

The Roush Family  
In America



RAUSCH



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2024







♦ RAUSCH ♦

COPYRIGHT 1979

By

WALDEN F. ROUSH

For

ROUSH AND ALLIED FAMILIES ASSOCIATION

OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARD NUMBER 29-6439

PRINTED BY TAYLOR PUBLISHING COMPANY, DALLAS, TEXAS

# THE ROUSH FAMILY COAT OF ARMS

Lester Le Roy Roush

The Roush (Rausch) Family Armorial Coat as recorded in Rietstap's Armorial General is described as follows:

**ARMS:** Quarterly, first and fourth are grape with fruit ppr. on Mound Vert. Second and third gules an armoured Knight argent in the dexter hand a sword point up in sinister hand a fire-ball ppr. In center an escutcheon sable charged with a bend wavy argent.

**CREST:** Between two wings sable in Knight argent plumed argent and gules, in dexter hand a sword.

## EXPLANATION OF THE ABOVE ARMORIAL COAT:

Quarterly — the shield being divided into four equal quarters

Or — gold denotes Generosity and Elevation of Mind

Ppr — proper or natural color.

Vert — green, denotes Hope, Joy and Loyalty in love.

Gules — red, denotes Military Fortitude and Magnanimity.

Dexter — right

Sinister — left

Argent — silver, denotes Peace and Sincerity.

Escutcheon — small shield.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rietstap's Armorial General. Symbolisms of Heraldry — W. Cecil Wade. Dictionary of Heraldry — Charles N. Elvin. Siebmacher Wappenbuch.

The Coat of Arms for the Rausch family has three known variations. All are to be found in Planche's de L' Armorial, de J. B. Rietstap, PL CXXXI, p. 100. Two are Bavarian and one is a Pomeranian grant. Bavaria is the largest republic of Germany in area and population, next to Prussia. It consists of two distinct and unequal portions, Bavaria proper and the Palatinate of the Rhine. The coat of arms for the Palatine families would be granted by the ruler of Bavaria.

Of the Pomeranian Rausch Family to whom the coat of arms was granted, we have no further knowledge at this time. It may be conjectured, however, that they were of Palatine origin. The one presented herewith is the one adopted by the Roush Family Association of America. Both the original and translation are given. Most of the terms and historical accounts used in "Heraldry" are in French because that language prevailed while the science was growing up. The term "heraldry" gets its name from the heralds of the Middle Ages, who were the official representatives of the Kings and Lords.

"Rausch de Traubenberg — Bavaria. (Nob. au St. Empire 23 dem., 1539; conf. de nob. 19 Sept., 1660). Ec.; aux I et 4 d'or a un cep de vigne, accole a

son echalas terrasse au nat; aux 2 et 3 de gu. a un chevalier, tenant une sepee de sa main dextre et une grenade allumee de sa main sen. Sur le tout de sa. a la bande ondee d'arg. C.; l chevalier, iss., entre un volde sa.”<sup>1</sup>

Rausch of Traubenbergr, Bavaria (granted by the Holy Empire December 23, 1539. Another grant of rank or nobility was conferred by the Empire upon the family September 19, 1660). A quartered arms, the 1st and 4th being charged with a grape vine supported by a pole or prop resting upon the ground. The 2nd and 3rd quarterings are charged with a knight holding in his hand a flaming bomb. This shield is charged in the center with a smaller shield of black, having an irregular band of silver. The crest is a knight placed between two black wings.

How much the family antedated this grant of the Coat of Arms is not known. It is evident that they had won a place of prominence and had gained favor with the Holy Empire by 1539. This was during the reign of Charles V., the most important in the German annals and the most brilliant in the sixteenth century.

It is evident that many of the Roush families of America with the various spellings, are of the same origin. Most of the families listed as emigrants as having come to America between 1732 and 1743 we believe to be of the same immediate families of Jacob (T.) Rausch, 1732, the Jacob Rausch who settled in Windsor Township, Berk's County, Penn'a., and the John Adam Rausch, of 1736, the first ancestor of Volume I. Reference should be made to "The History of The Roush Family in America," by Lester Le Roy Roush, published in 1928.

Only traditional regulations govern the use of coats of arms in America. In these volumes no attempt is made to show that the families listed are of direct descent from those to whom any of these coats of arms were granted. This symbol has become ours by adoption only.

<sup>1</sup> These descriptions of the Coat of Arms were supplied by J. E. Caldwell Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

# COAT-OF-ARMS OF ANOTHER BAVARIAN RAUSCH FAMILY

Robert D. Brinker, M. A.

Supplementary to the official coat-of-arms published herewith, research has revealed a later one which had been conferred upon the Bavarian branch of the Rausch family in 1819. The arms are to be found and described in SIEB-MACHER WAPPENBUCH, a set of which is in the Library of Congress, at Washington, D. C., in Volume 2, Part 1, Plate 127, text page 105. The account reads as follows:

Adel des Konigreichs Bayern

Rausch von Fuchsendorff, geadelt von Konig Max. II, 1819. Wap-  
pen: In Gr. ein schraglinker s. Fluss. — Auf dem Helm ein gr. Brack-  
enkopf und Hale, mit dem Schragfluss belegt. — Decken: gr. and s.

This description may be translated:

Nobility of the Bavarian Kingdom

Rausch of Fuchsendorff, (place of residence) knighted by  
King Maximillian in 1819.

*Arms:* In shield a left diagonal fluorated — On the helmet a large  
head and neck of a lime-hound (used by huntsmen of former centu-  
ries), with the diagonal bevel overlaid.

*Cover (of shield):* green and black.

It is entirely possible that the heraldry was granted as a reward to some member of the Bavarian Rausch family who had rendered distinguished service to the king in the Napoleonic Wars which ended with the Battle of Waterloo in 1815. Until 1870 there was no definite confederation of the German states and Bavaria was ruled by the king. It is moreover to be assumed that the honor was conferred by Maximillian I, king of Bavaria from 1816 to 1825, rather than by Maximillian II who ruled as king of Bavaria from 1848 to 1864. The Bavarian family was not far removed geographically from the other Palatine Provinces.



DR. L. L. ROUSH

EDITOR OF VOLUMES I, II, and III

This volume is hereby dedicated to Dr. L. L. Roush

by Authorization

of

THE ROUSH AND ALLIED FAMILIES OF AMERICA

# IN MEMORIAM

The death of Dr. Lester L. Roush took place June 6, 1971. Masonic services were held and the funeral conducted as he had requested at the Grace United Methodist Church of Gallipolis, Ohio. He is buried beside his wife, Ruth Shain Roush, at the Sutton Methodist Church cemetery Racine, Ohio.

Following the publication of the third volume of the Roush histories, and my father's retirement, he left a varied assortment of accomplishments. Some are listed to make that chapter of his life more complete. Indeed, it is difficult to see when his retirement actually started.

He published a series of lectures in booklet form, "How Jesus Helps Us Meet Our Personal Problems", to assist church study groups. His personal philosophy was once expressed as "the life of Christ is the finest example I've ever read of how to live and until I find a better way that's my religion".

He preached often for ministers of several denominations after he moved from the former Shain-Roush Tree Farm at Racine to Gallipolis. At the time of the Silver Bridge collapse at Point Pleasant he worked unceasingly with ministers and families to provide whatever assistance he could.

A living memorial to his wife Ruth, was created in the form of a chime system at the Sutton Methodist Church at Racine. He had lovingly fashioned the cabinets for the chime controls by his own hand. Her early relatives in Ohio had built the church and it was through one of the windows of the church that he had first seen her.

One little known fact of the early days of the Roush books researching should be noted. Ruth taught herself to write German in order to correspond with German relatives.

Lester served some years on the Board for the Temple of Goodwill of Columbus, Ohio, believing in the concept that its plan envisioned; that all religions could work in harmony for God's world.

Three books were authored and he was introduced October 4, 1969 at the Ohioana Day as an Ohio author of the year. This was the 40th annual meeting and sponsored by the Ohioana Library Association. "Modern Man Lives His Religion" was published that year. He hoped this book would be used as a guide by any person whatever the religious or ethnic background to better relate one's business operations and social contacts to his religious activities and church life, for reinforcing Christian goals.

The interest in his personal genealogy continued into the last year of his life. He was delighted to discover the correct connection to his mother's Darst family line in the book — "Durst and Darst Families in America" by Sanford Gladden. He had searched since the 1920's for that information.

A fitting conclusion to his Roush research is in the last booklet he published, "Military Service Of Nine Brothers In The Cause of American Independence". It pictures all known graves of the original Roush's of Virginia who settled after the Revolutionary War in Ohio and nearby areas. The eight brothers are buried within a ten mile radius of each other. Only one, Balser Roush was not located. The known sisters' graves are also listed. Family members sponsored and assisted in this publication.

I am sure Ruth and Lester would be greatly pleased to see the continued interest in the Roush and allied families in America and in the fourth volume of Family History.

The Roush family is thought to be the largest group of Americans attempting to keep its genealogy current. The dedication of all persons who have contributed to this worthy project by recording their family histories, offering time, talent, and financial assistance, should prove as meaningful to them as to the generations that follow. We continue to find pleasure in assistance to others, tracing their genealogy in the past three volumes.

The scope of Lester and Ruth's influence in the communities of which they were a part cannot be measured. It is always a delight to meet people who knew and enjoyed working with them. The treasure of good ancestry became a reality to them and expanded their circle of friendship.

DeLloyd L. Roush  
Columbus, Ohio

# INTRODUCTION

A half century has elapsed since the publication of the initial volume of the history of the Roush family in America. During that period of time, profound and incredible changes have taken place in the world and in society. Impossibilities have become realities. Change is an inescapable law of life and its acceptance is essential to survival in the midst of increasing complexity.

It is well to pause in retrospect to reflect upon the transformations which have revolutionized our lives. Scientific and technological developments have increased industrial productivity and modified our environment. A conflict of world-wide magnitude has engulfed the nations and the United States has been involved in two localized military operations with inconclusive success. The old colonial empires have been fragmented and the liberated countries of the Third World have emerged. Satellites with intricate and sensitive instruments have been propelled to probe the secrets and mysteries of illimitable space and distant planetary bodies. Man has overcome gravity and walked among the craters of the moon.

Within our lifetime ideas and methods have become obsolete to be replaced by innovative and experimental modernization. The limitations of time and space have disappeared. Air travel to the far corners of the earth has superseded the ox cart and passenger movement by riverboat and railway. Motor traffic speeds us from place to place over a network of transcontinental thruways. Television has brought by cable and relay remote places of the earth into every home. In many ways its impact has standardized our thinking and has replaced the capacity for the exercise of independent judgement by the individual. Star wars and close encounters with UFOs seem no longer impossible to the average mind. We live in an age preoccupied with atomic and solar power and surveillance by the telescopic eye. The electronic computer with its high-speed performance of mathematical and logical operations and processing, retrieving and storing large masses of coded information has replaced the human brain as an instrument of marvellous efficiency.

One reality, however, has remained undiminished and unchanged with the passing of the years. With steadfast continuity and commitment, the kinship upon which the fortunes of the family association depends unites us with ties of strength. Blood relationship and loyalty to a common ancestral tradition and heritage have assured the survival of the sense of pride in past achievement and shared honors. Circumstance and necessity have invariably supplied the inspired leadership of those devoted to the welfare of the Roush Family Association as a whole. Annually the reunion, the first of which in 1926 preceded the printed history by two years, gives evidence of the abundant interest and enthusiasm of its members. Many travel long distances and at some sacrifice to share in the spontaneous warmth and affection which prevail at these meetings. Strangers become friends as they exchange reminiscences and memories of persons and places which time has swept away into the realm of the forgotten.

The first of the series of family histories to appear dealt almost entirely with the lineages of the Shenandoah branch. Yet it became the foundation upon which the superstructure of subsequent research was based. From it one may

derive an understanding and an appreciation of the adversities and privations which our forebears overcame. From it, likewise, we learned of the migration of our forefather to a new land and of his many sons who were by their heroic service in the Revolution patriots in the cause of liberty.

For John Adam Rausch and his immediate posterity it was a migration ever westward whether from the German homeland across the broad Atlantic or through the primeval wilderness. With courage to endure any peril, they ever set their faces toward the setting sun. Theirs was a pilgrimage of hope in quest of a fulfillment of a dream. They sought the attainment of new opportunities, new freedom from insecurity and oppression, a new life in a new country which promised a new beginning.

The saga of their journeying was a history of three valleys — the Rhine, the Shenandoah and the Ohio — each with a grandeur of beauty, each majestic and impressive. For many families each was a point of departure for a more distant destination. The Rhine, one of the most important waterways of Europe, retains much of its original picturesqueness notwithstanding the vicissitudes of time. Its ancient castles, quaint villages, and wooded embankments still allure and enchant. The Palatinate from which so many German migrants came lay on both sides of the river, Westphalia to the south where lived many of the original Rausch families and where some still reside. The Ruhr with its concentration of heavy industry and steel mills is in contrast with the idyllic Rhineland of song and legend. The Shenandoah Valley, likewise, has become a sightseers' mecca with its roadside billboards advertising limestone caverns and motel accommodations. The Ohio, too, has become an industrialized artery from Pittsburgh to Cincinnati where the stream pursues its 980-mile course by way of the Mississippi to the Gulf of Mexico.

Much has been made by environmentalists of the influence of one's surroundings on character and physical characteristics. Milieu, they affirm, is a conditioning factor. Yet in all probability, the pioneers were so busily engaged in laboring to provide a subsistence for themselves and their numerous families they had little leisure to reflect upon the scenic beauties which had become a commonplace part of their lives. Yet no one who has seen the afterglow of sunset in the Shenandoah transform the sapphire majesty of the Blue Ridge mountains to amethyst as the shades of twilight gather can remain unmoved. Truly it was a garden of America, the stream aptly named by the Indians "the clear-eyed daughter of the stars" as it wended its way north to join the Potomac. Our ancestors must have turned their faces toward the dim bastion of the Allegheny Front beyond which lurked the ever-present threat of Indian marauders. The sojourn of the family here was brief, for the duration of one generation. The sons returning from the Revolution and the daughters arriving at marriageable age sought new homes.

The point has been made sufficiently that the motivation of the Germans leaving their homeland was discouragement with recurrent wars and religious persecution. Much of the region was a battleground and the civilian population were the victims. The insecurity of life was a compelling incentive for change. The plundering troops often undisciplined inflicted upon the helpless and wretched indescribable atrocities. The "scorched earth" purpose of the invasion had religious overtones and the brutality was inflicted basically to demoralize. Life held no promise for the future, only fear was a constant com-

panion; dispossessed, many sought sanctuary in Switzerland, a country neutral and reasonably secure. War has since become increasingly destructive with sophisticated weaponry, but from time immemorial death to the greatest possible number has ever been its intent.

One of the compelling reasons for the transmigration which reached almost epidemic proportions was the expectation of the distressed to improve their economic condition. Among the thirty thousand immigrants to Pennsylvania in the eighteenth century were four Rausches. Three bore the baptismal name of John. All seem to have sailed from Dutch ports in ships of English registry. The length of time John Adam remained in Pennsylvania is conjectural. In the colonial period, immediate citizenship with all the privileges thereto belonging could be established by any immigrant over twenty-one years of age assuming the oath of allegiance to the province.

It required courage to leave the homeland for a destination and a haven of uncertain promise. Passage across the Atlantic, particularly during the winter months, was an ordeal involving hardships and perils only the strongest survived. Ordinarily in those days when travel depended so much on favorable winds and delay by storms, it was impossible to calculate how long the voyage would require. Food and water were often in scant supply, contagious illness was not infrequent. Contemporary accounts of these sailings make grim reading.

The second in the series of family history came as "a response to a demand for a more comprehensive study of the many people bearing the name Rausch." It was completed in the pre-war year forever remembered for its "day of infamy," the attack on Pearl Harbor. The introduction, written on Independence Day 1941, referred to "the ominous clouds of warfare (which) again obstruct the progress of civilization."

It represents in great measure the efforts of two persons. Dr. Walter Rausch, a scholarly educator of Germany, traced the origins to the devout seventeenth century clergyman, Johann Abraham Rausch. Mrs. Julia Roush O'Melia, widowed and in failing health, devoted twelve years to indefatigable research and in meticulous detail to tracing lineages from Roush ancestors hitherto unrecorded.

In the years that followed, the third volume appeared. It was the most ambitious work yet undertaken. Its announced purpose was to give the families of the two preceding volumes the opportunity of updating their genealogy. Its length and wealth of information attest to the effort which went into its production. Assuming that every twenty-five years a new generation is born, it is understandable that it should include thousands of additional names. It was a masterwork whose significance merits more than superficial attention.

A fourth edition of the series of the genealogy is nearing completion. Its preparation has been under the experienced and capable direction of the editorial board of the Family Association. It is hoped that the achievement of its purpose may enlist the support and special consideration of the representatives of each individual family. Its publication will unquestionably reveal new enlightenment. There is an imperative obligation to record for preservation all available information for future generations. As Edmund Burke wisely observed, "People will not look forward to posterity, who never look backward to their ancestors." In a world of perplexity and insecurity, of confusion and a

sense of indirection the need is felt to identify oneself with an ideal or a concept that is permanent.

The trilogy of histories of the Roush (Rausch) family, each a work complete in itself but continuing the same general subject, will remain as an enduring memorial to Dr. Lester L. Roush.

As he received a definite call to the Christian ministry as a young man, by his inspiration and imagination he seemed divinely appointed to a station of leadership. He envisioned the numerous family related by blood ties united into a strong and effective organization. He represented the embodiment of all the qualities of excellence.

Aside from genealogy, his dedication to humanitarian interests was noteworthy, particularly to children and the aged. As treasurer of the pension and investment funds of the Methodist church for nineteen years his achievements were extraordinary. He gave his best to a crusade to provide support and security for ministers who had reached the years of enforced inactivity, because age no longer permitted them to serve.

In this enterprise his persuasive eloquence and warmth of personality drew a ready response. He was no stranger to any pulpit in Ohio, in remote rural crossroads where a faithful few worshipped or in the large and affluent congregations of populous cities. He traveled the length and breadth of the state. He counted among his friends the great of the nation: bishops, university presidents, business executives, as well as the humble layman. He earned the appreciation, gratitude and admiration of countless persons, he was honored by universities for his scholarship and distinguished service; he lived to see each effort crowned with ultimate success.

Coming into his presence was an unforgettable experience and one which friends and relatives alike will forever cherish. He radiated a loving regard for everyone, his sincere belief in the goodness of others was like the sunshine of a summer's day.

His message, whether spoken or written, carried a charm and an appeal which lifted the spirits and enhanced those who received them. His was an ordered mind, and he was master not only of himself but of the innumerable details of the various activities he directed. His writings show a clarity, brilliance and precision, as well as a capacity for creative and effective expression.

When at last he laid aside the demands of his profession and retired to his Whispering Pines farm on the beautiful Ohio river, his long habit of activity did not permit him to rest in idleness. The two books he produced in the four years before his death, "A Free Man's Heritage" and "Modern Man Lives His Religion," are literature in the truest sense. They are a presentation of a pragmatic idealism of the social order and his theological convictions. Each will repay the investment of thoughtful reading, meditation and intensive study. They can provide the reader a blueprint and guidebook to give his life direction and meaning.

A note which was addressed to the reader in 1969 was prophetic, "It may well be my last public service . . . now in my 79th year." And in evaluating the meaningful life, he wrote:

"It is helpful to pause and think how I would face the unavoidable circumstances of life if I were living for the second time. Such an imagined circumstance will instantaneously bring one into full realization of the responsibility he bears for every moment of his life. It will bring to realization the irrevocable quality of his life and the historical reason for its own existence. The quality of life can not be judged by its length, but by the *richness* of its content while existent. Life transcends itself not by length, but by the *quality* it reproduces in the community in which it has existed. The factor of death does not cancel the meaning of life."

Everyone seeks to formulate a philosophy for his life, to discover the scarlet thread that gives continuity to his days from birth to death. Lester Roush left us the essence of his steadfast Christian faith in the results of his lifetime of rich experience. F. Bringle McIntosh, president emeritus of Ohio Northern University, ascribed Dr. Roush's wisdom to "a lifetime of broad reading, clear thinking, a rich religious faith and a continuous search for that kind of civilization which can match the world's most baffling problems."

Robert D. Brinker  
Cranberry, N.J.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
The Roush Family Coat of Arms.....	iii
Coat of Arms of Another Bavarian Rausch Family .....	v
Dr. Lester L. Roush, In Memoriam.....	vii
Introduction .....	ix
Table of Contents .....	xiv
Illustrations .....	xv
Acknowledgments .....	xviii
Preface .....	xxi
I. The John Adam Rausch Family in Germany and America .....	1
II. Philip Roush (Rausch) Family .....	11
III. Balser Roush (Rausch), The Unknown.....	146
IV. Jacob Roush (Rausch) Family .....	148
V. Eleanor Roush (Rausch) Waddell Family .....	174
VI. Henry Roush (Rausch) Family .....	193
VII. Elizabeth Roush (Rausch) Nehs Family .....	254
VIII. George Roush (Rausch) Family .....	336
IX. Jonas Roush (Rausch) Family .....	504
X. Mary Magdalena Roush (Rausch) Zirkle Family .....	538
XI. Nicholas Rausch Family.....	546
XII. George Casper Rausch Family .....	603
XIII. John Martin Rausch Family .....	713
XIV. John George Rausch Family .....	730
XV. George Jacob Rausch Family .....	792
XVI. Frederick Roush (Rausch) Family .....	801
XVII. Other Related Family Lines .....	833
Appendix .....	889
Addenda.....	924
Index.....	925

# ILLUSTRATIONS

	<i>Page</i>
1. Rausch Coat of Arms .....	Frontispiece
2. Dr. L. L. Roush .....	vi
3. Elbert Andrew Pence, Sr., Four Generations .....	36
4. Purl and Ludy Pence family .....	39
5. Lieut. Philip L. Pence .....	41
6. Lewis and Anna Roush family .....	43
7. Carey Roush .....	44
8. Teresa Ann Temple .....	49
9. Eldon Herbert Roush .....	52
10. Frank Charles and Georgetta Mason Roush family .....	55
11. Kathleen Bonneau .....	58
12. Alan Bonneau .....	58
13. Scott Bonneau .....	58
14. Samuel and Roseannah Wilkin's family .....	75
15. Roseannah Webster Wilkin .....	77
16. Samuel Wilkin .....	77
17. Robert Sanderson Roush, Jr., First President of the Roush Organization .....	93
18. Ray Martin Roush family .....	102
19. Henry (the Centennarian) and Amanda Roush .....	103
20. Children of Henry and Amanda Roush .....	104
21. John A. and Martha Roush .....	108
22. Ralph and Donna Roush. Ralph is President of the Roush Organization .....	108
23. Children of Henry and Rachel Roush .....	108
24. Jean Elinor (Miller) Allds .....	131
25. Mary (Sission) Miller .....	131
26. John Emerson Roush family .....	155
27. John Emerson Roush holding granddaughter Mildred Marie .....	156
28. Paul and Mary Roush .....	158
29. Moses and Sarah Roush .....	158
30. John Roush and children .....	158
31. Anna Belle Sayre, wife of Henry Roush, Jr. ....	196
32. Robert Brinker .....	211
33. Jeannette Brinker .....	211
34. 40th Wedding Anniversary of Robert and Jeanette Brinker .....	211
35. Lemma Bliss Jones Lloyd .....	221
36. Jack Jones Kilpatrick and Georgia Jones family .....	225
37. Susan Roush Lieving .....	227
38. 50th Wedding Anniversary John Paul and Ada (Lister) Neas .....	257
39. St. James Lutheran Church, Greene Co. Tenn. ....	257
40. Tempa Opan (Smith), Roy Daniel Fuhrman family .....	262
41. Descendents of Henry N. and Lesta Spencer Roush .....	341
42. Lloyd and Mary Wolf Roush family .....	342
43. John L. Wolfe and Eula J. Roush Wolfe family .....	348
44. Chester Adam Roush .....	355
45. Thelma Roush Roush, widow of Grant O. Roush .....	380
46. Donald O. and Juanita Roush family .....	381
47. Nelson and Charlotte Roush family .....	381
48. Robert Dale and Louise Roush family .....	382
49. Gary and Mary Roush family .....	382
50. Glen and Barbara Roush family .....	383
51. Eldon Roush and son, Marion .....	383
52. Levi Roush .....	386
53. Catherine Yeager Roush, wife of Daniel .....	389
54. Joseph Albert and Margaret Roush family .....	391
55. Wedding picture Joseph Albert and Margaret Roush .....	393

# ILLUSTRATIONS

56.	Wedding picture Probe E. and Maude Foreman Roush.....	394
57.	Wedding picture Francis Marion and Kizzar Pickens Roush .....	395
58.	Walden F. Roush, Editor and Past President.....	396
59.	Walden F. and Louise Bennett Roush family .....	397
60.	Walter Bush.....	399 and 481
61.	Esther Roush Bush .....	400 and 482
62.	Dr. Kenneth Noble .....	402
63.	Linda Bush Noble .....	402
64.	Eric Noble.....	402
65.	Sheri Noble.....	402
66.	Ken and Linda Bush family .....	483
67.	Major John R. Bush.....	403 and 484
68.	Patricia Jones Bush.....	403 and 484
69.	Kristine Bush.....	403 and 484
70.	Jennifer Bush.....	403 and 484
71.	Fonald F. and Leota R. Roush family .....	405
72.	Joseph E. and Virginia Roush McCombs family .....	406
73.	R. T. Blessing and Sevilla Roush Blessing family .....	407
74.	William Rogers and Peggy Blessing Rogers family .....	408
75.	50th Wedding Anniversary Leonard and Dorothy Hellmuth Roush.....	411
76.	Levi J. and Genora Gibbs Roush .....	414
77.	Levi J. and Genora Gibbs Roush family.....	414
78.	Frances Marie Roush Life and Richard A. Life family.....	416
79.	Lou Ellen Roush.....	419
80.	Gus Douglass.....	421
81.	Cindy Douglass .....	423
82.	Louis A. Hinz family.....	434
83.	Josephine Hart Sherwood, Harold R. Sherwood .....	449
84.	Nancy Sherwood Long, Peter A. Long family .....	449
85.	Steven and Ruth Ann Roclevitch .....	450
86.	Florence Hart Roclevitch and grandchildren .....	450
87.	Michael F. Roclevitch and wife Lolo .....	451
88.	Florence Hart Roclevitch .....	451
89.	Anthony P. and Florence S. Roclevitch .....	451
90.	Margaret Weaver Roush .....	452
91.	DeLloyd and Jo Roush family.....	463
92.	Rom and Louise Roush .....	464
93.	Eugene and Mariam Roush Trumbull family .....	466
94.	Ivan Ray Bush and Mary Bush.....	481
95.	Dr. George Leonard Buch and children .....	487
96.	Adam C. and Nettie Brown family .....	489
97.	Jonas Roush.....	498
98.	Stanley Herman Reitmire.....	517
99.	William E. Wears family .....	520
100.	Terry and Erma Rickard Roush .....	531
101.	Sarah Roush Love .....	574
102.	Martha Jeannine Mohl Wolf .....	575
103.	Virginia Elizabeth Love Lemaster .....	576
104.	Arabelle Lemaster Barnett .....	576
105.	Esther Marguerite Barnett Mohl .....	576
106.	Elizabeth Karen Wolf .....	576
107.	James Wm. McDermott and Harriet Rollins McDermott.....	580
108.	James Wm. McDermott .....	581
109.	George Washington McDermott.....	582
110.	Charles Lewis McDermott .....	582
111.	John Andrew McDermott.....	583
112.	Harriet R. McDermott Hannum .....	583

# ILLUSTRATIONS

113.	Elizabeth McDermott.....	584
114.	Holly Angus McDermott .....	584
115.	Vica Ray McDermott .....	585
116.	Elsie Gertrude McDermott Rodgers .....	585
117.	Margaret Ann McDermott Dashner .....	586
118.	Margaret Ann McDermott and Lou Dashner.....	587
119.	James Wm. and Edith McDermott .....	588
120.	James Wm. and Edith McDermott family.....	589
121.	Myrtle Jane McDermott.....	589
122.	Virginia McDermott Hensel .....	589
123.	Beulah Dashmer McNeill .....	590
124.	John Samuel McNeill .....	590
125.	G. Douglas Ray and Dixie McNeill Ray .....	591
126.	Gavin Dashner Ray .....	592
127.	Shaela Kathleen Ray .....	592
128.	Dr. Samuel Parrish McNeill.....	593
129.	Mrs. Samuel Parrish McNeill.....	594
130.	Cpt. Jerry A. Moore and Norah McNeill Moore .....	595
131.	Allen Bennett Moore .....	596
132.	Mr. and Mrs. John Samuel McNeill.....	597
133.	Penny Click.....	600
134.	David Click.....	600
135.	Jacob and Ellen Ream Roush family .....	648
136.	Rev. Edward Martin Roush and Pearl Van Schoten Roush .....	651
137.	Raymond M. and Vera Roush Watson .....	651
138.	Mrs. LeVada B. Roush .....	668
139.	Carroll and Ruth Roush family .....	679
140.	Lyle Devere and Elma Beatrice Roush .....	718
141.	Keith Leroy and Penny Louise Roush family .....	718
142.	Wm. James and Mary Ann Louise Roush family .....	718
143.	William Henry Roush.....	727
144.	Helena Kramer Roush.....	727
145.	Mrs. William Henry Roush and seven daughters .....	727
146.	Casper Rausch family .....	733
147.	Daniel and Virgie (Vance) Roush.....	735
148.	Lee and Joan Redmond Rausch.....	735
149.	Rev. Leonard J. and Bertha Blumenschein Roush family.....	742
150.	S.S. ROBERT ROWAN erupts 11 July.....	778
151.	Major and Mrs. Steven Frank Rausch .....	780
152.	Thomas Enno and Donna Mae Johnson Rausch .....	780
153.	Karl W. Rausch.....	799
154.	Polly Roush Shanower.....	806
155.	Polly Roush Shanower home .....	819
156.	George Rausch and Magdalena Rausch family, Schadges, Germany .....	861
157.	John and Margaret Rausch .....	861
158.	Children of John and Margaret Rausch .....	862
159.	Louis and Mary Ann Rausch Lightner family .....	862
160.	Ronald and Elizabeth Rausch Scherer family.....	863
161.	John and Antonette Rausch family .....	863
162.	Richard and Joy Rausch family.....	864
163.	Henry Rausch.....	864
164.	Susan Vedder Rausch .....	864
165.	Grandpa and grandma with grandchildren .....	865
166.	Grandpa and grandma with children and grandchildren.....	865
167.	J. Leigh Roush.....	878
168.	Dorothy and Raymond L. Roush family .....	878
169.	Major K. W. Roush.....	881

# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

It would be impossible to give credit to all of the individuals who have had a part in making Volume 4 a reality. We have tried to credit the main contributors with their work at the beginning of the genealogy they presented. To their many helpers we also extend our gratitude. There are some who have aided in the preparation of all four volumes. Without their continued and devoted service this volume would not have been possible. Their reward will be that their families will have a place in one of the important American genealogies. Few families in America can equal the genealogical work that has been done by the Roush and Allied Families.

We are glad to give credit to those who by time and research in other forms have been of major help in the preparation of this volume.

It has been our purpose in every instance to trace the ownership and publishers of all quotations and procure consent for their use. If we have failed to give proper credit because inadvertence or because ownership rights appeared obscure we shall be pleased to make good this omission for any future additions, if brought to our attention. Since this is not a commercial publication, we believe any such will be honored by our use of such quotation.

First to the Taylor Publishing Company of Dallas, Texas: Their staff, especially Don Mills, has been considerate, patient and tireless in their efforts to assure us a well printed book.

Trustees of THE ROUSH AND ALLIED FAMILIES ASSOCIATION, INC. for having assumed the responsibility for the publication of this Volume.

To the Editorial Board for their part in assignments given in the total project of this volume.

To the Librarians who gave helpful assistance to many of our workers in their genealogical research.

To the many County Officials who gave generously of their time in researching old county records.

To the hundreds of people who promptly answered my inquiries for additional information on their family lines.

To all of those Church Officials who willingly worked many long hours with our genealogists in searching old church files for family records.

To Mrs. Esther Roush Bush, my sister, who has worked long hours, seven days a week, for several months, arranging material and supervising much of the typing.

To Mr. Robert D. Brinker for the introduction. Mr. Brinker also loaned me an old tintype of Mrs. Catherine Yeager Roush, wife of Daniel Roush. She was born in 1790. This is one of the oldest photographs in Volume 4.

To Mrs. Willodean Schofield, Anderson, Indiana and her staff of workers, for her continued efforts recording the history of the Elizabeth Rausch Neas (Nehs, Nease) branch of the John Adam, Susannah Schlern Rausch Family.

To Mrs. Reva D. Burkey, Greenville, Tennessee, for a very complete record of the Adam and Elizabeth Neas Bible Family. Also for her efforts in trying to locate some information on Balser, "The Unknown".

To Mrs. Sue Rice who arranged and typed all of the Jacob Roush Family Line.

To Oby J. Bonawit, Miami, Florida, who compiled the history of the Daniel Roush Family a descendant of George Casper Rausch.

To La Vada Roush (deceased) South Bend, Indiana, who compiled information of the George and Elizabeth Row Roush, Jacob Family Line.

To Melvin C. Roush, Parkersburg, West Virginia, whose knowledge of printing has been of great assistance in selecting type styles and in making up the format of this volume.

To Donald F. Roush, New Haven, West Virginia, Treasurer of the Association, who has handled all of the business affairs of the Board. He has also typed hundreds of pages of manuscript for this volume.

To Donna Roush Miller, Buffalo, West Virginia, Secretary of the Association, for her excellent work as secretary and for the many hours she has spent in making Volume 4 a reality.

To Mrs. Freida Roush Hire, Lima, Ohio, for her work on branches of the George Casper Rausch Family Line.

To Mrs. Ralph (Donna) Roush, Jefferson City, Missouri, for assembling the material on the John Adams, Philip Roush Line.

To Mrs. Frances Kasper, Marysville, Ohio for her assistance in collecting data on the Marysville Branch of the Johann George Rausch Line.

To Mrs. John (Beulah) McNeill, Point Pleasant, West Virginia for her continued efforts in collecting information of the George Roush Branch of the Nicholas Roush Family.

To Mrs. Sybil Moore, Huntington, West Virginia for her careful preparation of Chapter I, "The John Adam Roush Family in Germany and America", and for her compiling the information on the John Adam Roush, Eleanor Roush Waddell Branch of the family.

To Sciota Belle Roush, Portsmouth, Ohio for collecting some of the material on the John Adam, George Roush Line.

To Gordon Zirkle for preparing Chapter X, Mary Magdalene Zirkle.

Mrs. Ruth Myers and Mrs. Lucy Fasnacht, both of Canton, Ohio for their assistance in organizing and filing individual family histories as they were received by the editor.

Mr. Keith Ashley, Chester, Ohio for preparing the manuscript for the John Adam, Henry Line.

To Mrs. Martha Wolf, Maryland for her research and preparation of much of the material on the Nicholas, George Roush Line.

To Mrs. Ralph (Hazel) Roush, West Union, Ohio for collecting the family history on the nine children of the James and Catherine Swearingen Redmon Family.

To Louise Bennett Roush, my wife, who without complaint, has been my constant helper during these many months of day and night work. Her assistance with the typing, editing, and proof reading has been invaluable.

To Sheryl Roush, Becky Snyder and Teresa Duncan for their assistance with the preparation and mailing of Volume Four announcements.

To Maudellen Roush Henry for her help with the announcement brochures.

To Sheldon F. Roush for making copies of all pages of the manuscript.

To Philip J. Rausch of Marysville, Ohio, for his assistance in compiling the material on the John George Rausch Family line.

To Sandra Roush Pomeroy, Soldotna, Alaska, who spent a great deal of her vacation, for proof-reading many pages of the printer's copy.

# PREFACE

The Board of Trustees, as well as members of the Association, felt that the time was at hand for the preparation of Volume 4. Since the publication of the previous Volumes, information on new family lines, as well as additional information on families recorded in previous volumes, had been collected.

After the publication of Volume 3 in 1963, many individuals diligently searching family lines have accumulated a great deal of family history which needed to be published and made available to all family members. It is our foremost hope that those who have been searching in vain for ancestral ties will find many of the answers to their questions in Volume 4. This book will also serve the purpose of recording family history for posterity that would have otherwise been lost forever.

The Editorial Board is grateful to the many family members who submitted family history for Volume 4. The response to our request for information was far beyond our expectation. For the most part, the information received was in excellent form and required a minimum amount of editing.

Every effort has been made to avoid errors in Volume 4, but I am sure there are a number of them for which I apologize. If the reader will report errors to the editor, they will be corrected in the addenda when this volume is reprinted.

In compiling the material for this the fourth volume of the Roush Family, the editor has missed the expert guidance of Dr. L. L. Roush. The members of our great family shall forever feel indebted to him for his monumental efforts in researching and documenting so much of our family history. The Roush Family and Allied Families Association of America, Inc., owe a debt of gratitude to Dr. Roush that can only be repaid by perpetuating the work of the Association.

Concerning his work as editor of Volume I, Dr. Roush expressed this hope, "That it (Volume I) may be of inspiration to coming generations, challenge them to a nobler citizenship and higher ideals, is the great hope of the author. If this is done he will feel amply compensated for a work for which money can not pay".

Then again in the Preface to Volume 3 he expresses the same desire. He sets forth some of his wishes in a quotation from Daniel Webster, "It is a noble faculty of our nature which enables us to connect our thoughts, sympathies, and happiness, with what is distant in place and time; and looking before and after, to hold communion at once with our ancestors and our posterity. There is a moral and philosophical respect for our ancestors, which elevates the character and improves the heart. Next to the sense of religious duty and moral feeling, I hardly know what should bear with strong obligation on a liberal and enlightened mind, that a consciousness of an alliance with excellence which has departed; and a consciousness, too, that in its acts and conduct, and even in its sentiments and thoughts, it may be actively operating on the happiness of those that come after it."

Following this quote, Dr. Roush makes this comment; "If our efforts in the composition of this volume achieves some of these things we shall not have labored in vain."

It is the earnest hope of this editor that Volume 4 would meet the approval of Dr. Roush and that we are carrying on the noble work which he so willing

began more than fifty years ago. Then, too, your editor would hope that others will continue to research family lines which will result in future publications.

"It would be more honorable to our distinguished ancestors to praise them in words less, but in deeds to imitate them more". Horace Mann.

The reader will note that the sequence of family lines in Volume 4 follows closely with Volume 1. Reference to family lines previously recorded in Volumes 2 and 3 were included when reported by the family member submitting the history. However, no reference to other volumes does not mean that the family history does not appear in that particular volume. A careful check of the index, especially of some of the early family ancestors, should be of some assistance. If you have further questions I am sure individuals reporting the history of their families would welcome any inquiries.

There may be questions as to positive proof on some of the information recorded in this history. It would have been an impossible task for the Editorial Board to have assumed the responsibility of authenticating all of the information submitted for publication. The Board's policy has been to publish the information as it was written. Only the most obvious errors were corrected.

Members of the Editorial Board join me in hoping that you will find this volume informative as well as enjoyable.

"The pride of blood has a most important and beneficial influence. — It is much to feel that the high and honorable belong to a name that is pledged to the present by the recollections of the past". L. E. London

Walden F. Roush  
Point Pleasant, W.Va.  
March 20, 1979

# CHAPTER I

## THE JOHN ADAM ROUSH FAMILY IN GERMANY AND AMERICA

The following is a summary of the John Adam Roush Family in Germany and in America, and has been written by Mrs. Sybil Mossman Moore, Huntington, West Virginia.

Vol. I, The History of the "Roush Family In America" from its founding by John Adam Roush in 1736 to the present time was published in 1928 by Rev. Lester LeRoy Roush and printed by Shenandoah Publishing House in Strasburg, Va.

Vol. 2 was compiled by Mrs. Julia Roush O'Melia and her staff of Research Workers, and edited by Rev. Lester LeRoy Roush. It was printed by Melvin C. Roush of the Banner Printing Co. of Parkersburg, W.Va. in 1940 and copyrighted 1942.

Vol. 3, "History of the Roush and Allied Families in America", with reference to the European background was written by Dr. Lester LeRoy Roush and the Editorial Board. This volume was dedicated to Dr. Roush at the Reunion in Parkersburg, W. Va. in 1961. It was copyrighted in 1963 and was printed by the Lawhead Press of Athens, Ohio.

A great deal of credit is due to these Editors and Editorial Boards, their staff of Research Workers, and, last but not least, to those interested people who took the time and effort to compile the information they had, or obtained at the source.

All of this information, including that of more recent research has been gratefully and thankfully received and has been used as a basis for this Article.

Vol. 4 has been compiled by Walden F. Roush, published in 1979 by the Taylor Publishing Co., Dallas, Texas.

This has been a stupendous task, arranging and locating the proper place (Volume, page, and line) for all the family histories that were sent in this last year. With this new edition it seems fitting and proper to include a Summary of the Family History, from the earliest known written records which will substantiate as well as possible those facts, about which we have heard or read, both in Germany or in America.

Sometimes suppositions as to relationships, often times repetition of accounts have been found, but the intent of this article is to combine, clarify, and to produce as orderly an account of this German Family as possible from

earliest times in Europe at least to their departure from the Shenandoah Valley, to the beautiful Ohio Valley and thence farther west. Hopefully this will be of service to new Researchers, bring others up to date, and will link the present to the past, which is one of the main purposes of this Vol. 4.

**THE NAME:** From earliest times personal names or baptismal names of people have been important, but at first only one name was used. Such names as "Abraham" and "Jesus" needed but one. Then when populations increased, people living longer and moving about, it became necessary to identify father from son and nephew from uncle, etc. Thus a surname, or a name added to another, became the custom. There were at least four methods used for developing a family name:

1. Those formed from the given name of the sire, such as Will's son to Wilson, John's son to Johnson.
2. Those formed from personal or body characteristics, such as Short and Armstrong.
3. Those formed from the locality or place of residence, such as Groves, and Waddells (Wae dells).
4. Those formed from an occupation such as Well man and Moss man.

The name "Rausch", according to Ottomar Rausch a prominent officer of the German Army, came from the old German words of "rouzo" and "ruozjan", meaning to rout out the forest, to dig in the ground, and this is surely the name of an old farmer family.

There have been other derivations suggested, but this idea seems very probable. The name is more widely found in Middle Germany and perhaps that is where it originated. It is confirmed by Anton Rausch, an artist who painted "Madonnas", saying they were from the lands between the Harz Mountains and the Rhine River.

There seems to have been three principal branches of the family, — the "northern", the original "middle German group", and the "Switzerland group".

In times of terror it seems some took refuge in Switzerland and when it was safe to return to their home land they did. The same thing happened when times were evil in Switzerland, refuge was found in homes of friends or relatives in this section of Germany. It is thought that John Adam Roush was from this branch.

The earliest actual date that the name appears was 1190 during the time of the Crusades. Being Christians of long standing and of the Catholic faith when southern Europe and Asia were threatened and about to be overrun by the Mohammedans, there were those who felt it their duty to help rout them.

They wanted no other corrupt form of religion dominating Europe and were among those who first became conscious of the corruption of their own accepted form of worship. They became Calvinists; then, always tolerant, were influenced with the teachings of Martin Luther, and became Lutherans. When this happened is not known, but Johann Abraham Rausch, it is recorded, married Maria Margaretha Faber in 1660, who was a Lutheran from nearby Birkensfeld. Because of their beliefs they saw and suffered the horrors of persecution resulting from the Reformation Movement.

We find the name again in 1539 when Rausch of Traubenburg, Bavaria, was given a grant of rank or nobility by the Holy Roman Empire, Dec. 23, 1539,

and again in September 1660. By this, it is evident that they had won a place of prominence with the Holy Roman Empire by that early date.

The name appears in St. Michael's Church where hangs a bell with an inscription which says — "Carved by Hans Heinrich Rausch, 1677." Other bells were later found.

There is preserved for posterity an early literary production. It is a sermon by Johann Abraham Rausch in the Parish church in Baumholder, (Vol. 2, page 17) entitled "A Christian Sermon, The Outlaw of War". It is very long and scholarly. It is dated 1672.

For much of the history of the Rausch family in Europe we are indebted to Dr. Walter Rausch, an educator with whom Dr. Roush had communication. He lives in the Palatinate and has access to what Archives still exist. He recently sent the following information as the line of descent in Chart B. He told about John Sebastian Rausch, born in 1560, who was Superintendent over the Palatinate District Protestant Churches, and was a highly educated minister for his time. His son Johann William, born 1606, died June 16, 1644, established a Latin School at Hornback. His son, John Abraham Rausch, born in 1640, and died 1714, was a Minister in Meinbach Over Maschul. His son, John Nicholas Rausch, born 1686, died — was the father of John Adam Roush, born 1711 and died Oct. 19, 1786 in Virginia.

However, on page 5, Vol. 2, Dr. Walter Rausch presented an "Autobiography" of Johann Abraham Rausch which gave the descent as in Chart A.

#### CHART A

1. BERNHARD RAUSCH, born ?, died ?, married —, Innkeeper of Hornbock
2. JOHANN WILHELM RAUSCH, b. 1595, d. 1644, buried at Ober Moschel died during Thirty Years War. Married ANNA HAMMERIN, daughter of JOHANNES HAMMERIN, Mayor of Bergzabern. Pastor of Muenchbach in the County of Zweibruechen and Ober-Moschel, county of Landsberg
3. JOHANN ABRAHAM RAUSCH, b. Mar. 9, 1640 in Meisenheim in exile. d. 1714. Married 1660 to I. MARIA M. FABERIN, daughter of JOHANN NICOLAI FABER of Berkenfeld. MARIA died 1703. 2nd wife, MRS ANNA MAGDELENA, widow of President of Baumholder by name of ALBERTS. She was born 1652, died 1718. He was a preacher of Baumholder and Inspector of Lichtenberg.
4. JOHN NICHOLAUS RAUSCH of (MARIA FABERIN) b. 1673, d. 1698, married —. Graduated from University of Trossingen, 1691. He was also Dean of the Latin School.
5. JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, b. 1711, d. Oct. 19, 1786, married SUSANNAH SEHLER, b. 1751, d. 1796 (or 1797).

#### CHART B

1. SEBASTIAN RAUSCH, b. 1560, d. ?, married ? Minister and Superintendent of school.
2. JOHANN WILHELM RAUSCH, b. about 1606, d. ?, married ? Established a Latin School in Hornbock
3. JOHANN ABRAHAM RAUSCH, b. 1640, d. 1714, married ?, Preacher in Meinbach Over Maschul.
4. JOHN NICHOLAUS RAUSCH, b. 1686, d. ?, married ?, Minister.
5. JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, b. 1711, d. Oct. 19, 1786, married SUSANNAH SEHLER

From these two Charts there still seems to be need for further research. They are placed here for comparison, hoping the vacant places may someday be completed and the direct line of descent be established.

Dr. Walter Rausch, in Vol 2, pages 5-9, mentioned some very interesting facts about Johann William Rausch. He died during the Thirty Years War, leaving his wife Anna, two daughters and Johann Abraham just four years old. They lived at Meisenheim awhile then the mother and daughters moved to Hornback.

Friends and god-father of the son paid his board and room for two years at the Meisenheim School. Later he was granted an eight year scholarship by a

Countess with whom his mother lived and served as Lady in Waiting, at the Royal House of Pfalz-Zweibruecken.

In May of 1652 the Latin School (High) was moved to Zweibruecken, so Johann Abraham finished his schooling there, then went to Basel, Switzerland to continue his studies.

Meanwhile his mother had married Barthel Goering. After returning from Basal, his step-father tutored him in "Preaching". In June of 1660, he was examined and delivered a trial sermon. He immediately was called and ordained on July 2, 1660, as a minister in Baumholder.

In 1687 he became an Inspector of Lichtenberg County and Church and School Supervisor. It is said that he installed twelve Pastors. He held this position for thirty-three years.

On page 19 of Vol. 2 is shown the interior of the church where he preached while in Meisenheim.

The chart shows his two marriages. He had nine children.

John Nicholas Rausch was one of his sons. He was Dean of the Latin School in Meisenheim and preached at the church there. A photograph of this is shown on page 103, Vol. 3. (The inscription says "Church in Germany where Rev. John Nicholas Rausch, Father of Rev. Johann Abraham Rausch preached". But according to the Chart it must have meant the Son of Rev. Johann Abraham Rausch

From the foregoing information it can be seen that not only was the family deeply imbedded in their religious beliefs, but in education too, later giving lands for establishing schools, churches and cemeteries.

The name Rausch is still found in Germany and is spelled Rausch, but after living in this country for awhile, Johann Adam Rausch "Americanized" his name to John Adam Roush. This was done about the time he received a grant of land in Virginia about 1773.

John Adam Roush came to America by way of Rotterdam on the Brigantine John of Perth-Amboy with George Frasier the Master. There were 37 from the Palatinate, with their families, making in all 110 persons, who arrived at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on Oct. 19, 1736. They went to the Court House and were "Qualified", meaning that they took and subscribed to the Oaths of the Government.

This information came from the Minutes of the Provincial Council, printed in Colonial Records Vol. IV page 99f. (This was the last entry in the Minutes of the Provincial Council regarding "Immigrants".) This is from the book "Pennsylvania Pioneers" by Ralph Beaver Strassburger, Vol. I, published by Genealogical Publishing Co., 1966, Baltimore, Md. It is also found in Rupp's "Thirty Thousand Names of Immigrants" on page 2. List 43 c at the Court House of Philadelphia, Oct. 19, 1736. Present: Clement Plumstead, Esq., Mayor of the City of Philadelphia, Thomas Lawrence, Esq., and Ralph Ashton.

The Palatines whose names are underwritten follow, (list of names) and among them is Johann Adam Rausch. Three spaces below is the name of Johannes Schler. There is conjecture that he might be the father of Susannah Schler who married John Adam Roush about 1740.

Until about 1961 the editors of Vol. I and Vol. 2 did not know the surname of Susannah, then, when Mrs. Willodean Nease Schofield learned about the publication of Vol. 3 of this Family History, she got in touch with Dr. L. L. Roush. She had startling news! She knew Susannah's name! What wonderful

information that was! It was especially so to all those who were interested and who cared to know, and had been searching for years. And this is how it came about.

In April 1957 she corresponded with Janet Neas Rhodes then of Newport, Cocke Co., Tennessee, who had just started research on her family history. She lived near the site where the family records were at the St. James Lutheran Church, several miles south of Greenville in Greene County in the "St. James Neighborhood", so she was able to go to the source and get the information which was available at that time, but now lost or mislaid. Mrs. Schofield helped Janet in her project.

The records were written in German, so she had a German friend translate them. Among the pages was a lip of paper which, translated, said (full account on page 113, Vol. 3) when Elizabeth Roush had married Johannes Nehs, their births, and where, their parents name, then it said her mother was Susannah Schlern and her father was Johannes Rausch.

A Xeroxed copy was made of the original. Susannah's name appears on lines 10 and 11 of the original copy. It is hard to decipher and then translate it, but the translation they had at that time was "Schler.n", the "n" meaning the female ending. (German). This was sent to Dr. Roush for Vol. 3, and at last we thought we were sure of the surname.

After searching for a number of years for knowledge of a family by the name of Schlern and being unsuccessful, it occurred to the writer that since it was German, it could have been translated wrongly, or the script misunderstood as could that name of Johannes Schler found in Philadelphia on Oct. 19, 1736. Then in August, 1978, at the Roush Family Reunion in Gallipolis, Ohio, and Point Pleasant, W. Va., while talking to a Mr. Ralph Couch of Broken Arrow, Oklahoma, this was discussed. He had just recently come from photographing some of the old records and information obtained from members of the Nease Family and Rausch Family in both Tenn. and Virginia. He had excellent reproductions of the translation by a different translator and here it plainly showed the name was "SEHLER", and "e" instead of a "c".

To those who found the little slip of paper, and preserved it, and especially to the one who wrote it for posterity, to Janet Rhodes, and Mrs. Schofield with German friends who could help with the translation, the family is deeply appreciative and will be forever grateful, also to Mr. Couch, who shared his information at the Reunion of 1978.

German friends of Mrs. Schofield have suggested the name might be "Sellers". Perhaps this will encourage members or genealogists who live in the vicinity of towns nearby Philadelphia, or in localities where the Germans settled, even in known towns from which the Nehs family came as Red Hill, Penn. (Page 114, Vol. 3, line 7) might offer some clues as to where John Adam and family lived in the early years. Often friend followed friends to new places, and knowledge as to family history can be traced back by looking at county records of known places even of where their friends were. There must somewhere be more records if searched in the right place.

Having learned about the names of our first Ancestors in America, it is interesting to know something about the country from which they came. It is called "The Palatinate", the name of two German states distinguished as the Upper or Bavarian Palatinate, with the capitol at one time at Amsberg. The other, the lower Rhenish Palatinate, with its capitol in Heidelberg. This was known as the Electoral Palatinate proper which covered 3,150 square miles

and lay on both sides of the Rhine River. The Counts Palatine were in possession of it and the Districts belonging to it as early as the 11th Century. They were among the most powerful Princes of Germany.

By the "Peace of Westphalia" in 1648, the lower portion was separated from the Upper, and the Upper portion went to Bavaria, while the lower became a separate Electorate and thenceforth was generally known as "The Palatinate". Later again it was split up and Bavaria received the largest share. The remainder was divided between Hesse, Darmstadt, Baden and Prussia. The name now belongs to the detached portions of Bavaria, west of the Rhine, while the upper portion forms another part of Bavaria.

The great German exodus from Europe to America in the 18th Century had its preparation from 1618-1648 during the Thirty Years War, the time of devastating fires and destruction of life and property, kindled in the name of religion.

Following this, another series of wars, respecting the Spanish Netherlands, again laid waste and destruction to the lands where our ancestors once lived. They were forced by inhuman treatment to tell where their money was. If they had none they were accused of hiding it, and were often killed without mercy. Fifty percent of the people died here and ninety percent in Zweibreucken alone.

Then the Palatinate Wars began which were even worse.

According to Myers in his "Modern Age", Louis the XIV laid claim to these properties through his sister-in-law. He sent armies and laid waste the land when he was unable to hold it. He was also angry that this small country gave refuge to the Huguenots.

Besides wars, terrorism, political reasons, scarcity of fertile lands, inability to worship as they pleased, and the death of the ruler of Zweibruechen, all had a part in the dissatisfaction of the people. They were disheartened and discouraged and were ready for a change. To strike a final blow, the winter of 1703 was the most severe in memory and they were ready to leave at the first opportunity.

No doubt they had heard about America, so when Good Queen Anne of England saw a way to help these poor people, and England too, an offer was made to them to serve the English Navy by obtaining the tar and tar products from New York State for seven years, after which they would own the land where they worked in America.

Thousands were willing to accept, even if it meant indentured servitude and in 1709 the first shipment of Palatines sailed for America and up the Hudson River to the present Newberg. A later study of the death and marriage records showed they were from several parts of the Rhineland.

But later these Germans were disillusioned when they were betrayed by the Queen's representatives, because of bad or lost land titles and complications which forced them to leave. Again brokenhearted, they mass-migrated into lower Pennsylvania, when William Penn offered them land, religious freedom, and relief from compulsory Military Service.

As word spread from country to country about America and what it had to offer, and as the social unrest grew stronger in Europe, it can be understood why these downtrodden people wanted a share in the good things of life in a different world.

However, little did they realize the dangers and hardships that had to be overcome here, clearing the land, fighting off the Indians and wild beasts and

wars here! But in America, according to all accounts, there was plenty of fertile land, and then the kind offer of William Penn!

In Germany there was an old custom to divide their lands with their sons, and having large families the land was soon all divided and would not support any more. Because of this some went into the trades, such as weaving of cloth, the tanning of leathers, etc., and some educated for the Ministry, and teaching of schools. Later the knowledge of these trades helped them to survive in America.

John Adam Rausch, first of our line in America, it is thought lived in or near Philadelphia for a while and married Susannah Sehler about 1740. Probably they lived in a small community or on a farm. When lands in the Shenandoah Valley became available, the family moved to Virginia. This is sometime around 1761, because the birth of George Roush was recorded as being baptised at Old Pine Lutheran Church on that date. They were probably there much earlier because the land had to be cleared and homes built. Often they lived on the land before they bought or got a grant. Their lands were near Woodstock in Dunmore County, later named Shenandoah County, Virginia.

By the year 1761, the oldest son, Philip, would have been about 20 years old, so John Adam was thinking of more fertile lands for his children, and it was there for the taking.

From the Clerk's Office of Old Stone Court House, Shenandoah County Deed Book A., page 138, and also General Index 1623-1803 Land Office of the Commonwealth of Virginia, Book P, page 232, tells of the Land Grant to the father and to some of his sons. The first Grant was for 400 acres on Nov. 2, 1773, from Lord Fairfax. On Nov. 23, 1773 he bought the old Forrestville Tanyards. Later more property was bought to control the waterways, and also land that had oak trees, from the bark of which he obtained chemicals for use in the tanning of hides. This was a very lucrative business those days, and during the Revolution because of the many uses of leather for saddles and equipment in the Army.

These valley lands were very fertile, and provided all grains, vegetables and stock raising. Records show that food and leather goods were sold to the army here as well as in Pennsylvania.

Soon after clearing their lands they built Old Pine Lutheran Church, now called St. Mary's Lutheran Church.

When the Lutheran Missionary, Pastor Paul Henkle, came to Woodstock to start the Church, John Adam Rausch gladly gave the land for the church, the cemetery, and a school. His son, Philip, provided a house for him and later sold it to him at a nominal sum. To this Pastor homage is due for the excellent records and Diaries which have come down to us, often mentioning the kindness and generosity of the whole family to him. Later, when the need for another church arose to the west of this, son Henry deeded the land for it. The deed in part said "Given more especially to the glory of God and the spreading of His Precious Gospel". Jacob, Henry, Daniel, George and Jonas contributed to the building of the Church, even the name of the aged mother was on the list. This was called Solomon's Lutheran Church.

Again, there was need of another church near New Market, and son, John Jr., was the promoter and builder of this one, called "The Davidsburg Church".

John Adam Rausch was against slavery and would have no slaves. He taught his children to love liberty, and to realize it was a precious possession.

And to keep it, it was worth fighting for, even though he was a lover of peace. The Lutherans taught their members they must be true to their Master and loyal to their country, so when the cause of freedom across in this country there was no question on which side they were.

In December of 1775 the House of Burghess ordered six new Regiments be raised to protect the state. Through the influence of George Washington and Patrick Henry, the Lutheran minister, Paul Peter Muhlenburg, was appointed Colonel of the Eighth Virginia Regiment. He was their beloved minister. On Sunday he preached his last sermon. He told them how they had been wronged, and then said in part: "There is a time for everything, a time to preach and a time to pray, but also there is a time to fight and that time is here". With that he tore off his Clerical Robes and exposed underneath the uniform of a Colonel. He had been ordered to roundup 300 men. He found his quota quickly. From Pension Rolls, and other records, it is known that some of the sons were with him, but John Adam himself was too old to serve.

However, all nine of his sons fought at some time for the Continental Army, One son became a Captain, — this was John. He also had three sons-in-law in the Army. Among them was Alexander Waddell, husband of daughter Eleanor, who fought at the Battle of Point Pleasant, along with Jacob Rausch, son of John Adam.

On Jacob's return home he told his family of the beautiful Ohio River Valley with fertile lands on both sides, and wanted the family to take up lands there, but it wasn't until after the death of both parents were they willing to leave.

In the Old Pine Church Cemetery (now called St. Mary's) is the burial place of the father and mother. A sandstone marker, carved by hand, worn but legible bears the following inscription:

Anno 1711	Year 1711
GEBOHREN	BORN
Johannes Rausch	John Roush
Gestorben	Died
Den 19 Oct. 1786	Oct. 19, 1786

According to the church records Susannah died in 1796

This family lived a happy and worthy life on their Mill Creak Farm near Forrestville, Mt. Jackson and Woodstock, Virginia, contented with their large family, their friends, and their God.

On Aug. 22, 1936, a large granite monument was erected and dedicated to this family in the cemetery of old Pine Church (now St. Mary's Lutheran). John's old monument was encased with glass for preservation and placed at the foot. An official S.A.R. Grave Marker is at the base and the S.A.R. assisted at the Dedication.

After the Revolutionary War, times passed and scenes changed. Again there was a restlessness among the people. New lands were being opened up and many left the eastern part of the country and settled in less crowded places.

It was easy to sell their lands in the Valley, for there were always some who wanted to remain where they were. This was fertile land which was not very easy to find. Jacob finally influenced his brothers to sell and the record of the sale remains at the Court House at Woodstock, Virginia.

The emigration to the Ohio Valley was about 1798 over a treacherous narrow mountain trail made by wild buffalo, Indians and earlier settlers.

Two tracts of land lying side by side a little about Cheshire, Adams County, Ohio, and a little below where the New York Railroad crosses the main highway, were taken up by Phillip and Jacob. This land extended from the River to the hills, and some of the land behind. This was the first permanent settlement in Adams County, and third permanent settlement in the Northwest Territory.

Captain John Roush bought land originally owned by England and granted to a John Polson, sold to William Graham who made a settlement there called Graham Station. When he died all the settlers moved back to Virginia. The land was later ordered sold by the Court to the highest bidder.

John Roush was the brother who handled the purchase and the whole transaction. When there was a clear title to the land he named his brothers Jonas, George, Henry, Daniel, and Jacob as complements in the original purchase. They bought 5,850 acres of land for \$5,020. John then deeded the various portions to them. The date recorded for the finalization of the sale was Feb. 23, 1818. It took a long time for the clearance of titles those days.

Two brothers were not accounted for in this deal, — Balser and Mark who settled farther west.

Vol. I contains much information about the sons of John, Adam and Susannah Rausch; — Philip, page 75; John, page 259; Balser, page 405; Jacob, page 275; Henry, page 341; Daniel, page 397; George, page 409; Jonas, page 591. The sons continued to give land for churches and schools wherever they lived. One school that Phillip established became the first public school in Ohio. There were three daughters, Mary Magdalene, Elizabetha and Eleanor. Mary Magdelene married Lewis Zerkle. They remained in Virginia and ran the tannery near New Market. (Vol. 1, page 677) Elizabetha married Johnannes Nehs and went to Green County, Tenn., Vol. 3, pages 111-227. They helped to establish St. James Lutheran Church, and were prominent in the work of the church. Vol. 1 contains information about this church which is still in use. It was in this Church's Records where Mrs. Willodean Schofield and Janet Rhodes found the slip of paper giving the name of Elizabetha's parents, among her early family records. What welcome news to know the surname of Susannah!

In Vol. 2, pages 422-431, and Vol. 3, pages 391-411 are found the records of Eleanor Roush who married Alexander Waddell about 1770. They had twelve children, but it was William, the eldest, who first followed the Roush Family to Ohio.

Because of the ague and fevers in the lowlands he bought land well back from the river in Green Township. Finally about 1816 Alexander and Eleanor Roush Waddell sold their Virginia lands and moved to Ohio also. Like her parents before her, they gave property for a church, called Alexander Church, a school and a Cemetery, now called Hulbert Cemetery.

Alexander's brother Mathew became the first school teacher in Green Township.

Throughout the years the love for their Master and a deep respect for education, along with communion of the different members of the family with each other has continued until this day.

Reunions have taken place, adding new knowledge of earlier records which Vol. 4 brings up to date. In August 1978 nearly every state in the Union was represented when the Reunion was held in Gallipolis, Ohio, and Pt. Pleasant, W.Va. Each year more vital statistics are added to the records. It is hoped that more of the riddles can be solved.

The influence of this family on American life was in an economic, religious, and intellectual form which followed them as they went farther west and eventually spread over the whole Nation.

Mrs. Sybil Mossman Moore  
205 Whitaker Blvd.  
Huntington, W. Va. 25701

# CHAPTER II

## PHILIP ROUSH (RAUSCH)

VOL. I, PAGES 75, 258, VOL. II, PAGES 411-412, 431-479, 539, 543, VOL. III, PAGES 452-532, 669-701, 812-819.

Philip, born 1741, was the oldest child of John and Susannah Schlern Roush. In 1765 he married Catherine Kelchner. Sometime around 1800 he moved to the Ohio Valley near the present town of Cheshire, Ohio. For an interesting account of Philip and his family, the reader should refer to Volume I.

The material submitted for this Chapter was arranged and edited by Mrs. Ralph (Donna) Roush, Jefferson City, Missouri.

Philip and Catherine Kelchner Roush were the parents of thirteen children, whose names are as follows:

1. JOHN, b. Oct. 25, 1766, m. ELIZABETH\_\_\_\_\_
2. ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 22, 1768, m. GEORGE BOWMAN June 13, 1786
3. SUSANNAH, b. Jan. 10, 1770, m. PETER PENCE 1795
4. MICHAEL, b. Dec. 5, 1772, m. SIVILLA FRY 1794
5. PHILIP, b. Jan. 1, 1774, m. MARY PENCE, Feb. 2, 1796
6. CATHERINE, b. Feb. 14, 1777, m. GEORGE ZERKLE March 18, 1794
7. HENRY, b. Jan. 24, 1780, m. BARBARA BLUM (BLOOM)\_\_\_\_\_
8. SARAH, b. Feb. 2, 1782, m. MICHAEL WILL Dec. 17, 1799
9. MAGDALENE, b. June 4, 1784, m. DAVID KNOPP\_\_\_\_\_
10. EVA, b. Aug. 6, 1786, m. JOHN PENCE\_\_\_\_\_
11. GEORGE, b. Sept. 7, 1788, m. JUDAH WISE about 1811
12. HANNAH, b. Dec. 30, 1790, m. ADAM ROUSH about 1807
13. JONAS, b. May 7, 1793, m. ELIZABETH WISE 1814

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN, CATHERINE ROUSH SHAFFER LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 84, VOL. II, PAGE 433 and PAGE 438

This is the second marriage of JOHN LANDESS

2. SUSANNAH ROUSH SHAFFER born July 10, 1810; died August 10, 1899. Married JOHN LANDESS on June 7, 1830, died Oct. 7, 1846. He was born April 11, 1794.
  1. ANDREW LANDESS died Jan. 18, 1904, born Nov. 6, 1831.
  2. JULINA LANDESS married August 21, 1851 to GEORGE W. ARAHOOD.
  3. CATHERINE LANDESS married June 16, 1858. Page 439, Vol. II.
  4. SARAH LANDESS married March 19, 1868, died 1930. Married JACOB KYLE CUSTER born February 16, 1817, died June 4, 1877.
    1. MYRA CUSTER died 1925 - Koehler
    2. CATHERINE KYLE (KITTIE) CUSTER born April 8, 1874, died June 29, 1957. Married CHARLES F. HOLMES; born 1859, died 1935.
  5. REBECCA LANDESS married SAMUEL R. ROUSH - Vol. II, page 479; Vol. I, page 89.
  6. PERRY C. LANDESS married January 11, 1865 to MARGARET (MAGGIE) WALKER
  7. NATHAN P. LANDESS married January 8, 1867 to MARY J. PELTON born 1847.
  8. JANE L. (JENNIE) LANDESS; Vol. II, page 440. Died March 9, 1945. Married January 2, 1870 to LEWIS J. SMITH who died August 1900.
    1. CALVERT EDWARD SMITH married Feb. 14, 1890. He died Sept. 7, 1961. Married MARY ESTELL SHAFFER; born April 22, 1868, died March 26, 1953. They had seven children.
      1. MYRHEL SMITH born Aug. 11, 1893. Married October 24, 1909 to WILLIAM PORTER SMITH. He was born Feb. 10, 1888, died Nov. 15, 1948 (children of MYRHEL SMITH and WILLIAM MAYFIELD)
        1. ETNA BELLE MAYFIELD born Feb. 4, 1916. Married May 15, 1940 to CLIVE STOCKLIN WHITE. He was born Nov. 15, 1915
          1. LARRY WHITE born April 20, 1941. Married ALVERNA SCHROEDER on Aug. 27, 1961. She was born May 27, 1943.
            1. KIM RENEE WHITE born June 22, 1962.
            2. BROOKE ANNE WHITE born Dec. 28, 1971.
          2. SANDRA CAROLYN WHITE born March 2, 1943. Married FRANK STREETER WEST on June 9, 1961. He was born April 2, 1938.
            1. NORMAN FRANK WEST born Jan. 26, 1958
            2. TRACY LYNN WEST born March 30, 1960
            3. COREY OLIVE WEST born June 28, 1969
        2. VERA AGNESS MAYFIELD born December 9, 1922. Married July 31, 1942 to OTTO JULIUS HUEBNER. He was born April 24, 1919.
          1. ANN MAREE HUEBNER born Oct. 29, 1957
      2. FLORENCE SMITH, daughter of CALVERT and MARY SHAFFER SMITH. She married —BROWN.
    3. HOWARD HYTT SMITH born Oct. 20, 1897. Married February 28, 1928 to ETHEL LUCILLE WHALEY, born Dec. 25, 1907. HOWARD died June 3, 1938.
      1. LAWRENCE GENE SMITH born Dec. 20, 1928. Married ALICE MAXINE BOLING on April 8, 1950. She was born June 9, 1933.
        1. HOWARD LEE SMITH born March 2, 1951. Married Dec. 15, 1969 to JUDY FAYE GARNER.
          1. HOWARD LEE SMITH JR. born July 9, 1970
        2. LARRY DEAN SMITH born Jan. 13, 1953. Married CHRIS TINA JOHNSTON, born May 28, 1953.
        3. VERNON RAY SMITH born Jan. 3, 1954.
      2. FAY DENE SMITH born April 3, 1931. Married June 30, 1956 to BEVERLY JOANN DAVIS. She was born April 21, 1938.
        1. GWENDOLEN SUE SMITH born Dec. 19, 1957
        2. GALE LYNN SMITH born Feb. 4, 1959
        3. TROY DEAN SMITH born Aug. 4, 1962
        4. GINA Jo SMITH born July 24, 1970
      3. DELORES LAVERNE SMITH, daughter of HOWARD and ETHEL WHALEY SMITH. DELORES was born Oct. 4, 1932. Married EUAL EDWIN COOK on Sept. 1, 1957. He was born Oct. 12, 1932.
        1. JENNIFER ROCHELLE COOK born Nov. 11, 1968
  4. FRANCES JANE SMITH, daughter of CALVERT and MARY SHAFFER SMITH. FRANCES was born Oct. 29, 1899. Married June 12, 1920 to RAY PAUL BENNETT. He was born Dec. 14, 1897.
    1. HERTHOL RAE BENNETT born June 20, 1921. Married Sept. 19, 1957 to GERALD LEWIS DECKER. GERALD born June 5, 1921.
      1. JERRY RAY DECKER born July 14, 1958
      2. JAYNE ELLEN DECKER born March 7, 1960
    2. ROBERT OTHA BENNETT born Dec. 29, 1922. Married June 15, 1947 to XYLA MAXINE BELLOWS; born June 25, 1923.
      1. DONALD LYNN BENNETT born Sept. 6, 1951
  5. MOZELLA SMITH married —HALL.

6. WELDON LEWIS SMITH born March 9, 1903. Married Dec. 25, 1925 to HASSIE M. BROWN; born March 27, 1908.
7. WILLIAM HOYT SMITH born April 14, 1905. Married July 22, 1926 to LOLA MARIE BROWN. WILLIAM died Nov. 3, 1939. LOLA born Sept. 29, 1909, died Jan. 17, 1950.
  1. VIVIEN LEEROY SMITH born Aug. 5, 1927, died Nov. 29, 1948
  2. WELDON LEON SMITH born Nov. 1, 1929. Married Dec. 24, 1954 to GLORIA MAE LUNKENHEIMER; born Aug. 15, 1933.
    1. CALVERT LEE ROY SMITH born June 12, 1956
    2. CLINTON WADE SMITH born Oct. 30, 1957
    3. PAMELA SUE SMITH born Jan. 8, 1959
    4. LORI ANN SMITH born Jan. 16, 1961
  3. ELDO RAY SMITH born Nov. 18, 1933; died May 3, 1950
  4. DARELL DWANE SMITH born June 19, 1934. Married July 4, 1957 to MARGARET ANN WILLIAMS, born April 1, 1939. DARELL died Dec. 23, 1968. (children of DARELL and MARGARET SMITH)
    1. KATHY ANN SMITH born April 30, 1958
    2. STEVEN DWANE SMITH born Nov. 26, 1959
  5. CLOYCE MARLECE SMITH, daughter of WILLIAM and LOLA BROWN SMITH. Born July 8, 1936, married Nov. 25, 1955 to CHESTER DEAN JANZEN
    1. TERRI MARIE JANZEN born Aug. 19, 1956
    2. BRIAN DEAN JANZEN born March 25, 1958
2. SUSANNAH M. (SUSIE) SMITH, daughter of JANE LANDESS and LEWIS J. SMITH. Born Feb. 16, 1872, married February 15, 1906 to CHARLES D. ELLIOTT. SUSANNAH died March 24, 1939.
  1. Infant daughter
3. JOHN LEWIS SMITH born Feb. 8, 1874. Married 1939 to ADA MAY YOUNG. JOHN died in 1942.
  1. Infant
4. ERRETT C. SMITH born July 27, 1876, died June 20, 1960. Married EDNA NICKERSON on Feb. 8, 1906; born Dec. 10, 1875, died 193-. Second marriage to BESSIE HOPKINS in 1941. No children by either marriages.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN, JOHN, CATHERINE ROUSH SHAFFER LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 84, VOL. II, PAGE 446, VOL. III, PAGE 413

8. ADAM SHAFFER, JR. - the eighth child of ADAM and CATHERINE ROUSH SHAFFER, was born about 1821. Married REBECCA McLAUGHLIN. She was born in 1825 and died Sept. 15, 1963.
3. FRANKLIN SHAFFER - third child of ADAM and REBECCA McLAUGHLIN SHAFFER married ANNA WOODS.
6. NEAL SHAFFER - sixth child of FRANKLIN and ANNA SHAFFER, born March 18, 1858. Married DANA KINGERY Feb. 11, 1889.
  1. RAY SHAFFER - born Sept. 10, 1900. Married HAZEL RHINEHART Aug. 15, 1928.
    1. CHARLES RAY SHAFFER - born April 13, 1934. Married PHYLLIS ANN GRANT.
      1. KENNETH SHAFFER - born April 30, 1962.
      2. NANCY LYNN SHAFFER - born Feb. 12, 1964.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP SR., JOHN, GEORGE, JOHN C., ELI ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 87, VOL. III, PAGE 452, VOL. II, PAGE 452

HENRY CLINTON ROUSH line - second child.

2. LEWIS E. ROUSH
  2. MARGENE ROUSH - born Jan. 31, 1913; died May 1963. Married CLARENCE V. KIRKART, born July 1910.
    1. CAROL ANN KIRKHART - born March 15, 1938. Married JERRY L. DYER, born April 12, 1936.
      1. RANDY LEE DYER - born Nov. 28, 1959.
      2. CONNIE MARLENE DYER - born March 23, 1962.
    2. TERRY LEE KIRKHART - born Nov. 28, 1947. Married JUDY JANDES, born March 14, 1949.
      1. TIMOTHY G. KIRKHART - born Oct. 5, 1967.
      2. WENDY L. KIRKHART - born Dec. 7, 1968.
      3. ROBERT K. KIRKHART - born Jan. 22, 1971.
      4. HEATHER N. KIRKHART - born Nov. 13, 1974.

PHILIP ROUSH, JOHN ROUSH, GEORGE ROUSH, JOHN C. ROUSH, SAMUEL JOHNSON ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 88; VOL. II, PAGE 455-56; VOL. III, PAGE 411-13

The following was submitted by SAMUEL J. ROUSH, 3351 SR 138 R #2, Sardinia, Ohio 45171.

1. ORA ALDINE ROUSH - EMMA ALICE PITZER ROUSH
  3. OLIVE EVELYN ROUSH WRIGHT - LLOYD E. WRIGHT
    3. MARY ALICE WRIGHT REYNOLDS, died Nov. 26, 1963.
      1. REBECCA CARLENE REYNOLDS, born April 5, 1963.

6. MARGARET ROSE WRIGHT, married July 21, 1969 to ROGER NELSON LANE, born February 27, 1947.
  1. CHARLES LLOYD LANE, born January 12, 1971. Died January 26, 1971.
  2. DONALD MICHAEL LANE, born September 19, 1975.
8. FLORA DELL WRIGHT, married August 29, 1970, to PAUL DAVID CAMPBELL, born January 14, 1945.
  1. LOIS JANE CAMPBELL, born June 25, 1971.
  2. THOMAS ROLLEN CAMPBELL, born August 18, 1974.
9. NELLIE MAY WRIGHT, married January 16, 1971, to JAMES LEE JOHNSON, born November 10, 1945.
  1. JAMES LEE JOHNSON, JR., born September 3, 1971.
11. WILMA LOUISE WRIGHT, married August 30, 1974, to DALE GENE DOSS, born December 19, 1954.
  1. DALE GENE DOSS, JR., born June 10, 1975.
4. SAMUEL JACOB ROUSH - BERTHA MAE STRATTON ROUSH
  1. GARY SAMUEL ROUSH, married December 22, 1967 to LINDA SUE BRADLEY, born May 14, 1948.
    1. MICHAEL DYLAN ROUSH, born April 19, 1971.
    2. TERESA ARLENE ROUSH, married September 21, 1973, to JAMES E. ROWLAND, born July 8, 1955.
    5. KENNETH TY OBADIAH ROUSH, born March 24, 1963.
2. OSCAR RAY ROUSH - OLLIE CORNETET ROUSH, died July 4, 1972.
  1. PEARL MAE ROUSH CUSTER - GUY LEE CLARENCE CUSTER, died June 12, 1973.
    1. GENE DARYLL WHITE - MILDRED LOUDEN WHITE, born March 9, 1941.
    2. JEFFERY ALLEN WHITE, August 3, 1964.
    3. SHAWNA MARIE WHITE, March 3, 1971.
  2. CLYDE LEWIS ROUSH - MARY MARGERY FOX ROUSH
    1. KAY MARLENE ROUSH, married July 5, 1962, to JACK EUGENE FENDER, born September 10, 1943.
      1. GARY WAYNE FENDER, born June 23, 1964.
      2. PAMELA SUE FENDER, born December 28, 1966.
  3. MARY LUCINDA ROUSH DURHAM - ANDY HENRY DURHAM
    1. PHYLLIS JACQUELINE SURBER APPEL - WILLIAM HERSHELL APPEL, born November 22, 1933.
      1. DEE ANN APPEL, married June 5, 1971, to EDDIE MERSHON, born October 3, 1949.
        1. SHONATHON A. MERSHON, born December 24, 1975.
      2. TAMMY JACQUELINE APPEL, married May 24, 1975, to GROVER BOOTH, born May 22, 1952.
        1. WILLIAM WILLARD BOOTH, born June 6, 1976.
    2. ELOISE ANNE DURHAM, married May 12, 1967, to FORREST MILLION RANKIN, born July 22, 1945.
      1. FORREST JASON RANKIN, born February 23, 1971.
      2. BETH LYNN RANKIN, born December 31, 1974.
  4. ROBERT EUGENE ROUSH - ELIZABETH IRENE BARR ROUSH
    1. TERRY EUGENE ROUSH, married August 26, 1967, to GLORIA LYNN TURNER, born June 15, 1946.
      1. REBECCA LYNN ROUSH, born August 16, 1969.
      2. JOHN ROBERT ROUSH, born May 6, 1971.
      3. TROY EUGENE ROUSH, born April 3, 1973.
    2. TIMMY ROBERT ROUSH, married August 31, 1969, to LINDA KAY EYRE, born August 14, 1951.
      1. BRIAN LEE ROUSH, born July 3, 1971.
      2. ANGELA CHRISTINA ROUSH, born June 6, 1974.
3. LESLIE WARREN ROUSH - ELMA DONOHOO ROUSH, born Nov. 16, 1890. LESLIE W. ROUSH and ELMA DONOHOO ROUSH have been married 66 years, have 6 children, all married, 20 grandchildren, 15 married, 20 great-grandchildren, 1 step-grandchild, married, and 3 step-great-grandchildren. This makes a total of 71 descendents. There have been no deaths in this family, all but two are members of the Church of Christ and there have been no divorces.
  1. DONALD ORRISON ROUSH, born June 29, 1910, married September 20, 1969 to ANNA GLADYS MANNING PRUER, born April 3, \_\_\_\_.
  2. FLOYD WILBUR ROUSH - LILLIAN MAE RUSSELL ROUSH
    1. JANET MARIE ROUSH YOUNG - JERRY EARL YOUNG - married August 3, 1961.
      1. VERENDA LEE YOUNG, born February 15, 1962.
      2. DANIEL WILLIAM YOUNG, born February 14, 1964.
      3. STEVEN FLOYD YOUNG, born January 30, 1966.
      4. DOUGLAS EARL YOUNG, born June 20, 1970.
    2. SHIRLEY ANN ROUSH, married March 17, 1962, to JOHN WILBERT OBERSCHLAKE, born June 26, 1942.

1. JOHN WARREN OBERSCHLAKE, born August 28, 1962.
2. MONA KARLENE OBERSCHLAKE, born March 17, 1964.
3. LESLIE EARL OBERSCHLAKE, born May 13, 1965.
4. SAUNDRA LEE OBERSCHLAKE, born July 21, 1967.
3. STANLEY LESLIE ROUSH, married May 14, 1973, to BEVERLY KAY BARNES, born June 16, 1951.
4. DAVID EARL ROUSH, married June 6, 1970, to JOYCE LEE CORNELL, born June 19, 1951.
  1. LISA DIANE ROUSH, born August 19, 1969. (adopted by DAVID ROUSH).
  2. CHRISTINA DAWN ROUSH, born December 6, 1974.
6. CONNIE LOU ROUSH, married July 25, 1975, to ROGER L. PARKS, born December 4, 1957.
  1. TODD FLOYD PARKS, born August 14, 1976.
3. WILMA EVELYN ROUSH GOSSETT - HUGH MALCOM GOSSETT
  1. BONNIE SUE GOSSETT, married September 8, 1967, to EVERETT DALE BREWER, born December 14, 1946.
    1. CHAD EVERETT BREWER, born January 14, 1972.
    2. DAVID MALCOM BREWER, born November 11, 1975.
  2. JAMES MALCOM GOSSETT, married September 7, 1974, to JENNIE AGOSTON, born August 14, 1951.
4. ETHEL FREDA ROUSH MANNING - BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MANNING
  1. BRENDA KAY MANNING, married April 8, 1967, to ERNEST ALFRED GINN, born February 16, 1948.
    1. DOUGLAS LEE GINN, born May 11, 1971.
    2. JEFFREY TODD GINN, born July 16, 1973.
  2. CURTIS LEE MANNING, married September 9, 1976, to SHAREE POWELL, born December 10, 1953.
    1. ERIC POWELL, born August 13, 1972, (Son of SHAREE ROUSH by a former marriage).
5. VERA MARCELLE ROUSH WEST - PAUL EARL WEST
  1. BEVERLY MARCELLE WEST, married February 17, 1967, to LLOYD EDWARD HALE, born November 17, 1947.
    1. RONALD EDWARD HALE, born July 28, 1968.
    2. REBECCA ANN HALE, born August 5, 1972.
  2. PHILLIP LEE WEST, married December 1, 1972, to KATHY DAVIS, born February 22, 1954.
    1. CHRISTOPHER ALLEN WEST, born February 16, 1976.
  3. BARBARA ANN WEST, born January 8, 1958, married September 24, 1976, to LAWRENCE D. SPONSER, born September 15, 1957.
  4. TIMOTHY RAY WEST, born November 16, 1963.
6. VIRGINIA MAE ROUSH LEONARD, born September 12, 1933, - LLOYD ELMER LEONARD.
  1. CHERYL ANN LEONARD, married June 9, 1972, to JOHN E. SCHMIDT, born September 14, 1953.
    1. RYAN C. SCHMIDT, born September 21, 1972.
    2. N.E.
  2. MARY LOU LEONARD, married September 14, 1973, to GARY R. CORNETTE, born November 21, 1951.
    1. KAVIN R. CORNETTE, born March 19, 1974.
    2. N.E.
  3. LISA KAY LEONARD.
  4. KAREN SUE LEONARD, born December 13, 1961.
  5. ALLEN LLOYD LEONARD, born March 4, 1966.
4. EDITH BLANCH ROUSH CORNETET - WILLIAM OTIS CORNETET
  1. HERMAN VERNON CORNETET - MARY DELANA MARTIN CORNETET
    1. GARY VERNON CORNETET -
    2. MARY LUCINDA CORNETET, married July 4, 1964 to RONALD SIRABRY, born September 15, 1940.
      1. LOIS RUTH SIRABRY, born October 10, 1972, died same day.
  3. MAE FERN CORNETET MILLER - ORLAND EDWARD MILLER
    1. JANICE ARLENE MILLER WILLIAMS - WILLIAM ELLISON WILLIAMS
      1. FLOYD PATRICK WILLIAMS, born August 23, 1965 (adopted).
      2. GLENDA KATHLEEN WILLIAMS, born September 9, 1966 (adopted).
    2. MERRILL GLENN MILLER, died September 1, 1965.
    3. DARYLL LYNN MILLER, married September 25, 1966, to ELIZABETH IDA BRODESS, born March 5, 1948.
      1. GREGORY LYNN MILLER, born October 19, 1967.
5. LOLA MAE ROUSH NAYLOR - FLOYD M. NAYLOR
  1. NORMAN VIRGIL NAYLOR - BETTY AUDRAIN HEPLER NAYLOR
    1. CAROL ANNETTE NAYLOR, married June 17, 1972, to MICHAEL RAYE FORD, born September 1, 1945.

2. NORMAN PHILLIP NAYLOR, born July 21, 1954. PHILLIP graduated from the Cincinnati Bible College in May, 1976.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN, SARAH ROUSH LINE  
VOL. II, PAGE 467, VOL. I, PAGE 84

5. SARAH ROUSH married Aug. 24, 1817 to JOHN LANDESS, born April 11, 1794, d. Oct. 7 or 9, 1846. She died Mar. 15, 1830. This is the first marriage of JOHN LANDESS.
  1. NANCY LANDESS born June 16, 1819. Married Feb. 2, 1841.
  2. MARY (POLLY) LANDESS born July 25, 1821. Married March 7, 1841 to ANDREW SHAFFER. Cf Vol. II, p. 443.
  3. JACOB LANDESS born March 14, 1823.
  4. JOHN LEWIS LANDESS, Vol. II, p. 470 (see below).
  5. LOUISA LANDESS married May 28, 1848 to JOHN STEVENS. She died Oct. 24, 1918. Vol. II, Page 467.
  6. JOHN R. LANDESS born Sept. 9, 1827. Vol. II, page 470. Married Jan. 14, 1845.
  7. LEVI L. LANDESS Vol. II, page 470. Born Feb. 5, 1830, (1829) married July 13, 1854 to MARY ANN KESSLER; born 1836 died 1906. Levi died 1909.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN, SARAH ROUSH, JOHN LEWIS LANDESS LINE  
VOL. II, PAGE 470

4. JOHN LEWIS LANDESS born Oct. 17, 1825. Married March 19, 1848 to PHOEBE C. WHINERY; born June 6, 1826, died July 1, 1865. Second marriage to HANNAH SOPHIA WEST on June 10, 1866. She was born March 23, 1828, died March 11, 1907. JOHN LEWIS died Nov. 20, 1912.
  1. OSCAR E. LANDESS born June 10, 1849, died Oct. 22, 1902. Married Oct. 10, 1872 to SARAH JANE BRADFORD. She was born March 26, 1853, died August 31, 1912.
    1. EVA ETTA LANDESS born July 31, 1875, died June 29, 1911. Married Oct. 10, 1894 to FRANK LEVI WHITE. He was born Oct. 8, 1872, died Oct. 7, 1938.
      1. FLORENCE CLEO WHITE born Aug. 3, 1895, died Feb. 1, 1977. Married March 15, 1924 to FRED WARNOCK; born Nov. 16, 1893, died May 23, 1960.
        1. FRED WARNOCK JR. born May 18, 1926. Married Sept. 11, 1954 to JOAN STOUT; born Jan. 25, 1935.
          1. FRED WARNOCK III born July 7, 1955.
          2. MONTE S. WARNOCK born Feb. 12, 1957.
          3. SCOTT J. WARNOCK born May 2, 1958.
          4. DOUGLAS W. WARNOCK born July 15, 1961.
          5. LANCE E. WARNOCK born Dec. 7, 1969.
        2. MYRON ALLYN WARNOCK born Jan. 24, 1934, died March 13, 1934.
      2. OSCAR LANDESS LEROY WHITE, son of EVA LANDESS and FRANK LEVI WHITE. He was born March 20, 1900; died July 10, 1936. Married July 10, 1919 to MILDRED LAVINA MILLS; born Oct. 8, 1899. No children.
    2. MYRTLE LANDESS, daughter of OSCAR and SARAH LANDESS. Born Dec. 9, 1877, died April 13, 1882.
    3. LILLIE CHLOE LANDESS born Oct. 17, 1887; died Oct. 17, 1955. Married Sept. 6, 1908 to JOSEPH EDMOND ARMSTRONG; born Dec. 11, 1882, died June 29, 1958.
      1. CHARLES VERNON ARMSTRONG born May 23, 1910. Married August 20, 1930 to DEN-CIL GENEVIEVE BARTAWAY; born Nov. 3, 1910.
        1. DONALD EDWARD ARMSTRONG born April 5, 1931. Married Nov. 26, 1953 CAROL ANN DROOK.
          1. JOSEPH EDWARD ARMSTRONG born April 27, 1956.
          2. JANET KAY ARMSTRONG born August 5, 1960.
        2. JAMES LEE ARMSTRONG born Feb. 29, 1936. Married June 23, 1956 - DIANE ELIZABETH VICE; born Sept. 10, 1936.
          1. MARK JAMES ARMSTRONG born May 6, 1959.
          2. SHERI ELAINE ARMSTRONG born March 18, 1961.
          3. LINDA DIANE ARMSTRONG born Oct. 12, 1962.
      3. JANET KAY ARMSTRONG born June 30, 1941. Married Dec. 27, 1964 - CHARLES JEFFREY SMITHBURN; born June 30, 1941.
        1. ERIKA LYNN SMITHBURN born June 29, 1968.
        2. JENNIFER LEA SMITHBURN born Oct. 29, 1969.
    2. LANDESS EUGENE ARMSTRONG born Nov. 4, 1924. Married Sept. 23, 1956 - DOROTHY MARIE CANODE; born May 26, 1923.
      1. LISA ANNE ARMSTRONG born Jan. 26, 1958.
      2. CRAIG LANE ARMSTRONG born Jan. 17, 1962.
  2. ALICE LANDESS, daughter of JOHN and PHOEBE LANDESS. Born May 15, 1851, died Aug. 15, 1927. Married Aug. 29, 1867 to LEVI MARREEN COLE; born March 16, 1842, died May 4, 1920.
    1. THOMAS MARREEN COLF born May 26, 1868, died August 15, 1929. Married Dec. 25, 1890 to NORA ELLEN WATSON; born July 10, 1868, died October 30, 1927.
      1. MARY ALICE COLE born Nov. 6, 1893. Married April 30, 1913 - FRANK JAY GARDNER; born July 28, 1892, died Sept. 4, 1966. No children.

2. OPAL COLE born June 6, 1903, died Sept. 10, 1903.
  3. EDGAR MARREEN COLE born April 22, 1907, died Sept. 10, 1907. (twin)
  4. EVELYN ELLEN COLE born April 22, 1907, died Dec. 24, 1934. Married JOHN MOTE. No children. (twin)
  2. RILEY COLE born Sept. 13, 1871, died Oct. 8, 1871.
  3. GEORGE L. COLE born Jan. 16, 1873, died Sept. 3, 1957. Married Sept. 28, 1904 to SARAH MILLCENT HAYS; born Jan. 19, 1880, died July 15, 1949.
    1. DOROTHY COLE born Nov. 21, 1905, died May 27, 1956. Married Sept. 7, 1933 - SAMUEL SCHLOSSER JR.; born Feb. 8, 1903, died April 14, 1968.
      1. MILLCENT RUTH SCHLOSSER born March 6, 1935. Married July 13, 1957 - JAY VINCENT (PETE) ECKHART, JR.; born March 31, 1935.
        1. VICTORIA ANN ECKHART born April 19, 1958.
        2. ALICIA SUE ECKHART born March 19, 1962.
      2. JACOB A. SCHLOSSER born Oct. 13, 1937. Married Feb. 13, 1965 to PATRICIA ANN BUZZELL; born 1936 (divorced 1966). Second marriage Oct. 18, 1969 - KATHLEEN LOIS CAVAN born Dec. 26, 1943.
        1. SARAH ANN SCHLOSSER born Dec. 20, 1976.
      3. PHILLIP A. SCHLOSSER, son of DOROTHY COLE and SAMUEL SCHLOSSER. Born April 14, 1942. Married July 30, 1966 - KATHLEEN NANCY SIMON, born Sept. 17, 1944.
        1. STEVEN WILLIAM SCHLOSSER born Dec. 27, 1975.
    2. HELEN SUSANNAH COLE, daughter of GEORGE and SARAH COLE. Born Feb. 20, 1915, died Feb. 6, 1969. Married Aug. 17, 1940 to WILBUR HINKLE (BILL) METZ, born Jan. 25, 1916.
      1. SUSANNAH LYNN METZ born March 27, 1947. Married August 18, 1973 - KIRTLEY WARD BROWN, born Dec. 24, 1942.
      2. STEPHEN COLE METZ born April 3, 1952.
    3. EDWIN HAYS COLE born Nov. 24, 1920.
  4. ANDREW JACKSON COLE, son of ALICE LANDESS and LEVI MARREEN COLE. Born March 15, 1875, died Dec. 26, 1929. Married 1902 - ORA L. BALDWIN; born May 16, 1875, died March 5, 1954.
    1. ALICE ISABELLA COLE born March 11, 1910, died March 11, 1910.
  5. ELDORA COLE born July 27, 1877, died Feb. 21, 1938. Married 1895 - LUTHER PLEASANT SHERRON; born Nov. 18, 1873, died Oct. 3, 1950 (divorced 1914).
    1. ZELLA M. SHERRON born June 3, 1896, died June 18, 1896.
    2. GLENN DAVID SHERRON born August 4, 1897, died April 2, 1970. Married Sept. 5, 1914 - ORA MELISSA WILSON born May 8, 1898.
      1. NELLIE B. SHERRON born May 4, 1916 - Married DELBERT W. FISHER born 1909.
        1. SUE FISHER.
        2. PATRICE FISHER.
      2. GLENN EUGENE SHERRON born Feb. 7, 1919. MI
      1. JANET FAY SHERRON born Jan. 21, 1942. Married RICHARD BLACKMAN. GLEN EUGENE SHERRON second marriage April 1, 1949 to ESTELLS E. MC-DANIEL (children of GLENN and ESTELLS SHERRON)
        1. DANNY LEE SHERRON born Oct. 31, 1949.
        2. DEBORAH JEAN SHERRON born August 30, 1952.
      3. ROSELYN FAYE SHERRON born April 22, 1926. Second marriage to HOWARD HEATH (no children). One child by first marriage.
      4. MEREDITH LEROY SHERRON born July 25, 1933. Children by first marriage:
        1. ROBERT DAVIS SHERRON born Feb. 4, 1954.
        2. WILLIAM JOSEPH SHERRON born July 7, 1955.
    - MEREDITH LEROY SHERRON second marriage March 17, 1956 to SHARON D. ALEXANDER.
      1. GLENN DANIEL SHERRON born Nov. 8, 1956.
      2. DONALD WAYNE SHERRON born May 29, 1964.
  3. THELMA BERNIECE SHERRON, daughter of ELDORA COLE and LUTHER SHERRON. Born August 9, 1901. Married Aug. 15, 1920 to FRANK LEFAVOUR.
    1. BARBARA JEAN LEFAVOUR born Feb. 7, 1925. Married July 12, 1944 - ROBERT GLECKLER; born Dec. 4, 1924.
      1. ROBERT GLECKLER born July 11, 1948.
      2. CAROL GLECKLER born July 6, 1949.
      3. DAVID GLECKLER born Oct. 26, 1952.
    2. MARILYN JANE LEFAVOUR born Sept. 13, 1929. Married RICHARD ALLEN ARTHUR.
      1. Son.
      2. Son.
- THELMA BERNIECE SHERRON second marriage to CHARLES LYNDON, born Feb. 9, 1905. Married August 31, 1940. (no children)

## 18 HISTORY OF THE ROUSH FAMILY

6. ALMIRA COLE, daughter of ALICE LANDESS and LEVI COLE. Born Oct. 4, 1879, died May 5, 1884.
7. SILVIA AUGUSTA COLE born August 19, 1883, died Dec. 6, 1964. Married April 2, 1902 - HOWARD EUGENE WILLIAMS; born May 5, 1880, died Jan. 26, 1941.
  1. MEREDITH EUGENE WILLIAMS born April 11, 1906. Married Jan. 27, 1934 - CORA HAZEL CHOWEN; born April 8, 1910.
    1. DONALD NEIL WILLIAMS born Aug. 18, 1937. Married Jan. 27, 1962 - DEANNA SUE DRAHER; born April 19, 1942.
      1. DANIEL EDWARD WILLIAMS born Dec. 29, 1962.
      2. JEFFREY SCOTT WILLIAMS born March 16, 1965.
    2. GERALD HOWARD WILLIAMS born Jan. 27, 1942. Married June 20, 1967 - PEGGY JOYCE MACCLAY MITCHELL; born July 5, 1940.
      1. PAMELA MICHELLE WILLIAMS born Jan. 10, 1970.
      2. MIKEL THOR WILLIAMS born Jan. 18, 1974.
3. MARIA LOUISA LANDESS, daughter of JOHN and PHOEBE LANDESS. Born May 24, 1853, died Oct. 4, 1932. Married Aug. 7, 1873 - FRANCIS ASBURY BRADFORD; born Aug. 27, 1850, died Jan. 10, 1932.
  1. Infant son born Nov. 9, 1879, died Nov. 10, 1879.
  2. GRACE BRADFORD born March 29, 1881, died Oct. 23, 1925. Married JAMES EDWIN PRICE; born 1878, died 1953 (No children).
  3. EULALIE BRADFORD born Jan. 23, 1884, died March 6, 1972. Married Oct. 27, 1907 - CHESTER JAMES PHILLIPS; born April 7, 1882, died March 26, 1964.
    1. LUCILE PHILLIPS born July 29, 1911.
    2. MILDRED PHILLIPS born Sept. 19, 1914.
  4. FRANCIS EDWARD BRADFORD born May 2, 1886, died May 17, 1924. Married June 26, 1907 - EDITH MAE WILDERMUTH; born May 1888 (No children).
4. WILLIAM WARREN (BILL) LANDESS born July 23, 1855, died Feb. 20, 1928. Married Sept. 29, 1878 - LUCY ELLEN GAINES; born Dec. 29, 1856, died Sept. 18 (?), 1934 (children of WILLIAM WARREN and LUCY GAINES LANDESS)
  1. WILBUR SCOTT (BURR) LANDESS born July 27, 1879, died Dec. 19, 1969. Married Dec. 25, 1900 - LUCY WEESNER; born May 31, 1881, died Aug. 11, 1960.
    1. CECIL DALE LANDESS born Nov. 19, 1916. Married April 26, 1944 - NAOMI FAY KING.
      1. CAROLYN M. LANDESS born June 1, 1945.
      2. RICHARD E. LANDESS born Feb. 13, 1947.
    2. EARL DEAN LANDESS born April 7, 1922. Married Feb. 24, 1946 - EMMA GROSCH; born Jan. 26, 1925.
      1. SCOTT JAY LANDESS born Sept. 9, 1950.
      2. CRAIG ALAN LANDESS born May 5, 1953.
      3. SHELLEY DIANE LANDESS born Nov. 18, 1955.
      4. BROOK KEVIN LANDESS born March 3, 1959.
  2. ELZERA LANDESS born Nov. 27, 1880, died Dec. 30, 1970. Married June 24, 1903 - HARRY WHITENECK; born April 7, 1881, died March 6, 1912.
    1. LUCILLE WHITENECK born April 11, 1904. Married July 12, 1922 - CECIL FRANK GRAVES; born Dec. 27, 1901.
      1. SANFORD LEON GRAVES born Aug. 29, 1923. Married May 25, 1947 - BEDI GRACE CRUZE; born Aug. 5, 1926.
        1. SANFORD LEON GRAVES, JR. born July 23, 1948.
        2. RANDY FRANK GRAVES born July 18, 1949.
        3. CANDACE GAYLE GRAVES born Aug. 17, 1957.
    2. HAZEL MAY WHITENECK born June 15, 1906. Married June 1921 - CLEVELAND THOMAS; born April 15, 1897.
      1. LOIS BETHENE THOMAS born August 24, 1922. Married Aug. 24, 1940 - ROBERT EDWIN HILEMAN; born Jan. 18, 1920 (children of LOIS THOMAS and ROBERT HILEMAN).
        1. EDWINA CAROL HILEMAN born May 3, 1941. Married June 1, 1957 - ELMER SHOEMAKER; born Aug. 25, 1939.
          1. CAROL ANN SHOEMAKER born July 19, 1957.
          2. BOBBIE LEA SHOEMAKER born May 31, 1958.
          3. ROSEMARY SHOEMAKER born Aug. 25, 1960.
          4. INFANT DAUGHTER born 1961, died 1961.
          5. WILLIAM JOSEPH SHOEMAKER born Feb. 16, 1962.
          6. MARK DAYTON SHOEMAKER born Jan. 25, 1965.
        2. LARRY ROBERT HILEMAN born Feb. 17, 1944, died May 11, 1944.
        3. CHARLES EDWIN HILEMAN born Oct. 31, 1946. Married Aug. 20, 1966 - NANCY JACOBSON; born Feb. 5, 1947 (divorced 1968).
      - CHARLES EDWIN HILEMAN second marriage April 4, 1969 - JERRY BROCK.
        1. JEFFERY TODD HILEMAN born May 26, 1969.
    4. ROBERTA KAY HILEMAN born May 4, 1949. Married June 15, 1968 -

LARRY GULLETT.

1. CHAD GULLETT.

3. GERTRUDE DELORES WHITENECK, daughter of ELZERA LANDESS and HARRY WHITENECK. Born Dec. 30, 1908. Married Sept. 3, 1935 - ROY WILLIAM CRAWFORD; born May 18, 1907.
  1. CHERRELL LAVINIA CRAWFORD born Dec. 3, 1936, died Dec. 3, 1936.
  2. JAMES EDWIN CRAWFORD born Sept. 28, 1938. Married May 22, 1966 MANELVA DUANE HUSTON; born July 10, 1938.
    1. WILLIAM EDWARD CRAWFORD born Feb. 2, 1972.
4. WILLIAM DANIEL WHITENECK, son of ELZERA LANDESS and HARRY WHITENECK. Born Nov. 26, 1910. Married Oct. 21, 1934 - ANN PLAIA; born March 5, 1913.
  1. WILLIAM DANIEL WHITENECK, JR. born Oct. 9, 1936. Married Dec. 21, 1957 - JO ANN MAGNETTI; born Nov. 20, 1936.
    1. DANIEL JOHN WHITENECK born Nov. 4, 1958.
    2. WENDY ANN WHITENECK born Jan. 8, 1960.
    3. KARAN FRANCES WHITENECK born April 13, 1964.
  2. DAVID WAYNE WHITENECK born Sept. 1, 1938. Married 1967 - MARGE MYERS; born May 7, 1938.
    1. DOUGLAS WILLIAM WHITENECK born Oct. 24, 1968.
3. PHEBE JANE LANDESS, daughter of WILLIAM WARREN and LUCY GAINES LANDESS. Born Aug. 11, 1884, died July 17, 1967. Married 1904 - MENNO CARL HARRIS; born June 29, 1883.
  1. WILLIAM PAUL HARRIS born Feb. 20, 1906. Married Nov. 29, 1928 - JENNIE LILLIAN PLUMB; born May 14, 1908.
    1. SHIRLEY ANN HARRIS born May 17, 1935. Married July 19, 1957 - ROBERT INGRAM GALATAS, born June 3, 1930.
      1. RUTH ANN GALATAS born June 29, 1958.
      2. PATRICIA LOUISE GALATAS born Sept. 26, 1960.
      3. MARY VIRGINIA GALATAS born Dec. 9, 1962.
  2. VIVIAN LOUISE HARRIS born April 8, 1911. Married June 15, 1929 - ARTHUR CLAUDE RADFORD; born May 3, 1908.
    1. MARJORIE EILEEN RADFORD born Dec. 5, 1946. Married June 17, 1967 - GORDEN RICHARD TRAUTE; born Feb. 29, 1944.
    2. RONALD CLAUDE RADFORD born Dec. 27, 1948. Married PAMELA HARRIS; born Nov. 8, 1950.
  3. LANDESS LEON HARRIS, son of PHEBE LANDESS and MENNO CARL HARRIS. Born Jan. 21, 1915. Married Aug. 4, 1935 - R. JEAN MATTHEWS; born Feb. 6, 1915.
    1. JAMES LEE HARRIS born June 3, 1937. Married June 10, 1956 - NANCY JEFFRIES; born Dec. 23, 1938.
      1. JODI HARRIS born Nov. 12, 1956.
      2. JULIE HARRIS born June 11, 1961.
      3. JEFFREY HARRIS born June 18, 1963.
    2. WILLIAM RUSSELL HARRIS born March 7, 1940. Married Sept. 4, 1960 - CONNIE ANDERSON; born Aug. 2, 1940.
      1. MATTHEW HARRIS born Nov. 22, 1961.
      2. HOLLY HARRIS born Feb. 20, 1963.
    3. RICHARD CARL HARRIS born March 1, 1947. Married REBECCA FRAME; born Aug. 12, 1950.
  4. MERRITT L. HARRIS born July 13, 1920. Married July 3, 1941 - ESTHER PERDUE, born Oct. 29, 1920.
    1. JOANNA JANE HARRIS born June 8, 1944. Married June 19, 1965 - VICTOR LEE HESHER; born Dec. 22, 1944.
      1. LAURA JANE HESHER born April 17, 1971.
    2. NANCY KATHERINE HARRIS born April 14, 1949.
    3. DOUGLAS CARL HARRIS born Oct. 2, 1956.
4. ALTA CECILE LANDESS, daughter of WILLIAM WARREN and LUCY GAINES LANDESS. Born Nov. 12, 1894. Married Nov. 8, 1914 - FRANK L. HARRISON; born March 6, 1893, died April 12, 1968.
  1. MARJORIE EARLENE HARRISON born Jan. 21, 1918. Married Aug. 21, 1941 - CARLYLE DEVON MILLAR; born Sept. 8, 1917. (children of MARJORIE and CARLYLE MILLAR).
    1. CLAUDIA JANE MILLAR born June 1, 1951.
    2. ROBERT LANE MILLAR born Nov. 6, 1952. Married 1971 to HEATHER LANDIS; born June 19, 1952.
  2. THELMA LA VAUGHN HARRISON born Feb. 20, 1920. Married 1941 - DELMER HERMAN KYLE; born Nov. 2, 1919 (divorced).
    1. MELVIN LARRY KYLE born Aug. 1, 1944. Married JANET MCPHERSON; born Sept. 8, 1944.
      1. CHRISTINA LYNN KYLE born August 9, 1970.
      2. KAREN GAIL KYLE born Nov. 1972.

2. KAREN RAE KYLE born July 27, 1946. Married 1967 - ERIC GRAHAM; born Dec. 16, 1945.
  1. HEIDI CHRISTINA GRAHAM born Feb. 10, 1970.
3. PATRICIA RUTH KYLE born Dec. 25, 1950. Married 1970 - PAUL McPHERSON; born Dec. 6, 1946.
5. GEORGE ALLEN LANDESS, son of JOHN LEWIS and PHOEBE LANDESS. Born Sept. 2, 1859, died Jan. 18, 1906. Married Oct. 16, 1882 - MARY EMMA (EMILY) BLACK; born June 12, 1855, died June 30, 1928.
  1. CHESTER KARL LANDESS born Dec. 3, 1883, died Dec. 14, 1965. Married 1904 - MYRRELL HEASTON; born 1885, died 1912. Second marriage in 1913 to HAZEL MAY ISAAC; born May 28, 1894.
    1. GEORGE RICHARD LANDESS born May 6, 1918. Married JEAN ELSINORE TERRY.
    2. JOHN ALLEN LANDESS born June 3, 1921. Married Nov. 26, 1938 to JOCELYN (LYNN) HILL; born Feb. 2, 1922.
      1. STEPHEN ALLAN LANDESS born May 14, 1941.
      2. BRENT GILBERT LANDESS born Dec. 9, 1945. Married March 8, 1966 to ZONA SUZANN FRAZER; born March 5, 1948.
        1. ROBYN NOEL LANDESS. Born Nov. 18, 1968.
        2. HEIDI LYNN LANDESS. Born Dec. 6, 1970.
      3. CAROLE LYNN LANDESS born Dec. 6, 1946.
  2. FLOSSIE LOIS LANDESS, daughter of GEORGE and MARY (EMILY) BLACK LANDESS. Born Oct. 9, 1889, died May 30, 1966. Married Sept. 22, 1907 - FLOYD DARWIN MILLER; born Oct. 13, 1881, died Aug. 8, 1956.
    1. FLOYD DARWIN MILLER, JR. born Sept. 17, 1910, died Dec. 12, 1969. Married Jan. 20, 1942 - HENRIETTA ELIZABETH DRIGGERS; born Sept. 29, 1917.
      1. MARTHA LOIS MILLER born Sept. 27, 1946.
      2. JUDITH HELEN MILLER born April 5, 1952.
      3. DEBORAH ELIZABETH MILLER born Nov. 3, 1953.
  3. DANTAN WYETH LANDESS born June 1, 1896, died Aug. 21, 1944. Married August 31, 1919 - FLORENCE A. FARR; born Aug. 17, 1896, died Feb. 6, 1920. Second marriage Aug. 19, 1923 - RUBY AUGUSTA DONNELL, born June 18, 1902.
    1. Infant son born Aug. 19, 1924, died August 19, 1924.
    2. MYOWN CHERIE LANDESS born July 6, 1926.
    3. LOIS MAE LANDESS born Sept. 20, 1933. Married Jan. 21, 1968 - NORMAN PIERRE FORET; born Aug. 19, 1929.
      1. MAURA LEITH FORET born April 29, 1969.
      2. LAIRD PIERRE FORET born Dec. 23, 1970.
      3. DANIELLE CHERIE FORET born May 2, 1973.
  4. LEE WYETH LANDESS born Aug. 30, 1938. Married May 31, 1958 - WILLIAM ALLEN ROWEN; born Dec. 31, 1931.
    1. DAVID AYMOND ROWEN born May 4, 1959.
    2. MARCY LEE ROWEN born Dec. 15, 1960.
    3. ROBIN RENE ROWEN born Jan. 1, 1966.
  5. GEORGE ALLEN LANDESS born July 12, 1942. Married Sept. 24, 1961 - JOYCE ELIZABETH WATSON; born June 7, 1943.
    1. LAURIE ELIZABETH LANDESS born May 2, 1962.
    2. DANTEN WYETH LANDESS born March 2, 1964.
    3. MARY ELLEN LANDESS born Sept. 16, 1966.
    4. MICHAEL JASON LANDESS born July 2, 1971.
6. ADA LANDESS, daughter of JOHN LEWIS and PHOEBE LANDESS. Born 1861; died ? Married JOSEPH KOONS (no children). Second marriage to GEORGE CONWELL (no children).
7. SAREPTA LANDESS born Aug. 31, 1862, died April 20, 1947. Married 1883 - JAMES LEANDER BRADFORD; born Oct. 3, 1860, died?
  1. BERTHA BRADFORD born Jan. 4, 1884. Married Feb. 9, 1916 - WILLIAM MIDDLETON; born Sept. 1, 18—, died Dec. 24, 1942 (no children).
  2. BESSIE BRADFORD born Jan. 4, 1884 (twin). Married June 11, 1918 - ORVILLE ALBERT JOLLEY; born March 25, 1882, died June 17, 1961 (no children).
  3. LEWIS ISAAC BRADFORD born Nov. 4, 1885, died June 6, 1939. Married 1910 - VELMA ETTA OGILBEE; born Oct. 1888, died March, 1965.
    1. DOROTHY LOUISE BRADFORD born Dec. 12, 1912. Married Dec. 20, 1936 - CLETUS LEROY PRIEST; born March 24, 1911.
      1. PENNY KAY PRIEST born Feb. 24, 1944. Married Feb. 26, 1966 - JAY EDWARD NOLLEY; born Sept. 24, 1941.
      2. CLARKE BRADFORD PRIEST born May 17, 1947.
  4. HOMER BRADFORD born Nov. 4, 1887, died May 5, 1912.
  5. HARRY GEORGE BRADFORD born May 23, 1891, died May 23, 1972. Married Feb. 7, 1926 - MARY LOUISE CORTELYOU; born May 14, 1891, died Aug. 11, 1971 (no children).

6. BLANCHE BRADFORD born Dec. 8, 1893. Married Oct. 8, 1917 - HARRY LEIGH CARMONY; born March 19, 1888, died Oct. 15, 1964 (no children).

8. Infant.

4. JOHN LEWIS LANDESS second marriage to HANNAH SOPHIA WEST on June 10, 1866. She was b. Mar. 23, 1828; d. Mar. 11, 1907.

1. ELMER WEST (JIM) LANDESS born April 6, 1868, died Sept. 27, 1960. Married Dec. 24, 1893 - EDNA BELLE BOXELL; born May 18, 1867, died Nov. 3, 1945.

1. LEWIS LANDESS born 1894, died 1903.

2. BRYCE LANDESS born Jan. 7, 1896, died Nov. 15, 1974. Married Sept. 1, 1917 - VERA BEATRICE STACKHOUSE; born May 29, 1896, died Aug. 26, 1972.

1. BETTIE GENE LANDESS born Feb. 17, 1919. Married May 8, 1939 - ROBERT ARTHUR KILKENNY; born April 1917.

1. KAREN VERANN KILKENNY born May 21, 1944. Married GERALD WAYNE BRUNER.

2. BRYANT ROBERT KILKENNY born July 26, 1948.

3. DANA ARTHUR KILKENNY born June 20, 1954.

4. NANINE GRACE KILKENNY born Feb. 25, 1961.

5. AILENE BLYTHE KILKENNY born Jan. 29, 1965.

2. VERA MARISE LANDESS born Nov. 24, 1920. Married Sept. 18, 1943 - FRANKLIN EDWARD SLONOFF; born Dec. 26, 1915.

1. SCOTT MICHAEL SLONOFF born Aug. 8, 1948.

2. SUSAN MAUREEN SLONOFF born June 23, 1950.

3. JAMES EDWARD SLONOFF born Aug. 26, 1957.

3. EDNA NELLE LANDESS, daughter of BRYCE and VERA STOCKHOUSE LANDESS. Born July 31, 1922. Married Oct. 4, 1941 - ROBERT ALBERT D'AMBROSIO.

1. ROBERTA ANN D'AMBROSIO born Nov. 1, 1943.

2. GREGORY D'AMBROSIO born July 29, 1947. Married PRISCILLA.

3. LORI D'AMBROSIO born June 21, 1952.

4. RANDALL WEST LANDESS born March 10, 1925. Married April 12, 1947 - ROSE MARIE ODDO; born March 23, 1923.

1. RANDALL WEST LANDESS, JR. born May 17, 1948.

2. ROSALYN MARGARET LANDESS born April 4, 1950.

5. RONALD EDWARD LANDESS born March 11, 1925 (twin). Married Oct. 20, 1951 - FRANCES VERONICA TUPA; born Jan. 9, 1919.

1. MARK STEPHEN LANDESS born Nov. 20, 1952.

2. JANET MARIE LANDESS born June 11, 1956.

6. GARY BRYCE LANDESS born May 20, 1935. Married July 3, 1965 - RUTH ANN THRAMS; born June 11, 1942.

1. TIMOTHY LEE LANDESS born Aug. 7, 1966.

2. STEVEN EARL LANDESS born Feb. 24, 1969.

3. JOAN JEAN LANDESS, daughter of ELMER LANDESS and EDNA BOXELL LANDESS. Born July 6, 1897. Married March 5, 1922 (divorced 1936) - MORRIS ASHCRAFT SISLER; born July 27, 1899, died 1966.

1. EMERSON A. SISLER born Feb. 11, 1923, died Feb. 15, 1923.

2. ROBERT ARON SISLER born Jan. 23, 1924, died Jan. 26, 1924.

3. LOUIS ASHCRAFT SISLER born June 24, 1926. Married Feb. 24, 1951 - BARBARA ANN HAINES; born May 20, 1928.

1. DEBORAH ANN SISLER born March 31, 1952.

2. SAMUEL LOUIS JAMES SISLER born May 3, 1955.

3. BARBARA JOAN SISLER born Nov. 17, 1958.

4. HANNAH SUSAN (SUE) SISLER born Aug. 1, 1930. Married June 14, 1953 - WALTER LEIGH (FRITZ) AVERY born Feb. 26, 1930.

1. HELEN LOUISE AVERY born July 6, 1972.

5. GEORGIA ANN SISLER born July 3, 1932. Married Feb. 7, 1953 - WILLIAM BURTON PHILLIPS; born Jan. 18, 1924.

1. TIMOTHY JAMES PHILLIPS born July 29, 1958.

2. MATTHEW LOUIS PHILLIPS born Feb. 4, 1970.

- JOAN JEAN LANDESS second marriage June 22, 1972 - JESSEE MEEK; born June 27, 1892.

4. ROBERT BEATTY LANDESS, son of ELMER LANDESS and EDNA BOXELL LANDESS. Born Dec. 28, 1899. Married NORMA SMITH (had some children). Second marriage - ETHEL (no children). Third marriage to CHRISTINE MARTIN (no children). Fourth marriage MARIE (no children).

5. FAYE RENA LANDESS born April 10, 1903. Married Nov. 25, 1925 - WILLIAM LEON MILLS; born April 27, 1906, died Jan. 28, 1949.

1. LANDESS LEON MILLS born May 13, 1927. Married Sept. 22, 1946 - JULIA ROSE WRIGHT; born Oct. 23, 1926.

1. MELODY ANN MILLS born Dec. 16, 1948. Married Sept. 7, 1969 - EDWARD WILLIAM ZASTROW; born Dec. 17, 1944.

1. JASON EDWARD ZASTROW born March 25, 1971.

2. GARY LANDESS MILLS born Oct. 11, 1951. Married Aug. 20, 1971 - BRENDA KAY KORANDO; born Sept. 23, 1951.
  3. MICHAEL FREEMAN MILLS born June 30, 1956.
  2. ROBERT BEATTY MILLS born March 7, 1929. Married Aug. 1, 1948 - JOYCE ANN DOBBS; born Oct. 3, 1928.
    1. ROBERT LEON MILLS born June 26, 1953.
    2. STEPHEN CRAIG MILLS born Feb. 27, 1957.
  3. JESSIE JEANETTE MILLS, daughter of FAYE LANDESS and WILLIAM MILLS. Born May 8, 1936. Married March 22, 1959 - JOHN OSCAR HUDGINS, JR.; born June 21, 1933.
    1. JOHN JOSEPH HUDGINS born April 27, 1961.
    2. JEM ANDREW HUDGINS born May 10, 1963.
  4. JAMES MICHAEL (MIKE) MILLS born July 15, 1941. Married June 2, 1962 - BARBARA JEANNE MACLIN; born Nov. 28, 1944.
    1. AMY JANE MILLS born March 26, 1963.
    2. CHRISTOPHER MACK MILLS born June 10, 1965.
  5. MARY PATRICIA MILLS born Oct. 31, 1947.
  6. FOSTER LANDESS, son of ELMER and EDNA BOXELL LANDESS. Born May 15, 1906. Married Nov. 4, 1928 - THELMA MCNEIL; born April 1903, died Oct. 1937 (divorced 1936).
    1. CAROL LYNNE LANDESS born Nov. 13, 1931. Married Sept. 8, 1952 - JOHN WILSON FLANAGAN; born Feb. 10, 1925, died Aug. 2, 1963.
      1. JOHN MARK FLANAGAN born July 12, 1955.
      2. DAVID MICHAEL FLANAGAN born Dec. 10, 1957 (twin).
      3. SUSAN DIANNE FLANAGAN born Dec. 10, 1957 (twin).
- FOSTER LANDESS married June 17, 1936 - VANDINE MAY SANDERS; born March 26, 1913.
1. NANCY KAREN LANDESS born April 12, 1937. Married Aug. 5, 1961 - GARY GLYN WILLIAMS; born July 25, 1938.
    1. STEPHANIE JOELLE WILLIAMS born July 1, 1966.
    2. STEVEN JOEL WILLIAMS born Sept. 22, 1970.
  2. ELMER WILLIS LANDESS born Aug. 26, 1938. Married March 11, 1967 - BESSIE MAY CULLUM; born Sept. 21, 1939.
    1. BRYCE LANDESS born Nov. 1, 1967.
    2. BRYAN WILLIS LANDESS born Feb. 12, 1969.
  3. JOSEPH FOSTER LANDESS born May 21, 1943. Married Oct. 29, 1965 - EVA JEAN McCARY; born Dec. 11, 1943.
7. Infant.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN AND MAGDALENA, JOHN AND REBECCA, DANIEL ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 84, VOL. II, PAGE 471

The following was submitted by MILDRED ROUSH KLASNA, Spencer, Nebraska 68777.

2. EMANIS ROUSH - born Sept. 28, 1856; died Sept. 21, 1929. Married Dec. 16, 1879 to MARY ELZINIA SUMNER born Aug. 23, 1862; died June 22, 1937. EMANIS ROUSH was born in Marion County, Iowa and his wife, MARY ELZINIA SUMNER was born near Logan Port, Indiana. They and their small children moved to Polk County, Nebraska in 1886 making the journey by covered wagon. In 1904 they went to Draper, S.D. where they homesteaded and lived until their deaths.
1. KITTIE ROUSH LONG - born Sept. 17, 1880. Married March 18, 1903 to DAVID OLIVER LONG, born May 7, 1876; died June 13, 1957.
  1. IVAN LONG - born May 29, 1907. Married Dec. 24, 1931 to LAURA WELDE, born July 24, 1907.
  2. KENNETH LONG - born May 22, 1909. Married Oct. 6, 1945 to ETHEL BAXTER, born March 18, 1921.
    1. NORMAN LONG - born Dec. 20, 1946. Married Nov. 28, 1970 to SHARON SMITH, born Jan. 10, 1951.
      1. CHARLOTT LONG - born May 30, 1971.
      2. JACK LONG - born Oct. 23, 1973.
    2. DONALD LONG - born July 5, 1949.
    3. JAY LONG - born Jan. 25, 1953. Married Aug. 16, 1969 to PEGGY NASK, born Sept. 14, 1953.
      1. BRIAN LONG - born April 25, 1972.
  3. HARLAN LONG - born Aug. 28, 1912. Married Dec. 24, 1932 to THELMA MIDDLETON, born May 26, 1914.
    1. LYLE LONG - born Sept. 22, 1933. Married Dec. 16, 1955 to BEVERLY GRAHAM, born Oct. 21, 1929.
      1. MICHAEL LONG - born Sept. 30, 1955.
      2. LORA LONG - born June 15, 1957. Married Aug. 29, 1975 to RICHARD THAYER, born 1951.

3. MARK LONG - born Nov. 20, 1960.
2. CAROL LONG - born Sept. 11, 1936. Married July 4, 1954 to RAYMOND BARKLY, born Nov. 2, 1933.
  1. RONALD BARKLY - born June 30, 1955.
  2. LINDA BARKLY - born May 25, 1957.
3. JANET LONG - born Dec. 22, 1938. Married Jan. 22, 1958 to JOHN BURN, born March 1939.
  1. JULIE BURN - born Sept. 19, 1958.
  2. WENDY BURN - born Jan. 13, 1960.
  3. GREGORY BURN - born July 31, 1961.
  4. MICHELLE BURN - born April 23, 1970.
2. JAMES ROUSH - born Sept. 11, 1882; died Oct. 23, 1966. Married Dec. 28, 1906 to EDITH SAFSTROM, born Feb. 12, 1883; died Aug. 22, 1971. JAMES and EDITH SAFSTROM ROUSH moved to Draper in 1906 and homesteaded next to his parents. They then moved to a farm near Butte, Neb. in 1915 and lived there until their deaths.
  1. MANIS ROUSH - born Jan. 5, 1909. Married Oct. 15, 1930 to EUDENA HUMPHREYS, born June 14, 1912.
    1. SHIRLEY ROUSH - born June 29, 1937. Married Sept. 6, 1957 to HALE SWANSON.
      1. SCOTT SWANSON - born June 13, 1960.
      2. ERIC SWANSON - born Sept. 1, 1962.
    2. GARY ROUSH - born Dec. 6, 1946.
  2. RONALD ROUSH - born Dec. 11, 1910. Married July 27, 1957 to MILETTE JOHNSON born Feb. 27, 1920.
  3. THELMA ROUSH - born Oct. 12, 1913; died Jan. 17, 1915.
  4. MILDRED ROUSH - born Aug. 8, 1915. Married Oct. 5, 1935 to LOUIS KLASNA, born Sept. 14, 1911.
    1. NOLA KLASNA - born March 7, 1937. Married Sept. 1, 1957 to MORRIS HAGBERG, born Jan. 8, 1932.
      1. KENT HAGBERG - born Nov. 3, 1960.
      2. D'ANN HAGBERG - born Oct. 8, 1963.
    2. RONALD KLASNA - born March 6, 1945; died Sept. 18, 1961.
  5. ROBERT ROUSH - born April 8, 1919. Married Aug. 2, 1943 to LENELLE HIGGS, born Aug. 11, 1917.
    1. ROBERT ROUSH, JR. - born Feb. 24, 1945.
    2. WILLIAM ROUSH - born June 21, 1948.
  6. SHIRLEY ROUSH - born March 3, 1922. Married Oct. 18, 1945 to DONALD CLIFTON born Feb. 5, 1924.
    1. CONSTANCE CLIFTON - born Nov. 29, 1948. Married March 21, 1974 to DOUGLAS RATH, born May 9, 1947.
      1. THOMAS RATH - born Dec. 2, 1975.
    2. JAMES CLIFTON - born Aug. 25, 1951. Married Feb. 1, 1975 to PATRICIA SCONYERS, born Sept. 13, 1951.
    3. MARY CLIFTON - born July 25, 1955.
    4. JANE CLIFTON - born Sept. 16, 1962.
3. MARGARET ELIZABETH ROUSH - born Oct. 4, 1844. Married June 7, 1911 to JOHN FITZGERALD, born Aug. 12, 1879; died July 30, 1967.
4. JOE ROUSH - born March 30, 1886; died March 1, 1972. Married Dec. 31, 1939 to SARA KINGMAN, born Nov. 6, 1893; died March 25, 1968.
5. SIOUX ROUSH - born March 12, 1891; died Sept. 23, 1936. Married Sept. 28, 1918 to ALVIN LONG, born March 13, 1891; died Sept. 23, 1936.
  1. IVAN LONG - born June 18, 1920; died Dec. 19, 1951. Married Aug. 17, 1946 to HELEN BROWN.
  2. ELSIE LONG - born Sept. 23, 1921. Married Oct. 13, 1945 to RAY ALT, born July 25, 1910.
    1. KATHY ALT - born Nov. 21, 1948; died July 16, 1956.
    2. ROBERT ALT - born Jan. 19, 1953. Married April 24, 1976 to DEBRA FISCHER.
    3. PATTY ALT - born Jan. 23, 1954. Married to DAN WILLIAMS, born Sept. 5, 1951.
    4. TIMMY ALT - born Feb. 16, 1954.
  3. JOE LONG - born Aug. 14, 1922; died June 7, 1924.
  4. MAMIE LONG - born Nov. 21, 1923. Married Nov. 17, 1945 to KENNETH BENDA, born Nov. 13, 1912.
    1. DENNIS BENDA - born Nov. 21, 1944. Married Dec. 31, 1971 to NANCY BLOXOM, born Aug. 14, 1948.
      1. AMY BENDA - born Oct. 24, 1973.
  5. EDITH LONG - born May 23, 1925; died Aug. 5, 1926.
  6. GLEN LONG - born Oct. 17, 1926. Married June 21, 1948 to HATTIE CORK, born Feb. 3, 1929.

1. MICHAEL LONG - born Oct. 26, 1949. Married Oct. 12, 1974 to STEPHANIE MACIULEWSKI, born April 1951.
  1. KATHY LONG - born June 3, 1975.
2. VIRGINIA LONG - born Jan. 5, 1951. Married 1969 to LES CLARK.
  1. JUDY CLARK - born Sept. 21, 1970.
  2. LORI CLARK - born Feb. 18, 1972.
7. IRIS LONG - born June 10, 1929. Married Aug. 20, 1952 to FRED WITT, born Nov. 21, 1918; died June 22, 1958.
  1. LINDA WITT - born Aug. 1, 1955.
  2. FRED WITT - born Feb. 19, 1959.
8. IRENE LONG - born Aug. 21, 1930; died Sept. 6, 1931.
6. DORA MIDGE ROUSH - born Sept. 2, 1895. Married April 23, 1916 to WILBER SHERWOOD, born May 26, 1894; died Nov. 1975.
  1. CHRYSTAL SHERWOOD - born Jan. 31, 1917. Married Sept. 28, 1939 to MILBERT MATTHEIS, born Dec. 19, 1912.
    1. LARRY MATTHEIS - born Sept. 8, 1940. Married Oct. 15, 1964 to MARILLYN PENROD, born Feb. 23, 1945.
      1. DAWN MATTHEIS - born Feb. 28, 1965.
      2. SHANE MATTHEIS - born Dec. 20, 1967.
    2. NORMA MATTHEIS - born Aug. 2, 1941. Married Sept. 30, 1956 to JEFF CLAUNCH, born Jan 21, 1936.
  2. IDA SHERWOOD - born Feb. 17, 1918. Married Jan. 2, 1938 to GEORGE CLAUDE STRIEGEL, born Nov. 19, 1916.
    1. GEORGE STRIEGEL - born Nov. 9, 1938. Married Oct. 10, 1957 to PATRICIA MARTIN, born Feb. 11, 1941.
      1. SHERRY STRIEGEL - born June 15, 1959.
    2. JAY STRIEGEL - born Feb. 1, 1940; died Jan. 4, 1975. Married March 31, 1968 to SALLY LOZIER, born Dec. 22, 1945.
      1. BECKY STRIEGEL - born March 8, 1971.
      2. BONNIE STRIEGEL - born July 14, 1973.
    3. ROBERT STRIEGEL - born Oct. 19, 1941. Married June 4, 1960 to BRENDA HILLIS, born April 18, 1942. Divorced.
      1. ROBERT STRIEGEL - born April 22, 1961. Remarried March 7, 1970 to LINDA EDWARDS, born Nov. 26, 1949.
      2. BRYAN STRIEGEL - born Dec. 6, 1973.
      2. LAURIE STRIEGEL - born Nov. 14, 1975.
    4. DENNIS STRIEGEL - born Aug. 1, 1949. Married Jan. 4, 1969 to GLENDA FARLES, born Nov. 2, 1948.
      1. MICHAEL STRIEGEL - born May 27, 1972.
      2. JENNIFER STRIEGEL - born May 27, 1972.
    5. GERALD STRIEGEL - born July 12, 1956. Married Sept. 11, 1976 to CATHLEEN JODEN SMITH - born Dec. 17, 1955.
    6. NORMA STRIEGEL - born April 22, 1958.
  3. MARRION SHERWOOD - born March 17, 1919; died March 20, 1919.
  4. HELEN SHERWOOD - born Nov. 21, 1920. Married to ARTHUR JOSEPH METZINGER, born June 25, 1913.
    1. LORETTA HAZEL METZINGER - born Dec. 18, 1939. Married to PAUL (WILLIE) COWAN, born Sept. 6, 1937.
      1. SHANE ARTHUR COWAN - born Feb. 20, 1961.
      2. KIMBERLY ANN COWAN - born June 18, 1962.
      3. CARMEN MARIE COWAN - born Sept. 1, 1964.
      4. COLLEEN PAULETTE COWAN - born May 13, 1966.
      5. CASEY PATRICK COWAN - born Aug. 13, 1968.
    2. JANET MARIE METZINGER - married to DALE F. KELLER, born Sept. 1940.
      1. SUSAN MARIE KELLER - born June 26, 1962.
      2. CHRISTINE NICOLE KELLER - born March 12, 1974.
      3. DUSTIN MICHAEL KELLER - born Jan. 25, 1975.
    3. JUDITH RAE METZINGER - born June 7, 1944. Married to RAYMOND WINCKLER, divorced.
      1. MONTE RAY WINCKLER - born Jan. 21, 1964.
      2. RANDY R. WINCKLER - born Aug. 20, 1965.
  - Married to DENNIS PULLMAN, born Dec. 29, 1938.
    1. JASON DAVID PULLMAN - born March 2, 1973.
    2. JEREMY ERIC PULLMAN - born Nov. 2, 1974.
  4. GERALDINE METZINGER - born April 17, 1946. Married to DEAN FREDERICK, born March 22, 1945.
    1. JIMMIE DEAN FREDERICK - born Dec. 4, 1965.
    2. TIMMY LYNN FREDERICK - born May 1, 1967.
    3. CINDY LOU FREDERICK - born March 19, 1968.
    4. PATRICK D. FREDERICK - born April 5, 1972.

5. LEROY ARTHUR METZINGER - born Oct. 1, 1947. Married to CONNIE LEAF-GREEN, divorced.
  1. DANNY LEROY METZINGER - born March 22, 1968.  
Married to SHARON MARIE HARKLESS - born Oct. 18, 1953.
  2. PETER LANE METZINGER - born April 5, 1972.
6. PATRICIA KAY METZINGER - born March 6, 1950. Married to JAMES O'DAY, born Feb. 23, 1950.
  1. SHELLEY RAE O'DAY - born Oct. 4, 1967.
  2. CHARMOINE MARIE O'DAY - born June 3, 1969.
  3. WYATT JAMES O'DAY - born March 24, 1974.
7. SHARON LYNN METZINGER - born June 26, 1952.
8. MICHAEL LEE METZINGER - born Dec. 30, 1955.
9. LYLE WAYNE (JOE) METZINGER - born Jan. 12, 1957.
10. MARY JEAN METZINGER - born Jan. 26, 1960.
5. SELMA MAE SHERWOOD - born Sept. 3, 1922. Married to LLOYD NICKOLSON, died Oct. 1974. No children.
6. THELMA FAYE SHERWOOD - born Sept. 3, 1922. Married to EWALD E. E. MATTHEIS born Nov. 28, 1913.
  1. KENTON EWALD MATTHEIS - born May 22, 1944. Married PAULETTE BUCHANAN, born Oct. 31, 1946.
    1. BRETT ALLAN MATTHEIS - born March 13, 1966.
    2. STEPHANIE MATTHEIS - born March 9, 1969.
  2. MARLENE KAY MATTHEIS - born Feb. 2, 1947. Married to DENNIS MARSO, born May 28, 1946.
    1. STEVEN PAUL MARSO - born June 6, 1969.
    2. ANGELA JOY MARSO - born Oct. 28, 1970.
    3. DAVID WAYNE MARSO - born Feb. 2, 1972.
    4. BRIAN DENNIS MARSO - born Nov. 18, 1973.
  3. LINDA MARIE MATTHEIS - born Dec. 14, 1949. Married to DONALD GATTON, born Jan. 30, 1949.
    1. MISTY LYNN GATTON - born Oct. 19, 1972.
    2. RANDALL LEE GATTON - born Sept. 19, 1973.
    3. ROCHELLE RANAE GATTON - born Dec. 3, 1974.
  4. LA VONNE MAE MATTHEIS - born Aug. 17, 1953. Married to GARY HARKLESS born June 26, 1952.
    1. HALLIE RHEA HARKLESS - born Oct. 2, 1973.
7. BARBARA ANN SHERWOOD - born Aug. 20, 1932. Married to TED SLEETH, divorced.
  1. DORANNA SLEETH - born Aug. 17, 1949. Married to THOMAS SCHMITZ.
    1. DAWN REAH SCHMITZ - born April 23, 1967.
    2. KELLY SCHMITZ - born March 31, 1972.
8. BEVERLY JEAN SHERWOOD - born Feb. 23, 1938. Married to DUANE RUPKALVIS.
  1. LACONDA RAE RUPKALVIS - born Aug. 29, 1962.
  2. DELAUN RUPKALVIS - born June 5, 1969.
7. EMANIS ROUSH, JR. - born July 25, 1897; died Jan. 1, 1905.
8. BESSIE ROUSH - born Feb. 26, 1899. Married April 24, 1921 to WILLIAM MOLLET, born Aug. 1886; died Jan. 1929.
  1. MARY MOLLET - born April 9, 1922. Married Nov. 16, 1944 to SANFORD CRAIG, JR., born Feb. 7, 1925; died Feb. 29, 1968.
    1. WINFIELD CRAIG - born Aug. 11, 1945. Married SANDRA HAEGER March, 1968.
      1. DANA CRAIG.
      2. TODD CRAIG.
    2. SANDRA CRAIG - born Jan. 29, 1949. Married March, 1968 to ROBERT HANSEN.
      1. TERESA HANSEN.
      2. JASON HANSEN.
  2. EVA MOLLET - born May 2, 1924; died June 18, 1966. Married Dec. 21, 1946 to LAVERN PRANKE.
    1. REBECCA PRANKE - born Oct. 6, 1949.
    2. GREGORY PRANKE - born Oct. 7, 1951.
    3. JANICE PRANKE - born June 11, 1955.
    4. CHERYL PRANKE - born Dec. 10, 1962.
  3. LLOYD MOLLET - born March 5, 1926; died Dec. 8, 1929.
  4. WILMA MOLLET - born Nov. 21, 1927. Married Feb. 10, 1948 to THOMAS JONASEN born May 5, 1927.
    1. WILLIAM JONASEN - born April 1, 1949; died July 23, 1974.
    2. ROBERT JONASEN - born May 14, 1950. Married Aug. 22, 1970 to MARY MOXWELL Oct. 2, 1949.
      1. JASON JONASEN - born June 8, 1972.

2. KELLY JONASEN - born Sept. 6, 1975.
3. MARY FRANCES JONASEN - born July 18, 1951. Married Dec. 27, 1969 to ROBERT RENKEN, born Nov. 5, 1948.
  1. MICHELE RENKEN - born Sept. 27, 1970.
  2. CHAD RENKEN - born July 21, 1973.
  3. BRYAN RENKEN - born Feb. 22, 1975. (twin)
  4. RYAN RENKEN - born Feb. 22, 1975. (twin)
4. MICHAEL JONASEN - born Aug. 30, 1952. Married May 25, 1974 to JAYNE BARNES, born June 2, 1952.
  1. CAMI JONASEN - born Aug. 26, 1975.
  5. JEANNA JONASEN - born July 30, 1959.
9. JOHN ROUSH - born Feb. 6, 1901; died Aug. 18, 1949.
10. HUGH ROUSH - born Oct. 19, 1905; died Feb. 23, 1946. Married June 18, 1928 to DOROTHA MARSHALL, born Sept. 29, 1905.
  1. WENDELL ROUSH - born June 14, 1930. Married April 8, 1958 to IDA EDDY, born Aug. 3, 1930.
    1. TERRIL ROUSH - born Sept. 7, 1958.
    2. CHERLYN ROUSH - born Feb. 20, 1962.
    3. LINETT ROUSH - born Oct. 29, 1964.
  2. SYLVIA JOYCE ROUSH - born June 14, 1935. Married July 9, 1953 to WES HAMMOND, born April 20, 1928.
    1. KRISTINE HAMMOND - born Sept. 25, 1955.
    2. DANNY HAMMOND - born Oct. 27, 1956. Married Jan. 24, 1975 to JANICE ENRIM, born Dec. 8, 1955.
      1. JOSEPH HAMMOND - born June 16, 1976.
    3. STEVEN HAMMOND - born May 27, 1958.
    4. KAYLEEN HAMMOND - born March 11, 1960.
    5. DOUGLAS HAMMOND - born July 9, 1962.
  3. ELLA LOUISE ROUSH - born Nov. 28, 1936. Married Nov. 25, 1956 to ARTHUR ELLWANGER, born Jan. 22, 1934.
    1. LONNIE ELLWANGER - born May 23, 1957.
    2. TWILA ELLWANGER - born Dec. 14, 1959.
  4. MARVA JO ROUSH - born July 11, 1940; died Sept. 8, 1946.
  5. RICHARD ROUSH - born Feb. 2, 1943. Married Sept. 13, 1969 to DELLA ADDIE MINNELL, born May 30, 1941.
    1. RONDA ROUSH - born Oct. 4, 1971.
    2. BRENDA ROUSH - born Dec. 21, 1973.

PHILIP SR., JOHN, JOHN AND REBECCA ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 84, VOL. II, PAGE 477

10. JOHN ROUSH - 1838-1925 - MARY ELLEN WHEELER ROUSH
  15. LOWELL NELSON ROUSH - fifteenth child of JOHN ROUSH and (EDNA) ROUSH, born April 3, 1895. Married MARY MCPHILLIPS. Lived in South Dakota. He died June 17, 1960, his wife died March, 1963 in Huron, SD.
    1. ROBERT WILLIAM ROUSH - born October 13, 1917. He and his wife MARGUERITE live in Colorado Springs, Colorado. No children.
    2. MILDRED AGATHA ROUSH - born February 26, 1919. Married THOMAS J. CRANE. They live in Blandford, Mass.
      1. MICHAEL CRANE.
      2. KATHLEEN CRANE.
      3. CAROLYN CRANE.
      4. JAMES CRANE.
      5. JOHN CRANE.
    3. JOHN FRANCIS ROUSH - born August 25, 1928. Married MARY JANE SWEET, living in Redondo Beach, California. No children.
    4. MARY JANE ROUSH - married MARCH MILLER. They live in Miller, SD.
      1. PATTI MILLER.
      2. DIANE MILLER.
      3. RITA MILLER.
      4. DAVID MILLER.
      5. SCOTT MILLER.
      6. TERESA MILLER.

Submitted by: MILDRED R. CRANE, Box 37, Blandford, Mass. 01008

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN I, JOHN II, LEAH ROUSH THOMASON LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 94, VOL. II, PAGE 471, VOL. III, PAGE 699, VOL. III, PAGE 414  
ALSO OF THE

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, CATHERINE ROUSH THOMASSON, RICHARD  
THOMASSON LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 224 (10. Catherin Roush - \_\_\_\_\_Thomas)

LEAH ROUSH THOMASSON - RICHARD THOMASSON.

7 or 8. (twin) JAMES FRANKLIN THOMASSON - CATHERINE MINETTE GRAY.

1. JOHN ARTHUR THOMASSON - JENNIE VER HEUL THOMASON

2. CAROL GRAY THOMASSON - ALBERTA LAVERNE GUESSFORD THOMASSON.

1. CARALYN GAY THOMASSON, married WILLIAM RICHMOND BLATT on Aug. 16, 1964.

1. LORENE RENEE BLATT, b. Nov. 9, 1967.

2. MICHAEL RICHMOND BLATT, b. Apr. 7, 1970.

3. KRISTA LYNN BLATT, b. Apr. 24, 1972.

2. DENNIS ARTHUR THOMASSON married NIKKI LUSE.

1. DENISE MICHELLE THOMASON, b. Sept. 12, 1969.

2. JAMES MATTHEW THOMASON, b. Mar. 7, 1972.

3. BEVERLY THOMASON married RICHARD WISE.

1. BRIAN KEITH WISE, b. June 13, 1969.

2. BRUCE KENNETH WISE, b. June 12, 1969; d. June 16, 1969.

(Note: This family name is spelled THOMASON in Vol. III)

JOHN ADAM; PHILIP SR., THE COLONIZER; JOHN SR.; JOHN JR. ROUSH LINE  
VOLUME I, PAGES 12, 60 AND 77; VOLUME II, PAGES 432 AND 471-473

SAMUEL ROUSH. Born February 1, 1834, in Highland County, Ohio. Married AMANDA MELVINA  
HUGHES, about 1856. Died May 16, 1906.

1. SARAH J. ROUSH. Born February 12, 1858, in Iowa. Married GEORGE R. HARRISON, about 1885. Died October 14, 1915.

1. JOHN W. HARRISON. Born about 1890.

2. JAMES WILLIAM ROUSH. Born April 12, 1862. Married SOPHRONIA BELL. Died September 5, 1940.

3. JOHN ASA ROUSH. Born February 12, 1864, in Iowa. Married LOUISA ANN GRAYBILL. Died March 23, 1944.

4. MARTHA "MATTIE" PARTHENA ROUSH. Born October 6, 1865, in Iowa. Married JOSEPH OLIVER SUMMITT. Died February 21, 1930.

5. ROBERT ROUSH. Born in 1868 in Iowa. Died in 1914.

6. CHESTER KINNEY ROUSH. Born September 6, 1870, in Iowa. Married ELLEN SULLIVAN February 19, 1905. Died April 24, 1913.

1. WILLIAM FREDERICK ROUSH. Born February 3, 1906, in Acampo, San Joaquin County, California. Married BERNICE BERTOLLI. No Sons.

2. RAYMOND CHESTER ROUSH. Born November 17, 1910, in Woodbridge, San Joaquin County, California. Married ESTHER ARLETTA BONFOEY, December 3, 1949. No children.

7. HARLO "JIM" FRANCIS ROUSH. Born December 25, 1872, in Iowa. Never married. Died July 13, 1927.

8. HARRY FRANKLIN ROUSH. Born December 19, 1874, in Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Married MARY REBECCA HOWERY, on October 3, 1906. Died January 20, 1963.

1. HAROLD EVERETT ROUSH. Born October 20, 1908, in Lockeford, San Joaquin County, California. Married RUBY ELLEN LAMB, June 7, 1942. No children.

9. JENET MARIE ROUSH. Born July 18, 1876, in Iowa. Never married. Died March 28, 1965.

10. GEORGE EDGAR ROUSH, SR. - born September 21, 1878; died Aug. 14, 1932. Married December 18, 1912 to ETHYL RUTH GASKILL, born May 20, 1883; died Aug. 20, 1961. Two children.

1. GEORGE EDGAR ROUSH II - born Feb. 29, 1916. Married March 29, 1944 to SARAH CATHERINE KRAGNESS, born July 30, 1917.

1. JANE MARGARET ROUSH - born Feb. 26, 1949. Married PAUL JAMES MELICHER, born Jan. 9, 1947. They were married on Jan. 30, 1971.

1. TODD JAMES MELICHER - born July 21, 1976.

2. GEORGE EDGAR ROUSH III - born June 20, 1954. Attending UCLA, College of Fine Arts, Dept. of Films.

2. JANICE JUNE ROUSH - born June 10, 1922. Married Sept. 7, 1949 to EUGENE JOSEPH BACIGALUPE, born Aug. 28, 1912.

1. LYNN MEREDITH BACIGALUPI - born May 14, 1951. Married JOHN MONROE GAMBELL Sept. 26, 1970. He was born Oct. 27, 1942.

1. JULIE MELISSA GAMBELL - born July 19, 1971.

SAMUEL and AMANDA, CHESTER and ELLEN, HARLO FRANCIS, and JENET MARIE are buried at the Rocha's Mortuary, near Lodi, San Joaquin County, California.

SARAH and GEORGE HARRISON and HARRY and MARY REBECCA are buried in the Lodi Memorial Cemetery, near Lodi, San Joaquin County, California.

GEORGE EDGAR and ETHYL are buried in the Rural Cemetery, Cemetery Lane, Stockton, San Joaquin County, California.

The above information was submitted by HAROLD ROUSH, 701 Palm Ave., Lodi, California 95240.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN - MAGDALENE, JOHN - REBECCA, PHILIP ROUSH LINE  
VOL. II, PAGE 477, VOL. I, PAGE 84

Submitted by Roger R. Roush, Tacoma, Wa.

11. PHILIP ROUSH, 11th child of JOHN and REBECCA ROAD ROUSH b. January 8, 1838, d. February 24, 1922.

4. GEORGE ALONZO ROUSH, 4th child of PHILIP and DELILAH ROUSH, b. Dec. 8, 1876, d. Oct. 22, 1952. Married EVA HANCHER, school teacher and daughter of early settler and homesteader. b. 1872, d. 1918.

1. ROGER R. ROUSH, b. May 19, 1908. Married PAULINE KRUSE, b. Mar. 22, 1920, B.Sc. in EE Iowa State University 1929. Employed as member, Technical Staff, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Radio Research Dept. Instructor, Sig C. ROTC, University of Minnesota. Military Service: Sig C., U.S. Army, WWII, Korean Conflict, Vietnam Veteran. Retired, U.S. Army 1962.

1. GWENDOLYN JOYCE ROUSH I. b. 1939, d. 1948. Buried Golden Gate National Cemetery July 8, 1949.

2. BARBARA LEE ROUSH b. Dec. 5, 1940, married LARRY S. POTTER, Major, USAF b. Mar. 6, 1941. B.Sc. in ED. WWSC. Home Ec Tchr 1964-65. Outstanding Young Women of America, 1974 Ed.

1. BRADLEY WILLIAM POTTER, b. Feb. 20, 1967.

2. BARRETT SHERIDAN POTTER, b. Jan. 18, 1969.

3. BRYANT SEANN POTTER, b. Nov. 6, 1970.

4. JULIANNE MAREE POTTER, b. June 14, 1973.

3. ROGER R. ROUSH, JR., b. April 20, 1944. B.A. in Language WWSC 1971. Military Service: Sgt U.S. Army, Vietnam Conflict. German and Russian Language Spec.

4. PAUL Q. ROUSH, b. Aug. 9, 1945. B.Sc. in Geol & Eng WWSC 1972. Military Service: Sgt USMC. Vietnam Conflict. Geologist, U.S. Civil Service. Graduate School, Portland State University.

5. GWENDOLYN JOYCE ROUSH, b. May 23, 1949. B.A. Seattle Pacific University. M.A. University of Washington.

2. SUZANNE ROUSH, dau. of GEORGE ROUSH and 2nd marriage to EDNA HAM ALTENBERG (b. 1893, d. 1958).

3. DONALD ROUSH. Military Service: WWII, U.S. Navy, USMC. Wounded by enemy mortar fire in Iwo Jima Invasion.

4. DEANNA ROUSH.

I knew my grandfather and grandmother ROUSH well as they had always lived either with us or within five miles during my life and until they passed away. They passed away in our home in 1922 when I was 13 years of age. I was present when grandmother died. Grandfather died a few days later and they are buried alongside my mother in Powhatan Township Cemetery at Plover, Iowa. The cemetery deed lists burial in lot #13, Block 5.

ROGER R. ROUSH, 5824 Hillcrest Drive, SW, Tacoma, Washington 98499.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN, JOHN, PHILIP ROUSH LINE  
VOLUME II, PAGE 477 (11), VOLUME I, PAGE 77

PHILIP ROUSH, son of JOHN and REBECCA ROAD ROUSH married DELIAH OTTO (Note: Name misspelled in V. 2 p. 477)

1. LUTHER.

2. JOHN.

3. ALLIE.

4. GEORGE.

5. ESTELLA (All the following are ESTELLA's offspring)

5. ESTELLA IRENE ROUSH, daughter of PHILIP and DELIAH OTTO ROUSH born August 3, 1869 - Macedonia, Iowa, married FRANK JOHN MANSELL, died December 29, 1951.

1. JAMES LEROY MANSELL - born August 14, 1895, married DORIS WHITFIELD in 1919, died December 22, 1973 in Portland, Or. Retired in 1962 U.S. Customs Service. U.S. Army 1915-1918.

2. GEORGE ELMER MANSELL - born November 16, 1897 - Omaha, Ne., married JESSIE T McDONALD December 14, 1918, died December 18, 1959. Auditor - USA-SAC.

1. MARY ALICE MANSELL - born August 24, 1919 - Omaha, Ne., married WILLIAM H. ROSS May 29, 1942. Both employed by Union Pacific Railroad Co. - Omaha.

2. FRANK LUTHER MANSELL - born February 3, 1922 - Omaha, Ne., married MONA LYMAN MILLER June 19, 1957. U.S. Navy Ensign 1943-1948. Vice-Chairman of the Board of Blyth Eastman Dillon & Co.

1. DEVON BOTHIN MANSELL, born May 2, 1958.

2. JESSICA LYMAN MANSELL, born December 18, 1959.

3. GEORGE ELMER MANSELL JR. (single) born March 22, 1924, Omaha, Ne., died December 7, 1972. U.S. Air Force 1942-1964. Retired Staff Sergeant.
3. DAVID C MANSELL, born July 14, 1900 - Omaha, Ne., single, died October 22, 1937.
4. EUGENIA MAY MANSELL, born November 5, 1902 - Omaha, Ne., married ELLIOTT ABLE MALICK June 16, 1928.
  1. MARY LOU MALICK, born February 2, 1932 - Omaha, Ne., married 1st husband JOHN DONALD SALZBRENNER in 1951. He died September 12, 1952. Married 2nd husband JOHN ALBERT O'DOHERTY in 1955.
    1. MICHAEL ANTHONY SALZBRENNER, born November 7, 1951 - Omaha, Ne., married NANCY ORSI November 26, 1971.
      1. STEPHEN GREGORY SALZBRENNER, born September 26, 1973 - Omaha, Ne.
      2. TIMOTHY MICHAEL SALZBRENNER, born August 24, 1976 - Omaha, Ne.
    2. MICHELLE ANNE O'DOHERTY, born November 24, 1955 - Omaha, Ne., married MICHAEL EUGENE PETERS August 1, 1975.
    3. JOHN MARK O'DOHERTY, born January 18, 1957 - Omaha, Ne.
    4. JEAN MARIE O'DOHERTY, born June 28, 1958 - Omaha, Ne.
  2. JEAN CLARE MALICK, born October 13, 1938 - Omaha, Ne., now SISTER MARY VINCENT, OSM.
5. PHILIP J MANSELL, born May 28, 1904 - Omaha, Ne., married RUTH MAUN February 6, 1932.
6. LUTHER MILTON MANSELL, born December 14, 1906 - Omaha, Ne., died February 1, 1917.
7. FRANK A MANSELL, born September 7, 1908, Omaha, Ne., married FLORA TOMASSELLO - 2nd Infantry U.S. Army - 1940-1945.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN, JONAS, JOSEPHINE ROUSH THOMASSON LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 77, VOL. II, PAGE 479, VOL. III, PAGE 690

JOHN WILLIAM KODER - second child of NANCY ROUSH and HENRY LOGAN KODER, was born September 15, 1881 near Dunreath, Marion County, Iowa. Married IDA STINE on June 12, 1907. JOHN WILLIAM KODER died March 8, 1976. IDA STINE died on August 2, 1977. Both died in Newton, Jasper County, Iowa. They had five children.

1. MARTHA MARIE KODER - first child of JOHN WILLIAM KODER and IDA STINE was born March 19, 1908. She married JACOB VAN BAALE, son of JACOB and ELIZABETH VAN BAALE on December 22, 1926. JACOB VAN BAALE died May 30, 1934. They had two children. She then married ABRAM VAN HOUWELING on October 4, 1935. He died on May 24, 1937. They had one child. She then married LOWELL GLENN PERRY August 11, 1965. They had no children. MARTHA MARIE KODER died May 12, 1977.
  1. EVA JEANETTE VAN BAALE - born January 5, 1928 at Monroe, Jasper County, Iowa. She married OAKLEY WILSON on August 15, 1946. OAKLEY WILSON died December 22, 1965. They had one child. She then married ELMER CURTIS. They had one child.
    1. THOMAS JACOB WILSON - born December 26, 1947; died April 2, 1948.
    2. ELLERY TIM CURTIS - died in infancy.
  2. DONALD RAY VAN BAALE - second child of MARTHA MARIE KODER and JACOB VAN BAALE was born October 31, 1934 at Monroe, Jasper County, Iowa. He married MARYLYN RUTH HEEMSTRA, daughter of NICK and KATIE HEEMSTRA on June 9, 1954 at Newton, Iowa. They have two children.
    1. DARCY RAE VAN BAALE - born December 31, 1956 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, Iowa.
    2. BRADLY SCOTT VAN BAALE - born November 3, 1960 at Newton, Jasper County, Iowa.
3. MARVIN LEROY VAN HOUWELING - son of MARTHA MARIE KODER and ABRAM VAN HOUWELING was born February 23, 1938 at Monroe, Jasper County, Iowa. Married MARY JANE OLIVER, daughter of AZEL and KATIE OLIVER on June 10, 1960. They have two children.
  1. TRINA KAY VAN HOUWELING - born September 9, 1961 at Newton, Jasper County, Iowa.
  2. THERESA LYNN VAN HOUWELING - born February 17, 1964 at Newton, Jasper County, Iowa.
2. HUBERT HARLEY KODER - second child of JOHN WILLIAM KODER and IDA STINE, was born March 12, 1909 at Monroe, Jasper County, Iowa. He married INEZ BUWALDA February 23, \_\_\_\_ HUBERT died January 2, 1975. They have one child.
  1. BEVERLY KODER - born ? Married DANIEL KAIN in February, 1971.
3. ELVIN LEROY KODER - third child of JOHN WILLIAM KODER and IDA STINE was born January 3, 1912 at Monroe, Jasper County, Iowa. Married CATHERYNE GWENDOLYN JACK on April 18, 1937. They had four children.
  1. KATHRYN SHERYL KODER - born March 9, 1938. Married JAMES EDWARD FERGUSON on February 14, 1960. They had four children.
    1. JAMES EDWARD FERGUSON, JR. - born February 10, 1961.
    2. DEBORAH LYNN FERGUSON - born August 29, 1962.

3. KRISTY JO FERGUSON - born September 29, 1963.
4. JANET LEA FERGUSON - born October 28, 1965.
2. ELVIN GENE KODER - second child of ELVIN and CATHERYNE KODER was born August 30, 1939. He married LORNA MAE SEIBERLING on April 18, 1958. They had four children.
  1. PAMELA JEAN KODER - born December 19, 1958. She married RANDALL LYNN CLINE on June 3, 1977 in Baxter, Jasper County, Iowa.
  2. PATRICIA ANN KODER - born April 3, 1960.
  3. PEGGY SUE KODER - born January 30, 1964.
  4. PEGGY RAE KODER - born October 3, 1965.
3. JERRY DUANE KODER - third child of ELVIN and CATHERYNE KODER was born December 9, 1941. He married DORTHY ELAINE HUDSON on April 6, 1962. They had five children.
  1. CATHERYNE COLLEEN KODER - born October 24, 1962.
  2. JERRY DUANE KODER, JR. - born November 6, 1963.
  3. JEFFERY DALE KODER - born June 23, 1965.
  4. MARK ALAN KODER - born January 31, 1967.
  5. STEPHANIE DAWN KODER - born November 26, 1970.
4. SANDRA CHARLEENE KODER - fourth child of ELVIN and CATHERYNE KODER was born December 17, 1943. She married MELVIN STANLEY DAVIS on August 14, 1962. They had 2 children.
  1. GWENDOLYN SUE DAVIS - born August 21, 1966.
  2. DANIEL ALAN DAVIS - born July 31, 1969.
4. CHESTER EVERETT KODER - fourth child of JOHN WILLIAM KODER and IDA STINE was born January 24, 1915 and died December 24, 1917.
5. MARGARET LOUISE KODER - fifth child of JOHN WILLIAM KODER and IDA STINE was born June 8, 1922 at Monroe, Jasper County, Iowa. She married JAMES FRANK MARSHALL on June 15, 1940 and they were divorced October 30, 1959. They had three children. She then married LAWSON BAILEY on April 16, 1960. No children. He d. Jan. 21, 1978.
  1. MARY ANN MARSHALL - daughter of MARGARET LOUISE and JAMES FRANK MARSHALL was born May 24, 1942. She married STUART LEE THOMPSON November 12, 1957 and was divorced. They had three children. She then married JAMES HENNING on September 19, 1969. They had one child.
    1. GARY LEE THOMPSON - born August 14, 1958 in Newton.
    2. DAVID JAMES THOMPSON - born January 18, 1961 in Newton.
    3. STEVEN EUGENE THOMPSON - born June 30, 1963 in Newton.
    4. JAMES JOHN HENNING - born July 31, 1970 in Newton.
2. ROBERT EUGENE MARSHALL - second child of MARGARET and FRANK MARSHALL was born July 17, 1944 in Newton, Jasper County, Iowa. He married LINDA SCHULTZ on December 30, 1967 in Monroe, Iowa. They had two children.
  1. RODNEY JAMES MARSHALL - born October 26, 1968.
  2. GENE ALLEN MARSHALL - born June 14, 1970.
3. KAREN JEAN MARSHALL - third child of MARGARET and FRANK MARSHALL was born January 13, 1946 at Newton, Jasper County, Iowa. Married RALPH LAVERN HOAGLAND in February 1963. They had one child. They were divorced in July, 1963. She then married BILLY SAMUELSON on January 25, 1968. They had one child.
  1. RICHARD JAMES (HOAGLAND) SAMUELSON - born June 2, 1963 in Pella.
  2. BRET PHILLIPP SAMUELSON - born February 15, 1972 in Newton, Jasper County, Iowa.

JOHN ADAM, PHILLIP SR., JOHN, JONAS, JASPER ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 77, VOL. III, PAGE 474 AND 670, VOL. II, PAGE 479

The following information was submitted by MR. and MRS. WORTH ROUSH, The Yorkshire, Apt. 12-A, 575 South Street, Glendale, California, 91202.

6. JASPER ROUSH - born Oct. 12, 1840. Married JULIA ANN HAWK, born 1846.
3. ROBERT ROUSH - born Sept. 25, 1870 at Monroe, Ia. Died June 14, 1956 at Monroe, Ia. Married June 15, 1893 to NOLA WORTH at Monroe, Ia. She was born August 27, 1876 and died December 30, 1969 in Newton, Iowa.
  1. MILLIE A. ROUSH - born November 1, 1893, Monroe, Ia. Married JAMES DELBERT WILSON Sept. 3, 1914 in Monroe, Ia., born June 27, 1884, died March 26, 1956 in Newton, Ia.
  2. EDWARD WORTH ROUSH - born April 12, 1906 at Monroe, Ia. Married DOROTHY IRENE DEITRICK June 16, 1927 at Monroe, Ia., born November 27, 1906 at Monroe, Ia.
    1. DAWN DARLENE ROUSH - born April 28, 1928 at Keosauqua, Ia. Married RONALD BRIAN KLEIN April 26, 1958 at Glendale, California, born March 5, 1932 at Vernon Co., Wisc.
      1. KAREN SUE KLEIN - born Sept. 10, 1961 at Encino, CA.
      2. BRIAN KEITH KLEIN - born July 30, 1963 at Canoga Park, CA.
    2. ROGER DWAIN ROUSH - born May 29, 1929 at Monroe, Ia. Married DELLA MAE SKORSETH Feb. 3, 1951 at Glendale, CA, born Nov. 3, 1931 at Canby, Minn.

1. CHERYL LYN ROUSH - born June 16, 1953. Married RICHARD ALLAN KNISELEY July 12, 1975, born Oct. 16, 1953.
2. DAVID CRAIG ROUSH - born Nov. 19, 1954; died May 26, 1973 at Glendale, CA.
3. DIANE SUE ROUSH - born November 5, 1956.
4. LAURI KAY ROUSH - born June 16, 1959.
3. CHARLOTTE ANN ROUSH - born Oct. 27, 1930. Married DONALD RICHARD HYINK Feb. 21, 1970, born Sept. 22, 1925.
8. BESSIE JANE ROUSH - born Oct. 20, 1882; died August 22, 1973. Married JAMES VER HUEL March 12, 1907, born July 24, 1875 at Passaic, N.J. Died 1960 at Monroe, Ia.
  1. CECIL KENNETH VER HUEL - born April 12, 1905. Married LULU MAE PREVO in 1960 in Missouri, born Sept. 10, 1908.
  2. JASPER KEITH VER HUEL - born January 28, 1908. Deceased. Married RUBY HAWKINS August 30, 1935, born August 26, 1913.
    1. MARVIN VER HUEL - born July 2, 1936. Married NANCY MOORE Dec. 2, 1955.
      1. ROSE MARIE VER HUEL - born July 1, 1956.
      2. RUTH ANN VER HUEL - born Feb. 11, 1959.
    2. BENNY KEITH VER HUEL - born Sept. 27, 1951.
  3. CARL DON VER HUEL - born Oct. 12, 1915. Married RUTH DUNAWAY June 21, 1937, born Feb. 21, 1915.
    1. BETTY JOAN VER HUEL - born April 28, 1939. Married PAUL TIFFANY.
      1. RANDALL LEE TIFFANY - born Feb. 14, 1958.
      2. CHERYL LINN TIFFANY - born July 16, 1959.
      3. CARLA LU ANN TIFFANY - born Nov. 3, 1960.
  4. CATHERINE LOUISE VER HUEL - born Sept. 20, 1921. Married LLOYD DALE NOLIN March 20, 1939, born March 20, 1918.
    1. GERALD BURTON NOLIN - born March 9, 1941.
    2. JANET RUTH NOLIN - born March 18, 1942. Married MILO CLARK.
      1. A daughter born July 1, 1961.
    3. CONNIE LOU NOLIN - born June 4, 1946.
    4. EILEEN DENISE NOLIN - born Sept. 15, 1952.
9. REBECCA ANN ROUSH - born Oct. 27, 1884. Married JOHN HARSHNER. Both deceased.
  1. MARIE HARSHNER - married CHARLIE HOLMES.
    1. SHIRLEY HOLMES.
    2. ARLENE HOLMES.
    3. NEOMA HOLMES.
10. LUCY D. ROUSH - born April 6, 1886; deceased. Married OAKLEY HAGEN, deceased.
  1. JULIE ANN HAGEN - died as an infant.
  2. NORRIS HAGEN - born Oct. 4, 1911. Married BESSIE LEYDERS Feb. 4, 1932 at Lancaster, Mo.
    1. ANNA MAE HAGEN - born February 4, 1935. Married DOUGLAS BATES April 18, 1958.
    2. NORMA JEAN HAGEN - born Oct. 9, 1938. Married ROBERT VANDER KAMP July 25, 1957.
      1. LONNIE VANDER KAMP - born Sept. 9, 1959.
11. ROSCOE CONKLIN ROUSH - born Nov. 3, 1887; deceased. Married RUBY CORSON.
  1. DONALD ROUSH.
  2. BERNARD ROUSH.
12. THOMAS JEFFERSON ROUSH - born Feb. 9, 1890. Married PAULINE BROWN Nov. 27, 1918, born Sept. 13, 1898.
  1. LOREN LA VERN ROUSH - born April 2, 1920. Married BARBARA ANN CLOUGH at Alexis, Ill.
    1. ANDREA CAROL ROUSH - born Sept. 29, 1947 at Monmouth, Ill.
  - LOREN LA VERNE divorced BARBARA ANN 1950. Married FRANCES JOSEPHINE VAN DYKE June 14, 1952 at St. Louis, Mo., born Oct. 28, 1924.
    2. CYNTHIA ANN ROUSH - born Feb. 27, 1956.
  2. DAVID MAYNARD ROUSH - born April 21, 1921. Married MARGARET ELIZABETH BURNS March 1949 at Newport, NH, born Sept. 24, 1926 in PA.
    1. PEGGY ELLEN ROUSH - born April 26, 1959.
    2. SUSAN ANNE ROUSH - born July 31, 1951.
    3. ELIZABETH JANE ROUSH - born April 14, 1953.
  3. BEVERLY ANN ROUSH - born Aug. 10, 1925. Married J. R. SHOEMAKER, born July 25, 1922.
    1. JAMES RALPH SHOEMAKER - born Dec. 17, 1949.
    2. THOMAS KIM SHOEMAKER - born March 21, 1952.
    3. PAULA REBECCA SHOEMAKER - born August 27, 1953.
16. PEARL ROUSH - born Sept. 27, 1896; died Aug. 6, 1973. Married RUSSELL CLIFTON VEON April 14, 1919, born May 20, 1882 at Bateyville, WV. Died at Monroe, IA.
  1. HAROLD EUGENE VEON - born Dec. 27, 1919; died July 9, 1936.
  2. BETTY LORRAINE VEON - born Jan. 24, 1925 at Oxford, Neb. Married ROBERT MAX STEVENSON July 29, 1945, born Feb. 23, 1924.
    1. HAROLD EUGENE STEVENSON - born Nov. 12, 1949.

2. LARRY DAVID STEVENSON - born Feb. 24, 1952.
3. TERESA JO STEVENSON - born Dec. 12, 1954.
18. ELMER 'DOC' ROUSH - born March 8, 1901; died 1968. Married LEONA BLEE. Divorced. Married - GRACE REYNOLDS Nov. 9, 1951.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN, JONAS ROUSH LINE  
VOL. III, PAGE 679, VOL. I, PAGE 84, VOL. II, PAGE 479

10. REBECCA ANN ROUSH HEVLIN - GEORGE WASHINGTON HEVLIN.

4. LAURA HEVLIN HOAGLAND - JAMES FRANKLIN HOAGLAND.

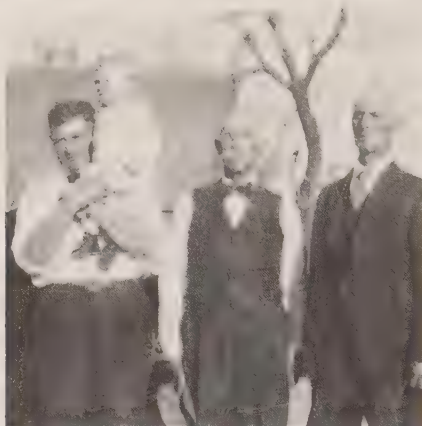
1. CHARLEY HOAGLAND - CLARICE MCGRUFF HOAGLAND. CHARLEY died July 1, 1976.
2. EARL (JACK) HOAGLAND - 1st wife - HAZEL HOLLAND WHITTED HOAGLAND; 2nd wife - FLOSSIE BUCKLEY EFNOR HOAGLAND. EARL died November 3, 1954. FLOSSIE died August 24, 1966.
3. RALPH HOAGLAND - JOHANNA VANDERVEER HOAGLAND.
  1. ELLEN LORRAINE HOAGLAND SCHRINER - SILAS WESLEY SCHRINER. She died May 24, 1975.
    1. DOUGLAS SCHRINER married LAURA ?
    2. KAREN CHRISTINE SCHRINER married BOB.
    3. BRYCE SCHRINER married SHELLY RIGEN.
  2. MARILYN MAE HOAGLAND LAMP - DELBERT DEWEY LAMP.
    2. DEWAYNE RUSSELL LAMP married GAIL ETHEL GRADIN on December 27, 1969.
      1. BRANDY WAYNE LAMP, born June 14, 1970.
    3. ELIZABETH ANGALINE LAMP married NICHOLAS GERARD ZEMBA.
      1. ANITA MAE ZEMBA, born October 9, 1972.
    4. RICHARD DEAN LAMP married KIMBERLY EASTLAND.
      1. DEWEY JAY LAMP, born February 20, 1973.
      2. MELODIE MAE LAMP, born June 28, 1975.
  3. KAREN JOANN HOAGLAND RANKIN - RICHARD RANKIN.
    4. LISA MARIE RANKIN, born May 19, 1965.
  4. RALPH LAVERNE HOAGLAND married KAREN MARSHALL on February 16, 1963.
    1. RICHARD JAMES HOAGLAND SAMUELSON, born June 2, 1963.  
Later divorced KAREN - married SHERRY RAE GEURTS on November 29, 1963.
    2. TODD EUGENE HOAGLAND, born June 7, 1964.
    3. RODD WAYNE HOAGLAND, born January 20, 1968.
    4. THADD RALSTON HOAGLAND, born January 4, 1974.
4. MABEL HOAGLAND COOPER - GUY EDISON COOPER.
  1. ELOISE MERIE COOPER OTTO - ROBERT OTTO.
    1. STEVEN RALPH OTTO married RAMONA RADCLIFFE on August 6, 1971.
    2. KATHLEEN SUE OTTO married GREGORY RENAUD on May 20, 1970.
      1. MELISSA KAE RENAUD, born July 17, 1976.
  2. BURTON LEROY COOPER - ANN HELEN BRAYKOVICH COOPER.
    1. MICHAEL WAYNE COOPER married SANDRA KAY WARNER on December 21, 1969.
    2. DONNA JEAN COOPER married RICHARD HUMPHREY.
      1. ERIN MERIE HUMPHREYS, born Sept. 5, 1969.
      2. DAWN MICHELLE HUMPHREYS, born June 1, 1973.
    3. DENISE LYNN COOPER, born May 15, 1958.
  3. RUBY FAYE COOPER TEED - ROBERT TEED.
    3. BRENDA LEE TEED, born June 29, 1963.
  6. LORETTA ANN COOPER BURRELL - DONALD BURRELL.
    1. JAN MACHELLE BURRELL married and divorced.
    3. RENEE ANN BURRELL married DONALD KENNEDY on September 12, 1975.
    4. GUY WILLIAM BURRELL born March 8, 1962.
5. RAY HOAGLAND - NELLIE DUFFY HOAGLAND.
  1. MABEL HOAGLAND WHITE - CHARLES WHITE. MABEL died December 3, 1969.
    1. PEGGY WHITE, born 1946.
    2. ETTA MAE WHITE, born 1947.
    3. LLOYD RAY SITES, born 1955.
    4. BEVERLY JO SITES, born 1957.
    5. TERRY ALLEN SITES, born 1959.
6. RUTH IRENE HOAGLAND DINGEMAN - DANIEL DINGEMAN.
  1. MARVIN WILLIAM DINGEMAN - BETTY BEAMEN DINGEMAN. MARVIN died September 13, 1975.
    1. RUTH CHRISTENE DINGEMAN married GARY KENDALL on May 6, 1966.
      1. TAMMY LOU KENDALL, born April 4, 1967.
      2. TERESA LYNN KENDALL, born May 14, 1971.
      3. TERRI LEA KENDALL, born April 29, 1975.
    2. MARVIN GORDON DINGEMAN married CONNIE JOYCE BLANKE on August 19, 1971.

3. GARY DANIEL DINGEMAN married MARY BENES on February 20, 1971.
  1. JOHN DANIEL DINGEMAN, born June 1, 1971.
  2. JEREMY DINGEMAN, born May 23, 1975.
2. MURIEL JEAN DINGEMAN THOMAS - DONALD HAMPTON THOMAS.
  1. DeLYNN THOMAS married PETER JAMES KEMP on June 20, 1970.
    1. DONALD THOMAS KEMP, born April 18, 1974.
  2. DONALD CRAIG THOMAS married DENISE FAYE CARVER on September 15, 1973.
3. HERSHAL WAYNE DINGEMAN - GENE LEON DINGEMAN.
  1. DAVID WAYNE DINGEMAN killed in car accident Marc 23, 1968.
5. UELLA MAE DINGEMAN PETERS - ROBERT WILLIAM PETERS.
  1. ROBERT DANNY PETERS killed in car accident March 23, 1968.
  2. KATHLEEN ANN PETERS married STEVEN LENSCH on June 8, 1974.
    1. TRISHA KATHLEEN LENSCH born Oct. 15, 1975.
  3. LUANN PETERS married DWIGHT STEENHOEK on July 6, 1973.
    1. LISA ANN STEENHOEK, born July 29, 1976.
6. JAMES HAROLD DINGEMAN - NANCY BLANCHE VANMAANEN DINGEMAN.
  3. JANICE LYNN DINGEMAN, born April 23, 1963.
7. PRISCILLA IRENE DINGEMAN STEENHOEK - DUANE ELDON STEENHOEK.
  2. RUTH ELLEN STEENHOEK married DAVID MCCLURE on February 24, 1973.
    1. PATRICK DAVID MCCLURE, born November 1975.
  4. DARYL EDWIN STEENHOEK married NICKI LYNN JURGENSEN on June 19, 1976.
  8. ALICE MERIE STEENHOEK, born January 16, 1963.
  9. WADE ELDON STEENHOEK, born October 25, 1966.
  10. TIMOTHY LEE STEENHOEK, born Nov. 25, 1967.
8. DANIEL DUANE DINGEMAN - GOLDIE GRITTERS DINGEMAN.
  1. DIANE JEAN DINGEMAN married LYLE JOHN SWANK on December 18, 1974.
  3. DANIEL WAYNE DINGEMAN, born March 25, 1962.
9. PAUL EUGENE DINGEMAN - LAURA BETH SMIT DINGEMAN.
  1. JEFFERY DANIEL DINGEMAN, born Sept. 28, 1961.
  2. DEAN ALAN DINGEMAN, born Sept. 20, 1962.
  3. MICHAEL ANTHONY DINGEMAN, born March 25, 1965.
7. MARGUERITE EVELINE HOAGLAND VANDER VEER - JACOB CONRAD VANDER VEER.
  1. MARVEL MAXINE VANDERVEER BLOODSWORTH - VIRGIL PAUL BLOODSWORTH.
    1. JUDITH LEA BLOODSWORTH married ALEXANDER JOSEPH FADROWSKY III on Sept. 2, 1968.
      1. ALICIA NICOLA PILIALOHA FADROWSKY born July 11, 1974.
      2. CATHARINE JOLENE KEALOPHAPINADE FADROWSKY, born August 2, 1976.
    2. CANDACE GAY BLOODSWORTH married IVAN H. YOUNG III on June 9, 1971 - divorced. Married RICHARD SAUSMEN.
8. EDITH FAY HOAGLAND VAN EKEREN - DIRK (DICK) VAN EKEREN.
  2. JAMES HOAGLAND VAN EKEREN - ELBERTA MAE HOLDEN VAN EKEREN.
  2. JILLYNN ELLEN VAN EKEREN, born August 2, 1962.
  4. PHILIP THEODORE VAN EKEREN - BERTA JANICE WITTMER VAN EKEREN.
    2. JOELLEN VAN EKEREN, born August 28, 1961.
    3. JACKLYN KAY VAN EKEREN, born February 29, 1964.
9. MARION LeROY HOAGLAND - BERTHA JEAN BOYD HOAGLAND. MARION died February 23, 1970.
  2. MICHAEL LeROY HOAGLAND married CAREN RAE SNELLER on March 28, 1969.
    1. CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL HOAGLAND, born Oct. 1, 1969.
    2. MARK LeROY HOAGLAND, born October 15, 1973.
  3. LAURA KAY HOAGLAND married GEORGE MICHAEL THORNBURG.
    1. MELISSA THORNBURG, born March 28, 1975.
5. JAMIMA HEVLIN McREYNOLDS - CHARLEY McREYNOLDS.
  3. ERMA McREYNOLDS ALLOWAY - IVAN ALLOWAY. ERMA died December 29, 1966.
  4. LAURA McREYNOLDS - CLEO WATERS McREYNOLDS.
    1. MARVIN RAY McREYNOLDS - FONDA MARLENE KAIN McREYNOLDS.
      1. MELINDA CLEO McREYNOLDS, born May 22, 1958.
      2. MARY Jo McREYNOLDS, born September 26, 1968.
    2. MELVIN EARL McREYNOLDS married LINDA KAY HICKLEY on November, 1962.
      1. MELISSA ANN McREYNOLDS, born Oct. 28, 1965.
      2. MARLA Jo McREYNOLDS, born June 19, 1969.
    3. BETTY LOU McREYNOLDS married RAYMOND LEWIS WILLIAMS on August 25, 1961.
      1. DANIEL RAY WILLIAMS, born June 6, 1964.
      2. DEBORAH LOU WILLIAMS, born March 10, 1968.
  4. LOREN DALE McREYNOLDS married ANN ALTON on November 20, 1963. He died June 2, 1968.

5. ZELDA ANN McREYNOLDS died October 19, 1946.
6. ALLEN LEE McREYNOLDS married DIANE KAY MOON on April 7, 1972.
5. GRANT McREYNOLDS - VIOLA DUFFY McREYNOLDS. GRANT died August 3, 1970.
6. CLYDE McREYNOLDS - MINERVA THOMASSON McREYNOLDS.
  3. DOROTHY DARLENE McREYNOLDS SANFORD - GERALD SANFORD.
    3. JOANN SANFORD.  
Dorothy remarried.
    4. JULIA DARLENE born January 14, 1974.
7. GEORGE DALE McREYNOLDS - VELMA SMITH McREYNOLDS. 2nd wife - JULIA CLARK McREYNOLDS.
  2. died young.
  3. (by 2nd wife) ANNABELLE SUE McREYNOLDS married JOHN L. BAGLEY on October, 1962.
    1. JEFFREY L. BAGLEY, born May 1963.
    2. CHRISTENE BAGLEY, born May 1964.
9. WILSON McREYNOLDS - MARJORIE THOMASSON McREYNOLDS. WILSON died April 6, 1959.
11. SAMUEL McREYNOLDS - MARGARET SCHRADER McREYNOLDS.
  1. LEONARD CHARLES McREYNOLDS - MARY ANN FAVARO McREYNOLDS.
    1. MICHAEL JAY McREYNOLDS, born April 15, 1960.
    2. LYNNETTE JOY McREYNOLDS, born June 11, 1961.
    3. MATTHEW SEAN McREYNOLDS, born July 7, 1964.
    4. BRETT CONNOR McREYNOLDS, born February 27, 1966.
  2. RUBY JOANN McREYNOLDS married MICHAEL STEVEN TRIPLETT on April 4, 1967.
    4. MICHAEL SLOANE TRIPLETT, born Nov. 7, 1967.
  3. CAROL DUANE McREYNOLDS married JANIS CHRISTENE DURHAM on November 6, 1970.
    1. SAMUEL KELLY McREYNOLDS, born April 28, 1974.
  4. CHERYL LYNN McREYNOLDS married TERRY WAYNE LACHER on October 5, 1974.
12. ISABELLE McREYNOLDS SHAW - EVERETT SHAW. He died in June 1976.
6. ROBERT HEVLIN - BERTHA SUTCLIFFE HEVLIN SPANGLER. BERTHA died July 6, 1974.
  1. DOROTHY REBECCA HEVLIN GIBBONS - DOREN STANTON GIBBONS.
    1. ROBERTA OLIVE GIBBONS died March 5, 1973.
    2. ROBERT WILLIAM GIBBONS - DELORIS CHARLENE SMITH GIBBONS.
      2. MICHAEL SHAWN GIBBONS, born August 21, 1960.
7. MAGGIE HEVLIN, born September 3, 1884 - married CHARLIE VER HEUL on March 4, 1915. CHARLIE was born September 27, 1879. MAGGIE died July 21, 1960. CHARLIE died October 22, 1963.
  1. FORREST GUY VER HUEL, born January 24, 1916 at Newton, Iowa - never married.
  2. OLIVE JUANITA VER HUEL, born January 31, 1917 at Newton, Iowa - never married.
  3. CHARLES BURTON VER HEUL, born November 28, 1925 at Prairie City, Iowa - married PATRICIA ANN SEVIER at Santiago, Iowa on May 26, 1960.
    1. DONALD EUGENE VER HUEL, born Sept. 22, 1966.
    2. CHARLES FORREST VER HEUL, born June 11, 1969.
8. GEORGE CLEVELAND HEVLIN - MINNIE THORNE HEVLIN.
  1. HELEN MARIE HEVLIN SMITH died December 2, 1974.
  2. MARJORIE HEVLIN COOLEY married RAY PORTER.
9. FREDDIE EDMUN HEVLIN died March 20, 1976.
10. CORA HAZEL HEVLIN SCOFIELD - RALPH GUY SCOFIELD.
  3. ALICE LORETTA SCOFIELD McILRATH - RAYMOND McILRATH.
    1. ROBERT LAVERN McILRATH married BARBARA ?
      1. SUSAN MICHELLE McILRATH, born Nov. 30, 1967.  
ROBERT was divorced and married KATHY LILJESTRAND on December 31, 1974.
    2. WENDY KAY McILRATH married BOB STEFFEN in 1965.
      1. MICHAEL JOHN STEFFEN, born December 28, 1965.  
WENDY divorced - married MARVIN HURLEY on Dec. 13, 1970.
      2. CONNIE RENEE HURLEY, born November 24, 1973.
    3. NORMA LEE McILRATH married BRUCE RYAN in August, 1972.
      1. JUSTIN HALL RYAN, born February 27, 1976.
    4. JOHN RAYMOND McILRATH, died September 8, 1968.
    5. DENNIS EUGENE McILRATH married DONNA CHIRVINTON on March 25, 1974.
  4. CHARLES LEO SCOFIELD - MOSELLE BRISTER SCOFIELD.
    3. SHIRLEY FAY SCOFIELD married JOSEPH LINDY.
    4. JOHN KENNEDY SCOFIELD, born November 22, 1963.
11. RACHEL HEVLIN ROBISON - AARON ROBISON.
  1. JAMES BRUCE ROBISON - AVIS JUNE STEVENSON.
    1. JANE ANN ROBISON married CHARLES SPENCER WERTZ.
      1. KIMBERLY SUE WERTZ, born November 22, 1969.

2. ROBERT CHARLES WERTZ, born March 14, 1973.
1. JAMES BRUCE married 2nd wife - LULA PEARL OSBORN CUPPLES - no children.
12. WILLIAM VERN HEVLIN - CYNTHIA SCHRADER HEVLIN.
  1. OLIVE FERN HEVLIN VER WOERT - HENRY VER WOERT.
    1. MARTHA CAROL VER WOERT married RICHARD FRANKLIN STEWART JR. on May 1, 1964.
      1. ERIC RAY STEWART, born November 28, 1966.
      2. ANGELA ROSE STEWART, born July 23, 1968.
    2. HENRY GLEN VER WOERT married LINDA ANN RICHARDSON on September 5, 1964 - later divorced.
      1. BRYAN GLEN VER WOERT, born August 9, 1965.
      2. ROY WAYNE VER WOERT, born November 2, 1967.
      3. JULIA ANN VER WOERT, born October 2, 1969.
      4. JANA LYNN VER WOERT, born September 2, 1971.
  2. WILMA ELIZABETH HEVLIN KLEIN - GERRIT RAYMOND KLEIN.
    1. RAYMOND LAVERNE KLEIN married BERTHA JANE CHANCE on July 18, 1970.
      1. CHERYL JOY KLEIN, born October 4, 1971.
      2. ALAN RAY KLEIN, born March 29, 1974.
    2. ESTHER MAE KLEIN married WILLIAM DALE FIFER on February 26, 1972.
      1. JASON GLEN FIFER, born August 19, 1973.
    4. RUTH ANN KLEIN, born July 30, 1961.
  3. LLOYD GEORGE HEVLIN - NORMA JEAN EDWARDS HEVLIN.
    1. LLOYD WILLIAM HEVLIN married DOROTHY DEMOSS.
      1. CHRISTENE HEVLIN, born December 15, 1964.
      2. DOUGLAS LEE HEVLIN, born November 29, 1969, died January 12, 1976.
    1. LLOYD WILLIAM divorced and married PHYLLIS WADDLE.
    2. KAREN SUE HEVLIN married FLOYD DEMOSS.
      1. STEVEN LEE DEMOSS, born January 4, 1962.
      2. JOANNE DEMOSS, born March 21, 1963.
      3. DENISE DEMOSS, born November 6, 1969.
    3. NORMA LEE HEVLIN married MICHAEL HATEVEC.
      1. MICHELLE LEE HATEVEC, born November 21, 1973.
  4. RAYMOND HEVLIN - MARGARET ANN SMITH HEVLIN. She died in 1976.
    1. BARBARA ANN HEVLIN married DONALD L. DARNELL on October 31, 1970.
      1. DOUGLAS WAYNE DARNELL, born August 19, 1971.
      2. DENNIS ALLEN DARNELL, born April 24, 1973.
    2. LINDA SUE HEVLIN married JOHN B. FRANKLIN on February 10, 1973.
      1. MICHAEL JOHN FRANKLIN, born June 2, 1975.
  5. ROSETTA MAE HEVLIN GILCHRIST - HERBERT LEE GILCHRIST. ROSETTA died March 20, 1975.
    1. MARILYN KAY GILCHRIST married PETERS DUANE OWENS on January 31, 1971.
      1. AMBER RENEE OWENS, born March 3, 1975.
    2. DAVID ORRIE GILCHRIST married MARGARET ANN VOGEL on November 4, 1972.
      1. BRIAN WILLIAM GILCHRIST, born Sept. 24, 1973.
      2. GREGORY WES GILCHRIST, born August 20, 1975.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, SUSANNA PENCE LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 97-99, VOL. III, PAGE 454-456



#### FOUR GENERATIONS

Left to Right: *Elbert Andrew Pence, Sr. — Grandson. Elbert Andrew Pence, Jr. — Great-Grandson. Andrew Boyd Pence — Great-Grandfather. Purl L. Pence — Son of Andrew Boyd Pence*

5. ANDREW PENCE - son of PETER and SUSANNAH (ROUSH) PENCE, born May 27, 1811; died Jan. 9, 1898 in Nodaway Co., Missouri. Married SARAH (SALLIE) BLOOMHUFF. She was born Aug. 18, 1811 in Brown Co., Ohio. In 1839 or 1840 ANDREW PENCE moved from Ohio to Parke Co., Ind. In 1878 he came to Nodaway Co., MO where he spent the balance of his life. His wife SARAH died August 23, 1893 and ANDREW died Jan. 9, 1898. They are buried in the rural Burch Cemetery East of Braddyville, Iowa. ANDREW and SARAH BLOOMHUFF PENCE were the parents of 12 children.
  1. LYDIA PENCE - born Aug. 6, 1836 in Ohio; died Sept. 22, 1876 in Parke Co., Ind. Married HARVE O. CARPENTER. He died Feb. 27, 1868.
    1. SARAH ARMINDA (MINNIE) CARPENTER - born March 4, 1864 in Parke Co., Ind. Married Nebraska State Representative COL. M. A. BATES. They reside at Plattsmouth, Nebraska.
      1. LUCILLE BATES - born April 20, 1885.
    2. WILLIAM HARVE CARPENTER - born Feb. 2, 1866 in Parke Co., Ind.; died 1934 in the State of Washington. Married AMANDA Z. (LULU) ORCHARD in Oct. 1890 at Sehome, Washington. They were the parents of eight children.
      1. GLADYS ANN CARPENTER.
      2. ELIZABETH CARPENTER.
      3. WILLIAM HARVE CARPENTER, JR. - was a surgeon chiropodist, with offices in both Mt. Vernon and Bellingham, Washington. He had two daughters.
      4. JOHN OREL CARPENTER.
      5. CHARLES WILLIAM CARPENTER.
      6. GEORGE BLONDELL CARPENTER.
      7. MARY POSTHUMOUS CARPENTER - born May 18, 1868 in Parke Co., Ind., three months after the death of her father. MARY was a teacher in the west for years, then Supt. of schools, then in the office of the State Department of Education in Washington. Later in life, she married HORACE B. FLETCHER, a civil engineer, who died in California. MARY CARPENTER FLETCHER died March 26, 1948, was cremated and her ashes scattered over the Pacific Ocean.

After the death of the mother, LYDIA PENCE, these CARPENTER children were reared by their grandparents ANDREW and SARAH PENCE in Nodaway Co., Missouri.

  2. MARY PENCE - second child of ANDREW and SARAH PENCE, born Aug. 21, 1839 in Ohio; died March 31, 1866 in Indiana. Married AARON SCHAMERHORN. They were the parents of two children.
    1. HUMPHREY ROBERT SCHAMERHORN.
    2. JOHN FRANCIS (FRANK) SCHAMERHORN - lived and died in Collge Springs, Page Co., Iowa. When JOHN FRANCIS was just seven weeks old, the mother, MARY PENCE, died March 3, 1866 and the SCHAMERHORN children also were reared by their grandparents, The ANDREW PENCES.
  3. THOMAS NEWTON PENCE - born Oct. 12, 1840 in Parke Co., Indiana; died just a lad.

4. HUMPHREY ROBERT PENCE - born Feb. 12, 1843 in Parke Co., Indiana. Was killed in Battle of Gettysburg July 3, 1863. He was in Co. I, 14th Ind. Regiment. Unmarried.
5. PETER PENCE - fifth child of ANDREW PENCE and SARAH BLOOMHOFF, born Sept. 3, 1844, in Parke Co., Indiana; died April 5, 1926 in Rockville, Indiana. Married CATHERINE HIXON Oct. 22, 1871. She was the daughter of JAMES HIXON and ELIZA WANNAMAUGHER. PETER, a wealthy landowner, was a Civil War Veteran. They were the parents of one child.
  1. ELLIS PENCE - born Aug. 30, 1872; died Aug. 14, 1951 in Clinton, Indiana. Married MOLLY HARDIN. They were the parents of nine children.
    1. HELEN PENCE.
    2. MADGE PENCE.
    3. MERLE PENCE.
    4. MARGARET PENCE.
    5. CATHERINE PENCE.
    6. MAYNARD PENCE.
    7. LAVERE PENCE.
    8. LOUISE PENCE.
    9. PAULINE PENCE.

PETER and his wife CATHERINE, their son ELLIS, his wife MOLLY HARDIN are all buried in Hixon Cemetery, near Mecca, Parke Co., Indiana.

6. WILLIAM ROSS PENCE - sixth child of ANDREW PENCE and SARAH BLOOMHOFF, born Sept. 23, 1845, at Parke Co., Indiana; died July 16, 1921 at Clearmont, Nodaway Co., Missouri. Married Dec. 6, 1870 at Parke Co., Indiana to MARGARET COOK, daughter of DAVID COOK and INDIANA RAIRIE, born July 4, 1853 at Parke Co., Indiana; died March 23, 1934 at Clearmont, Missouri. In 1874, they with their two oldest children, VIOLA and DAVID ELMER migrated in a covered wagon to Page Co., Iowa, where they lived until the spring of 1876, when they moved to Nodaway Co., Missouri and became prosperous farmers. They were the parents of six children.
  1. VIOLA (OLA) PENCE - born Oct. 4, 1871 in Parke Co., Indiana; died Oct. 1, 1946 in Nodaway Co., Missouri. Married CHARLES C. McDERMOTT, son of JOHN McDERMOTT who was born in Ireland, and MARGARET ANN GOSLEE. CHARLES McDERMOTT was one of the early rural teachers, in addition to being a well known farmer in Nodaway Co. He and his wife, VIOLA PENCE, were buried at Clearmont, Missouri. They had three children.
    1. RUBY MARGARET McDERMOTT - died in infancy.
    2. NEVA ESTES McDERMOTT - born Oct. 8, 1896 at Clearmont, Missouri. Married FRANK RHODES Nov. 29, 1917 at Burlington Junction, Missouri. He was born April 5, 1889 in Rainesboro, Ohio; died May 14, 1954 at Maryville, Missouri. NEVA is retired from years of teaching and resides in Maryville, Missouri. They had one child.
      1. JANICE CLARE RHODES - born Sept. 26, 1929.
    3. VIOLA PAULINE McDERMOTT - born March 27, 1901 in Clearmont, Missouri; died Nov. 13, 1972. Married MARVIN BLOOMFIELD May 19, 1922 at Rockport, Missouri. They were the parents of one child.
      1. CHARLES MARVIN BLOOMFIELD - born Jan. 23, 1924. Married Feb. 29, 1948 to ALPHA CAMPBELL.
  2. DAVID ELMER PENCE - second child of WILLIAM PENCE and MARGARET COOK, born Nov. 13, 1873 in Parke Co., Indiana; died Nov. 21, 1955 at his home near Clearmont, Missouri. Married Aug. 5, 1902 to EVA LENA FARRENS, born Feb. 11, 1883 at Clearmont, Missouri. They had two children.
    1. MARGARET IRENE PENCE - born Dec. 13, 1906 at Clearmont, Missouri. Married July 8, 1928 to MAYNARD MATTHEW PETTIGREW, who was born Oct. 8, 1904 at Rea, Missouri. They had two children.
      1. MARGARET JOAN PETTIGREW - born Dec. 13, 1937 at Troy, Missouri. Married Aug. 8, 1963 to OLIVER CLARENCE BEVERLY, JR., born March 25, 1932 at Bellwood, Illinois. They were the parents of two children.
        1. MARGARET ROSE BEVERLY, born Feb. 11, 1965 at Carson City, Nevada.
        2. ROBERTA CLARISA BEVERLY - born Oct. 28, 1972 at Fontana, California.
      2. MYRA JEAN PETTIGREW - second child of MAYNARD PETTIGREW and LENNA BRIET, born July 2, 1942, Toy, Missouri. Married Feb. 6, 1961 to DONALD RAY NICHOLSON, born Dec. 12, 1942 at Chidester, Arkansas. They are the parents of three children.
        1. CYNTHIA KAY NICHOLSON - born Aug. 6, 1962 at Kirksville, Missouri.
        2. DONNA JEAN NICHOLSON - born Oct. 14, 1964 at Wichita Falls, Texas.
        3. JON MARK NICHOLSON - born Sept. 4, 1965 at Savannah, Georgia.
    2. RUTH BERNICE PENCE - second child of DAVID ELMER and EVA PENCE, born March 17, 1915 in Nodaway Co., Missouri. Married July 13, 1935 to LEO MINOR. They had one child.
      1. RUTH ANN MINOR - born Sept. 11, 1937 at Maryville, Missouri. Married July 28, 1963 to JAMES GRINNELL GALIHER, born Jan. 4, 1936 at Iowa City, Iowa. They are the parents of one child.

1. ASHLEY AANEE GALIHER - born Sept. 26, 1969 at Iowa City, Iowa.  
RUTH BERNIECE married second to H. B. HOLLAND March 6, 1943. He died Feb. 11, 1973. No children. She remarried June 17, 1974 to EVERETT G. MENELAUS.
  3. ANDREW EDGAR PENCE - third child of WILLIAM PENCE and MARGARET COOK, born Nov. 2, 1877 in Nodaway Co., Missouri; died Oct. 20, 1968 in Maryville, Missouri hospital. Married Aug. 29, 1901 to ALMA BEVER, daughter of JESSIE and EMMA McMILLEN BEVER. They had one son who died in infancy. EDGAR and ALMA were prominent land owners near Clearmont, Missouri. ALMA died July 15, 1974 at the age of 91.
  4. MARY ETTA PENCE - daughter of WILLIAM PENCE and MARGARET COOK, born June 5, 1880 in Nodaway Co., Missouri; died Dec. 5, 1961 in Clearmont, Missouri. Married Dec. 24, 1889 to WILLIAM PHILIP LEMON, son of J. HARVEY LEMON and EMILY KAUS, born Nov. 15, 1871 near Good Hope, Illinois; died April 14, 1927 at Hot Lake, Oregon. They had two children.
    1. EVA MARIE LEMON - born April 22, 1901; died Dec. 5, 1901.
    2. WILLIAM HARVEY LEMON - born Jan. 7, 1906. Married PHYLLIS LaFORGE. They had one child.
      1. BARBARA LEA LEMON - born Oct. 3, 1929 at Brawley, California. Married Sept. 4, 1948 to DUANE MAXFIELD CORN, born Dec. 19, 1927 at Boise, Idaho. Three children.
        1. MICHELLE I. CORN - born July 6, 1950 at Emmett, Idaho. Married Dec. 8, 1969 to DAVID B. BUTLER. Two children.
          1. STACY LEE BUTLER - born Aug. 8, 1970.
          2. BRYAN D. BUTLER - born Feb. 18, 1973.
        2. DAUAME LEE CORN - born Dec. 5, 1952 at Emmett, Idaho. Married Jan. 2, 1971 to STEVEN G. WRIGHT, born Feb. 4, 1950 at Nampa, Idaho. Two children.
          1. PATRICK S. WRIGHT - born Jan. 8, 1974 at Boise, Idaho.
          2. ANGELA M. WRIGHT - born Oct. 21, 1975 at Boise, Idaho.
        3. MICHAEL DUANE CORN - born January 29, 1955 at Emmett, Idaho. Married DEBBORAH SUE MEYERS, born May 29, 1955.
- WILLIAM HARVEY remarried to MARY JANET GOODING and they had two children.
2. LONNIE GEORGE LEMON - born July 17, 1945 at Denver, Colorado. Married April 4, 1967 to ALMA DELORIS CHOATE, born Feb. 25, 1941.
    1. CHRISTOPHER CHARLES LEMON - born Jan. 20, 1970.
    2. MICHAEL WILLIAM LEMON - born May 4, 1971.
  3. MARILYN LEA LEMON - born May 20, 1950. Married July 10, 1971 to RONALD D. KELLER, born June 27, 1948 at Anthony, Kansas.
    1. JANIE LYNN KELLER - born Nov. 24, 1975.
5. IVA MAE PENCE - fifth child of WILLIAM PENCE and MARGARET COOK, born Oct. 18, 1886 at Clearmont, Missouri; died Sept. 8, 1945. Married Sept. 6, 1906 to JOHN SIMPSON CALDWELL, born April 16, 1903; died Jan. 17, 1970. Two children.
  1. JOHN IRWIN CALDWELL - born Feb. 13, 1928. Married GLORIA DEAN GRAY. They have four children.
    1. JACKLYN RUTH CALDWELL - born July 26, 1948, at Harlan, Iowa. Married DAVID ALLEN BARRICKMAN, born July 14, 1947 at Noblesville, Indiana. They had two children.
      1. JENNA LEE BARRICKMAN - born July 28, 1968.
      2. TRAVIS ALLAN BARRICKMAN - born Dec. 8, 1969.
    2. WILLIAM DEAN CALDWELL.
    3. LENNEIGHA CALDWELL.
    4. ALICE MAE CALDWELL.
  2. WILLIAM HOWARD CALDWELL - born June 28, 1930 at Red Oak, Iowa. Married Nov. 20, 1950 at Beatrice, Nebraska to FAYE CAROL GILMORE. Three children.
    1. MICHAEL HOWARD CALDWELL - born Dec. 27, 1951.
    2. VICKIE KAY CALDWELL - born Feb. 13, 1953. Married Jan. 8, 1972 to MURRAY WARREN HANCKS, born Dec. 4, 1949. One son.
      1. MATTHEW WILLIAM HANCKS - born June 30, 1975.
6. ETHEL MABEL PENCE - youngest child of WILLIAM and MARGARET COOK PENCE, born Dec. 29, 1891 in Nodaway Co., Missouri; died Dec. 26, 1932. Married VALDO LAWRENCE Dec. 28, 1911. No children.
7. CATHERINE PENCE - daughter of ANDREW PENCE and SARAH BLOOMHUFF died Nov. 27, 1846 at one year of age.
8. ANDREW BOYD PENCE - son of ANDREW and SARAH BLOOMHUFF PENCE was married twice. Born May 7, 1848 in Indiana; died Nov. 19, 1926 at his home in Nowata, Oklahoma. In July 1871 he married his first wife MALINDA ANN SOUTHARD in Indiana. She was born Dec. 28, 1948. Two children.

1. SARAH PENCE - born Jan. 28, 1872 Parke Co., Indiana; died Dec. 22, 1948. Married Jan. 12, 1893 to CLARENCE POPE, born 1871 in Hancock Co., Illinois. They were the parents of two children.
  1. FLOYD ANSELM POPE - born March 1, 1894. Married MAMIE DOUGAN Feb. 9, 1918. They had five children.
    1. FLOYD PENCE JR. - who died in service in WWII.
    2. EARL FRANCIS POPE.
    3. HAROLD RAYMOND POPE.
    4. JOHN LAWRENCE POPE.
    5. MARY ELIZABETH POPE.
 FLOYD POPE was Clerk of Circuit Court in Nodaway Co., Missouri for many years before his retirement. He resides in Maryville, Missouri.
  2. VILAS EARL POPE - second son of SARAH PENCE and CLARENCE POPE, was born Sept. 12, 1895. Married MARIE STURM Nov. 11, 1924. To this union five children were born.
    1. KATHLEEN POPE.
    2. ROBERT EARL POPE.
    3. RICHARD POPE.
    4. RUTH ANN POPE.
    5. MARY LOU POPE.
2. PURL L. PENCE - second child of ANDREW BOYD PENCE and MALINDA SOUTHARD, born Jan. 17, 1874 in Parke Co., Indiana; died Oct. 2, 1965 in Maryville, Missouri. Married July 7, 1892 at Pickering, Missouri to LUDY CARMICHAEL, born June 12, 1873 in Pickering, Missouri; died July 28, 1962 at Maryville, Missouri. Three children.



#### CHILDREN AND GRANDCHILDREN OF PURL AND LUDY PENCE

Front Row: Enos, Purl George, Elbert, Purl and Ludy, Neva Pence Trueblood.

Back Row: Charles, Letha Colter Pence, Floyd Elbert, Ora Elizabeth LeGrande Pence, Elbert Jr., Elizabeth, Mary Lee, Alvin Trueblood, and Earl Warren Trueblood.

1. ELBERT ANDREW PENCE - born Jan. 10, 1893 at Pickering, Missouri. Married Oct. 15, 1919 at Clearmont, Missouri to ORA ELIZABETH, born Dec. 8, 1894 at Clearmont, Missouri. ELBERT and ORA ELIZABETH PENCE are prosperous land owners, are active in civic affairs, S.A.R. and D.A.R., in Maryville, Missouri and Graham, Missouri, their home now. They are the parents of four children.
  1. ELBERT ANDREW PENCE JR. - born Sept. 1, 1920 at Mound City, Holt, Missouri. Married April 25, 1942 to LOUISE PAUL, born Oct. 20, 1920 at Mound City, Missouri. ELBERT ANDREW PENCE JR. is a Nuclear Physicist, degree from University of Nebraska. Served in U.S. Navy 10 years - rank - Naval Commander. He has made several trips to the Arctic for Scientific Experiments on Ice Breaker in

Arctic, and at North Pole. He is Senior Physicist at Allied Laboratory in University of Washington. Their home is in Seattle, Washington. They are the parents of eight children.

1. GARY PAUL PENCE - born Jan 14, 1943 in Cincinnati, Ohio. Married Aug. 24, 1971 to KATHLEEN O'MALLEY, born Aug. 1, 1936 in Bell, California. GARY PAUL is a Vietnam Veteran - U.S. Navy. B.A. Degree - University of Washington. Their home is Bellevue, Washington. They are the parents of 3 children, two of which are adopted.
  1. GENAE MONTELLE PENCE - born Sept. 8, 1972.
  2. LORI (KALDENBERG) PENCE - born Aug. 9, \_\_\_\_\_. Adopted.
  3. GERIN (MCKINNEY) PENCE - born July 20, 1966. Adopted.
2. ROBERT GERARD PENCE - born July 29, 1944, Cincinnati, Ohio. Married June 18, 1966 in Seattle, Washington to JUDITH EARLENE HUORT. ROBERT GERARD - B.A. Degree - University of Washington in Bio-chemistry and now engaged in Biological Research in University of Washington. Their home is in Redmond, Washington. They have two children.
  1. ERIC JANNON PENCE - born Dec. 15, 1969 at Fall's Church, Virginia.
  2. JONNA LYNN PENCE - born May 4, 1972 at Fall's Church, Virginia.
3. JANN ANDREW PENCE - born Sept. 19, 1948 at Seattle, Washington. Married Aug. 4, 1971 to CAROLYN LOVE DILLMAN, born Feb. 12, 1950 at Kankakee, Illinois. Two children.
  1. ANDREW JASON PENCE - born Oct. 19, 1973, Seattle.
  2. ROBERT DAVID PENCE - born Oct. 10, 1975, Seattle.
4. SHANNON PENCE - born March 22, 1952 at Seattle, Washington. Married June 16, 1972 to ROBYN ELIZABETH LING, born Oct. 7, 1953, at Danville, Illinois. They have one child.
  1. APRIL SHANNON PENCE - born Aug. 21, 1973 at Bellington, Washington.
5. JOAN ELIZABETH PENCE - born Dec. 16, 1956.
6. CRAIG STEPHEN PENCE - born Dec. 22, 1958.
7. JONATHON LEE PENCE - born Aug. 9, 1961.
8. ANNETTE PENCE - born Jan. 6, 1964.
2. MARY LEE PENCE - second child of ELBERT ANDREW and ORA LEGRANDE PENCE, born May 26, 1922 in Mound City, Missouri. Married May 29, 1949 to CHARLES WILLIAM HUMPHREY, a veteran of WWII. Four years in the Navy in South Pacific. B.A. Degree from Kansas University - Mechanical Engineering. MARY PENCE HUMPHREY - B.A. Degree - Iowa State University in Dietetics. Member - D.A.R. - Five Ancestors in Revolutionary War. They are the parents of three children.
  1. PHILLIP DAVID HUMPHREY - born Nov. 27, 1951 at Kansas City, Missouri. Married May 27, 1972 at Lee's Summit, Missouri to LAURA FLANDERS. They are the parents of two children.
    1. ANNA LEE HUMPHREY - born Nov. 11, 1973.
    2. PHILLIP DAVID HUMPHREY, JR. - born May 4, 1975 at Lee's Summit, Missouri.
3. ELIZABETH LOUISE PENCE - third child of ELBERT ANDREW PENCE and ORA LEGRANDE, born Dec. 13, 1925 at Mound City, Holt Co., Missouri. Married July 15, 1947 to DR. R. T. HOWARD, at Maitland, Missouri. They are the parents of four children.
  1. CHARLES ELBERT HOWARD - born 1948, Des Moines, Iowa. Married June 14, 1968 at Kanawha, Iowa to SUSAN DEVRIES. Married 2nd CONNIE RIETEMA, born Oct. 24, 1948 at Belmond, Iowa. No children. CHARLES ELBERT HOWARD served in Germany and Korea, wounded in action, shot through both legs, while walking the DMZ line. B.A. in History - Iowa University. History Instructor in High School and football coach. Their home is in Kanawha, Iowa.
  2. CAROL ELIZABETH HOWARD - born Dec. 29, 1950 at Belmond, Iowa. Married June 6, 1970 at Ankeney, Iowa to STEVEN CRAIG RYAN. One son.
    1. SCOTT STEVEN RYAN, b. May 23, 1973, El Paso, TX.
  3. RICHARD ANDREW HOWARD - born 1960 in Des Moines, Iowa.
  4. ROBERT ANTHONY HOWARD - born 1964, Des Moines, Iowa.
4. PHILLIP LEGRANDE PENCE - fourth child of ELBERT ANDREW

PENCE and ORA LeGRANDE, born June 29, 1940 at Mounce City, Missouri. Married Aug. 12, 1967 to LILLIAN BLACK, born April 25, 1940. PHILLIP is a Vietnam veteran - three years, artillery, 1st Lieutenant. B.A. University of Oklahoma, Library Research. One child.



*Lieut. Phillip L. Pence  
Vietnam War, Artillery*

1. DEAN GARTH PENCE - born Sept. 10, 1970.
2. ENOS CHARLES PENCE - second child of PURL and LUDY PENCE, born Nov. 27, 1896 in Nodaway Co., Missouri. Married Jan. 16, 1918 to LETHA COULTER, born July 15, 1897. They were the parents of three sons.
  1. FLOYD ELBERT PENCE.
  2. CHARLES PENCE.
  3. PEARL GEORGE PENCE.
3. NEVA MARIE PENCE - youngest child of PURL and LUDY CARMICHAEL PENCE, born Dec. 14, 1898 at Pickering, Missouri. Married Jan. 26, 1921 to ALVIN TRUEBLOOD. They had one son.
  1. EARL WARREN PENCE - born May 1, 1922; died July 29, 1966. Buried at Pickering, Missouri. Married PHYLLIS MOORE, born April 7, 1926 at Pickering, Missouri. They had three children.
    1. ERIC PENCE - born March 11, 1952 at St. Joseph, Missouri. Married July 27, 1974 to GAIL RIVERAL. No children.
    2. KOBE PENCE - twin - born Oct. 24, 1961.
    3. LAEL PENCE - twin - born Oct. 24, 1961.

ANDREW BOYD PENCE married second, MRS. MARTHA (ORNE) MOBLEY Feb. 10, 1844. She died April 5, 1949 at their home in Nowata, Oklahoma and was buried beside her husband in Nowata. She had a daughter, LENA, when she married BOYD PENCE, who was reared with her step-brothers and step-sister and later was known as LENA PENCE. She married EARL DOWLING in Maryville, Missouri.

1. CHARLES OWEN PENCE - a veteran of WWI, was born March 19, 1888; died Dec. 1973 in Nowata, Oklahoma. Married May 22, 1913 in Nowata, Oklahoma to OREL TAIT. She was born in Hartford, Indiana and came to Nowata in 1911, employed as secretary to the Superintendent of Cudahay Refining Co. there. CHARLES OWEN went to Oklahoma in 1893. He worked in the oil fields and later went into business for himself, owning and operating a grocery business for 33 years until his retirement in 1958. No children.
2. ARNOLD PENCE - second child of ANDREW BOYD and MARTHA MOBLEY, born Feb. 21, 1892. Married SADIE TINSLEY and lived in Coffeyville, Kansas. They had two daughters.
3. LURA PENCE - third child of ANDREW BOYD and MARTHA MOBLEY PENCE, born June 24, 1890 in Nodaway Co., Missouri. Married CHARLET KERNS March 16, 1915; died Sept. 15, 1957. No children.
4. DEWEY PENCE - born April 9, 1898 in Missouri; died Sept. 16, 1936. Married MARY BOOP. Youngest child of ANDREW BOYD and MARTHA MOBLEY PENCE

9. JOHN FRANCIS PENCE - ninth child of ANDREW and SARAH BLOOMHUFF PENCE, born Oct. 27, 1850 in Parke Co., Indiana. Married April 2, 1887 to MARGARET SAVANNAH HOLBROOK (VANNIE) in Burlington Junction, Missouri, born Oct. 4, 1858. They lived on their farm in Nodaway Co., Mo. for many years, acquiring more land during that time. They retired to a home they purchased in Braddyville, Page Co., Iowa. They had three children.
  1. VEY PENCE - died in infancy.
  2. CHESTER PENCE - died in infancy.
  3. VIOLET LORRAINE PENCE - daughter of JOHN FRANCIS PENCE and VANNIE HOLBROOK, born Apr. 12, 1895. After obtaining her education in Clarinda, Iowa high school and State Teachers College in Maryville, Missouri, she became a teacher until her marriage, after which she was a substitute teacher and income tax consultant for many years. Married CLAUDE E. APPLE, on June 30, 1917 in Savannah, Andrew County, Missouri, the town for which her mother was named. CLAUDE APPLE was Bank Cashier and Clerk of District Court in Clarinda, Page County, Iowa, for a total of twenty-nine years; also, he was City Clerk in Braddyville, Iowa, for 53 years. He also had an insurance agency and offered income tax service during the corresponding number of years. They live in Braddyville, Iowa since retirement.

JOHN FRANCIS PENCE died Aug. 20, 1931 and his wife MARGARET died Sept. 3, 1954. They are buried in the Braddyville, Iowa Cemetery.
10. SARAH JANE PENCE, the daughter of ANDREW and SARAH BLOOMHUFF PENCE, born June 1854, in Parke Co., Indiana; married KARNES L. MILLER, Feb. 18, 1885. To this union 5 children were born, only one, CHARLOTTE, lived to womanhood. She married LESTER SHED. SARAH died Nov. 27, 1905 and KARNES MILLER died June 13, 1908. They are buried in the rural Burch Cemetery, three miles east of Braddyville, Iowa.
11. JAMES HELM PENCE - youngest son of ANDREW PENCE and SARAH BLOOMHUFF, born Aug. 11, 1856 in Parke Co., Indiana; died April 18, 1904. Married Jan. 1, 1882 to JENNIE HIXON, born Sept. 22, 1861 in Indiana; died May 9, 1921. Both are buried in rural Burch Cemetery, east of Braddyville, Iowa. They were the parents of 8 children.
  1. ROBERT PENCE - born Oct. 11, 1882 in Nodaway Co., Missouri; died Sept. 28, 1961 at Vancouver, Washington. Married April 1905 in Missouri to LULU MEADOWS. They were the parents of five children.
    1. NONA PENCE.
    2. CRYSTAL PENCE.
    3. VICTOR PENCE.
    4. HAROLD PENCE.
    5. LOUISE PENCE.
  2. Infant son - born July 7, 1884; died July 8, 1884.
  3. Daughter - born Sept. 17, 1885; died Oct. 10, 1885.
  4. Daughter - born Sept. 14, 1886; died Sept. 29, 1886.
  5. OTIS PENCE - born Sept. 24, 1888; died Jan. 25, 1961 in Nodaway Co., Missouri. Married HESTER DINNELL Dec. 25, 1911. One child.
    1. FERN HARTZEL - living in California.
  6. OLA MAUDE PENCE - third child of JAMES HELM PENCE and JENNIE, to live to womanhood, born Oct. 4, 1890 in Missouri; died Sept. 20, 1971 in Maryville, Missouri. Married CALLIE M. CLOUSE Dec. 29, 1909. He was born Oct. 25, 1890 and died Oct. 15, 1957. Both are buried in Clearmont, Missouri, cemetery.
  7. STANFORD PENCE - born Oct. 17, 1893 in Clearmont, Mo. Married FAYE JOHNSON Feb. 25, 1915. She died Dec. 29, 1976 and was buried in Maryville, Missouri. They had two children.
    1. MAMIE ALLENE PENCE - born Dec. 25, 1916 at Clearmont, Missouri. Married Dec. 25, 1935 at St. Joseph, Missouri to KENNETH HAZELTON, born Jan. 26, 1913. Two children.
      1. KENNETH LEE HAZELTON - b. Sept. 1, 1939 at Shambaugh, Page Co., Iowa. Married May 14, 1964 to DEBORAH ANN HULTMAN, born Aug. 30, 1945. They are the parents of three children.
        1. JOHN ALLEN HAZELTON - born Nov. 27, 1964.
        2. JAMES CURTIS HAZELTON, b. Feb. 29, 1968.
        3. JOSEPH LEE HAZELTON - born Dec. 10, 1971.
      2. DONNA KAY HAZELTON - born Mar. 2, 1944 at Clarinda, Iowa. Married CHARLES PERRY WILLIAMS Aug. 24, 1962. He was born Oct. 23, 1943. They are the parents of two children.
        1. KRISTINA KAY WILLIAMS - born Dec. 20, 1973.
        2. CURTIS CHARLES WILLIAMS - born Oct. 1, 1975.
    2. HELEN KATHERINE PENCE - second child of STANFORD PENCE and

MARY FAYE JOHNSON, born Jan. 14, 1919 at Clearmont, Missouri. Married CHARLES THOMAS ROGERS, born March 11, 1915 at Clearmont, Missouri.

8. STANLEY PENCE - twin to STANFORD, born Oct. 17, 1893; died Feb. 22, 1967. Married ETHEL INGRAM Dec. 24, 1914 in Missouri. One child. STANLEY and ETHEL are buried at Chamas, Washington.

1. JUNE PENCE - lives in Vancouver.

12. A daughter - unnamed was born to ANDREW and SARAH PENCE; died in infancy.

#### JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN, MICHAEL ROUSH LINE VOL. I, PAGE 92

5. SAMUEL C. ROUSH died March 24, 1909. Married LYDIA E. PINDALL, born April 20, 1840, died Nov. 11, 1918.

1. CORLIN A. ROUSH - born Oct. 12, 1864.
2. MARY E. ROUSH - born Jan. 26, 1866.
3. Infant son.
4. LETITIA ROUSH - born March 16, 1870.
5. ETTIE R. ROUSH - born Sept. 25, 1873.
6. SUSANNA ROUSH - born Aug. 18, 1876.
7. CRESSIDA ROUSH - born June 24, 1879.
8. LAVERNE ROUSH (female) - born Aug. 12, 1883.

#### JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN, MICHAEL, CAREY ROUSH LINE VOL. I, PAGE 91-93



*50TH ANNIVERSARY OF LEWIS AND ANNA ROUSH 1951.*

*Standing, left to right: Minnie Mae Roush, Terry, Letha Roush Reece, Edith Roush Daniels, Mable Roush Peck. Sitting: Lloyd Roush, Anna Roush, Lewis Roush, Harold Roush.*

5. LEWIS ROUSH - born May 20, 1878. Married ANNA JOSEPHINE JOHNSON Aug. 12, 1901 in Iola, Kansas. LEWIS died Jan. 17, 1953 in Orland, California. ANNA died Aug. 7, 1960. They had six children.



*Carey Roush*

1. MABEL CLARA ROUSH - born Sept. 8, 1902 at Iola, Kansas. Married DEWEY SAMPSON PECK Aug. 12, 1919. Two children.
    1. WILBERTA OPAL PECK - born April 22, 1921 at Iola, Kansas. Married STEVEN FRU RADLEY July 13, 1941 at Iola, Kansas.
      1. STEVEN FRU RADLEY - born April 30, 1942 at Wichita, Kansas. Married March 26, 1961 to SALLY LANGTON, born April 5, 1942.
        1. STEVEN FRU RADLEY III - born Feb. 10, 1962.
        2. WILLIAM JEFFERSON RADLEY - born April 22, 1964.
      2. NANCY SUE RADLEY - born Dec. 14, 1946 at Wichita, Kansas. Married TODD SMITH Aug. 6, 1967.
        1. SCOTT RADLEY SMITH - born Sept. 28, 1969.
        2. DOUGLAS TODD SMITH - born Sept. 20, 1972.
        3. JULIE KRISTINE SMITH - born July 6, 1974.
    2. DEWEY ALVIN PECK - second child of DEWEY and MABLE PECK, born Oct. 31, 1923 at Pola, Kansas. Married April 5, 1952 to DELMA DICKENS.
      1. MICHAEL DICKENS PECK - born May 10, 1953.
      2. KEVIN LEE PECK - born Sept. 10, 1957.
- DEWEY ALVIN died April 14, 1975. Cremated at Laramie, Wyo.

2. MARY EDITH ROUSH - second child of LEWIS and ANNA ROUSH, born Jan. 1, 1905 at Iola, Kansas. Married VIRGIL FLOYD DANIELS Feb. 17, 1924.
  1. MARY KATHRYN DANIELS - born Oct. 1, 1927 at Iola, Kansas. Married DARREL JOHN-SON Aug. 16, 1946 at Orlando, California.
    1. LINDA KAY JOHNSON - born Nov. 25, 1947 at Chico, California. Married ROBERT LAMAN Feb. 5, 1966.
      1. MELISSA LAMAN - born Sept. 16, 1970.
    2. DEBRA DARLENE JOHNSON - born Oct. 7, 1952, at Chico, California. Married STANLEY FEDERSPIEL Feb. 6, 1971.
      1. BRANDI MARIE FEDERSPIEL - born Oct. 16, 1974.
    3. DARRELL WAYNE JOHNSON - born July 31, 1957, Chico, Calif.
    4. KARRIE SUE JOHNSON - born Sept. 16, 1962.
2. FLOYD LEWIS DANIELS - second child of VIRGIL and MARY DANIELS, born Oct. 9, 1929 at Neosho, MO. Married MARY JACKSON Feb. 3, 1951.
  1. VICKI DIANNE DANIELS - born Oct. 23, 1952, Chico, CA. Married DAVID PIER-MAN, divorced.
    1. MELANIE DANIELLE PIERMAN - born June 15, 1972.
  2. DARCI SUSAN DANIELS - born May 14, 1954.
  3. CATHI MARY DANIELS - born July 21, 1955.
    1. TIFFANI MARIE - born Feb. 5, 1975.
  4. STEVEN FLOYD DANIELS - born Oct. 15, 1956.
  5. DANNY FREDRICK DANIELS - born April 15, 1959.
  6. CRAIG THOMAS DANIELS - born July 28, 1960.
3. LETHA MILDRED ROUSH - third child of LEWIS E. and ANNA ROUSH, born March 4, 1907. Married WM. EARL REECE, March 23, 1930.
  1. ANNA MARIE REECE - born March 24, 1931 at Goodman, MO. Married Aug. 17, 1948 to ISAAC TERRY.
    1. MICHAEL TERRY - born Oct. 15, 1950 at Chico, CA.  
ANNA and ISAAC TERRY divorced and ANNA married HARRY VANASEK, June 21, 1953.
    2. STEVEN VANASEK - born April 11, 1954, Salinas, CA.  
ANNA and HARRY divorced and ANNA remarried her first husband ISAAC TERRY.
    3. PATRICK TERRY - born July 24, 1962 at Goleta, CA.
    4. SCOTT TERRY - born Dec. 2, 1963.
  2. WILLIAM EARL REECE, JR. - born May 21, 1932. Married MARILYN GRIMES.
    1. LINDA VAWN REECE - born Feb. 8, 1957 at Chico, CA.  
WILLIAM EARL REECE divorced MARILYN GRIMES and married NORMA FERRI.
    2. KELLI ANN REECE - born Dec. 18, 1963.
    3. RODNEY WM. REECE - born Jan. 31, 1965.
    4. DOUGLAS JOSEPH REECE.
4. HAROLD JEFFERSON ROUSH - fourth child of LEWIS and ANNA ROUSH, born March 11, 1910 at Iola, Kansas. Married Oct. 5, 1929 to MYREE LULA BELL.
  1. MELVIN DEAN ROUSH - born Dec. 9, 1932. Married Dec. 25, 1955 to JERRI WAL-TERS.
    1. LAURA ROUSH.  
MELVIN DEAN ROUSH married his second wife LENARA QUEN Nov. 27, 1961.
    2. MILFORD EUGENE ROUSH - born Jan. 3, 1935.
    3. KAREN ELAINE ROUSH - born Dec. 18, 1950. Married RON OSBORN Aug. 17, 1974.
5. LLOYD LESLIE ROUSH - born March 12, 1912. Married RACHEL BUTTERFIELD Dec. 25, 1932 at Iola, Kansas.
  1. MYRNA LORAC ROUSH - born Jan. 7, 1937. Married GARDNER KENDAL.
    1. ROBERT KENDAL.
    2. DONNIE KENDAL.
    3. NYREE KENDAL.
    4. JAMES KENDAL.  
MYRNA LORAC ROUSH KENDAL second marriage to WM. SCOTT.
    5. WILLIAM SCOTT.
  2. TERRY ARNETT ROUSH - born Feb. 11, 1949 at Chico, CA. Married RAY BROW-DER.
    1. ROSE MARY BROWDER.
    2. RICHARD BROWDER.
6. MINNIE MAE ROUSH - born May 20, 1918 at Iola, Kansas. Married ISAAC W. TERRY May 20, 1936 at Neosho, MO.
  1. DONNIS MAE TERRY - born Aug. 9, 1937 at Chico, CA. Married Aug. 6, 1955 to ROBERT SANDERS.
    1. SHERI LYNN SANDERS - born Jan. 3, 1956 at Richmond, CA.
    2. LONNIE SUE SANDERS - born Feb. 14, 1959.
    3. LISA MARIE SANDERS - born Dec. 23, 1960.
  2. DORTHA MADELINE TERRY - born Oct. 14, 1939, Orland, CA. Married LLOYD

- OWENS. No children. Divorced. Married second husband BRENT GAY June 25, 1966.
1. BRENT MICHELLA GAY - born March 14, 1968 at Angels Camp, CA.
  2. TODD MERRIL GAY - born Jan. 22, 1972.
3. SHERMAN DALE TERRY - born Dec. 28, 1943 at Neosho, MO. Married SANDRA HANCOCK Dec. 19, 1961.
1. ROBIN DALE TERRY - born June 21, 1962.
  2. SCOTT MICHAEL TERRY - born April 4, 1964.
- SHERMAN DALE remarried ROSEMARY KING.
3. BRET STEVEN TERRY - born Sept. 7, 1969.
  4. APRIL DANIELLA TERRY - born Sept. 1, 1973.
4. JANICE ANN TERRY - born June 29, 1945 at Orland, CA. Married June 26, 1963 to MARVIN BROGDEN.
1. TRISHA ANN BROGDEN - born Feb. 1, 1964.
  2. JASON EDWARD BROGDEN - born Aug. 9, 1966.
5. SUSAN LORENE TERRY - born Sept. 11, 1948 at Orland. Married Sept. 11, 1964 to JERRY ALLEN. Divorced. 2nd husband FRED THURMAN, married Jan. 29, 1972.
1. HILLARY SUE THURMAN - born March 8, 1973.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, SUSANNA ROUSH PENCE LINE  
VOLUME I, PAGE 99, VOL. III, PAGE 454

7. LUCINDA PENCE - daughter of PETER PENCE and SUSANNAH ROUSH - born June 5, 1820, Sprigg Twp., Adams County, Ohio; died March 22, 1900, Jackson Twp., Brown Co., Ohio. Married THOMAS MOORE, born 1816, Brown Co., Ohio; died 1846, Adams Co., Ohio. They had two children.
1. MARTHA ELLEN MOORE - born Oct. 20, 1842, Spriggs Twp., Adams Co., Ohio; died Oct. 18, 1881. Married JAMES LANEY Oct., 1860 in Brown Co., Ohio. They were the parents of ten children.
    1. NANCY ALICE LANEY - born Aug. 6, 1861, Brown Co., Ohio; died Jan. 3, 1951. Never married.
    2. MARY F. LANEY - born Feb. 5, 1865 in Brown Co., Ohio; died Feb. 9, 1917. Married Dec. 12, 1882 to JACOB STOUT, born Sept. 17, 1862 in Brown Co., Ohio; died April 30, 1948 Eagle Twp., Brown Co., Ohio. Three children.
      1. MATTIE ALICE STOUT - born May 21, 1883 in Brown Co., Ohio; died Sept. 25, 1962 in Highland Co., Ohio. Married Dec. 27, 1905 at Hillsboro, Ohio to RILES K. STIVERS, born 1880, Brown Co., Ohio; died 1959 in Highland Co., Ohio. One child.
        1. JACOB RILES - born Brown Co., Ohio.
      2. MALINDA STOUT - second child of JACOB STOUT and MARY F. LANEY, born May 5, 1885 in Brown Co., Ohio; died Sept. 25, 1962. Married Feb. 14, 1905 to ORA C. SAUNER, born 1885, White Oak Twp., Highland Co., Ohio; died 1958. Three children.
        1. LOREA SAUNER - born 1906.
        2. FRANCIS SAUNER.
        3. RALPH E. SAUNER - born 1917; died 1934.
    3. STANLEY LANEY STOUT - born 1898, Brown Co., Ohio; died Jan. 1971. Married CHOLE NAYLOR.
  3. SILVESTER LEE LANEY - third child of JAMES LANEY and MARTHA ELLEN MOORE, born Sept. 10, 1866, Brown Co., Ohio; died Feb. 2, 1897.
  4. SARAH AMANDA LANEY - born Aug. 21, 1868, Brown Co., Ohio; died Feb. 23, 1874.
  5. BABY LANEY - born Dec. 23, 1870; died Jan. 25, 1871.
  6. DAVID HENRY LANEY - born Nov. 30, 1871; died Nov. 6, 1887.
  7. WILLIAM MANSON LANEY - born Nov. 3, 1873; died May 21, 1957. Married April 21, 1898 to MAUD WARNER.
  8. LUCINDA LANEY - born Feb. 12, 1876, Brown Co., Ohio; died June 8, 1942. Married 1900 to PHILLIP GALLENSTEIN at Augusta, Bracken Co., Kentucky. Three children.
    1. GEORGE GALLENSTEIN - born Feb. 3, 1901, Brookville, Kentucky. Married Oct. 7, 1939.
    2. MARIE EVELYN GALLENSTEIN - born June 16, 1903, Newport, Kentucky.
    3. FRANCES BARBARA GALLENSTEIN - born May 24, 1908, Cincinnati, Ohio. Married May 7, 1939 to EDWARD DOLL.
- LUCINDA married second time to WILLIAM MILLER in 1916 at Augusta, Kentucky. They had two children.
1. MURIEL FLORENCE MILLER - born Nov. 13, 1916. Married Sept. 18, 1936 to WILLARD ANTHE.
  2. THELMA MACEDA MILLER - born Feb. 14, 1918. Married June 29, 1945 to CHESTER KIRBY.
9. INDIA DRUSILLA LANEY - born Feb. 23, 1878, Hickory Ridge, Hunting Twp., Brown Co., Ohio; died May 13, 1947. Married Oct. 29, 1896, Brown Co., Ohio to JOHN

Frank Schaaf, born Feb. 3, 1873 at Higginsport, Brown Co., Ohio; died June 4, 1944, Eagle Twp., Brown Co., Ohio. They have four children.

1. GRACE ALICE SCHAAF - born March 7, 1898, Brown Co., Ohio; died Feb. 1, 1969, Sardinia, Brown Co., Ohio. Married Oct. 9, 1919, to LEWIS CLEMENT CHRISTMAN, born Dec. 30, 1884, Franklin Twp., Brown Co., Ohio; died Nov. 20, 1963, Brown Co., Ohio.

1. ROY FRANCIS CHRISTMAN - born April 13, 1920, Brown Co., Ohio; died Feb. 17, 1962. Married April 15, \_\_\_\_\_ to CLEONA V. DAVIS.

2. LEWIS EARL CHRISTMAN - born Oct. 19, 1921, Eagle Twp., Brown Co., Ohio. Married July 6, 1943 to HELEN BURRIS, born Jan. 20, 1925, Brown Co., Ohio. The daughter of RAYMOND BURRIS and GOLDIE PURCELL. They were the parents of four children.

1. CHARLOTTE ANN CHRISTMAN - born April 4, 1944.

2. JACKIE LEE CHRISTMAN - born April 3, 1952.

3. CHARLES EARL CHRISTMAN - born Nov. 13, 1955.

4. TONGA LEA CHRISTMAN - born May 18, 1967.

3. NAOMI RUTH CHRISTMAN - born May 8, 1937, Brown Co., Ohio. Married Oct. 27, 1956 to DONALD ALEXANDER, born Nov. 28, 1932, Winchester, Adams Co. Four children.

1. DONNA KAY ALEXANDER - born Nov. 24, 1957.

2. DEBBIE SUE ALEXANDER - born Feb. 4, 1959.

3. RICKEY LEE ALEXANDER - born March 4, 1960.

4. RANDY GENE ALEXANDER - born Aug. 17, 1963.

2. GLENNA MAE SCHAAF - second child of JOHN FRANK and INDIA DRUSILLA SCHAAF, born Sept. 6, 1902, Brown Co., Ohio. Married Oct. 24, 1923 to VIRGIL L. PRICKETT, born July 1, 1895, Lewis Twp., Brown Co., Ohio.

1. DARYL LEE PRICKETT born Aug. 24, 1926, Georgetown, Brown Co., Ohio. Married July 12, 1947 to MARJORIE BOYCE, born Oct. 12, 1930, Manchester, Adams Co., Ohio. DARYL died Dec. 24, 1973. Buried at Confidence Cemetery, Brown Co., Ohio. One son.

1. TERRY LEE PRICKETT - born Jan. 18, \_\_\_\_\_.

2. BETTY ANN PRICKETT - second child of VIRGIL L. PRICKETT and GLENNA MAE SCHAAF, born April 4, 1933, Georgetown, Brown Co., Ohio. Married Oct. 31, 1953 to RONALD EVERETT SMITH, born Dec. 15, 1933 at Canton, Stark Co., Ohio. They were the parents of four children.

1. RONDA ANN SMITH - born Oct. 6, 1954, Brown Co., Ohio.

2. GREGORY ALAN SMITH - born Jan. 30, 1957, Abilene, Texas.

3. DAVID LEE SMITH - born May 4, 1958, Abilene, Texas.

4. JERRI MARIE SMITH - born Dec. 1, 1959, Landslud Pfals, Germany.

3. CLARA HAZEL SCHAAF - born Nov. 10, 1908, Brown Co., Ohio. Married July 20, 1953 to GARNET THARP. Second husband, GEORGE REDMON Nov. 1, 1950.

4. WILBUR SCHAAF - born Jan. 10, 1911, Brown Co., Ohio; died Jan. 10, 1911.

10. JOHN HIGGINGS LANEY, youngest child of JAMES LANEY and MARTHA ELLEN MOORE, born Oct. 18, 1881, Brown Co., Ohio; died May 6, 1954. Married ELIZABETH KAY, the daughter of LFE KAY and SOPHIA SAUER. They had one child.

1. MILDRED ELIZABETH LANEY - born July 3, 1908, White Oak Twp., Highland Co., Ohio. Married March 23, 1935 to FRANK KINCAID, born 1890; died 1955, at Georgetown, Ohio. One son.

1. HOWARD EUGENE KINCAID - born Oct. 1, 1948, Greenville, Darke Co., Ohio. Married July 9, 1969 to CHERYL SHARON WILLOUGHBY. They have one son.

1. HOWARD EUGENE KINCAID, JR. - born Dec. 13, 1970.

2. SYLVESTER (BUSTER) MOORE - second child of THOMAS MOORE and LUCINDA PENCE, born May 7, 1844, Adams Co., Ohio; died Dec. 1919, at Manchester, Adams Co., Ohio. Married 1891 to MARY JANE COLE, born June 9, 1875 at Ferrisville, Kentucky; died Feb. 11, 1936 at Cincinnati, Ohio. They had two children.

1. JESSIE MOORE - born Feb. 24, 1892, Manchester, Adams Co., Ohio. Married July 1939 to WILLIAM MCHENRY.

2. LUCINDA MOORE - born March 27, 1894, Adams Co., Ohio; died April 12, 1902. Unmarried.

LUCINDA PENCE married JOHN LANEY June 1858 in Adams Co., Ohio. They were the parents of four children.

1. MARY LANEY - born March 26, 1859, Brown Co., Ohio; died Feb. 26, 1860.

2. ANNA BELI LANEY - born June 26, 1860, Brown Co., Ohio; died July 24, 1890. Unmarried.

3. JOHN WESLEY LANEY - born Aug. 26, 1861; died Nov. 28, 1946. Unmarried.

4. GEORGE PENCE LANEY - born March 24, 1863; died Dec. 2, 1943. Unmarried.

## JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, SUSSANNAH PENCE LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 97, VOL. III, PAGE 454

4. RUFUS PENCE - fourth child of AARON PENCE and ELIZABETH MOORE, born Sept. 22, 1850; died Oct. 17, 1929. Married Dec. 6, 1892 in Adams Co., Ohio to EMMA J. SWEARINGEN, born Oct. 11, 1874; died July 14, 1962. Their children were all born in Romance, Arkansas, White Co.
  1. BYRON PENCE - born Feb. 1, 1894; died April 5, 1931. Married ARIZONA RICKETT May 1, 1915. Four children, first three born in Romance, Arkansas and fourth born in Little Rock, Arkansas.
    1. HESTLE PENCE - born May 2, 1916; died Feb. 26, 1947.
    2. KATHLEEN PENCE.
    3. ROYCE PENCE - born Oct. 10, 1920.
    4. LORETA PENCE - born July 22, 1929.
  2. SARAH HANNAH PENCE - born Nov. 16, 1896. Married Aug. 11, 1938 to HERSCHELL PARRETT. One son born in West Plains, Missouri.
    1. RUFUS NEAL PARRETT - born Jan. 10, 1940. Married BARBARA FRENOK. They had one daughter born in Vacaville, California.
      1. JENNIFER PARRETT - born May 3, 1969.
  3. BESSIE LOU PENCE - born Jan. 9, 1899. Married June 10, 1922 to CHARLES C. WILSON.
  4. HARLEY GERALD PENCE - born Oct. 9, 1902; died Feb. 18, 1962. Married SYBIL MARIE PROFFITT Sept. 9, 1930.
    1. PATSY JANE PENCE - born Feb. 2, 1940, Pottersville, Missouri. Married STAN MANN Dec. 30, 1961. One son born in St. Louis, Missouri.
      1. TONY GERALD MANN - born Feb. 5, 1963.
  5. JESSIE ANNA PENCE - born Feb. 26, 1904. Married HUBERT PROFFITT Sept. 16, 1925. Children all born in Pottersville, Missouri.
    1. PERRY ALFERD PROFFITT - born Feb. 28, 1928. Married GWEN VAUGHN Jan. 29, 1949. Children all born in Columbia, Missouri.
      1. ANNA CHRISTINE PROFFITT - born Dec. 2, 1945. Married DOUG JOHNSON Dec. 29, 1971. One son.
        1. CHRISTOPHER KYLE JOHNSON - born Feb. 24, 1974 in Topeka, Kansas.
      2. DON RILEY PROFFITT - born Oct. 14, 1934. Married June 14, 1964 to CAROLYN ANN PETTYJOHN. Children born in Pottersville, Missouri.
        1. CATHY LYNN PROFFITT - born Sept. 6, 1965.
        2. GREGORY DON PROFFITT - born Feb. 10, 1968.
        3. VICKI ANN PROFFITT - born Dec. 10, 1971.
      3. DEAN PENCE PROFFITT - born Oct. 14, 1934. Married CAROLYN JEAN COFFMAN April 8, 1956. Children born in Pottersville, Missouri.
        1. JEFFREY BEAN PROFFITT - born Aug. 29, 1958.
        2. PAMELA JEAN PROFFITT - born Oct. 25, 1961.

## JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, ABSOLUM, NATHAN BALLARD ROUSH

VOLUME I, PAGE 105. 3. NATHAN BALLARD ROUSH

1. JOHN BALLARD ROUSH, b. July 31, 1849 - SARAH M. ROBINSON ROUSH.
  7. DAVID WILBUR, b. Jan. 19, 1891. Married NATHALIE MAE HORNER, Dec. 30, 1914.
    1. CLARICE MARGARET, b. June 8, 1916. Married DONALD KLEIN in 1936. Three children.
    1. DORIS EILEEN, b. Nov. 26, 1936. Married RALPH ROADES in 1957. Three children.
      1. KENNETH RAY, b. June 3, 1959.
      2. MICHAEL EUGENE, b. Nov. 8, 1961.
      3. CRISTOPHER JAMES, b. July 2, 1963.
    2. KAREN RUTH, b. Oct. 17, 1939. Married ROGER STEELE, Aug. 23, 1959.
      1. WAYNE AUSTIN, b. Sept. 25, 1960.
      2. RACHELLE LEE, b. June 3, 1971.
    3. EDWIN EARL, b. Sept. 5, 1942. Married RITA JEAN DAYE, Oct. 1962.
      1. KIMBERLY JEAN, b. Feb. 26, 1967.
      2. GREGORY SCOTT, b. May 3, 1971.
    2. JOHN HERMAN, b. June 21, 1919.
    3. ANNA LORRAINE, b. March 1, 1926. Married CHARLES EDWIN TEMPLE II, Jan. 10, 1948.
      1. TERESA ANN, b. May 13, 1953.

## JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, ABSOLUM, NATHAN BALLARD ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 102-106

2. THOMAS ALLEN - son of NATHAN and REBECCA ROUSH, born Feb. 18, 1851. He married ELIZABETH GIBSON WILSON Feb. 10, 1881. She was born Dec. 24, 1858. They lived in Winchester, Ohio (Adams County). They had eight children. He died March 28, 1932. She died July 3, 1943.
  1. MINNIE BLANCHE ROUSH - born Jan. 3, 1882. She died May 30, 1938.
  2. HENRY SHERMAN ROUSH - born March 19, 1884. He married FLORENCE HENDERSON Dec. 29, 1910. They had one child. FLORENCE died April 11, 1962. HENRY died Feb. 27, 1968.
    1. MARGENE GIBSON ROUSH - born Feb. 1, 1918. She married LEWIN LEROY LITTLE Dec. 24, 1942. They had two children.



*Teresa Ann Temple, was the Ohio State Honey Queen for 1971-72. Teresa holds the Outstanding Teenager of America Award for 1971. She now holds a Bachelor of fine arts degree, from the University of Cincinnati, Ohio, in Radio-TV Broadcasting. She is affiliated with Radio WKFI, in Wilmington, Ohio, as an Accountant Executive. She resides with her parents, Chas. and Anna L. Roush Temple at Hillsboro, Ohio.*

1. LEBBY LU LITTLE - born June 12, 1949.
2. LEWIN LEROY LITTLE, JR. - born March 25, 1953. Married KATHY LYNN PARKER May 24, 1975.
3. MARGARET FLORENCE ROUSH - born Sept. 14, 1886. She married RAYMOND J. INSKEEP June 6, 1907. They had two children. They were divorced in 1931. She died April 20, 1972.
  1. ROY ALLEN INSKEEP - born Nov. 1, 1907. He married JO HELEN MCDANIEL Nov. 20, 1948. She died in 1955. He died Sept. 6, 1972.
  2. PAULINE GIBSON INSKEEP - born Feb. 6, 1911. She married CARL LOHMAN in 1932. She died Aug. 21, 1964. He died in 1969.
4. REBECCA ANN ROUSH - born July 5, 1889. She married JAMES LOUIS INSKEEP July 6, 1907. They had four children. They were divorced in 1914. He died Jan. 1970.
  1. EVA MAYE INSKEEP - born Dec. 20, 1907. She married MILFORD CLARENCE WADE May 12, 1928. They were divorced. He is deceased.
  2. HARRY DONOVAN INSKEEP - born Oct. 24, 1909; died July 1, 1974.
  3. ROBERT LEE INSKEEP - born Oct. 25, 1911. He married IRMA SLAMB, Sept. 8, 1939. They had one child. They are divorced.
    1. DAVID LEE INSKEEP - born Aug. 9, 1940. He is married and has three children.
  4. CHARLES HENRY INSKEEP - born March 31, 1913.
- REBECCA ANN ROUSH married HENRY RAYMOND GREEN Dec. 22, 1937. He died Dec. 4, 1962. She died March 9, 1969.
5. JOHN ALLEN ROUSH - born June 14, 1891. He married LAURA MAYE SHORT, Feb. 5, 1910. They had six children. He died Aug. 10, 1926.
  1. MARY ELIZABETH ROUSH - born Sept. 13, 1910. She married JOHN HENRY AYRES Nov. 30, 1926. They had five children. He died May 12, 1967.
    1. BILLY ALLEN AYRES - born July 21, 1927. He married CAROLYN SUE DOYLE April 9, 1957. They had three children. They were divorced Nov. 1965. He then married CAROL BUSCHEL TROSPER Sept. 8, 1973.
      1. SHERRY LYNN AYRES - born Jan. 6, 1958. She married EDDIE JAY BROWN Aug. 10, 1973. They have two children.
        1. ANGELA LYNN BROWN - born Aug. 30, 1974.
        2. EDDIE JAY BROWN - born Oct. 30, 1975.
      2. MARY LOU AYERS, b. Nov. 14, 1960. Married LUTHER KEVIN LITTLE April 9, 1976.
      3. LISHA ANN AYERS, born June 10, 1962.
    2. JANET MAYE AYERS - born Oct. 15, 1930.
    3. MARILYN KATHLEEN AYRES - born June 11, 1937. Married LAWRENCE BOYD HILL Sept. 15, 1957. They had four children.
      1. RUSSELL LARRY HILL - born June 8, 1958. He married DIANA GIBSON, Feb. 14, 1976.
      2. JAMES BOYD HILL - born May 12, 1960; died June 24, 1960.
      3. KATHLEEN JANE HILL - born Feb. 3, 1962.
      4. JOHN F. K. HILL - born March 18, 1964.
    4. SHARON RUTH AYRES - born Sept. 28, 1942. She married CHARLES EUGENE SCHLEYER Nov. 9, 1959. They had three children.
      1. CYNTHIA KAYE SCHLEYER - born July 5, 1960.
      2. CAROLE JEAN SCHLEYER - born Feb. 3, 1962.
      3. CHARLES EUGENE SCHLEYER - born Jan. 31, 1963.
    5. MARTHA DIANE AYRES - born Aug. 14, 1945. She married CLYDE ELLIOTT June 3, 1963. They had three children.
      1. TRACY DIANE ELLIOTT - born Jan. 4, 1964; died Jan. 4, 1964.
      2. ALLISON GAYE ELLIOTT - born Feb. 26, 1965.
      3. JEFFREY ALLEN ELLIOTT - born June 4, 1970.
  2. LEILA MARJORIE ROUSH - born Nov. 28, 1912. She married ROBERT LEMOYNE OSBORNE June 7, 1931. They had two children. ROBERT OSBORNE died Aug. 23, 1977.
    1. JOANN OSBORNE - born June 8, 1933.
    2. SUSAN JILL OSBORNE - born Aug. 27, 1943. She married CHARLES MONTGOMERY SPRANKLE II, Aug. 28, 1963. They have two children.
      1. ANDREW CORTLAND SPRANKLE - born March 3, 1969.
      2. ADAM GRAYMAR SPRANKLE - born Dec. 18, 1972.
  3. MABLE KATHLEEN ROUSH - born April 14, 1915. She married CHARLES NATHANIEL SHORT March 29, 1933. Both served in the Armed Forces during WWII.
  4. CHESTER ALLEN ROUSH - born July 23, 1918. He married DOROTHY ELIZABETH SATTERFIELD April 3, 1943. They had three children.
    1. SALLY ANNE ROUSH - born Aug. 10, 1944.
    2. JEAN ELIZABETH ROUSH - born April 13, 1947. She married JOHN LESTER WOLFE Aug. 2, 1969. They have two children.
      1. REBECCA ANNE WOLFE - born Nov. 20, 1973.
      2. ELIZABETH SUSAN WOLFE - born Nov. 22, 1976.
    3. JOHN ALLEN ROUSH - born July 1, 1950. He married SUSAN LEE MILLER Aug. 4, 1973. One son.

1. LUKAS MILLER ROUSH - born July 21, 1977.
5. ALICE THELMA ROUSH - born July 30, 1922. She married HAROLD WILLIAM FENTON May 25, 1946. They had four children.
  1. DIANE FENTON - born July 25, 1948.
  2. CONNIE FENTON - born Jan. 18, 1950.
  3. MICHAEL WILLIAM FENTON - born May 2, 1955.
  4. KATHLEEN FENTON - born July 12, 1958.
6. FLORENCE MAYE ROUSH - born Feb. 13, 1925. She married CHARLES W. RADAR June 7, 1947. They had two children.
  1. CHARLES ALLEN RADAR - born April 10, 1948. He married SUSAN MARIE MILLER Nov. 6, 1951. They have one child.
    1. ROBERT ALLEN RADAR - born April 8, 1971.
  2. PARRICK WILLIAM RADAR - born May 23, 1950. He married NICKI JEAN GARCIA July 4, 1969. They have two children.
    1. JOHN CHARLES RADAR - born June 3, 1970.
    2. JULIA MARIE RADAR - born Oct. 3, 1972.
- LAURA MAYE SHORT ROUSH married CLARENCE LEE ROY McQUITTY Sept. 24, 1937. He died July 24, 1966. She died May 19, 1973.
6. DAVID BALLARD ROUSH - born Aug. 27, 1895. He married LAURA LEE HENDERSON Dec. 12, 1917. They had one child.
  1. GERALDINE ROUSH - born Aug. 8, 1924. She married FRANK GERALD HUDSON Aug. 27, 1949. They had three children.
    1. MARSHA LEE HUDSON - born Sept. 3, 1953. She married DAVID ALLEN HODSON June 20, 1975.
    2. PATRICIA ANN HUDSON - born Oct. 4, 1955. She married DONALD FREDERICK LENGELFELD Dec. 12, 1975.
    3. LISA JO HUDSON - born Sept. 30, 1963.
7. CHARLEY FRANKLIN ROUSH - born July 4, 1898. He married ANNA MARIE WILLIAMS Sept. 2, 1924. They were divorced. He died June 19, 1940.
8. THOMAS NATHAN ROUSH - born Sept. 21, 1901. He married ELISE LEPPON June 9, 1927. She died April 26, 1972. He died July 7, 1977.

## JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN SR., GEORGE, JOHN C. ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 109, VOL. III, PAGE 456

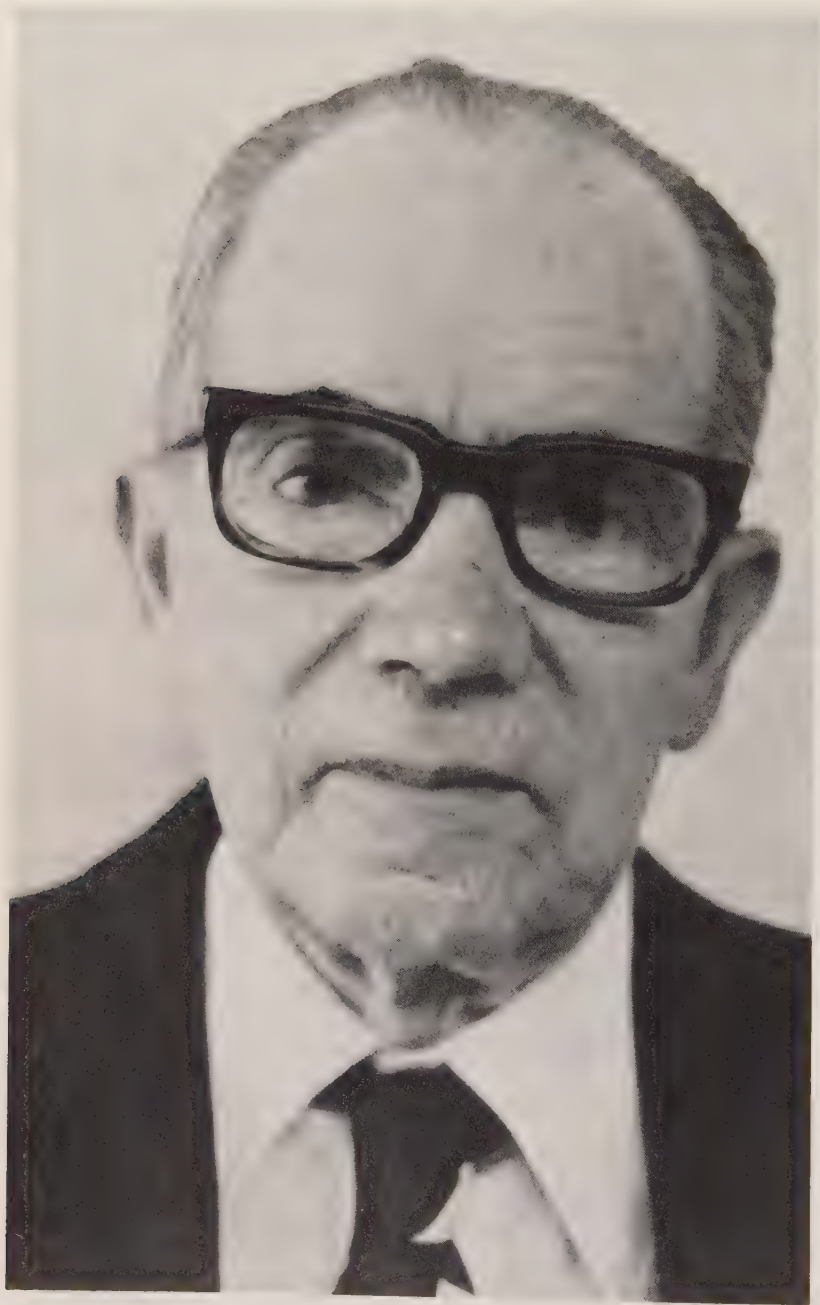
## NATHAN B. AND REBECCA ROUSH LINE

12. NATHAN SHERMAN ROUSH - born Sept. 13, 1870; died Aug. 10, 1939. Married MAUNA LOA WILSON Dec. 18, 1894; born Sept. 1, 1875; died July 10, 1903.
3. STANLEY SHERMAN ROUSH - born May 27, 1902. Married HAZEL MCNEIL, Feb. 21, 1922, born Nov. 6, 1901.
  1. MARY HELEN ROUSH - born Sept. 5, 1922.
  2. PAUL NEWMAN ROUSH - born June 29, 1925. Married VIOLET SWEARINGEN Sept. 8, 1951. She was born Nov. 13, 1932.
    1. DEBORAH LYNN ROUSH - born March 16, 1952. Married Sept., 1971 to GARY BARNER.
      1. STEPHANIE ERIN BARNER - born May 14, 1975.
      2. SARA MELISSA BARNER - born Nov. 18, 1977.
      3. JEREMY MICHAEL BARNER - born Nov. 11, 1978.
    2. MICHAEL PAUL ROUSH - born Jan. 26, 1954.
    3. REBECCA SUE ROUSH - born April 16, 1955.
    4. PATRICIA DIANNE ROUSH - born Feb. 1, 1957.

## JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, MOSES, EPHRIAM MONTAVILLE DILLY ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 116, VOL. III, PAGE 460

2. PORTER PURNELL ROUSH, b. July 11, 1883. Married LULA EARLY on May 1, 1904. She was born July 7, 1883, died Jan. 5, 1967. He died July 28, 1965. They had two children.
  1. BEATRICE ROUSH, b. Feb. 9, 1905. Married RUSSELL SHELTON June 1, 1925. He was born April 18, 1903.
    1. HAROLD EUGENE SHELTON, b. Aug. 17, 1926.
  2. ELDON HERBERT ROUSH, born Aug. 26, 1906, married to HELEN REED FRANK, Ripley, Ohio, April 10, 1948. His occupation - Saddle horse trainer and judge. ELDON HERBERT ROUSH is now retired but continues to serve on the Board of Directors of the Citizens National Bank, Ripley, Ohio. He owned and operated historic Hopewell Farms, Manchester, Ohio, that had been in his family for almost 200 years and was an original Revolutionarily War Land Grant. It was famous for its registered Shorthorn cattle and American Saddlebred show horses. Due to not being able to secure adequate help, he sold the farm in 1967 and retired, and is now living in West Union, Ohio. He is recognized as a saddle horse trainer and judge, and remains active in the horse show world. He is a member of the Masonic Lodge and a Monarch Lion, and is most active in civic affairs.



*Eldon Herbert Roush  
West Union, Ohio*

HELEN REED FRANK ROUSH is a writer of the monthly column, "Reins and Ribbons", for the National Horseman, the bible of the Saddle Horse World, and is the present Planning Technician for Adams County, Ohio, and executive secretary of the Adams County Regional Planning Commission.

Above information submitted by ELDON HERBERT ROUSH, 516 East Walnut St., West Union, Ohio, 45693.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, MOSES, WILLIAM ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 114-116, VOL. III, PAGE 461-462

1. ELLA JANE ROUSH - born May 2, 1869; died Dec. 18, 1962. Married CHARLES ANDERSON BEAM Nov. 12, 1897. He was born Sept. 30, 1869; died Aug. 9, 1952.
  1. SHERMAN ORVAL BEAM - oldest child of CHARLES ANDERSON BEAM (great-grandson of PERMENIAS ROUSH - Vol. I, page 119) and ELLEN JANE ROUSH BEAM (Vol. I, page 116), born March 24, 1898. Married ETHEL SWANGER who was born July 6, 1910. They live near Bentonville, Ohio and both are retired teachers. One child.
    1. JANE PATRICIA BEAM - born April 5, 1940. She has a Masters Degree in Education and was a teacher before her marriage. Married HAROLD GREGORY JOHNSON Nov. 27, 1965. They live in Keene, New Hampshire. Three children.
      1. TRACY JANE JOHNSON - born Sept. 12, 1966.
      2. GREGORY BEAM JOHNSON - born Feb. 2, 1969.
      3. HAROLD MATTHEW JOHNSON - born Sept. 24, 1973.
  2. HAZEL LOU BEAM - born March 16, 1902. Married TYRA WHITE. He was born Oct. 16, 1902 and died July 1, 1976. Two children.
    1. PHILLIP LEON WHITE - born Aug. 20, 1920. Married VIRGINIA RECKERS. Two children.
      1. DENNIS LEE WHITE - born Feb. 24, 1941. Married PATRICIA LIMERICK Sept. 12, 1964. Two children.
        1. KIMBERLY ANN WHITE - born Oct. 17, 1965.
        2. KATHY ELIZABETH WHITE - born May 10, 1969.
      2. GREGORY DALE WHITE - born Feb. 21, 1948. Married LISA ANN WEISBECKER May 1, 1976. She was born Dec. 12, 1954.
    2. ALBERTA MAE WHITE - born Jan. 11, 1923. Married CHARLES ROBERT GEST Feb. 3, 1940. He was born May 20, 1920. One child.
      1. CHARLENE ELLEN GEST - born Dec. 19, 1940. Married RICHARD GEORGE SCHULTZ Nov. 30, 1968. Two children.
        1. JEFFREY SCHULTZ - born June 7, 1963. (RICHARD'S son by a former marriage).
        2. ROBERT CHARLES SCHULTZ - born Sept. 26, 1970.
3. EVA GRACE BEAM - third child of CHARLES A. and ELLEN JANE ROUSH BEAM, born July 24, 1910. Married May 22, 1929 to HARMON WAYNE ELLIS (DOBBINS ROUSH line, Vol. I, page 141). He was born Oct. 21, 1910. They live on a farm near West Union, Ohio. Two children.
  1. JOYCE ANN ELLIS - born March 30, 1936. Married Aug. 20, 1955 to ROBERT CLYDE McCLANAHAN, son of BEULAH BELLE ROUSH McCLANAHAN (Vol. I, page 107). He was born July 6, 1936. They live on a farm near West Union. Four children.
    1. MICHAEL LEE McCLANAHAN - born Aug. 16, 1956. Married KATHY LYNN SATTERFIELD Sept. 13, 1975. She was born Jan. 15, 1936.
    2. MARK ALAN McCLANAHAN - born Oct. 14, 1959.
    3. MARY KAY McCLANAHAN - born Feb. 28, 1963.
    4. MARLA JO McCLANAHAN - born June 2, 1972.
  2. JACKIE RAY ELLIS - born June 30, 1940. Married SHERYL LEE SININGER March 30, 1969. She was born May 2, 1945. They live on a farm near West Union, Ohio, and he is a high school teacher. Two children.
    1. SHANNA RAE ELLIS - born Aug. 17, 1971.
    2. TODD WAYNE ELLIS - born July 9, 1975.

PHILLIP ROUSH, MICHAEL E. ROUSH, MOSES ROUSH, WILLIAM ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 116-117, VOL. III, PAGES 461-462  
WILLIAM AND MARY F. PENCE ROUSH

5. BLANCH ROUSH - MARSHALL SAMPSON CLINGER.
  2. CHARLES FRANCIS CLINGER born June 12, 1910 at Bentonville, Ohio. Married April 3, 1929 to JUANITA CHANDLER, born July 6, 1910. He served in U.S. Army Jan. 1945 to March 1946. They reside in Manchester, Ohio and are the parents of three children.
    1. BILLY CHARLES CLINGER born Dec. 19, 1930 at Manchester, Ohio. Married JUDITH WILES June 9, 1949. She was born April 28, 1932. Both graduated from Manchester High School. They reside at Trenton, Ohio. He is employed by Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. She is a secretary at Edgewood High School at Trenton, Ohio. They have three children.
      1. BETHANY ANN CLINGER born July 24, 1950 at Maysville, Kentucky. Graduated from Miami University June 11, 1972. Teaches at Trenton, Ohio Elementary

- School. Married JAMES A. MOORE July 24, 1971, who was born Oct. 28, 1948. They reside in Germantown, Ohio. He is employed by Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.
2. RONDA LEA CLINGER born May 30, 1952 at Maysville, Kentucky. Graduated from Trenton High School 1970. Employed by Kroger Co. Tri County, Cincinnati, Ohio.
  3. ERIC WILES CLINGER born Feb. 2, 1959 at Middletown, Ohio. Is a Junior at Edgewood High School, Trenton, Ohio.
  2. SUE A'DELL CLINGER born April 16, 1932 at Manchester, Ohio. Graduated from Manchester High School. Married KEITH G. MIRANDA Aug. 8, 1952. He was born Nov. 28, 1930 and is a graduate of West Union High School. He is employed by Le Bland's Inc. of Cincinnati, Ohio. They reside in Dearborn, Michigan and have two children.
    1. SHERYL LYNN MIRANDA born April 14, 1954 at Cincinnati, Ohio. Married THOMAS J. SNABIS May 26, 1974. He was born April 17, 1952. They reside in Taylor, Michigan. They have one child.
      1. THOMAS GRANT SNABIS born April 24, 1975.
    2. KEITH WADE MIRANDA born Jan. 23, 1958 at Cincinnati, Ohio. Graduated from Dearborn High School in 1976. Attends Michigan Technological University in Houghton, Michigan.
    3. GUSTA GAIL CLINGER born Nov. 8, 1936 at Manchester, Ohio. Died March 17, 1940.
  6. VIRDA ETHEL ROUSH - AMBROSE CLAY SININGER.
    1. FORREST RAY SININGER born Oct. 13, 1907. Married BESSIE LILAH CHANDLER, who was born Sept. 15, 1912. He graduated at the Manchester High School and the Adams County Normal School. They have three children.
      1. CAROL JUNE SININGER born July 7, 1931. Married BOB DYER at Maysville, Kentucky. He was born June 26, 1932. They were married on July 27, 1951. He served in the Korean War from Oct. 2, 1952 to Oct. 1954. They have two children.
        1. VICKI SUE DYER born Oct. 18, 1957 at Portsmouth, Ohio. Married THOMAS MARSHALL JOHNS, born Dec. 13, 1955. They were married July 26, 1975 at Calvert City, Kentucky.
        2. DAVID ALLEN DYER born Sept. 1, 1962 at Paducah, Kentucky.
      2. SHIRLEY RAE SININGER born Aug. 6, 1934. Married ERNEST L. VOGEL at Scotts Bluff, Nebraska. She is a graduate of Bethesda Hospital School of Nursing, Cincinnati, Ohio. He served in the Marine Corps during WWII. They have two daughters.
        1. TAMMEY LEE VOGEL born July 17, 1961 at Weld Co. Hospital, Greeley, Colorado.
        2. TERESA LYNN VOGEL born Feb. 17, 1964 at Weld Co. Hospital, Greeley, Colorado.
      3. MAURICE LEON SININGER born Sept. 10, 1937. Married JUNE LEE TRUESDALE Sept. 21, 1956 at Manchester, Ohio. She was born May 4, 1939. They have two daughters.
        1. BETHANY ANN SININGER born Oct. 17, 1958 at Bethesda Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio.
        2. SUSAN LAURICE SININGER born Oct. 9, 1964 at Bethesda Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio.
    7. CALVIN ROUSH - CHLOE MILDRED MUSE.
      1. DOROTHY JEAN ROUSH born May 29, 1923. Married CALVIN KERNS Oct. 29, 1919. He served in WWII in Italy and Africa, 1942-1945. They have one son.
        1. ROGER KERNS born Feb. 7, 1955.
      2. MILDRED LOIS ROUSH born March 5, 1927. Married ROBERT HILL, Oct. 28, 1950. He was born June 8, 1923. He served in WWII in Europe 1943-45. They have two children.
        1. KAREN HILL born August 5, 1952. Married THOMAS HERBE Sept. 27, 1975.
        2. CURTIS HILL born July 19, 1955.
    8. GROVER CLEVELAND ROUSH born May 22, 1884; died Dec. 17, 1960. Married LUCY CREAMER June 2, 1915.
      1. EVELYN LOUISE ROUSH born March 31, 1928. Married VICTOR RALSTON, born Aug. 15, 1928. They were married Aug. 15, 1947. Three children.
        1. CAROL RALSTON died at birth Feb. 8, 1949.
        2. MARK DANA RALSTON born Sept. 14, 1951. Married JACQUELINE ULLMAN June 23, 1973.
        3. VICKI LYNN RALSTON born Nov. 8, 1952. Married EDWIN STICKEL Nov. 22, 1975. MARK D. RALSTON, a 1969 graduate of Circleville High School, received his B.S. degree and commission in 1973 when he graduated from the Air Force Academy. LT. RALSTON has been assigned to Randolph Air Force Base, Texas for specialized training.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, PERMENIAS, WILLIAM AND  
MARGARET EDGINTON ROUSH LINE  
VOLUME I, PAGE 123, VOLUME III, PAGE 463

8. ROBERT EDGINTON ROUSH born Nov. 1, 1864 and died Nov. 14, 1936. Married CORA SHELTON Feb. 8, 1888. She was born Sept. 7, 1868; died Feb. 2, 1948. Four children.
  1. HARRY CARL ROUSH born Aug. 5, 1889; died May 11, 1938. Married EFFIE WHITE Feb. 14, 1917. She was born April 2, 1895. Two children.



**THE FRANK CHARLES AND GEORGETTA MASON ROUSH FAMILY.**

Standing, left to right: *Pauline Roush, wife of Jackie; Georgetta Mason Roush, Patricia Ann, daughter of Jackie; Frank Charles Roush; Sheila Roush, wife of Frank.*

Seated, left to right: *Jackie Ernest Roush, Susan Lynn Roush, daughter of Jackie; Jackie Ernest Roush II, son of Jackie; Frank Blaine Roush II, son of Frank; Jessica Mason Roush, daughter of Frank, and Frank Blaine Roush.*

*Frank Charles Roush is the 5th great-grandson of John Adam Roush.*

1. HARRY ROBERT ROUSH born March 31, 1918. Married ANNA LOU YOUNG May 8, 1943. She was born Aug. 2, 1918. Three children.
  1. MARY SUE ROUSH born Nov. 23, 1946. Married RONNIE McDANIEL Nov. 7, 1964. He was born Jan. 18, 1944. Two children.
    1. ANGELA SUE McDANIEL born May 23, 1965.
    2. ROBERT LEE McDANIEL born June 11, 1968.
  2. HARRY CARL ROUSH born Feb. 2, 1955; died same day.
  3. ROBERT LEE ROUSH born December 29, 1955.
2. HELEN EILEEN ROUSH born June 9, 1924. Married HAROLD GROOMS Feb. 10, 1943. He was born April 27, 1922. Served in WWII and Korean conflict. One child.

1. EFFIE KARENE GROOMS born Dec. 15, 1946. Married JAMES LEONARD June 24, 1964. He was born Dec. 2, 1946. Two children. They all live around Manchester and West Union, Ohio.
    1. DANA FRANCIS LEONARD born Feb. 19, 1965.
    2. MELISSA JANE LEONARD born Sept. 24, 1969.
  2. ERNEST SHELTON ROUSH born June 22, 1891; died May 6, 1942. Married IVA MAE SCOTT Oct. 25, 1917. She was born May 17, 1898; died May 17, 1958. Two children.
    1. FRANK CHARLES ROUSH born Sept. 29, 1918. Married GEORGETTA BELL MASON Jan. 20, 1939. She was born Sept. 19, 1918. Two children.
      1. JACKIE ERNEST ROUSH born April 19, 1942. Married PAULINE CARRELL Sept. 4, 1962. She was born April 10, 1941. Three children. He is associated with Pro Stock Drag Racing. Won World Championship, Amarillo, Texas in 1973. Lives at Livonia, Mich.
        1. SUSAN LYNN ROUSH born May 14, 1964.
        2. PATRICIA ANN ROUSH born May 25, 1971.
        3. JACK ERNEST ROUSH born July 2, 1973.
      2. FRANK BLAINE ROUSH born Sept. 11, 1944. Married SHEILA ANN MYERS June 10, 1967. She was born June 18, 1947. Both FRANK and SHEILA are in the Adams County School system. SHEILA at Manchester and FRANK assistant Principal at West Union, Ohio. They have two children.
        1. FRANK BLAINE ROUSH born Nov. 15, 1970.
        2. JESSICA MASON ROUSH born May 17, 1977.
    2. RUSSELL DYAS ROUSH born October 14, 1922. Married ELIZABETH ALICE SATTERFIELD May 29, 1943. She was born Oct. 15, 1925. Three children.
      1. BARBARA GAILE ROUSH born Dec. 21, 1945. Married ROBERT CARRIGAN July 28, 1968. He was born June 22, 1944. He is a designing engineer with Browning Mfg. Co. One child.
        1. CHRISTOPHER ANDREW CARRIGAN born June 17, 1971.
      2. KENNETH RUSSEL ROUSH born Sept. 16, 1949. He is not married. He is affiliated with Andretti Racing enterprises and has traveled throughout the world.
      3. ROBERT SCOTT ROUSH born July 8, 1963 and is in school at Orlando, Florida where they make their home.
    3. GRACE ROUSH born Oct. 27, 1900. Married FRED BARNES Dec. 22, 1921. He was born Oct. 27, 1896; died July 14, 1957. Three children.
      1. FRED BARNES JR. born April 6, 1923; died Oct. 3, 1937.
      2. MARGARET BARNES born Nov. 29, 1924. Married WILSON DIXON 1943. He was born 1924. Two children.
        1. FRED DIXON born April 4, 1945. Married JANET ?
        2. BRENDA DIXON born Aug. 15, 1947. Married JERRY LACEFIELD May 22, 1965. He was born Aug. 15, 1947. Two children.
          1. JANA LACEFIELD born May 23, 1967.
          2. JEFFREY LACEFIELD born Sept. 5, 1971.
- MARGARET remarried WILLIAM LEWIS July 4, 1963. One child.
  1. TIMOTHY LEWIS born May 20, 1965.
3. RACHEL ANN BARNES born Nov. 30, 1930. Married Tom Jones Jan. 29, 1957. Two children.
  1. KELLIE JO JONES born July 26, 1957.
  2. MICHAEL JONES born March 14, 1961.
4. CLARA ROUSH born Aug. 19, 1905; died July 25, 1963. Married LEON WUCHER Dec. 20, 1930. He was born Jan. 2, 1911. Died in 1975. No children.
9. SHERMAN TECUMSEH ROUSH - youngest child of WILLIAM and MARGARET ROUSH. Born March 22, 1867 and died July 7, 1953. Married CARRIE MAY POWNALL Nov. 27, 1895. She was born April 15, 1869 and died Aug. 5, 1953. They lived in the old homestead near Manchester, Ohio. Four children.
    1. MARGARET ROUSH born July 3, 1893. Married SAMUEL EDWIN FLEMING Feb. 10, 1921. He was born Oct. 12, 1895. He graduated from Bentonville High School and attended Wilmington College. He was a World War Veteran and spent eleven months in Europe. Two children were born to them.
      1. ROBERTA LUCILLE FLEMING born March 15, 1922. Married RAYMOND E. ROUSH JR. He was born March 20, 1920. No children.
      2. MARION RUSSELL FLEMING born May 30, 1923. He attended the University of Cincinnati. Served with the U.S. Navy, for 28 years and retired with the rank of Commander. He married MARY GRAHAM, born June 16, 1928. Two children.
        1. TERRY LEE FLEMING born July 19, 1949. Married June 26, 1971 to BRENDA HACKLEY, born Dec. 26, 1950.
        2. PARK RAY FLEMING born Oct. 7, 1952. Married July 5, 1975 to DENISE YATES, born March 30, 1953.
    2. GLADYS ROUSH born July 24, 1903. Married Sept. 22, 1924 to ALEX M. MACK, born March 29, 1903; died July 19, 1973. One son.
      1. EDWIN DELOSS MACK born March 25, 1927. Married Sept. 9, 1950 to MARY RUTH

LESTOR, born March 9, 1932.

1. DOUGLAS RANDOLPH MACK born Sept. 5, 1951. Married June 8, 1973 to SHARON GROOM, born Jan. 1, 1952.
  1. STACY RENEE MACK born Dec. 4, 1975.
2. DEBORA JEAN MACK born March 2, 1953.
3. WILLIAM FLOYD ROUSH (twin) born April 9, 1905. Married Aug. 16, 1930 to LEONA LAWRENCE. One daughter.
  1. PHYLLIS JEAN ROUSH born March 8, 1932. She is a graduate Nurse. Married Jan. 7, 1956 to ROBERT FORREST PAELTZ.
    1. TERA JEAN PAELTZ born March 5, 1959.
    2. DAN ROUSH PAELTZ born Aug. 13, 1961.
4. WESLEY LLOYD ROUSH (twin) born April 9, 1905. Married MARY CHANDLER. One daughter.
  1. MARGARET RUTH ROUSH married ERNIE VAUGHT.
    1. PAUL VAUGHT.
    2. MARK VAUGHT.

# JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, PEREMENIAS, LAFAYETTE ROUSH LINE VOL. I, PAGE 126

The following information was submitted by Marie Roush and Linda Scott Adams Co., Ohio.

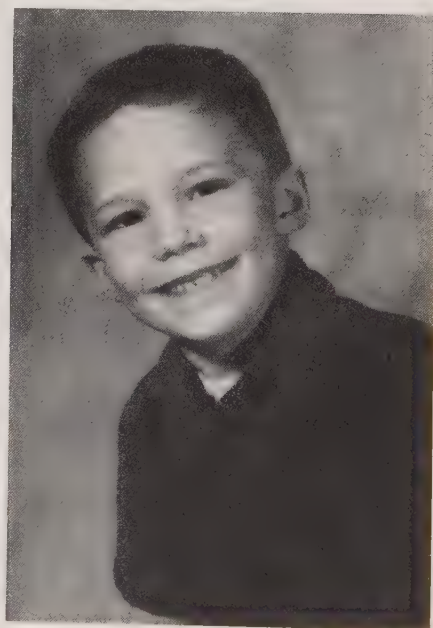
4. GEORGE HOADLEY ROUSH, born September 9, 1884, died May 5, 1961. Married LUCY MAUDE SHEELER. Born January 9, 1887, died October 29, 1964. To this union three children were born.
  1. MELBOURNE RALPH, born March 20, 1908. Died May 4, 1947. He was a victim of polio at the age of 5 years. Graduated from Seaman High School, worked in a bank and later operated a grocery store in Seaman, Ohio. Drowned in a boating accident.
  2. LEON HOADLEY, born February 4, 1910. Graduated from Seaman High School. Married EDITH MYRL LEWIS on June 17, 1939. She was born January 24, 1912. Died March 17, 1971. Retired in 1974 from Standard Oil Company of Ohio after 40 years service. Currently resides in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is a member of the Silverwood Presbyterian Church and Syrian Temple, Aaonms, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Note of interest - MARIE and MYRL LEWIS, daughters of V.E. Lewis - funeral director in Seaman for over 40 years, married brothers MARION C. and LEON H. ROUSH.
    1. LINDA LOU SCOTT, only child of LEON H. ROUSH and MYRL ROUSH, was born April 28, 1940. Graduated from Seaman High School in 1958 and Miami University in 1962, being elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Married PAUL EMIL SCOTT of West Union, Ohio on June 23, 1962. He was born November 30, 1940. Graduated from Miami University in 1962. Currently a CPA in Adams County. Born to this couple were two children.
      1. MARY SUZANNE SCOTT, born December 1, 1964.
      2. ROBERT LEON SCOTT, born November 17, 1972.
  3. MARION CARROLL ROUSH, born August 19, 1911. Graduated from Seaman High School. Married ANNA MARIE LEWIS November 18, 1933. Now retired after 33 years with the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Tobacco Division. Owned and operated a hardware store in Seaman for ten years. Served on town council, elected Mayor in 1975. Member of Presbyterian Church where he has served as treasurer, trustee and elder. Member of Masonic Lodge #236, Winchester, Ohio. Three children were born to this couple.
    1. GENE LEWIS ROUSH, first child of MARION C. and MARIE LEWIS ROUSH, was born on November 16, 1934 in Seaman, Ohio. Graduated from Seaman High School and Columbus Interstate Business College. Employed by Westinghouse Electric Corporation in Pittsburgh, Pa. Married MARGARET ANN VANCE January 8, 1955. To this union one son was born.
      1. MICHAEL GENE ROUSH, born April 12, 1959.
    2. DON ALLEN ROUSH, second child of MARION C. and MARIE LEWIS ROUSH, was born September 30, 1936 in Seaman, Ohio. Graduated from Seaman High School and Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky. Served two years in U.S. Army. Taught school three years at Mowrystown, Ohio in Brown County. Now working in Washington, D.C. with the Department of Interior. Married GRACE ALLENE TARTE June 10, 1961. To this union three children were born.
      1. DONNA LYNN ROUSH, born October 12, 1962.
      2. JAN MELISSA ROUSH, born October 9, 1963.
      3. RANDY ALLEN ROUSH, born October 26, 1965.
    3. JUDITH ANN ROUSH, third child of MARION C. and MARIE LEWIS ROUSH, was born September 23, 1939 in Wayne Township near Seaman. Graduated from Seaman High School, attended Miami University, Oxford, Ohio for two years. Worked seven years for Monsanto Chemical Company, Dayton, Ohio. Married DAVID ALAN DECAMP on April 19, 1963 in Dayton, Ohio. Lives in Vandalia, Ohio. To this union two children were born.
      1. LURA MARIE DECAMP, born May 1, 1965.
      2. DAVID ALAN DECAMP, JR., born March 1, 1968.



*Kathleen Bonneau*



*Alan Bonneau*



*Scott Bonneau*

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, PERMENIAS, MICHAEL, LAFAYETTE ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 126

6. HANNAH ROUSH - sixth child of LAFAYETTE and MAHALA PENCE ROUSH. Born December 19, 1895. Married D. L. HOUSER July 10, 1918. He was born September 6, 1893.
  1. DONALD CAREY HOUSER - born June 25, 1919. Married MARY VIRGINIA PICKERING, born January 29, 1919 on September 14, 1940 in Urbana, Ohio.
    1. LINDA LEE HOUSER - born August 7, 1943. Married SHERMAN EUGENE WOODS August 14, 1959. Divorced. Then married DONALD J. LABEAU March 13, 1965 in Monroe, Michigan. Four children.
      1. DORINDA LEE WOODS - born April 23, 1960.
      2. DONALD WESLEY LABEAU - born September 20, 1966.
      3. DOUGLAS MICHAEL LABEAU - born June 12, 1972; died June 22, 1976.
      4. DENNIS LABEAU - born September 19, 1974; died September 19, 1974.
    2. VIRGINIA ANN HOUSER - born November 22, 1944. Married RICHARD DAVID BONNEAU, born January 12, 1939 in Monroe, Michigan. Three children.
      1. CHARLES ALAN BONNEAU - born January 18, 1964; died June 5, 1978.
      2. ROGER SCOTT BONNEAU - born April 13, 1969.
      3. KATHLEEN RENEE BONNEAU - born June 12, 1974.
  3. DANIEL LEE HOUSER - born January 2, 1951. Married LINDA MARIE LANG, born August 20, 1950, on November 9, 1973. No children.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, MICHAEL ROUSH, JR. LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 136

7. ZEVORAS ROUSH - ELIZABETH PENCE
  1. COLEMAN ROUSH - born March 23, 1876; died December 26, 1955. Married HATTIE VANE ROUSH, born March 9, 1876; died April 12, 1940.
    1. DYAS VANE ROUSH - born August 21, 1909. Now resides in Phoenix, Arizona. Married RUTH MARGARET KIDD, April 19, 1929, divorced in 1935. One child.
      1. PATSY VANE EVELYN ROUSH - born November 23, 1933. Not married and lives in Tivoli, Texas.
  - DYAS married NORA MARGARET CASSIN, born April 14, 1913; died February 10, 1977. Two children.
    1. CAROLYN DEE ROUSH - born June 26, 1940. Married DEG DEVON HOLMAN March 20, 1959, divorced May 11, 1977. Two children. Living in Phoenix, Arizona.
      1. DEG DEVON HOLMAN - born October 23, 1959.
      2. SHANNON MARIE HOLMAN - born November 8, 1960.
    2. CATHERINE COLLEEN ROUSH - born September 12, 1944. Married DAVID L. BROOKS December 7, 1963. Divorced March 16, 1970. One child.
      1. KELLY DEE BROOKS - born May 20, 1967.
    - CATHERINE married CHARLES E. MILLINER December 30, 1973. They live in Phoenix, Arizona and have one child.
      1. TRAVIS EDWARD MILLINER - born September 20, 1977.
  2. SARAH ELLEN ROUSH - born January 13, 1913; died March 15, 1948. Married BEN B. JOHNSON 1930. One child.
    1. DONNA JOE JOHNSON - born November 21, 1930. Married WILLIAM O. WALLACE April 9, 1949; died August 21, 1961. Three children.
      1. GARRY ALLEN WALLACE - born September 5, 1952; died 1958.
      2. RONALD GLEN WALLACE - born May 26, 1954.
      3. DEBBIE WALLACE - born May 8, 1956; died 1963.
  3. MARY ELIZABETH ROUSH - born June 3, 1918. Married OWEN PATRICK CAROLAN September 14, 1940. One child.
    1. OLIVIA CAROLAN - born September 20, 1944. Married LARRY R. MCCANN June 11, 1965; divorced December 8, 19—. Two children. Live in Phoenix, Arizona.
      1. JEFFRY LAURENCE MCCANN - born August 2, 1970.
      2. SHELLY LYNN MCCANN - born January 22, 1974.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, DOBBIN, SAVILLA ROUSH SWEARINGEN LINE  
VOL. I PAGE 140 VOL. III PAGE 464-465

The following information was submitted by Mrs. Ralph (Hazel) Roush of West Union, Ohio.  
CATHERINE SWEARINGEN - JAMES REDMON

1. WILLIS HERSCHEL REDMON - born Jan. 31, 1874; died Nov. 2, 1944. Married MARY BENTLEY, born Nov. 24, 1878; died Oct. 8, 1959. They are buried in Manchester, Ohio. Three children.
  1. JAMES ALLEN REDMON - born Sept. 8, 1900. Graduated from Bentonville, Ohio High School in 1916, attended Adams County Normal and became a school teacher. Married MARY EDNA KIRKPATRICK in 1918. She was born Jan. 11, 1901 and died May 6, 1977. JAMES ALLEN REDMON died Oct. 21, 1954. They had three children.
    1. THOMAS HERSCHEL REDMON - born Feb. 10, 1920. Married ANORA WALDRON July 1950. One child.

1. JAMES DARRELL REDMON - born Jan. 30, 1951. Married THELMA TEEGARDEN April 12, 1975. They live in Manchester, Ohio. No children.
- THOMAS HERSHEL REDMON and ANORA were divorced and he married EDNA BELL TOMLIN TODD Jan. 18, 1955. She was born Aug. 24, 1931. They live in Manchester. One child.
2. ANITA LUCILE REDMON - born April 7, 1955. Married GREGORY DEAN BOLAND May 19, 1973. He was born May 26, 1956. They live in Homestead, Florida. No children.
2. DORIS HELEN REDMON - born August 16, 1924; died Oct. 31, 1934.
3. CONNIE SUE REDMON - born Feb. 18, 1941. Married CHARLES EUGENE MAHAFFEY Dec. 18, 1957. Three children.
  1. TERRY ALLEN MAHAFFEY - born Oct. 8, 1959.
  2. ESTINA LYNN MAHAFFEY - born May 30, 1962.
  3. THERESA MARIA MAHAFFEY - born Sept. 27, 1966.
 CONNIE SUE was divorced from CHARLES E. MAHAFFEY and married DAVID HUSER July 3, 1971. They live in Cincinnati, Ohio. One child.
  4. GALA JO HUSER - born March 5, 1972.
2. WILLIAM LOREN REDMON - born June 24, 1905. Married OSA MAE HAMILTON Jan. 1, 1924. She was born Jan. 25, 1904. They live in Manchester, Ohio. No children.
3. EVA LUCILE REDMON - born Aug. 26, 1916. Married KENNETH SHELTON. She died Sept. 6, 1959. No children.
2. EMMA REDMON - born Nov. 5, 1876; died Jan. 4, 1908. Married EDWARD TUMBLESON Feb. 17, 1899. He died in 1957. Four children.
  1. LESLIE TUMBLESON - born Jan. 12, 1900; died Sept. 30, 1970. Married MARIAN KIRBY Oct. 9, 1929. She died July 10, 1967. They had two children.
    1. PATRICIA TUMBLESON - born July 17, 1930.
    2. LESLIE JUNIOR TUMBLESON - born July 3, 1950; died of polio July 17, 1953.
  2. KATHRYN TUMBLESON - born Dec. 1, 1902. Married GLENN GASKINS. He was born Sept. 14, 1897. One child.
    1. LESLIE ELWOOD GASKINS - born Feb. 5, 1922. Married ANNE ELINOR OLSON Jan. 30, 1943. He has the following service record: Entered U.S. Air Force June 30, 1942. He was a navigator with the 8th Air Force during WWII, later became a pilot. At one time was holder of the record for the longest point-to-point jet flight in history. Decorations - Distinguished Flying Cross, Air Medal with five Oak Leaf Clusters, Purple Heart, Commendation Medal with two Oak Leaf Clusters. After the war he served as a Colonel in the Strategic Air Command and was Deputy Commander of Upper Heyford Air Base in England. Three children.
      1. LESLIE STEPHEN GASKINS - born Feb. 21, 1945. Married MARY ANNE CAVANAUGH Nov. 23, 1968.
        1. ANDREW STEPHEN GASKINS - born June 18, 1970.
      2. DIANE ELIZABETH GASKINS - born April 1, 1948.
      3. KRISTI JO GASKINS - born Aug. 4, 1950. Married Capt. KENDALL JACOBS June 14, 1969.
        1. CANDACE RENEE JACOBS - born June 20, 1972.
  3. NELLIE RUTH TUMBLESON - born Feb. 16, 1904. Married WILLIAM THEODORE YOUNG Nov. 7, 1923. He was born Oct. 1, 1906. Four children.
    1. NAOMI RUTH YOUNG - born Jan. 31, 1925; died Feb. 4, 1925.
    2. THELMA KATHRYN YOUNG - born Nov. 14, 1927. Married ED HUDDLESTON and they have two daughters.
      1. CINDY HUDDLESTON - married and has one daughter.
      2. TINA HUDDLESTON
    3. DONALD J. YOUNG - born May 4, 1931. Married DOROTHY MAE HOLLIDAY Feb. 6, 1950. Three children.
      1. TERRI ARLENE YOUNG - born Feb. 14, 1953. Married WILLIAM H. BAUDER of Akron, Ohio June, 1974.
      2. JAMES WILLIAM YOUNG - born March 13, 1961.
      3. BRETT ALAN YOUNG - born Jan. 7, 1964.
    4. SHIRLEY YOUNG - born Dec. 23, 1937. Married RONALD BARR. Two children.
      1. TEDDY ALLEN BARR. Married and has a son.
        1. CHAD BARR
      2. RHONDA SUE BARR.
  4. HENRY ALBERT TUMBLESON - born May 18, 1906; died July, 1974. Married ALICE HAGUE. Two daughters.
    1. KATHRYN ANNE TUMBLESON - born Jan. 19, 1943. Married JAMES YOUNG and has four sons and one daughter.
    2. SUE ELLEN TUMBLESON - born Feb. 17, 1945.
  3. NORVA REDMON - third child of JAMES and CATHERINE SWEARINGEN REDMON, born May 13, 1878. Married FLORENCE GAFFIN FLEMING Feb. 23, 1903. She was born April 12, 1875. He died Aug. 1, 1960. She died April 4, 1967. They are buried at Manchester, Ohio. They have one child.

1. ROY A. REDMON - born May 9, 1904. Graduated from Manchester High School. Attended Wilmington College and the University of Chicago. Taught three years in rural schools. Also received Business and Commercial training at the Athenaeum Teachers University of Commerce at Ft. Wayne, Ind. (No other information available.)
  4. ELIJAH PATTERSON REDMON - born Feb. 20, 1880. Married EDITH BELLE GAFFIN Dec. 14, 1905. She was born Oct. 17, 1883 and died March 10, 1957. He died May 29, 1968. Two children.
    1. EVA MYRTLE REDMON - born Sept. 25, 1906. Married ELVIS EARL BISSINGER Jan. 10, 1923. He was born April 18, 1896. She died Sept. 13, 1974. No children.
    2. ALVIN RUSSEL REDMON - born Sept. 27, 1910. Married BESSIE IONE STEVENSON Feb. 24, 1934. She was born Sept. 18, 1913. No children.
  5. MARY EDITH REDMON - born March 26, 1882. Married GEORGE CLOSE ROUSH Oct. 3, 1901. He was born April 24, 1871 (ROBERT SAMUEL line, Vol. 1, page 152-4). Five children were born to them. GEORGE CLOSE died July 31, 1949 and MARY EDITH died Dec. 6, 1966.
    1. EVA MILDRED ROUSH - born Aug. 15, 1902; died Feb. 5, 1904.
    2. ALTON SHIRLEY ROUSH - born Feb. 21, 1904. Graduated from West Union High School in 1923 in the largest class in the county at that time. Married MILDRED STELLA BROWN Oct. 31, 1936. She was born Oct. 22, 1903. One child was born to them.
      1. CLARA EDITH ROUSH - born Sept. 22, 1937. She graduated from Sabina High School in 1955. Married MAX LOWELL BRILL June 7, 1958. He was born Aug. 22, 1926. He enlisted in the Army during WWII and served from 1942 to 1949, attaining the rank of Sergeant. He was awarded the Good Conduct Medal, Asiatic-Pacific Theater Ribbon, and Philippine Liberation Ribbon. Two children.
        1. MAX LOWELL BRILL, JR. - born Oct. 31, 1958.
        2. MARIA ANN BRILL - born July 20, 1963.
    3. ADRIAN BRUCE ROUSH - born Oct. 14, 1908; died April 18, 1942 as a result of a kerosene explosion in his home. He graduated from West Union High School in 1926, attended Adams County Normal and Wilmington College. He became an elementary teacher. Married BEATRICE RODGERS Nov. 28, 1930. She was born May 20, 1911. Two children.
      1. NORMA JEAN ROUSH - born March 11, 1933. Married JASON S. CHISMAN June 14, 1947. He was born June 25, 1925. He enlisted in U.S. Army March, 1943 and was discharged Nov. 1946. The family lives in Loveland, Ohio. Four children.
        1. HAROLD JAY CHISMAN - born Aug. 19, 1948.
        2. NANCY JEAN CHISMAN - born May 28, 1952. Married ROBERT FORSTE March 1, 1969. He was born May 27, 1949. This family lives in Maineville, Ohio. Two children.
          1. TIMOTHY LOGAN FORSTE - born Sept. 24, 1969.
          2. ROBERT JAY FORSTE - born Sept. 16, 1971.
      3. HENRY BRUCE CHISMAN - born Aug., 1955. Married MARY KATHERINE WHITE Aug. 20, 1976. She was born March 20, 1958. They live in Loveland, Ohio.
      4. JOEL WESLEY CHISMAN - born July 11, 1958.
    2. GEORGE LEROY ROUSH - born March 11, 1935. m. MARILYN BOEL April 14, 1956. He served in the U.S. Army from Feb. 12, 1958 to Feb. 2, 1960. They live in Cincinnati, Ohio. Three children.
      1. JAY ALLEN ROUSH - born Oct. 18, 1965.
      2. KATHLEEN ANN ROUSH - born Jan. 7, 1969.
      3. KAREN MARIE ROUSH - born Nov. 26, 1973.
- BEATRICE RODGERS ROUSH was married to HAROLD C. BURTON July 25, 1947. He served in the U.S. Army during WWII from Feb. 9, 1942 to Oct. 5, 1945. They live in Maineville, Ohio.
4. RALPH IRWIN ROUSH - fourth child of GEORGE CLOSE and MARY EDITH REDMON ROUSH, born Dec. 1, 1914. Graduated from West Union High School in 1932. Married HAZEL MAE HAER, an elementary school teacher from Blue Creek, Ohio, on May 13, 1938. She was born Jan. 24, 1916. Graduated from Jefferson Twp. High School in 1933 and attended Wilmington College and Miami University. MR. and MRS. ROUSH and their daughter, GLENNA RUTH GROOMS, own and operate the Ralph Roush Insurance Agency in West Union, Ohio. Four children.
  1. GLENNA RUTH ROUSH - born July 14, 1940. Graduated from West Union High School in 1958 and completed an Executive Secretarial course at Miller Draughon Business College in Cincinnati. Married MILTON DALE GROOMS Sept. 13, 1959. He was born Sept. 10, 1936 and is the son of MR. and MRS. VIRGIL GROOMS of Peebles, Ohio. He graduated from Peebles High School in 1955. They live on a farm near Peebles. Two children. GLENNA RUTH is a partner in the Ralph Roush Insurance Agency, West Union.
    1. JONATHAN DALE GROOMS - born Sept. 27, 1960
    2. JOY RUTH GROOMS - born Dec. 30, 1969.
  2. GARY BRUCE ROUSH - born May 20, 1944. Graduated from West Union High School in 1962. Graduated from Ohio University with a degree in Industrial Technology in Jan., 1967. He also has a Master's Degree in Systems Management from the University of Southern California. He served four years in the U.S. Army and was a helicopter pilot in Vietnam from May, 1968 to May, 1969. He was discharged from the Army

in March, 1971 with the rank of Captain. He married SUSAN L. BIELSKI Nov. 3, 1967. She was born Nov. 29, 1941 and is the daughter of DR. and MRS. ALFRED D. BIELSKI of Pittsburgh, PA. She graduated from Bethany College in WV with a degree in Elementary Education and has a Master's Degree in Elementary School Counseling from Ohio University. At present this family is living near Corning, NY where GARY is Senior Production Engineer for Corning Glass Works. Two children.

1. GRETCHEN ANN ROUSH - born Nov. 9, 1970.
2. GAVIN BLAINE ROUSH - born Aug. 19, 1974.
3. DALE LEE ROUSH - born Feb. 14, 1946. Graduated from West Union High School in 1964. Married ALANA JANE GARNER Feb. 15, 1964. She was born Dec. 29, 1945 and is the daughter of REV. and MRS. ALLEN M. GARNER. She graduated from West Union High School in 1964. DALE graduated from University of Cincinnati, College of Engineering with a degree in Civil Engineering in June, 1969. At present, he is a Project Engineer for Clow Corporation, Richwood, Ky. and the family lives in Cincinnati. Two children.
  1. MARY LEE ROUSH - born Aug. 1, 1964.
  2. BART DAVID ROUSH - born March 6, 1969.
4. DONNA GAY ROUSH - fourth child of RALPH IRWIN and HAZEL HAFFER ROUSH, born Oct. 14, 1947. Graduated from West Union High School in 1965 and from Columbus Business University in June, 1966. She graduated from Ohio State University with a degree in Social Work in June, 1970. Married MARION DEAN COLE June 13, 1970. He was born April 8, 1946 and is the son of Mr. and Mrs. IRA G. COLE of Blue Creek, Ohio. He graduated from West Union High School in 1964 and from Ohio State University, with a degree in Accounting in Dec., 1969. He served in the US Army two years and held the rank of Lieutenant when he was discharged in Nov., 1971. At present, he is an accountant with Buckeye Supply Co. in Zanesville, Ohio.
  1. MATTHEW DOUGLAS COLE - born June 28, 1975.
  2. MICHAEL DAVID COLE - born Sept. 5, 1977.
5. BETTY IONE ROUSH - fifth child of GEORGE CLOSE and MARY EDITH REDMON ROUSH, born May 20, 1924. Graduated from West Union High School in 1942. Married FLOYD GRANT PURDIN June 22, 1945. He was born May 27, 1917. He graduated from Decatur High School in 1936. They live in Fairfield, Ohio. Two children.
  1. RONALD KENT PURDIN - born Nov. 5, 1945. Graduated from High School in Cincinnati, Ohio in 1964. Married PATRICIA WILEY GODBY June 14, 1971. She was born Nov. 12, 1939. She has three children by a previous marriage.
    1. SHARON GODBY - born July 6, 1959.
    2. CATHY GODBY - born June 19, 1962.
    3. LINDA GODBY - born Aug. 4, 1963.
  2. SHARON ANITA PURDIN - born Oct. 29, 1955.
6. EVA BELLE REDMON - sixth child of JAMES and CATHERINE SWEARINGEN REDMON, born Sept. 27, 1884. Married OMAR B. ELLIS Dec. 31, 1903. He was born Oct. 12, 1882; died Nov. 24, 1945. She died Oct. 20, 1958. Two children.
  1. VELMA DEE ELLIS - born Feb. 19, 1905; died Dec. 10, 1966. Married CECIL GASTON LEONARD June 20, 1923. He was born Oct. 22, 1904. Two children.
    1. HUBERT WAYNE LEONARD - born Jan. 11, 1924. Married MILDRED LOU JACKSON (Robert Samuel Roush line) Jan. 15, 1943. She was born June 10, 1920. Hubert has the following service record from WWII: Entered service Feb. 8, 1943 (Army C.E.). Trained at Camp Swift, Texas. Embarkation, Dec. 3, 1943. Served E.T.O. Engaged in Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Ardennes, and Central Europe. Awarded five battle stars, Purple Heart, and Good Conduct Medal. Returned to U.S. Nov. 14, 1945. Rank held, Technician fifth grade. Served 33 months. Two children were born to this couple. The family lives in Bentonville, Ohio.
      1. BRENDA SUE LEONARD - born Nov. 26, 1946. Married FRENCH LEE SMOOT June 13, 1970. He was born March 30, 1936. One child.
        1. SUELEE LYNN SMOOT - born Nov. 20, 1973.
      2. LINDA JEAN LEONARD - born July 11, 1951. Married PAUL ARNOLD FITE June 11, 1972. One child.
        1. BETH RANEE FITE - born July 19, 1973.
    2. HARMON WAYNE ELLIS - born Oct. 21, 1910. Married EVA GRACE BEAM (William Roush and Ellen Jane Roush Beam line - Vol. 1, pages 114-116) May 22, 1929. She was born July 24, 1910. Two children. This family lives near West Union, Ohio.
      1. JOYCE ANN ELLIS - born March 30, 1936. Married Aug. 20, 1955 to ROBERT CLYDE McCLANAHAN, son of ALBERT K. and BEULAH BELLE ROUSH McCLANAHAN (Vol. 1, page 107). He was born July 6, 1936. They live on a farm near West Union, Ohio. Four children.
        1. MICHAEL LEE McCLANAHAN - born Aug. 16, 1956. Married KATHY LYNN SATTERFIELD Sept. 13, 1975. She was born Jan. 15, 1956.
        2. MARK ALAN McCLANAHAN - born Oct. 14, 1959.
        3. MARY KAY McCLANAHAN - born Feb. 28, 1963.
        4. MARLA JO McCLANAHAN - born June 2, 1972.

2. JACKIE RAY ELLIS - born June 30, 1940. Married SHERYL LEE SININGER March 30, 1969. She was born May 2, 1945. They live on a farm near West Union and he is a high school teacher. Two children.

1. SHANNA RAE ELLIS - born Aug. 17, 1971.

2. TODD WAYNE ELLIS - born July 9, 1975.

7. ELLA JANE REDMON - seventh child of JAMES ALBERT and CATHERINE SWEARINGEN REDMON, born July 3, 1887 in Adams County, Ohio on the "home farm" on Brier Ridge Road. Died December 27, 1972, age 85 years. Buried at Laurel Cemetery in Madisonville (Cincinnati). She was educated at Sunshine School in Adams County, Ohio. On January 18, 1908 she married IVAN JURA BRUMLEY, born June 21, 1887; died Oct. 21, 1968. He is buried at Memorial Park, Wheelersburg, Ohio. He worked as a fireman for the N. & W. Railroad until retirement. The family lived at Emerald and Winchester in Adams County, Ohio and Mariemont in Hamilton County, Ohio. ELLA JANE REDMON and IVAN JURA BRUMLEY were divorced December 12, 1936. Both remarried - she to MILTON BOLES on August 3, 1940 in Madisonville. No issue of her second marriage. MILTON BOLES, born August 13, 1893 at Baldwin in Clermont County, Ohio. Died Thursday, October 5, 1967 in his 75th year; buried beside ELLA JANE REDMON in Laurel Cemetery. Children of IVAN JURA BRUMLEY and ELLA JANE REDMON:

1. JAMES MARION BRUMLEY (SPENCE) - born October 13, 1908 at Emerald, Adams County, Ohio; died suddenly March 3, 1975 at Epp Memorial Hospital in Kenwood; buried on March 6, 1975 at Union Cemetery on Montgomery Road near Sycamore, Hamilton County, Ohio. He married twice - no issue of either marriage. First, on Nov. 14, 1930 to TESS IRENE KEARN; she died May 9, 1957; buried at Laurel Cemetery in Madisonville, Hamilton County, Ohio nearby ELLA JANE REDMON BRUMLEY-BOLES. Second, on July 1, 1959 to GERTRUDE KIHM VINSON, born October 24, 1909. JAMES MARION BRUMLEY worked for the Cincinnati School System and as a Commissioner at the Hamilton County, Ohio Court House until retirement. He served in the U.S. Army during WWII from April 5, 1943 to August 17, 1943. GERTRUDE KIHM VINSON BRUMLEY taught many years in the Cincinnati School System; her last assignment at Pleasant Ridge School as Assistant Principal before retiring in 1971. By her first husband, WILLIS G. VINSON who died May 29, 1968 and from whom she divorced, she had one child.

1. VIRGINIA LEE VINSON - married GENE ANSTAETT. Three children.

1. BETH ANSTAETT - born January 16, 1966.

2. STEVEN ANSTAETT - born 1969.

3. CONNIE LEE ANSTAETT - born Sept. 30, 1973.

GERTRUDE KIHM VINSON BRUMLEY lives with her daughter, VIRGINIA ANSTAETT and family at 7905 Miami Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 45243.

2. EMMA KATHRYN BRUMLEY - born October 22, 1910 on the Redmon "home farm", Adams County, Ohio. Married on July 30, 1927 to EDWARD CHARLES CAMILLUS WELLMAN, born July 18, 1908; died March 4, 1970. He was an employee for 43 years of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company. The family lived at Madisonville, Portsmouth, Cambridge, and Deer Park, Ohio and are of the Catholic Faith. Their children are:

1. PATRICIA KATHRYN WELLMAN - born February 9, 1928; a registered nurse at Cambridge State Hospital. Married on July 15, 1950 in Cambridge, Ohio to JAMES RICHARD MCCONKEY. Their children are:

1. MARTHA JANE MCCONKEY - born December 5, 1950. Married on November 14, 1970 to ROBERT W. STACK, who is a "Career" serviceman and they live presently in Cambridge, Ohio where he serves as a Recruiter for the US Army.

1. JENNIFER ANNE STACK - born November 1, 1972 at Fort Ord, California.

2. KATHRYN ANN MCCONKEY - born June 11, 1952. A registered nurse presently working in a Cincinnati, Ohio hospital.

3. RUTHANN LOUISE MCCONKEY - born May 3, 1953. Graduate of Zane Trace High School in 1972; working and living presently with her grandmother, EMMA KATHRYN BRUMLEY WELLMAN, at 7837 Dearborn Court, Deer Park, Ohio 45236.

4. JAMES EDWARD MCCONKEY - born Jan. 2, 1955; living with parents in Cambridge, Ohio.

5. DEBORAH SUE MCCONKEY - born Jan. 11, 1956; living with parents in Cambridge, Ohio.

6. CHARLENE MICHELLE MCCONKEY - born January 30, 1957.

2. JANE HELEN WELLMAN - second child of EMMA KATHRYN BRUMLEY and EDWARD WELLMAN, born October 22, 1929, graduated from Good Samaritan's School of Nursing, Cambridge - Zanesville in 1950 (as did her sister, PATRICIA); entered Franciscan Convent in 1950, took the name of SISTER MARY FELICE; worked on nursing service at St. Francis Hospital in Cambridge, Ohio; was Director of Nursing at Franciscan Hospital, West Point, Nebraska; several years service as instructor of medical-surgical nursing and Director of Nursing at Holy Family Hospital in Manitowoc, Wisconsin; was head nurse of Good Samaritan

Medical Center in Zanesville, Ohio for two years prior to her appointment as Director of Nursing there in 1972. She holds a Bachelor's Degree in Nursing from Catholic University in Washington, D.C.

3. JOSEPH EDWARD WELLMAN - born July 18, 1934. Married at St. Savior, Ross-moyne, Ohio on July 19, 1958 to JEAN FORRESTER, daughter of BEN and INA FORRESTER of Cincinnati, Ohio, born February 17, 1935. JOSEPH EDWARD WELLMAN and JEAN FORRESTER divorced December 1976. She lives at 4102 Larchview Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45236 with the two children they adopted from St. Joseph's Orphanage.
  1. DAVID ALLEN WELLMAN - born January 19, 1966.
  2. KAREN SUE WELLMAN - born November 14, 1969.
3. DONALD GILBERT BRUMLEY - born December 5, 1912 in Adams County, Ohio. Married on November 4, 1939 at Falmouth, Kentucky to NORMA EARHART, Cincinnati, Ohio, born September 10, 1915. They lived in Madisonville and Mt. Washington in Hamilton County, Ohio where he worked until retirement for the Fifth-Third Bank of Cincinnati as teller, certified public accountant and in employee relations, starting at age 16. NORMA EARHART BRUMLEY was employed by the Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company until they moved to 14407 N. San Carlos Drive, Fountain Hills, Arizona 85268 in September 1973. DONALD GILBERT served in WWII in the U.S. Army March 1943 to October 1945, overseas in England.
  1. DIANE GAYLE BRUMLEY - born January 25, 1943. Married May 2, 1964 to GLEN ALLEN YODER. Two children.
    1. GLEN BRANDON YODER - born January 10, 1973.
    2. DUSTIN ALLEN YODER - born April 24, 1974.
  2. JUDITH ANN BRUMLEY - born November 6, 1946. Married October 1967 to TIMOTHY J. DOUR. One son. JUDITH and TIMOTHY were divorced in 1976. JUDITH and their son live in San Francisco, California.
    1. CHRISTOPHER DOUR - born in 1970.
4. JOSEPH KING BRUMLEY - youngest child of ELLA JANE REDMON and IVAN JURA BRUMLEY, born May 4, 1918 at Winchester, Adams County, Ohio. Married on June 1, 1940 at Goshen, Clermont County, Ohio to WILMA JEAN WIRES, born November 4, 1920. WILMA JEAN WIRES was baptized Catholic, attended school at St. Anthony's in Madisonville, St. Cecilia's in Oakley and after her parents were divorced in Hamilton County, Ohio about 1929, attended the public schools, graduating from Withrow and Commercial High Schools in Cincinnati, Ohio; she became a member of the United Methodist Church; worked as a secretary at various industries in Cincinnati, the last being the General Electric Company, Evandale, Ohio. JOSEPH KING BRUMLEY's nickname since youth has been "RED" because of the color of his hair. He received his schooling at Winchester, Adams County, Ohio and Mariemont, Hamilton County, Ohio. He worked as a truck driver and machinist prior to entering the U.S. Air Force in March 1943; was discharged WWII with rank of sergeant October 1945 having served overseas in England. After his discharge worked for several greater Cincinnati, Ohio companies; retired April 1967 from Ford Motor Company, having worked as Supervisor in their Fairfax and Sharonville Plants and for a time at Lavonia, Michigan. The family lives at Bethany Ridge Road, R. 2, Box 130, West Union, Ohio 45693 on a farm near Cedar Mills, where they moved in 1972. One child.
  1. JOHN MILTON BRUMLEY - born December 1, 1942 at Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. Married at Blanchester Baptist Church, Clinton County, Ohio on September 3, 1966 to NANCY LEE WATKINS ALDER, born May 13, 1945. JOHN BRUMLEY graduated from High School at Mason, Warren County, Ohio; completed six years military service with Ohio National Guard Unit at Blanchester, Ohio; presently owns and manages two auto service shops; one at Maineville, Ohio and the Riverside Body shop at South Lebanon, Ohio. NANCY had one child by a former marriage and two children by her marriage to JOHN BRUMLEY.
    1. RHONDA MALEE ALDER - born April 5, 1965. Formally adopted by JOHN BRUMLEY in 1971 and her name changed to BRUMLEY.
    2. PAMELA LYNNE BRUMLEY - born March 15, 1967 in Cincinnati, Ohio.
    3. LORI SUE BRUMLEY - born September 27, 1970 at Cincinnati, Ohio.

The family lives at 67 Nunner Road, Maineville, Warren County, Ohio 45039.

8. BENSIE FAYE REDMON - eighth child of JAMES and CATHERINE SWEARINGEN REDMAN, twin to MAUDE MAE REDMAN, born March 28, 1891. Married JESS MONROE BAILEY March 27, 1910. He was born July 28, 1887 and died Sept. 1, 1967. BESSIE died May 17, 1977. They had six children.
  1. CHESTER LAVON BAILEY - born Dec. 18, 1910. Married BURNEDA ALICE STORER, born Dec. 17, 1915, on Nov. 4, 1937. They live in Peebles, Ohio. Two children.
    1. LARRY LEE BAILEY - born Aug. 8, 1941. Married MARILYN JEAN MCHENRY Jan. 5, 1963. She was born Jan. 23, 1942. They live in Rising Sun, Indiana where he does office work for Penn Central Railroad. Two children.

1. ALLEN WAYNE BAILEY - born March 2, 1966.
  2. BRIAN LEE BAILEY - born Dec. 3, 1969.
  2. DEAN ALLEN BAILEY - born Jan. 9, 1946. He is a teacher in Peebles High School.
  2. GLADYS MAE BAILEY - born April 25, 1913. Married RAY SHERWOOD JACKSON, son of EFFIE MAE ROUSH JACKSON (Vol. 1, page 156), Sept. 5, 1935. He was born April 8, 1909. They live in Bentonville, Ohio. One child.
    1. OLEN DALE JACKSON - born Sept. 16, 1939. Married RUBY EDITH SHERMAN June 6, 1966. She was born Oct. 9, 1945. They live in Mt. Gilead, Ohio. Three children.
      1. MERRILY JANE JACKSON - born March 17, 1970.
      2. DEREK OLEN JACKSON - born Nov. 7, 1971.
      3. REBECCA EDITH JACKSON - born Oct. 9, 1975.
  3. HAROLD OLEN BAILEY - born April 25, 1915. Married YVONNE PINION Sept. 18, 1948. She was born Sept. 12, 1930. They live in Peebles, Ohio. Three children.
    1. DAVID OLEN BAILEY - born July 24, 1949. Married ANGIE KAYE POLLOCK Sept. 11, 1971. She was born Jan. 10, 1950. DAVID is a graduate of Ohio State University and is a Capt. in the U.S. Marine Corps. Two children.
      1. LISA DANISE BAILEY - born April 11, 1973.
      2. MARC DAVID BAILEY - born Feb. 13, 1977.
    2. DANIEL HAROLD BAILEY - born July 8, 1952. He is a graduate of Ohio State University and is a high school teacher.
    3. DALE ALLEN BAILEY - born Dec. 11, 1958.
  4. EFFIE FLORENCE BAILEY - born Feb. 13, 1918. Married JOHN HENRY BROWN April 9, 1940. He was born Oct. 11, 1915 and died Aug. 5, 1971. The family home is in Sinking Spring, Ohio. Three children. EFFIE died May 17, 1977.
    1. JAMES RONALD BROWN - born Jan. 11, 1942. Married KAY SETTY. One child.
      1. JACKIE DWAYNE BROWN - born June 27, 1962. Married ROBERTA LEE WILSON, born May 13, 1940. Two children.
        1. JAMES RONALD BROWN - born April 27, 1967.
        2. JOHN ROBERT BROWN - born July 28, 1968.
- Step-children:
1. BRENDA LEE WILSON - born Sept. 28, 1958.
  2. TINA ROBIN WILSON - born Dec. 11, 1962.
- Married SUE PHILLIPS. There are two step-children, JAMES and JOHN PHILLIPS. They live in Grove City, Ohio.
2. JACKIE DEAN BROWN - born Feb. 25, 1948. Married BARBARA GAIL HAMMOND. She was born Jan. 18, 1948. They live in Lucasville, Ohio. Two children.
    1. JACQUELINE DENISE BROWN - born Nov. 12, 1968.
    2. JAY DAREN BROWN - Nov. 19, 1970.
  3. KAREN DIANNE BROWN - born March 11, 1952. Married ALLEN EAKES. They live in Dayton, Ohio. One child.
    1. ANGELA EAKES - born Oct. 11, 1975.
  5. MARY EDITH BAILEY - born Aug. 26, 1919. Married LLOYD VANCE PUCKETT Oct. 20, 1939. They live in Owensville, Ohio. Five children.
    1. PATRICIA ANN PUCKETT - born Sept. 17, 1940. Married FREDERICK EARL GREGORY Sept. 6, 1958. He was born April 18, 1928. Two children.
      1. TIMOTHY KEVIN GREGORY - born Sept. 5, 1960.
      2. MARK ALLEN GREGORY - born March 19, 1965.
- PATRICIA ANN GREGORY was married a second time to CHARLES LARRY BASDIN Dec. 21, 1974. He was born July 17, 1942. They live in Cincinnati, Ohio.
2. WILLIAM LLOYD PUCKETT - born Feb. 11, 1945. Married CAROLYN LOUISE YEAGER June 25, 1966. She was born Jan. 5, 1947. They live in Owensville, Ohio. Two children.
    1. BRYAN WILLIAM PUCKETT - born July 26, 1967.
    2. BRADLEY WAYNE PUCKETT - born Sept. 15, 1971.
  3. SHIRLEY KAY PUCKETT - born June 8, 1947. Married WALTER DENNIS SHIPLEY May 20, 1966. He was born Sept. 14, 1942. One adopted son. They live at Batavia, Ohio.
    1. WAYNE ANTHONY SHIPLEY - born May 9, 1974.
  4. JOHN DALE PUCKETT - born May 12, 1949. Married KATHRYN ANN HOGEBAK April 17, 1971. She was born Aug. 28, 1949. They live near Batavia, Ohio. Two children.
    1. LISA ANNE PUCKETT - born April 15, 1972.
    2. CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL PUCKETT - born April 16, 1975.
  5. SHARON LYNN PUCKETT - born Aug. 25, 1953. Married VICTOR HOMER MOSBACKER March 9, 1973. He was born Feb. 27, 1954. They live in Batavia, Ohio. One child.
    1. CHAD VICTOR MOSBACKER - born June 23, 1976.
  6. MILDRED PAULINE BAILEY - born Aug. 5, 1921. Married EDSSEL HELTERBRAND Nov. 13, 1939. They live in Brookville, Ohio. Six children.
    1. PHYLLIS JEAN HELTERBRAND - born Oct. 14, 1940. Married DONALD EUGENE FRYMAN. He was born July 13, 1939. Service record: Army, SP 5; Air Force, Technical Sergeant. He died Oct. 8, 1971. PHYLLIS JEAN lives at Centerville, Ohio.
      1. STEPHEN RICHARD FRYMAN - born Nov. 16, 1958.

2. WILLIAM EUGENE FRYMAN - born Feb. 4, 1960.
3. ROY ALLEN FRYMAN - born Oct. 26, 1963.
2. RONALD EUGENE HELTERBRAND - born Dec. 2, 1943. Married LINDA KAY ARCHER Sept. 30, 1967. She was born Oct. 12, 1948. They live in Muncie, Indiana where RONALD pastors the Wings of Deliverance Church. Two children.
  1. LARA KAY HELTERBRAND - born March 16, 1969.
  2. MICHAEL EUGENE HELTERBRAND - born July 22, 1970.
3. NANCY JANE HELTERBRAND - born May 22, 1945. Married RON WEAVER. One child.
  1. STEVE EDWARD WEAVER - born Jan. 29, 1964.
 NANCY JANE was divorced and married to LARRY ALLEN SPENCE Dec. 16, 1967. Two children.
  2. LISA MICHELLE SPENCE - born July 2, 1968.
  3. LARRY EUGENE SPENCE - born April 8, 1970.
4. JUDY SUE HELTERBRAND - born Nov. 4, 1946. She lives in Centerville, Ohio. One child.
  1. DAVID EDWARD HELTERBRAND - born Sept. 10, 1966.
5. BEVERLY JUNE HELTERBRAND - born July 9, 1948. Married RANDALL LEE STALEY Oct. 14, 1967. He was born Feb. 11, 1940. They live at Centerville, Ohio where Randall is Fire Chief. One child.
  1. DEBORAH ANN STALEY - born June 2, 1970.
  2. DEBORAH JO HELTERBRAND - born Jan. 14, 1953.
9. MAUDE MAE REDMON - youngest child of JAMES and CATHERINE SWEARINGEN REDMON, the twin of BESSIE FAYE REDMON, born March 28, 1891; died Aug. 24, 1967. Married JOHN WILSON STEPHENSON Dec. 25, 1909. He was born Jan. 2, 1891; died Feb. 18, 1974. Five children were born to them. JOHN WILSON STEPHENSON married a second time to BLANCHE DAY in Oct., 1968.
  1. RAYMOND LLOYD STEPHENSON - born Sept. 27, 1910; died Oct. 4, 1919.
  2. ELBERT LEE STEPHENSON - born April 21, 1912. Married VIRGINIA POTTS June 20, 1931.
    1. WILMA JOAN STEPHENSON - born Jan. 25, 1932. Married CHARLES ROBERT WILLIAMS of Decatur, Ohio Dec. 24, 1950. He was born Feb. 20, 1929. Three children.
      1. CHERYL LYNN WILLIAMS - born Feb. 26, 1954. Married MIKE BERGER Nov. 18, 1972. He was born June 2, 1952.
      2. JOHN ROBERT WILLIAMS - born Sept. 11, 1957.
      3. LISA JO WILLIAMS - born July 18, 1963.
 ELBERT LEE STEPHENSON was divorced March 6, 1937 and was remarried to EDITH GROOMS GILKISON on June 29, 1940. No children of this marriage. They live in West Union, Ohio.
  3. BEULAH FAYE STEPHENSON - born July 17, 1914. Married ROY C. HOLLIDAY May 7, 1931. He was born Sept. 13, 1912. Four children.
    1. DOROTHY MAE HOLLIDAY - born Oct. 26, 1931. Married DONALD J. YOUNG Feb. 6, 1950. He was born May 4, 1931. Three children. The family lives in Bowling Green, Ohio.
      1. TERRI ARLENE YOUNG - born Feb. 14, 1953. Married WILLIAM H. BAUDER of Akron, Ohio June, 1974.
      2. JAMES WILLIAM YOUNG - born March 13, 1961.
      3. BRETT ALAN YOUNG - born Jan. 7, 1964.
    2. JOYCE ELLEN HOLLIDAY - born Feb. 14, 1933. Married GERALD L. SHIVENER March 20, 1954. Three children. They live in West Chester, Ohio.
      1. JEFFREY LEE SHIVENER - born March 5, 1955.
      2. JONATHAN MARK SHIVENER - born May 10, 1958. Married MARGARET LYNN ARBOGAST Dec. 4, 1976.
      3. JULIA ELLEN SHIVENER - born Aug. 4, 1962.
    3. MARY CLARYS HOLLIDAY - born Dec. 28, 1936. Married DR. ARTHUR A. PASTERCZYK June 23, 1956. Three children. They live in Rocky River, Ohio.
      1. CATHERINE ELLEN PASTERCZYK - born April 23, 1957.
      2. JAMES WILLIAM PASTERCZYK - born Jan. 1, 1959.
      3. MARY SUSAN PASTERCZYK - born June 14, 1962.
    4. RONALD PAUL HOLLIDAY - born Aug. 27, 1940. He lives in Port Richey, Florida.
 BEULAH FAYE STEPHENSON HOLLIDAY was married a second time to HERMAN E. PENCE Feb. 14, 1964. He was born Nov. 14, 1914. One stepson, STEVEN H. PENCE.
  4. ELMA RUTH STEPHENSON - born Oct. 8, 1924. Married PIERCE W. SCOTT June 20, 1943. He was born Aug. 3, 1921. Two children. They live near West Union, Ohio.
    1. SHIRLEY RUTH SCOTT - born Nov. 11, 1944. Married WILLIAM ALLAN GROOMS Nov. 23, 1963. He was born Feb. 12, 1941. Three children.
      1. SCOTT WILLIAM GROOMS - born May 6, 1970.
      2. CATHERINE RUTH GROOMS - born March 24, 1971.
      3. CAROLYN JEAN GROOMS - born March 24, 1971.
    2. ROBERT WILLIAM SCOTT - born Oct. 20, 1957.
  5. MARY EVELYN STEPHENSON - born July 17, 1927. Married GLENDON B. SHEELEY Jan. 12, 1946. He was born May 30, 1926. Four children. They live near West Union, Ohio.

1. STEPHEN MICHAEL SHEELEY - born Nov. 29, 1948. Married BARBARA ANN WARDLOW Nov. 17, 1973. They live in Sardina, Ohio. Two stepsons.
  1. DOUGLAS WARDLOW
  2. LESTER WARDLOW.
2. DANIEL EUGENE SHEELEY - born Jan. 20, 1952; died June 17, 1954.
3. JONATHAN MARK SHEELEY - born Oct. 19, 1962.
4. TIMOTHY GLENN SHEELEY - born March 2, 1966.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, DOBBINS ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I PAGE 136-145, VOL. III PAGE 463

The following information was submitted by Mrs. Virginia Womacks 4428 Randall Drive, Springfield, Ohio 45503.

6. DOBBINS ROUSH - sixth son of MICHAEL and SAVILLA FRYE ROUSH, born 1806 or 1807; died 1840. Married MARY SMITH 1829. She was born in 1810. Five children were born to them.
2. HULDA ANN ROUSH - second daughter of DOBBINS ROUSH and MARY SMITH, born Sept. 24, 1833, Adams Co., Ohio; Died March 26, 1909, Adams County, Ohio. Married first time to \_\_\_\_ BENNETT. One child was born to this union.
  1. MARY BENNETT - born ? Died ? Married JAMES FRAME. Three children were born to them.
    1. BERTHA FRAME - married \_\_\_\_ DUNCAN.
    2. DON FRAME
    3. WILLIAM FRAME

HULDA ANN ROUSH married a second time to WILLSHIRE WOMACKS, born 1826 Brown County, Ohio. Four children were born to them.

1. MIRANDA WOMACKS - born 1856; died 1927. Married SILAS STAGGS. Two children were born to them.
  1. RAYMOND STAGGS
  2. MARY STAGGS
2. STEPHEN WOMACKS - born 1858; died 1925. Married LAURA TUMBLESON. Six children were born to them.
  1. ADA F. WOMACKS
  2. ODA A. WOMACKS
  3. AMON H. WOMACKS
  4. HARRY L. WOMACKS
  5. GRATA M. WOMACKS
  6. NETTIE O. WOMACKS
3. AMOS PATTERSON WOMACKS - born Feb. 7, 1860, Missouri; died April 4, 1935 Scioto County, Ohio. Married first time ELIZA JANE THOROMAN. Five children were born to them.
  1. Infant son - born Dec. 19, 1877; died Dec. 19, 1877.
  2. DORSEY FRANKLIN WOMACKS - born Feb. 2, 1880; died Oct. 11, 1959, Brown County, Ohio. Married ELECTA MORRIS.
    1. CLIFFORD VIRGIL WOMACKS - born July 21, 1903. Married MILDRED COFFMAN. Four children were born to them.
      1. JOYCE ANN WOMACKS - born Jan. 30, 1926. Married ROBERT GAN-SHEIMER.
      2. CLIFFORD JEROME WOMACKS - born Oct. 11, 1929.
      3. JACK LEO WOMACKS - born Dec. 27, 1936. Married NANCY \_\_\_\_.
      4. JAMES RICHARD WOMACKS - born Nov. 23, 1944. Married JACKIE \_\_\_\_.
    1. KELI WOMACKS
  2. FLOYD EMERSON WOMACKS - born April 12, 1914. Married VIRGINIA RUTH KISER, March 12, 1938. One child was born to them.
    1. SALLY ANN WOMACKS - born Sept. 5, 1941. Married WALTER WENDALL DAVY. Two children were born to them.
      1. DAWN ELLEN DAVY - born Jan. 26, 1965.
      2. MICHAEL EMERSON DAVY - born Dec. 1, 1969.
  3. GLADYS WOMACKS - born May 5, 1917. Married ESTEL LEEDY. Five children were born to them.
    1. BARBARA LEEDY - born June 1, 1935.
    2. CAROLYN LEEDY
    3. GAYNELL LEEDY - born Sept. 17, 1938.
    4. CHARLES LEEDY - born Aug. 28, 1940.
    5. DONNA SUE LEEDY - born May 22, 1946.
3. MARY AGNES WOMACKS - born Dec. 28, 1882. Married WILLIAM MARTIN WIKOFF, Sept. 9, 1902; died Jan. 14, 1965. Both are buried in Kirker Cemetery, Adams Co., Ohio. Ten children were born to them.
  1. DWIGHT DILLON WIKOFF - born June 7, 1904; died Oct. 11, 1957. Married DALE ALYSHIRE.
  2. MARVIN RAYMOND WIKOFF - born Oct. 29, 1905. Married MILDRED AMMON.

3. ARTHUR GLEASON WIKOFF - born Nov. 28, 1907; died Nov. 20, 1909.
4. ELROY LUCAS WIKOFF - born Jan. 15, 1909; died Jan. 23, 1974.
5. DON EMERSON WIKOFF - born Aug. 9, 1911. Married MARY WHITMEYER.
6. HAROLD VICTOR WIKOFF - born Oct. 29, 1913. Married MARY LITSAKER.
7. DORIS ADALAIDE WIKOFF - born Jan. 31, 1915. Married \_\_\_\_ LUCAS.
8. WILLIAM MARTIN WIKOFF, JR. - born Jan. 28, 1919; died May 14, 1941.
9. BYRON SAGAR WIKOFF - born Nov. 11, 1921.
10. EDWIN LARUE WIKOFF - born Aug. 19, 1924.
4. AMZIE BYRON WOMACKS - born Sept. 19, 1886; died Aug. 31, 1950. Married MARY JANE ROWELL June 31, 1910, Washington Court House, Ohio. Nine children were born to them.
  1. OLIE MARVIN WOMACKS - born Nov. 16, 1910. Married DOROTHY KOGLER July 5, 1929. Eight children were born to them.
    1. WILLIAM WOMACKS - lives in Evergreen, Colorado.
    2. BETTY WOMACKS - married \_\_\_\_ DODDS. Lives in Springfield, Ohio.
    3. PATRICIA WOMACKS - married \_\_\_\_ HALL. Lives in Springfield, Ohio.
    4. REBA WOMACKS - married \_\_\_\_ FRENCH. Lives in Columbus, Ohio.
    5. BONNIE WOMACKS - married \_\_\_\_ BAKER. Lives in Bainbridge, Ohio.
    6. SHELIA WOMACKS - married \_\_\_\_ BARKER. Lives in Millersport, Ohio.
    7. MARVINE WOMACKS - married \_\_\_\_ KNOTTS. Lives in Phoenix, Arizona.
    8. DEBORAH WOMACKS - Lives in Gahanna, Ohio.
  2. GAIL PATTERSON WOMACKS - born Nov. 27, 1912. Married HELEN HEINMAN.
  3. BESSIE WOMACKS - born Oct. 27, 1914. Married ORVILLE RANDALL.
  4. WALTER WILLARD WOMACKS - born Dec. 1, 1917; died April 13, 1937.
  5. RUTH JUANITA WOMACKS - born Aug. 28, 1919; died Sept. 12, 1919.
  6. PAUL EUGENE WOMACKS - born Aug. 28, 1921. Married VIOLET CONKEL.
  7. ROBERT BYRON WOMACKS - born Jan. 31, 1923. Married VERDA OLIVER.
  8. MARY MARJORIE WOMACKS - born Nov. 6, 1925. Married (1) WILLIE JACKSON; (2) CARL LARGE.
  9. DORIS PAULINE WOMACKS - born Dec. 22, 1931. Married RALPH PIDGEON.
5. OBER WOMACKS - born April 26, 1888; died Sept. 6, 1970. Married LILLY PEARL COOPER. One child was born to them.
  1. THELMA WOMACKS - born Feb. 4, 1908. Married (1) GILBERT PAUL, Dec. '29, 1923. Four children were born to them.
    1. LOUISE PAUL - born May 12, 1924. Married THOMAS L. FAY.
    2. GILBERT PAUL, JR. - born Dec. 14, 1925. Married HAZEL R. BURRIS.
    3. JEAN PAUL - born July 18, 1930. Married DONALD A. WATSON.
    4. DONALD OBER PAUL - born July 3, 1935. Married DEANA SUE BROWN.
  - THELMA married (2) ARTHUR MCCREARY Jan. 19, 1955.

AMOS PATTERSON WOMACKS married (2) MARGARET EVANS, Dec. 16, 1896. One child was born to them.

1. CHARLOTTE WOMACKS - born Oct. 5, 1897. Married JOHN GROPPENBACHER. One child was born to them.
  1. R. T. GROPPENBACHER - born June 9, 1929. Married HELEN REDMOND. Three children were born to them.
    1. JOHN C. GROPPENBACHER - born Sept. 15, 1954.
    2. JANET GROPPENBACHER - born Sept. 18, 1958.
    3. JOAN GROPPENBACHER - born Nov. 16, 1959.
4. EDWARD WOMACKS - born Aug. 10, 1866; died Nov. 30, 1931. Married FANNIE D. ADAMSON Nov. 1896. One child was born to them.
  1. JOHN WOMACKS - born Jan. 31, 1899; died Jan. 23, 1950. Married ELSA \_\_\_\_.

#### JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, DOBBINS, PERMENIAS ROUSH LINE VOL. I, P. 145, VOL. III, P. 467

2. AMZI CAMPBELL ROUSH - MARY E. COPPLE ROUSH
    1. ELLA ROUSH, b. Aug. 6, 1884; m. BERT MCCARTY May 14, 1907.
      1. ELIZABETH JANE MCCARTY, b. Sept. 2, 1912; m. CHARLES GERALD CARLSON Aug. 20, 1938.
        1. NANCY ANNE CARLSON, b. Apr. 1, 1944; m. EARL B. HAILSTON Jan. 23, 1971.
          1. KELLY ANNE HAILSTON, b. Nov. 28, 1975.
        2. JANE ELLEN CARLSON, b. Jan. 25, 1949; m. ROBERT GOLDSTEIN July 23, 1977.
- Submitted by: Jane Carlson Goldstein, Rt. 1, Box 178-A, Round Hill, Va. 22141

#### DOBBINS, PERMENIAS AND ALBERT ROUSH LINE VOL. I, PAGE 136-145 VOL. II, VOL. III, PAGE 467

- Supplied by Mrs. Harry Roush, 1165 Main St., Crete, Ill. 60417  
ALBERT SHERIDAN ROUSH born 1872, died 1939. Married SARAH LANKENAU born 1874, died 1951. Ten children were born to this union:
1. GEORGE IRA ROUSH born April 2, 1893, died Aug. 7, 1961, married EVA MAE ZIEHR, May 21, 1913. EVA MAE died Sept., 1975.

2. WILLIAM MCKINLEY ROUSH, born Sept. 28, 1894, died in July, 1972. Married ANN MORGAN November 16, 1921.
3. HOMER TOWNSEND ROUSH, born Dec. 22, 1896, died Jan. 11, 1958. Married ROSE POST on May 22, 1916.
  1. JAMES ROUSH, born Dec. 28, 1922, married GLADYS DAHOM, Jan. 16, 1943.
    1. SHARON ROUSH born Mar. 23, 1945, married TERRY LUNDQUIST.
      1. TERRY JAMES LUNDQUIST born March 15, 1964.
      2. TAMMARA LUNDQUIST born April 17, 1968.
    2. JAMES ALBERT ROUSH born Aug. 8, 1949, married PAULA SCHULZ July 29, 1972.
      1. BRITTA JORI ROUSH born July 11, 1973.
  2. ELIZABETH ROUSH CHASE born Dec. 2, 1918, married ROBERT EDWARD CHASE July 12, 1937. He was killed in service July 17, 1944, USN, World War 2.
    1. DENNIS MERLE CHASE born May 25, 1938, married DOLORES WILKENS, Mar. 12, 1960.
      1. DENNIS MERLE CHASE JR. born Oct. 5, 1960.
      2. DAVID MICHAEL CHASE born Jan. 23, 1965.
      3. DARWIN WAYNE CHASE born Nov. 17, 1968, died Sept. 1, 1972.
      4. DERRICK JOHN CHASE born Oct. 13, 1970, died Aug. 29, 1972.
    2. DOROTHY M. CHASE, born May 25, 1938, married BRUCE D. GERHART, Mar. 17, 1959.
      1. ROBERT EUGENE GERHART born April 19, 1958.
      2. BRUCE D. GERHART born May 29, 1960.
      3. ALLEN ARTHUR GERHART born April 17, 1961.
      4. VICKI MARIE GERHART born July 23, 1962.
      5. CLAY MICHAEL GERHART born Sept. 7, 1964.
    3. RICHARD E. CHASE, born Jan. 20, 1940, married LORETTA HEDRICKS Dec. 12, 1959.
      1. CARLA ANN CHASE born Apr. 3, 1961.
      2. ROBERT EDWARD CHASE born April 4, 1965.
      3. THOMAS RICHARD CHASE born Nov. 11, 1966.
    4. PATRICIA M. CHASE, born Oct. 10, 1941, married KENNETH ANDERSON June 21, 1963.
      1. PAUL LEE ANDERSON born July 11, 1964.
      2. DAMON ERIC ANDERSON born Nov. 17, 1965.
      3. BARRY EMERY ANDERSON born Sept. 8, 1969.
      4. MELINDA MARY ANDERSON born Nov. 6, 1974.
      5. JOSHUA SAMUEL ANDERSON born Nov. 6, 1974.
    5. JEAN KAY CHASE born Feb. 20, 1944, married BERNARD MILLER April 28, 1963.
      1. LEE CAREY MILLER born June 25, 1964.
      2. SHELLY ELAINE MILLER born Oct. 9, 1965.
      3. VANCE STUART MILLER born Feb. 26, 1970.
      4. TANA JEAN MILLER born June 6, 1972.
    6. JOAN FAY CHASE born Feb. 20, 1944, married LARRY STEMKE June 30, 1963.
      1. TODD VINCENT STEMKE born Nov. 19, 1966.
  4. CHARLES CONWAY ROUSH born Sept. 5, 1898, married MABLE MORGAN. He died in 1955 and she died in 1956.
    1. WILLIAM CHARLES ROUSH born Jan. 23, 1920, married MARY FRANCIS WHITE June 10, 1940.
      1. SHARON ANN ROUSH born Dec. 11, 1940, married ANTHONY MELANDRES, 1958.
        1. ANTHONY WILLIAM MELANDRES born 1959.
        2. SANDRA DENISE MELANDRES born 1960.
        3. THERESA MARIE RAMERO born 1976.
        4. SCOTT SHANON RAMERO born 1976.
      2. WILLIAM CHARLES ROUSH born Nov. 12, 1946, married DONNA MURRAY 1967.
        1. WILLIAM G. ROUSH born 1965.
        2. TAMMY ROUSH born 1969.
        3. KRISTIN ROUSH born 1970.
      3. THOMAS ROUSH born Jan. 5, 1948 USM Corps. WW2, married NOEL THOMLIN.
        1. BRANDON ROUSH born 1973.
        2. SHARNEL ROUSH born 1976.
    2. GRACE LORRAINE ROUSH born April 23, 1922, married HUGH BRADSHAW.
    3. GEORGE FRANKLYN ROUSH born Feb. 15, 1925, married MAXINE HOLYCROSS Aug. 10, 1947. He was in U.S. Army WW 2.
      1. MARK CONLEY ROUSH born April 9, 1960.
      2. MICHAEL SCOTT ROUSH born Jan. 12, 1964.
    4. THOMAS EDGAR ROUSH born Aug. 22, 1937, married LINDA PICKETT Aug. 22, 1958.
      1. BRENDA ROUSH born 1959.
      2. EDWARD ALLEN ROUSH born 1960.
      3. BRIAN ROUSH born 1962.
      4. ANGELA ROUSH born 1966.

5. GOIDA MAE ROUSH born Sept. 23, 1900, died Jan. 16, 1946, married CLAUDE STOKES Aug. 28, 1918. He died Jan. 28, 1956.
  1. CLAUDE M. STOKES JR. born Nov. 4, 1920, married LOUISE POWELL, 1945.
    1. SHARON STOKES born Dec. 31, 1946.
    2. CAROLYN STOKES born Sept. 19, 1951.
  2. MARGORIE E. STOKES born March 24, 1924, married RANDOLPH MILLION. He served in the USCB WW 2.
    1. DIANN MILLION born Mar. 24, 1942, married MARVIN J. JONES June 19, 1959.
      1. LORI JONES born Jan. 22, 1961.
      2. MARVIN JOHN JONES born Dec. 3, 1963.
    2. PETER MILLION born March 2, 1947, married LYNELLE GAUTHIER March 5, 1961.
      1. PETER THOMAS MILLION born Sept. 5, 1967.
    3. ROBIN MILLION born Sept. 21, 1950, married MICHAEL ARTEMES. Feb. 1971.
      1. NICKY ARTEMES born Oct. 11, 1971.
    4. JOHN THOMAS MILLION born April 18, 1961.
  3. WANDALEE STOKES born Aug. 19, 1926, married PAUL FRITZ April 9, 1926. He served USN WW 2.
    1. CLAUDIA MAE FRITZ born Sept. 21, 1947, married WILLIAM PADGETT, 1968.
      1. CEVIN PADGETT born Nov. 1969.
      2. KENNETH FRITZ born Oct. 17, 1950, married CARLA
        1. KENNETH FRITZ JR. born 1969.
6. ELSIE JANE ROUSH born Aug. 19, 1902, died Sept. 2, 1958, married CLARENCE TAYLOR Dec. 15, 1917.
  1. VIVIAN LUCILLE TAYLOR born Feb. 1, 1919, married CAROL M. CHRISTY March 22, 1941. He died Dec. 29, 1960.
    1. TERRY LEE CHRISTY born Sept. 1937, married CAROL MAY HARRISON Jan. 14, 1956. He died Dec. 5, 1964.
      1. ROBERT WILLIAM CHRISTY born Dec. 26, 1956.
      2. DAVID ALLEN CHRISTY born Dec. 25, 1958.
      3. KAREN SUE CHRISTY born March 2, 1963.
    2. CAROL ANN CHRISTY born Sept. 20, 1941, married LAURENCE DUDEN June 14, 1959.
      1. GARY ALLEN DUDEN born March 27, 1963.
      2. CHRISTI ANN DUDEN born May 2, 1965.
  3. WILLIAM LEROY TAYLOR born Aug. 16, 1921, married ELEANORE EAGAN, 1945. He died April 23, 1956. He served USA WW2.
    1. MARIE ELEANORE TAYLOR, born July 2, 1947.
    2. WILLIAM EAGAN TAYLOR, born Feb. 18, 1949.
    3. PATRICIA TAYLOR, born Feb. 5, 1951.
    4. SHEILA TAYLOR, born July 17, 1952.
7. HAZEL BELLE ROUSH, born June 8, 1904, married GUY PETTIGREW, a veteran of WW 1. He died in 1930. She married ALEX BITTERS May 5, 1945.
  1. JACK LEROY PETTIGREW, born Dec. 17, 1923, died Dec. 23, 1945. Served in USN WW 2.
  2. ROBERT ELGENE PETTIGREW, born April 13, 1925, died Nov. 7, 1958. Served in USA WW 2.
  3. WILLIAM ALBERT PETTIGREW, born March 29, 1928, married RUBY GRIFFIN, 1947.
    1. JACQUELINE PETTIGREW, born Jan. 28, 1948, married RICHARD KOBETZ, 1969.
    2. KATHERINE PETTIGREW, born Jan. 23, 1952, married GARY GRIFFEN, 1971.
      1. HEATHER GRIFFEN, born Dec. 24, 1971.
    3. ROBERT PETTIGREW, born Feb. 20, 1953.
  4. BETTY JANE PETTIGREW, born Aug. 5, 1927, married WILLIAM HANKS, 1954.
    1. LINDA HANKS, born Feb. 25, 1950.
    2. DIANNE HANKS, born July 1, 1955, married RICK BISHOP Nov. 30, 1974.
    3. JANE HANKS, born Oct. 3, 1956, married DENNETH MURDOCK Aug. 2, 1975.
8. SYLVIA ANN ROUSH, born May 6, 1906, married RANSEL GEORGE WARNER Oct. 4, 1928.
  1. BARBARA JANE WARNER, born Nov. 12, 1930, married DONALD OLSON June 25, 1949. He died 1958. She married DANIEL GUFFEY, Nov. 11, 1963.
    1. JULIE ANN GUFFEY born June 30, 1963.
    2. SCOTT RANSEL GUFFEY, born Aug. 15, 1970.
  2. PHILLIP DUANE WARNER, born July 31, 1934, married DONNA MARIE SCHULTZ, Aug. 27, 1955.
    1. JEFFREY WAYNE WARNER, born March 26, 1957, married CAROL STANISH, Aug. 27, 1976.
    2. ROBERT RANSEL WARNER, born June 29, 1959.
    3. JODIE LYNN WARNER, born Dec. 25, 1962.
  3. DONALD LEON WARNER, born May 5, 1942.
9. ARTHUR SYLVESTER ROUSH, born Aug. 6, 1908, married CAROLYN M. RAGO Dec. 3, 1932. He died in 1966.
  1. DIAN ROUSH, born June 2, 1934, died June 12, 1935.

2. RONALD ROUSH, born Jan. 9, 1946, married GAIL SMITH July 30, 1976.
3. TERRY LEE ROUSH, born Oct. 12, 1948, married SUE ANDERSON June 19, 1970.
10. HARRY EDWARD ROUSH, born Sept. 20, 1915, youngest son of ALBERT and SARAH ROUSH, married ANTOINETTE CARDIN Oct. 28, 1939. He served in USN WW2.
  1. MARY ANTOINETTE ROUSH, born Feb. 10, 1941, married LeROY DOIDGE Nov. 30, 1964.
    1. MATTHEW EDWARD DOIDGE, born March 20, 1969.
    2. SARAH ANN DOIDGE, born March 28, 1974.
  2. JOHN ALBERT ROUSH, born Sept. 29, 1943, married CAROL LEE MARAZAS Feb. 4, 1967.
    1. PAMELA ANN ROUSH, born Dec. 20, 1967.
    2. JOHN PETER ROUSH, born April 3, 1969.
  3. JANE ANN ROUSH, born July 7, 1952, married PHILIP MICHAEL WILLIAMS June 22, 1974.

## VOLUME I, PAGE 145. VOLUME III, PAGE 469

OSCAR ROUSH, youngest child, born 1870 to PERMENIAS and RACHEL ROUSH, married STELLA BRILL SIMMONS, May 10, 1923. He died May 13, 1955.

1. CLEO JANE ROUSH, born Feb. 23, 1927, married ROBERT BOLENDER, June 21, 1946. He died Sept. 10, 1959. She married LOVELL WARRICK, Dec. 6, 1975.
  1. KIMBERLY JANE BOLENDER, born Sept. 13, 1950, married WILLIAM KETCHUM Dec. 27, 1967.
    1. TODD WILLIAM KETCHUM, born May 13, 1968.
    2. DOUGLAS KETCHUM, born Aug. 10, 1970.
    3. JASON KETCHUM born Sept. 21, 1972.
  2. BOB ROY BOLENDER, born Oct. 23, 1952.
  3. JACK SHANON BOLENDER, born Feb. 15, 1956, married JANE KEITH April 28, 1973.

## JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL AND SAVILLA FRYE ROUSH, ROBERT SAMUEL, DOBBINS ROUSH LINE

## VOL. I, PAGE 150, VOL. III, PAGES 469-470 and 471

The following was submitted by Robert DeMint, 833 Britton Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45429.

3. ROBERT WILLIAM ROUSH - ALICE LOWE ROUSH, born May 27, 1889; died April 10, 1938. Married Sept. 5, 1904.
    1. DAISY WITTERMEYER ROUSH - HOMER DEMINT, born March 17, 1883.
      1. NELLIE ELIZABETH DEMINT - born July 17, 1905. Married SAMUEL J. HALL April 13, 1922. He was born Dec. 26, 1892 and died April 4, 1957.
        1. SAMUEL J. HALL, JR. - born Feb. 11, 1923.
          1. ELIZABETH ANN HALL - born Aug. 24, 1945.
          2. BARBARA HALL - born Nov. 27, 1948.
          3. SAMUEL HALL, JR. - born Aug. 31, 1951.
          4. JOHN HALL - born Dec. 13, 1953.
          5. GEORGE HALL - born Jan. 27, 1956.
          6. TIMOTHY HALL - born March 29, 1963.
        2. GEORGE B. HALL - born Jan. 31, 1925. Married ALBERTA GURNEY. He was in U.S. Navy from March 1942 to Dec. 1945. They live in Florence, KY.
          1. JEFFREY STEWART HALL - born March 23, 1959.
      2. ROBERT E. DEMINT - born June 9, 1907. Married MARY MARGARET YATES, March 23, 1926. She was born May 10, 1906 and died June 2, 1962. She is buried in Manchester. Two children.
        1. ROBERT PIERCE DEMINT - born July 19, 1926. Married BETTY LOU SMITH of Danville, KY, born Jan. 12, 1927. He graduated from the University of Cincinnati E.C. He is vice-president of Becker Electric in Dayton, Ohio. (He supplied the data for this family.)
          1. ROBERT P. DEMINT II - born Sept. 17, 1944. Married ADA DONATIU on April 23, 1966. She was born April 12, 1946. He is a U.S. Navy Recruiter in Dayton, Ohio.
            1. SUZETTE LEE DEMINT - born Nov. 10, 1968.
          2. DARLA LEE DEMINT - born Feb. 14, 1946. Married FRANCIS STENGLEIN April 16, 1966. He was born July 29, 1943. They live in Centerville, Ohio. Two children.
            1. FRANCIS ROBERT STENGLEIN - born Dec. 21, 1968.
            2. MELISSA LYNN STENGLEIN - born Dec. 28, 1972.
        2. SHIRLEY LORETTA DEMINT - married JOHN W. HALLER.
          1. DOREEN JAN HALLER - born Jan. 2, 1956.
          2. FRANK HALLER - born July 4, 1958; died July 16, 1958.
          3. WAYNE EDWARD HALLER - born March 7, 1964.
- MARY YATES DEMINT remarried ROBERT L. BASS. One child.
1. DAVID WAYNE BASS - born Sept. 17, 1947. Married SHARON THOMPSON April 21, 1967. She was born Sept. 2, 1947. They live in Amelia near Cincinnati, Ohio.

3. CHARLES SIDNEY DEMINT - married PAULINE VIRGINIA GROOMS. She was born Dec. 11, 1911 and died Dec. 17, 1956. Their three children were raised in Manchester, Ohio.
  1. JOAN LEE DEMINT - born Dec. 18, 1929. Married EMMETT EUGENE YATES on Aug. 21, 1945. He was born Jan. 5, 1925. They live on a farm near West Union, Ohio. They have ten children.
    1. GAIL ANN YATES - born April 24, 1946. Married DONNY RAY WESCOTT on Jan. 17, 1967.
      1. RANDY DALE WESCOTT - born June 14, 1967.
      2. TIMMY ALLEN WESCOTT - born Jan. 25, 1969.
    2. DANNY GENE YATES - born Aug. 19, 1947. Married JOAN A. CRAWFORD on May 23, 1969.
      1. DANNY GENE YATES, JR., - born July 20, 1970.
      2. ROBIN LYNN YATES - born Sept. 22, 1974.
    3. JACKIE LEE YATES - born Dec. 24, 1948. Married OPAL L. GILKINSON July 12, 1969.
      1. LISA ANN YATES - born March 30, 1970.
      2. LORETTA LYNN YATES - born Jan. 23, 1972.
    4. CHARLES EMMETT YATES - born May 28, 1950. Married MARGIE TURPIN May 31, 1974.
      1. SHERRIE JEAN YATES - born Dec. 6, 1975.
    5. DUANE RAY YATES - born Dec. 2, 1952. Married TINY MAE HALL July 4, 1975.
    6. RICKEY DALE YATES - born Feb. 8, 1955. Married CARLOTTA F. BENNINGTON Aug. 31, 1975.
      1. RICKEY DALE YATES, JR. - born Sept. 22, 1975.
    7. MICHAEL YATES - born June 24, 1956. Died at birth.
    8. DONALD JOE YATES - born Feb. 8, 1958.
    9. PAUL CHRISTMAN YATES - born May 4, 1962.
    10. LINDA LEE YATES - born Feb. 18, 1971.
  2. JACKIE HARMAN DEMINT - born Feb. 1, 1932. Married MARTHA LEE SHAW, born Jan. 28, 1937. JACKIE works on River Transportation and lives in Cincinnati, Ohio.
    1. JACKIE LEE DEMINT - born Dec. 9, 1955. Married SANDRA KEY POST Feb. 14, 1976.
    2. RHONDA KAY DEMINT - born Jan. 14, 1957.
  3. DONNA WALKER DEMINT - born Nov. 6, 1933. Married JOHN HARVEY BRODT on Dec. 16, 1953.
    1. JOHN D. BRODT - born Oct. 19, 1954. Married SUE ANN SINNIKER May 30, 1975.
    2. RANDY T. BRODT - born June 24, 1956.
    3. DAVID SIDNEY BRODT - born Oct. 27, 1959.
    4. BYRON K. BRODT - born July 15, 1964.
  4. ALBERT DEMINT - born May 27, 1912. Married SABINA ADAMSON, Oct., 1935. She was born Aug. 19, 1915. They were in the grocery business in New Richmond, Ohio. They now reside in Cutler Ridge, Miami, Florida. They have one child.
    1. CAROLYN KAY DEMINT - born Dec. 4, 1938. Married ALFRED R. MURPHY Sept. 19, 1959. They reside with their three children in Cincinnati, Ohio.
      1. TIMOTHY JAY MURPHY - born May 13, 1961.
      2. TAMARA KAY MURPHY - born March 23, 1964.
      3. PATRICK SHAWN MURPHY - born June 3, 1968.
  5. WILLIS DEMINT - born July 17, 1915.

DAISY WITTERMEYER ROUSH married for her second husband SAMUEL A. WALKER. He died Nov. 1959 and was buried in Manchester, Ohio.

  1. BUETIN WALKER - born June 14, 1918.
  2. JOSEPH WALKER - born Aug. 14, 1922. He is in U.S. Armed Services since 1941.
  3. KATE STEVENSON ROUSH - second daughter and youngest child of ROBERT WILLIAM ROUSH. Married EDWARD YATES. He died Nov. 11, 1969.
    1. ARTHUR YATES - married ELIZABETH ANN HAMISAK. He is now retired from NCR and lives in Sun City, Arizona. They have two daughters.
      1. LINDA IRENE YATES - born Oct. 7, 1939. Married HAROLD ELLIS CORWIN, JR., Aug. 20, 1960. He was born July 18, 1939.
        1. HAROLD BRENDAN CORWIN - born Feb. 26, 1962. He is a Process Engineer with Delco Products, Dayton, Ohio.
        2. ELIZABETH JANE CORWIN - born March 9, 1965.
        3. MARI LYNN FRANCES CORWIN - born Jan. 22, 1971.
      2. LILA JANE YATES - born March 11, 1943. Married JAMES THOMAS COLBURN May 9, 1964. He was born Aug. 31, 1943. He is an actuary. They have three children.
        1. ANNA KATHERINE COLBURN - born Aug. 24, 1966.
        2. PETER THOMAS COLBURN - born Aug. 13, 1968.
        3. EDWARD WILLIAM COLBURN - born Feb. 12, 1970.

2. MAMIE YATES - married FRANCIS BOWMAN. She now lives in Fullerton, California.
  1. PHYLLIS MARIAN BOWMAN - born March 29, 1929. Married ALVIN WILLIAM WATTENBARGER. He was born Sept. 28, 1927. He works for National Cash Register in Las Vegas, Nevada. They have two children.
    1. PAMELA ANN WATTENBARGER - born Sept. 27, 1952. Married ROBERT EMIL GOERKE JR., Nov. 20, 1971. He was born Dec. 1, 1953. They live in Las Vegas, Nevada. They have two sons.
      1. ROBERT WILLIAM GOERKE III - born June 7, 1972.
      2. WILLIAM MARK GOERKE - born April 23, 1974.
    2. MARC WILLIAM WATTENBARGER - born Oct. 18, 1954.
4. ALMA YATES - born Nov. 7, 1913. Married HOWARD H. KITCHEN June 15, 1932. He was born Oct. 9, 1914. He worked for the Ohio Power Co. in Pomeroy, Ohio. They had seven children.
  1. ALICE PAULINE KITCHEN - born Jan. 25, 1933. Married PAUL C. WERRY March 8, 1951. He was born June 26, 1931. They live in Oakwood, Ohio. He works for Guardian Photo. They have three children.
    1. PAUL DOUGLAS WERRY - born Sept. 7, 1955.
    2. DANUEL EUGENE WERRY - born April 12, 1961.
    3. GREGORY CHARLES WERRY - born May 17, 1964.
  2. JAMES WILLIAM KITCHEN - born March 15, 1934. Married MARY JANE YOUNG, Feb. 3, 1967. She was born June 7, 1937. They live in Chillicothe, Ohio. He works for Dupont in Circleville, Ohio. They have two daughters.
    1. DEBORAH JO KITCHEN - born Oct. 11, 1957. Married LEONARD L. CRALL July 4, 1975. He was born Jan. 15, 1956.
    2. DENISE JANE KITCHEN - born Dec. 29, 1961.
  3. HOWARD KITCHEN JR., - born May 14, 1935. Married MARTHA GREEN Aug. 17, 1958. She was born June 12, 1940. They live in Marietta, Ohio. They have three children. He works for Forma Scienfisc.
    1. TAMARAH DARLENE KITCHEN - born March 20, 1959.
    2. MARK ALAN KITCHEN - born Feb. 15, 1961.
    3. SCOTT KITCHEN - born Feb. 13, 1964.
  4. DORA DELORES KITCHEN - born Feb. 8, 1937. Married ROGER L. BASHORE, June 23, 1956. He was born June 20, 1935. They live in New Castle, Ohio. They have two children.
    1. TONYA DEE BASHORE - born July 31, 1957.
    2. MATHEW LEE BASHORE - born Sept. 10, 1959.
  5. EDWARD EUGENE KITCHEN - born June 16, 1938. Married PATRICIA FERN JAMES, Nov. 13, 1960. She was born March 19, 1941. They live in Middleport, Ohio. They have three children. He works for Stauffer Chemical Company in Gallipolis Ferry, WV.
    1. JULIE ANN KITCHEN - born Aug. 22, 1961.
    2. ROBIN LEE KITCHEN - born Aug. 30, 1964.
    3. EDWARD EUGENE KITCHEN JR. - born Aug. 21, 1969.
  6. DONNA K. KITCHEN - born Nov. 10, 1939; died May 15, 1941.
  7. CHARLES LESLIE KITCHEN - born July 12, 1941. Married LYNN BUCHANAN Nov. 26, 1966. She was born Oct. 4, 1941. They live in Mason, WV. They have one son.
    1. TODD KITCHEN - born March 21, 1963.

LYNN KITCHEN is presently a Guidance Counselor at Wahama High School, Mason, WV. CHARLES (CHUCK) is a construction worker.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, ROBERT, JAMES, GEORGE ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 152 VOL. III, PAGE 472

Lloyd Shipley Roush Family of West Union, Ohio

LLOYD SHIPLEY ROUSH - a retired teacher, lives in West Union, Ohio. His first wife, ETHEL

MARIE ROUSH passed away April 18, 1964. Then on July 5, 1966 he married CARRIE ANN SININGER and she died July 23, 1968. Then on August 15, 1973 he married ETTA R OTHWELL. He is Vice-President of the Adams County Senior Citizens Council. LLOYD and ETTA ROTHWELL ROUSH of the Adams County Senior Citizens Club and are volunteers of R.S.V.P. They are past presidents of the Adams County Senior Citizens Club. LLOYD ROUSH is a past president of the Roush Family Association.

1. CLEONA DAY ROUSH - first child of LLOYD SHIPLEY ROUSH and ETHEL MARIE (BESS) ROUSH, born May 17, 1920. She was in U.S. Army in Europe; awarded Purple Heart. She was killed in Lorraine, France November 8, 1944, rank of P.F.C. Was in General Patton's Third Army.
2. DOROTHY JUNE ROUSH - born June 2, 1922. Graduated from West Union High School in 1939. Attended Business Training School in Columbus, Ohio. Was employed by Department of Agriculture for 12 years. Married DONALD WESLEY SCHULTZ May 23, 1947. He was born April 17, 1922. He served in the U.S. Air Force September 1942. Served 2½ years

foreign duty in European Theater of Operations. Discharged honorably January 1946. They have three children.

1. DANNY LEE SCHULTZ - born June 27, 1954.
2. JOHN WILLIAM SCHULTZ - born March 11, 1958 (twin).
3. JAMES WESLEY SCHULTZ - born March 11, 1958 (twin).
3. GEORGE WILLIAM ROUSH - married ROBERTA JUNE DAYE ROUSH December 29, 1948. GEORGE WILLIAM'S profession is teaching. Seven years spent in coaching and several years as Supt. of Lynchburg Local Schools, Ohio.
  1. RANDALL WILLIAM ROUSH - born February 2, 1952. Married CHARLENE GOSSETT of Pricetown, Highland County, Ohio. One daughter.
    1. APRIL RENE ROUSH - born March 5, 1972.
  2. JENNY JUNE ROUSH - born February 19, 1955.
 RANDALL and JENNY ROUSH have become third generation teachers.
4. GENEVA ALICE ROUSH - married RAYMOND FRANCIS STEBEL. Two children.
  1. JEFFREY RAY STEBEL - born March 21, 1961.
  2. PAUL EDWARD STEBEL - born October 13, 1965.
5. CLYDE MILTON ROUSH - B.A. and M.A. degrees in Education. Moved from Martinsville, Ohio to Trenton, Ohio in 1965 as high school principal and later as superintendent of schools there. Through consolidation, he became assistant superintendent of the Edgewood Local School District. He is presently serving his eighth year as superintendent of Madison Local School District, Butler County, assuming this position in 1969. He has been in education for 25 years. He is a member of the Martinsville Masonic Blue Lodge, Eastern Star and Scottish Rite. In 1974, he was contractor for himself and built most of his home at 7726 Oakcroft Circle, Middletown, Ohio. He married BARBARA ANN WINANDI in 1953. She has a B.S. degree in education.
  1. TAMARA SUE ROUSH - born March 13, 1958.
  2. JACK MILTON ROUSH - born January 9, 1970.

LLOYD SHIPLEY ROUSH, GEORGE WILLIAM ROUSH and wife, JUNE DAYE ROUSH, RANDALL WILLIAM ROUSH and his wife, JENNY ROUSH, are all in the field of education.

#### JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MICHAEL, ROBERT SAMUEL ROUSH, WILLIAM WILKINS ROUSH LINE VOLUME I PAGE 157

8. WILLIAM WILKINS ROUSH - ELIZABETH ANN MCNULTY ROUSH
  1. GRACE ODELLE ROUSH and BOB GENTRY MAY
    1. ORPHA LUCRETIA MAY - born July 21, 1895. Married JOE HATCHER, who is deceased. They had one daughter.
      1. MARY MARGARET HATCHER - born April 24, 1921.
        1. JOE WHEELER
        2. BOB McLAIN
 ORPHA LUCRETIA has two great grandchildren; MARK EDWARD and DAWN MICHELE, all of Clinton, Oklahoma.
2. ESSIE HAZEL MAY - second daughter of BOB GENTRY and GRACE ROUSH MAY. Born January 28, 1898. Married JOHN FRANKLIN PASSMORE, February 8, 1920. JOHN FRANKLIN passed away November 28, 1960, at the age of 73 years 20 days. He was a veteran of WWI. Nine children were born to this union.
  1. RUTH GERALDINE PASSMORE - born April 15, 1921. Married ARLIE R. GOUCHER September 10, 1946. They have two daughters.
    1. LINDA JOYCE GOUCHER - born October 24, 1947. Married ALLEN MOTLEY May 18, 1968. They have two girls.
      1. MICHELLE RENE MOTLEY - born April 11, 1969.
      2. KIMBERLY CAROL MOTLEY - born November 17, 1970.
    2. CAROL LYNN GOUCHER - born September 8, 1951. Married STACEY LEANORD September 15, 1972. One son.
      1. BRET RYAN LEANORD - born January 12, 1972.
  2. MARY ELIZABETH PASSMORE - second daughter of ESSIE HAZEL and JOHN FRANKLIN PASSMORE, born November 3, 1922. Married HOWARD ROBINSON March 24, 1949. One son.
    1. DARYL ALLEN ROBINSON - born December 21, 1952. Married CONNIE BRIGHTLING May 24, 1971. One son.
      1. ROBERT ALLEN ROBINSON - born November 24, 1971.
  3. BOBBY GERALD PASSMORE - third child of ESSIE HAZEL and JOHN F. PASSMORE. Born October 18, 1924. Died at birth.
  4. DOROTHY MARIE PASSMORE - born November 18, 1925; died November 26, 1925.
  5. FRANK MERRILL PASSMORE - (triplet) born September 8, 1933. Lived four hours.
  6. JOHN MAROLINE PASSMORE - (triplet) born September 8, 1933; died October 24, 1933.
  7. ED MERLIN PASSMORE - (triplet) born September 8, 1933. Married JUNE MARIE MILLER November 18, 1955. They have five children.
    1. CHARLES FRANKLIN PASSMORE - born September 11, 1956.



*Group photograph of Samuel and Roseannah Wilkin's Family. Please note: they are seated right to left and standing in the back row in the same way. Lucilla Marie Wilkin b. July 28, 1866; d. Sept. 27, 1945. Augustus Elmore Wilkin b. June 13, 1868; d. June 14, 1952. Dallas Orlando Wilkin b. Nov. 7, 1869; d. Mar. 17, 1951. William Franklin Wilkin b. Mar. 31, 1871; d. Feb. 19, 1960. Joseph Nathaniel Wilkin b. Oct. 9, 1872; d. May 30, 1952. Cora Mae Wilkin b. Mar. 27, 1875; d. Nov. 5, 1966. George Robert Wilkin b. June 12, 1877; d. Dec. 31, 1974. Samuel Benton Wilkin b. Mar. 6, 1880; d. Sept. 25, 1961. Nancy Ann Wilkin b. Feb. 9, 1882; d. Aug. 13, 1968. Mary Jane Wilkin b. Feb. 8, 1884; d. Sept. 18, 1973. Henry Richard Wilkin b. Apr. 29, 1896; d. Nov. 11, 1969. Rosa Olive Wilkin b. July 17, 1893; d. Oct. 1, 1924.*

2. ED MERLIN PASSMORE, JR. - born December 25, 1957.
  3. JEANETTA MARIE PASSMORE - born February 15, 1959.
  4. MERRILL EUGENE PASSMORE - born August 29, 1960; died September 4, 1960.
  5. JEFFERY DEAN PASSMORE - born August 30, 1961.
  8. MELBA ELOISE PASSMORE - born October 16, 1934. Married GLEN DALE JONES December 10, 1955. They had six children.
    1. RANDALL KENT JONES - born October 25, 1959.
    2. LEAH BETH JONES - born October 10, 1961.
    3. TERRY NEAL JONES - born May 27, 1964; died May 28, 1964.
    4. LISA GAIL JONES - born August 23, 1965.
    5. CURTIS WARREN JONES - born September 24, 1966.
    6. DAWN MICHELLE JONES - born November 7, 1968.
  9. JANICE RAYE PASSMORE - ninth child of ESSIE HAZEL MAY and JOHN F. PASSMORE. Born June 6, 1938.
  2. JOHN HOOK ROUSH - second child of WILLIAM WILKIN ROUSH and ELIZABETH ANN MC-NULTY ROUSH. Born August 3, 1877 and died November 26, 1962. Married ORPHA BECK, deceased.
    1. EVERETTE JUSTIN ROUSH - born August 30, 1899. Married.  
JOHN HOOK ROUSH married EFFIE ROSANNAH CLARK, born August 14, 1877 and died April 10, 1940.
    1. WILLIAM HAROLD ROUSH - born February 18, 1904; died 1905.
    2. BLANCHE ELIZABETH ROUSH - born March 17, 1906. Married DANIEL LEE ROBINSON, born July 3, 1925; deceased.
      1. BILLIE LEE ROBINSON - born May 1, 1926.
        1. DANIEL LEE ROBINSON - born February 17, 1952.
        2. DEBORAH SUE ROBINSON - born December 10, 1955.
        3. JAMES DOUGLAS ROBINSON - born August 20, 1959.
- BLANCHE ELIZABETH ROUSH ROBINSON married EDWARD ALLEN KYSER, born October 28, 1901.
1. EDWARD ALLEN KYSER, JR. - born February 7, 1934. Married LINDA A. BAUERLE.
    1. EDWARD ALLEN KYSER III - born March 14, 1959.
    2. DALE ANTHONY KYSER - born November 10, 1960.
    3. PHILIP ALVIN KYSER - born March 1, 1962.
  2. HAROLD ALFRED KYSER - born June 15, 1936. Married VIRGINIA KAY WITTHAR.
    1. DAVID LYNN KYSER - born October 23, 1965.
  3. DONALD ARTHUR KYSER - born June 19, 1937. Married CHARLOTTE JEANETTE MITCHELL.
    1. CHARMAGNE CHRISTINE KYSER - born June 19, 1963.
    2. DANIEL ARTHUR KYSER - born December 12, 1968.
  4. KAY ALVIN KYSER - born November 17, 1944. Married DOREEN AGATHA PTAH.
    1. ADAM EDWARD KYSER - born June 28, 1971.
    2. BRIAN HARRISON KYSER - born July 19, 1973.
    3. CURRAN LAWRENCE KYSER - born June 12, 1974.
  5. KENNETH DALE KYSER - born November 1, 1944. Married LAURANNAH JEAN PONTIUS.
    1. AUSTIN MYLES KYSER - born July 31, 1971.
  3. MERVIN THOMAS ROUSH - born October 22, 1907. Married STELLA ORA GREGORY, born June 13, 1908.
    1. NILA LEE ROUSH - born June 16, 1932. Married HARRY HERBERT HOWARD, born August 17, 1928.
      1. PHILLIP EUGENE HOWARD - born July 3, 1955.
      2. JEANNE MARIE HOWARD - born November 12, 1956.
      3. JACQUE ELAINE HOWARD - born March 21, 1967.
  4. ROBERTA LEA ROUSH - born October 6, 1914. Married WALTER GARY HULL, born May 27, 1917.
    1. JANICE SUE HULL - born September 16, 1940. Married DAVID PAGE, born August 26, 1939.
      1. MICHAEL DAVID PAGE - born July 30, 1961.
      2. STEVEN MARK PAGE - born July 23, 1963.
      3. REGINA LYNN PAGE - born October 19, 1964.
    2. JAMES WALTER HULL - born September 24, 1942. Married MARY ANN NIGGLEY, born March 21, 1943.
      1. CHRISTOPHER JAMES HULL - born June 11, 1962.
    3. VIRGINIA LEA HULL - born December 5, 1946. Married GROVER PHILIP IRELAND, born August 29, 1944.
      1. JENNIFER KRISTINE IRELAND - born September 30, 1969.



*Roseannah Webster Wilkin b. Nov. 5, 1848; d. Oct. 26, 1923.*



*Samuel Wilkin b. Sept. 8, 1843; d. Nov. 12, 1920.*

PHILIP JR., ALLEN, NANCY ROUSH WILKIN (JOSEPH WILKIN), SAMUEL WILKIN  
LINE

VOL. I PAGE 165; VOL. III PAGE 481

SAMUEL WILKIN born Sept. 8, 1843, died Nov. 20, 1920; married June 11, 1865 to ROSEANNAH WEBSTER born Nov. 5, 1848, died Oct. 26, 1923. Fourteen children.

1. LOUELLA MARIE WILKIN born July 28, 1866 died Sept. 27, 1945. Married RICHARD SHADRICK KIDD Oct. 18, 1884. He was born June 29, 1857, died Sept. 30, 1905. Three children.

1. ELMYRA KIDD HIXON - ARTHUR L. HIXON, died Aug. 2, 1957. Five children. Born - 1886.

1. RAYMOND WENDELL HIXON - LONA GRAY HIXON. Four children.

1. RAYMOND EDWARD HIXON - BEVERLY LAWSON HIXON. Four children.

3. ELMYRA ANN HIXON born Jan. 2, 1944; married WILLIAM MOWREY Apr. 27, 1968. One child.

1. GEORGETTA LYNN born Apr. 25, 1974

4. RUBY MAE HIXON born Sept. 12, 1948 married JAMES KUHNELL May 10, 1969. Two children.

1. JAMES EDWARD KUHNELL born Aug. 13, 1970

2. TANYA SUE KUHNELL born July 2, 1973

2. DELBERT RICHARD HIXON - GOLDIE BLAKE. One child.

1. RICHARD ARTHUR HIXON - MARGIE HALLETTE. Two children.

2. RENEE DAWN HIXON born June 26, 1965

3. LUELLA BLANCHE HIXON - HAROLD DAVIS. HAROLD DAVIS died Oct. 11, 1965. Three children.

1. HOWARD IRVEN DAVIS born June 20, 1935; married JANET MILLER June 27, 1965. She was born June 23, 1941. Three children.

1. TIMOTHY ALLEN DAVIS born Feb. 3, 1967

2. SANDRA DAVIS born Aug. 12, 1969 (Twin)

3. SHARON DAVIS born Aug. 12, 1969 (Twin)

2. FLOYD EARL DAVIS - ARLYNE FISCHER DAVIS

3. DANIEL DEE DAVIS born May 3, 1963

2. FLOYD EARL DAVIS and ARLYNE FISCHER DAVIS divorced. FLOYD EARL DAVIS married BETTY NORTHRUP, Jan. 22, 1971. One child.

1. DARIA DANAYE born Jan. 15, 1975

4. CHARLIE T. HIXON - FLORENCE GRAY HIXON. CHARLIE T. HIXON died Sept. 19, 1973. Four children.
  1. CHARLES E. HIXON - DELORES STEWART HIXON. Four children.
    1. WANDA DIANE HIXON born Apr. 29, 1955
    2. DAVID ALLEN HIXON born Oct. 6, 1956
    3. PEGGY SUE HIXON born May 20, 1959
    4. BRENDA SUE HIXON born Jan. 8, 1961
  2. GEORGE DAVID HIXON - PATRICIA BARBERA HIXON. Three children.
    1. HOLLY SUE HIXON born Jan. 8, 1961
    2. DAVID LEE HIXON born June 7, 1965
    3. ROBERT ALLEN HIXON born June 27, 1971
  4. MARTHA JUNE HIXON - CLYDE N. WILKINS. Five children.
    1. BETHANY ANN WILKINS born Oct. 29, 1962
    2. CLYDE NELSON WILKINS born Oct. 23, 1963
    3. DONNA JUNE WILKINS born July 25, 1965
    4. LINDA SUE WILKINS born Dec. 9, 1969
    5. CHARLIE TAYLOR WILKINS born Sept. 28, 1973
5. FLORENCE IRENE HIXON PARIS - MICHAEL GEORGE PARIS. MICHAEL GEORGE PARIS died Mar. 14, 1967. Six children.
  1. CORWIN LYNN PARIS - JANE WALTERS PARIS. Seven children.
    5. KELLEY PARIS born Mar. 8, 1964
    6. CHEYANNE IRENE PARIS born Oct. 1, 1971
    7. JAY CHADWELL NAKIA KIDD PARIS born Jul. 10, 1974
  2. JUANITA PARIS SWIGART - MICHAEL SHANNON SWIGART. Four children.
    4. JUANITA SWIGART born Apr. 20, 1963
  2. JUANITA SWIGART divorced MICHAEL SHANNON SWIGART. JUANITA SWIGART married WILLIAM RUNK. One child.
    1. ANISSA MICHELLE RUNK born June 15, 1969
  3. LINDA KAY PARIS CHANDLER - CARL THOMAS CHANDLER. Five children.
    2. JAMES EDWIN CHANDLER born Dec. 19, 1963
    3. RODNEY LOUIS CHANDLER born June 30, 1966
    4. GARY WAYNE CHANDLER born July 17, 1969
    5. RICHARD LEE CHANDLER born Sept. 15, 1972
  4. LORETTA KATHRYN PARIS THOMAS - ROBERT ROSS THOMAS JR. Two children.
    1. TAMMY IRENE THOMAS born Aug. 10, 1963
    2. ROBERT ROSS THOMAS born Feb. 5, 1965
  5. MICHAEL EDWIN PARIS born May 2, 1948
  6. ANITA LENORA PARIS married ROGER LEON PAUL July 11, 1970. One child.
    1. SEAN LEON born July 22, 1974.

## VOL. I, PAGE 164; VOL. III, PAGE 482.

2. ANNIE FLORENCE KIDD born Oct. 25, 1891, married FRANK L. VANCE Nov. 24, 1909. He was born Sept. 17, 1882, died May 14, 1937. Six children.
  1. THELMA IRENE VANCE born Oct. 20, 1910. Died same day.
  2. GLADYS MARIE VANCE born Oct. 28, 1911, died July 5, 1963. Married CLARENCE G. SMITH, Nov. 26, 1930. He was born Apr. 28, 1908. Three children.
    1. ANNA MAE SMITH born Jan. 17, 1933, married JAMES WILLARD MAXFIELD, Sept. 1, 1950. Four children.
      1. STEPHEN JAMES MAXFIELD born Aug. 30, 1952.
      2. MARCIA ANN MAXFIELD born Oct. 6, 1954.
      3. PHILIP JAYE MAXFIELD born Aug. 11, 1956.
      4. MARVIN DALE MAXFIELD born Nov. 6, 1958.
  2. CLARENCE EUGENE SMITH born Oct. 23, 1945, married JUDITH EILEEN RIESKI, Jan. 28, 1956. Three children.
    1. CYNTHIA ANTOINETTE SMITH born Dec. 21, 1956.
    2. KEVIN EUGENE SMITH born May 27, 1959.
    3. BELINDA YVONNE SMITH born Apr. 13, 1961.
  3. THELMA JEAN SMITH (adopted) born May 19, 1943, married JACK MARVIN COOPER, Aug. 15, 1961. Two children.
    1. JACQUELYN JEAN COOPER born Aug. 3, 1962.
    2. JAMES MARVIN COOPER born Nov. 9, 1965.
3. OPAL MARIE VANCE born Oct. 4, 1914, married DORRIS STRICKLE GODLOVE Jan. 19, 1932. He was born Mar. 31, 1908, died Feb. 3, 1969. Five children.
  1. JOHN FRANKLIN GODLOVE born Nov. 20, 1934, married THELMA MAY BOARD, Sept. 28, 1957. Three children.
    1. RICHARD DALE GODLOVE born Oct. 26, 1958.
    2. DEBRA SUE GODLOVE born Aug. 14, 1959, married TOM WALKER, Nov. 1, 1975. He was born Apr. 18, 1957. One child.
  1. STEPHANIE LOREN born Apr. 14, 1976.

2. JAMES MARVIN GODLOVE born Aug. 6, 1937, married CAROLYN SHAFFER. She was born May 26, 1944.
3. JANICE LEE GODLOVE born Feb. 20, 1939, married CHARLES LINCOLN FRAZIER, June 1, 1957. Two children.
  1. TONY LEE FRAZIER born Oct. 26, 1961.
  2. PEGGY SUE FRAZIER born Sept. 15, 1963.
4. DALE RICHARD GODLOVE born July 1, 1941, died Sept. 15, 1943.
5. DORIS JEAN GODLOVE born Nov. 14, 1943, married JOHN WARREN SEWELL, June 27, 1964. He was born Dec. 5, 1939. Two children.
  1. LEIGH ANN SEWELL born Apr. 15, 1966.
  2. ROBERT WARREN SEWELL born Jan. 15, 1969.
4. ARTHUR FRANKLIN VANCE born May 5, 1918, married GEORGIA ELLEN WOODS Feb. 14, 1939. She was born Oct. 17, 1922. Three children.
  1. PATRICIA ANN VANCE born July 7, 1940, married RAYMOND LEE BAUER, June 7, 1958. He was born Jan. 26, 1939. Three children.
    1. JEFFREY RAY BAUER born Jan. 11, 1966.
    2. JOY RENEE BAUER born July 30, 1969.
    3. TIMOTHY D. BAUER born June 24, 1971.
  2. FLORENCE JEAN VANCE born Jan. 17, 1944, married CECIL EARL MITCHELL, May 26, 1962. He was born April 5, 1942. Three children.
    1. DENNIS E. MITCHELL born Apr. 17, 1966
    2. MICHEL J. MITCHELL born May 25, 1969.
    3. BRADLEY A. MITCHELL born Mar. 8, 1972.
  3. ARTHUR FRANKLIN VANCE born Oct. 10, 1947 married JENNIE LEE FENT, March 20, 1971. She was born Sept. 29, 1952. Two children.
    1. TRAVIS WAYNE VANCE born Jan. 11, 1974.
    2. ANGELLA SPRING VANCE born Jan. 28, 1976.
5. RAYMOND KINGSLEY VANCE born May 21, 1921, married MAXINE LAFFERTY Jan. 1, 1942. She was born May 15, 1923. Three children.
  1. DAVID KINGSLEY VANCE born Jan. 5, 1943, married RUTH ANN CLINE, Oct. 28, 1960. She was born Apr. 3, 1942. Three children.
    1. VALERIE JAYNE VANCE born May 15, 1961.
    2. DARLENE JEANETTE VANCE born Apr. 8, 1964.
    3. MITCHELL DAVID VANCE born Mar. 20, 1967.
  2. DARYL RAYMOND VANCE born Mar. 9, 1944 married JEAN ANN SPRINKLE, Nov. 5, 1960. She was born Nov. 21, 1943. Four children.
    1. LADONNA RAYE VANCE born Mar. 16, 1962.
    2. ROBERT DALE VANCE born Dec. 4, 1963.
    3. DANNY JESSE VANCE born Aug. 25, 1965.
    4. LAVONNE DEE VANCE born Dec. 28, 1966.
  3. RONALD DUANE VANCE born May 5, 1945 married DELORIS POTTS Mar. 5, 1965. She was born June 5, 1945. Two children.
    1. RONALD DENNIS VANCE born Aug. 26, 1965.
    2. RANDOLPH DOUGLAS VANCE born Jan. 12, 1969.
5. RAYMOND KINGSLEY VANCE - MAXINE LAFFERTY VANCE divorced. RAYMOND KINGSLEY VANCE married MARGENE BILDERBACK July 25, 1945. Six children.
  1. ROGER VANCE born Mar. 19, 1945, married GAIL HART July 6, 1963. Two children.
    1. BRITT ALLEN VANCE born Feb. 28, 1964.
    2. ANDREA DALE VANCE born Apr. 24, 1965.
  1. ROGER VANCE - GAIL HART VANCE divorced. ROGER VANCE married JUDY MORRIS Mar. 14, 1969. She was born Sept. 26, 1949. Two children.
    1. BRYAN SCOTT VANCE born Mar. 28, 1970.
    2. WILLIAM EDWARD VANCE born Feb. 11, 1974.
  2. CHARLES VANCE born Mar. 16, 1946, married LINDA DIANE EVANS, Sept. 25, 1970. She was born Sept. 27, 1948. Two children.
    1. CHAD EVANS VANCE born June 30, 1973.
    2. LAURA DIANE VANCE born Feb. 29, 1976.
  3. ROBERT VANCE born Mar. 26, 1947, married CAROLYN RIDDLE Sept. 21, 1968. She was born Apr. 13, 1948. Two children.
    1. KIMBERLEY SUE VANCE born Apr. 6, 1974.
    2. TODD DWAYNE VANCE born Nov. 12, 1974.
  4. CAROLYN VANCE born Feb. 26, 1948, married BRYANT PAUL RIDDLE Aug. 28, 1971. He was born Apr. 25, 1952. Two children.
    1. MICHAEL DAVID RIDDLE born Dec. 21, 1954.
    2. MARK LOUIS RIDDLE born July 10, 1976.
  5. CATHY VANCE born Dec. 21, 1954.
  6. CHERYL ANN VANCE born Mar. 8, 1956. (died at birth.)
5. RAYMOND KINGSLEY VANCE - MARGENE BILDERBACK VANCE divorced. RAYMOND KINGSLEY VANCE married WANDA BEATRICE SHUMARD Oct. 25, 1956. She was born

Feb. 12, 1930.

6. CLEMENT JUNIOR VANCE born Nov. 9, 1925 married GEORGIA ETTA PINKERTON Nov. 4, 1943. She was born Mar. 15, 1924. Died Sept. 12, 1969. Four children.
  1. GARY LEE VANCE born Feb. 24, 1945, married RUTH ANN SHOEMAKER. She was born Nov. 10, 1945. Two children.
    1. RODNEY LEE VANCE born Nov. 18, 1966.
    2. TROY ANTHONY VANCE born June 20, 1969.
  2. LARRY JUNIOR VANCE born Aug. 9, 1947, married DIAN VANSOY. She was born Aug. 23, 1947. Two children.
    1. ANGELA ELAINE VANCE born Oct. 9, 1967
    2. VICKI KAY VANCE born Dec. 6, 1969
  3. KAREN ELAINE VANCE born Mar. 1, 1952, married SAM MORRIS Sept. 10, 1970. Two children.
    1. MATTHEW JAY MORRIS born Apr. 21, 1971.
    2. JASON KEITH MORRIS born Dec. 6, 1974.
  4. SHARON KAY VANCE born Jan. 28, 1954.
7. GEORGETTA PINKERTON VANCE died Sept. 12, 1969. CLEMENT JUNIOR VANCE married JANE CARPENTER Oct. 28, 1971.
3. SAMUEL KINGSLEY KIDD born Nov. 3, 1897; married BLANCHE WARMAN Aug. 30, 1917. She was born Feb. 8, 1898; died May 17, 1967. Six children.
  1. FLORENCE EILEEN KIDD born Jan. 8, 1919; married L. G. NICKELL, Apr. 21, 1941. He was born Nov. 6, 1911. Three children.
    1. JAMES LEE NICKELL born Dec. 15, 1941, married RENDA LEE HOLLON, Apr. 25, 1975. She was born Oct. 8, 1955. One child.
      1. TAMARA RENEE born Feb. 16, 1974.
    2. WALTER EUGENE NICKELL born June 19, 1944, married SANDRA L. RILEY born Feb. 15, 1944, died July 13, 1971. They were married June 6, 1964. One child.
      1. STACY LYNN NICKELL born July 13, 1971.
    2. WALTER EUGENE NICKELL married CAROL MESSAROS Nov. 24, 1972
    3. MARY RUTH NICKELL born May 31, 1949, married JERRY EDWIN WAITS Oct. 4, 1969. He was born Apr. 14, 1949. Two children.
      1. GARYN MICHAEL WAITS born Jan. 30, 1971
      2. LORA KATHLEEN WAITS born May 24, 1974
  2. EVERETTE RICHARD KIDD born Apr. 21, 1923. (died at birth)
  3. REBA ELLEN KIDD born Apr. 16, 1924, married FOREST NEWMAN Feb. 26, 1941. He was born Jan. 3, 1922. Four children.
    1. BRENDA JOYCE NEWMAN born Oct. 22, 1941, married JAMES HERBERT MAXIE Dec. 26, 1960. He was born July 1, 1940. Two adopted children.
      1. JAMES MATTHEW MAXIE born July 14, 1968.
      2. MARIE JOYCE MAXIE born June 16, 1970.
    2. LINDA EILEEN NEWMAN born Jan. 19, 1943 married NORMAN EARL ALLEN Jan. 8, 1961. He was born Apr. 7, 1939.
      1. NORMAN EARL ALLEN born July 31, 1961
      2. FOREST DALE ALLEN born Sept. 18, 1964
      3. WALTER SAMUEL ALLEN born Nov. 17, 1965
    3. FOREST MICHAEL NEWMAN born Apr. 9, 1947, married CONNIE JEAN WILSON June 24, 1967. She was born Nov. 22, 1948. Two children.
      1. MICHELE LYNN born Apr. 28, 1968.
      2. THOMAS ERICK born Oct. 30, 1970.
    4. RICHARD DALE NEWMAN born Apr. 27, 1949, married LINDA SUE MITCHELL Sept. 26, 1968. She was born Apr. 27, 1948. One child.
      1. MELISSA SUE NEWMAN born May 18, 1976.
  4. SAMUEL K. KIDD born Mar. 12, 1928, married MARY IRENE ERNST Sept. 10, 1957. She was born Sept. 15, 1924. No children.
  5. RONALD FRANKLIN KIDD born Jan. 30, 1934, married PHYLLIS ANN FLOREA Apr. 5, 1956. She was born Aug. 25, 1936. Four children.
    1. RUSSELL KINGSLEY KIDD born Apr. 25, 1957
    2. PAMELA DAWN KIDD born Feb. 23, 1960
    3. KAREN ANN KIDD born Oct. 8, 1963
    4. LEAH MARIE KIDD born Apr. 1, 1970
  6. ELDON LOWELL KIDD born Aug. 18, 1937, married LINDA JOYCE DEAN June 7, 1959. She was born Sept. 11, 1942. Five children.
    1. SCOTT LOWELL KIDD born Aug. 18, 1961
    2. TERESA DENISE born June 22, 1963
    3. RHONDA JOYCE KIDD born Feb. 7, 1965
    4. ELIZABETH ANN KIDD born Aug. 14, 1969
    5. JONDA KAY KIDD born Aug. 15, 1972

1. DORTHA WILKIN CRAMTON - HARRY CRAMTON. HARRY CRAMTON died Nov. 18, 1975.
  2. ARNOLD WILKIN - LEONE FETTRO WILKIN.
    1. STANLEY WILKIN - MARY LOUISE MOBLEY WILKIN
      1. SUSAN WILKIN born May 14, 1947; married DANNY REEDY Aug. 8, 1969. Two children.
        1. MARY SUSAN REEDY born Nov. 25, 1970
        2. GLENN RICHARD REEDY born Aug. 9, 1973
      2. ELIZABETH ANN WILKIN born July 15, 1948, married RONALD BURDETTE BRADSHAW Jan. 18, 1974. He was born May 23, 1948.
      3. ROGER ELROY WILKIN born Jan. 4, 1951, married BRENDA JILL MICHAEL Aug. 14, 1971. She was born Mar. 15, 1954. Two children.
        1. TRINA DAHN WILKIN born Mar. 7, 1972
        2. TRAYLENE SHAY WILKIN born June 11, 1976
      4. WAYNE LEROY WILKIN born Nov. 17, 1955; married DEBRA LINN KENNEY Oct. 3, 1975. She was born June 12, 1955.
      5. NANCY LEONE WILKIN born June 4, 1962
      6. AMY LOUISE WILKIN born July 11, 1965
    2. PAULINE WILKIN GERARD - KENNETH GERARD
      1. GARY LEE GERARD born Mar. 7, 1944, married MARSHA KAY LINTON Oct. 11, 1969.
      2. GALE ELROY GERARD born Sept. 15, 1946, married ANGEL CAREY Aug. 24, 1969. Two children.
        1. Unknown
        2. Unknown
      3. GWAIN GERARD born Oct. 27, 1950; died Mar. 28, 1976.
  3. HUGH WILKIN - IVY FENDER WILKIN
    1. EVELYN WILKIN BRIGGS - MILTON BRIGGS.
      1. ROBERT BRIGGS born Aug. 30, 1943, married GEORGIANN MCCOY June 15, 1963. She was born May 23, 1940.
        1. SHARLE RENEE BRIGGS born Sept. 15, 1964.
  4. MAUD WILKIN born Apr. 25, 1905, died Dec. 18, 1972; married ARTHUR ROUSH Feb. 21, 1947. He was born Feb. 20, 1900; died Mar. 31, 1970.
    1. GERALD ROUSH - NOLA BRATTON ROUSH
      1. PHILLIP EDWARD ROUSH married SHARON PERDUE Mar. 5, 1970. She was born June 16, 1951. One child.
        1. BRADLEY HEATH ROUSH born Jan. 14, 1971
  5. HAROLD WILKIN - VERA ROUSH WILKIN
    1. DWAIN WILKIN - BEVERLY SELPH WILKIN
      1. LISA MARIE WILKIN born Sept. 25, 1958
    2. DALE WILKIN - JEANIE BARNES WILKIN
      1. JERALYNN WILKIN married DOUGLAS RICHARD MCPHERSON Feb. 15, 1975. He was born May 12, 1957. One child.
        1. DOUGLAS ADAM MCPHERSON born July 29, 1975
  6. IRA WILKIN - ROSALIE RAMMELL WILKIN.
    1. SONJA WILKIN DAVIS - EDDIE DAVIS.
      1. SONDRA JUNE DAVIS born Apr. 4, 1969
    - SONJA WILKIN DAVIS - EDDIE DAVIS divorced. SONJA WILKIN DAVIS married CHARLES CREED. One child.
      1. DARREN IRA CREED born Aug. 3, 1973.
    2. DOROTHY WILKIN born Oct. 3, 1944 married JAMES BROWN. He was born Oct. 4, 1945. One child.
      1. DIANE LEE BROWN born Sept. 7, 1962.
- VOL. I. PAGE 165; VOL. III. PAGE 485
3. DALLAS ORLANDO WILKIN - JENNIE HAWTHORN WILKIN. Ten children.
  2. NANCY MERLE WILKIN CARPENTER - DANIEL F. CARPENTER. One child.
    1. JENNIE LOU CARPENTER COOPER - J. PAUL COOPER; divorced; JENNIE LOU COOPER married NEIL DENAUT Apr. 4, 1973. He was born Nov. 5, 1926.
  4. PEARL MAY WILKIN GODFREY - JOHN HENRY GODFREY divorced Sept. 9, 1943
    3. CAROLE KAY GODFREY HAYDEN - CHARLES EUGENE HAYDEN. Four children.
      2. LAURIE JEAN HAYDEN born Jan. 4, 1963
      3. JILL ELIZABETH HAYDEN born Aug. 13, 1965
      4. HOLLY MELISSA HAYDEN born Dec. 9, 1969
  5. HOWARD FRANKLIN WILKIN - ESTHER LINN WILKIN. Four children
    1. BETTY JEAN WILKIN COLDIRON - WILLIAM COLDIRON. Three children.
      1. WILLIAM GENE COLDIRON married DEB LYNN KELLEY, July 10, 1973.
    2. KAREN SUE COLDIRON MANSFIELD - WILBUR DEAN MANSFIELD married June 29, 1962. He was born July 23, 1942. Two children.
      1. RHONDA JO MANSFIELD born Mar. 16, 1963
      2. JEFFREY DEAN MANSFIELD born Sept. 17, 1967

3. DIANA MARIE COLDIRON born Nov. 13, 1951, married RONALD W. COFFEY, July 26, 1975. He was born April, 1950.
2. GERALDINE E. WILKIN BROWN - PAUL BROWN. Married Mar. 5, 1949. He was born Mar. 7, 1916. Five children.
  1. CHARLES ALLEN BROWN born July 13, 1943, married BONNIE LYNN COLLINS April 24, 1976. She was born July 19, 1947.
  3. YVONNE (BONNIE) LINN BROWN, married MICHAEL JOHN TROTTER, October 4, 1975. He was born Dec. 28, 1950.
3. ROSEMARY JUNE WILKIN born June 5, 1930 married DALE MALOTT July 5, 1947. He was born Apr. 21, 1923. Four children.
  1. LAWRENCE NOBLE MALOTT born Feb. 21, 1948, married ELLEN JOAN EBEL, Dec. 20, 1967. Two children.
    1. MEGAN LEIGH MALOTT born Feb. 9, 1969
    2. JAMIE LINN MALOTT born Dec. 15, 1971
  2. CONNIE LINN MALOTT born Jan. 20, 1950, married WILLIAM BRENT PAYTON, June 19, 1970. One child.
    1. LARA LINN PAYTON born Apr. 17, 1971
    2. JAMIE LYNN PAYTON
  3. PATRICIA ANN MALOTT born Mar. 10, 1952, married JAMES ROBERT JONES, Apr. 3, 1970. He was born Feb. 15, 1951. Three children.
    1. KYLE CHRISTOPHER JONES born Nov. 20, 1970
    2. DEREK JONES born Sept. 15, 1972
    3. JAMES TRAVIS JONES born Dec. 26, 1974
  4. DALE L. MALOTT JR. born Feb. 20, 1967
4. HOWARD DONOVAN WILKIN - MARILYN CLINE WILKIN. Four children.
  1. MICHAEL JAMES WILKIN born Oct. 22, 1951, married NANCY JO DYSINGER, born Aug. 8, 1951. One child.
    1. THOMAS WILKIN born Nov. 26, 1970
  - MICHAEL JAMES WILKIN - NANCY J. DYSINGER WILKIN divorced, MICHAEL JAMES WILKIN married DEBORAH ANN SCHNEIDER Jan. 10, 1976.
  2. HOWARD DANIEL WILKIN born Oct. 24, 1952, married GAYLE LYNNE HOSFORD, Aug. 7, 1976.
  3. ROBERT DONOVAN WILKIN born June 19, 1956, married CYNTHIA JOANNE LYTLE, Jul. 30, 1976.
  4. ROSEANN E. WILKIN born May 17, 1959 married JOHN STEVEN MCKAY, May 29, 1976.
6. ORA ORLANDO WILKIN - LORINE DEARTH WILKIN. LORINE DEARTH WILKIN died Jan. 25, 1975. Two children.
  1. JENNIE LORINE WILKIN born Feb. 2, 1945, married JOHN VERNON HARNER Jan. 3, 1974. He was born Mar. 16, 1946. Two children.
    1. MICHELLE WILKIN HOLLY HARNER born Mar. 26, 1971.
    2. LORINE MATTHEWS HARNER born Aug. 21, 1976.
  2. RICHARD ORA WILKIN born Jan. 11, 1947, married SHIRLEY ANN HOOK Nov., 1971. She was born Oct. 5, 1948. One child.
    1. TANYA DEE WILKIN born Jan. 20, 1974
7. JOSEPH BRYAN WILKIN (twin) Sept. 24, 1908 married HELEN EMERY Dec. 29, 1930. She was born July 7, 1910. One child.
  1. DONALD LEWIS WILKIN born May 8, 1938, married MARILYN HALL June 15, 1957. She was born Dec. 31, 1939. Five children.
    4. TAMARA LOU WILKIN born Sept. 16, 1963
    5. DONALD SHANE WILKIN born Aug. 8, 1970
8. MARY MYRTLE WILKIN (twin) - BURL HAYWOOD COLE. Six children.
  2. BURL WILKIN COLE born June 29, 1934, married JOAN COLLINS Nov. 25, 1955. She was born Oct. 31, 1937. Two children.
    2. MELISSA DAWN COLE born Aug. 14, 1969
  3. MARY JO COLE born Jan. 7, 1937, married WILLIAM COLLINS Nov. 25, 1955. He was born May 15, 1937. One child.
    1. ANGELA JO COLLINS born Oct. 17, 1961
  4. PAUL FLOYD COLE born July 17, 1940, married ELVIE BEDEAU June 9, 1968. She was born Feb. 14, 1944. One child.
    1. YOJI PAUL COLE born Feb. 19, 1972
  5. TERRY DOUGLAS COLE born Nov. 1, 1945, married CONNIE GARMAN Apr. 9, 1967. She was born Apr. 4, 1946. Four children.
    1. RICHARD DOUGLAS COLE born Dec. 9, 1967
    2. TAMMIE SUE COLE born May 13, 1970
    3. TARA DENISE COLE born Oct. 12, 1972
    4. BURL HAYWOOD COLE II born Apr. 7, 1976
6. DIANNE SUE COLE born Nov. 17, 1948, married EDWARD PAUL MALONE Oct. 29, 1967. EDWARD PAUL MALONE died July 8, 1972. He was born Feb. 17, 1946. One child.

1. BRETT EDWARD MALONE born June 23, 1968
9. GEORGE DALLAS WILKIN - RUTH NAOMI MOBERLY WILKIN. RUTH NAOMI MOBERLY WILKIN died Aug. 30, 1966. One child.
  1. RUTH ANN WILKIN SPENDLOVE - RONALD SPENDLOVE. Two children.
  2. RONALD ELLIS SPENDLOVE born May 8, 1965
- GEORGE DALLAS WILKIN married NORMA RUTH LOUDERBACK FIELDS Apr. 5, 1967.
10. WOODROW WILSON WILKIN - VONDA BLAKE WILKIN. No new information.

## VOL. I, PAGE 165; VOL. III, PAGE 486.

4. WILLIAM FRANKLIN WILKIN born Mar. 31, 1871, died Feb. 9, 1960; married SUSAN DUVALL born Dec. 28, 1875, died Feb. 11, 1945. They were married on Oct. 26, 1895. Three children.
  1. GLADYS MARIE WILKIN PULSE - HERBERT PULSE
  2. HILDA KATHERINE PULSE COLLIVER - BURL COLLIVER. HILDA PULSE COLLIVER died Oct. 3, 1975.
3. ERMA MYRTLE WILKIN HAWTHORNE - GLENN HAWTHORNE
  3. MARY LOU HAWTHORNE born Mar. 9, 1944, married JACK MARSHALL Mar. 27, 1965. He was born Feb. 4, 1941. Two children.
    1. JAMES VINCENT HAWTHORNE born Aug. 18, 1965
    2. MONICA LYNN HAWTHORNE born Dec. 8, 1968

## VOL. I, PAGE 166; VOL. III, PAGE 486.

5. JOSEPH NATHANIEL WILKIN b. 1872 — LUCIA JANE STROUP WILKIN. Eight children.
  1. NORMA ROSEANNAH WILKIN SHAFER - GEORGE IRA SHAFFER: NORMA ROSEANNAH WILKIN SHAFER died Jan. 12, 1969. Two children.
    1. CLEMENT ELWOOD SHAFER - MYRTLE DELORIS HARRIS SHAFER. Three children.
      1. MAYNARD EUGENE SHAFER born Apr. 20, 1953, married FRED A HELEN CONN Mar. 22, 1975. She was born Dec. 18, 1956. One child.
        1. TIMOTHY SHAFER born Dec. 22, 1975.
      2. DAVID ALLEN SHAFER born July 26, 1955
      3. BARBARA JEAN SHAFER born Apr. 4, 1958
    2. RONALD IRA SHAFER born Aug. 5, 1936, married CARMEN RUTH BRANHAM, Sept. 21, 1957. She was born Apr. 15, 1939. Four children.
      1. SUSAN MARIE SHAFER born Sept. 2, 1958
      2. CHAROLETTE RUTH SHAFER born Sept. 26, 1959
      3. DEBORAH ROSE SHAFER born Aug. 16, 1962
      4. RONALD MARK SHAFER born Nov. 16, 1964
  2. PAUL ANDREW WILKIN - HELEN MOZELLE BLACKMORE WILKIN. Two children.
    1. PAULINE ELIZABETH WILKIN WILLIAMS - PAUL WILLIAMS JR. Four children.
      1. ESTHER LYNN WILLIAMS born July 11, 1947. Married JOHN RAITZ. Three children.
        1. SHERRY JEAN RAITZ born July 23, 1969
        2. KEVIN JOHN RAITZ born June 2, 1971
        3. BRENT ANDREW born Jan. 23, 1973
      2. and 3. (twins)
    2. KAREN JEANNE WILLIAMS born May 6, 1949 married HOWARD REINBOLT, Aug. 21, 1971. He was born Feb. 6, 1950.
    3. SUSAN JOAN WILLIAMS born May 6, 1949, married LEONARD NEEB Aug. 21, 1971
    4. STEPHEN MARK WILLIAMS born Sept. 22, 1958
  2. JOHN CHARLES WILKIN - JOAN WARD WILKIN. No new information.
3. LEOLA VELMA MAE WILKIN ROSE - WILBUR E. ROSE. Four children.
  1. WILBUR EMIL ROSE - GLORIA JEAN McLAIN ROSE. One child.
    1. KIM ELIZABETH ROSE born May 24, 1952, married EDWARD E. EHLINGER, May 18, 1974.
    2. MICHAEL McLAIN ROSE born May 1954, died same day.
  2. JOSEPH WALTER ROSE born June 6, 1928, married RUTH FERN TAYLOR, Sept. 20, 1952. She was born July 18, 1930. One child.
    1. GREGORY SCOTT ROSE born Aug. 1, 1958
  3. DONALD EUGENE ROSE born Oct. 14, 1931, married EDNA LUCILE MARTIN Oct. 22, 1950. She was born Dec. 31, 1930. Three children.
    1. DENNIS EUGENE ROSE born Oct. 29, 1953
    2. KAREN ELAINE ROSE born Jan. 26, 1957
    3. BRAD LEE ROSE born Nov. 16, 1958
  4. DEAN WILKIN ROSE born Mar. 8, 1938 married BARBARA ANN NORMAN Oct. 25, 1956. She was born Feb. 20, 1939. Five children.
    1. DEBORAH SUE ROSE born Sept. 24, 1957 married BRAD POLING June 6, 1975. He was born Jan. 19, 1953.
    2. DAVID DEAN ROSE born Dec. 13, 1958
    3. MARK ALLEN ROSE born Nov. 2, 1962

4. MICHAEL LEE ROSE born Mar. 28, 1966
5. PAMELA SUE ROSE born June 27, 1968
4. HELEN ELNORA WILKIN BREWER - CHARLES BREWER. Four children.
  1. CHARLES EDWARD BREWER - SHEILA MAE BELL BREWER.
    1. CHARLES EDWARD BREWER JR. born, \_\_\_\_ died same day.
    2. SHEILA MARIE BREWER born Feb. 17, 1964
    3. CYNTHIA ANN BREWER born Sept. 10, 1966
    4. SANDRA LEE BREWER born July 17, 1969
- HELEN ELNORA WILKIN BREWER married HUNDLEY CRAMTON Apr. 26, 1969.
5. ETHEL FAYE WILKIN JONES - CHARLES EDWIN JONES. Seven children.
  1. PAUL ROCILE JONES AYDELOTTE - KENNETH AYDELOTTE. Three children.
    3. JACK EDGAR AYDELOTTE born May 8, 1962
  2. WANDA LOU JONES MCGINNIS - MARK MCGINNIS. Six children.
    2. DENNIS RANDALL MCGINNIS married DENISE SUSAN NEIL, Apr. 2, 1972. One child.
      1. LEVI MCGINNIS born July 21, 1972.
  5. MICHAEL SEAN MCGINNIS born Aug. 25, 1964
  6. TIMOTHY PATRICK MCGINNIS born Aug. 22, 1966
  3. ROBERT EUGENE JONES - REBA IRIS COX JONES. Three children.
    3. SUSAN GAIL JONES married MARCUS COLE HALE, Jan. 10, 1975.
  4. DALE RICHARD JONES - WILMA A. BRANHAM JONES. Five children.
    1. DELLA KATHLEEN JONES born Feb. 13, 1957, married SCOTT PILKINGTON, Nov. 8, 1975
    5. ANDREW RICHARD JONES born Sept. 20, 1964
  5. DONNA MARLENE JONES WILLIAMS - JOHN O. WILLIAMS. Three children.
    3. DANENE MARIE WILLIAMS born Apr. 8, 1963
  6. CHARLENE LUCIA JONES BRANHAM - ARON DARIUS BRANHAM. Four children.
    3. DORCAS ARLENE BRANHAM born Apr. 12, 1964
    4. AARON DARIUS BRANHAM JR. born Feb. 19, 1967
  7. FARREL JOSEPH JONES - BETTY JOYCE THOMAS JONES. Two children.
    2. KATHY RENA JONES born Feb. 7, 1969
6. HAZEL FRANCIS WILKIN BAUER - JACK BAUER. One child. No new information.
7. OLIVE LOUELLA WILKIN CHANEY - ALBERT CHANEY. No new information.
8. ALBERTA IRENE WILKIN GUNSAULEY - JOHN GUNSAULEY. One child.
  1. SHARON KAYE GUNSAULEY FENNER - HUGH FENNER. Three children.
    1. KELLEY GORDON FENNER born Dec. 23, 1962
    2. DIANA ELAINE FENNER born Sept. 16, 1966
    3. JOHN TRAVIS FENNER born Oct. 11, 1969

## VOL. I, PAGE 166; VOL. III, PAGE 488

6. CORA MAE WILKIN DOLLINGER b. 1875 - JOHN NICHOLAS DOLLINGER. Four children.
  1. ELIZABETH IRENE DOLLINGER CLAIBOURNE - WILLIAM CLAIBOURNE. ELIZABETH DOLLINGER CLAIBOURNE died Aug. 3, 1955. WILLIAM CLAIBOURNE died July 22, 1971.
    1. DELBERT CLAIBOURNE born Feb. 28, 1916, married MARY LUMAN, Sept. 21, 1957. She was born Nov. 22, 1921.
    2. VIRGIL CLAIBOURNE born July 26, 1928, married IDA BREWER, May 29, 1951. She was born Sept. 16, 1918.
  2. LOTTIE MAY DOLLINGER McMILLEN - HOWARD McMILLEN. One child LOTTIE MAY DOLLINGER McMILLEN died Dec. 1972.
    1. ALBERTA MAY McMILLEN born Aug. 25, 1922, married JOHN SMART, Aug. 31, 1943. He was born Aug. 4, 1922. Two children.
      1. VICTOR SMART born Nov. 26, 1950.
      2. VAN SMART born Dec. 14, 1957.
  3. AMELIA ANN DOLLINGER - GEORGE LACY. GEORGE LACY died Sept. 17, 1974. Two children.
    1. DOYLE FINLEY LACY - JUANITA CONESA OLIVARES LACY. Three children.
      3. LINDA LEE LACY born May 1, 1964.
    2. GEORGIANNA LACY CASTO - DAYTON C. CASTO. One child.
      1. JOHN NICHOLAS CASTO born Feb. 14, 1951, graduated from West Virginia School of Medicine with the class of 1976.
  4. HARRY EDWIN DOLLINGER born Aug. 6, 1906, married MARY MOBERLY WHITE Sept. 17, 1949. She was born Mar. 27, 1916. Five children.
    1. HARRIET MAY DOLLINGER born May 3, 1950, married THOMAS KIDD June 25, 1969. One child.
      1. THOMAS KIDD JR. born 1969
      2. JANET ELIZABETH DOLLINGER born June 3, 1951.
      3. RITA ANN DOLLINGER born Feb. 8, 1953, married MELVIN KOHL JR., Dec. 28, 1971.
      4. HARRY EDWIN DOLLINGER born Nov. 15, 1955, married KAREN CONRAD March 19, 1976.

5. GARY EDWARD DOLLINGER born Jan. 9, 1957.  
HARRY EDWIN DOLLINGER SR. died July 11, 1974.

VOL. I, PAGE 166; VOL. III, PAGE 489.

7. GEORGE ROBERT WILKIN b. 1877 - HATTIE WILLIAMS WILKIN. GEORGE ROBERT WILKIN died Dec. 31, 1974. The last leaf on the tree. Eight children.
  1. EDGAR FRANKLIN WILKIN - ETHALYN TEBOE WILKIN. Four children.
    1. MARIANNA WILKIN SMITH - A. F. SMITH. One child.
      1. DOUGLAS SMITH born Aug. 20, 1959
    - MARIANNA SMITH - A. F. SMITH divorced. MARIANNA SMITH married ALEX LESCO. One child.
      1. MICHAEL LESCO born Aug. 21, 1965
    - MARIANNA SMITH LESCO divorced ALEX LESCO remarried A. F. SMITH.
  2. CHARLES EDGAR WILKIN - EILEEN SNEAD. One child.
    1. KENNETH WILKIN born 1943
  - CHARLES EDGAR WILKIN - EILEEN SNEAD WILKIN divorced. CHARLES EDGAR WILKIN married DORIS MASON Feb. 4, 1947. Two children.
    1. BETTY JEAN WILKIN born Sept. 28, 1948 married GEORGE STEWART. One child.
      1. ANDREA KAY STEWART born Nov. 12, 1967
    - BETTY JEAN STEWART - GEORGE STEWART divorced. BETTY JEAN STEWART married WILLIAM H. URSELL. One child.
      1. BRIAN URSELL born July 1, 1975
    2. WILLIAM STEVEN WILKIN born Aug. 19, 1955
  3. HARRIET DELORIS WILKIN - FLOYD ROADES. Three children.
    1. BEVERLY ROADES born May 29, 1944, married CARL FRILLING JR. Two children.
      1. ELIZABETH ANN FRILLING born Aug. 22, 1968
      2. STEPHANIE MARIE FRILLING born July 15, 1969
    2. LINDA ROADES born Mar. 19, 1954
    3. FLOYD ROADES JR. born Mar. 31, 1959
    4. JOAN WILKIN - HOWARD MANIS. Two children.
      1. LORI ELLEN MANIS born Nov. 15, 1957
      2. HOWARD MANIS JR. born Jan. 13, 1962
  3. MARJORIE MARIE WILKIN HAWK - EVERETTE HAWK. Three children.
    1. SONIA HAWK COLE - JESSE COLE. One child.
      1. YOLANDA LYNN COLE born Sept. 1, 1957
    - SONIA HAWK COLE - JESSE COLE divorced.
    2. CAROLYN HAWK BARKER - JAMES RANDALL BARKER. Two children.
      2. JAMES KIMBALL BARKER married DORIS DANCE. Two children.
        1. JAMES BRONSON BARKER born Aug. 28, 1970
        2. WILLIAM RYAN BARKER born Nov. 14, 1972
    - CAROLYN HAWK BARKER - JAMES RANDALL BARKER divorced. CAROLYN BARKER married JACK MORRIS
  3. GREGORY HAWK born Sept. 23, 1947 married PEGGY MALOTT Dec. 15, 1968. She was born Feb. 27, 1950.
4. EVELYN LORIE WILKIN CAMPBELL - WILLIAM CAMPBELL. Five children.
  3. DONALD CAMPBELL - MARY LOU COWMAN CAMPBELL. One child.
    1. KENNETH CAMPBELL married BRENDA PERRY. Two children.
      1. SCOTT CAMPBELL Aug. 9, 1970
      2. KELLEY CAMPBELL born Mar. 1973
    - DONALD CAMPBELL and MARY LOU CAMPBELL divorced. DONALD CAMPBELL married CHARLOTTE GRIFFITH. Two children.
      1. CHARLES EDWARD CAMPBELL born June 12, 1967
      2. CRAIG ALLEN CAMPBELL born
  4. JOHN CAMPBELL born Oct. 1, 1940, married LINDA LOU GIBBONEY Dec. 16, 1961. She was born July 23, 1940. Two children.
    1. SUSAN DENISE CAMPBELL born Dec. 28, 1964
    2. HEATHER DIANA CAMPBELL born Jan. 18, 1968
  5. LARRY KEITH CAMPBELL born Jan. 12, 1952 married RITA TUCKER Nov. 30, \_\_\_\_\_. Two children.
    1. ANGIE CAMPBELL born Sept. 2, 1971
    2. CRAIG ALLEN CAMPBELL born Mar. 19, 1974
6. GEORGIANNA WILKIN ROUSH - MARCUS ROUSH. Two children. MARCUS ROUSH died Nov. 16, 1973. GEORGIANNA ROUSH married PAUL ROSS May 9, 1971. He died Aug. 2, 1974.
  1. BARBARA ANN ROUSH HAMILTON - RAY HAMILTON. Two children.
  2. JANET SUE ROUSH married PHILLIP GRAVES June 27, 1968. Two children.
    1. KIMBERLEY Jo GRAVES born Dec. 16, 1968
    2. PHILLIP DENNIS GRAVES born Apr. 26, 1970

JANET SUE GRAVES - PHILLIP GRAVES divorced 1970. JANET SUE GRAVES married DANIEL ALLEN HUPP Oct. 5, 1974. He was born Jan. 18, 1948.

8. LEE ROY WILKIN - HELEN BRIGGS WILKIN. Two children.
  1. JOHN EVERETTE WILKIN born Sept. 22, 1944 married SHARON FENDER Jan. 3, 1964. She was born Nov. 14, 1944. Two children.
    1. BRIAN EUGENE WILKIN born Mar. 6, 1965
    2. KEVIN WAYNE WILKIN born Aug. 13, 1968
    3. REBECCA JO WILKIN born Dec. 23, 1972
    2. CONNIE SUE WILKIN born Mar. 6, 1951, married DANNY GRIFFITH July 19, 1969. He was born Sept. 24, 1949. Two children.
      1. KIMBERLY RENEE GRIFFITH born July 7, 1971
      2. JASON ROBERT GRIFFITH born Sept. 17, 1973
8. SAMUEL BENTON WILKIN b. 1880 - MYRTA McKAMEY WILKIN. MYRTA McKAMEY WILKIN died July 27, 1967

VOL. I, PAGE 167, VOL. III, PAGE 483.

9. NANCY ANN WILKIN CADWALLADER born Feb. 9, 1882, died Aug. 13, 1968, married IRA CADWALLADER May 4, 1902. He was born Sept. 4, 1880, died Mar. 18, 1952. Ten children.
  1. RUTH IZORA CADWALLADER DOLPHIN - PAUL DOLPHIN. Eight children.
    1. VIRGINIA DOLPHIN CRAIG - EDGAR CRAIG. Three children.
      1. CHARLOTTE ANN CRAIG born Sept. 17, 1947, married LARRY SATTERTHWAIT, Jan. 27, 1968. Four children.
        1. CHERYL ANN SATTERTHWAIT born Sept. 16, 1968.
        2. JENNIFER SATTERTHWAIT born June 20, 1971.
        3. TERESA JEAN SATTERTHWAIT born Mar. 22, 1973.
        4. CRAIG WILLIAM SATTERTHWAIT born Mar. 4, 1976.
      2. CYNTHIA JEAN CRAIG born Nov. 4, 1949, married STEPHEN BURGESS Dec. 15, 1968. Two children.
        1. BRUCE STEPHEN BURGESS born Oct. 27, 1970.
        2. DOUGLAS ALAN BURGESS born Jan. 24, 1974.
    3. LOIS DOLPHIN BAHNS - WINSTON BAHNS. Four children.
    2. TIMOTHY KEITH BAHNS married JOAN DELATELLE Jan. 1966. One child.
      1. MATTHEW BAHNS born Apr. 6, 1975.
    3. BARRY LEE BAHNS married PATTY ROWLAND. Two children.
      1. TODD BAHNS born July 17, 1970.
      2. RYAN BAHNS born Nov. 8, 1973.
  7. RONALD C. DOLPHIN married JEAN PENCE. 1963. One child.
    1. GEORGE WILLIAM DOLPHIN born Oct. 13, 1970.
2. VERA MOZELLE CADWALLADER born May 21, 1904, married EDGAR BLOOM June 18, 1922. He was born Feb. 2, 1900. Three children.
  1. MARIANNA BLOOM married SHELDON GALL Apr. 29, 1944. He was born Jul. 13, 1926. She was born Dec. 30, 1923. Four children.
    1. DANIEL CLEMENT GALL born Dec. 13, 1944 married JANIS SUE GRILE Dec. 30, 1962. Two children.
      1. DANNETTE SUE GALL born Aug. 14, 1965.
      2. LORI ANN GALL born Apr. 24, 1973
    2. ANTHONY LYNN GALL born Aug. 20, 1946 married CAROL JOYCE PARK Oct. 25, 1969. ANTHONY LYNN GALL died Sept. 21, 1973.
    3. REBECCA LEE GALL married HERBERT SEYMOUR. Two children.
      1. CONSTANCE MICHELLE SEYMOUR born June 17, 1968.
      2. HERBERT EUGENE SEYMOUR born July 2, 1969.
    - REBECCA GALL SEYMOUR married DONALD CLYDE RIGGS Dec. 15, 1973.
    4. THEODORE DEAN GALL born Nov. 7, 1949. Married SHARON SUE STONEBURNER, June 8, 1967. She was born Dec. 30, 1949. Three children.
      1. PATRICIA LYNN GALL born Dec. 6, 1967.
      2. ANGELA MAY GALL born May 6, 1970.
      3. TIMOTHY DAVID GALL born June 28, 1972.
  2. SARA JEAN BLOOM HIGGINS - WARREN HIGGINS. Four children.
    1. ROBERT ELDON STORER married CHRISTINE ROADS. Two children.
      1. VICKI ANN STORER
      2. KIMBERLY STORER
    4. JACQUELINE GAY HIGGINS born June 21, 1968.
3. WINDSOR A. CADWALLADER - GRACE WILLIAMS CADWALLADER. Four children.
  2. G. KAY CADWALLADER LIGGETT - FRED LIGGETT. Four children.
    3. MICHAEL LIGGETT born July 18, 1962.
    4. SUSAN K. LIGGETT born Oct. 27, 1965.
  3. JOY CADWALLADER HEDLESTON - HERALD HEDLESTON. Two children.
    2. NANCY K. HEDLESTON born June 11, 1963.
  4. SUE ELLEN CADWALLADER born Oct. 29, 1946 married WILLIAM KIRK Sept. 10, 1966. He was born Sept. 30, 1945. Two children.

1. WILLIAM TODD KIRK born Jul. 19, 1967.
2. JILL SUSANNE KIRK born Jan. 27, 1971.
4. ROY RAYMOND CADWALLADER - FAYE E. ROUSH CADWALLADER. Three children.
  1. MARILYN SUE CADWALLADER - EUGENE BAILEY. Two children.
    2. KEITH RAY BAILEY born Sept. 19, 1962
  3. DONALD JAMES CADWALLADER - KATHLEEN McDANIEL CADWALLADER. Three children.
    1. KIMBERLY ANN CADWALLADER born Oct. 2, 1962
    2. DONNA JEAN CADWALLADER born July 2, 1964
    3. DONALD JAMES CADWALLADER born Aug. 19, 1966
    4. JENNIFER LYNN CADWALLADER born Nov. 3, 1970
5. MARGENE CADWALLADER VANCE - HUGH CONN VANCE. Four children.
  3. DAVID CONN VANCE born Apr. 1, 1944, married CAROLYN HICKS March 24, 1973. She was born Apr. 6, 1955. One child.
    1. JEANNETTA LYNN VANCE born June 16, 1974
6. FAYE CADWALLADER FARIS - RUSSEL FARIS. Two children.
  1. GRANT FARIS - JUDY LYTLE. Two children.
    1. DARA LYNN FARIS born June 7, 1956 married JAMES SMITH Nov. 23, 1973. He was born June 7, 1956. One child.
      1. JAMES MICHAEL SMITH born July 3, 1974
  2. JAMES ERWIN FARIS - RUTH ANN COCHRAN FARIS. Two children.
    1. BRETT ALAN FARIS born Sept. 12, 1967
    2. JON ERNEST FARIS born Apr. 28, 1970
7. NINA SUE CADWALLADER DUNN - JOHN DUNN. Seven children.
  1. CAROL SUE DUNN HARRIS - DAVID L. HARRIS. Two children.
    1. MARK HARRIS born June 30, 1962
    2. KIMBERLY SUE HARRIS born Apr. 23, 1966
  2. JANET MAE DUNN DUNLAP - PAUL G. DUNLAP. Two children.
    2. CHERYL DUNLAP born Mar. 2, 1964.
  3. GARY W. DUNN born Feb. 23, 1943, married JUDITH ERVIN Aug. 29, 1964. She was born Sept. 25, 1945. Two children.
    1. LORI LYNN DUNN born Feb. 5, 1966
    2. DARIN MATTHEW DUNN born Nov. 21, 1970
8. HUGH ELWOOD CADWALLADER - MARGARET LEININGER CADWALLADER
  1. EDWARD CADWALLADER - JANE ANN HUFFMAN CADWALLADER. Three children.
    1. JONDA MARIE CADWALLADER born May 7, 1962
    2. DERON LEE CADWALLADER Sept. 2, 1964
    3. KRISTEN ELIZABETH CADWALLADER born Feb. 13, 1968
  2. PHYLLIS JANE CADWALLADER born Apr. 9, 1944, married THOMAS MAHONEY June 16, 1963. He was born June 17, 1944. Two children.
    1. JEFFREY LYNN MAHONEY born June 25, 1964
    2. MARK WAYNE CADWALLADER born Dec. 6, 1966
  3. VICKI KAY CADWALLADER born July 11, 1956
9. DOYLE CADWALLADER born March 15, 1925. Died Oct. 12, 1944
10. DALE CADWALLADER born Aug. 22, 1927.

## VOL. I, PAGE 167; VOL. III, PAGE 490.

10. MARY JANE WILKIN ROBERTS b. 1884 - ELLIS ROBERTS. MARY JANE WILKIN ROBERTS died Sept. 18, 1973.
2. LILLIAN ROBERTS - RUSSELL McLAUGHLIN
  1. ROBERTS P. McLAUGHLIN - DELORES MOBERLY McLAUGHLIN
    1. DEBRA SUE McLAUGHLIN born Nov. 24, 1954, married ROGER ALLEN PENCE Jan. 24, 1976. He was born June 11, 1953.
    2. ROBERT LEE McLAUGHLIN born Apr. 23, 1957
    3. RONALD P. McLAUGHLIN born Nov. 5, 1959
    4. CYNTHIA ANN McLAUGHLIN born Sept. 10, 1965
    5. REBECCA LYNN McLAUGHLIN born Apr. 3, 1967
  2. JEANETTE McLAUGHLIN GOSSETT - ROGER GOSSETT
    1. DANA GOSSETT born Oct. 12, 1957
    2. GARY LYNN GOSSETT born May 19, 1961
    3. TIMOTHY ALAN GOSSETT born Jan. 12, 1963
    4. PAMELA KAY GOSSETT born Dec. 25, 1963
  3. JOHN McLAUGHLIN - LOIS MALSBARLY McLAUGHLIN
    1. JEFFRY McLAUGHLIN born Sept. 20, 1959
    2. DAVID McLAUGHLIN born July 5, 1962
    3. DOUGLAS WADE McLAUGHLIN born Oct. 24, 1964
  4. GENE ELLIS McLAUGHLIN born July 14, 1937, married KAY WALKER Aug. 22, 1965. She was born Mar. 7, 1941.
    1. BRADLEY ELLIS McLAUGHLIN born Apr. 25, 1967
    2. ELIZABETH ANN McLAUGHLIN born Oct. 28, 1970

5. LOU JEAN McLAUGHLIN born Oct. 18, 1941, married DUANE HOOVER Jan, 10, 1960. He was born June 19, 1942.
  1. CHERYL LOU HOOVER born June 28, 1960
  2. CALVIN WAYNE HOOVER born Dec. 29, 1963
3. FREDA ROBERTS born May 11, 1914, married JOHN W. (JACK) SHRACK, Sept. 25, 1934. He was born Mar. 4, 1902; died May 27, 1969. One child.
  1. GENE FRANKLIN SHRACK born May 29, 1939; married RITA HOLMAN June 12, 1968. She was born May 24, 1932. Three children.
    1. WILLIAM MICHAEL SHRACK born Mar. 21, 1969
    2. JOYCE ANN SHRACK born Mar. 26, 1970
    3. THOMAS ALLEN SHRACK born Aug. 25, 1971

## VOL. I, PAGE 167, VOL. III, PAGE 490

11. HENRY RICHARD WILKIN b. 1886 - LOLA CADWALLADER WILKIN. Seven children. HENRY RICHARD WILKIN died Nov. 11, 1969. LOLA CADWALLADER WILKIN died Apr. 19, 1966. He was born Apr. 29, 1886; she was born Aug. 11, 1886.
  1. MAGDALENE LORIE WILKIN SMITH died Jan. 15, 1963.
  2. EMMITT RICHARD WILKIN - MILLIE MABEL HUNT WILKIN. Five children.
    1. BETTY LOUISE WILKIN ASHBROOK - RALPH ASHBROOK. Three children.
    3. ANGIE PORTER ASHBROOK born June 16, 1964
  2. JAMES EDWARD WILKIN - ICIPHENE WILKINSON WILKIN. Three children.
    2. ROBERT JAMES WILKIN born Sept. 28, 1963
    3. CARL EUGENE WILKIN born Sept. 8, 1967
  3. DONALD LEE WILKIN - JERRY LEE WILKINSON WILKIN. Two children.
    2. JENNIE LEE WILKIN born Feb. 27, 1963
  4. RICHARD ALLEN WILKIN born July 9, 1946 (twin) - married ANNA MARIE HICKS July 12, 1965. Three children.
    1. JUANITA ANNETTE WILKIN born Aug. 6, 1966
    2. GLENDA JEAN WILKIN born July 14, 1968
    3. PAUL RICHARD WILKIN born Aug. 2, 1971
  5. MARGARET ANN WILKIN born July 9, 1946 (twin) - married JAMES ARTHUR MEREDITH Dec. 10, 1965. Two children.
    1. THOMAS ARTHUR MEREDITH born June 4, 1970
    2. MARTIN LYNN MEREDITH born Nov. 6, 1974
3. INA GANELLE WILKIN - One child.
  1. ALBERTA WILKIN LYTLE - WILLIAM LYTLE. Three children.
    3. KERRY ALINA LYTLE born July 14, 1963
- ALBERTA LYTLE and WILLIAM LYTLE divorced. INA WILKIN married RALPH TAYLOR Feb. 1960. He died Apr. 4, 1973. She died Aug. 17, 1976.
5. CLARA MAE WILKIN VARNER - LELAND LEE VARNER. Two children. CLARA MAE WILKIN VARNER died July 31, 1976.
  1. DAVID LELAND VARNER married CAROL SUE PIERPONT June 28, 1969.
  2. BRENDA JEANNE VARNER married MICHAEL WAUGH DAVIS June 23, 1973. He was born Jan. 2, 1942. One child.
    1. JOHNATHAN CALEB DAVIS born Dec. 16, 1973.
6. ROSCOE ELMORE WILKIN - ESTHER DIXON WILKIN. Two children.
  1. BARBARA ANN WILKIN married PAUL SHEILDER Apr. 29, 1972. He was born June 16, 1949. One child.
    1. JEFFREY PAUL SHEIDLER born June 19, 1975
  2. NANCY LOU WILKIN married FREDERICK WILLIAM BERNHARD June 17, 1972. He was born June 13, 1952. One child.
    1. REBECCA LYN BERNHARD born Nov. 21, 1974
7. SUSAN ROSEANNAH WILKIN HENRY - WILLIAM D. HENRY. Four children.
  1. NANCEE SUE HENRY born Dec. 31, 1952 married JAMES PATRICK SMITH, Feb. 3, 1973. One child.
    1. AMY MICHEL SMITH born Jan. 25, 1974
  2. DOUGLAS HOWARD HENRY married SUE ANN SMITH, June 21, 1975.
  3. BRADLEY HENRY born Feb. 2, 1959
  4. LUCINDA REE HENRY born May 6, 1964

## VOL. I, PAGE 167; VOL. III, PAGE 491

14. ROSA OLIVE WILKIN born July 17, 1893; died Oct. 1, 1924. Married RICHARD LEWIS KIDD Sept. 7, 1916. He was born Feb. 28, 1891, died Oct. 8, 1972. Three children.
  1. LAUNA IRENE KIDD born Aug. 19, 1917, married WILLIAM FRANKLIN PEISTER May 16, 1934. Two children.
    1. OMALEE PFISTER - BILL HOVERMALE. Two children.
      1. GARY GENE HOVERMALE married MICHELLE BENNETT. Two children.
        1. JASON HOVERMALE born July 12, 1973
        2. AMIE HOVERMALE born July 26, 1975
      2. AMBER GAIL HOVERMALE born May 29, 1957

- OMALEE PFISTER HOVERMALE - BILL HOVERMALE, divorced, Jan. 21, 1970. OMALEE PFISTER HOVERMALE married KENNETH BOND May 15, 1971.
2. GARY WILLIAM LEWIS PFISTER born Feb. 17, 1936, married RUTH HAWK Sept. 10, 1955. Three children.
    1. WILLIAM LEWIS PFISTER born May 1, 1956
    2. ANITA LYNN PFISTER born June 19, 1958
    3. GREGORY GENE PFISTER born Sept. 16, 1959
- LAUNA KIDD PFISTER - WILLIAM FRANKLIN PFISTER divorced Nov. 3, 1946. LAUNA KIDD PFISTER married ROBERT LEONARD PFISTER Sept. 26, 1947. Two children.
1. CONNIE LEE PFISTER born Apr. 8, 1949, married CHARLES ROBERT STUBBS, May 25, 1968. He was born June 23, 1946. One child.
    1. RODNEY ALAN STUBBS born Sept. 6, 1969
  2. ROBERT KIDD PFISTER born Oct. 10, 1950, married SANDRA BILDERBACK Sept. 16, 1971. One child.
    1. TRAVIS K. PFISTER born Aug. 1973
2. KRELL KIDD born July 3, 1919, married DOROTHY BOERSTLER July 22, 1939. She was born Oct. 23, 1921. One child.
    1. JAMES FRANKLIN KIDD born Apr. 28, 1943, married JANICE DUNN Dec. 19, 1965. She was born Jan. 2, 1948. Two children.
      1. KIMBERLY JANE KIDD born Sept. 25, 1966
      2. CAROL ANN KIDD born Mar. 8, 1969
  3. LEWIS JUNIOR KIDD born Sept. 18, 1924, married GUINEVERE MALONE Dec. 8, 1945. She was born Feb. 14, 1923. No children. LEWIS J. KIDD was adopted by SAMUEL BEN-TON WILKIN, 1925. LEWIS J. KIDD - GUINEVERE MALONE KIDD divorced 1968

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, PHILIP JR., ALLEN, GEORGE, JOHN A. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 174, VOL. III, P. 493-497

1. MINNIE M ROUSH, b. Dec. 10, 1872; d. Aug. 28, 1951. Married JOHN A. SPARKMAN of Republic, Missouri, Aug. 6, 1899. He died July 11, 1925.
2. LEORA ELLEN SPARKMAN, b. Jan. 21, 1903 in Republic, Mo. She married ROBERT (HUGH) RAMSEY of Willard, Missouri, Oct. 20, 1921. He was born Nov. 27, 1899.
  1. GLADYS HELEN RAMSEY, b. Feb. 19, 1923; m. VANCE C. WEST of Bois D' Arc, Missouri, June 15, 1941, b. Nov. 16, 1919.
    1. LARRY VANCE WEST, b. Mar. 20, 1943; m. CHARLOTTE MAY SLOAN of West Plains, Missouri, Sept. 28, 1963. She was born June 23, 1943.
      1. MARTIN LARRY WEST, b. June 28, 1964.
      2. GREGORY VANCE WEST, b. Mar. 13, 1968.
    2. CLARENCE (GENE) WEST, b. Mar. 19, 1948; m. KRISTINA KINSET of Toledo, Ohio April 5, 1975. She was born Apr. 13, 1949.
    3. MARLEEN ANNETTE WEST, b. July 28, 1950.
    4. VONDA ELIZABETH WEST, b. Aug. 4, 1960. Adopted 1970.
  2. CHARLES WILBUR RAMSEY, b. Feb. 13, 1925; m. DORIS ALLENE BILYEU of Clever, Missouri, June 7, 1947. She was born June 26, 1928.
    1. SHERYL (SHERRY) ELAINE RAMSEY, b. Apr. 23, 1950.
    2. RICKY STEVEN RAMSEY, b. Apr. 10, 1953. Married MELODY PARKER of Republic, Missouri, Feb. 21, 1976. She was born June 25, 1955.
    3. SUSAN (RENEE) RAMSEY, b. Nov. 7, 1956.
    4. DENISE ELLEN RAMSEY, b. Jan. 19, 1959.
2. RUBY LEE RAMSEY, b. Sept. 30, 1927. Married CHARLES (LYLE) WILLIAMS of Springfield, Missouri, June 7, 1947.
  1. LORINDA SUE WILLIAMS, b. Sept. 8, 1950. Married DAVID AYERS, SR. of Lansing, Mich. on Nov. 1, 1969.
    1. DAVID DARNELL AYERS, JR., b. Sept. 21, 1972.
    2. MEREDITH ELLEN AYERS, b. May 20, 1976.
  2. HELEN FAYE WILLIAMS, b. Aug. 3, 1954. Married GENE BOETTCHER of Lansing, Michigan on April 5, 1974.
4. EDNA MAE RAMSEY, b. May 1, 1930; m. WALTER H. MELVIN of Springfield, Missouri, Dec. 30, 1948, b. Aug. 27, 1926.
  1. SAMUEL (SAMMY) MELVIN, b. Oct. 24, 1952; m. SUE HAROLD of Clever, Missouri, Apr. 3, 1972.
    1. RYAN ASHLEY MELVIN, b. Sept. 26, 1976.
    2. TERESA JANE MELVIN, b. July 12, 1957.
5. ROBERT LEE RAMSEY, b. Aug. 9, 1932; d. Dec. 27, 1932.
6. JOHN OREN RAMSEY, b. June 27, 1934; m. DIXIE LEA WALKER of Chadwick, Missouri, Aug. 16, 1953. She was born Mar. 24, 1935.
  1. PATSY AILEEN RAMSEY, b. Aug. 6, 1954. Married DEREK KOTHENBEUTEL of Republic, Missouri, May 6, 1972. He was born Nov. 26, 1950.
  2. OREN RAY RAMSEY, Oct. 7, 1955.
4. ELMA JANE SPARKMAN, b. Apr. 6, 1908; m. LAWRENCE EDGAR GREEN of Republic, Missouri, June 2, 1930.

1. NORMA JEAN GREEN, b. Feb. 22, 1933.
2. ROSENA LOU GREEN, b. May 5, 1935.
3. ROBERTA ELMA GREEN, b. June 5, 1942. Married JIM L. O'NEAL April 8, 1961.
  1. DARRELL EDWARD O'NEAL, b. June 13, 1966.
  2. KATHRYN SUE O'NEAL, b. Sept. 20, 1969.
4. WANDA SUE GREEN, b. Oct. 11, 1944; d. Nov. 5, 1944
5. STELLA SPARKMAN, b. Jan. 27, 1911, married LAWRENCE N. JOHNSON.
  1. JAMES L. JOHNSON - LORENE FLANIGAN JOHNSON
    1. DANNY L. JOHNSON, b. Dec. 5, 1961.
  2. KENNETH L. JOHNSON - JANICE FLANIGAN JOHNSON
    1. LISA K. JOHNSON, b. Oct. 6, 1962.
  3. JOYCE DARLENE JOHNSON, deceased.
  4. DONALD R. JOHNSON - NGAO KOBKEOU JOHNSON. Sgt. DONALD R. JOHNSON served four years in the Air Force from 1950-1954, while in the service he won some outstanding honors. He served one and half years overseas in Thailand where he met and married NGAO KOBKEOU Sept. 27, 1963.
    1. MICHAEL W. JOHNSON, b. Sept. 11, 1975.
6. LUCY FRANCES SPARKMAN, b. Sept. 12, 1913 in Republic, Missouri. Married ELBERT (HAVEN) BLADES Sept. 18, 1937. He was born July 11, 1915 in Republic, Missouri.
  1. ERMA LOU BLADES, b. Aug. 15, 1938. She married VIRGIL MCCALL of Springfield, Missouri, Mar. 4, 1955.
    1. RANDY LEE MCCALL, b. Sept. 16, 1955; m. PAM HORTON Jan. 27, 1973.
    1. ELISE MCCALL, b. Aug. 12, 1973.
 ERMA LOU and VIRGIL MCCALL divorced. She married CHARLES HILBURN of Springfield, Missouri, Sept. 2, 1958.
    2. DIANNA LYNN HILBURN, b. June 29, 1959; d. Jan. 31, 1970 in a car accident.
    3. SUSIE ELAINE HILBURN, b. Mar. 1, 1963; d. Jan. 31, 1970 in a car accident.
 ERMA LOU and CHARLES HILBURN divorced. She married EVERETT LEE DANIEL, June 29, 1972.
    4. ERIC LEE DANIEL, b. Sept. 19, 1974.
  2. ELBERT LEE BLADES, b. Apr. 5, 1941. Married JOYCE BLAKEY July 7, 1959.
    1. TAMEY LESIA BLADES, b. Jan. 7, 1962.
 ELBERT and JOYCE were divorced. He married ANNA MARIE WILLIAMS of Springfield, Missouri, April 20, 1963.
    1. BELINDA GAY BLADES, b. Aug. 12, 1962.
    2. MINA JO BLADES, b. Dec. 9, 1964.
    3. JEFFERY LEE BLADES, b. Sept. 23, 1966.
    4. DEWAYNE EDWARD BLADES, b. July 22, 1971.
    5. LADEANA ANN BLADES, b. Nov. 27, 1973.
  3. ROBERT EUGENE (BOBBY) BLADES, b. May 27, 1944. Married PEGGY JO PERRYMAN, Apr. 2, 1965.
    1. LISA JO BLADES, b. May 19, 1967.
 ROBERT and PEGGY JO divorced. He married CAROL WOODS, May 24, 1975. She has two children:
    1. SHERRY HENSLEY, b. Aug. 16, 1961.
    2. KATHY HENSLEY, b. Dec. 6, 1963.
  4. DONNA JOANN BLADES, b. Sept. 8, 1949. Married RICHARD CONN of Brookline, Mo., June 10, 1967.
    1. NIKKI SUZANNE CONN, b. Nov. 1, 1973.
  5. STEVEN REX BLADES, b. Jan. 22, 1951.
  6. RAYMOND DALE BLADES, b. Jan. 25, 1952. Died May 3, 1960. Killed by a truck.
7. WESLEY C. ROUSH, b. June 21, 1891 - DOLLIE SALLE ROUSH
  1. FRANCES (FRANK) C. ROUSH, b. Sept. 16, 1912. Married GERTRUDE THOMAS.
    1. LAVERN ROUSH married JAMES WALKER. They had three girls. FRANCES married second to LYDIA GREENHILL.
      1. ALBERT WESLEY ROUSH, married SHIRLEY FAYE \_\_\_\_.
      1. KENNETH RAY ROUSH
      2. JERRY ROUSH
      3. SANDRA ROUSH
    2. MARY JANE ROUSH married ROBERT BUDDY COLE.
      1. RODNEY PARTAIN COLE
      2. PAUL PARTAIN COLE
      3. ERIC COLE
    3. JUNE LAVERNE ROUSH married GARY LONG.
      1. CHRISTIE SHREE LONG
      2. DAREK SHANE LONG.
    4. CURTIS JAMES ROUSH - SANDRA ROUSH
      1. one child
  2. RAYMOND OTIS ROUSH. Deceased.

3. ERNEST E. ROUSH, b. Mar. 12, 1914. Married VIRGINIA KATHRYN NISSENOF of Pratt, Kansas on May 8, 1938.
  1. LAWRENCE EDWARD ROUSH, b. Aug. 4, 1939. Married REBECCA JANE HILSHEIMER of Chillicothe, Ohio, Feb. 11, 1961.
    1. DAVID ALLEN ROUSH, b. Sept. 19, 1962.
    2. SARAH JANE ROUSH, b. July 20, 1965.
    3. MARY KATHRYN ROUSH, b. Jan. 31, 1943. Married KEITH GORDON FLEMING, Nov. 18, 1966.
      1. JAMES BRADLEY FLEMING, b. Dec. 4, 1964.
      2. CHRISTOPHER EUGENE FLEMING, b. Dec. 2, 1973.
4. ELSIE MARIE ROUSH. Deceased.
5. JOHN HENRY ROUSH, b. Mar. 2, 1918. Married IMOGENE McELROY.
  1. HENRY EUGENE ROUSH, b. Apr. 24, 1947. Married.
    1. one child.
  2. DONALD DEAN ROUSH, b. Jan. 28, 1950.
  3. DAVID EDWIN ROUSH, b. Mar. 12, 1956.
6. ZELLA MAE ROUSH, b. June 6, 1919. First marriage, CLIFFORD ALVIN SMITH, Nov. 1, 1937. No children. Second marriage, CARL PEPPER in 1940. Third marriage to LEROY MARCUS, Sept. 4, 1954.
  1. MARY LOUISE PEPPER, b. Dec. 22, 1940. Married ALBERT GOLD.
    1. ALBERT RALPH GOLD, b. Apr. 30, 1957.
    2. KATHY LYNN GOLD, b. Nov. 13, 1958.
    3. TONY RAY GOLD, b. Oct. 8, 1960.
    4. ALLEN GUY GOLD, b. Jan. 11, 1962.
    5. CHRISTOPHER EUGENE GOLD, b. Aug. 29, 1965.
  - MARY LOUISE'S second marriage
    1. DAVID MARCUM, b. Nov. 18, 1972.
  2. WILLIAM CARL PEPPER, JR., b. Feb. 4, 1942. 1st marriage to LUCILLE TOWNSLEY.
    1. GERALD WAYNE PEPPER, b. Oct. 31, 1964.
  - 2nd marriage, BONNIE \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. TODD WILLIAM PEPPER, b. Apr. 18, 1965.
    2. Unknown.
  3. WAYNE EDWIN PEPPER, b. June 23, 1943. 1st. marriage to JUDY CONTREOUS.
    1. EUGE EDWIN PEPPER
  - 2nd marriage, GLORIA MAYS.
    1. SERENA PEPPER
  4. CAROL SUE PEPPER, b. Jan. 29, 1945; married JAMES MAYS.
    1. JAMES MAYS
    2. CONNIE LOUISE MAYS
    3. TROY MAYS
    4. KEVIN MAYS
  5. JOSEPH LEROY MARCUS b. Aug. 6, 1955. Married LORETTA MAY MURRY, June 23, 1975.
  6. RAYMOND ARTHUR MARCUS, b. Sept. 8, 1956.
  7. DANIEL RAY MARCUS, b. Oct. 18, 1959.
7. NAOMI BELL ROUSH, b. Oct. 17, 1921. Married PRESTON ORAL HARVILL Nov. 9, 1938.
  1. WANDA VIOLA HARVILL, b. June 18, 1940. Married HORACE LEE WILLIAMS, Oct. 19, 1956.
    1. VIOLA JEAN WILLIAMS, b. Sept. 8, 1957.
    2. PAMELA SUE WILLIAMS, b. June 2, 1959.
    3. ANNA BELLE WILLIAMS, b. Apr. 25, 1961.
  2. WYNONA FAYE HARVILL married JOHN GRAHAM HODGES on Feb. 17, 1957.
    1. MALDENE FAYE HODGES, b. Dec. 13, 1957.
    2. JOHN GRAHAM HODGES JR., b. Sept. 13, 1960.
  3. BRUCE ORAL HARVILL, b. Feb. 24, 1944. Married \_\_\_\_.
  4. NAOMI LOU HARVILL, b. Sept. 2, 1949.
  5. RAYMOND OTIS HARVILL
  6. DONALD KAY HARVILL
8. WILLIE LEE ROUSH, b. Sept. 2, 1923. Married MARY CASS Jan. 2, 1949.
  1. MELVIN DWAYNE ROUSH, b. Jan. 25, 1951. Married.
  2. HOBART LEE ROUSH, b. Dec. 9, 1952. Married.
  3. TIMOTHY PAUL ROUSH, b. Aug. 26, 1955. Died same day.
  4. REGENA HENRIETTA ROUSH, b. Aug. 27, 1958.
9. WILLIAL CECIL ROUSH. Deceased.
10. DWAYNE PAUL ROUSH, b. Apr. 20, 1926. Married GEORGIA IRENE SHILTZ, Feb. 15, 1947.
  1. JACKIE LEE ROUSH, b. Mar. 4, 1948. Married NICKIE \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. ANGELIA SUE ROUSH
  2. GARY PAUL ROUSH, b. May 26, 1952. Married DONNA \_\_\_\_\_. They had two children.
11. LOIS JEAN ROUSH, b. Nov. 24, 1929. Married LYLE GLENVILLE WELLS, Sept. 4, 1947.
  1. LINDA LAVERNE WELLS, b. May 21, 1948. Married BOB VANDERVEEN.

1. ROBERT GLENN VANDERVEEN, b. Mar. 25, 1969.
2. MICHAEL EDWARD VANDERVEEN, b. Sept. 25, 1971.  
Second marriage
2. LORETTA KAY WELLS, b. \_\_\_\_\_. 1st. marriage, STEWARD GRIFFIN, May 5, 1972.
3. LETA JEAN WELLS, b. July 3, 1956. 1st marriage, MIKE GALLAGHER, Dec. 19, 1971.  
1. GLENDA MARIE GALLAGHER, b. July 25, 1972.  
LETA JEAN married 2nd time.
4. LAURA LEE WELLS, b. Nov. 12, 1960.
12. VELMA LOU ROUSH, b. Jan. 2, 1931. Married DON POORE, Apr. 30, 1951.  
1. KENNETH RAY POORE, b. Feb. 14, 1952. Married VIRGINIA LEE BATES, 1973.  
1. HERSCHAEAL JOHN BATES POORE, b. Aug. 21, 1971  
2. JERRY LYNN POORE, b. June 26, 1953; d. June 27, 1953

JOHN ADAM, PHILLIP, PHILLIP JR., ALLEN, GEORGE ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 77, 162, 164, 171, 177; VOL. III, P. 497

4. WILBUR CLARK ROUSH, b. Feb. 3, 1865 - 2nd wife, EMMA KATHERIN ARMINGTON  
1. GEORGE LEE ROUSH, b. Oct. 8, 1904; married Nov. 15, 1926 to MARTHA JANE McMAHAN, b. Aug. 25, 1906.  
1. BARBARA LEE ROUSH, b. July 11, 1933; married May 19, 1957 to HARVEY WARREN LANZ, b. Dec. 7, 1928.  
1. ALICE LEE LANZ, b. Mar. 22, 1958. Entered Indiana University, Sept. 1976.  
2. TIMOTHY BRIAN LANZ, b. May 16, 1959.  
3. AMY SUE LANZ, b. Nov. 19, 1963.
2. THOMAS McMAHAN ROUSH, b. Sept. 27, 1940; married Sept. 12, 1964 to PATRICIA ANNE PERDUE, b. Aug. 5, 1943.  
1. LAURA LEE ROUSH, b. Dec. 26, 1967.  
2. THOMAS PATRICK ROUSH, b. Aug. 25, 1970.
2. SIGEL ARMINGTON ROUSH, b. Aug. 13, 1910; married MILDRED MAE DWYER, born May 6, 1913, died June 25, 1976, divorced January 1964.  
1. RICHARD CANBY ROUSH, b. Aug. 6, 1942; married DONNA ANN MOORE, born Feb. 15, 1944.  
RICHARD is the only child born to SIGEL ARMINGTON and MILDRED MAE DWYER ROUSH. He was born in Anderson, Indiana. As a small child the family moved to Dayton, Ohio; Terre Haute, Indiana; Winter Garden, Florida. The family returned to Indiana in May of 1954. RICHARD remained there until June of 1961 when he enlisted in the United States Air Force. His career has taken him to many countries of the world. He and his family have lived in England, Philippines, Taiwan, and Japan. -  
RICHARD has had the honor of serving in the military unit in Washington, D.C. that provides the government with Air Transportation throughout the world.  
While on a round the world trip with the crew of the Apollo 17 Moon Mission he was reenlisted in the Air Force by the commander of the Moon Mission Col. Gene Cernan.  
1. RANDY ALLEN ROUSH, b. Dec. 17, 1964 at South Rislike, England.  
2. TAMMY LYNN ROUSH, b. Aug. 10, 1968 at Milford, Delaware.  
3. CHERYL ANN ROUSH, b. Apr. 4, 1972 at Andrew Air Force Base, Maryland.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, PHILIP JR., GEORGE ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 198-200; VOL. III, P. 497-501

2. FREDERIC C. ROUSH, b. Nov. 21, 1831, d. June 19, 1920; m. MARY SANDERSON on April 20, 1854, b. Mar. 16, 1831, d. Nov. 12, 1910.  
1. WILLIAM EDWARD ROUSH - HATTIE E. DUVAL ROUSH  
1. BESSIE DUVAL ROUSH STEELE, d. June 18, 1959.  
1. DOROTHY RUTH STEELE BRACKNEY - RICHARD R. BRACKNEY  
1. WILLIAM S. BRACKNEY, b. Nov. 26, 1942; m. URSULA FRANZ on Dec. 26, 1967. She was born July 2, 1942.  
1. CHRISTINE MICHELLE BRACKNEY, b. Apr. 22, 1969.  
2. LAURA ELAINE BRACKNEY, b. Nov. 6, 1972.
  2. BELINDA BESS BRACKNEY, b. Apr. 19, 1945; m. CRAIG WESLEY COOK, b. Oct. 8, 1945. Married July 19, 1969.  
1. APRIL MICHELLE COOK, b. Nov. 19, 1975.  
3. DOROTHIANNE BRACKNEY, b. Jan. 30, 1947; d. Aug. 17, 1957.
  2. FRANCES EVELYN STEELE DODD - ERNEST WENDELL DODD  
1. JO ANN DODD ROBERTS - BRADLEY EUGENE ROBERTS  
1. BRETT ALAN ROBERTS, b. June 25, 1960.  
2. BRENDA KAY ROBERTS, b. May 17, 1963.
  2. ARLINGTON FREDERIC ROUSH, b. Nov. 11, 1884, d. Nov. 2, 1970. Married MAUDE L. JOHNSON, b. Aug. 9, 1893, d. Feb. 5, 1972. They were married Dec. 24, 1911.
- The above submitted by: DOROTHY S. BRACKNEY, 1488 Cox Rd., Sabina, Ohio.
2. ROBERT SANDERSON ROUSH - LOLA BLANCHE HELMS ROUSH  
1. ROBERT SANDERSON ROUSH, JR. - ELSIE M. FRAMBES ROUSH  
1. JOHN ROBERT ROUSH - HELENA WHISTMAN GREY ROUSH



*Robert Sanderson Roush, Jr.  
First President of Roush Organization*

1. DEBORAH LEE ROUSH, b. Aug. 5, 1950; married CHARLES EUGENE MATHEWS, b. Dec. 8, 1950.
2. JOHN SANDERSON ROUSH, b. Jan. 3, 1954; married BRENDA LASHA DILLOW, b. Mar. 27, 1956.
  1. DERIC SANDERSON ROUSH, b. Apr. 7, 1976.
  3. WYATT ANDREW ROUSH, b. Mar. 9, 1957.
2. SAMUEL THOMAS ROUSH - MARTHA WILMA SMITTLE ROUSH
  1. CONNIE SUE ROUSH, b. Sept. 11, 1948; married WILLIAM ROBERT FLETCHER, b. Dec. 30, 1947.
    1. HEATHER MARIE FLETCHER, b. Nov. 10, 1969.
    2. ELIZABETH ANN FLETCHER, b. Aug. 1, 1971.
    3. REBECAH PAIGE FLETCHER, b. July 5, 1974.
  2. JONI LYNN ROUSH, b. Mar. 14, 1952; married THOMAS WILLIAM PULSE, b. Jan. 22, 1949.
    1. CALLIE ANN PULSE, b. May 7, 1976.
  3. RICHARD THOMAS ROUSH, b. June 18, 1959.
3. PHILIP FRAMBES ROUSH - CAROL ANN KRUMBINE ROUSH
  1. PAMELA ANN ROUSH, b. Sept. 14, 1953; married DENNIS STANLEY, b. Apr. 30, 1953. (divorced)
    1. LISA MARIE STANLEY, b. Sept. 25, 1972.
  2. PHYLLIS MARIE ROUSH, b. May 16, 1957.
    1. MICHAEL PHILIP ROUSH, b. Dec. 24, 1974.
  3. RICHARD ALLEN ROUSH, b. May 18, 1952. He was adopted Nov. 1, 1954. Married TEREJE LYNN JOHNSON, b. Aug. 28, 1955.
    1. JENNIFER NICOLE ROUSH, b. Mar. 4, 1974.
  4. WILLIAM ROBERT ROUSH, b. Jan. 26, 1962.
4. IRVIN REED ROUSH, b. Nov. 29, 1865, d. Nov. 24, 1948. Married LAURA BELLE CRAMTON Mar. 7, 1888. She was born June 1, 1867, d. Nov. 12, 1952.
  1. MARY ERVIN ROUSH, b. June 18, 1895; m. STANLEY H. KIBLER Nov. 30, 1916. He was born Mar. 5, 1893.
    1. ELEANOR KIBLER, b. Jan. 5, 1918; m. JULIUS DOTY Mar. 19, 1937. He was born Sept. 28, 1918.
      1. RICHARD KIBLER DOTY, b. Jan. 22, 1938. He is the President of Highland Savings and Loan. Married LINDA HENDERSON on Dec. 31, 1958. She was born Mar. 3, 1939.
        1. ANN LOUISE DOTY, b. Feb. 1, 1965.
        2. ANGELA LYNN DOTY, b. Mar. 15, 1968.
      2. DAVID STANLEY DOTY, b. Nov. 25, 1939. He has the rank of Major in the U.S. Air Force and is stationed in England serving with TAC under NATO. Married NANCY JANE BERNARD June 27, 1964. She was born May 27, 1942.
        1. DAVID B. DOTY, b. Feb. 12, 1967.
        2. DARIAN K. DOTY, b. Nov. 6, 1968.
        3. CRAIG R. DOTY, b. May 15, 1970.
      3. BEVERLY ANN DOTY, b. July 13, 1944; m. FRANK WILLIAM HAUSCHILDT Sept. 18, 1965. He is a research engineer for American Oil Company and they live in the Chicago area of Naperville, Illinois. He was born May 20, 1944.
        1. CHRISTIAN WILLIAM HAUSCHILDT, b. Sept. 24, 1969.
        2. AARON MARK HAUSCHILDT, b. July 18, 1974.
    2. IRVIN WILLIAM KIBLER, b. July 8, 1924, married MARY JANE MURPHY Dec. 20, 1947. She was born Mar. 6, 1927.
      1. MARY VIRGINIA KIBLER, b. Apr. 16, 1952, married TERRY LEE SMITH Mar. 16, 1974. He was born Jan. 4, 1954.
      2. IRVIN WILLIAM KIBLER JR., b. Oct. 21, 1961.
  2. ANNA LAURA ROUSH, b. Mar. 4, 1898, married Aug. 23, 1925 to ADDISON F. SMITH. He was born Oct. 10, 1902; d. Nov. 29, 1966.
    1. MARY ANN SMITH, b. June 10, 1927; m. BOBBY C. WATSON on Aug. 12, 1950. He was born Oct. 1, 1926.
      1. ROBIN CARROLL WATSON, b. June 14, 1951; m. ALLEN HAMILTON on Jan. 31, 1974. He was born Mar. 6, 1952.
        1. HOLLI ANN HAMILTON, b. Nov. 18, 1974.
        2. BRADLEY TAYLOR HAMILTON, b. Nov. 11, 1977.
      2. JUDY ANN WATSON, b. July 14, 1953.
      3. BOBBY MIKE WATSON, b. Dec. 9, 1955.
      4. TERRI RENEE WATSON, b. Mar. 29, 1960.
    2. ADDISON FREDERICK SMITH, b. Nov. 14, 1933; m. VIRGINIA CAROL EWELL Sept. 29, 1956. ADDISON entered USAF Oct. 1, 1956 as 2nd Lieutenant, discharged Sept. 1959 as 1st Lt. Communications Officer.
      1. BLAKE EWELL SMITH, b. Jan. 17, 1961.
      2. CHRISTIE ANN SMITH, b. May 12, 1964.

3. FREDERICK CRAMTON ROUSH, b. Apr. 5, 1902; d. Dec. 27, 1968. Married MECIA JULIA PENQUITE April 16, 1927. She was born May 21, 1908, died May 26, 1962.
  1. IRVIN EARL ROUSH, b. Oct. 16, 1932, married ANNA LEE HILTERBRAND Nov. 24, 1957. She was born Mar. 9, 1935.
    1. DEBRA CHRISTINE ROUSH, b. July 1, 1952, married DAVID L. CHANEY June 28, 1970. He was born July 25, 1950.
      1. DAVID SCOTT CHANEY, b. Feb. 20, 1971.
  2. FREDERICK WILLIAM ROUSH, b. Aug. 23, 1934, married ROSEMARY PATTON May 30, 1954. She was born Feb. 6, 1936.
    1. KAREN KAY ROUSH, b. Apr. 10, 1955.
    2. FREDERICK RANDALL ROUSH, b. Aug. 31, 1957.
    3. MARILYN MAXINE ROUSH, b. Aug. 26, 1960, died Jan. 5, 1961.
    4. MARSHA MARIE ROUSH, b. May 23, 1964.
    5. DIANN RENEE ROUSH, b. Aug. 21, 1966.He then married DIANNE BURTON Feb. 21, 1969. She was born Feb. 7, 1949.
    1. BRADLEY WILLIAM ROUSH, b. Aug. 11, 1969.
    2. TODD ALLEN ROUSH, b. Apr. 24, 1974.
3. DORIS LEE ROUSH, b. Apr. 2, 1937, married L. E. CUNNINGHAM June 9, 1957. He was born June 14, 1931.
  1. JAMES MICHAEL CUNNINGHAM, b. May 11, 1958.
  2. ROBERT WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, b. Aug. 4, 1959.
  3. JULIA ANN CUNNINGHAM, b. Sept. 12, 1964.She then married G. WILLIAM GRABO on Aug. 28, 1975. He was born Jan. 22, 1933.
4. DONNA ALLYN ROUSH, b. July 19, 1939, married KENNETH KEITH FITE on April 12, 1959. He was born Dec. 13, 1938.
  1. KEITH ALAN FITE, b. Oct. 11, 1959; died Nov. 29, 1960.
  2. BETTY JO FITE, b. Feb. 24, 1962.
  3. RUSSELL WAYNE FITE, b. Mar. 10, 1965.
  4. RONALD EARL FITE, b. Apr. 2, 1968.
6. JOSEPH COCHRAN ROUSH, b. Apr. 5, 1876, died Oct. 27, 1945. Married NETTIE PRATT on Nov. 14, 1895. She was born Nov. 15, 1875. Died June 27, 1952.
  1. RALPH ELZA ROUSH, b. Mar. 6, 1900, died Nov. 16, 1962. Married MILDRED SMITH Oct. 6, 1923. She was born Jan. 30, 1903.
    1. BARBARA ANN ROUSH, b. May 4, 1929. Married RAYMOND GEBHARDT Dec. 23, 1951. He was born June 5, 1926.
      1. DEBORAH ANN GEBHARDT, b. Jan. 18, 1953.
      2. GREGORY ROUSH GEBHARDT, b. Oct. 16, 1954.
      3. BRAD ALFRED GEBHARDT, b. Sept. 22, 1956.
      4. GRETCH RAE GEBHARDT, b. Apr. 22, 1959.
    2. DOROTHY JANE ROUSH, b. July 1, 1930. Married JOHN F. DICKEY JR. Apr. 17, 1954. He was born July 6, 1929.
      1. MARK ROUSH DICKEY, b. June 6, 1955.
      2. JENNIFER JO DICKEY, b. Sept. 30, 1957.
      3. BRENT ROUSH DICKEY, b. Nov. 16, 1958.
    3. RALPH ELZA ROUSH JR., b. Oct. 27, 1931. Married BETTY JEAN FAWLEY Feb. 18, 1951. She was born Nov. 20, 1932.
      1. SUSAN GAY ROUSH, b. Dec. 9, 1951. Married DAVID MICHAEL YOUNG born Oct. 17, 1951.
        1. STEPHANIE NOEL YOUNG, b. Dec. 6, 1975.
      2. PAMELA JOY ROUSH, b. June 24, 1953. Married RICHARD RUSSELL MURRAY born Dec. 14, 1952.
      3. ANDREA JEAN ROUSH, b. May 4, 1955. Married JAMES L. BUSH born Apr. 3, 1955.
    4. BETTY JO ROUSH, b. Nov. 18, 1935. Married RICHARD LEE VANCE Aug. 22, 1959. He was born June 7, 1934.
      1. RALPH ROUSH VANCE, b. July 22, 1962.
      2. ELIZABETH ELLEN VANCE, b. May 29, 1967.
  4. RAYMOND PRATT ROUSH, b. Dec. 24, 1915; d. Jan. 9, 1957. Married SARAH E. AUSTIN Jan. 7, 1935. She was born Feb. 4, 1915. SARAH E. ROUSH married her second husband, CLARENCE V. KIRKHART, Sept. 1967.
    1. EVERETTE EDWIN ROUSH, b. Nov. 22, 1935. Married PAULINE LAVAUN SAMS, b. Sept. 2, 1937.
      1. JOSEPH EVERETTE ROUSH, b. Mar. 14, 1967.
    2. RUTH EILEEN ROUSH, b. Jan. 17, 1937. Married AMOR W. HARTE, born Sept. 2, 1937.
      1. JEFFERY W. HARTE, b. Oct. 8, 1956. Married BRENDA S. EASTMAN, July 1976.
      2. BELINDA SUZANNA HARTE, b. May 24, 1958.
      3. JENNIFER DEANNA HARTE, b. Nov. 11, 1961.

4. TERESA LOUANNE HARTE, b. Apr. 2, 1963.
3. GLENN AUSTIN ROUSH, b. July 8, 1938. Married RUBY CHRISTINE CLOUD, b. Nov. 26, 1940.
  1. SANDRA JANE ROUSH, b. Sept. 23, 1961.
  2. TIMOTHY AUSTIN ROUSH, b. Mar. 18, 1964.
  3. KRISTINE ANN ROUSH, b. Feb. 2, 1970.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, PHILIP, JR., GEORGE, MARY ROUSH LAYMAN LINE  
VOL. I, P. 202; VOL. III, P. 502

9. MARGARET LAYMAN, b. 1875, d. 1934. Married NEWTON GRIFFITH, b. 1871, d. 1926.
  1. STELLA M. GRIFFITH, b. 1897. Married LESLIE KIRKHART, b. 1889.
    1. HULITT O. KIRKHART, b. 1922. Served in Army Air Force in WW II. Married DORIS ROUSH in 1945. She was born 1924.
      1. SHARON K. KIRKHART, b. 1949.
      2. ROGER D. KIRKHART, b. 1953. Married CHARMA J. BLACKMORE in 1975. She was born 1956.
    2. YVONNE E. KIRKHART, b. 1924.
2. ARNOLD GRIFFITH, b. 1900, d. 1962. Married SARA SMITH in 1926.
  1. MAXINE GRIFFITH, b. 1927. Married HOMER FROST.
    1. BARBARA FROST, b. 1942. Married P. T. PFISTER
      1. PARKER JASON PFISTER, b. 1968.
      2. BRANDY LEA PFISTER, b. 1972.
    2. DARYL FROST, b. 1945, married CAROL WILLIAMS
    3. RONALD FROST, b. 1947. Married SHARON ILES, divorced. Married KATHY PATTON.
    4. PENNY FROST
  2. FLOYD GRIFFITH, b. 1928. Married MARGIE NICHOLS.
    1. SANDRA GRIFFITH, b. 1950. Married JACK FISHER.
      1. AMY JO FISHER, b. 1970.
    2. VICKI GRIFFITH, b. 1952. Married VERNON GREGORY.
      1. BRETT VERNON GREGORY, b. 1974.
    3. THOMAS GRIFFITH, b. 1953. Married WILMA BROOKS.
      1. TINA MARIE GRIFFITH, b. 1974.
      2. THOMAS DANIEL GRIFFITH, b. 1976.
    4. TODD GRIFFITH, b. 1967.
  3. LYNN GRIFFITH, b. 1931. Married CAROL WILLIAMS. Divorced.
    1. RICK GRIFFITH, b. 1952. Married BARBARA HAMILTON.
    2. & 3. JACK and JUDY GRIFFITH, twins, b. 1954. JUDY married LARRY BARR.
      1. MELINDA K. BARR, b. 1973.
      2. HEATHER LYNN BARR, b. 1971.
- LYNN GRIFFITH second marriage to DELORES FOOTE.
4. PEGGY GRIFFITH, b. 1943. Married CHARLES CREED. Divorced.
  1. RUSSELL CREED, b. 1962.
- PEGGY CREED'S second marriage to JOE LEBULINSKI.
5. DOUGLAS GRIFFITH, b. 1945. Married SUE LYNCH. Divorced.
  1. DAVID ALLEN GRIFFITH
  - DOUGLAS second marriage to PATRICIA SIMPKINS. Divorced.
    1. TONYA GRIFFITH
    2. TERRY SUZANNE GRIFFITH
  - DOUGLAS third marriage to SANDRA ULLOM.
    1. SHANNON GRIFFITH, b. 1970
    2. JEREMY GRIFFITH, b. 1972.
3. LARSON GRIFFITH, b. 1902; d. 1958. Married MARGENE FITTIS, b. 1904.
  1. EVERETT GRIFFITH, b. 1920; d. 1936.
  2. GERALD GRIFFITH, b. 1924. Married JUNE MILLER. Divorced.
    1. DONALD GRIFFITH, b. 1949. Married MARJORIE STRATTON. Divorced.
      1. ANGIE GRIFFITH
      - DONALD second marriage to JOYCE SHELTON. Divorced.
        1. D. J. GRIFFITH, b. 1975.
    2. DAVID GRIFFITH, b. 1952. Married PAM STRATTON. Divorced.
      1. SONIE RENEE GRIFFITH, b. 1970.
      - DAVID'S second marriage to KONI KING.
        1. SHRANDA GRIFFITH, b. 1973.
  3. OPAL GRIFFITH, b. 1926. Married EVERETT McMURRY
    1. DAVID ALLEN McMURRY, born and died in 1945.
    2. STEPHEN RAY McMURRY, b. 1949. Married WANDA COOK.
      1. STEPHEN RAY McMURRY, JR. b. 1969.
      2. JULIE BETH McMURRY, b. 1972.
    3. MARSHA McMURRY, b. 1952. Married KEITH SONNER.
      1. BRIAN KEITH SONNER, b. 1974.

4. THOMAS LARSON McMURRY, b. 1962.
4. OREN GRIFFITH, b. 1905; d. 1958. Married BLANCHE FAWTEY, b. 1904.
  1. STANLEY GRIFFITH, b. 1927. Married NANCY GETZ.
    1. KATHY GRIFFITH, b. 1948. Married ED. STULTZ.
      1. LANCE EDWIN STULTZ, b. 1970.
      2. ERIK WAYNE STULTZ, b. 1972.
      3. BRYAN BOYD STULTZ, b. 1976.
    2. CARROL GENE GRIFFITH, b. 1953. Married PAT ELLIOTT.
    3. MARY ANN GRIFFITH, b. 1958.
  2. RAYMOND GRIFFITH, b. 1928. Married WINIFRED PAYNTER. Divorced.
    1. LINDA CAROL GRIFFITH, b. 1953. Married RUSSELL VARVELL.
      1. YANCY WADE VARVELL, b. 1975.
    2. KAREN DENISE GRIFFITH, b. 1957.
  3. LAURA LOUISE GRIFFITH, b. 1931. Married CHARLES SPEALMAN.
    1. GARY LEE SPEALMAN, b. 1951. Married PATTY COOPER.
      1. CHRISTOPHER SHANE SPEALMAN, b. 1976.
5. GEORGE GRIFFITH, b. 1908; d. 1974. Married FRANCES DEAN in 1926.
  1. BETTY GRIFFITH, b. 1927. Married WILMER MCGLAUGHLIN. Divorced. Married to VIRGIL BARBER.
    1. LARRY BARBER, b. 1949. Married CHARLENE DIETRICH.
    2. SANARA BARBER, b. 1951. Married DAVID BRINKMAN.
      1. MATTHEW LEE BRINKMAN, b. 1971.
      2. SHELLEY JEAN BRINKMAN, b. 1973.
    3. FRANKLIN BARBER, b. 1953. Married KATHLEEN WILSON.
      1. TINA MARIE BARBER, b. 1976.
    4. DEBORAH BARBER, b. 1954.
  2. ELON GRIFFITH, b. 1928; d. 1975. Married DORIS RAMMEL, b. 1928.
    1. NANCY JO GRIFFITH, b. 1947. Married JOHN McMULLEN.
      1. CRAIG McMULLEN, b. 1966.

NANCY divorced JOHN McMULLEN, married DONALD WOODS.
    2. JERI LYNN GRIFFITH, b. 1949. Married ROLAND ELOME.
      1. KRISTA LYNN ELOME, b. 1975.
    3. PAMELA JUNE GRIFFITH, b. 1953.
  3. RICHARD GRIFFITH, b. 1930. Married ANN FENDER.
    1. DANNY LEE GRIFFITH, b. 1949. Married CONNIE WILKINS.
      1. KIMBERLY RENEE GRIFFITH, b. 1971.
      2. JASON ROBERT GRIFFITH, b. 1973.
    2. DONNA JEAN GRIFFITH, b. 1951. Married LARRY MILLER. Divorced.
    3. GEORGE ROBERT GRIFFITH, b. 1954.
    4. KENNETH JOE GRIFFITH, b. 1957.
  4. FRANKLIN D. GRIFFITH, b. 1933. Married MARTHA GOODWIN, b. 1938.
    1. CATHY GALE GRIFFITH, b. 1954.
    2. JEFFERY D. GRIFFITH, b. and died in 1956.
    3. FRANKLIN D. GRIFFITH JR., b. 1957.
    4. MELISSA DENICE GRIFFITH, b. 1968.
  5. TONI GRIFFITH, b. 1938. Married JANE SMITHSON, b. 1940. Divorced.
    1. MICHAEL EUGENE GRIFFITH, b. 1956.
    2. MELANIE KAY GRIFFITH, b. 1958.
    3. MARTY DEAN GRIFFITH, b. 1960.
    4. MARK WADE GRIFFITH, b. 1961.
    5. TONI GRIFFITH JR., b. 1965.

TONI'S 2nd marriage to PAULETTE GARRISON BILLINGS.
  6. SARA EMMA GRIFFITH, b. 1939. Married DANNY FARMER, b. 1937.
    1. DANNY FARMER, JR., b. 1959.
    2. DENNE SUE FARMER, b. 1965; d. 1966.
    3. JENNY LYNN FARMER, b. 1967.
  7. BONNIE SUE GRIFFITH, b. 1947. Married MELVIN NICHOLAS, b. 1946.
    1. TRACI NICHOLAS, b. 1969.
    2. ANGELA LEIGH NICHOLAS, b. 1975.
6. ROSETTA M. GRIFFITH, b. 1912. Married CLARENCE PERRY, b. 1906. No children.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, PHILIP JR., GEORGE, WILLIAM ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 203-204; VOL. III, P. 509-511

1. ELVA R ROUSH, b. June 23, 1863, d. Jan. 30, 1887; married to D. C. BOND on Sept. 28, 1881.
  1. HARLEY ROUSH BOND, b. Oct. 22, 1882; married Aug. 25, 1906 to PEARL BIGGS who was born Mar. 10, 1887.
    1. DELBERT HARLEY BOND, b. June 30, 1912; died Jan. 31, 1968. Married Oct. 21, 1933 to MARY MOORE, b. Apr. 2, 1912.
      1. WANDA BOND, b. Aug. 19, 1935; m. June 27, 1954 to CHARLES RAY EVERMAN, b. Mar. 23, 1936.

1. TERESA LYNN EVERMAN, b. Apr. 28, 1956.
2. BRET ALLEN EVERMAN, b. Nov. 30, 1958.
3. BARBARA JEAN EVERMAN, b. Sept. 11, 1960.
4. KAREN RAE EVERMAN, b. July 26, 1963.
2. DELBERT MARVIN BOND, b. July 16, 1938; m. Apr. 25, 1959 to JUNIA MESECHER, b. Nov. 16, 1939.
  1. JANINE KAY BOND, b. Apr. 13, 1961.
  2. JILL ANN BOND, b. June 26, 1963.
  3. MARVIN NEAL BOND, b. Feb. 12, 1966.
3. SYLVIA JEAN BOND, b. Jan. 25, 1946; m. Dec. 17, 1967 to W. MERLE HENRY, b. Sept. 30, 1945.
  1. SANDY JEAN HENRY, b. Jan. 25, 1972.
  2. WILLIAM MICHAEL HENRY, b. Mar. 25, 1975.
2. ORVILLE G. BOND, b. Nov. 27, 1884, died Nov. 7, 1956; m. KATHRYN CONWELL June 17, 1908. She died May 28, 1974.
  1. ROBERT ELLSORTH BOND, b. Apr. 14, 1909, d. June 23, 1976; m. Mar. 15, 1927 to CHARLOTTE PRINCE.
    1. ROBERT WILLIAM BOND, b. Jan. 16, 1928; m. Mar. 1953 to MILDRED HECKMAN.
      1. DONNA JOYCE BOND, b. Jan. 1, 1954; m. July 27, 1974 to SAVAS ELI TAUFEXIS, b. Oct. 5, 1951.
        1. ELI GEORGE TAUFEXIS, b. Oct. 27, 1975.
      2. ROBERT ALLEN BOND, b. Oct. 3, 1955.
      3. DEBRA LYNN BOND, b. May 11, 1957.
    2. CHARLES EDWARD BOND, b. Apr. 4, 1935; m. 1st AUDREY MITTEN.
      1. CHARLES EDWARD BOND JR., b. July 3, 1961.CHARLES EDWARD BOND'S 2nd marriage Nov. 25, 1971, to MARCIA \_\_\_\_\_, b. Oct. 20, 1945.
      2. DAVID WILLIAM BOND, b. Dec. 3, 1972.
    3. DAVID ELLSWORTH BOND, b. Sept. 19, 1937.
    4. JEANINE BOND, b. Oct. 25, 1940; m. JAMES CAUDILL, b. Sept. 26, 1938.
      1. JOHN HENRY CAUDILL, b. July 23, 1960.
      2. JULIA A. CAUDILL, b. Oct. 10, 1962.
      3. JOSEPH A. CAUDILL, b. Dec. 3, 1965.
      4. JENNIFER CAUDILL, b. Sept. 3, 1970.
    5. FREDERICK PRINCE BOND, b. Mar. 30, 1944. Married.
    6. RICHARD BOND, b. Oct. 16, 1947. Married.
      1. RICHARD DONALD BOND, b. July 15, 1970.
      2. LINDA BOND, b. Aug. 6, 1972.
    7. JOANNE F. BOND, b. Oct. 14, 1949; m. July 1, 1967 to GEORGE W. PROFERS.
      1. MARY JOANNE PROFERS, b. Dec. 9, 1967.
  2. LILLIAN BOND, b. Jan. 21, 1911; m. Aug. 2, 1930 to WAYNE STEVENS CLARK. They live in Portsmouth, Ohio.
    1. WAYNE STEVENS CLARK, b. May 3, 1932; m. Oct. 8, 1950 to THELMA FULK, b. Dec. 12, 1934, daughter of NETTIE and RAYMOND FULK. Divorced 1966. Lives in Chardon, Ohio.
      1. MARK STEVENS CLARK, b. Sept. 7, 1951; m. Aug. 7, 1971 to DEBBIE PRES-  
COCK, b. Feb. 21, 1953. Divorced 1974.
        1. DAMON BARTHOLMEW CLARK, b. Feb. 7, 1972.MARK'S 2nd marriage on May 30, 1975 to DEBBIE RUFFING
      2. MICHAEL WAYNE CLARK, b. Dec. 31, 1952.
      3. SHEILA DIANE CLARK, b. Aug. 21, 1954. Died same day.
      4. TERESA LOUISE CLARK, b. June 10, 1956.
      5. CONSTANCE SUSAN, b. July 24, 1958.WAYNE STEVENS CLARK'S 2nd marriage June 29, 1974 to PATRICIA \_\_\_\_\_ FULK
      1. ROBERT FULK (stepson)
      2. ALAN FULK (stepson)
    2. JAMES ORVILLE CLARK, b. Feb. 14, 1934; m. Dec. 20, 1958 to CAROLYN RUTH MILLER, b. Feb. 1, 1933, daughter of DELSIE and RALPH MILLER. They live in Columbus, Ohio.
      1. VICTORIA LYNN CLARK, b. Apr. 17, 1959.
      2. GREGORY JAMES CLARK, b. July 25, 1960.
      3. DOUGLAS ORVILLE CLARK, b. Jan. 16, 1963.
      4. GERALD RALPH CLARK, b. July 14, 1967.
    3. DONALD WILLIAM CLARK, b. July 11, 1936; m. Dec. 14, 1958 to JOAN STEARNES, b. Feb. 17, 1940, daughter of BONNIE BORDERS and ROBERT STEARNES. Divorced July 29, 1969.
      1. CATHERINE ANN CLARK, b. July 1, 1959.
      2. DONNA JEAN CLARK, b. Nov. 1, 1960.
      3. CAROL ELAINE CLARK, b. Feb. 20, 1962.
      4. DONALD WILLIAM CLARK, JR., b. Feb. 11, 1965.

- JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, PHILIP JR., WILLIAM, ELI J. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 201; VOL. III, P. 511-512

- JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, PHILIP JR., JOHN, ELI S. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 213

1. ELMA FRANCES ROUSH, b. Oct. 28, 1863; Died Nov. 28, 1948; Married Aug. 28, 1886 to ALVIN ALONZO KIRKHART, b. Nov. 28, 1863, died Oct. 30, 1914.
  1. HENRY LANTINE KIRKHART, b. Oct. 30, 1887; died Oct. 14, 1961. Married Nov. 2, 1913 to LAURA ELIZABETH WIGGINS. She was born Sept. 9, 1890, died Jan. 17, 1958. Both are buried in the Strange Cemetery, Highland Co., Ohio.
    1. ALMA AULEEN KIRKHART, b. Nov. 3, 1914; m. Apr. 3, 1945 to JOHN BURKE SULLIVAN, b. Sept. 14, 1901, died Sept. 9, 1961.
      1. PATRICIA ALICE SULLIVAN, b. Apr. 1, 1946; m. Nov. 29, 1971 to RICHARD THOMAS JONES, b. May 29, 1941.
      2. JOHN BURKE SULLIVAN, JR., b. May 28, 1947; died July 29, 1970.
      3. MARY MARTHA SULLIVAN, b. July 7, 1948.
      4. ELIZABETH ANN SULLIVAN, b. Nov. 9, 1953.
    2. HOMER LAWRENCE KIRKHART, b. Sept. 15, 1916; m. April 29, 1943 to ODESS EFFIE MORGAN, b. Mar. 15, 1910, died July 12, 1975.
      1. LANTIE RALPH KIRKHART, b. Dec. 17, 1944; m. Sept. 30, 1967 to CAROLINE DALE ROWLANDS, b. July 29, 1941.
        1. TRACY LEE KIRKHART, b. July 11, 1969.
        2. STACY CAROLINE KIRKHART, b. June 9, 1971.

3. LANNY RAE KIRKHART, b. Jan. 2, 1974.
2. KAREN ALICE KIRKHART, b. June 14, 1956. (twin)
3. KAMILLE ANN KIRKHART, b. June 14, 1946, (twin); m. July 1, 1967 to ORPHAN WINDELL HOSKINS, b. Aug. 1942.
  1. JASON W. HOSKINS, b. Apr. 5, 1969.
  2. LEAH K. HOSKINS, b. July 25, 1971.
4. LAWRENCE MORGAN KIRKHART, b. Dec. 1, 1948; m. Jan. 5, 1974 to NETTIE ELIZABETH MARCHANT, b. May 31, 1951.
  1. CHIP ELDON KIRKHART, b. Feb. 27, 1972.
  2. LAWRENCE MORGAN KIRKHART, JR., b. Aug. 26, 1974.
5. ELIZABETH LORETTA KIRKHART, b. Nov. 23, 1951.
3. MARY ELIZABETH KIRKHART, b. Sept. 7, 1918. (twin)
4. MARTHA ESTHER KIRKHART, b. Sept. 7, 1918. (twin)
5. RICHARD GRANT KIRKHART, b. June 10, 1930; m. May 23, 1953 to BETTY JEAN LINK, b. Aug. 31, 1930.
  1. DEBORAH LYN KIRKHART, b. Sept. 25, 1954; m. Oct. 27, 1973 to MARK LEVIN MASSEY, b. July 30, 1953.
    1. TERRA LYN MASSEY, b. Mar. 5, 1975.
    2. ROBERT NEAL KIRKHART, b. Mar. 9, 1973.
2. JOHN EDWARD ROUSH, b. Jan. 17, 1868; died Sept. 3, 1906. Married July 20, 1889 to CORA ELLA LANDESS, b. Dec. 10, 1870; d. Feb. 19, 1948.
  1. HARLEY TRUMAN ROUSH, b. Feb. 23, 1890; d. May 9, 1960. Married Dec. 28, 1916 to HAZEL ESCHALINE CLAAR, b. June 26, 1898; d. Mar. 28, 1972.
    1. DELMAR LAMAR ROUSH, b. Mar. 21, 1921; m. BETTY LOU STEWART, b. Apr. 24, 1921.
      1. GARY STEWART, b. Apr. 19, 1947; m. CAROLYN YVONNE SMITH, b. Nov. 23, 1947.
    2. LUVERN (VERNE) ROUSH McLAUGHLIN - WILLIAM C. McLAUGHLIN, deceased. She lives in Hillsboro, Ohio. (LUVERN is a twin)
    3. LAVON ROUSH GOSSETT - ALBERT GOSSETT. He died May, 1914. LAVON ROUSH GOSSETT later married PERCY JAMES TURNER. (She is a twin). They live in Hillsboro, Ohio.
    4. LEE R. ROUSH, b. Apr. 10, 1893; d. Nov. 2, 1964. Married GERTRUDE \_\_\_\_\_, deceased. No children.
    5. DELBERT ROUSH, b. Sept. 16, 1895, died Aug. 6, 1959. Married LOUISE MARIE HINDERSMAN, b. Mar. 18, 1901. Deceased.
      1. BETTY LOUISE ROUSH, b. 1924.
      2. HAROLD EDWARD ROUSH, b. 1926.
    6. RUEL RANSOM ROUSH, b. June 30, 1896, died May 30, 1965. Married ALICE B. TUI LER, b. Nov. 2, 1901. No children.
    7. MARY LOU ROUSH, b. Mar. 30, 1897 - JOHN H. DEWITT. MARY LOU ROUSH DEWITT BRILES - JAMES BRILES. No children. They live in Indianapolis, Ind.
    8. LESLIE ELI ROUSH, b. Nov. 25, 1899 - GLADYS FINFROCK ROUSH. They live in Springfield, Ohio. No children.
    9. CLARENCE IVY ROUSH, b. May 27, 1902, died 1958. Wife LETHA born 1902. Deceased. No children.
  3. MAGGIE LOU ANN ROUSH, b. Dec. 18, 1881; d. Apr. 17, 1963. Married Oct. 8, 1925 to CHARLES W. FROST, b. Dec. 27, 1869; died Apr. 12, 1959.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, PHILIP JR., CATHERINE ROUSH KESLER LINE  
VOL. I, P. 215; VOL. III, P. 514

3. LIDA (ELIZA) KESLER, b. Jan. 31, 1852; d. June 15, 1939. Married JOHN W. KIRKHART Sept. 15, 1869. He was born Apr. 17, 1842, died Feb. 27, 1915.
3. KENNETH M. KIRKHART - EFFIE V. BOWERS KIRKHART
  3. JOHN LESLIE KIRKHART, b. 1903; died 1972.
  4. WALTER KIRKHART, b. 1905; died 1971. Married ESTHER SNODDY, b. 1910, for his second wife.
    1. RAYMOND LEE KIRKHART, b. Sept. 12, 1940; married DONNA SPRAGUE.
      1. JAMES KIRKHART, b. 1963.
      2. DAVID KIRKHART, b. 1967.
      3. KAREN R. KIRKHART, b. 1971.
    2. KENNETH ELWOOD KIRKHART, b. Sept. 20, 1941; m. JANET MOUNTS.
      1. CINDY MOUNTS KIRKHART, b. 1965.
      2. MELODY KIRKHART, b. 1966.
    3. JAMES WALTER KIRKHART, b. Nov. 17, 1944; m. DOROTHY WILLIAMS.
      1. DOUGLAS KIRKHART, b. 1965.
      2. TODD KIRKHART, b. 1968.
      3. MICHAEL KIRKHART, b. 1970.
    4. ROBERT GARY KIRKHART, b. Apr. 6, 1947; m. CAROL GATTS.
      1. DARLENE KIRKHART, b. 1965.
      2. JOSEPH R. KIRKHART, b. 1974; died 1974.
      3. baby born 1976.

5. CLARENCE VIRGIL KIRKHART, b. July 13, 1910; m. MARGENE ROUSH, b. Jan. 31, 1913. She died May 1963. CLARENCE KIRKHART married 2nd wife, SARAH A. ROUSH 1967.
  1. CAROL ANN KIRKHART, b. Mar. 15, 1938; m. JERRY LEE DYER, b. Apr. 12, 1936.
    1. RANDY L. DYER, b. Nov. 28, 1959.
    2. CONNIE M. DYER, b. Mar. 23, 1962.
  2. TERRY LEE KIRKHART, b. Nov. 28, 1947; married JUDY JANDES, b. Mar. 1949.
    1. TIMOTHY G. KIRKHART, b. Oct. 5, 1967.
    2. WENDY L. KIRKHART, b. Dec. 1968.
    3. ROBERT K. KIRKHART, b. Jan. 22, 1971.
    4. HEATHER N. KIRKHART, b. Nov. 1974.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, PHILIP JR. AND MARY PENCE LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 220; VOL. III, PAGES 513-514-515

Commodore PERRY ROUSH died 1957 - EMMA TOPE

1. CHARLES ALONZO ROUSH - MARY CRAIG ROUSH of Ind. CHARLES was a test driver for several famous autos including Stutz and Rickenbacker and he made cross country runs with Barney Oldfield.
2. LAFAYETTE AUGUSTUS ROUSH born 1895. Married EDITH KNIGHT. She died in 1958. He married again and lived several more years.
3. HIRAM JAMES ROUSH - HELEN ROUSH. HIRAM, after over 20 years in the Marines, retired and became a guard at the U.S. Mint in Washington, D.C. He suffered a heart attack and died on the floor of the mint.
6. PHILLIP DAVID ROUSH born Aug. 7, 1910. Married ALICE SHIPP ROUSH, born Feb. 10, 1934. He was in the Marines for a hitch of 4 years, joining when he was 17. He served on the U.S.S. New York and in several countries. After Pearl Harbor he tried to reenter the Marine Corp but they told him "Sorry Pops, you're too old for us." Since the Sea Bees were taking men who had good trades up to age 60, he joined them with the rank of 1st Class Petty Officer and Acting Chief Petty Officer. For several years he owned and operated the Roush Plumbing and Heating in Indianapolis. In 1950 he and his wife bought a farm at Walnut Hill, Florida and opened a gift and souvenir shop at Panama City, Florida. In 1963 they returned to Indiana and bought a farm at Clayton, Ind., but because of his physical disability they sold and opened a Ceramic and Art Studio in Indianapolis until 1973 when ALICE retired. PHILLIP DAVID died Jan. 29, 1964 totally disabled from WWII.

Another point that may be of interest regards Commodore PERRY ROUSH who, after the death of his wife when PHILLIP DAVID was born tried to keep the two smallest children with him on his job. He accidentally threw gasoline on a fire in the stove and was burned to death. VIRGINIA and PHILLIP were then raised in the Allen County Orphanage in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

The above information was submitted by Mrs. Phillip (Alice M.) Roush, 4745 English Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, JACOB ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 220; VOL. III, PAGE 516

JACOB ROUSH second wife was ELIZABETH JACKSON. They had seven children.

1. ASA ROUSH - married CATHERINE LUCINDA CLARK.
2. RACHEL ROUSH - married \_\_\_\_\_ TEDRICK.
3. ELIZA JANE ROUSH - born June 12, 1860. Married first husband JAMES MARTIN; second husband G. KENYON; third husband, DAVID JEFFERIES. She died in 1957 at the age of 97.
4. SIMPSON ROUSH - married ALMA MAUDE SCHOOLEY WALKER Feb. 12, 1896. He was born near Danville, Ohio March 1, 1858. They had two children.
  1. RAY MARTIN ROUSH - born Jan. 22, 1897. Married LUCILE SUSAN HARRINGTON, born March 17, 1897, March 15, 1920 in Emmetsburg, Iowa. They had four children.
    1. JAMES CHARLES ROUSH - born May 20, 1921 in Greattinger, Iowa. Married Nov. 9, 1940 to CLEO MAXINE MONROE, born June 4, 1922. They had three children.
      1. RONALD RAY ROUSH - born Oct. 16, 1941; died Oct. 17, 1941.
      2. JAMES C. ROUSH II - born Dec. 12, 1942 in Marion, Iowa. Married LINDA L. BRAND Feb. 25, 1962. He is a Veterinarian. DR. JAMES ROUSH'S veterinary practice has gone to the birds — wild birds, that is. As one of a handful of vets in the US specializing in orthopedic surgery for birds, DR. ROUSH has saved the lives of three rare eagles.
 

"The first eagle, which my children named Thunder, was near death with a broken leg when found on the side of a northern California road," he said. "His injury was the result of an earlier fracture that hadn't healed properly." With an assistant and an anesthesiologist, DR. ROUSH performed the surgery on Thunder. "Gas was administered to the bird through the windpipe. Heart-beat, respiration and eye reflexes were carefully monitored. The operation took two hours.

"Thunder is feeling quite perky now and he can even tear up food with his feet."



First Row: Ray, David, Lucile. Second Row: James, Jean, Carol.

When word of his work with Thunder spread, conservationists shipped two more wounded wild eagles to DR. ROUSH at the Santa Cruz Veterinarian Hospital in Santa Cruz, Calif.

"Florida, a golden eagle, was found shot through the feet beside a road in Florida. We had to put together all the little bones, tendons and joints in her feet. Next came Geronimo, another golden eagle, that was shot through the wing. He and Florida are unlikely to return to the wilds - they'll probably end up in a zoo."

The hospital, which has donated its services to rehabilitate the birds, has incurred "expenses well over a thousand dollars," DR. ROUSH said.

"Even though I make a living taking care of people's pets, I have a deep interest in all wild birds of prey like the eagle.

"They are so brave, so fierce-looking, so proud . . . yet so vulnerable when hurt.

"In the case of the three eagles, lesser animals would have given up long ago and died. But these eagles had determination to get well."

DR. ROUSH has two children.

1. TODD MARTIN ROUSH - born Feb. 7, 1966 in Queens, New York.
2. ERIC JAMES ROUSH - born April 10, 1968 in Santa Cruz, California. JAMES and LINDA were divorced Sept. 1972. He married MICHELE ANN SKRIBA TURNER, born in San Francisco, California in 1946. She had one child by a former marriage and they had a child of their own.
3. HEATHER COLLEN TURNER - born In Honolulu, Hawaii in 1967.
4. MICHAEL NICHOLAS ROUSH - born April 18, 1975 in Santa Cruz, California.
3. DANIAL DEE ROUSH - born Jan. 13, 1947 in Newton, Iowa. Married KAREN THREADGILL Aug. 2, 1971. Divorced Feb. 1973. No children.
2. DAVID SIMPSON ROUSH - born March 9, 1923 in Greattinger, Iowa. Married KATHERINE JEAN LITTLE June 7, 1945. One child.
  1. DAVID MARTIN ROUSH - born July 28, 1946 in Chatanooga, Tennessee. Married SUSAN DAY HANSELL, born Oct. 30, 1947 in Greenport, New York on June 9, 1967 in Tucson, Arizona. They have two children.

1. BRIAN DAVID ROUSH - born Jan. 12, 1972 in Austin, Texas.
2. KATHRYN REBECCA ROUSH - born March 31, 1974 in Landsluhl, Germany.

DAVID SIMPSON divorced KATHERINE LITTLE June 8, 1948. Married VIRGINIA MAXINE MCGRIFF, born Oct. 25, 1922 on June 8, 1950.

3. JEAN RAY ROUSH - born March 18, 1930 in Newton, Iowa. Married DARLENE SLEBISKA, born June 6, 1932 on Aug. 10, 1958. Two children.

1. JEAN RAY ROUSH, JR. - born Sept. 13, 1962.

2. CHRISTIANE LYNN ROUSH - born Dec. 27, 1963.

4. CAROL ALMA ROUSH - born Feb. 1935 in Newton, Iowa. Married LARRY BEALS June 7, 1954. Two children.

1. KIM DIANE BEALS - stillborn April 17, 1955.

2. ROBIN SUE BEALS - born July 8, 1956 in Des Moines, Iowa. Married RENE S. SMITH on July 20, 1974 in Washington, Iowa.

1. TRIVOR SHERMAN SMITH - born Aug. 22, 1976 in Iowa City, Iowa. CAROL was divorced from LARRY BEALS Jan. 1958. Married ROY C. HERBALD JR., born Jan. 15, 1939 on March 19, 1959. They have two children.

3. LYNNETTE KAY HERBALD - born Oct. 12, 1959 in Des Moines, Iowa.

4. SKIPTON CHARLES HERBALD - born July 20, 1961 in Des Moines, Iowa.

2. HAROLD SIMPSON ROUSH - second son of SIMPSON ROUSH, married CATHERINE MILLES, born Dec. 18, 1926. He was in WWI 10 co. C.A.C. at Fort D. Russy, Honolulu. They had one child.

1. BERADINE AUDERY ROUSH - born Feb. 14, 1921 in Denver, Colorado. Married MELVIN GRANBERGER, born Oct. 14, 1914 in Chariton, Iowa on Dec. 16, 1939.

5. SALLY ROUSH - died as a small child.

6. FRANCIS ROUSH - married \_\_\_\_BEADY.

7. PHILLIP ROUSH - deceased.

#### JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, JACOB, HENRY ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 221; VOL. II, PAGE 511

The following was submitted by Leona J. Myers, 512 Maxwell St., Maxwell, Iowa 50161.

HENRY ROUSH - born 1838; died 1941. Married January 7, 1873 to AMANDA ROUSH - born 1854; died 1912.



Henry (The Centennarian) 1838-1941. Amanda (his wife and daughter of Daniel and Margaret Stevens) 1854-1912.



*Children of Amanda and Henry Roush picture taken July 1961. Seated, left to right: Ruth 1891, Anna 1876-1965, Emma 1877-1969. Standing: Leonard 1883-1966, Winfield 1880-1975.*

#### Children:

1. ANNA ROUSH - born March 5, 1876; died January 23, 1965.
2. EMMA ROUSH - born July 21, 1877; died October 23, 1969.
3. WINFIELD ROUSH - born April 7, 1880; died November 27, 1975.
4. LEONARD ROUSH - born Oct. 6, 1883; died June 29, 1966.
5. GIRLIE RUTH ROUSH - born Oct. 16, 1891
1. ANNA ROUSH - married THOMAS BARR
  1. ALDA BARR - born July 18, 1900. Married WILLIAM D. CAMPBELL February 26, 1933. He was born April 11, 1892 and died March 21, 1965.
    1. Infant son - died at birth January 2, 1934.
    2. BONNIE JUNE CAMPBELL - born June 24, 1936. Married April 1, 1957 to DICK VAN SANT, born December 2, 1929.
    3. SHIRLEY ANN CAMPBELL - born August 27, 1938.
  2. ERSa BARR - born Nov. 18, 1901. Married January 11, 1921 to CORNELIUS DEHAAI, born March 5, 1898.
    1. HOWARD DEHAAI - born Dec. 25, 1922; Married FREDa ROMICK in 1942. She died Aug. 7, 1968.
      1. JERRY DALE DEHAAI - married JEAN ALLEN.
        1. JOHN DEHAAI
        2. JEFF DEHAAI
      2. SAMUEL DEHAAI - married JEAN MECHAM
        1. GREGG DEHAAI
        2. JASON DEHAAI
      3. DEAN DEHAAI - married BARBARA CLEVINGER
        1. DEREK DEHAAI
        2. TRISHA DEHAAI
    2. RUSSELL DEHAAI - married HAZEL SIMMER
    3. HENRY EUGENE DEHAAI - married NANCY MORRIS
      1. CHRISTINE LOU DEHAAI
      2. DEBBIE DEHAAI
      3. DAVID DEHAAI
  3. AMY BARR - born November 24, 1905.
  4. IVY BARR - born July 16, 1906; died 1958. Married MERLE STEINES.
    1. MARGARET JANE STEINES
    2. WILLIAM BERTRAND STEINES
    3. MARGUERITA STEINES

5. EDNA BARR - died as a child
6. DELBERT BARR - born March 26, 1913. Married June 2, 1940 to DAISY MOHLER, born Sept. 3, 1917.
  1. ORVAL WAYNE BARR - born July 20, 1942. Married July 12, 1960 to GAYLA JEAN LUKE, born Aug. 3, 1944.
    1. LONNY DEAN BARR - born March 5, 1963.
    2. RONALD WAYNE BARR - born Jan. 12, 1966; died Jan. 12, 1966.
    3. THOMAS GLENN BARR - born March 13, 1968.
2. EMMA ROUSH - married February 24, 1901 to WILMER H. WELCH, born April 1, 1871; died July 1957. EMMA - born July 21, 1877, d. Oct. 23, 1969.
  1. LEONA IOLA WELCH - born Sept. 4, 1902. Married DORUS EARL MYERS June 8, 1924. He was born Dec. 20, 1891 and died June 28, 1971.
    1. ORAL ARCHIE MYERS - born April 19, 1925; died Feb. 2, 1927.
    2. VERL EDSON MYERS - born Feb. 3, 1927. Married Aug. 19, 1951 to CAROL ANN SCOTT, born July 25, 1933.
      1. JEAN ANN MYERS - born August 7, 1952.
      2. JAMES DRAKE MYERS - born June 6, 1954.
      3. JANA KAY MYERS - born Jan. 9, 1956. Married SAMUEL CRAIN June 26, 1976.
      4. JOEL HOWARD MYERS - born April 24, 1958.
  3. O. DONALD MYERS - born April 13, 1928. Married December 9, 1951 to CORAL I. ROBERTSON, born Oct. 14, 1931.
    1. DENNIS RAY MYERS - born Sept. 11, 1952. Married KAREN CORBIN on April 20, 1974. She was born June 26, 1953.
    2. RONNIE LYNN MYERS - born July 26, 1955.
    3. DONALD ALAN MYERS - born December 8, 1967.
  4. GERALDINE RUTH MYERS - born February 2, 1931. Married ROGER GARNETT September 10, 1952.
    1. DIANE KAY GARNETT - born June 18, 1955.
    2. DANA LEE GARNETT - born May 19, 1957.
    3. DEE LYNN GARNETT - born April 3, 1962.
  5. MAX LEROY MYERS - born Jan. 24, 1935. Married June 16, 1956 to MARY ANNE KIMBERLEY, born July 26, 1937.
    1. KIMBERLEY ANNE MYERS - born June 22, 1957.
    2. JULIE MARIE MYERS - born Oct. 12, 1959.
    3. CONNIE SUE MYERS - born Oct. 19, 1964.
3. WINFIELD ROUSH - married TENNIE HUGHES January 24, 1906.
  1. ATHA THELMA ROUSH - born April 18, 1907; died Nov. 18, 1969. Married February 24, 1927 to GEORGE LEVERSEDGE, born January 24, 1898.
    1. HAROLD EUGENE LEVERSEDGE - born Dec. 15, 1927. Married December 27, 1948 to BETTY ANN ESSER, born Oct. 3, 1929.
      1. LOUIS KEVIN LEVERSEDGE - born Dec. 25, 1949.
      2. BRUCE EUGENE LEVERSEDGE - born April 5, 1951.
      3. SCOTT MATTHEW LEVERSEDGE - born May 31, 1953.
      4. BRIAN CHARLES LEVERSEDGE - born Dec. 22, 1955.
      5. PHILLIP GORDON LEVERSEDGE - born Nov. 15, 1958.
      6. ALAN TODD LEVERSEDGE - born Dec. 13, 1960.
      7. LOREN PAUL LEVERSEDGE - born July 2, 1963.
      8. KATHRYN ANN LEVERSEDGE - born March 3, 1965.
  2. RUTH IONE LEVERSEDGE - born April 1, 1929. Married October 7, 1967 to FREDRICK V. SCHRIEVER, born March 19, 1931.
  3. CLYDE WAYNE LEVERSEDGE - born Oct. 31, 1930. Married HAZEL FEDDE April 9, 1952. She was born July 9, 1933.
    1. SANDRA MARIE LEVERSEDGE - born March 3, 1961.
    2. MARK ALLEN LEVERSEDGE - born January 4, 1974.
  4. LADONNA MAE LEVERSEDGE - born Sept. 10, 1934. Married April 5, 1951 to FRANCIS A. KIRK, born June 19, 1930; died Sept. 15, 1974.
    1. PATRICIA RAE KIRK - born August 17, 1952.
    2. MICHAEL JAY KIRK - born Aug. 21, 1953; died March 17, 1965.
    3. JOSEPH GEORGE KIRK - born March 3, 1955. Married CINDY S. SAGNES November 1, 1975. She was born March 16, 1957.
    4. LINDA ANN KIRK - born April 12, 1957.
    5. SUSAN KAY KIRK - born February 16, 1960.
    6. JAMES A. KIRK - born Dec. 19, 1962.
    7. GARY LEE KIRK - born Sept. 7, 1964.
  5. ROBERT FLOYD LEVERSEDGE - born March 10, 1938. Married June 6, 1958 to VAUGHN DE LEATH KINNICK, born Dec. 31, 1937.
    1. KIMBERLY RUTH - born Aug. 19, 1961.
    2. AMY LYNN - born Nov. 29, 1964.
    3. JILL KATHLEEN - born Sept. 22, 1968.
    4. ROBERT DAVID - born Jan. 19, 1971.

6. DAVID GEORGE LEVERSEDGE - born May 15, 1939. Married Sept. 24, 1960 to BETTY JANELL, born Nov. 5, 1936.
  1. CRYSTAL RUTH LEVERSEDGE - born June 18, 1971.
2. CHASE ROUSH - died as a young man.
3. MARY IRETA ROUSH - born Jan. 4, 1912. Married May 22, 1938 to FRANK B. ROBERTS, born Feb. 19, 1912.
  1. DONALD H. ROBERTS - born July 9, 1939. Married KAY BUCKLE June 10, 1960. She was born July 9, 1939.
    1. CRAIG S. ROBERTS
    2. CHRISTINE ROBERTS
  2. RICHARD F. ROBERTS - born Aug. 25, 1940. Married SHARON GARTESLA December 21, 1962.
    1. DEBBIE D. ROBERTS
    2. RICHARD F. ROBERTS
  3. RAY W. ROBERTS - born Feb. 5, 1943. Married JUDGE URGIN Oct. 15, 1966.
    1. ROCKY L. ROBERTS
    2. ROBBEE LYNN ROBERTS
4. MINA OLETHA ROUSH - born Jan. 4, 1912. Married April 16, 1933 to ERNEST S. LINDQUIST, born June 30, 1903.
  1. WILLIAM ARTHUR LINDQUIST - born Oct. 26, 1934. Married MARGIE JANE HOXTELL, died Aug. 24, 1958.
    1. STEVEN ARTHUR LINDQUIST - born March 8, 1957.
    2. DOUGLAS WILLIAM LINDQUIST - born March 15, 1958. WILLIAM ARTHUR married GLORIA HEGGIE.
      1. WILLIAM MIKEAL LINDQUIST - born Oct. 30, 1963.
      2. MICKEL EDWARD LINDQUIST - born June 21, 1969.
  2. FLORENCE MARVELLA LINDQUIST - born Feb. 25, 1939. Married JOHN E. MAKI Sept. 3, 1960.
    1. JAMES ERNEST MAKI - born Dec. 28, 1961.
    2. PERRY GORDON MAKI - born Jan. 2, 19\_\_.
    3. ROBBIE DOUGLAS - born Sept. 20, 1963.
5. W. FLOYD ROUSH - born July 9, 1917. Married VERA LITEFOOT March 15, 1939. She was born April 7, 1907 and died June 10, 1975.
  1. LARRY ROUSH - born August 16, 1945. Married JUDY RUE Aug. 9, 1976.
    1. MICHELLE ROUSH - born July 30, 1969.
- W. FLOYD ROUSH married DOROTHY STASSEN May 29, 1976.
4. LEONARD ROUSH - born Oct. 6, 1883; died June 29, 1966. Married Oct. 17, 1909 to HATTIE MAY DEANE, born May 9, 1891; died Dec. 27, 1967.
  1. HENRY EDWARD ROUSH - born Sept. 26, 1910. Married Dec. 21, 1942 to JOSEPHINE FRANCES (VAUGHT) HASCALL, born Nov. 17, 1917.
    1. JAMES LAWRENCE ROUSH - born Sept. 28, 1937. Married June 14, 1958 to MARION KIMIYA MIYAKAWA, born March 4, 1936. JAMES was a son of FRANCES by a former marriage and adopted by HENRY in 1944.
      1. PATRICIA LYNN ROUSH - born Aug. 5, 1962.
    2. HENRY EDWARD ROUSH, JR. - born Oct. 5, 1946.
  2. WILLIAM LEONARD ROUSH - born April 29, 1912; died Dec. 17, 1970. Married ELIZABETH TAFF, 1947.
  3. WILBUR DEAN ROUSH - born Jan. 3, 1914. Married VERLIE MAY BRANSON August 14, 1934.
    1. STUART GRANT ROUSH - born Dec. 29, 1935. Married KATHARINE ANN CLINTON Sept. 12, 1959.
      1. SARAH ANN ROUSH - born Oct. 23, 1965.
      2. JULIE MAY ROUSH - born April 16, 1968.
    2. DAVID LEONARD ROUSH - born August 14, 1944. Married SANDRA ANN YUHAS Nov. 13, 1971; divorced June 1974.
      1. MATTHEW DAVID - (son of SANDRA) born April 25, 1970.
    3. DONALD CHARLES ROUSH - born August 27, 1948.
  4. LYLE ANTHONY ROUSH - born Feb. 1, 1917. Married CHARLA A. FLETCHER Sept. 11, 1946.
    1. JACQUELINE CLARA ROUSH - born Feb. 26, 1949. Married WILLIAM J. MORRIS June 7, 1971.
    2. GREGORY CHARLES ROUSH - born Aug. 11, 1951. Married LINDA DOUGLAS August 31, 1974.
  5. ROY ROUSH - born August 19, 1923; died May 6, 1924.
5. RUTH ROUSH - married February 19, 1913 to DANIEL H. TRUNNELL, born Oct. 15, 1892.
  1. CHLORIS RUTH TRUNNELL - born Oct. 17, 1915. Married Sept. 18, 1943 to WILLARD SHANNON, born Dec. 30, 1891.
    1. THOMAS DANIEL SHANNON - born April 12, 1944. Married BAJA MASTER, born Oct. 31, 1947.
    1. AARON DANIEL SHANNON - born March 15, 1971.

2. BERTHA LORINDA TRUNNELL - born Oct. 12, 1919. Married Aug. 30, 1941 to LORAIN CURTIS, born June 25, 1923.
3. FLORENCE IOLA TRUNNELL - born May 2, 1927. Married March 23, 1947 to ROBERT NEIL SCHREIBER, born June 25, 1923.
  1. LORETTA RUTH SCHREIBER - born July 2, 1950. Married June 29, 1974 to DENNIS JOHN, born Feb. 28, 1947.
  2. PAMELA ANN SCHREIBER - born Dec. 2, 1951. Married EUGENE WADLE May 8, 1971.
    1. SHAWN MICHAEL WADLE - born March 11, 1973.
    2. ROBERT EUGENE WADLE - born June 25, 1975.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, PETER, LEWIS, WILLIAM ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 222-223, VOL. III, PAGE 519

10. EARL F. ROUSH - born July 25, 1906. Married ELSIE OGLESBY November 28, 1936. She was born December 29, 1911.
  1. ROBERT F. ROUSH - born August 15, 1937. Married WILLADENE HELTON October 27, 1962. She was born October 11, 1939.
    1. KAREN RAE ROUSH - born August 15, 1964.
    2. KEVIN ROBERT ROUSH - born February 21, 1968.
  2. PATRICIA L. ROUSH - born October 13, 1939. Married JAMES L. KAISER, April 15, 1972. He was born May 20, 1942.
    1. ROBERT FRANKLIN WHITE - born September 20, 1960.
    2. STEVEN LEE WHITE - born September 26, 1963.
  3. GLENDON E. ROUSH - born May 16, 1945. Married JUDITH C. VAUGHN June 20, 1965. She was born September 22, 1943.
    1. DEBRA CAROL ROUSH - born February 15, 1967.
    2. MICHAEL VAUGHN ROUSH - born August 18, 1969.
    3. VIRGINIA JAYNE ROUSH - born November 6, 1972.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, AND HENRY ROUSH LINE  
VOLUME I, PAGE 224

7. HENRY ROUSH - son of HENRY ROUSH and BARBARA FACHLER, born 1817 in Highland Co., Ohio. He married RACHEL WILKINS June 10, 1841. Recorded Volume 4, Page 87 of the marriage records at Hillsboro, Ohio. RACHEL WILKINS was born ca. 1823 in Highland Co., Ohio. HENRY and RACHEL lived in Highland Co., Ohio until 1847 when they moved to Huntington Co., Indiana, where they purchased 80 acres from HENRY HILDEBRAND on Dec. 11, 1847. On May 15, 1852 HENRY and RACHEL sold this land to JAMES and DAVID LITTLE. They returned to Ohio. Settling in Brown Co., Ohio, in Jackson Twp. at Eagle Creek. In 1870 HENRY and RACHEL headed west again. They were in Marion Co., Missouri in 1871 where their youngest son was born in 1871 and then to Carroll Co., Missouri. Then in 1883 they headed west again, settling in Pretty Prairie, Kansas. HENRY died March 9, 1900 at Norwich, Kansas. RACHEL lived until 1903, living with her youngest son ABE. They are buried at the Shelmen Cemetery, Dresden Twp., Kingman, Kansas. They were the parents of 15 children, 11 which lived to adulthood.
  1. EMANUEL ROUSH - first child of HENRY and RACHEL WILKINS ROUSH, born March 26, 1842 in Highland Co., Ohio. Married SUSAN BURCAW Sept. 7, 1867 in Brown Co., Ohio. They came to Missouri, probably with his parents. EMANUEL and SUSAN lived the rest of their lives in MO, as did his brother DANIEL. SUSAN died June 9, 1916 and two weeks later, on June 26, 1916, EMANUEL died. They are buried at the Miller Cemetery at Duenwig, Missouri.
    1. MARGARET ALICE ROUSH - born Nov. 3, 1868 in Jackson Twp., Eagle Creek, Brown Co., Ohio. Married ROBERT C. LONG June 6, 1904, in Carrollton, Missouri. She died July 12, 1930 in Carthage, MO. She is buried at Fidelity Cemetery. No children.
    2. JOHN ALBERT ROUSH - born Aug. 21, 1877 in Carroll Co., MO. Married MARTHA FUGIT Dec. 25, 1914 at Carrollton, MO. She was born Jan. 4, 1898 at Mercer, MO. JOHN died Feb. 26, 1957 and MARTHA died March 27, 1962. They are buried at Longview Cemetery at Jefferson City, MO. They are the parents of nine children, seven which lived to adulthood.
      1. RAY ROUSH - first child of JOHN and MARTHA ROUSH, born Nov. 12, 1915 at Carrollton, MO; died Dec. 18, 1970, buried at Hawthorne Garden at Jefferson City, MO. Married SADIE SMITH Sept. 16, 1937 at California, MO. She was born Nov. 14, 1922. They had three boys.
        1. ARLEE ROUSH - first child of RAY and SADIE ROUSH, born Feb. 5, 1939 at Jefferson City. Married DONNA WELLS in 1957.
          1. VALERIE LOUISE ROUSH - born Aug. 15, 1958. ARLEE and DONNA divorced in 1962. ARLEE then married BETTY HIGGINS in 1966 in Cedar City, MO. BETTY had three children.
            1. RANDALL LEE HIGGINS - born Sept. 18, 1952.
            2. KENNETH DALE HIGGINS - born May 27, 1954.
            3. LARISE JEAN HIGGINS - born Nov. 19, 1957.



*John A. and Martha Roush*



*Ralph and Donna Roush  
Ralph is president of THE ROUSH ASSOCIATION*



*Left Back Row: Joseph, Ralph, Ray, John, and David. Front Row: Margaret, Joann.*

4. SHAY ROUSH - first child of ARLEE and BETTY, born April 28, 1968.
2. ROBERT ROUSH - second child of RAY and SADIE ROUSH, born March 27, 1942 in Jefferson City, MO. Married DINAH BLANKENSHIP Feb. 26, 1960. They had two boys.
  1. ROBERT MARK ROUSH - born July 4, 1961.
  2. JERRY STEPHEN ROUSH - born June 16, 1962.
 ROBERT and DINAH divorced in 1965. ROBERT lives in Portland, Oregon.
3. ROGER WAYNE ROUSH - born Dec. 15, 1961.
2. JOSEPH E. ROUSH - second child of JOHN and MARTHA ROUSH, born Nov. 1, 1918 in Carroll Co., MO. Married FLORENCE RUNKLE July 3, 1947.
  1. BOBBY RUNKLE - step-son, born Dec. 2, 1938. Married PEGGY COOTS Nov. 22, 1956 in Jefferson City, MO. They have three sons.
    1. ALAN DALE RUNKLE - born May 12, 1958.
    2. RANDALL RUNKLE - born March 31, 1966.
    3. RICHARD RUNKLE - born Nov. 25, 1967.
  2. JOHNEY DALE ROUSH - first child of JOSEPH and FLORENCE ROUSH born Sept. 28, 1950. Married SHERRY HITZ Nov. 13, 1971 at Elston Baptist Church, at Elston, MO.
    1. JOSEPH BRINT ROUSH - born Sept. 16, 1972.
    2. TINA LARAY ROUSH - born Feb. 5, 1975.
3. MARGARET ANN ROUSH - third child of JOHN and MARTHA ROUSH, born March 6, 1921 at Carrollton, MO. Married JOHN LUECKENOTTE, June 16, 1943. They have two children.
  1. BARBARA ANN LUECKENOTTE - born June 7, 1944. Married JERRY POINTER May 19, 1961. They have 3 children.
    1. NANCY ELAINE POINTER - born Oct. 27, 1962.
    2. TERRIE LYNN POINTER - born March 5, 1964.
    3. MITCHEL DEWAYNE POINTER - born Nov. 13, 1971.
  2. DENNIS JOHN LUECKENOTTE - second child of MARGARET and JOHN LUECKENOTTE, born Feb. 14, 1959 at Hannibal, MO.
4. JOHN WILLIAM ROUSH - fourth child of JOHN and MARTHA ROUSH, born Dec. 22, 1923 at Carrollton, MO. Married LORENE KARR Jan. 15, 1944. They are the parents of five children.
  1. LINDA SUE ROUSH - born Sept. 15, 1947. Married DAVID SURFACE May 3, 1968. They have two children.
    1. SCOTT ALLAN SURFACE - born Oct. 2, 1969.
    2. JENNIFER LYNN SURFACE - born March 23, 1974.
  2. DANNY LEE ROUSH - second child of JOHN and LORENE ROUSH, born Sept. 11, 1949. Married LYLE JEAN McDOWELL March 30, 1974 at Elston, MO.
  3. TERRY WAYNE ROUSH - born Dec. 2, 1952. Married JANET FARLEY April 6, 1975 at Elston, Missouri. JANET died July 16, 1978; buried at Elston Cemetery, Elston, Missouri.
  4. BRENDA KAY ROUSH - born July 23, 1954.
  5. JANICE LYNN ROUSH - born May 11, 1957.
5. RALPH ROUSH - fifth child of JOHN and MARTHA ROUSH, born May 10, 1927 at Eugene, Missouri. Married DONNA GRAZIER July 3, 1948 at Jefferson City, Missouri. They had one son.
  1. DAVID MICHAEL (MIKE) ROUSH - born Feb. 24, 1952. Married ELAINE HIGGINS Nov. 21, 1970 at Fortuna, Missouri.
    1. RANDALL LEE ROUSH - born Oct. 4, 1971.
    2. REBECCA DIANA ROUSH - born May 30, 1973.
    3. MICHAEL RAY ROUSH - born March 27, 1975.
    4. ADAM BLAKE ROUSH - born Sept. 6, 1978 in Jefferson City, MO.
6. DAVID FLOYD ROUSH - born Nov. 14, 1934. Married DONZELLA MILLIS, Sept. 16, 1972 at Clarksburg, Missouri.
  1. Baby Girl - stillborn June 25, 1973.
  2. KIMBERLY DAWN ROUSH - born Dec. 10, 1974.
7. JOANN ROUSH - born May 20, 1939.
2. MARGARET ROUSH - second child of HENRY and RACHEL ROUSH - born Nov. 8, 1844 in Highland Co., Ohio; died Oct. 15, 1914 in Penasola, Kansas. Married ISAAC WILSON WATERS Oct. 31, 1867 in Brown Co., Ohio. They lived in Brown Co., Ohio until 1869, when they moved to Marion Co., Missouri, where they lived for four or five years and then to Cole Co., Missouri. In about 1876, he moved back East to Champ-aign Co., Illinois where he lived about a year before moving to Vermillion Co., Illinois.

From Vermillion Co., he moved in 1882 to Pretty Prairie, Reno Co., Kansas, and then to Kingman Co., Kansas, where he homesteaded on the southeast quarter of Section 7. ISAAC died Aug. 6, 1930 and is buried along side his wife and his mother in Shelman Cemetery, Kingman Co., Kansas.

1. RACHEL ANN WATERS - born Aug. 1868; died Aug. 5, 1892 at Conway, Kansas. Married JOHN LINDSAY. Two children.
  1. MABLE LINDSAY
  2. BUD LINDSAY
2. IDA LEAH WATERS - born Feb. 18, 1870 in Marion Co., Missouri; died July 1962 in Kingman Co., Kansas. Married D. M. WISE in 1887.
  1. CLEM WISE
  2. GEORGE WISE
  3. NANCY WISE - married \_\_\_\_ GREGORY. No children.
  4. WILSON WISE
  5. MARY WISE - married \_\_\_\_ LATHAM
  6. JAMES WISE - born July 2, 1895 in Penalosa, Kansas; died June 15, 1974 in Winfield, Kansas. WWI veteran.
3. JOHN TINGLEY WATERS - born Dec. 13, 1872; died Dec. 23, 1873.
4. ISAAC PINGRY WATERS - born May 2, 1874 in Carroll Co., Missouri; died Oct. 22, 1962. Married April 20, 1903 to DELLA CLICK. When a young man ISAAC PINGRY "hired out" to drive a team and wagon during the "Sooner Rush" into Oklahoma Territory. While still at home, he engaged in a night time chase of a robber, in his underwear, over the roads and fields near Penalosa, who stole money out of their house. ISAAC and his wife, DELLA, are buried in the Shellman Cemetery. Their children are:
  1. NELSON WESLEY WATERS - born April 22, 1904 near Penalosa, Kansas. Married BEATRICE CAMPBELL, 2nd, JESSIE HINEMAN. No children.
  2. ELVA RACHEL WATERS - born July 16, 1907. Married ELMER GLENN, born March 22, 1906; died Nov. 8, 1971 in Cunningham, Kansas. Children.
    1. CALVIN GLENN - born June 23, 1930. Married CHARLENE MONTGOMERY.
    2. PATRICIA GLENN - born May 17, 1932. Married Oct. 11, 1953 to HAROLD BERENDA.
    3. DALLAS LOWELL GLENN - born Nov. 29, 1933. Married VENNA GREY.
    4. CAROLE VAUNITA GLENN - born Nov. 22, 1937. Married CARROLL WALTER.
    5. KENNETH ALAN GLENN - born March 27, 1946. Married June 23, 1968 to MARILYN GOODGION.
  3. HOMER ORVILLE WATERS - third child of ISAAC and DELLA WATERS, born July 8, 1909 near Preston, Kansas. Died 1911.
  4. CARMEN ANGELINE WATERS - born July 31, 1913 near Preston, Kansas. Married April 29, 1934 in Kingman, Kansas to ALBERT ION HARRIS, born Aug. 9, 1908 near Tangier, Oklahoma; died Aug. 5, 1966 in Cunningham, Kansas. CARMEN married second to ERCEL REED Nov. 17, 1969.
    1. GALE ION HARRIS - born Aug. 7, 1935 in Arlington, California. Married March 31, 1956 in Cunningham, Kansas to BONNIE JEAN HAZLETT, born Oct. 19, 1936 in Alva, Oklahoma. Two children.
      1. GAY LA JEAN HARRIS - born July 6, 1958 in Lawrence, Kansas.
      2. NATHAN WARD HARRIS - born June 8, 1963 on Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.
    2. LEAMAN DON HARRIS - born Dec. 31, 1937 in Cunningham, Kansas. Married Aug. 20, 1966 to JUDY KOMIVES, born Sept. 28, 1941 in St. Paul, Minn. Three children.
      1. SAMUEL ALLEN HARRIS - born June 19, 1967 at Wurtsmith Air Force Base, Michigan.
      2. SARAH ELIZABETH HARRIS - born July 1, 1968 at Dover Air Force Base, Delaware.
      3. DOUGLAS JEROME HARRIS - born May 24, 1971 in Thousand Oaks, California.
    3. REX LAYNE HARRIS - born Jan. 3, 1950 near Cunningham, Kansas.
  5. ROBERT BAILEY WATERS - born Jan. 11, 1877 in Sidney, Ill.; died Nov. 17, 1965 in Nashville, Kansas. Never married.
  6. WILLIAM TAYLOR WATERS - born May 25, 1879 near Danville, Illinois; died Feb. 8, 1958 in Cunningham, Kansas. Married Oct. 28, 1902 CORA ETHEL VAN FLEET.
    1. THELMA LEOTA WATERS - born 1905; died 1972.
    2. ALBERT WESLEY WATERS - died as an infant in 1900.
    3. MARLEY WATERS - lives in Newton, Kansas.
  7. GEORGE RILEY WATERS - born Oct. 1, 1881 near Danville, Ill.; died Nov. 27, 1958. Never married. He lived with his brother ROBERT BAILEY near Penalosa, Kingman Co., Kansas.

8. CHLOA WATERS - born Oct. 1, 1887. Married Dec. 18, 1903 to FRANK E. MORRIS. Lived at Grand Marais, Minnesota.
  1. EMERSON MORRIS
  2. PAUL WILLIAM MORRIS - married JEANETTE SCHWARTZ.
  3. ELAINE MORRIS - married Sept. 2, 1928 to JOHN WLUTERSTROM.
  4. SYLVIA MORRIS.
  5. DOROTHY MORRIS
  6. ORVILLE MORRIS
  7. HAROLD MORRIS
  8. EMILE MORRIS
9. EDNA LUELLA WATERS - born Aug. 4, 1888; died 1970 at Penalosa, Kansas. Married Dec. 17, 1906 to JOHN SALLEE. They had two children.
  1. LOUISE SALLEE - born Sept. 23, 1908; died July 30, 1974. Married JOE COLLINS.
  2. RAYMOND LEON SALLEE - born 1914; died 1922.
10. Baby Girl - died at birth, Sept. 5, 1891.
3. WILLIAM ROUSH - third child of HENRY ROUSH and RACHEL WILKINS, born July 19, 1846 in Highland Co., Ohio. Married Nov. 2, 1868 in Brown Co., Ohio to MARGARET G. WATERS, the daughter of JOHN and RITTA ANN GLAZE WATERS, born Dec. 17, 1848 in Ohio. WILLIAM died 1920 and she died 1924. They are buried at Shelden Cemetery.
  1. DANIEL W. ROUSH - born April 13, 1869 in Brown Co., Ohio. Married MARY OFFILL, born 1882, died 1941.
    1. ENOS ROUSH - first child of DANIEL and MARY ROUSH, born Oct. 6, 1900 at Pratt, Kansas. Married GLADYS AVES. They were the parents of six children.
      1. Son - died in infancy.
      2. FRANCIS EUGENE ROUSH - born Aug. 4, 1928 in Pratt, Kansas. Married GERTRUDE SHORT March 30, 1948 in Pratt, Kansas.
        1. ROGER ROUSH - married Oct. 2, 1971 to DIANNA MUMMERT at Pratt, Kansas.
        2. ANITA ROUSH - died in infancy.
        3. RODNEY ROUSH
      3. MELVIN LAVERNE ROUSH - third child of ENOS and GLADYS ROUSH, born May 25, 1930 at Pratt, Kansas. Married IRENE TRAMMEL June 1953 in Wichita, Kansas. Two children.
        1. MIKE ROUSH
        2. SANDIE ROUSH
      4. LOIS MAXINE ROUSH - fourth child of ENOS and GLADYS ROUSH, born Feb. 21, 1935 at Pratt, Kansas. Married JAMES GUTHERIE Oct. 27, 1952 at Pratt, Kansas. Two children.
        1. DOUGLAS GUTHERIE
        2. SHERI SUE GUTHERIE
      5. DELPHIA LUCILLE ROUSH - born Aug. 27, 1938. Married DARRELL KELLER Aug. 27, 1959.
    2. OSCAR ROUSH - second child of DANIEL W. and MARY ROUSH, born Jan. 4, 1903 in Pratt, Kansas. Married WILMA ROYCE. Five children.
      1. OSCAR W. ROUSH - first child of OSCAR and WILMA ROUSH, born June 3, 1926 in Pratt, Kansas.
      2. MARION DEAN ROUSH - born Feb. 10, 1939 in Pratt, Kansas. Married Dec. 15, 1956 to ELIZABETH (BETTY) JOAN BROWNING. They have three children.
        1. SHERYL MAYFIELD - stepdaughter, born Aug. 23, 1952.
        2. ERICK STEPHEN ROUSH - born Sept. 4, 1957.
        3. KATHRYN E. ROUSH - born April 29, 1960.
        4. LAURIE MICHELLE ROUSH - born May 13, 1963.
      3. JAMES DANIEL ROUSH - born Sept. 9, 1957. Married PATRICIA TYLER. They have three children.
        1. DANIEL ROUSH - twin
        2. EDWARD ROUSH - twin
        3. THOMA ROUSH
      4. NEIL DIRK ROUSH - born Dec. 1, 1940.
      5. RUTH ELLEN ROUSH - born April 4, 1942. Married FRED HAMILTON May 21, 1960 in Pratt, Kansas. 2nd marriage to DEVON GLENN Jan. 1, 1975. One son.
        1. JEFFERY
    3. CARL ROUSH - third child of DANIEL W. and MARY ROUSH, born Nov. 26, 1904. Married NAOMI ANNA MATHEWS. They are the parents of six children.
      1. CARL DUANE ROUSH - born May 16, 1931; died June 8, 1970.
      2. VERNON WILSON ROUSH - born Sept. 18, 1933.
      3. MARY LOUISE ROUSH - born Dec. 23, 1935. Married CARL C. TITTLE June 20, 1954 in Pratt, Kansas.

4. & 5. are twins.
6. CAROLYN KAY ROUSH - born Jan. 20, 1940.
2. JOHN IRA ROUSH - second child of WILLIAM ROUSH and MARGARET WATERS, born March 7, 1872 in Marion Co., Missouri. Married OLLIE ARNETT Jan. 12, 1896.
  1. HAZEL ANN ROUSH - born Nov. 28, 1896. Married CHARLES WESLEY SMELCER. Eight children.
    1. JOHN NEAL SMELCER - born Feb. 27, 1916 in Waynoka, Oklahoma. Married JOYCE FLOOD. Two children.
      1. JOHN NEAL SMELCER, JR. - born March 3, 1944.
      2. KATHERINE KAY SMELCER - born April 1947.
    2. NELSON COLLINS SMELCER - born Feb. 4, 1918 at King City, Missouri. Married HELEN SICKLES. Two children.
      1. KENNETH NELSON SMELCER - born June 26, 1946.
      2. LINDA LOU SMELCER - born Feb. 3, 1948.
    3. CHARLES LEON SMELCER - born July 2, 1920 at King City, Missouri; died Dec. 1944.
    4. DORIS PAULINE SMELCER - born May 24, 1923 at King City, Missouri. Married GORDON BLACK. One child.
      1. HELEN LOUISE BLACK - born Aug. 12, 1947.
    5. JUNIOR CLAYTON SMELCER - born June 6, 1925 at King City, Missouri. Married CLARA ARCHAMBO.
      1. CAROL YVONNE SMELCER - born March 1947.
    6. WILLIAM CLEO SMELCER - born March 21, 1927 at King City, Missouri. Married IMA JEAN \_\_\_\_\_. Two children.
      1. LYNN DORA SMELCER - born 1948.
      2. CARROL KAY SMELCER - born 1949.
    7. ARNOLD LEE SMELCER - born Feb. 2, 1929 at King City, Missouri. Married JUNE MADDOX. No children.
    8. THOMAS REUBIN SMELCER - youngest child of HAZEL and CHARLES SMELCER, born Oct. 31, 1931 at King City, Missouri.
  2. WILLIAM EDWARD ROUSH - second child of JOHN IRAN and OLLIE ROUSH, born Dec. 25, 1897. Married LUCILE \_\_\_\_\_, in Pratt, Kansas.
    1. HELEN LOUISE ROUSH - born May 30, 1929.
  3. CLARENCE ELLIS ROUSH - third child of JOHN IRA and OLLIE ROUSH, born April 26, 1899. Married CLARA ELSEY HEARD Dec. 18, 1928 in Pratt, Kansas.
  4. ANDREW WILSON ROUSH - born Dec. 23, 1900. *d. 19...*
  5. JOHN WESLEY ROUSH - born May 22, 1903. Married TINNY CUNNINGHAM Sept. 23, 1926 in Pratt Co., Kansas.
  6. LAVINA BARBARA ROUSH - sixth child of JOHN IRA and OLLIE ROUSH, born April 21, \_\_\_\_\_. Married 1st. \_\_\_\_\_HAUSER; 2nd \_\_\_\_\_HALL. Four children.
    1. WILFERD
    2. EVERETT
    3. NORMA JEAN
    4. JAMES HALL
3. MALILA JANE ROUSH - third child of WILLIAM ROUSH and MARGARET WATERS, born March 26, 1874 in Vermillion Co., Illinois. Died Dec. 12, 1928. Married JULE LILL.
4. LAURA ANN ROUSH - born April 18, 1876 in Ford Co., Illinois. Died April 27, 1876.
5. DORA ELLEN ROUSH - fifth child of WILLIAM ROUSH and MARGARET WATERS, born Nov. 10, 1879; died Feb. 10, 1946.
6. FREEDIE ELLIS ROUSH - born March 20, 1883 in Ford Co.; died May 6, 1899. Buried Shelmen Cemetery, Kingman, Kansas.
4. GEORGE WASHINGTON ROUSH - fourth child of HENRY ROUSH and RACHEL WILKINS, born June 22, 1848 in Huntington, Indiana. Married EMMA SHANKLE Feb. 8, 1880 in Carrollton, Missouri. GEORGE died Feb. 18, 1897 at Carrollton, Missouri. EMMA re-married JOHN BLACK. She died Aug. 15, 1944. They are buried at the Powell Cemetery at Carrollton. No children.
5. DANIEL PALMER ROUSH - fifth child of HENRY ROUSH and RACHEL WILKINS. Born Nov. 24, 1849 in Huntington, Indiana; died Feb. 2, 1927. Married MARTHA ANN HOWLAND, born Sept. 22, 1848; died Nov. 24, 1917. DANIEL left Carrollton, Missouri in 1890 for Nevada, Missouri where he went to work for Pohl Brick Yard. Their children are:
  1. NOAH B. ROUSH - born June 7, 1870; died Aug. 23, 1870.
  2. JOSEPHINE ROUSH - born Jan. 20, 1872; died Dec. 4, 1891.
  3. RACHEL ANN ROUSH - born May 6, 1874; died Dec. 18, 1951 in Nevada, Missouri. On June 19, 1894 in St. Joseph, Missouri she was married to HERMAN ERNEST KOEHLER, born March 3, 1861 in Leibschiitz, Germany. He applied for Naturalization papers Sept. 22, 1883; obtained them April 4, 1885 and was signed

by WILLIAM EMPEROR of Germany. He came to America in 1882 to Franklin Co., Ohio. He died Aug. 28, 1939 in Nevada, Missouri. Children:

1. LOUIS WILLIAM KOEHLER - born Oct. 6, 1896; died March 5, 1963. Married and children. No other information.
2. HERMAN EARNEST KOEHLER - born May 29, 1899, St. Joseph, Bucannon Co., Missouri. Married ELLA \_\_\_\_\_. No further information.
3. BESSIE WIEHELMINA KOEHLER - born April 10, 1903; died Dec. 13, 1971. Married WILLIAM H. HENDRIX Sept. 1, 1918 in Nevada, Missouri. He was born Feb. 5, 1899 at El Dorado Springs, Missouri; died 197\_\_\_\_. Twenty children were born to this union.
  1. JAMES ARTHUR HENDRIX - died in 1929.
  2. HERMAN HENDRIX
  3. JOE ELMER HENDRIX
  4. PAUL HENDRIX
  5. GORDON HENDRIX
  6. LOUIS HENDRIX
  7. S. JOE HENDRIX
  8. ROBERT J. HENDRIX
  9. WILLIAM B. HENDRIX
  10. STANLEY HENDRIX
  11. CARL HENDRIX
  12. JACK HENDRIX
  13. LARRY DEAN HENDRIX
  14. DON ALLEN HENDRIX
  15. LLOYD HENDRIX
  16. MARY ELLEN HENDRIX
  17. ANNE MAE HENDRIX
  18. ROSALIE HENDRIX
  19. BONNIE HENDRIX
  20. MARTHA HENDRIX
4. GLADYS MARIE KOEHLER - born May 19, 1904; died Sept. 24, 1921.
5. LEILA PEARL KOEHLER - born June 10, 1906. Married RAYMOND RAY POLK. Then married HERMAN GLISSON.
  1. JUNE MARIE POLK - Married JAMES E. WILLIAMS. His children:
    1. BRETT ALLEN WILLIAMS - born Oct. 10, 1964.
    2. CANDANCE LEIGH WILLIAMS - born Feb. 4, 1971 in Kansas City, Missouri.
6. PHILIP PALMORE KOEHLER - born Oct. 12, 1909; died July 26, 1974 at Nevada, Missouri. Married DOROTHY MARIE EASON May 12, 1932. She was born March 14, 1913. Children:
  1. PHYLLIS KAY KOEHLER - born Aug. 30, 1938. Married JEWEL CARL DAVIS JR. Children:
    1. JEWEL CARL DAVIS III - born July 7, 1958.
    2. PHILIP LEE DAVIS - born Dec. 8, 1962.
  2. MARTHA ANNE KOEHLER - born Feb. 11, 1942. Married LAWRENCE MERLE COMPTON. Children:
    1. CARMETTA LEE COMPTON - born July 5, 1962.
    2. MELODY ANN COMPTON - born 8 — 1963.
    3. MICHAEL LAWRENCE COMPTON - born Sept. 29, 1969.
  3. PATRICIA MARIE KOEHLER - born Sept. 11, 1946.
7. BONNIE E. KOEHLER - born Nov. 5, 1912. Married CARL RAYMOND ROSS. He was born Feb. 19, 1908 Lone Oak, Kansas.
  1. DAVID LYNN ROSS - born Aug. 6, 1946. Married Feb. 25, 1972 to PEGGY LEA GEBHARDT, born Aug. 11, 1947. One adopted daughter.
    1. AMANDA BETH ROSS - born Dec. 29, 1966.
8. FRIEDARICKA KATHERINA KOEHLER - born May 7, 1914. Married Jan. 22, 1947 to EZIO HUGO CARNEVALE, born Nov. 19, 1910 Providence, R.I. No children.
9. VIOLA MAUDE KOEHLER - born March 6, 1917. Married HARRY GROVE.
  1. ROBERT GROVE
  2. RONNIE GROVE
  3. HARRIET GROVE
  4. CHAROLETTE GROVE
  5. CHARLES GROVE
  6. HARRY GROVE III

The above information from the DANIEL and MARTHA HOWLAND ROUSH line was supplied by BONNIE ROSS of Pittsburg, Kansas.

5. IRA FRANK ROUSH - fifth child of DANIEL and MARTHA ROUSH, born Feb. 23, 1879. He lived in Nevada, Missouri. He died in 1966. Two children.
  1. Unknown

2. CLAUDE ROUSH - lives in Nevada, Missouri.
6. MILTON (BERT) ROUSH - born Aug. 11, 1884. Now 94 years old, living in a Nursing Home in California. His two daughters live in Pasadena and Alhambra, California.
7. BESSIE ROUSH - born Oct. 24, 1887. Married PHIL HESTER. She has three children. She is 91 years old and is living in Medicine Lodge in Nevada, Missouri.
8. PEARL ROUSH - born Oct. 23, 1889. Married \_\_\_\_ TREMAINE, he died in 1959 in Encinitas, California. They had one son.
  1. PAUL TREMAINE - Antioch, California. PAUL has two sons and a daughter.
    1. BOB TREMAINE - an optometrist in Lamont, California.
    2. DON TREMAINE - a teacher in Bakersfield, California.
    3. JANIE TREMAINE - married. No further information.
6. LEAH ROUSH - sixth child of HENRY and RACHEL ROUSH, born in Huntington, Indiana. Married JAMES WATERS July 17, 1871 in Marion, Missouri. JAMES died Nov. 24, 1877. LEAH married the second time to FRED MILLHOUSER.
  1. MAGGIE WATERS - born 1870.
  2. HENRY WATERS - married DENA ROSENDAL Aug. 24, 1907 at Kingman, Kansas.
  3. JOHN T. WATERS - married MATTIE ELWOOD June 25, 1897.
 LEAH'S children by FREDERICK MILLHOUSER are:
  1. GEORGE MILLHOUSER - married ANNIE SALLE.
  2. FRED MILLHOUSER - born 1881; died 1965. Married ELIZABETH LOCK.
  3. EMMA MILLHOUSER - married HARDIN MITCHELL.
  4. EDDIE MILLHOUSER - died young.
  5. MABLE MILLHOUSER - married CHARLES LYNCH.
7. HARRIET ROUSH - seventh child of HENRY and RACHEL WILKINS ROUSH, born 1856 in Brown Co., Ohio. Married JOHN SHANKLE Oct. 7, 1880 in Carroll Co., Missouri.
  1. LUELLA MAUD SHANKLE - first child of HARRIET and JOHN SHANKLE, born Nov. 27, 1880; died 1880 in Carroll County, Missouri.
  2. ROSA MAY SHANKLE - born Feb. 23, 1882; died Sept. 4, 1963 at Penalosa, Kansas. Married Feb. 6, 1907 to JOHN WALTER BRADY.
    1. ULAH LUELLA BRADY - born Nov. 18, 1911. Lives in Denver, Colorado.
    2. JOHN RAYMOND BRADY - born Jan. 30, 1913. Married Oct. 19, 1943 to ELEANOR FISHER.
      1. RANDALL BRADY - born Oct. 26, 1946. Married Dec. 16, 1972 to MILLY JOAN VAN DER HOLNEN.
      2. PATRICIA ANN BRADY - born Jan. 26, 1948. Married Jan. 9, 1971 to CHARLES KNAPP.
      3. ROBERT MILTON BRADY - born Sept. 4, 1949.
      4. KAREN KAY BRADY - born May 2, 1953.
      5. SCOTT EDWIN BRADY - born April 11, 1960.
  3. JAMES MELTON BRADY - third child of ROSA and JOHN BRADY, born May 9, 1918; died Jan. 1, 1947 in hospital in St. Louis, Missouri. Married MARTHA ANN SALLEE May 21, 1940. Lived at Penalosa, Kansas.
    1. CHARLOTTE BRADY - born June 22, 1941. Married Oct. 11, 1959 to LEONARD WHITE.
      1. MICHELLE WHITE - born April 20, 1960.
      2. ANNETTE WHITE - born July 21, 1962.
      3. DEBBIE WHITE - born Sept. 16, 1966.
      4. SCOTTIE WHITE - born May 29, 1971.
    2. JUDITH LYNN BRADY - born June 24, 1944. Married Feb. 2, 1964 to RANDALL BLEVEN.
      1. RENEE BLEVEN - born Sept. 16, 1968. Adopted.
  4. FRANCIS ELIZABETH BRADY - born Nov. 19, 1921; died July 3, 1923 in Penalosa, Kansas.
3. CHARLES CLAUD SHANKLE - third child of HARRIET and JOHN SHANKLE, born Dec. 14, 1883; died Aug. 6, 1950 at Wichita, Kansas. Married GLADYS LEORA LAMB.
  1. BETTY LEE SHANKLE - married Feb. 7, 1944 to WARREN EDWARD CHURCHILL.
  2. EUGENE LEONARD SHANKLE - died April 2, 1966.
  3. MICHAEL EUGENE SHANKLE
  4. CASSANDRA LEE SHANKLE
4. ETTIE MALIDIA SHANKLE - fourth child of HARRIET and JOHN SHANKLE, born March 16, 1886.
5. THOMAS NUTIN SHANKLE - born July 10, 1884; died Sept. 4, 1956 in Chinook.
6. Infant son - born May 5, 1890; died May 5, 1890.
7. WILBUR GUY SHANKLE - born July 28, 1893; died fall of 1971 in Manchester, Iowa. Married NELLIE TREADWAY at Kingman, Kansas June 28, 1930.
  1. ROSA MAY SHANKLE - born July 30, 1931 at Penalosa, Kansas. Married April 25, 1949 to WILLIAM CARPENTER, Jr. at Dubuque, Iowa. Five children.
    1. EUGENE ALLEN CARPENTER - born Nov. 22, 1949 at Iowa City, Iowa. Married July 1, 1972 at Manchester, Iowa to LUANN CHRYSTAL. One child.

1. JEAN ANN CARPENTER - born Jan. 13, 1973 Galena, Illinois.
2. KATHERINE MARIE CARPENTER - born Dec. 28, 1950 at Iowa City, Iowa. Married Nov. 16, 1968 to ROBERT STRIEF at Manchester, Iowa. They have two children.
  1. ROBERT LEE STRIEF - born Dec. 20, 1968.
  2. CRAIG EUGENE STRIEF - born March 5, 1971.
3. WILLIAM FRANCIS CARPENTER - born Feb. 7, 1952 at Manchester, Iowa. Married Dec. 16, 1972 to WENDY MARIE SULLIVAN. One child.
  1. TRACY MARIE CARPENTER - born March 21, 1974.
4. MARSHA EVELYN CARPENTER - born May 30, 1954 at Omaha, Nebraska. One child.
  1. MORRIS GEAN - born Jan. 20, 1974 at Iowa City, Iowa.
5. ROBERT CHARLES CARPENTER - born July 28, 1955 at Omaha, Nebraska.
2. DONALD LEE SHANKLE - second child of WILBUR and NELLIE SHANKLE, born Feb. 22, 1933 at Kingman, Kansas; died Nov. 27, 1964 at Carrollton, Missouri, buried at Powell Cemetery.
3. CORA LOUISE SHANKLE - born Aug. 5, 1934 at Penalosa, Kansas. Married Oct. 18, 1951 to GEORGE CARPENTER at Iowa City, Iowa. They have seven children.
  1. GEORGE CARPENTER, JR. - born Aug. 6, 1953.
  2. DANNY L. CARPENTER - born June 27, 1955.
  3. DONNA MAY CARPENTER - born May 31, 1957 at Beloit, Wisconsin.
  4. JEFFERY CARPENTER - born Dec. 10, 1960 at Kansas City, Kansas.
  5. LAURI A. CARPENTER - born June 17, 1962.
  6. JOHN A. CARPENTER - born July 8, 1963.
  7. EVERETTE L. CARPENTER - born Feb. 13, 1969.

WILBUR SHANKLE had a step-daughter.
8. JACOB ROUSH - eighth child of HENRY ROUSH and RACHEL WILKINS, born Dec. 22, 1861 in Brown County, Ohio. Married July 11, 1888 in Kingman, Kansas to MARTHA WOOD. In 1904 JACOB moved to Lewis County, Washington. He died Jan. 1945 and his wife MARTHA died March 31, 1957. They are buried at West Lawn Cemetery at Eugene, Oregon. Ten children were born to this union.
  1. EARL CEDRIC ROUSH - first child of JACOB ROUSH and MARTHA WOOD, born June 23, 1889 at Penalosa, Kansas. Married Dec. 24, 1913 at Chehalis, Washington. EARL died Feb. 16, 1973 at Centralia, Washington.
    1. RICHARD E. ROUSH - born April 25, 1915 at Winlock, Washington. Married Aug. 3, 1934 to LEONA HANSEN. She was born March 1, 1915.
      1. NANCY LOU ROUSH - born March 26, 1936 at Centralia, Washington. Married April 10, 1955 to RICHARD NOWELL SUTER - born Dec. 9, 1933 at McIntosh, Minnesota.
        1. CYNTHIA JOY SUTER - born March 24, 1957.
        2. KATHRYN HOPE SUTER - born May 16, 1958.
        3. LORETTA LYNN SUTER - born May 3, 1960.
      2. JEANNE ADEL ROUSH - born Oct. 8, 1940 at Centralia, Washington. Married Aug. 26, 1961 at Onalaska, Washington to CLYDE WESLEY FOSSETT, born April 2, 1935.
        1. JEFFERY MICHAEL FOSSETT - born Feb. 5, 1967 at Centralia, Washington.
        2. JAMES PATRICK FOSSETT - born Dec. 16, 1969 at Olympia, Washington.
    2. HAROLD ROUSH - born Oct. 26, 1916 at Sunnyside, Washington. Married EILEEN HUGHES, born Feb. 13, 1921.
      1. SHERRY LEA ROUSH - born March 9, 1947 at Centralia, Washington. Married May 4, 1968 to FELIX TORRES, born in Guayanilla, Puerto Rico.
        1. KIMBERLY ANN TORRES - born Nov. 6, 1971 at Olympia, Washington.
        2. ROGER ALLEN TORRES - born Nov. 9, 1949 at Eugene, Oregon.
    3. LAWRENCE J. ROUSH - born Sept. 19, 1919 at Seattle, Washington. Married Oct. 10, 1950 at Chehalis, Washington to SHIRLEY MAE WEAKLEY, born Aug. 9, 1932.
      1. DANIEL EARL ROUSH - born April 28, 1953. Married Jan. 27, 1973 to LINDA SUE SMITH, born Jan. 4, 1955.
        1. KRISTINE JEAN ROUSH - born Jan. 4, 1974.
      2. DEANNA LOUISE ROUSH - born Feb. 24, 1957. Married June 8, 1974 to ALLEN LEE SMITH.
      3. DONNA MARIE ROUSH - born June 17, 1960.
  2. BERTHA DELL ROUSH - second child of JACOB and MARTHA ROUSH, born Dec. 29, 1890 at Pratt, Kansas. Married at Chehalis, Washington to JOHN LEMON.
  3. ROBERT ROUSH - born Sept. 26, 1892 at Pratt, Kansas.
  4. RAYMOND ROUSH - born March 17, 1894. Married NEDRA HOFMAN Sept. 1951.

5. WOOD ROUSH - born Dec. 12, 1896 at Penalosa, Kansas. Married Nov. 18, 1963 to LEONA McMULEN. He died May 17, 1973 at Centralia, Washington.
6. ROSCOE ROUSH - born Sept. 15, 1898 in Kingman, Kansas; died Jan. 22, 1954 at John Day, Washington. Buried at Papette, Idaho. Married LAURA CHASE in 1820 at Seattle, Washington.
7. FLORENCE ROUSH - born Jan. 13, 1901 in Kingman, Kansas. Married Dec. 20, 1918 in Chehalis, Washington to JAMES WALLACE:
  1. LAVERN HELEN WALLACE - born Oct. 17, 1919 at Napavine, Washington. Married March 6, 1942 to DONVAN LEE BACHLER. LAVERN HELEN died March 16, 1943 and is buried at Napavine Cemetery.
    1. SHARON BACHLER - born Dec. 24, 1942. Married in 1962 to EDWARD DOWELL.
      1. WALTER JAMES DOWELL - born Feb. 12, 1965.
      2. LAVERN CRISTY DOWELL - born April 18, 1966.
      3. GARY LEE DOWELL - born March 17, 1973.
  2. HARRY WALLACE LEMON - born Oct. 17, 1924.
  3. BETTY MAE LEMON - married ROBERT ALLYN KOSKI at Napavine, Washington Jan. 30, 1953. They have two girls.
    1. HELEN RAE KOSKI - born April 26, 1954. Married RONALD HORRACE in 1973 at Napavine, Washington. They divorced in 1974. One boy born Nov. 26, 1972.
    2. DEANE MARIE KOSKI - born Feb. 10, 1965.
8. LIZZIE ROUSH - born April 16, 1905 at Lewis County, Washington; died Aug. 10, 1907. Buried at Shelmen Cemetery at Cunningham, Kansas.
9. LEONARD ROUSH - born Jan. 1, 1907 in Lewis County, Washington. Married April 13, 1954 at Vancouver, Washington to JENNIE HENRY. He died March 20, 1958 and is buried at the Veterans Memorial Cemetery at Portland, Oregon.
10. HARVEY BURNARD ROUSH - born Nov. 17, 1908 at Lewis County, Washington. Married March 3, 1934 at Eugene, Oregon to EDITH MARIE MCCLELLAN.
  1. ARLENE SHIRLEY ROUSH - born Sept. 28, 1935 at Noti, Oregon. Married Sept. 2, 1961 at Webb AFB Chapel, Big Spring, Texas to CORNELIUS JOHN CARNEY.
    1. PATRICIA CARNEY - born June 3, 1962.
    2. CORNELIUS JOHN CARNEY II - born Aug. 8, 1965.
    3. MATTHEW CARNEY - born Oct. 13, 1967.
  2. ELLEN M. ROUSH - born Aug. 22, 1937 at Elmira, Oregon. Married JERRY V. BABBITT Sept. 7, 1957 at Springfield, Oregon.
    1. JODI LEA BABBITT - born Aug. 30, 1958.
    2. MARK STEVEN BABBITT - born July 30, 1960.
    3. MICHAEL SCOT BABBITT - born Feb. 13, 1963.
  3. JERRY B. ROUSH - born Nov. 12, 1939 at Vaughn, Oregon. Married Oct. 12, 1961 to GLADYS MARIE BERG.
    1. LISA LYNN ROUSH - born June 5, 1962 at Fairfield, California.
    2. DAVID ALLEN ROUSH - born Sept. 29, 1964.
    3. MELISA MARIE ROUSH - born Sept. 5, 1977.
9. STEPHAN DOUGLAS ROUSH - born 1862 in Brown County, Ohio. Married MARY MILHOUSER. In 1902 STEPHAN was working on the railroad in Vernon County, Missouri. They moved to Woodward, Oklahoma. They had two children.
  1. LYDIA ROUSH - born Jan. 10, 1886. Married June 18, 1907 to LUTHER H. DAVIS at Nevada, Missouri.
    1. BARNEY DAVIS
    2. NED DAVIS
    3. ALMA DAVIS
  2. NATHAN ROUSH - born July 21, 1889.
10. RACHEL LUELLA ROUSH - tenth child of HENRY and RACHEL ROUSH, born Dec. 27, 1864 in Brown County, Ohio. Married Aug. 14, 1881 in Carroll County, Missouri, to ISAAC SHANKLE, who was born Sept. 8, 1861 in Brown County, Ohio. He was a brother to JOHN SHANKLE who married HARIETT ROUSH. They left Carroll County in the spring of 1884, when their first son was just a baby. In 1892 they returned to Carroll County, Missouri. They stayed in Carroll County until 1901 or 1902, when they moved to Penasola, Kansas area. They moved to Chinock, Montana and lived there until 1927 when they moved to Wichita, Kansas. LUELLA died March 21, 1933. After her death IKE and his grandson HAROLD (the son of ABE) went back to Montana. IKE died Jan. 11, 1946. They are both buried at Shelman Cemetery at Cunningham, Kansas. They had three children.
  1. LEWIS ELSWORTH SHANKLE - born Sept. 25, 1883 in Carroll Co., Missouri. Married in 1904 to INES SALLEE. She died after giving birth to unnamed infant daughter. They were the parents of three children. LEWIS remarried to HELEN WILLARD Sept. 1919 in Wichita, Kansas.

1. RUTH SHANKLE - born 1906. Married GENE MCCALL. RUTH died Nov. 1975. They had three children.
  1. RICHARD MCCALL
  2. VICTOR MCCALL
  3. CAROLYN MCCALL
2. LORAL (BUCK) SHANKLE - married DOROTHY PARKS. He died in 1963 at Westville, Oklahoma. One daughter.
  1. SAUNDRA JOAN SHANKLE - born in 1939. She has two children.
    1. MICHAEL - born 1961.
    2. MELINDA - born in 1963.
3. ALTA SHANKLE - third child of LEWIS and INES SHANKLE, born 1911. Married MARVIN ASCHMAN, he died in 1960. They were the parents of five children.
  1. HELEN SUE ASCHMAN
  2. CONNIE ASCHMAN
  3. MARY JANE ASCHMAN
  4. NANCY ASCHMAN
  5. CHARLES ASCHMAN *see his letter, p. 997-99*
4. L. WILLARD SHANKLE - son of LEWIS SHANKLE and HELEN WILLARD, born 1922 at Wichita, Kansas. He is a psychiatrist and works as Chief of the Inpatient Service, Fresno County Department of Mental Health in Fresno, California. They have two sons.
  1. MARK SHANKLE
  2. PETER SHANKLE
2. ABE (FRIDAY) SHANKLE - second child of ISAAC SHANKLE and LUELLA ROUSH, born 1890 in Kansas. Married CORA MARQUIS, who died in 1915. They had one son.
  1. HAROLD SHANKLE - born in 1914 in Harve, Montana. He lived with his grandparents.

ABE remarried Dec. 3, 1917 to FIINA FELLMANSON. FIINA died in 1961. They had four children.

  1. ISAAC MILLER SHANKLE - born in 1918 in Montana.
  2. ROLLINS SHANKLE - born July 16, 1919 in Kansas.
  3. FIINA LUELLA SHANKLE - born Sept. 16, 1921 in Kansas. Married JAMES PERRY GWINN. They have four children.
    1. ALICE GWINN - born in 1948.
    2. DAVID GWINN - born in 1951.
    3. DANIEL GWINN - born in 1953.
    4. ARNETTE GWINN - born in 1954.
  4. ALICE MARIE SHANKLE - fourth child of ABE and FIINA SHANKLE, born in 1925 in Kansas. Married CURTIS E. TUCKER. They have two children.
    1. LARRY TUCKER - born 1949 in Oklahoma.
      1. DARRIN TUCKER - born in 1971.
    2. DENNIS TUCKER - born in 1950 in Wichita, Kansas.
      1. KARRI ANN TUCKER - born 1970
      2. DAVID TUCKER - born 1972.

ABE remarried ZONA CLAUSEN in 1967. She lives in Westville, Oklahoma. *1999*

- 3. MINNIE SHANKLE - third child of ISAAC and LUELLA SHANKLE, born 1885 in Kansas; died in 1961 in Montana. Married MIKE TERDOVITZ. Two children.
  1. EARL TERDOVITZ
  2. HAROLD TERDOVITZ.
- 4. PEARL SHANKLE - born 1893; died 1973 in Indiana. Married ED. WISE. He died in 1935 in Kansas. They had four children.
  1. ABIE WISE - born 1909; died 1970.
  2. PAULINE WISE - born 1915. Married TED ADAMSON.
  3. PAUL WISE.
  4. PHYLLIS WISE - born 1921.
- 5. EARL SHANKLE - born 1907. Married GRACE \_\_\_\_\_. EARL and GRACE live in Veneta, Oregon. They have three children.
  1. RONALD SHANKLE - born 1930.
  2. DOROTHY SHANKLE - born 1931.
  3. DICK SHANKLE
- 11. ABRAHAM ROUSH - eleventh child of HENRY and RACHEL ROUSH, born Feb. 20, 1871 in Marion County, Missouri. He left Carroll County and went to Kansas with his parents in the spring of 1883 to Pretty Prairie, Kansas. They moved to Pratt County, Kansas and lived in a Sod house on Quarter east of UNCLE BILL'S farm. They returned to Missouri and lived again for two or three years. They went back to Kansas and lived on about the same claim. ABE worked at Conway Springs on the railroad section, and then two or three years at Penaloza, and then Kingman and then foreman on section at Norwich, Kansas. Married Dec. 20, 1897 at Kingman, Kansas to POLLY OFFILL. She was born April 1, 1880 in Butler County, Nebraska. She died in 1941 and ABE died in

1947. They are buried at Shelmen Cemetery at Cunningham, Kansas. They are the parents of four children.

1. OLA ROUSH - first child of ABRAHAM ROUSH and POLLY OFFILL, born April 22, 1898 at Norwich, Kansas. Married May 19, 1920 to CLARENCE CROSLY at Greenburg, Kansas. CLARENCE was born Jan. 8, 1889; died April 1, 1970. They had three children.
  1. OLA JOYCE CROSLY - born April 12, 1923 at Pratt, Kansas. Married Nov. 16, 1947 at Kansas City, Missouri to JEROLD E. JOHNSON. He was born June 14, 1919 in Ingalls, Kansas. They have four children.
    1. STEPHEN JOHNSON - born Sept. 13, 1950 at Long Beach, California.
    2. JANET KAY JOHNSON - born Dec. 7, 1952.
    3. JAMES EDMONDS JOHNSON - born July 15, 1954.
    4. JERRY WAYNE JOHNSON - born Sept. 15, 1956 in Honolulu, Hawaii.
  2. DALE CLARENCE CROSLY - second child of OLA ROUSH and CLARENCE CROSLY, born Oct. 11, 1924 at Pratt, Kansas.
  3. BETH LAVERNE CROSLY - born June 16, 1932.
2. ALICE ROUSH - second child of ABRAHAM ROUSH and POLLY OFFILL, born June 3, 1900 at Norwich, Kansas. Married June 16, 1920. RAY was born Dec. 26, 1884; died Sept. 1955 at Wichita, Kansas. Two children.
  1. EVONNA
  2. MARJORE
3. HENRY ROUSH - third child of ABRAHAM and POLLY ROUSH, born March 22, 1902 at Penalosa, Kansas. Died June 6, 1936. Married Feb. 25, 1928 to MABLE JONES. One child.
  1. MARION KAY ROUSH - died in infancy Nov. 1936.
4. DELPHIA D. ROUSH - born Jan. 26, 1905 at Penalosa, Kansas. Married Oct. 3, 1926 to SIDNEY OSSER. He was born May 17, 1888 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; died Sept. 19, 1964 at Las Vegas, Nevada. No children. DELPHIA remarried Jan. 29, 1976 at Wichita, Kansas to ARTHUR SIMON.

#### JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, HENRY, DANIEL LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 51-60, 217-224

##### WILLIAM OLIVER ROUSH-LILLIE ROUSH

1. Son - stillborn
2. VIOLA PEARL ROUSH - born Oct. 24, 1905; died June 14, 1907. Twin.
3. CAPITOLA BERYL ROUSH - born Oct. 24, 1905; died June 14, 1907. Twin. Both buried in LaHarpe, Kansas Cemetery.
4. GEORGE DANIEL ROUSH - born July 14, 1907; died Aug. 1, 1948. A WWII veteran, buried in Kansas City, Kansas. Married ETHEL \_\_\_\_; then married MABEL \_\_\_\_\_. No children.
5. EARL HARVEY ROUSH - born Sept. 16, 1908; died Jan. 20, 1967. Buried at LaHarpe, Kansas Cemetery.
6. OPAL CLARICE ROUSH - born Oct. 14, 1911.
7. CHARLES ERNEST ROUSH - born July 30, 1913.
8. FRED DEAN ROUSH - born Feb. 13, 1915.
9. ERMA ANN ROUSH - born Nov. 12, 1916.
10. WILLIAM FRANK ROUSH - born Aug. 8, 1918.
11. EDWARD LEE ROUSH - born Nov. 7, 1920; died June 17, 1940, buried in LaHarpe, Kansas Cemetery.
12. ROY OLIVER ROUSH - born Sept. 27, 1922.
13. BONNIE MAUDE ROUSH - born Feb. 26, 1925.

#### JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, HENRY, DANIEL ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGES 51-60, 217-224

1. WILLIAM OLIVER ROUSH - born Jan. 10, 1876; died May 17, 1951. Came to Allen County, Kansas in 1902 where he was later joined by LILLIE ROUSH, who he married on Dec. 20, 1902 in Iola, Kansas. Having moved to Iola, Kansas from Nevada, MO, they farmed and raised their family in Allen County, Kansas.
  1. Boy - stillborn
  2. VIOLA PEARL ROUSH - born Oct. 24, 1905; died June 14, 1907. (twin)
  3. CAPITOLA BERYL ROUSH - born Oct. 24, 1905; died June 14, 1907. (twin) Both CAPITOLA and VIOLA are buried in LaHarpe, Kansas Cemetery.
  4. GEORGE DANIEL ROUSH - born July 14, 1907; died Aug. 1, 1948. He was a WWII veteran and is buried in Kansas City, Kansas. Married ETHEL \_\_\_\_; then married MABLE \_\_\_\_ in Kansas City, Kansas. No children.
  5. EARL HARVEY ROUSH - born Sept. 16, 1908; died Jan. 20, 1967. Buried at LaHarpe, Kansas Cemetery. Married BESSIE SMOOT Dec. 24, 1930, born Feb. 9, 1906.
    1. CLYDE EDWARD ROUSH - born Aug. 20, 1932. Married MARY RETA FREDRICH, Chanute, Kansas, April 15, 1951. She was born Aug. 21, \_\_\_\_.
    1. MICHAEL EUGENE ROUSH - born Dec. 26, 1951.
    2. DENISE MARIE ROUSH - born Feb. 7, 1953.

3. MARK ALAN ROUSH - born Sept. 27, 1958.
4. KEVIN RAY ROUSH - born May 30, 1960.
5. KENT EDWARD ROUSH - born Oct. 11, 1962.
6. STAN EUGENE ROUSH - born April 8, 1969.
7. LISA ANN ROUSH - born Sept. 9, 1974.
2. RUBY LUCILLE ROUSH - Married PAUL KELLY, Colony, Kansas, 19\_\_.
1. SCOTT BRIAN KELLY - born Jan. 9, 1963.
- RUBY L. KELLY divorced and married to JIM WARD, Wichita, Kansas, Dec. 22, 1968. JIM WARD adopted SCOTT BRIAN KELLY in 1969.
2. TINA MARIE WARD - born March 29, 1969.
6. OPAL CLARICE ROUSH - born Oct. 14, 1911. Married ELLSWORTH CLARK KALM Dec. 12, 1931, born April 3, 1900. They live at Longton, Kansas.
1. FRANCES EVERETT KALM - born Nov. 28, 1933; died Dec. 31, 1934.
2. WILLIAM CLARK KALM - born May 31, 1935. Married GENEVA MARIE HANCOCK April 5, 1955. She was born May 6, 1938.
1. MICHAEL CLARK KALM - born June 4, 1956.
2. CLARICE LOUISE KALM - born June 22, 1958.
3. VERA MARIE KALM - born May 21, 1937. Married HERMAN LEE JONES June 26, 1954. He was born Dec. 30, 1935.
1. VICKY ANN JONES - born Feb. 8, 1955.
- VERA M. JONES divorced March 20, 1957. She then married DONALD WAYNE WALKER March 30, 1957. He was born June 22, 1936. DONALD WALKER adopted VICKY ANN JONES Feb. 18, 1960.
1. VICKY ANN WALKER - married LARRY STEPHEN MITCHELL Dec. 31, 1972.
1. JASON JOHN MITCHELL - born Jan. 18, 1973.
2. STEPHEN RAY MITCHELL - stillborn.
3. JEREMY JAMES MITCHELL - born April 13, 1976.
4. MARY SUSANNE KALM - born May 19, 1940. Married DONALD WHITE June, 1958.
1. DONNA JANE WHITE - born Dec. 9, 1958.
- MARY S. KALM WHITE divorced in 1960 and married FLOYD GENE GILBERT, Wichita, Kansas, May 13, 1961. He was born June 10, 1940.
1. ABNER CLARK GILBERT - born July 17, 1962.
- DONNA JANE WHITE adopted by FLOYD G. GILBERT. Married MICHAEL VERN MORRIS Dec. 21, 1974.
1. DANIEL GILBERT MORRIS - born July 23, 1976.
- MARY S. GILBERT divorced May 13, 1976.
5. HAZEL LEA KALM - born May 21, 1941. Married MERLE EDWARD STRAUD Dec. 15, 1957, born July 26, 1940.
1. ERNEST LEROY STROUD - born May 15, 1958.
2. JUDY FAY STROUD - born Aug. 9, 1960.
3. ALBERT WILLIAM STROUD - born Oct. 22, 1962.
4. CLIFFORD GENE STROUD - born May 2, 1964.
5. KENNETH EDWARD STROUD - born Jan. 15, 1967.
6. SHARON KAYE KALM - born Jan. 28, 1946. Married HAROLD DWAIN WEBSTER Feb. 15, 1964. He was born Aug. 25, 1933.
1. SHARON KATHERINE WEBSTER - born Aug. 4, 1965.
2. THOMAS DWAIN WEBSTER - born Sept. 28, 1967.
3. PATRICIA MAY WEBSTER - born Nov. 23, 1968.
- SHARON KAYE KALM WEBSTER divorced in 1969 and restored her maiden name of SHARON KAYE KALM. She then married JOHN ELBERT CARROLL, JR. Oct. 26, 1973, born Aug. 11, 1937.
7. CHARLES ERNEST ROUSH - born July 30, 1913. Married LUCILLE INA DOZIER July 2, 1937. She was born June 3, 1912. Lives in Kansas City, Kansas.
1. CHARLES ERNEST ROUSH, JR. - born May 15, 1938. Married MARGARET PATTERSON July 11, 1959. She was born Aug. 2, 1940. They have three children.
1. TRACY GAIL ROUSH - born March 7, 1961.
2. LAURA KAY ROUSH - born Oct. 10, 1963.
3. KAREN GAY ROUSH - born Feb. 22, 1967.
2. JOHN EDWARD ROUSH - born Oct. 1, 1940. Married BONITA BEST March 23, 1959. She was born Feb. 4, 1940.
1. JOHN EDWARD ROUSH, JR. - born Jan. 10, 1960.
2. SUSAN GAYLE ROUSH - born Jan. 7, 1962.
8. FRED DEAN ROUSH - born Feb. 13, 1915. Married ELVIRA MARIAH COLTRANE Nov. 8, 1934. She was born Dec. 6, 1915.
1. GERALD DEAN ROUSH - born April 16, 1936. Married JOYCE ANN SIGLER 19\_\_. Born April 11, 1935.
1. DAVID ANTHONY ROUSH - born Dec. 20, 19\_\_.
- GERALD D. ROUSH divorced and married EVELYN SUE McALLVEY. Divorced and then married ZOLA TAYLOR May 21, 1965.
1. RHONDA RENNEE ROUSH - born March, 1966.

2. DEANNA LYNETTE ROUSH - born March 1967.
2. LARRY EUGENE ROUSH - born March 18, 1938. Married BARBARA SHIELDS Dec. 5, 1958.
  1. RANDY CARL ROUSH - born Oct. 3, 1959.
 LARRY EUGENE ROUSH divorced Feb. 1960 and married NORMA JEAN BARNHART Sept. 2, 1960. She was born Nov. 14, 1941.
  1. TRESA ANN ROUSH - born Feb. 23, 1961.
  2. JEFFREY LAWRENCE ROUSH - born Aug. 25, 1962.
  3. MARY MARGARET ROUSH - born Sept. 24, 1963.
  4. LAURA BETH ROUSH - born Nov. 16, 1965.
3. MERLIN DEWAYNE ROUSH - born Sept. 30, 1939. Married BETTY Jo WIGGANS 19\_\_\_\_.
  1. STEVEN LOREN ROUSH - born Nov. 14, 1965.
  2. MARK ALLEN ROUSH - born July 15, 1968.
  3. ANTHONY ANDREW ROUSH - born March 28, 1972.
4. PHILIP RAY ROUSH - born Aug. 29, 1942. Married PHYLISS HAFLINGER divorced and married JUNE ELDER July 4, 19\_\_\_\_.
  1. TONY LEE ROUSH - born June 30, 1968.
  2. SHAWN MITCHELL ROUSH - born April 20, 1970.
9. ERMA ANN ROUSH - born Nov. 12, 1916. Married LAWRENCE A. LUDLUM, born July 23, 1938.
  1. RICHARD DUANE LUDLUM - born July 23, 1938. Married GERTRUDE \_\_\_\_\_ May 30, 1965, born Feb. 3, 1938. Adopted ROBERT JOHN \_\_\_\_\_, born Feb. 12, 1963.
    1. DUANE ALAN LUDLUM - born Feb. 5, 1968.
    2. LAWRENCE TODD LUDLUM - born Oct. 8, 1969.
 RICHARD D. LUDLUM divorced and married ARLENE BECKER July 20, 1974, born Aug. 21, 1937.
  2. BARBARA ANN LUDLUM - born Oct. 22, 1940. Married ROGER E. THERRELL Aug. 14, 1959, born Aug. 22, 1940.
    1. SANDRA LYNN THERRELL - born April 6, 1962.
    2. THERESA ANNE THERRELL - born Nov. 20, 1963.
    3. ANGELA ELAINE THERRELL - born March 7, 1970.
  3. DELBERT LEON LUDLUM - born Feb. 8, 1946. Married CONNIE LEA HEARD June 18, 1967, born Feb. 21, 1948. Divorced and married MARGIE ELIZBETH SEAVER Nov. 1970, born Jan. 3, 1953.
    1. KIMBERLY DAWN LUDLUM - born June 15, 1971.
 DELBERT L. LUDLUM divorced and married MARY ISAM June 8, 1974, born June 14, 1951.
    1. DIANE CARROLL LUDLUM - born Dec. 3, 1975.
  4. JOYCE ELAINE LUDLUM - born Sept. 15, 1947. Married ROY EDWIN SEAVER May 16, 1971, born Aug. 6, 1948.
    1. REBECCA JO SEAVER - born Nov. 4, 1975.
  5. FRANCES ALAN LUDLUM - born Feb. 20, 1950. Married JERI ANN STEPHENS July 3, 1970, born June 29, 1951.
    1. SCOTT ALAN LUDLUM born Dec. 31, 1974.
10. WILLIAM FRANK ROUSH - born Aug. 8, 1918. Married EDITH TROXEL July 13, 1940, born Jan. 5, 1920. Lives in Iola, Kansas.
  1. EDNA MAE ROUSH - born July 8, 1941. Married RICHARD ELLIS DEARINGER July 30, 1958, born March 17, 1939. Lives in Puyallup, Washington.
    1. RICHARD LEE DEARINGER - born March 9, 1960.
    2. KILE LARUE DEARINGER - born May 16, 1962.
    3. QUINTIN LANE DEARINGER - born May 19, 1964.
  2. ROBERT EARL ROUSH - born June 12, 1943. Married SHARLA RAE (SPRINGSTON) HAEN July 27, 1967. She was born Sept. 23, 1950. Lives in Spanaway, Washington.
    1. DENISE CAROL HAEN ROUSH - born Jan. 2, 1966. Adopted by ROBERT ROUSH - Jan. 2, 1968.
    2. LORRIE LYNN ROUSH - born Nov. 2, 1969.
  3. ELMER LEE ROUSH - born June 4, 1947. Married MABEL LORENE PERES Oct. 1, 1966. She was born Aug. 10, 1946. She lives in Chanute, Kansas.
    1. BRIGETTE LORENE ROUSH - born Sept. 2, 1972.
    2. SCOTT LEE ROUSH - born Aug. 18, 1975.
  4. DAVID LOREN ROUSH - born Dec. 9, 1948; died Dec. 10, 1948. Buried in La Harpe, Kansas Cemetery, Twin.
  5. DANIEL LEON ROUSH - born Dec. 9, 1948. Twin. Married PATRICIA ANN HOLEMAN July 26, 1969. She was born July 4, 1947. DANIEL LEON ROUSH divorced and married HILDA RAE (CUSHMAN) SEILONEN May 26, 1973. She was born April 23, 19\_\_\_\_. Lives in Wichita, Kansas.
    1. RHONDA ANN SEILONEN - born Jan. 19, 1970.
    2. SAMANTHA JEAN ROUSH - born Jan. 12, 1974.
    3. DAWN DANELLE ROUSH - born June 15, 1976.

6. CARL RAY ROUSH - born Sept. 6, 1950. Married PAMELA KAY (CARTER) McNUTT, June 29, 1973. She was born Oct. 22, 1974. Lives in Iola, Kansas.
  1. ROXANE LEE McNUTT ROUSH - born June 13, 1969. Adopted.
  2. GERRI DEE McNUTT - born Dec. 11, 1970
  3. JODY RAE ROUSH - born Oct. 6, 1974.
7. GEORGE ALLEN ROUSH - born Sept. 18, 1952. Married SHARON MEALMAN July 24, 1971. She was born Jan. 15, 1952. Lives in Iola, Kansas.
  1. TYLER ALLEN ROUSH - born Jan. 20, 1972.
  2. BRANDON DEE ROUSH - born April 19, 1975.
8. SUSAN CHRISTINE ROUSH - born Oct. 7, 1955. Married JOHN JESSE HARRISON Sept. 2, 1973. He is a Marine stationed in Honolulu, Hawaii.
  1. JOHN JESSE HARRISON II - born Dec. 1, 1974.
  2. Unknown
9. KAREN ANN ROUSH - born Jan. 27, 1959. Married JAMES DALE McKINSEY March 29, 1975. He was born May 15, 1955, stationed at Fort Riley, Kansas.
  1. NAOMI MARIE McKINSEY - born Oct. 17, 1975.
10. WILLIAM FRANK ROUSH, JR. - born April 19, 1960. Single.
12. ROY OLIVER ROUSH - twelfth child of WILLIAM OLIVER ROUSH and LILLIE ROUSH, born Sept. 27, 1922. Married WILMA JEAN ENSLEY Sept. 10, 1941. She was born Jan. 13, 1925. Lives in Greeley, Kansas.
  1. ROY DUANE ROUSH - born Sept. 27, 1942. Married GEORGIA LEA DAY July 26, 1959. She was born March 17, 1939.
    1. ANITA MARIE ROUSH - born Aug. 4, 1960.
    2. CRAIG ALLEN ROUSH - born Jan. 2, 1962.
 ROY DUANE ROUSH divorced Oct. 1964 then married LINDA JUNE HILES Sept. 1967. She was born April 18, 1946.
    1. MICHELLE RENEE ROUSH - born June 25, 1968.
    2. MICHAEL JOSEPH ROUSH - born Oct. 6, 1970. Twin.
    3. MARK DUANE ROUSH - born Oct. 6, 1970. Twin.
    4. MATHEW QUINTON ROUSH - born Jan. 31, 1974.
  2. CAROL JEAN ROUSH - born Jan. 20, 1948. Married HAROLD DEAN DeFOREST July 2, 1966. He was born Oct. 10, 1937. Lives in Wichita, Kansas.
    1. HAROLD DEAN DeFOREST, JR. - born Jan. 24, 1968.
  3. GLENDA KAY ROUSH - born Oct. 29, 1949. Married RONALD DEAN CARRIGER, first cousin, Nov. 7, 1967. He was born April 12, 1946. Lives in Greeley, Kansas.
    1. RONDA KAY CARRIGER - born Jan. 19, 1968.
    2. DEBRA JO CARRIGER - born Aug. 13, 1972.
  4. JANICE IRENE ROUSH - born Dec. 18, 1951. Married THOMAS LEE TUSH May 24, 1968.
    1. THOMAS LEE TUSH - born Nov. 1968; died three days later.
    2. CARLA IRENE TUSH - born Jan. 4, 1970.
    3. HOWARD LEE TUSH - born Jan. 2, 1976.
13. BONNIE MAUDE ROUSH - born Feb. 26, 1925. Married ARTHUR JAVKSON CARRIGER Dec. 13, 1941. He was born Sept. 17, 1912. Lives in Canon City, Colorado. ARTHUR CARRIGER died Feb., 1968; buried in Canon City, Colorado.
  1. DAVID LEE CARRIGER - born Dec. 1943; died 3 days later. Buried in LaHarpe, Kansas. Twin.
  2. MELVIN LEE CARRIGER - born Dec. 1943; died 3 days later. Buried in LaHarpe, Kansas. Twin.
  3. LEROY EARL CARRIGER - born Jan. 5, 1945. Single.
  4. RONALD DEAN CARRIGER - born April 12, 1946. Married GLENDA KAY ROUSH (first cousin) Nov. 7, 1967. Their family history in wife's family.
  5. JIMMIE CLYDE CARRIGER - born Nov. 21, 1947. Married SHIRLEY LUNA May 29, 1950, born \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. CRYSTAL DAWN CARRIGER - born Sept. 9, 1967.
  6. DONALD RAY CARRIGER - born Nov. 15, 1950. Married KARIN LYONS Nov. 21, 1972.
    1. JOHNNY RAE CARRIGER - born June 1, 1973.
    2. JACKIE ROSE CARRIGER - born Aug. 10, 1974.
  7. THOMAS LEE CARRIGER - born March 4, 1952. Married CINDA PORTER Aug. 12, 1972, born \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. JOY DARLENE CARRIGER - born Oct. 19, 1973.
  8. LILLIE MARIE CARRIGER - born May 28, 1953.
    1. BONNIE CLEETA CARRIGER - born Aug. 7, 1971.
    2. JUDY MARIE CARRIGER - born May 31, 1972.
 LILLIE MARIE CARRIGER married MIKE WHITE in Raton, New Mexico, 19\_\_\_\_. Lives in Greeley, Kansas.
  9. ARTHUR PAUL CARRIGER - ninth child of BONNIE MAUDE CARRIGER and ARTHUR J. CARRIGER, born Aug. 25, 1954. Single.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, SARAH ROUSH ROLLER LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 224, VOL. II, PAGE 467

DALLAS ROLER - son of NATHANIEL and TEMPERANCE STEVENS. Married July 4, 1891.

1. ERCELL ROLER - born Sept. 20, 1893.
2. MERLE LEE ROLER - married MELVIN H. SPUNG
  1. DONALD LEE SPUNG - married JANE ADDLEMAN Sept. 18, 1948.
    1. VIRGINIA ANN SPUNG - born June 16, 1952. Married JEFFREY W. SMITH March 24, 1974.
    2. MARILYN KAY SPUNG - born Nov. 3, 1956. In college.
  2. LILA JEAN SPUNG - married JOHN EDWARD ELLIOTT Sept. 13, 1947.
    1. SANDRA LEE ELLIOTT - born Oct. 10, 1949. Married RUSSELL GRIM June 19, 1971.
    2. JAMES MICHAEL ELLIOTT - born Sept. 23, 1951. Married Oct. 23, 1976 to KAREN RICHARDSON.
  3. JAMES LOWELL SPUNG - married BEVERLY BRAZELTON Sept. 10, 1954.
    1. SHARON SPUNG - born Jan. 12, 1957.
    2. SCOTT EDWARD SPUNG - born Oct. 1, 1959.
    3. STEVEN JAMES SPUNG - born Feb. 10, 1961.
3. OLIVE C. ROLER - born Feb. 6, 1899; died July 5, 1962. Buried in "Chapel of the Chimes", Hayward, California. Married FOLERENZ OELRICH.
  1. JEANNE MAE OELRICH - born May 7, 1927. Married ROBERT HERRICK.
    1. STEVEN HERRICK
    2. GAIL HERRICK
    3. JAN HERRICK
4. GLENNA E. ROLER - born Feb. 14, 1901; died April 15, 1966. Buried in Arlington National Cemetery as is her husband RAYMOND W. KLANK, who died June 14, 1976.
5. LELA C. ROLER - fifth child married LAWRENCE E. MOUL. He died July 27, 1972.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, CATHERINE ROUSH THOMASSON, RICHARD THOMASSON LINE.

VOL. I, P. 224 (10. CATHERINE ROUSH - \_\_\_\_THOMAS) VOL. 3 P. 523

ALSO OF THE

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JOHN I, JOHN II, LEAH ROUSH THOMASSON LINE

VOL. I, P. 94, VOL. II, P. 471, VOL. III, P. 699

LEAH ROUSH - RICHARD THOMASSON.

7 or 8 (twin) JAMES FRANKLIN THOMASSON - CATHERINE MINETTE GRAY

1. JOHN ARTHUR THOMASSON - JENNIE VER HEUL THOMASON
2. CARROL GRAY THOMASSON - ALBERTA LAVERNE GUESSFORD THOMASSON.
  1. CARALYN GAY THOMASSON, married WILLIAM RICHMOND BLATT on Aug. 16, 1964.
    1. LORENE RENEE BLATT, b. Nov. 9, 1967.
    2. MICHAEL RICHMOND BLATT, b. Apr. 7, 1970.
    3. KRISTA LYNN BLATT, b. Apr. 24, 1972.
  2. DENNIS ARTHUR THOMASSON married NIKKI LUSE.
    1. DENISE MICHELLE THOMASON, b. Sept. 12, 1969.
    2. JAMES MATTHEW THOMASON, b. Mar. 7, 1972.
  3. BEVERLY THOMASON married RICHARD WISE.
    1. BRIAN KEITH WISE, born June 13, 1969.
    2. BRUCE KENNETH WISE, b. June 13, 1969; d. June 16, 1969.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, SUSAN ROUSH RUNYON LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 225, VOL. III, PAGE 523.

2. ELIZA JANE RUNYON - born Oct. 22, 1842. Married WILLIAM S. STOCKWELL May 5, 1859. She died Aug. 18, 1926. He died in 1923. Their children.
  1. LEONIDAS CLAYTON STOCKWELL - born June 1, 1860. Married ORPHA A. CAILEY Sept. 13, 1881. He died May 27, 1943. She died Nov. 21, 1942.
    1. LETHA PEARL STOCKWELL - born May 5, 1883. Married WALTER LEMON Dec. 6, 1905. She died June 7, 1951; he died June 20, 1976.
      1. LILLIAN LEMON
      2. NORMA LEMON
  2. MYRTA GERTRUDE STOCKWELL - born Dec. 9, 1885. Married CAREY C. WINKLE Sept. 4, 1906. He died July 3, 1944.
    1. MARY FRANCES WINKLE - born April 21, 1915; died Sept. 29, 1971. Married CHARLES EDWARD DUMENIL May 25, 1937.
      1. CHARLES EDWARD DUMENIL, JR. - born Aug. 28, 1944.
      2. MARY ANN DUMENIL - born March 18, 1947.
  3. CHLORA ESTELLE STOCKWELL - born Dec. 23, 1887. Married JOHN H. BERRY, M.D. May 29, 1915. He died Jan. 18, 1932. She died July 28, 1975.
  4. HUGH SYLVESTER STOCKWELL - born Sept. 30, 1890. Married EDNA LLOYD of East Rindge, N.H. July 31, 1919. Died Sept. 15, 1968.

1. SHIRLEY STOCKWELL - born Aug. 23, 1920. Married CHARLES R. STARBUCK December 20, 1942.
  1. JUDITH LLOYD STARBUCK - born October 19, 1944. Married HARRISON VAN PELT June 9, 1965.
    1. CHRISTOPHER JAN VAN PELT - born June 10, 1969.
 JUDITH and HARRISON divorced and she married GEORGE FORMAN on March 21, 1976.
  2. NANCY JILL STARBUCK - born Oct. 4, 1946. Married FRED RAIZK.
    1. MARIA JILL RAIZK - born Nov. 5, 1965.
    2. MARLO AMY RAIZK - born March 19, 1969.
  3. ROBERT RICHARD STARBUCK - born March 10, 1949. Married MARY HELEN WHITEHEAD Aug. 22, 1970.
    1. MATTHEW PHILIP STARBUCK - born June 10, 1971.
    2. NANCY ELIZABETH STARBUCK - born April 17, 1974.
  4. BARBARA DOAN STARBUCK - born March 25, 1953. Married GARY WELCH on Sept. 7, 1974.
2. JANET LLOYD STOCKWELL - born Nov. 18, 1924. Married CHARLES W. LIMES Jan. 21, 1946. He died Feb. 17, 1977.
  1. PAMELA ANN LIMES - born March 14, 1948.
  2. PHILIP WESLEY LIMES - born May 17, 1953.
  3. JEFFREY STOCKWELL LIMES - born Aug. 1, 1954.
5. RUTH STOCKWELL - born Jan. 4, 1893; died March 9, 1893.
6. CARL GUY STOCKWELL - born April 5, 1896. Married MARGENE CAILEY Sept. 12, 1915. MARGENE died August 19, 1966. CARL then married MIRA SOUTHERLAND ACHOR April 27, 1967. He died June 14, 1976.
  1. HARRIETT EVELYN STOCKWELL - born Jan. 29, 1922. Married RAYMOND A. PATTON Dec. 20, 1944.
    1. BARBARA JEAN PATTON - died in infancy.
    2. PATRICIA ANN PATTON - born Dec. 9, 1949. Married ROBERT R. ROELLER August 30, 1969.
      1. BRIAN RICHARD ROELLER - born August 18, 1970.
      2. CHRISTOPHER RAYMOND ROELLER - born Oct. 18, 1974.
      3. JULIE MARIE ROELLER - born June 4, 1977.
    3. JOHN RAYMOND PATTON - born June 6, 1963.
  2. CARL GENE STOCKWELL - born Aug. 9, 1930. Married JOAN JACOBS May 19, 1951.
    1. WILLIAM STEPHEN GUY STOCKWELL - born Dec. 11, 1952. Married MARY LOU BARKER Sept. 1973. 1. KIMBERLY DAWN STOCKWELL, born Mar. 29, 1976
    2. SCOTT ALAN STOCKWELL - born Aug. 29, 1962.

Above information submitted by MRS. RAYMOND A. PATTON, Rt. 1, Box 8, Lynchburg, Ohio. 45142

#### JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, SARAH ROUSH WILL (MICHAEL) LINE VOL. I, P. 232, VOL. III, P. 812, VOL. III, P. 534

MOSES WILL, b. Dec. 25, 1820; d. Oct. 29, 1894; m. SUSAN HEATON Oct. 3, 1844 who was born May 4, 1826, d. Jan. 26, 1904. Both were buried in Mt. Hermon Cemetery.

2. MARY ELIZABETH WILL, b. Feb. 18, 1847; d. 1924. Married ABRAHAM BAHR.

1. JOSEPH HENRY BAHR, b. Aug. 6, 1866; d. Aug. 9, 1899. Married ROSIE Z. TUTTLE, d. May 1, 1896.

1. DESSIE DORRIS BAHR, b. July 31, 1889, d. 1955 - FERBEAM C. WHITE

1. HAROLD ODIE WHITE, b. Feb. 12, 1906, deceased - FRANCES TAYLOR
2. FORREST ELDREN WHITE, b. May 1, 1908.
3. PHYLLIS WHITE, b. May 3, 1913.
4. WANDA WHITE, b. Feb. 28, 1917.
5. BETTY WHITE, b. Dec. 21, 1920; d. 1934.
6. ROBERT HENRY WHITE, b. July 18, 1922.
7. LEWIS EDWARD WHITE, b. Aug. 29, 1926; d. 1950

2. VERA VINTON BAHR, b. Oct. 23, 1891; d. 1936. Married BURL WILSON.

1. GOLDIE MARIE, b. Jan. 13, 1911. (adopted)

3. FLOSSIE FLORAL BAHR, b. Feb. 11, 1894, d. 1926; m. RAY SKILLMAN.

1. LOUISE SKILLMAN, b. Oct. 22, 1913, died same day.
2. LAWRENCE FRANKLIN SKILLMAN, b. Jan. 3, 1915, deceased.
3. VIRGINIA EVELYN SKILLMAN, b. Feb. 16, 1917; m. RAY JOHNSON.

4. FRED A FASSEL BAHR, b. Nov. 24, 1895, d. 1962; m. RUSSELL LACEY.

1. CLOYD EUGENE LACEY, b. Mar. 12, 1918; m. JANE LINN WILLIAMS.

1. THOMAS WILLIAM WILLIAMS, b. Oct. 1942; m. SANDARA SUE BAKER.
  1. THOMAS BRANDON WILLIAMS, b. Nov. 1966.
  2. RICHARD EUGENE WILLIAMS, b. Apr. 1968.

2. MELINDA HELEN WILLIAMS, b. Dec. 1947; m. ROBERT ROCKWELL CHRISMAN II.

1. ROBERT ROCKWELL CHRISMAN III, b. Mar. 1967.
  2. CHelsea JANENE CHRISMAN, b. Apr. 1970.
  3. JANENE ADELL WILLIAMS, b. June 1950; m. KURT PAULUS.
  2. DOROTHY ROSALIE LACEY, b. Nov. 18, 1922, d. 1927.
  3. ROBERT NEAL LACEY, b. 1928, d. 1942.
  2. AMANDA BAHR, b. Sept. 22, 1867, d. 1947; m. MAJOR L. PARKER July 26, 1886.
    1. VIVA VASSEL PARKER, b. Mar. 24, 1887, d. Jan. 3, 1907; m. LEWIS TUTTLE in 1905.
    2. BIRTIE PARKER, b. Dec. 29, 1890, d. Feb. 22, 1891.
  3. DORA SUSAN BAHR, b. Nov. 3, 1868, d. 1956; m. CHARLES ELLSWORTH TUTTLE, Jan. 15, 1886.
    1. IVAN E. TUTTLE, b. Feb. 11, 1887, d. Feb. 12, 1887.
    2. BERTHA L. TUTTLE, b. Oct. 14, 1888, d. Dec. 18, 1912; m. ALONZO HANNUM Aug. 8, 1908.
      1. VERA ELOISE HANNUM, b. May 5, 1909; m. RALPH MILLER, 1924.
        1. DONALD HANNUM, b. June 1926.
        2. MILTON HANNUM
        3. PHYLLIS HANNUM
    3. EFFIE L. TUTTLE, b. Dec. 5, 1891; m. ALVIA PYLE, Mar. 6, 1909.
    4. MERL MILTON TUTTLE, b. Oct. 3, 1894; d. 1954.
    5. VELMA Z. TUTTLE, b. Aug. 20, 1896; d. 1920.
    6. DALE D. TUTTLE, b. Aug. 4, 1900; d. 1962.
    7. VASSELL A. TUTTLE, b. Sept. 30, 1902; m. WALTER DILLER, 1921.
      1. LLOYD DILLER, b. Dec. 24, 1924; m. FLORENCE RAMSELL.
        1. DEBORAH SUSAN DILLER, b. Aug. 23, 1950; m. DAVID LAWSON.
          1. CHRISTOPHER JOHN LAWSON, b. Apr. 17, 1970
          2. ERIC WAYNE LAWSON, b. Mar. 12, 1976.
        2. DONNA YVONNE DILLER, b. May 7, 1952; m. DAVID C. BECK.
          1. DAVID CHRISTIAN BECK, b. Sept. 18, 1972.
          2. ANGELA MARIE BECK, b. June 29, 1974.
        3. DALE MILTON DILLER, b. Sept. 19, 1954; m. MARSHA.
          1. CHARLES LLOYD DILLER, b. July 1, 1973.
    8. FERN U. TUTTLE, b. June 10, 1906; m. JOHN W. SWANK, Oct. 29, 1924.
      1. WANDA SWANK, b. Sept. 6, 1925; m. RICHARD LEWIS.
        1. RICK W. LEWIS, b. Oct. 2, 1946; m. CONNIE ARNOLD.
          1. DUANE R. LEWIS, b. Jan. 6, 1968.
          2. DAWN M. LEWIS, b. Oct. 13, 1969.
          3. DEAN M. LEWIS, b. Feb. 18, 1972.
      2. HAROLD SWANK, b. Jan. 27, 1928; d. Feb. 12, 1928.
  4. CHARLES WILLIAM BAHR, b. Feb. 19, 1870, deceased; m. ADA A. PATTON.
    1. MERLE BAHR, b. 1893, d. 1958; m. HENRIET WEHRUNG.
      1. FLOYD
      2. WILLIAM
- CHARLES BAHR divorced ADA; married CARRIE WILSON.
1. DANA, died in infancy.
  2. MABEL, died in infancy.
  3. MAGGIE BAHR, b. Apr. 1900; m. EVERT CHRISTY.
    1. LOUISE CHRISTY, b. July 1, 1917; m. JOHN BARNES.
      1. RITA RAE BARNES, b. Dec. 6, 1939; m. GARY WEST.
        1. GRANT WEST, b. Sept. 1958.
        2. JEFF WEST, b. Feb. 1961.
      2. DARLENE BARNES, b. Aug. 22, 1947; m. JOHN ROE.
        1. REBECCA ROE, b. Aug. 5, 1968.
      3. JOHN BARNES, JR., b. Apr. 30, 1950; m. JANICE JORDAN.
        1. JOHN MICHAEL BARNES, b. June 14, 1969.
      4. LEWIS BARNES, b. Mar. 18, 1952; m. DEBRA KING.
        1. LEWIS EUGENE BARNES, b. May 14, 1971.
      5. GARY LEE BARNES, b. Feb. 13, 1956.
      6. DAWN BARNES, b. Mar. 27, 1960
- MAGGIE divorced EVERT CHRISTY; married HOWARD RUSSELL in 1928.
1. HOWARD EUGENE RUSSELL, JR., b. 1928; m. GOLDIE MURPHY.
  2. CAROLYN RUSSELL, b. 1934.
  3. BARBARD RUSSELL, b. 1937; d. 1943.
  4. GOLDEN BAHR, b. May 29, 1904; m. EDITH BAILEY.
    1. AVIS BAHR, b. July 29, 1930; m. DWIGHT HAINES.
      1. CHARLES HEINES, b. Oct. 6, 1965.
    2. DELMA BAHR, b. Jan. 1933; m. TED NEUTZLING.
      1. DAVID NEUTZLING, b. Nov. 11, 1949.
      2. TIMMY LEE NEUTZLING, b. Mar. 12, 1951.
  5. BERTIE BAHR, b. Oct. 14, 1906; m. BESSIE SWANK.
    1. NOLA JEAN BAHR, b. Jan. 26, 1928; m. EDGAR WRESTLER.

1. MICHAEL BAHR, b. Oct. 21, 1950.  
NOLA divorced, married WILLIAM C. FEE
  1. PATRICIA, b. Dec. 23, 1956.
  6. MARY BAHR; m. OLAN HOSTETTER.
    1. CLIFFORD NEAL HOSTETTER.
    2. ONETA LOUISE HOSTETTER.
    3. DENNIS HOSTETTER.
    4. DANDRA DEE HOSTETTER.
    5. YVONNE HOSTETTER.
    6. CATHY HOSTETTER.
    7. GARY HOSTETTER.
    8. JUNE HOSTETTER.
  5. ALBA A. BAHR, b. Mar. 10, 1873, d. Feb. 21, 1939; m. LYDIA A. GEYER in 1896. She died Aug. 11, 1914.
    1. WELDON T. BAHR, b. July 25, 1899, d. Mar. 4, 1944; m. ADA FALLROD in 1920.
      1. WILLIAM HAROLD BAHR, b. June 26, 1922, d. Dec. 22, 1922.
      2. MAXINE RUTH BAHR, b. Mar. 15, 1924; m. CHARLES GOELLEIN.
        1. CHARLENE GOELLEIN, b. Feb. 2, 1962.
        2. MARK GOELLEIN, b. Jan. 20, 1965. (twin)
        3. MICHAEL GOELLEIN, b. Jan. 20, 1965. (twin)
    2. MAYNARD L. BAHR, b. Sept. 11, 1900; m. SHIRLEY BENTZ in 1919.
      1. ELSIE LUELLA BAHR, b. June 27, 1920; m. JACK CONROY in 1942.
        1. JANET SUE CONROY, b. May 13, 1943; m. RODNEY SPRINGER in 1965.
          1. MELINDA SUE SPRINGER, b. May 17, 1967.
          2. TODD PATRICK SPRINGER, b. June 9, 1969.
        2. JACQUELYN CARYL CONROY, b. Apr. 2, 1946; m. JOE RUHL in 1968.
      2. WILMA LOUISE BAHR, b. Oct. 19, 1921; m. MILFORD OHLINGER in 1942.
        1. SHIRLEY ANN OHLINGER, b. Aug. 25, 1943; m. GARY DAYE in 1959.
          1. GARY CHRISTIAN DAYE, b. Mar. 7, 1960.
          2. TINA LOUISE DAYE, b. Dec. 16, 1961.
          3. JAMEY FERRELL VIRGIL DAYE, b. Sept. 15, 1963.
          4. LORI KATHLEEN DAVE, b. Apr. 1, 1966.
        2. MILFORD OHLINGER, Jr., b. Jan. 23, 1948; m. DIANE STEWART.
          1. SHELLY LYNN OHLINGER, b. July 8, 1965.
          2. BETH ANN OHLINGER, May 13, 1968.
      3. CASH ALBA BAHR, b. Apr. 20, 1925; m. NELL CHILDS in 1947.
        1. CHRISTINE BAHR, b. Sept. 29, 1947; m. DAVID GARST in 1970.
        2. CANDANCE ANN BAHR, b. Feb. 7, 1950.
      4. GLADYS BAHR, b. Sept. 10, 1927; m. ARTHUR KASPER in 1954. No Children.
      5. WILLIAM BAHR, b. July 25, 1941; m. KAY CRABTREE in 1966.
    3. LOUISE M. BAHR, b. Nov. 15, 1902; m. CLIVE KEEBAUGH in 1923.
      1. INEZ CLAIRE KEEBAUGH, Oct. 29, 1925; m. LLOYD BLACKWOOD.
      2. MARVIN B. KEEBAUGH, b. Mar. 27, 1932; m. MARJORIE MATHENY.
        1. DEBRA KEEBAUGH, b. Mary. 2, 1952; m. BENNY BUCK.
        1. TONYA BUCK, b. Aug. 27, 1956.
- LYDIA A. GEYER BAHR died Aug. 8, 1913. ALBA BAHR married ADA BARRETT in 1916.
1. EVA EILEEN BAHR, b. Feb. 10, 1918; m. JAMES RIGGS. He died. EVA married CHARLES LEONARD. No children.
  2. CLETA KATHLEEN BAHR, b. Dec. 30, 1920; m. PEARL KOEHLER.
    1. JANET ELAINE KOEHLER, b. Dec. 30, 1941; m. OKEY CONNOLLY in 1960.
      1. BRIAN KEITH CONNOLLY, b. May 21, 1964.
    2. MARILYN LEE KOEHLER, b. Feb. 18, 1944; m. WILBUR ROBINSON in 1964.
      1. LORI KATHLEEN KOEHLER, b. Sept. 29, 1966.
      2. LEE ANN KOEHLER, b. Sept. 4, 1969.
    3. RANDY STEVEN KOEHLER, b. Mar. 8, 1954.
  6. MARY ("MINNIE") VIOLA BAHR, b. Jan. 10, 1875, died Apr. 17, 1955; married JESSE M. TUTTLE in 1893.
    1. ARCHIE HENRY TUTTLE, b. Nov. 17, 1897; m. ANN WOLF in 1921.
      1. MILTON FREDERICK TUTTLE, b. Jan. 1, 1923; m. JOANN CLARK.
        1. WALTER EARL TUTTLE, b. Apr. 24, 1949.
        2. SUSAN JENNIFER TUTTLE, b. Jan. 20, 1951.
        3. SARAH JEAN TUTTLE, b. Jan. 27, 1952.
- MILTON and JOANN were divorced. He then married RUTH COLEMAN in 1966.
2. GLENN WILLIAM TUTTLE, b. Oct. 12, 1927; m. MARGARET FOSTER in 1947.
    1. DUANE TUTTLE, b. Jan. 31, 1948.
    2. WILLIAM DENVER TUTTLE, b. Mar. 7, 1949; d. Dec. 18, 1969.
    3. RODNEY DENNIS TUTTLE, b. Sept. 16, 1950.
    4. ANNA KATHRYN TUTTLE, b. Aug. 9, 1952.
    5. JOHN WAYNE TUTTLE, b. Jan. 18, 1963.

3. MARY KATHRYN TUTTLE, b. Aug. 17, 1929; m. JOHN J. ROSE in 1948.
  1. ARCHIE CARL ROSE, b. May 29, 1949; m. DEBRA LYNN SMITH in 1970.
  2. JULIE ARLENE ROSE, b. Aug. 14, 1953.
  3. MANDIE KAY ROSE, b. Jan. 13, 1957.
2. NETTIE ENID TUTTLE, b. June 16, 1906; m. BERT HUSSELL in 1921
  1. EARL ELBERT HUSSELL, b. Aug. 27, 1922.
 NETTIE ENID BAHR HUSSELL died May 17, 1974.
7. GEORGE ARCHIBALD BAHR, b. Apr. 18, 1877; m. CHARLOTTE BIRAM in 1901.
  1. DURWARD ALBA BAHR, b. 1904.
  2. IRIS ELOISE BAHR, b. 1910.
  3. HOWARD WILSON BAHR, b. 1912
8. NETTIE FLORENCE BAHR, b. Aug. 5, 1879; m. ELZIE E. BARNHART in 1898. NETTIE died Aug. 25, 1962. ELZIE BARNHART died Aug. 23, 1963.
  1. THEARLE AUBREY BARNHART, b. Mar. 27, 1900; m. LUCILE SHERWOOD. THEARLE BARNHART died in May 1968. No children.  
 THEARLE had a M.A. degree from Ohio State University; Ph.D. from Ohio State University. THEARLE taught at North Dakota University in Grand Forks, N.D.; Dickinson State Teachers College, Dickinson, N.D.; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Wisconsin State College, Eau Claire, Wisconsin; State Teachers College in St. Cloud, Minnesota.  
 THEARLE died in May 1968, a week prior to the date of his planned retirement.
9. ERNEST WILBUR BAHR, b. Mar. 22, 1887; d. Feb. 3, 1972. Married BERTHA BETZING, b. Jan. 30, 1893; d. Feb. 2, 1970. They were married July 20, 1910. He was a carpenter and farmer, and lived his life on the homestead on which he was born.
  1. KYLE EUGENE BAHR, b. Feb. 28, 1912; m. ELSIE ROACH in 1934.
    1. ELEANOR ANNELL BAHR, b. Jan. 22, 1940; m. HAROLD PAYNE. He was killed in an auto wreck.
      1. MICHAEL DEAN PAYNE, b. July 27, 1963.
 ELEANOR married ROGER ROBINSON.
      1. KYLE STEVEN ROBINSON, b. May 19, 1966
    2. KYLE JOSEPH BAHR, b. Mar. 9, 1944; m. RITA SMITH.
      1. KELLY JANE BAHR, b. May 31, 1968.
      2. KEVIN JOSEPH BAHR, b. Aug. 14, 1970.
    3. ROBERT BRIAN BAHR, b. Oct. 7, 1960.
  2. CLAYTON RUSSELL BAHR, b. Jan. 19, 1914; m. VIRGENE KIMES in 1936.
    1. SHARON LEE BAHR, b. Jan. 8, 1942; m. JOHN MERCER.
      1. JOHN CLAYTON, b. Jan. 14, 1967 (adopted)
      2. BONNIE VIRGENE, b. Feb. 21, 1971. (adopted)
  3. NORMAN H. BAHR, b. June 26, 1915; m. DAYLENE MEADOWS in 1942.
    1. DONNA JEANNE BAHR, b. Mar. 17, 1944; m. HARLAN B. CONLEY in 1966.
      1. LYNE BROOKE CONLEY, b. Aug. 30, 1969
      2. SUSAN BROOKE CONLEY, b. Feb. 7, 1972.
  4. MILDRED AUDREY BAHR, b. Mar. 1, 1917; m. VICTOR LIPSEY in 1939.
    1. JAMES ERNEST LIPSEY, b. Dec. 15, 1939; m. ERLENE WISE DAY. No children.
    2. VICKY ANN LIPSEY, b. Nov. 28, 1942; m. JACK GILLILAN in 1960.
      1. MARK GILLILAN, b. Apr. 9, 1961.
      2. VICTOR GILLILAN, b. Oct. 1, 1966.
    3. JOYCE LIPSEY, b. Aug. 6, 1956.
  5. VICTOR A. BAHR, b. June 6, 1920; m. WILMA STIVERS in 1944.
    1. LILA IRENE BAHR, b. Oct. 24, 1944; m. DON VANMETER in 1962.
      1. ALVINA DAWN VANMETER, b. Jan. 12, 1974.
    2. LINDA LOU BAHR, b. Aug. 3, 1947; m. JOHN BENTZ.
      1. KEITH BENTZ, b. July 18, 1965.
      2. BRENDA BENTZ, b. Jan. 9, 1967.
    3. BRENDA SUE BAHR, b. Aug. 3, 1947. A twin, died in infancy.
    4. KATHY BAHR, b. Apr. 22, 1952; m. THOMAS STONE in 1973.
    5. JANE ANN BAHR, b. Aug. 8, 1957.
  6. LILA I. BAHR, b. Oct. 3, 1922; m. REX BENTZ in 1947.
    1. CHERYL ANN BENTZ, b. Sept. 29, 1948; m. ALAN SPARKS in 1972.
 LILA and REX BENTZ divorced. LILA then married HAROLD WINTER
  7. HENRY E. BAHR, b. Mar. 13, 1925; m. EILEEN PIGOTT in 1943.
    1. ANNETTE KAY BAHR, b. May 31, 1944; m. RICHARD FICK, JR. in 1964.
      1. KEVIN FICK, b. Feb. 20, 1967.
      2. KIRPATRICK FICK, b. Sept. 3, 1969.
    2. ROGER LEE BAHR, b. June 1, 1947; m. MARY TAYLOR.
      1. ROGER WAYNE BAHR, b. Aug. 17, 1965.
      2. KELLY MARIE BAHR, b. May 13, 1967
    3. JACQUELYN SUE BAHR, b. Jan. 18, 1949; m. KENNETH HARTUNG in 1968.
      1. HEATHER LANE HARTUNG, b. Dec. 14, 1971.
    4. PATRICIA JO BAHR, b. Nov. 20, 1950; m. MARK ZIELINSKI.

1. ANITA EILEEN ZIELINSKI, b. Nov. 4, 1973.
6. HOWARD NEAL BAHR, b. Jan. 30, 1953; m. KIMBERLY FICK in 1973.
7. JEANNE BAHR, b. Dec. 5, 1955; m. RICK BLAKE.
  1. JEREMY LEE BLAKE, b. July 8, 1972.
8. TAMMI BAHR, b. Jan. 22, 1958.
9. TERRI BAHR, b. May 19, 1960.
10. JAMES LEROY BAHR, b. Feb. 18, 1963.
11. RANDY BAHR, b. Sept. 24, 1966.
8. DORIS EVELYN BAHR, b. Feb. 14, 1927; m. FLOYD EUGENE WELL in 1947.
  1. DERYL E. WELL, b. Feb. 26, 1948; m. DORIS ANN DAVIS in 1970.
    1. AMY LEA ANN WELL, b. Feb. 12, 1974.
  2. KENNETH R. WELL, b. Mar. 3, 1950.
  3. FRANCIS RUSSELL WELL, b. Jan. 13, 1952; m. LINDA BEAL in 1972.
  4. BARBARA ELAINE WELL, b. Dec. 23, 1955.
  5. BRIAN KEITH WELL, b. Mar. 31, 1965.

FLOYD EUGENE WELL was killed in a tractor accident, Feb. 19, 1971.
9. CLARENCE VERNON BAHR, b. Sept. 7, 1932; m. NANCY BELL.
  1. GREGORY ALLEN BAHR, b. July 14, 1953. Married.
  2. DENISE DARNELL BAHR, b. July 18, 1954.
  3. CLARENCE VERNON BAHR, JR., b. Feb. 18, 1956.
  4. JEFFRY WAYNE BAHR, b. Dec. 3, 1958.
  5. STEPHEN ROSS BAHR, b. Dec. 15, 1965.
  6. THOMAS SHEFFIELD BAHR, b. May 6, 1969.
12. WILLIAM ALLISON WILL, b. Oct. 3, 1869; d. July 2, 1942. Married EDNA ANNE GAREN, b. Aug. 18, 1878; d. Sept. 16, 1960.
  8. MARY E. WILL, b. Jan. 19, 1915; m. JACK J. KILPATRICK, b. Nov. 17, 1915 at Nelsonville, Ohio. They were married Dec. 26, 1936.
    1. JOHN MILTON KILPATRICK, b. Feb. 1, 1939 at Athens, Ohio.
    2. MARIANNA KILPATRICK born at Columbus, Ohio Aug. 18, 1943; m. DONALD D. MULLEN Aug. 26, 1961.
      1. MARY SHANNON MULLEN, b. Apr. 15, 1962 at Columbus, Ohio.
      2. JON CHRISTOPHER MULLEN, b. July 22, 1963 at Columbus, Ohio.
      3. DONALD PATRICK MULLEN, b. Nov. 19, 1966.
    3. KATHLEEN KILPATRICK, b. Feb. 12, 1946 at Columbus, Ohio. m. ARTHUR E. SCHMIDT Apr. 9, 1966.
      1. LENA CHRISTINE SCHMIDT, b. Aug. 1, 1973 at Columbus, Ohio.
      2. ARTHUR ERICK SCHMIDT, Mar. 3, 1976 at Houston, Texas.
    4. CHRISTINE KAY KILPATRICK, b. Mar. 31, 1949 at Columbus, Ohio. Married JOHN JONAS ALTMAIER Aug. 2, 1968. CHRISTINE was killed June 17, 1972. No children.

JACK J. KILPATRICK is of the HENRY ROUSH line, Chapter V Vol. 1, p. 343, p. 370 (1. ELLEN F LAYNE JONES), Vol. 2, p. 507 & 508, Vol. 3, p. 593.

9. MILTON G. WILL, b. Feb. 13, 1917; m. RUTH A. SHEPARD Feb. 1, 1941.
  1. KAREN ANN WILL, b. Oct. 9, 1942; m. JAMES R. HEDGES Oct. 13, 1962.
    1. JILL KRISHINE HEDGES, b. Sept. 2, 1969.
    2. JEFFREY KILE HEDGES, b. Sept. 23, 1971.
    3. JAMES KURT HEDGES, b. Feb. 7, 1976.
  2. SHARON LEE WILL, b. Dec. 15, 1943; m. MICHAEL E. BORDER Apr. 29, 1967.
    1. SCOTT EDWIN BORDNER, b. June 8, 1968.
    2. ALISON DAWN BORDNER, b. Nov. 20, 1970.
  3. JAMES WILLIAM WILL, b. July 12, 1945; m. VICTORIA NEIDIG Dec. 27, 1969. Divorced 1975.
    1. MICHAEL JAMES WILL, b. Mar. 24, 1971.
    2. BRETT GAREN WILL, b. Mar. 13, 1973.
  4. JANICE LYNN WILL, b. Dec. 18, 1948; m. THOMAS KRAUSS Feb. 1, 1974. No children.

The children of WILLIAM A. WILL have devoted 200 years in the Teaching Profession. At present eight of his grandchildren are pursuing that profession.

JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, SARAH ROUSH WILL AND MICHAEL WILL LINE. (ARNOLD LINE)  
VOL. I, P. 243, VOL. III, P. 526.

2. JOHN THURMAN ARNOLD, b. May 15, 1873; d. Nov. 27, 1948; m. MARY HELEN KOEHLER. She died May 26, 1953.
  1. MARY SUSAN ARNOLD married EDWIN KIRK LIPPINCOTT. KIRK died Apr. 4, 1939.
    1. HARRY ALLEN LIPPINCOTT, b. Dec. 16, 1935; m. July 3, 1965 to JANETTE ANN ROSHER.
    1. NORA SUSAN LIPPINCOTT, b. Jan. 5, 1967
  3. HELEN EDNA ARNOLD married CLARE GETTLES on Mar. 3, 1933. CLARE died Feb. 5 1937.

1. CLARE ED GETTLES married BEVERLY WEBB RUSSELL, Aug. 20, 1966. She was born June 15, 1937.
    1. VICKI LYNN RUSSELL, b. Apr. 15, 1956. Adopted.
    2. KATHRYN JANETTE GETTLES, b. Mar. 28, 1972.
    3. JAMES CLARE GETTLES, b. Apr. 13, 1974.
  4. JOHN BERNARD ARNOLD married LYDIA TOY. She died Jan. 22, 1966. JOHN BERNARD ARNOLD married second time to JUNE CLAYPOOL KOONTZ, b. June 3, 1922. Married Feb. 11, 1967.
    1. LISA JO VARNON ARNOLD, b. Jan. 23, 1964.
  4. WADE CARLETON ARNOLD — AMY LUELLA LONGNECKER ARNOLD
    1. ALICE PAULINE ARNOLD, b. Sept. 4, 1906, married BRAZIER K. BEECHER on Dec. 25, 1929.
      1. ALFRED EUGENE BEECHER, b. Mar. 4, 1931; married JACQUES ELIZABETH MILNER of Albany, N.Y. on Nov. 1, 1952.
        1. SUSAN LEE BEECHER, b. Oct. 12, 1953. Graduate of the University of Washington at Seattle. Now in Tokyo, Japan, teaching English to Japanese students.
        2. WILLIAM KIRBY BEECHER, b. Jan. 31, 1959.
        3. KEVIN OWEN BEECHER, b. May 10, 1962.
- ALFRED divorced in 1971, married MARY CARLTON in June 1973. Two stepchildren.
1. JULIE, b. Mar. 4, 1963.
  2. JACQUELINE, b. Oct. 22, 1965.
2. BARBARA ELLEN BEECHER, b. Dec. 14, 1933, married RAY HALBHUKER of Los Angeles, California on Sept. 7, 1957.
    1. LINDA RAE HALBHUKER, b. July 24, 1958. Student at Eastern Oregon State University at LaGrande, Oregon.
    2. DIANE MARIE HALBHUKER, b. June 30, 1960. Received highest grade in High School French exam in state of Oregon. Elected to "Who's Who" for outstanding students.
    3. JEFFREY RICHARD HALBHUKER, b. Apr. 17, 1963.

BARBARA is a graduate registered nurse from Presbyterian Hospital in Chicago, Illinois. Now working for a clinic of Doctors in Pendleton, Oregon. RAY is a registered licensed electrician.
  3. EDGAR ARNOLD BEECHER, b. Feb. 19, 1944, married CONNIE KAY SNYDER on Oct. 22, 1966.
    1. BRIAN EDWARD BEECHER, b. Oct. 31, 1967.
    2. JAMES CARLETON BEECHER, b. Sept. 22, 1969.
    3. ELLEN DIANE (DeDe), b. Jan. 14, 1972.

EDGAR ARNOLD BEECHER is a Supervising Engineer - Traffic Engineering and Construction Dept., General Telephone Co. of Ohio, Marion, Ohio.

JOHN ADAM, PHILLIP AND CATHERINE ROUSH, SARAH ROUSH WILL AND MICHAEL WILL LINE

VOL. I, P. 240, VOL. III P. 525 AND P. 812.

C. A. M. ARNOLD AND SUSAN CARLETON ARNOLD LINE.

VOL. I, P. 229-245.

7. HELEN MABEL ARNOLD, b. Dec. 5, 1889; d. July 1973; m. LEWIS CALVIN SOMERVILLE July 10, 1918. He was born Sept. 1, 1863; d. Sept. 25, 1936.
  1. CHELLA ARLENE ALLHISER (Adopted daughter), b. June 23, 1912; m. Aug. 7, 1937 to PETER CHULA, b. Feb. 14, 1911. They live in Lorain, Ohio.
    1. SANDRA HELEN CHULA, b. Sept. 19, 1938. Graduated from Lorain H.S. 1956, exchange student 3 months in Holland, 1955. Graduated from Ann Arbor, Mich.; m. 1960 to STANLEY PINCURA at Ann Arbor, Mich., winner of Fellowship at Princeton, N.J., has Master and Doctor Degree in Aeronautics, Project Engr. for Celesco in California.
      1. SUSAN PINCURA, b. Oct. 21, 1964.
      2. STANLEY PINCURA, b. Oct. 8, 1966.
      3. SCOTT PINCURA, b. Dec. 20, 1972.
  2. LYNNE MARIE CHULA, b. May 20, 1940, grad. from Lorain, Ohio High School 19\_\_\_\_, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio June 1962. Married July 14, 1962 to DOUGLAS MATHEWS of Lorain, Ohio, grad. of Ohio University; M.A. degree Kent University, Kent, Ohio, presently elementary supervisor of Lorain Schools.
  3. GARY DAVID CHULA, b. Aug. 11, 1947, grad. St. Mary H.S. 1964; Ann Arbor, Mich. 1968; Masters Degree Special Education, Kent State, Kent, Ohio. Married TERRY PETERSON 1967, teacher, M.A. Degree from Ann Arbor, Mich. Both are now teaching at Lusaka, Zambia, Africa.

PHILIP AND CATHERINE KELKNER ROUSH, MAGDALENA ROUSH AND DAVID KNOPP

VOL. I PAGE 245-249, VOL. II PAGE 527

1. PETER KNOPP - first child of MAGDALENA ROUSH and DAVID KNOPP. Married KATHERINE SWISHER. They are buried at Gravel Hill, Cheshire, Ohio.
4. MARY KNOPP - 1833-1887. Married HENRY FRY November 9, 1852 at Cheshire, Ohio.

- HENRY FRY, 1827-1913, is buried at Gravel Hill, Cheshire, Ohio, was the son of NICHOLAS and SUSAN HERSMAN FRY and was in the lumber business in Mason Co. from 1873 to 1883.
3. LEWIS FRY - 1858-1942. Third child of HENRY FRY. Employed at the Marietta Manufacturing Co. His wife, KATE M. SAMPLES, 1861-1925, was the daughter of HILDA and HENRY SAMPLES. Buried at Lone Oak.
  5. ROSE UDORA FRY - 1863-1947. Married CARLISLE LANDERS WHALEY, 1859-1944. He was the son of KILLIAN V. WHALEY and was born in Wayne Co., WV and a ship carpenter. Their daughter EDNA B. WHALEY (1886-1887) died in Lewiston, WV in Kana-wha Co. and was removed from the Henderson Cemetery to Lone Oak.
  9. AUGUSTUS FRYE - 1872-1952 married MARIE HUDLIN, 1876-1928. Buried at Lone Oak.
    1. CHARLES HENRY FRYE - 1896-1975. Married CHESSIE DUNLAVY FRYE, 1901-1976.
      1. ALICE MARIE FRY - born 1923. Married an ICARD.
        1. PAUL SCOTT ICARD
        2. CHRIS ICARD
      2. CHARLES AUGUSTUS FRYE - 1932-1970. Married a McDANIEL, issue. He is buried at Kirkland with parents.
    2. AUGUSTUS FRANCES FRY - 1902-1955. Married and issue. Operated dry cleaning establishment in Gallipolis, Ohio, where he is buried.
    4. HELEN MARIE FRY - 1905-1955. Married PATSY FROGALE, 1905-1966. Buried at Lone Oak.
  5. HANNAH KNOPP - died July 25, 1839. Buried Roush Cemetery, Cheshire, Ohio. Married CAPT. GEORGE WASHINGTON GARDNER, 1809-1862. Born at Middleport, Ohio, son of JAMES FONES and ANN IRELAND GARDNER.
    1. ANN IRELAND GARDNER - born July 19, 1832; died in infancy.
    2. EMMELINE CLARKSTON GARDNER - 1834-1922. Married WILLIAM FOWLER, 1835-1905, son of THOMAS and POLLY MULFORD FOWLER. They had 9 children born in Mason County.
    3. MARY GARDNER - 1836-1943. Buried with parents at Roush Cemetery.
    4. JAMES FONES GARDNER - born 1838 and died in infancy.
  - CAPT. GEO. W. GARDNER married 2nd MARY PECK, 1815-1890, August 6, 1839 in Mason Co., the daughter of PETER PECK, born in Rockingham Co., VA 1787. Died Greene Co., PA 1863. GEORGE W. and MARY PECK GARDNER were parents of 8 children.
    3. EUGENE GARDNER - born July 19, 1844 and died June 8, 1945.
    5. MARY A. GARDNER - born December 9, 1849; died February 14, 1854
    7. ROBERT MCGARDNER - born April 25, 1854; died March 12, 1859. Buried with parents at Roush Cemetery, Cheshire, Ohio.
  6. CATHERINE KNOPP - married JOSEPH LONG. Had known issue.
    1. PEGGY LONG - born February 1, 1821; died August 16, 1827. Buried at Roush Cemetery, Cheshire, Ohio.
    2. LOUISE MARIE LONG - 1835-1921. Married a CALDWELL. Buried at Hoffman Cemetery, Mason Co.
  2. PHILIP KNOPP, born About 1808, died about Nov. 1907. Married CAROLINE PECK, b. Aug. 5, 1817 in Virginia, died Dec. 31, 1903 in Scipio Twp., Meigs County. Buried in Wells Cemetery, Dowington, Ohio. They were married about 1836.
    1. DAVID KNOPP. Lived in Iowa.
    2. PETER KNOPP. Lived in Jeffersonville, Illinois
    3. HENRY KNOPP, b. 1838 ? lived in Scipio Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio
    4. IDA KNOPP. Unmarried, lived in Scipio Twp.
    5. ELIZABETH KNOPP, b. Oct. 28, 1840 in Gallia Co. Married ELI REEVES in Meigs County on Dec. 31, 1857, (Mar. 7, 1832-June 10, 1916). ELIZABETH died Nov. 9, 1907 in Scipio Twp. Meigs Co. Buried in Wells Cemetery, Dowington, Ohio (grave marked)
      1. MILLICENT REEVES, b. 1873, d. 1957, married \_\_\_\_ MORRISON.
        1. CLAYTON MORRISON, b. 1894, d. 1956.
          1. CLAYTON MORRISON JR.
          2. VIRGINIA MORRISON
          3. MAXINE MORRISON
      2. SHARNEY MORRISON married GEORGE BEAN.
        1. LAWRENCE BEAN ca. 1930 married MARJORIE HOOPER, several children, lives near Albany, Ohio. Works for Athens Co. Health Dept. as sanitarian.
    2. DELBERT REEVES, b. Dec. 19, 1875, Scipio Twp. Married MARY GERTRUDE REEVES, (Feb. 10, 1875-Aug. 14, 1963) on Jan. 20, 1907. DELBERT died Mar. 7, 1953 at Albany, Ohio. Buried in Wells Cemetery, Dowington, Ohio. (grave marked)
      1. REX DONALD REEVES, b. 1908, married ALICE LAX. No children. Retired electrician; lives near Albany, Ohio.
      2. DOROTHY REEVES, b. June 5, 1916, married HENRY M. TRIBE, b. Oct. 1, 1906, at New Marshfield, Ohio June 19, 1937.
        1. IVAN M. TRIBE, b. May 1, 1940 at Albany, Ohio. Married DEANNA TRIPP, b. Mar. 18, 1947, on Dec. 23, 1966.
        2. GARY G. TRIBE, b. Aug. 8, 1944 at Athens, Ohio. Married SHIRLEY DAFT, b. Jan. 8, 1935, on Feb. 2, 1962.

1. GARY LEE TRIBE, b. Oct. 29, 1963.
2. GREGORY TRIBE.
3. HENRY FRANKLIN TRIBE, b. Mar. 8, 1954.

Information for Philip Knopp line submitted by: Ivan M. Tribe, McArthur, Ohio. 111 East High St. 45651

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES OSCAR AND ELIZABETH (MULFORD) SISSON, JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, MARY (OR MAGDALENA) ROUSH LINE. (SECOND HUSBAND GILES SISSON). JOHN SISSON, JAMES OSCAR SISSON.  
VOL. I PAGES 246-247.

JAMES OSCAR SISSON was born Nov. 8, 1856 at Gallia County, Ohio. He died Dec. 9, 1942 at Marion, Ohio. Married 1st ELIZABETH MULFORD on Feb. 4, 1879 in Gallia County, Ohio. Eight children, all by first wife.

1. WALTER DELTON SISSON, first child of JAMES OSCAR and ELIZABETH (MULFORD) SISSON. Born Oct. 16, 1879 at Cheshire, Ohio. Died Dec. 14, 1952 at Girard, Erie Co., Pennsylvania. Married Apr. 20, 1902 at Marion, Ohio. GERTRUDE ANDERSON. Nine children.
  1. GRACE ELIZABETH SISSON born Mar. 3, 1903 in Marion County, Ohio. Died 1959 in Erie Co., PA. Married in 1921 HARRY SCOTT. Nine children.
    1. HARRY SCOTT JR. born Feb. 12, 1922. Married in 1944 PRISCILLA TEUDHOPE. Three children.
      1. SUSAN PRISCILLA SCOTT b. Apr. 19, 1949. Married WILLIAM BADDERS. Two children.
        1. GINGER KAY BADDERS
        2. JASON SCOTT BADDER, Born May 4, 1973.
      2. SARA ELAINE SCOTT, second child of HARRY and PRISCILLA (TEUDHOPE) SCOTT. Born Aug. 26, 1952 in Erie Co., PA.
      3. SAMUEL LEE SCOTT, b. Nov. 1955 or 1956.
    2. LAURA AMY ELAINE SCOTT, second child of HARRY and GRACE E. (SISSON) SCOTT. Born Sept. 26, 1923 Erie Co., PA. Married Feb. 20, 1943 LEONARD SURMA. Two children.
      1. RONALD DAVID SURMA born Feb. 23, 1948. Married Mar. 9, 1968 ANGELICA GACUMA. One child.
        1. SHERYL LYNN SURMA. Born Dec. 10, 1973 Lake Co., O.
      2. DEOBRAH LYNN SURMA born Dec. 26, 1958.
    3. GERTRUDE ARLINE SCOTT, third child of HARRY and GRACE E. (SISSON) SCOTT. Born Feb. 2, 1925 in Erie Co., PA. Died in infancy.
    4. WALTER L. SCOTT born March 1926 Erie Co., PA. Married Mar. 30, 1946 VIRGINIA SALLICK. Two children.
      1. THOMAS W. SCOTT born Feb. 8, 1952. Graduated Mar. 1974 Ohio State U. Killed in automobile accident Aug. 1974.
      2. SANDRA J. SCOTT born Nov. 27, 1955 or 1956 at Conneaut, Ohio.
    5. MARY EVELYN SCOTT, fifth child of HARRY and GRACE E. (SISSON) SCOTT. Born Apr. 25, 1929 Erie Co., PA. Married Sept. 1958 FRIDIJOF A. "FRITZ" SAARI. He died Feb. 24, 1975 at N. Madison, Lake Co., O. Two children.
      1. LINDA E. SAARI born Oct. 10, 1960.
      2. LISA LOUISE SAARI born Apr. 13, 1965.
    6. NORMA G. SCOTT, sixth child of HARRY and GRACE E. (SISSON) SCOTT. Born Mar. 5, 1932 at Girard, PA. Married in 1948 ANDREW J. HANISEK. Four children.
      1. DENNIS J. HANISEK born July 31, 1949. Married Nov. 14, 1970 EILEEN CROSBY. One child.
        1. KEITH D. HANISEK born Aug. 29, 1973.
      2. ANDREW J. HANISEK JR. born 1950 in Erie Co., PA. Married LINDA FAILS.
      3. DAVID MICHAEL HANISEK born 1955 or 1956.
      4. MARY KAY HANISEK born Nov. 21, 1961.
    7. DONNA L. SCOTT, seventh child of HARRY and GRACE E. (SISSON) SCOTT. Born Feb. 17, 1936. Married WILLIS EBNER. Three children.
      1. STEVEN W. EBNER born 1954 or 1955.
      2. JANET KAY EBNER born 1957
      3. AMY BETH EBNER born Oct. 29, 1966.
    8. DALE E. SCOTT, eighth child of HARRY and GRACE E. (SISSON) SCOTT. Born Aug. 18, 1937 at Girard, PA. Married AUDREY LANDON. Three children.
      1. DALE E. SCOTT JR. born 1955 or 1956.
      2. DARLENE E. SCOTT born 1957.
      3. LAURIE SCOTT born 1965.
    9. NANCY L. SCOTT, ninth child of HARRY and GRACE E. (SISSON) SCOTT. Born Apr. 5, 1943 in Erie Co. PA. Married June 19, 1971 to GERALD KERSHAW.
  2. ETHEL SISSON, second child of WALTER DELTON and GERTRUDE (ANDERSON) SISSON. Born Apr. 30, 1904 in Marion Co., Ohio. Married EDWARD C. W. VOSS. He died June 17, 1968. Three children.

1. KATHRYN E. VOSS born Nov. 1922 Erie Co., PA. Married MAXWELL GRAVES. One child.
  1. JEROLD L. GRAVES born June 5, 1949.
2. AUDREY M. VOSS born Oct. 30, 1929 Erie Co. Married EDWARD MOORE. One child.
  1. JACK E. MOORE born 1957 Erie Co., PA.
3. MARCIA LOUISE VOSS, third child of EDWARD and ETHEL (SISSON) VOSS. Born Dec. 8, 1933 in Erie Co., PA. Married Jan. 1, 1953 to HOMER EISAMAN. Four children.
  1. Stillborn infant.
  2. DONALD E. EISAMAN born 1958.
  3. BEVERLY ANN EISAMAN born 1960.
  4. DAVID E. EISAMAN born Aug. 7, 1968.
3. MARY SISSON, third child of WALTER DELTON and GERTRUDE (ANDERSON) SISSON. Born Jan. 25, 1906 in Marion Co., Ohio. Married Jan. 31, 1924 ROY W. MILLER. He died on Dec. 30, 1966 at Conneaut, O. Three children.



*Jean Elinor (Miller) Allds*



*Mary (Sisson) Miller*

1. JEAN ELINOR MILLER born Feb. 10, 1925 at Conneaut, Ohio. Married Oct. 8, 1945 to MARION T. ALLDS. Two children.
  1. BETH ANN ALLDS born Sept. 28, 1946 at Conneaut. Married July 21, 1973 to RONALD S. ANTHONY.
  2. BRIAN EDWARD ALLDS born Apr. 24, 1948 at Conneaut. Married May 11, 1970 to CAROL A. NIEDERKORN.
2. DOROTHY ALICE MILLER born Jan. 5, 1926 at Conneaut. Married 1st Jan. 9, 1942 to FRIDIJOF A. "FRITZ" SAARI. One child.
  1. ADRIENNE JEAN SAARI born Feb. 2, 1943. Married Aug. 1962 JOHN RAZEM. Two children.
    1. LAURA JEAN RAZEM born Aug. 22, 1963.
    2. HOLLY LYNNE RAZEM born Jan. 11, 1967.

DOROTHY ALICE MILLER married 2nd in 1951 to ROBERT N. KENDALL. One child.

  1. MARTIN ROBERT KENDALL born Mar. 18, 1952. Adopted by maternal grandparents, and surname changed to Miller. Married on Nov. 5, 1972 KAREN DORR. One child.
    1. LEEANNE R. MILLER born Aug. 11, 1973.

DOROTHY ALICE MILLER married 3rd JAMES MARKHAM. One child.

  1. JOHN C. MARKHAM born July 9, 1957 Erie, PA.- 3. ROBERT LEE MILLER, third child of ROY W. MILLER and MARY (SISSON) MILLER. Born July 26, 1932 at Conneaut, Ohio. Married Aug. 23, 1952 to JUDITH WEAVER. Four children.
  1. MICHELLE M. MILLER born Jan. 12, 1955.
  2. JONI R. MILLER born Jan. 5, 1957. Married June 1975 HOWARD SCHROEDER. One child.
    1. STEVEN CHARLES SCHROEDER. Born Aug. 6, 1976, Meadville, PA.
  3. ROBERT LEE MILLER JR. born Aug. 3, 1962.
  4. MELISSA M. MILLER born Jan. 7, 1964.- 4. ROSS D. SISSON, fourth child of WALTER DELTON and GERTRUDE (ANDERSON) SISSON. Born Oct. 14, 1907 at Marion Co., Ohio. Died Dec. 21, 1969 at Ft. Meade, Florida. Married Aug. 14, 1926 MINNIE BROUGHTON. Three children.
  1. MILLICENT SISSON born 1927 Erie Co., PA. Married 1st DONALD GAMES. Two children.
    2. SANDRA GAMES. Married CLARENCE CLARK. Two children.
      1. BETH ANN CLARK
      2. Daughter
    2. DONNA M. GAMES born Dec. 31, 1948. Married in 1972 BILL BURKE.
  - MILLICENT SISSON married 2nd ROBERT PHILLIPS. Two children.
    1. ROBERTA S. PHILLIPS born Aug. 16, 1952. Married. One child, a daughter.
    2. KATHY ANN PHILLIPS born Jan. 23, 1962.
  2. RONALD SISSON born 1929 Erie Co., PA. Married 1st VIRGINIA SPITERTI. One child.
    1. ROSS WAYNE SISSON born July 30, 1950.
  - RONALD SISSON married second EILEEN \_\_\_\_\_. One child.
    1. RAYMOND E. SISSON, born Apr. 18, 1963.
  3. MARJORIE F. SISSON third child of ROSS D. and MINNIE (BROUGHTON) SISSON. Born 1931. Married ERNEST BROWN. Two children.
    1. MICHAEL BROWN
    2. NANCY F. BROWN born May 24, 1965.- 5. EARL SISSON, fifth child of WALTER DELTON and GERTRUDE (ANDERSON) SISSON. Born Nov. 19, 1909 in Marion County, Ohio. Married ANNA SHUPE. Four children.
  1. ROY EARL SISSON born Feb. 15, 1930 in Erie Co., PA. Died at birth.
  2. PATRICIA ANN SISSON born June 29, 1933. Married June 6, 1953 THOMAS W. RAFFENSBERGER. Three children.
    1. THOMAS P. RAFFENSBERGER born July 25, 1957.
    2. JOHN EARL RAFFENSBERGER born May 14, 1959. Died a few days after birth. Kidney disorder.
    3. DAVID J. RAFFENSBERGER b. July 16, 1960.

3. JAMES KENNETH SISSON born Aug. 23, 1935. Married NANCY PECKHAM. Six children.
  1. DARRELL JAMES SISSON born 1955.
  2. VALERIE LYNN SISSON born 1956.
  3. DIANE MARIE SISSON born —
  4. PAMELA JEAN SISSON born Apr. 16, 1962.
  5. LAWRENCE EARL SISSON born June 27, 1964.
  6. ROBERT GLEN SISSON born May 1, 1967.
4. (Major) DAVID JOHN SISSON born May 11, 1940. Married June 24, 1967 EMILIE MARTINI. Two children.
  1. JOHN DAVID SISSON born May 12, 1969.
  2. CHRISTINE MARIE SISSON born Oct. 10, 1972.
6. HAZEL EVELYN SISSON, sixth child of WALTER DELTON and GERTRUDE (ANDERSON) SISSON. Born Oct. 6, 1911 in Erie Co., PA. Died Feb. 1948 Erie Co., PA. Married REX PAYNE. Two children.
  1. GORDON PAYNE born Jan. 24, 1935. Died unmarried July 6, 1963 of nephritis.
  2. RICHARD GALE PAYNE born July 13, 1942. He is an attorney in Florida. Married Aug. 6, 1966 PATRICIA BRASHLEY. Two children.
    1. JOHSUA AARON PAYNE born Aug. 5, 1972.
    2. VICTORIA SUZANNE PAYNE born 1974.
7. EMMA HELEN SISSON, seventh child of WALTER DELTON and GERTRUDE (ANDERSON) SISSON. Born Aug. 18, 1913 in Erie Co., PA. Married 1st CARL HUGH BROWN. One child.
  1. CAROL MARIE BROWN born Feb. 14, 1931. Married PAUL THOMPSON. Four children.
    1. LAWRENCE THOMPSON
    2. DAVID THOMPSON
    3. KATHY THOMPSON — twin
    4. KEITH THOMPSON — twin

EMMA HELEN SISSON married 2nd LAWRENCE H. SCHULTZ. No children by this marriage.
8. LOUISE M. SISSON, eighth child of WALTER DELTON and GERTRUDE (ANDERSON) SISSON. Born Aug. 31, 1915 in Erie Co., PA. Married JOSEPH L. WHITNEY. Two children.
  1. ALAN J. WHITNEY born Nov. 4, 1938. Married CHARLOTTE KOSZUT. Two children.
    1. JOSEPH L. WHITNEY born 1959.
    2. ELISE WHITNEY born Nov. 5, 1960.
  2. CRAIG L. WHITNEY born Jan. 11, 1943. Married DIANE EMERSON. Two children.
    1. CRAIG A. WHITNEY born Nov. 20, 1964.
    2. LETISHIA WHITNEY born Feb. 26, 1968.
9. MILDRED ALICE SISSON, ninth child of WALTER DELTON and GERTRUDE (ANDERSON) SISSON. Born Aug. 18, 1918 in Erie Co., PA. Married Oct. 2, 1937 GEORGE KUZMA. Four children.
  1. Stillborn baby boy.
  2. REBECCA ANN KUZMA born Aug. 20, 1943.
  3. THOMAS KUZMA born Oct. 4, 1948. Married BARBARA HARPER.
  4. JANICE L. KUZMA born 1950, died Jan. 5, 1952.
2. JOHN FRANKLIN "FRANK" SISSON, second child of JAMES OSCAR and ELIZABETH (MULFORD) SISSON. Born Sept. 12, 1881 at Cheshire, Ohio. Died Nov. 4, 1930 at Cheshire. Married NETTIE HALPHILL. Seven children.
  1. DALE SISSON born Aug. 15, 1905 at Cheshire. Married MARY B. RUPE BRADBURY.
  2. JOHN CARL SISSON born Jan. 7, 1907 at Cheshire. Married RUTH DAVIS EVANS.
  3. FRED CLAIR SISSON born Aug. 8, 1908 at Cheshire. Married Nov. 22, 1930 N. GAIL M ULFORD. Two children.
    1. PHILLIP F. SISSON born Jan. 25, 1933. Married in 1957 CAROLYN KREUGER. Four children.
      1. LOUISE G. SISSON born July 28, 1963.
      2. PHILLIP F. SISSON born Feb. 21, 1966.
      3. EMILIE A. SISSON born Jan. 25, 1968.
      4. JOHN D. SISSON born Jan. 31, 1969.
  2. F. ANN SISSON born July 21, 1937. Married M. MICHAEL SCHUKERT. Two children.
    1. DANE ERIC SCHUKERT born July 14, 1967.
    2. KAYRN JILL SCHUKERT born Jan. 10, 1972.
4. HELEN ELIZABETH SISSON, fourth child of JOHN FRANKLIN and NETTIE (HALPHILL) SISSON. Born June 28, 1910 in Cheshire. Married BAMZEL "BUD" FIFE.
5. HAZEL FRANCES SISSON born Mar. 13, 1914. Fifth child of JOHN FRANKLIN and NETTIE (HALPHILL) SISSON. Married PERRY RALPH. Four children.
  1. CAROL IRENE RALPH born Nov. 25, 1932. Married Dec. 21, 1951 CURTIS ALTHOUSE. Four children.

1. JERRY ALTHOUSE born Feb. 18, 1953.
2. TIMOTHY M. ALTHOUSE born May 14, 1954.
3. MARK A. ALTHOUSE born Mar. 13, 1957.
4. MARIANNE ALTHOUSE born Aug. 19, 1960.
2. JOHN EDWARD RALPH born June 7, 1934. Married SHIRLEY PORTER. Four children.
  1. LINDA LOU RALPH born Dec. 23, 1953. Married in 1972 to DENNIS THOMAS. Two children.
    1. JONATHAN ROBERT THOMAS. Born Apr. 10, 1973.
    2. CLINTON BRADLEY THOMAS. Born Nov. 1, 1975.
  2. JOHN DAVID RALPH born 1955.
  3. JULIE ANN RALPH born Apr. 24, 1956.
  4. DARRELL LEE RALPH born July 15, 1960.
3. DONALD PERRY RALPH, third child of PERRY and HAZEL FRANCES (SISSON) RALPH. Born Aug. 9, 1940. Married MARY JURY. Three children.
  1. MICHAEL ALLEN RALPH born June 26, 1957.
  2. KENNETH JAY RALPH born Aug. 1, 1960.
  3. CINDY LOU RALPH born Sept. 28, 1963.
4. SANDRA KAY RALPH born Feb. 5, 1943. Died in 1969. Married TYRUS CRAMER.
6. WAYNE FRANKLIN SISSON, sixth child of JOHN FRANKLIN and NETTIE (HALFHILL) SISSON. Born Sept. 13, 1919. Married ANNABELLE RUPE. Four children.
  1. RICHARD SISSON born June 12, 1942. Married EVELYN BLAZER. One child.
    1. ANNETTE SISSON
  2. ROBERT WAYNE SISSON born Sept., 1944. Married IVA STEWART. Three children.
    1. ROBERT WAYNE SISSON born Nov. 2, 1967.
    2. JOHN WESLEY SISSON born Sept. 13, 1969.
    3. MELISSA MARIE SISSON born Dec. 17, 1974.
  3. CAROLYN SISSON born Oct. 16, 1946. Married.
  4. LINDA SISSON born June, 1951. Married.
7. GRACE MARIE SISSON, seventh child of JOHN FRANKLIN and NETTIE (HALFHILL) SISSON. Born Aug. 20, 1921. Married MARVIN THOMAS. Two children.
  1. JUDY ANN THOMAS born Jan. 9, 1942. Married Nov. 4, 1961 MERRILL WILCOXIN. Two children.
    1. JOEY DAVID WILCOXIN born Aug. 11, 1962.
    2. STEVEN LEE WILCOXIN born Nov. 16, 1967.
  2. DAVID LEE THOMAS born Jan. 25, 1944.
3. GRACE B. SISSON, third child of JAMES OSCAR and ELIZABETH (MULFORD) SISSON. Born Feb. 20, 1884 in Cheshire, Ohio. Died Apr., 1976 in Marion, Ohio. Married 1st July 27, 1901 in Gallia Co., OH to EARL FIFE. One child who died in infancy. Her first husband died, and she married second Jan. 25, 1906 JOHN KIMBER. No children by second marriage.
4. JAMES ARTHUR SISSON, fourth child of JAMES OSCAR and ELIZABETH (MULFORD) SISSON. Born Dec. 26, 1885 at Cheshire, Ohio. Died Feb. 23, 1965 at Marion, Ohio. Married Jan. 6, 1906 to EDNA RIDER. Two children.
  1. GERALD SISSON born Sept. 3, 1906 in Gallia County. Married ALWIDA ROBINSON. He died as a young man.
  2. EMMA MAY SISSON born Oct. 9, 1908. Married on Apr. 23, 1927 to HAROLD ROBINSON. He died in 1962. Five children.
    1. HAROLD B. ROBINSON born May 25, 1928.
    2. GERALD ROBINSON born May 12, 1930. Married. Died about 1966 in Marion County, Ohio.
    3. ROBERT J. ROBINSON born March, 1932. Married.
    4. VIRGINIA ANN ROBINSON born Jan. 22, 1934. Married July 3, 1955 at Marion, Ohio.
    5. MARY E. ROBINSON born Nov. 28, 1936 at Marion, Ohio. Unmarried.
5. ROY GILES SISSON, fifth child of JAMES OSCAR and ELIZABETH (MULFORD) SISSON. Born Sept. 24, 1887 at Cheshire, Ohio. Died Mar. 31, 1967 in Marion, Ohio. Married Mar. 30, 1907 at Gallipolis, Ohio to NETTIE KATHLEEN SWISHER. Seven children.
  1. OSCAR MONROE SISSON born Jan. 27, 1908 at Cheshire. Married Nov. 12, 1928 at Marion, Ohio to LENORA RUTH CONKLE. Children, all born in Marion:
    1. VIVIAN MARIE SISSON born Feb. 2, 1930. Married Sept. 12, 1949 at Marion, O. to \_\_\_\_\_ GUYTON.
    2. OSCAR MONROE SISSON JR. born July 6, 1931.
    3. LEROY NELSON SISSON born Apr. 18, 1933.
    4. CHARLES WELLINGTON SISSON born June 2, 1937.
    5. CHARLOTTE RUTH SISSON born June 22, 1940.
    6. CAROL SUE SISSON born Feb. 27, 1946.
  2. EVELYN EDITH SISSON born Aug. 10, 1911, Franklin Center, Erie County, PA. Married Apr. 10, 1929 in Ohio to JOHN SPENCER MCCLUNG. Seven children, all born in vicinity of Marion, Ohio.
    1. BETTY NAOMI MCCLUNG born Feb. 4, 1930. Married May 16, 1948 to ROBERT

- HICKMAN. They have three sons, one daughter, and one grandson.
2. GARNET PATRICIA MCCLUNG born Feb. 9, 1932. Married \_\_\_\_LAWLOSS. They have three sons, two daughters, and two granddaughters.
  3. HELEN LOUISE MCCLUNG born Apr. 24, 1934. Married July 5, 1953 to \_\_\_\_MCLAUGHLIN. They have three sons and a daughter.
  4. JANICE ELAINE MCCLUNG born Jan. 22, 1936. Married \_\_\_\_JEWELL. They have one son and one daughter.
  5. RONALD MEREDITH MCCLUNG born July 29, 1943.
  6. SHARON ROSE MCCLUNG born July 17, 1944. Married \_\_\_\_TAYLOR. Two daughters.
  7. PEGGY JEANEAN MCCLUNG born Mar. 24, 1947. Married \_\_\_\_OLSON. They have one son and a daughter.
3. ALEC TOM SISSON, third child of ROY GILES and NETTIE KATHLEEN (SWISHER) SISSON. Born Sept. 22, 1913 at Three Brothers, Arkansas. Married Feb. 25, 1939 in Marion, Ohio to DOROTHY ESTER ANGLOS. Children all born in vicinity of Marion, Ohio.
    1. SHIRLEY ANN SISSON born Dec. 27, 1939. Married a MR. GATTSHALL and second a MR. BEECHAM. She has one son and three daughters.
    2. SALLY LOU SISSON born Aug. 22, 1941. Married \_\_\_\_McCOY. They have three sons and four daughters.
    3. TOM NELSON SISSON born Dec. 10, 1942. He married and has two sons and a daughter.
    4. WILLIAM ELDON SISSON born Dec. 2, 1944. He married and has two sons and a daughter.
    5. ALAN LEE SISSON born Mar. 2, 1946. He married and has two sons and a daughter.
    6. JOHN ERIC SISSON born Oct. 9, 1947. He married and has one son and a daughter.
  4. BEATRICE BETTY SISSON, fourth child of ROY GILES and NETTIE KATHLEEN (SWISHER) SISSON. Born Nov. 18, 1917 in Little Rivers County, Arkansas. Died Dec. 13, 1971. Married Apr. 15, 1935 at Marion, Ohio FLOYD MORELL CLELAND. Children all born near Marion, Ohio.
    1. NORMA JEAN CLELAND born May 24, 1935. Married \_\_\_\_KEMPTON. Five children.
    2. DONALD WAYNE CLELAND born Aug. 7, 1936. He married and has two children.
    3. ELVERA ANN CLELAND born Jan. 19, 1939. She married and has four children.
    4. LINDA LOU CLELAND born Mar. 15, 1945. She married \_\_\_\_DUNCAN. Three children.
    5. NANCY KAY CLELAND born May 5, 1950.
  5. NELLIE MAE SISSON, fifth child of ROY GILES and NETTIE KATHLEEN (SWISHER) SISSON. Born Jan 6, 1922 in Marion, Ohio, Married Mar. 1, 1941 in Marion to WILFRED HENRY GORENFLO. Children all born in the vicinity of Marion, Ohio.
    1. KAREN SUE GORENFLO born Dec. 26, 1941.
    2. DANNY LEE GORENFLO born Nov. 1, 1943.
    3. RICHARD RAYMOND GORENFLO born Nov. 11, 1953.
    4. TIMOTHY GORENFLO born Aug. 13, 1955.
    5. KATHLEEN ESTHER GORENFLO born Apr. 30, 1958.
  6. GEORGE NELSON SISSON, sixth child of ROY GILES and NETTIE KATHLEEN (SWISHER) SISSON. Born Apr. 22, 1924 at Marion, Ohio. Married June 9, 1945 in Columbus, Georgia to PHYLLIS MAXINE BORTON. She was born in Richmond, Indiana Mar. 23, 1924. Six children.
    1. DIANNE LOUISE SISSON born Jan. 30, 1947 at Columbus, Ohio. Married Sept. 14, 1968 at Kensington, Md. to CECIL GARY REINESS.
    2. REBECCA LYNNE SISSON born Feb. 13, 1948 at Columbus, Ohio. Married Oct. 11, 1975 at Rockville, Md. to ALBIN MARTEN PFEIFER.
    3. ARDEN JAY SISSON born July 30, 1950 Dayton, O.
    4. PHILIP DALE SISSON born Jan. 5, 1953 at Dayton.
    5. MARK ALAN SISSON born Mar. 5, 1957 at Dayton.
    6. SCOTT SISSON born Jan. 23, 1962 Albuquerque, New Mexico.
  7. VIOLET FAYE SISSON, seventh child of ROY GILES and NETTIE KATHLEEN (SWISHER) SISSON. Born Feb. 19, 1926 in Marion, Ohio. Married Oct. 1946 in Marion to ARTHUR EUGENE SAITER. Children all born in Marion, O.
    1. GREGORY ALAN SAITER born Aug. 10, 1948.
    2. MICHAEL KEITH SAITER born Aug. 20, 1951.
    3. RANDALL GENE SAITER born Mar. 1, 1953.
    4. TERRY STEWART SAITER born Oct. 19, 1958.

6. MARY SISSON, sixth child of JAMES OSCAR and ELIZABETH (MULFORD) SISSON. Born Dec. 20, 1889 at Cheshire, Ohio. Died Mar. 1, 1952 at Marion, Ohio. Married ROBERT GORDON. Three children.
  1. ROXIE GORDON
  2. GRACE GORDON. Married ED. BOGAN.
  3. PAUL GORDON.
7. GEORGE A. SISSON, seventh child of JAMES OSCAR and ELIZABETH (MULFORD) SISSON. Born Mar. 25, 1892 at Cheshire, Ohio. Died May 1, 1966 at Marion, Ohio. Married FLORENCE DAVIS. One child.
  1. GARNET FAY SISSON born Sept. 30, 1914 at Marion, O. Married Sept. 30, 1954 ILGER ORAN ROWE. One son.
    1. GEORGE ORAN ROWE born Jan. 26, 1956 at Marion, Ohio.
8. VIRGIL HENRY SISSON, eighth child of JAMES OSCAR and ELIZABETH (MULFORD) SISSON. Born Sept. 29, 1895 at Cheshire, Ohio. Died Feb. 21, 1961. Married EDITH EVANS. His mother died when he was still an infant, and he was brought up by his aunt, MARY ELIZA (SISSON) THOMPSON of Cheshire, Ohio. He had several children.

#### DESCENDANTS OF JAMES OSCAR AND ELIZABETH (MULFORD) SISSON

##### BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. BIBLE RECORDS: Family birth and marriage records from the JAMES OSCAR and ELIZABETH (MULFORD) SISSON Bible.
2. BIRTH ANNOUNCEMENTS: Many.
3. BIRTH CERTIFICATES: Birth certificates of JEAN (MILLER) ALLDS, MARY (SISSON) MILLER, and WALTER DELTON SISSON.
4. CENSUS RECORDS: *Note:* All of the following are Federal Population Censuses read at Western Reserve Historical Society Library in Cleveland, Ohio, in Nov. 1975.

1820 for Gallia Co., O., p. 38 lists GILES SISSON and DAVID KNOPP.

1830 for Gallia Co., O., p. 174 lists MARY SISSON (Presumably widow of GILES) as the head of a household.

1840 for Gallia Co., fourth page of Cheshire Twp., lists MARY SISSON, aged between 60 and 70, as the head of a household.

1850 for Gallia Co., Cheshire Twp., Household #883, Family #893 lists JOHN SISSON [son of GILES and MARY ROUSH KNOPP SISSON] as the head of a household which includes his wife MARY [McCARTY] and his mother, MARY [ROUSH KNOPP SISSON], aged 67.

1860 for Gallia Co., Cheshire Twp., Household #802, Family #744, lists MARY SISSON, aged 77, born in Virginia, as the head of a household. Household #875, Family #815 lists:

	Age	Place Born
SISSON, JOHN	33	Ohio
SISSON, MARY	30	Ohio
SISSON, SUSAN M.	13	Ohio
SISSON, VIOLA	11	Ohio
SISSON, ALICE	10	Ohio
SISSON, MARY E.	8	Ohio
SISSON, OSCAR	3	Ohio
SISSON, ALEXANDER	1	Ohio

1870 Census for Gallia County, Cheshire Twp:

MARY ROUSH KNOPP SISSON disappears from the Census this year. Her son JOHN [who married MARY McCARTY], appears as follows:

	Age	Place Born
SISSON, JOHN	44	Ohio
Place of Birth of Father -		New York
Place of Birth of Mother -		Virginia
SISSON, MARY	41	
SISSON, VIOLA	21	
SISSON, ALICE	20	Ohio
SISSON, MARY E.	17	Ohio
SISSON, OSCAR	13	Ohio
SISSON, ALEXANDER	11	Ohio
SISSON, LOLA	9	Ohio

1880 Census for Gallia Co., Cheshire Twp, Household #158, Family #162:

SISSON, JOHN	53	Ohio
Place of Birth of Father -		New York
Place of Birth of Mother -		Virginia
SISSON, MARY (Wife)	50	Ohio
SISSON, LOUISA B. (dau.)	18	Ohio

Listed as crippled - must be Lola

Household #159, Family #163:

SISSON, OSCAR J. 23

SISSON, BETTSE E. 18

Born in Ohio

Relationship to head of household - Wife.

SISSON, DELTON W. 8/12

Relationship to head of household - Son.

5. CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE:

MRS. PERRY (HAZEL SISSON) RALPH, Rt #1, Morral, OH 43337

MRS. HAROLD (ELMA MAY SISSON) ROBINSON, 1400 Columbus-Sandusky Rd., Marion, OH 43302

MRS. ILGER (GARNET SISSON) ROWE, 2825 Marseilles-Galion Rd. E., Marion, Ohio 43302

MR. DALE SISSON, Rt. #1, Cheshire, Ohio 45620

MRS. FRED SISSON, Rt. #1, Cheshire, Ohio 45620

MR. GEORGE SISSON, 4004 Ingersoll Dr., Wheaton, Md. 20902

6. DEATH CERTIFICATES OF THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE:

ELIZABETH SISSON (wife of JAMES OSCAR SISSON)

JAMES OSCAR SISSON

JOHN SISSON (Lists his father as GILES SISSON and maiden name of mother as MARY ROUSH. Person giving the information was J. O. - JAMES OSCAR - SISSON).

WALTER DELTON SISSON

7. FUNERAL CARDS - Several

8. INSURANCE PAPERS - Life Insurance and Social Security Papers.

9. INTERVIEWS - PERSONAL INTERVIEWS WITH THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE:

MRS. GEORGE (MILDRED ALICE SISSON) KUZMA, 125 Vine St., Girard, Pennsylvania 16417

MRS. ROY W. (MARY SISSON) MILLER, 233 Salem St., Conneaut, Ohio 44030.

MRS. THOMAS (PATRICIA SISSON) RAFFENSBERGER, 109 Rice Ave., Lake City, Pennsylvania 16423

MRS. FRIDIJOF A (MARY EVELYN SCOTT) SAARI, 1758 Perth Rd., North Madison, Ohio 44057

MRS. LAWRENCE H. (EMMA HELEN SISSON) SCHULTZ, 1400 Southern Ave., Lakeland, Florida 33801

MRS. LEONARD (ELAINE SCOTT) SURMA, 443 Sandusky St., Conneaut, Ohio 44030

MRS. EARL SISSON, Rice Ave., Girard, PA 16417

MRS. ROSS SISSON, Ft. Meade Mobile Home Park, Box 47, Ft. Meade, Florida 33841

MRS. EDWARD (ETHEL SISSON) VOSS, R.F.D. East Springfield, Pennsylvania 16411

MRS. JOSEPH L. (LOUISE SISSON) WHITNEY, 272 Whitney St., Conneaut, Ohio 44030

10. MARRIAGE LICENSES OR CERTIFICATES OF THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE

GILES SISSON and MARY KNOPP (or CANOPP)

JAMES O. (JAMES OSCAR) SISSON and ELIZABETH MULFORD

MARY SISSON and ROY WALLACE MILLER

WALTER D. (WALTER DELTON) SISSON and GERTRUDE ANDERSON

11. NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS: Several

12. REUNION RECORDS: WALTER DELTON SISSON FAMILY REUNION RECORDS

PREPARED BY A GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, JEAN (MILLER) ALLDS August, 1976  
At CONNEAUT, ASHTABULA COUNTY, OHIO

PHILIP ROUSH, SR., GEORGE ROUSH, ELLIS ROUSH, OLIVER ROUSH LINE  
VOLUME I, PAGE 248

3. OLIVER ROUSH, the third child of ELLIS ROUSH and SARAH SALSER ROUSH, died May 7, 1943 - MINA RIFE ROUSH died August 18, 1934.

1. STERLIE ROUSH, died August 5, 1955 - ORA BAKER ROUSH died December 6, 1971.

1. THELMA MARIE ROUSH married CHARLES WESLEY SHAVER June 11, 1938. He was born August 3, 1914. He is a retired vocational agriculture teacher. They live near Gallipolis, Ohio.

1. MARIE ANNETTE SHAVER, born August 14, 1939, died August 14, 1939.

2. ROBERT WESLEY SHAVER, born December 22, 1942. He is band director at Hannan Trace School. He lives near Gallipolis, Ohio.

2. CHARLES ARTHUR ROUSH, married DOROTHY SCOTT RUPE June 2, 1951. She was born August 14, 1918. He is employed at Federal Mogul, Gallipolis. They live near Cheshire, Ohio.

1. JOHN HOWARD ROUSH, born April 16, 1955. He is Manager of Customer Service Department, Robbins & Myers Inc., Gallipolis. He lives near Cheshire.

3. DELMA LOUISE ROUSH. She is Franchise Owner of Holiday Inn of Gallipolis, Ohio.

2. DOWNING ROUSH, died December 30, 1951.

1. BETTY JO ROUSH, married RAYMOND ALLENSWORTH February 16, 1946. He was born June 26, 1914. He is retired Sergeant, U.S. Air Force and is now employed by U.S. Defense Department. They live in Groveport, Ohio.

1. HARVEY EDWARD ALLENSWORTH, born April 12, 1947. He lives in Colorado.
2. RAE ANN ALLENSWORTH, born April 11, 1948. She is employed by Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Lancaster, Ohio.
3. VIOLA JEAN ALLENSWORTH, born April 24, 1952. Married MICHAEL L. BURT July 31, 1976. She is employed by Ohio Bell Telephone Company. He is an electrician. They live in Columbus, Ohio.
4. JOE B. ALLENSWORTH, born February 3, 1955. He is employed by U.S. Defense Department. He lives in Groveport.
2. JEAN ROUSH married ALBERT RUSSELL April 16, 1960. He was born October 10, 1917. She is program analyst for Nationwide Insurance Company. He is a tax examiner with The State of Ohio. They live in Whitehall, Ohio.
  1. ALBERT DOWNING RUSSELL, born November 5, 1961.
3. VERNA ROUSH married CHARLES THOMA. They divorced. She is retired and lives in Columbus, Ohio.
4. TED ROUSH, died February 19, 1948 - MILDRED FURST ROUSH, died July 5, 1976.
  1. EDNA ROUSH, married WILLIAM GAYHART BALL August 10, 1947. He was born December 22, 1924. She is a teacher in Ironton City Schools. He is Operations Manager, Trucks-Terminal Department, Ashland Oil Inc. They live in Ironton, Ohio.
    1. CHERYL NADINE BALL, born February 23, 1952, married DEREK KIRPALANI December 20, 1975. He was born May 27, 1952. She is a speech therapist, Scioto County Schools. He is a physical education instructor, Ironton City Schools. They live in Ironton.
    2. TERESA SUZANNE BALL, born February 14, 1955. She is a nursing student at Ohio State University.
    3. BARBARA ELAINE BALL, born September 12, 1958. She is a medical technology student at University of Kentucky, Lexington.
  2. HAROLD EDWIN ROUSH, married ERMA AVONELLE FELLURE, March 17, 1950. She was born March 19, 1928. He died July 31, 1954.
    1. JUDY LYNN ROUSH, born September 24, 1951. Married ROGER W. GRIFFIS June 16, 1974. He was born August 16, 1952. She is a teacher in West Palm Beach, Florida. He is a carpenter. They live in Palm Springs, Florida.
5. LILITH J. ROUSH FRANCIS. CHARLES FRANCIS died July 26, 1963. She lives in Dayton, Kentucky.
  1. WILLIAM OLIVER FRANCIS, born March 5, 1929. Married MARY TAYLOR June 9, 1956. She was born December 7, 1941. She died September 15, 1968.
    1. THOMAS WILLIAM FRANCIS, born August 19, 1957. He is employed by Fulmer Engineering Company. He lives in Park Hills, Kentucky.
    2. SUSAN LYNN FRANCIS, born June 9, 1960.
    3. TIMOTHY CHARLES FRANCIS, born November 28, 1963. WILLIAM OLIVER FRANCIS married VIOLA (SALLY) KAVANAGH December 26, 1970. She was born December 24, 1929. He is Supervisor of Manufacturing, Cincinnati Milacron Corporation. She is a teacher in Ft. Thomas, Kentucky schools. They live in Fort Thomas, Kentucky.
  2. JUDITH ANN FRANCIS, born November 12, 1938. Married DOUGLAS ROBINSON June 1, 1963. He died August 15, 1974.
    1. DAVID KEITH ROBINSON, born January 4, 1964.
    2. AMY BETH ROBINSON, born October 12, 1965.
6. WENDELL ROUSH married LOUISE BELL BRADBURY August 1, 1928. She was born February 28, 1909. He was employed by Gallia County and was a farmer. He died November 24, 1972.
  1. DARLENE LUCILLE ROUSH, born November 25, 1928. Married CECIL WILLIAM PRICE January 23, 1947. He was born March 27, 1927. She is clerk for Kyger Creek Electric Corporation Credit Union. He is Maintenance Foreman for Kyger Creek Electric Corporation.
    1. ROBERT FRANKLIN PRICE, born January 25, 1950. Married THERESA LEMLEY August 30, 1969. She was born April 10, 1951. He is employed at James M. Gavin Electric Plant.
      1. REBECCA ELAINE PRICE, born July 3, 1970.
      2. FRANKLIN LEE PRICE, born September 14, 1972.
    2. JAMES WILLIAM PRICE, born December 4, 1951. He lives in Gibsonton, Florida.
    3. DONALD WENDELL PRICE, born April 26, 1954. He lives in Gibsonton, Florida.
    4. CYNTHIA LOUISE PRICE born June 18, 1958.
    5. MARK ALAN PRICE, born November 23, 1962.
    6. TIMOTHY EDWARD PRICE, born February 24, 1964.
  2. ORTAH JUNE ROUSH, born December 28, 1941. Married DAVID PAUL ZECH September 20, 1975. He was born September 23, 1940. He is a printer for Cincinnati "Post & Times Star". They live in Cincinnati.
    1. GAYLE JOY ZECH, born April 1, 1976.
7. RUTH ROUSH TURLEY. RAY TURLEY died May 17, 1967. She lives in Dunbar, W. Va.

1. JUNE ANNE TURLEY, born June 21, 1928. Married CLAUDE G. LANHAM June 3, 1950. He was born July 12, 1928. He is Maintenance Supervisor, Union Carbide Corporation, Institute, W. Va. They live in Dunbar.
  1. JEFFREY MARK LANHAM, born December 6, 1954. He is a student at W. Va. Tech, Montgomery, W. Va.
  2. CHRISTY LYNNE LANHAM, born November 5, 1957. She is employed by The Bank of Dunbar.
  3. BRIAN CLARK LANHAM, born July 28, 1962.
2. KENNETH RAY TURLEY, born October 2, 1931. Married DONNA ANN CHAMBERS July 28, 1956. She was born October 5, 1933. He is Shop Foreman for Smith Transfer, Charleston, W. Va. They live in Dunbar.
  1. WADE RAY TURLEY, born May 21, 1966.
  2. AMY RENE TURLEY, born September 9, 1969.

## JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, ELLIS ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 249

5. ORREN ROUSH, b. Nov. 4, 1872. Married SUSAN WARNER May 6, 1894. Second wife. VIOLA FOLDEN, married June 27, 1917. ORREN ROUSH was a farmer. He died June 8, 1954.
  1. FAYE MERLE ROUSH, b. Oct. 10, 1896. Married WILLIAM LUMARCUS REESE, b. July 24, 1893, in Point Pleasant, W. Va. on March 8, 1915. MR. REESE was a carpenter and farmer. They have always resided in the Cheshire area. He died on Dec. 14, 1969.
    1. LUTHER VAUGHN REESE, b. Jan. 6, 1916. LUTHER was killed in action on Saipan Island, July 10, 1944, while serving in the 105th Infantry during World War II.
    2. WILLARD LOREN REESE, b. Aug. 16, 1917. LOREN married VIOLET PAULINE ANDERSON, born Jan. 20, 1920, on Dec. 25, 1941. They reside in Watertown, N.Y.
      1. DONNA FAYE REESE, b. June 21, 1943. DONNA married JOHN ARTHUR SHAWCROSS, b. Dec. 31, 1942, on Apr. 27, 1963. They reside in Parish, N.Y.
        1. KRISTOPHER JOHN SHAWCROSS, b. Dec. 3, 1964.
        2. KRAIG JAY SHAWCROSS, b. Apr. 22, 1967.
        3. DIANA LYNN SHAWCROSS, b. Nov. 11, 1969.
      2. DAVID WILLARD REESE, b. Mar. 26, 1948; married MARINELLE LYNN BOYER, b. Nov. 22, 1953, on July 5, 1974. They reside in Watertown, N.Y.
      3. ROBERT GEORGE REESE, b. Aug. 12, 1949; m. JEAN ELIZABETH BROMBERICK, b. May 29, 1948, on July 8, 1972. They reside in Tivoli, N.Y.
        1. JENNIFER ELIZABETH REESE, b. Mar. 5, 1976.
    3. THOMAS EMERSON REESE, b. Feb. 19, 1921; m. ETTA MAE HUNDLEY, b. Feb. 19, 1925, on April 27, 1942. They reside in Cheshire, O.
      1. CAROLYN SUE REESE, b. Feb. 3, 1943; m. MARVIN WAYNE CREMEANS, b. Oct. 5, 1943, on Mar. 22, 1964. They reside in Gallipolis, Ohio.
        1. KRISTIN NICOLE CREMEANS, b. Mar. 15, 1973.
        2. ERIC SHANNON CREMEANS, b. Aug. 3, 1975.
      2. JUDITH ADELAIDE REESE, b. Jan. 20, 1945; m. JAMES WILSON HARRIS, b. Jan. 10, 1943, d. Sept. 4, 1976. They reside in Columbus, Ohio.
        1. CHARLES ANTHONY HOBAICA REESE, b. Apr. 9, 1968.
      3. MICHAEL VON REESE, b. July 22, 1947; m. PATRICIA DAWN SELF, b. Feb. 8, 1948, on Feb. 17, 1968. They reside in Cheshire, Ohio.
        1. MICHELLE DAWN REESE, b. Sept. 3, 1968.
        2. MICHAEL RAY REESE, b. Jan. 23, 1971.
      4. EDWARD ELLIS REESE, b. Mar. 26, 1949; m. MARGARET LOUISE FAUDREE, b. Sept. 4, 1951, on Nov. 27, 1971. They reside in Cheshire, Ohio.
        1. TIMOTHY EMERSON REESE, b. Feb. 8, 1956. He resides in Cheshire, Ohio.
    4. HERMAN ROUSH REESE, b. Sept. 25, 1928; m. THELMA RAMONA McDADE, b. Mar. 22, 1932, on June 3, 1950. They reside in Cheshire, O.
      1. HERMAN THOMAS REESE, b. Sept. 21, 1951; m. AUDRY JEAN SHULER, b. Sept. 10, 1950, on Aug. 11, 1974. They reside in Cheshire, Ohio.
      2. ROSALIE ANN REESE, b. Aug. 6, 1954. She resides in Cheshire, Ohio.
      5. MARILYN SAVANNAH REESE, b. Jan. 31, 1937. She resides in Cheshire, Ohio.
  2. RAY ROUSH, b. Sept. 25, 1900. He died Oct. 15, 1961.

## JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JONAS ROUSH AND ELIZABETH WISE ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 252-256, VOL. III, p. 529-532

1. PHILIP ROUSH, b. June 27, 1815.
2. JONAS ROUSH, b. 1837 - SARAH ANN BOICE ROUSH, b. 1840.
4. PHILIP HENRY ROUSH, b. June 6, 1865; m. JOSEPHINE LOUDEN.
  1. RUBY ROUSH OWENS JOHNSON. Deceased.
  2. MACGRUDER DONALD ROUSH. Deceased.
  3. WENDELL RALPH ROUSH. Lives at Forest Lake, Minn. No children.
  4. DEWEY PHILIP ROUSH. Lives in Shafer, Minn. Has 6 boys and 1 girl.
  5. JUNE ROUSH FUGLIE - EDWIN L. FUGLIE. He is deceased.
    1. DWIGHT EDWIN FUGLIE, b. Sept. 10, 1935; d. June 5, 1940.

2. LAVERNE JUNE FUGLIE PAULSON.
  3. GARY LAWRENCE FUGLIE.
  4. KAY PHYLLIS FUGLIE OLSON.
  5. GRACE ANN FUGLIE SALIE.
  6. EILEEN ADELE FUGLIE ERBECK.
  9. CLARK ELI ROUSH, b. Feb. 18, 1874; d. July 18, 1946. He was married Oct. 26, 1893 to JENNIE MAE NELSON, born Jan. 17, 1875, died Jan. 7, 1956.
    1. PEARL NELSON ROUSH, b. Apr. 30, 1895, d. Aug. 30, 1895.
    2. WILBUR ADISON ROUSH, b. Feb. 11, 1897, d. Oct. 29, 1950. Married Aug. 28, 1918 to MAYBELL EVA KNOX, b. Aug. 28, 1900.
      1. MAVIS DELIGHT ROUSH, b. Mar. 9, 1920; m. Aug. 17, 1941 to GEORGE WM GALE FISHER, b. Mar. 28, 1914.
        1. SHARON KAY FISHER, b. Oct. 18, 1942; m. JAMES E. STUART, b. Dec. 14, 1941.
          1. BRETT KENNETH STUART, b. Sept. 12, 1963.
          2. THAD FARRELL STUART, b. Nov. 28, 1965; d. Feb. 22, 1966.
          3. DEIDRE JO STUART, b. June 23, 1967 (adopted)
        2. JILL LYNN FISHER, b. July 26, 1945; m. Sept. 3, 1966 to WAYNE A. TOWNLEY, b. Nov. 21, 1932.
          1. SCOTT JASON TOWNLEY, b. July 26, 1975
          3. KAREN FISHER, b. 3:20 A.M., died 5:15 A.M. on May 19, 1949.
      2. RONALD WILBERT ROUSH, b. Aug. 20, 1923; m. Apr. 16, 1944 to BERNICE FRANCES (BONNIE) MUELLER, b. May 2, 1926.
        1. CAROL CHRISTINA ROUSH, b. Aug. 7, 1945; m. MICHAEL C. PROST, b. Dec. 26, 1944.
          1. TIMOTHY MICHAEL PROST, b. Apr. 19, 1965.
          2. SCOTT CHRISTOPHER PROST, b. Mar. 28, 1966.
          3. MELISSA ANNE PROST, b. July 29, 1969.
        - CAROL divorced, then married LLOYD S. EGGLESTON, b. Jan. 31, 1934.
        4. KIMBERLY SUE EGGLESTON, b. Apr. 14, 1973.
      2. RONALD LADD ROUSH, b. Nov. 27, 1948; m. Aug. 31, 1968 to ELAINE MARIE SKOUBY, b. Feb. 11, 1949.
        1. ANNA MARIE ROUSH, b. June 13, 1975.
    3. OPAL JUANITA ROUSH, b. Jan. 23, 1925; m. June 26, 1948 to ALBERT BARRY TAYLOR, b. Feb. 21, 1925.
      1. STEVEN BARRY TAYLOR, b. Oct. 8, 1952.
      2. JAMES STUART TAYLOR, b. Mar. 4, 1955.
  4. PATRICIA JEAN ROUSH, b. Dec. 20, 1930; m. June 26, 1949 to DALE L. LUNDEEN, b. Dec. 23, 1924.
    1. DALE DEA LUNDEEN, b. Feb. 23, 1951; m. MALCOLM T. MILES, b. May 26, 1951.
      1. SHANA ALANE, b. Sept. 8, 1972.
    2. JUSTIN LUNDEEN, b. June 24, 1952; d. June 26, 1952.
    3. TERRILL ADDISON LUNDEEN, b. July 8, 1954; m. May 1, 1976 to SHARON ELIZABETH CANFIELD, b. Nov. 2, 1954.
    4. JANA GAY LUNDEEN, b. June 22, 1956; m. June 28, 1974 to DAVID ARDEN QUINN, b. Apr. 12, 1954.
    5. LAYNE ARTHUR LUNDEEN, b. Aug. 17, 1959.
    6. KYNDA ROUSH LUNDEEN, b. Dec. 25, 1961.
    7. KYLE KNOX LUNDEEN, b. Dec. 14, 1964.
    8. CAMA EARLETTE LUNDEEN, b. Sept. 20, 1968.
- CLARK ELI ROUSH, divorced in 1900 from JENNIE MAE NELSON, married Sept. 3, 1902 to ROSE ANN HUDSON, b. Mar. 11, 1885, d. Dec. 20, 1968.
3. HAROLD CLARK ROUSH, b. July 8, 1903, died Mar. 1904.
  4. IRIS MAY ROUSH, b. Jan. 3, 1905; m. June 3, 1930 to WILLIS E. MIDDAGH.
    1. ROBERT DONALD MIDDAGH, b. Oct. 18, 1931; m. DORIS CARTER in 1948. Divorced July 1962.
      1. LINDA LOU MIDDAGH, b. Jan. 22, 1949; m. May 10, 1970 to ROY MARCECA.
        1. BRENT ARTHUR MARCECA, b. Nov. 23, 1971.
        2. CHRISTOPHER ROY MARCECA, b. Aug. 12, 1975.
      2. SHARON KAY MIDDAGH, b. June 12, 1950; m. Nov. 28, 1970 to MICHAEL STEPHEN BOLEY.
        1. MATTHEW STEVEN BOLEY, b. Feb. 1, 1973.
- ROBERT DONALD MIDDAGH married JEAN WILLIAMS in 1963. No children born to this union.
2. BARBARA EILEEN MIDDAGH, b. Oct. 5, 1937; m. July 13, 1956 to DONALD BOAL.
    1. KEITH ALLEN BOAL, b. May 27, 1957.
    2. VIVIAN RUTH BOAL, b. June 8, 1959.

5. HELEN MARIE ROUSH, b. Mar. 31, 1906; m. Aug. 23, 1930 to HARRY GILES, b. Apr. 18, 1900, died Sept. 4, 1969.
6. LAWRENCE ELMER ROUSH, b. Sept. 7, 1909; m. May 20, 1936 to JULIE MANNION.
  1. LARRY ELMER ROUSH, b. Mar. 28, 1937; m. Sept. 7, 1960 to ALICE SCHWARTZ.
    1. MICHAEL PATRICK ROUSH, b. Dec. 22, 1961.
    2. KEVIN JOHN ROUSH, b. June 8, 1963.
    3. CYNTHIA ANN ROUSH, b. Dec. 21, 1965.
  2. JOHN JOSEPH ROUSH, b. May 4, 1939; m. Aug. 14, 1965 to KATHERINE BURNADETTE WAMSER.
    1. SEAN ROUSH, b. Dec. 13, 1966.
    2. DENNIS MATTHEW ROUSH, b. Aug. 9, 1968.
    3. MADONNA MARIE ROUSH, b. Dec. 1, 1969.
    4. CHARISSA ROUSH, b. Jan. 10, 1971.
    5. PATRICK ROUSH, Dec. 20, 1973.
  3. CLARK JAMES ROUSH, b. Mar. 19, 1941; m. Mar. 30, 1960 to PATRICIA ANN CRAIG.
    1. ROBERT CLARK ROUSH, b. July 13, 1963.
    2. JULIANN ROUSH, b. June 23, 1964.
    3. JOSEPH ANTHONY ROUSH, b. Mar. 6, 1968.
    4. STEPHEN DANIEL ROUSH, b. Apr. 23, 1970.
  4. ROSEMARIE ROUSH, b. Mar. 16, 1946.
7. DOROTHY LOUISE ROUSH, b. May 20, 1914; m. May 15, 1948 to HARLAN FROID, b. Feb. 25, 1902, died July 11, 1971.
  1. DEBRA EILEEN FROID, b. Mar. 3, 1954.
8. KENNETH RICHARD ROUSH, b. Dec. 7, 1923, died Mar. 14, 1972. Married Aug. 3, 1945 to MARIE LINLEY.
  1. YVONNE MARIE ROUSH, b. July 26, 1946; m. Dec. 16, 1967 to H. JAY HANKAMER JR.
    1. HUNTER JAY HANKAMER, b. July 13, 1971.
    2. HEATHER JEAN HANKAMER, b. Jan. 2, 1974.
3. WILSON ROUSH, b. Sept. 30, 1842 - ANNIE BOICE ROUSH, b. July 11, 1843
  1. EDWIN A. ROUSH, b. Aug. 21, 1866, died Feb. 12, 1966. Married ALICE L. RUPE, b. June 12, 1870, died Dec. 8, 1962.
    1. WESLEY WILSON ROUSH, b. Aug. 7, 1891; married Apr. 3, 1917 to RUTH SCOTT, b. July 15, 1895.
    2. ERNEST EDWIN ROUSH, b. Mar. 22, 1893; married Oct. 14, 1922 to GEORGIANA JACKSON.
      1. ALICE LOUISE ROUSH MARTINEZ, 1003 East 18th St., Tulsa, Oklahoma.
      2. ROBERT WARREN ROUSH, 8100 Brookside, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. 73132
  3. ALLEN DEWITT ROUSH, b. Nov. 9, 1898; m. Sept. 3, 1921 to MARY MCMASTERS. Divorced July 16, 1941. Married Oct. 4, 1941 to MURIEL FRANCES BECK BAILEY, b. Aug. 12, 1906.
    1. RUTH MURIEL BAILEY ROUSH, b. May 1, 1926; m. June 21, 1947 to RALPH WILLIAM WEISS, b. Sept. 23, 1926.
      1. RALENE CAROL WEISS, b. May 13, 1952; m. Sept. 1, 1973 to BRIAN EVERETT DERUSHA, b. Sept. 3, 1952.
      2. RENEE CARYN WEISS, b. Aug. 16, 1954.
    2. ALICE BETTY BAILEY ROUSH, b. Aug. 29, 1928.
  4. NELLIE SUSAN ROUSH married HARRY M. PARKER, Nov. 21, 1923. They reside at 5555 Prospect Rd., San Jose, CA 95129.
    1. HARRY M. PARKER JR.
    2. JEAN PARKER
6. BUSWELL ROUSH, b. Sept. 20, 1873, married MINNIE THOMAS on Nov. 2, 1891. (1st wife)
  1. FRANKLIN ROUSH, b. July 27, 1892, died Sept. 5, 1969. Married ESTELLA HUDSON, b. Oct. 21, 1891, died March 26, 1973.
    1. HAROLD FRANKLIN ROUSH - IRENE MAXHIMER ROUSH
    2. JAMES WILSON ROUSH - ANNABEL E. NESS ROUSH
      1. MARGARET JEAN ROUSH, m. Aug. 10, 1965 to TRUMAN LEE DEPEW, b. Mar. 7, 1942.
        1. MICHELLE RENEE DEPEW, b. June 6, 1966.
        2. ANGELA LYNN DEPEW, b. Apr. 30, 1968; d. May 1, 1968.
        3. JAMES CHRISTOPHER MICHEL DEPEW, b. Sept. 18, 1974.
      2. ANNA MARIE ROUSH, b. Dec. 18, 1950. Died same date.
2. JONAS ROUSH, b. Sept. 5, 1825; d. Dec. 16, 1903. Married REBECCA N. EWING, Mar. 20, 1847
  1. JAMES DOWNING ROUSH, b. Mar. 6, 1848; d. Sept. 17, 1918. Married MARY ANN GRIEST Sept. 1, 1876.
    1. MARY LOUISE ROUSH, m. JAMES F. SALISBURY

2. ELIZABETH ELLEN ROUSH, b. Feb. 16, 1870 at LaHarpe, Ill.; d. Mar. 25, 1951 at Hancock Co., Ill. Married ELIJAH ALLEN FRIEND on Aug. 18, 1886, b. Aug. 17, 1860; d. Sept. 1, 1951 at Hancock Co., Illinois. Both are buried at Burnside, Ill.
    1. NANCY VIOLA FRIEND, b. June 11, 1887; d. Aug. 11, 1963. Married FRENCH BIDEAUX on May 8, 1904 at Colusa, Ill., b. 1884, died 1952. Both are buried at Pilot Grove Cemetery, Burnside, Ill.
      1. MERVILLE FRANCIS BIDEAUX, b. Jan. 1, 1905; d. Jan. 23, 1905.
      2. VIVIAN VIOLA BIDEAUX, b. Oct. 24, 1906; m. Oct. 6, 1926 to VIRGIL HULL.
        1. STILLDORN HULL, b. Aug. 17, 1927.
        2. VELDA VIOLA HULL, b. June 23, 1929; married GLENN WRIGHT.
          1. ALLEN BYRON WRIGHT, b. Feb. 20, 1949.
          2. BARRY GLENN WRIGHT, b. July 25, 1952.
        3. VERNICE JULIA HULL, b. July 7, 1936, d. July 13, 1949.
        4. VERDIN FRENCH HULL, b. May 19, 1944.
      3. JESSE CLAIR BIDEAUX, b. Feb. 2, 1909 at New Philadelphia, Ill. Married ELSIE WOODSIDE Oct. 1937.
        1. LARENA KAY BIDEAUX, b. May 30, 1941; m. Apr. 7, 1960 to LARRY BECK.
          1. MICHELLE ANNETTE BECK, b. Apr. 23, 1962.
          2. ALTA ANNETTE BIDEAUX, b. Apr. 6, 1946.
      4. FRANK BIDEAUX, b. June 14, 1916; m. Oct. 19, 1935 to JEAN MARSDEN. Divorced June 1944.
        1. MARY JOLENE BIDEAUX, b. Jan. 25, 1938; married DONALD SCHAUBRACK. They live in Moline, Ill.
        2. EVELYN JOYCE BIDEAUX, b. Mar. 26, 1940. Married DARRELL VERNON. Divorced.
          1. TERI GENE VERNON, b. Feb. 6, 1960.
        3. RICHARD FRANK BIDEAUX, b. May 23, 1942. Married. Has one daughter. Lives in Moline, Ill.
- FRANK BIDEAUX married second time to MRS. MARIE GEILS on May 4, 1947.
1. LARRY GEILS (stepson)
  2. JEAN GEILS, died 1949 (stepdaughter)
  3. JAMES ALLEN BIDEAUX, b. June 11, 1948.
  4. ROBERTA MARIE BIDEAUX, b. Feb. 25, 1956.
  5. RICHARD FRENCH BIDEAUX, b. Oct. 26, 1918; m. July 24, 1956 to GENEVA SCANLAN. They live near Dallas City, Illinois.
2. ALLEN RAY FRIEND, b. Mar. 11, 1889 at Dalls City, Ill. Married OLLIA MAE SEBREE Dec. 21, 1912. She was born Feb. 22, 1892 at Prairie City, Ill. They live at Oraville, Calif.
  1. LEATHER IANE FRIEND, b. Nov. 5, 1913 at Carthage, Ill. Married SIDNEY VIVIAN CAMPBELL, of Union, Missouri. They live in Oroville, California.
    1. SIDNEY VIVIAN CAMPBELL, b. 1934.
    2. LARRY MALCOM CAMPBELL, b. 1936. Married and lives in San Francisco, California
      1. LARRY CAMPBELL
      2. MICHAEL CAMPBELL
      3. a daughter
  2. CHARLENE DELORES FRIEND, b. Feb. 24, 1915 at Harvey, Iowa. Married CHARLES MAHESKY of Washington, Missouri. Divorced with no issue. Lived in Sacramento, Calif.
  3. WELDON RAY FRIEND, b. July 13, 1917 at Calchester, Illinois. Married MAYME \_\_\_\_ of Union, Missouri.
    1. DIANE FRIEND, married. Has two children. Lived in Union, Missouri.
    2. MICHAEL RAY FRIEND
  4. RUTH ROWENA FRIEND b. July 8, 1923 at Camp Point, Illinois. Married JOHN MURPHY and lives in Des Moines, Iowa.
    1. BARBARA MURPHY
    2. JOHN MURPHY
    3. MICHAEL MURPHY
    4. DENNIS MURPHY
    5. MEMI MURPHY
  5. BEVERLY JOAN FRIEND, b. Nov. 5, 1929 at Bradford, Ill. Married ELMER H RYALS Feb. 26, 1950. He was born June 7, 1916 at Messoula, Montana. Divorced June 20, 1965.
    1. PATRICIA LEE RYALS, b. Mar. 18, 1952. Married, lived in New York.
    2. CYNTHIA LOU RYALS, b. Oct. 22, 1954. Married ROBERT WESTBROOK Aug. 1973. Lives in Houston, Texas.
      1. SUNSHINE SUNDAY WESTBROOK, b. May 25, 1975
    3. ETHAN HOWARD RYALS, b. Aug. 3, 1959.
    4. JANIA LYNN RYALS, b. Jan. 9, 1963.

BEVERLY J. FRIEND married second time to J. R. DALE on Aug. 20, 1965. He was born Apr. 26, 1926 at Moberly, Missouri.

1. JOANN REBECCA DALE, b. Nov. 1, 1966 at Moberly, Missouri.
2. JAMES ROY DALE JR., b. Mar. 15, 1968 at Columbia, Missouri
6. CONCHITA JEAN FRIEND, b. Feb. 29, 1932 at Washington, Missouri. Died 1967 at Merced, California. Married BILL ZAMORA.
  1. BRETT ALLEN ZAMORA
  2. GAYE LYNN ZAMORA
3. MARY LEOTA FRIEND, b. June 22, 1891, died Oct. 4, 1948. Married WALTER CHENOWETH June 2, 1912.
  1. GERALD LEE CHENOWETH
  2. THELMA CHENOWETH, b. Oct. 19, 1914. Married RICHARD KIRKBRIDE. Divorced.
    1. PEGGY LEE KIRKBRIDE
- THELMA married second time to \_\_\_\_ PATTERSON. Divorced. THELMA married third time to \_\_\_\_ VISE. Lives in California.
3. ELMA LEOTA CHENOWETH, b. Oct. 14, 1915, married WILBUR HENDRICKS
  1. BABY HENDRICKS. Deceased.
  2. BABY HENDRICKS. Deceased.
  3. KAY HENDRICKS, married ROBERT COYLE.
    1. LINDA COYLE
    2. DIANNA COYLE, b. Oct. 13, 1958
  4. LARRY, b. Feb. 14, 1937.
  5. LYNN KENNEDY (BILL), b. Nov. 7, 1940. Married.
    1. KRISTIE, b. Jan. 25, 1958.
  6. JANET, b. Sept. 22, 1946.
4. ROSS DOWNING FRIEND, b. Nov. 12, 1910. Deceased. Married EUNICE TURNQUIST July 18, 1934.
  1. BYRON ROSS, Adopted Nov. 22, 1940.
  2. DONALD FRIEND, died in infancy Nov. 22, 1937
  3. EDWARD ALLEN FRIEND, b. Jan. 23, 1942, d. Jan. 5, 1946.
  4. DENNIS FRIEND, b. June 10, 1945.

Note: Information for Edwin A. Roush family submitted by Alla DeWitt Roush, 6945 N. Kenton Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60646

# JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, JONAS, PHILIP, PHILIP ROUSH JR. LINE VOL. I, P. 255

1. HENRY PHINEAS ROUSH, b. Aug. 6, 1866; d. Apr. 29, 1944; m. DELPHENE SAYRE, b. Aug. 6, 1870; d. Mar. 15, 1944.
  1. JIMMY ROUSH, b. July 9, 1891, d. 1897.
  2. FRANCES MERIE (FANNY) ROUSH, b. Aug. 3, 1893, d. Apr. 7, 1968; m. LESLIE FRAZIER.
    1. INA FRAZIER, married CLINE GRANT.
      1. MICHAEL GRANT; m. JUDY HUMPHRIES.
      2. GREGORY GRANT.
    2. JOHN LESLIE FRAZIER JR., m. JUNE SIZEMORE.
      1. EDDIE SIZEMORE
  3. JAMES ALLEN FRAZIER, m. 1st - ELISE DOTSON; 2nd LEE MASSEY
    1. SPARKLE FRAZIER
    2. JEANNIE FRAZIER
  4. THEDA FRAZIER; m. KENT LEWIS
    1. ANN LEWIS
    2. STEVEN LEWIS
    3. JOHN LEWIS
    4. JEFFERY LEWIS
  5. BERTRAM FRAZIER; m. MARY HUNT
    1. LESLIE FRAZIER
    2. ROBIN FRAZIER
    3. MARY FRAZIER
    4. JOHN FRAZIER
    5. KELLY FRAZIER
3. PHILIP H. ROUSH, b. July 7, 1895; m. HELEN RAIRDEN.
  1. MARION ROUSH married EDWARD CLINTON KIRK. (divorced)
    1. PATRICK KIRK
  2. MARTHA ANN ROUSH, m. 2nd. HARRY RHODES
    1. KATHERINE married JAMES HUFFMAN.
    2. HARRIET married GARY CALICO (divorced)
    3. ADDIE MAE married Roger Hopkins
  3. PHILIP WARREN ROUSH married Evelyn King. 2nd. FAYE ATKINSON
    1. DIANE
    2. PHILIP EUGENE

3. DOUGLAS
4. BRANDY LYNN
4. FREDERICK PHINEAS ROUSH, b. Mar. 1897, d. 1974; m. RUTH PARTRIDGE.
  1. MARGARET married \_\_\_\_ REESE. 2nd marriage, DAVID LOVEMAN
    1. STEVEN REESE.
  2. ALFRED ROUSH died in childhood.
  3. RUTH ROUSH, m. LEO STEVENS.
  4. WALTER EDWARD ROUSH (BUDDY)
  5. MARY ROUSH
  6. CHARLES RAY ROUSH, m. LOUISE HAGEN.
    1. CHARLENE ROUSH
    2. PAUL ROUSH
  7. ANN ROUSH
  8. FRED ROUSH
5. JOHN REYNOLDS ROUSH, b. Jan. 1899, d. Dec. 12, 1971. Married THELMA COOK.
  1. PAULINE ROUSH, m. ROBERT COCKRILL.
    1. ROBERT COCKRILL II
    2. WILLIAM COCKRILL
  2. MIDA ROUSH, m. EDWARD BODKINS
    1. MARK BODKINS
    2. JOE BODKINS
  3. JANE RUTH ROUSH, m. PAUL CRAIGO
    1. Unknown
    2. Unknown
  4. BETTY LEE ROUSH, m. EDWIN CLENDENIN.
    1. Edwin Clendenin
    2. BRENT CLENDENIN
    3. BRENDA CLENDENIN
    4. BRYAN CLENDENIN
  5. JACK ROUSH married BONNIE THEININ.
    1. DEBORAH ROUSH
    2. JACQUILINE ROUSH
    3. SANDY ROUSH
    4. J. L. ROUSH
6. EDGAR ROUSH, b. 1900; d. 1901
7. ROBERT OTTO ROUSH, b. Oct. 2, 1902; m. VIVIAN CANTERBURY, b. Apr. 16, 1905.
  1. OLGA ROUSH, b. 1927, m. WOODROW DOLIN.
    1. VIVIAN ALICE DOLIN married LLOYD DOUGLAS PRICE.
      1. LLOYD DOUGLAS PRICE II
      2. CYNTHIA RENEE PRICE
      3. MONICA EVETTE PRICE
    2. SCHERRI LYNN DOLIN married ARTHUR NAPIER.
      1. ARTHUR CHAD NAPIER
      2. STEVEN MARK NAPIER
    3. WOODROW DOLIN II
  2. ROBERT OTTO ROUSH JR. married 1st JOSEPHINE LEWIS 2nd GLORIA WALKER.
    1. REBECCA LEE ROUSH married RODNEY FARLEY.
      1. RODNEY ALLEN FARLEY II.
      2. CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL FARLEY
    2. DEBORAH SUE ROUSH married JOHN SCALISE
    3. ROBERT OTTO ROUSH III
8. MANLEY BERTRAM ROUSH, b. Apr. 15, 1905, d. 1948. Married CLYDIE \_\_\_\_.
9. DAVID LEWIS ROUSH, b. Nov. 8, 1908, d. Jan. 1937. m. DOLL HATHWAY
10. DENVER DALE ROUSH, b. July 19, 1910. Married LOIS STEELE, b. Apr. 9, 1915.
  1. LAWRENCE DALE ROUSH married NELLIE FARLEY.
    1. ERIC DALE ROUSH, b. Aug. 14, 1964.
    2. EDMUND LAWRENCE ROUSH, b. Mar. 29, 1970.
  2. PATRICIA LOIS ROUSH married WAYNE GRAHAM.
    1. MICHAEL BRIAN GRAHAM, b. Dec. 7, 1961.
    2. ELETHE RENE GRAHAM, b. Aug. 18, 1963.
    3. CHRISTOPHER PAUL GRAHAM, b. Sept. 7, 1966.
    4. JOHN PATRICK GRAHAM, b. Aug. 7, 1968.
    5. ELISSA SUZANNE GRAHAM, b. May 9, 1973.
11. MARY ALLENE ROUSH, b. June 25, 1912. Married 1st. JIM BROWN. 2nd T. J. GLAZE, 3rd TYRIS L. CRUM.
  1. DONALD BROWN
  2. VIRGINIA JOANN BROWN married 1st PAUL REDMOND, 2nd EULIS ALKINSON, 3rd WILLIAM BROWN.
    1. PAULA ALLENE REDMOND
    2. PAMELA ROCHELLE REDMOND

3. KATHERINE REDMOND
3. DWIGHT BROWN
4. DAVID GLAZE
5. TYRUS L. CRUM II

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOLUME I

Page 255. REBECCA N. EWING, wife of JONAS ROUSH, born Oct. 27, 1833, d. Nov. 26, 1911. Both are buried at Pilot Grove Cemetery, near Burnside, Illinois.

JAMES DOWNING ROUSH'S wife MARY ANN GRIEST was born Mar. 26, 1842, died Sept. 7, 1898. Both are buried at Pilot Grove Cemetery, near Burnside, Illinois.

Page 257. 5. ESTHER ELIZA BURNSIDE ROUSH, d. Mar. 15, 1936. Her husband, WILLIAM WEATHERINGTON, b. Feb. 7, 1849; d. Mar. 20, 1922.

1. GRANVILLE WEATHERINGTON, b. July 10, 1875, d. 1945. Married BESSIE MARS-HALL, b. 1877, d. 1945.

Page 258. 8. ANNA MARIE ROUSH, wife of DAVID MARY MANNING, b. Oct. 6, 1863; died July 21, 1904.

9. SYLVANUS FREE FURROW, b. Dec. 31, 1861; d. Oct. 6, 1945. Husband of LAURA ELLEN ROUSH, b. Apr. 23, 1868; d. May 30, 1919.

Submitted by: Mrs. J. R. Dale, 3930 Hilddale, Oroville, California

# CHAPTER III

## BALSER RAUSCH, THE UNKNOWN

VOLUME I, PAGES 405-407

As of this date no record of Balser, son of John Adam and Susannah Schlern Rausch, has been found. Despite intensive research by several people a record of his life is still a mystery.

However, there are some family traditions, as well as a few known facts, concerning Balser which might be of some assistance to researchers.

One family tradition states that two brothers, sons of John Adam and Sussannah Schlern Rausch, went to Tennessee when the other brothers came to the Ohio Valley.

Another family tradition claims that Balser and his brother Mark, while in Tennessee were attacked by a band of Indians. Balser made his escape, but Mark was attacked and left as dead. He recovered and hid in a hollow log until help arrived. (See pages 405-407, Vol. I).

While there is concrete evidence to support the fact that Balser was a son of John Adam and Sussannah Schlern Roush, there is no evidence to support the tradition that Balser had a brother Mark.

An old newspaper article published before 1879, states that Balser, the eldest son of John and Sussannah, went to Tennessee, taking a squatter's claim at the junction of the Chackee and Clinch rivers. (Page 890, Vol. 3) However, the writer has been unable to locate these two rivers on a Tennessee map. Perhaps the "Chackee" may be the "Little Chucky" which runs through Greene County.

Balser probably went to Greene County, Tennessee sometime around 1800. His sister Elizabeth Rausch Nehs and her husband Johannes Nehs moved to Tennessee about 1802. Did Balser follow his sister or did Elizabetha follow her brother to Tennessee?

One of the difficulties researchers have had in trying to trace Balser is the fact that some of the old records of Greene County have been destroyed. Also Greene County has been divided several times since it was first formed.

Another difficulty in tracing Balser has been the many variations in the spellings of the family name. For example, the original Rausch family name has been spelled as follows: Roush, Rouch, Rouse, Rauch, Rush, Rowe, and Row. The family names of Rasch, Resch, and Houch may also be other variations in the spelling of the Rausch family name. There is also the possibility that the spelling of Balser's given name was changed; maybe "Palser". (Page 36 - Vol. II)

Perhaps intensive research of all of the above names in Greene and bordering counties in Tennessee as well as the bordering counties of North Carolina, may reveal some information on Balser.

Another family tradition is that after living a few years in Tennessee he moved farther west.

The earnest hope of the writer is that this chapter will create an interest in the mind of someone who may be able to locate the information on Balser and perhaps, Mark.

Just before going to press, this information was received from Mrs. Willo-dean N. Schofield, 609 Central Way, Anderson, Indiana, 46011, referring to a book by Klaus Wust, "The Virginia Germans" published by The University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1969, page 102. "The three forks of the Holston, the Clinch, and the Powell all received a fair number of Germans. On the South Fork of the Holston, their names appeared in the land records from 1781 on. Adam Lerberber, Balzer Rouse, and Jacob Hartenstine were among the first to settle."

This is the first documented evidence on the whereabouts of Balser after he moved from the Shenandoah Valley. This is, no doubt, a very important clue in searching the records for more information on Balser and his family. Hopefully, someday, someone can complete this chapter on "Balser The Unknown."

# CHAPTER IV

## JACOB ROUSH (RAUSCH)

VOL. I PAGES 275-340

Jacob Roush (Rausch), fourth child of John Adam and Susannah Schlern Rausch, was born about 1746, and died in Gallia County, Ohio, in 1830. He married Catharine, whose last name was probably Fox. They were parents of the following children:

1. ROSANA, b. Jan. 20, 1777, m. JOHN ZIRKEL Feb. 7, 1796
2. DOROTHA, b. Sept. 30, 1778, m. GEORGE SWISHER about 1800
3. CATHARINE, b. Oct. 12, 1780, m. PETER LALLANCE, date not known
4. JOHN, b. May 10, 1784, m. MARGARET JACKSON (?)
5. ADAM, b. Nov. 29, 1785, m. HANNAH ROUSH about 1807
6. SUSANNAH, b. Sept. 10, 1788, not known
7. PAUL, b. May 15, 1791, m. MARY BERRY June 4, 1811
8. CORNELIUS, b. Sept. 22, 1793, m. ELIZABETH MILLMAN May 17, 1813

## JOHN ADAM, JACOB, ROSANNA ROUSH ZIRKLE

VOL. I, PAGE 282

This information given me by MRS HOWBERT ZIRKLE. GEORGE ZIRKLE son of JOHN and ROSANNAH (ROUSH) ZIRKLE.

1. GEORGE ZIRKLE b. Jan., 10, 1797, m. ELIZABETH HOWBERT. b. July 23, 1798; d. Jan. 5, 1870, buried in the Zirkle cemetery.

Their fifth child, (5) HOWBERT ZIRKLE. b. March 17, 1827; d. Oct. 12, 1907; m. BARBARA ANN HARSHBERGER. b. March 1, 1830; d. Nov. 18, 1873. They lived at Quicksburg, Va. buried in the Zirkle Cemetery. They were parents of nine children.

1. AMOS ZIRKLE.
2. FANNIE LELIA ZIRKLE.
3. G L ZIRKLE.
4. ALICE ZIRKLE.
5. RUFUS ZIRKLE.
6. HOMER ZIRKLE.
7. ADA ZIRKLE.
8. VICIE ZIRKLE.
9. GRACE ZIRKLE.

Letter from Mrs. Helen Ryman.

I do remember when Manor's Mill burned years ago and I also know where it once was. When you speak of Hess Mill that's what you might call my old stomping ground as a child, because my Granddaddy Zirkle's name was Rufus Zirkle and the river run along the road. I guess my dad lived on a farm about a mile to the river straight through the fields about a mile. We would cross the river by boat just about every Sun, and sometimes during the week. My Mother died when some of the children were small. I must have been around 6. I have 2 brothers a sister older than I am and 2 brothers and sister younger than I am. My youngest brother was only about five months old when my Mother died. They, my grandparents and Aunt Carrie, took him and that's how we would visit grand-dady's so often. We used to park the car across the river, holler for some one to come across to pick who ever was on the other side by boat. Dad tried to keep us all together. He always said he didn't want us to grow up in the world and not know our own brothers and sisters.

Aunt Carrie never married and stayed at home with her parents. Today she is 92 years old living at the Luthern Home in Washington, D.C. She and Uncle Joe are the only 2 relatives on Dads side that are living - I mean of grand-dads children, of course there are a lots of cousins nieces and nephews who are related to each other. Grand-dady Zirkle had 5 children as far as I can remember - My dad, Albert E. Zirkle, Uncle Haller, Aunt Carrie, Uncle Homer and uncle Joe. My next to the youngest brother - dad used to take him along to the corn field and put him in a fodder shock while he would shuck corn, we had an excellent neighbor Mrs. Lamma who we often called our second mother, lots of time we would stay or part of us would stay with them, and part with granddady, from my next youngest brother we were all in school during the day, I often heard dad say that after all of us children started to school (or were in school) the old white collie dog we had on the farm was a lot of company during the day to him.

We used to go to aunt Alices house and I know exactly where it is, the bridge that you walk across to go into the house Hess Mill is really a high steep hill, I also remember Uncle Homer Zirkle the school teacher who would come to granddads place to visit in the summer time.

I heard of Bub Zirkle but I do not remember him, nor do I remember C. L. Zirkle in Ohkord, Pa. I remember aunt Fannie Neff, she used to visit there in the farm in Ohkord, Pa. I remember Aunt Fannie Neff, she used to visit ther on the farm where we lived. We always spoke of Amos Philandria as our Uncle, and his first wife I do not remember, and I do remember aunt Martha, I have been at their place several times. It's not to far from the Zirkle cemetery, Owen, Clarence and Richard are from his second marriage, the two sons from his 1st marriage I did not know too well, as I was but a child and never saw them too often.

I also remember Olin Olinger's place after my grand parents passed away Aunt Carrie stayed there at grand-dadys place and I used to stay all nite with her, I crossed the river more than once going from grand-dads place come across the fields to dads farm and go to school from home with my brothers and sisters, when the river was up and out of its bank I used to cross the Quicksburg bridge go on into Quickburg up the rail road tracks, go out that road by Olin Olingers down by Hess Mills and up to grand-dadys place, aunt Carrie knew I would be along some time as I always showed up even if it was late in the evening, it taken twice as long to get there if not longer by Quickburg.

MRS HELEN RYMAN'S grandfather's name was RUFUS ZIRKLE. 5th child of HOWBERT and BARBARA ANN HARSHBERGER ZIRKLE. MRS HELEN RYMAN'S brothers and sisters names.

1. MARTIN LUTHER ZIRKLE.
2. FRED G. ZIRKLE.

3. GRACE VIRGINIA ZIRKLE.
4. HELEN FRANCES ZIRKLE RYMAN, Conicville, Va. 22819.
5. HAZEL ALBERA ZIRKLE STRICKLER.
6. HARRY AUSTIN ZIRKLE.
7. RALPH CALVIN ZIRKLE.
8. One half brother, JOHN DAVID ZIRKLE.

No dates given.

This information given by MRS. HELEN RYMAN.

#### JOHN ADAM, JACOB, ROSANNA ROUSH ZIRKLE

VOL. I, PAGE 282

#### HIRAM AND HANNAH ZIRKLE

1. CLARA ARMETTA ZIRKLE - married JACOB GOOD.

1. CHARLES FRANKLIN GOOD - born April 26, 1894; died May 3, 1866. Buried in Conicville, VA Cemetery.
2. SUSIE CATHERINE GOOD - born April 5, 1899; died Jan. 16, 1968. Married J. J. WEATHER-HOLTZ. Buried in Conicville, VA Cemetery.
3. CLARA GOOD - married \_\_\_\_\_ CORNELL. She was born Oct. 22, 1901 and died Dec. 25, 1974. Buried at Falls Church, VA.
4. ROY L. GOOD - born April 8, 1907; died Aug. 9, 1968. Buried at Prospect Hill Cemetery, Front Royal, VA. Died of a heart attack. His widow, JEANETTE FLORENCE GOOD, lives at 201 South Hercules Ave., Clearwater, Florida, 33515.

The above information furnished by JOYCE M. GOOD, R. 2, Box 169, Mt. Jackson, VA, 22842.

#### JOHN ADAM, JACOB, ADAM, WILLIAM ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGES 304-311, VOL. III, PAGES 370-383

1. MARY H ROUSH - born September 13, 1835 and died July 5, 1909. Married STEPHEN H JACOBS January 6, 1859. He was born August 12, 1838 and died February 22, 1928.
  1. IRENE A. JACOBS - first child of MARY ROUSH JACOBS. Married ELISAH V. SCOTT. They were married June 15, 1879. She was born Nov. 18, 1859; died Jan. 20, 1938. He was born May 11, 1858 and died July 5, 1913. They were both active members of the Kyger Free Will Baptist Church near Cheshire. ELISHA F. SCOTT served in the Army from May 4, 1942 to Sept. 12, 1945 with the 20th Arm'd. Division, and received the Bronze Star for heroic achievement in action on April 25, 1945 at Donenworth, Germany. He obtained the rank of Sergeant.
  1. IRA FOSTER SCOTT - born Jan. 8, 1880; died May 4, 1966. Married BLANCHE DAVIDSON Jan. 28, 1901. She was born Aug. 4, 1882; died Dec. 1, 1951. They are buried at Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens, Columbus, Ohio. They were both actively engaged in promotion of the Kyger Free Will Baptist Church and in general community interests.
  1. DALE D. SCOTT - born June 11, 1901. Married MILDRED SEEL, who died April 23, 1949; buried at Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens, Columbus, Ohio.
  1. JACK F. SCOTT - born July 9, 1930. Married Jan. 2, 1971 to JANICE E. HART, born November 13, 1940. JACK served in the Navy from June 27, 1948 to June 2, 1952; rank Radioman 3rd Class. Served on the aircraft carrier Coral Sea. He is in the office of Staley Starch Co., Columbus, Ohio. They reside at 2624 Glenbriar St., Columbus, Ohio.
  1. DAVID L. SCOTT - born Feb. 5, 1965. Adopted by JACK F. SCOTT Dec. 20, 1971.
  2. LISA K. SCOTT - born January 17, 1972.
- DALE D. SCOTT - second wife, HELEN V. VANZANT. They were married February 14, 1951. She died March 1, 1962. Dale's third wife was GOLDIE HARPOLD, who he married October 10, 1962.
2. FERNE M. SCOTT - born Oct. 7, 1902. Married July 5, 1939 to DR. BURDETTE HOLMES D.D.S., born Dec. 6, 1906. Served from July 27, 1942 to April 6, 1946 as Captain in the Army Dental Corps. He served in the Asiatic Pacific from March 10, 1945 to February 12, 1946.
  3. IRENE M. SCOTT - born Nov. 12, 1904. Married ARTHUR M. SPOHN, who died October 20, 1957.
  1. JAMES A. SPOHN - born September 7, 1942; died April 9, 1948. He and his father are buried at Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens, Columbus, Ohio.
- IRENE M. SCOTT married July 25, 1959 to GEORGE THOMAS RAY, born March 23, 1899; died Feb. 20, 1969. She then married February 23, 1971 to ALPHONSO P. MADRU, born May 31, 1899; died August 17, 1974.
4. ESTHER A. SCOTT - born Dec. 23, 1906; died October 29, 1933. Buried at Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens, Columbus, Ohio.
  5. ELISHA F. SCOTT - born Oct. 7, 1908; died July 14, 1967. Buried at Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens, Columbus, Ohio.
2. ILZA SCOTT - born Aug. 3, 1881. R.R. conductor, Unmarried.

3. ELZA SCOTT - born Feb. 3, 1883. Married ESTHER FIFE March, 1903. She was born Aug. 15, 1882. They are the parents of nine children, all of whom have been brought up in active work of the church.
  1. VAUGHN EARL SCOTT - born Oct. 23, 1903. Married EDNA LEVADA LEWIS of Gallopis Feb. 24, 1926. She was born Dec. 31, 1905.
    1. MARGARET ANN SCOTT - born March 1, 1927.
    2. LENA VALE SCOTT - born Feb. 24, 1905. Married LEO ELLIS SWISHER in December, 1925. He was born May 3, 1904.
      1. LOWELL EMERSON SWISHER - born June 15, 1926.
  3. MARGUERITE SCOTT - born Oct. 12, 1906. Married January 28, 1925 to H. ALVA KAIL, born April 10, 1906 and died February, 1966.
    1. JOHN OLIVER KAIL - born November 24, 1925. Married ROBERTA ALIENSWORTH February 9, 1946. She was born August 21, 1927.
      1. SANDRA SUE KAIL - born January 2, 1947. Married JAMES A. FRENCH, JR. March 29, 1969. SANDRA is a registered nurse. She graduated from Holzer School of Nursing in June, 1968. JIM graduated from Ohio State University in 1969 with a degree in Geology. He is associated with the Ranney Company in Westerville, Ohio.
        1. JAMES LANCE FRENCH - born December 26, 1970.
        2. JOHN DAVID FRENCH - born March 24, 1975.
      2. MARY LOU KAIL - born April 16, 1951. Married DAVID JENKINS MORGAN January, 1975.
        1. TARA SUZANNE BEEBE - born February 23, 1971 (by a former marriage)
        2. JOHN THOMAS MORGAN - born July 7, 1976.
    4. GRACE SCOTT - born Nov. 23, 1908.
    5. WESLEY WAYNE SCOTT - born Nov. 8, 1910.
    6. ELZA WILLIAM SCOTT - born Nov. 8, 1913.
    7. ADAM PAUL SCOTT - born Sept. 20, 1915.
    8. DOROTHY ALICE SCOTT - born Aug. 14, 1918.
    9. GERTRUDE ELOISE SCOTT - born Sept. 17, 1922.
  4. BERT SCOTT - fourth child of IRENE and ELISHA SCOTT. Born August 1, 1884 and died April 27, 1967. Married CORA YEAGER, born June 13, 1887 and died June 9, 1966.
    1. CATHERINE SCOTT - born October 26, 1905. Married FRED BIRTCHER January 16, 1926.
    2. LILLIAN SCOTT - born September 30, 1906 and died January 14, 1938.
    3. CHARLES SCOTT - born August 30, 1910 and died August 4, 1976. Married IRIS PETERS July 22, 1933.
      1. GERALD SCOTT - born November 19, 1933. Married PHYLLIS VAN METER January 5, 1957. She was born May 20, 1937.
        1. LESA SCOTT - born July 23, 1957. Married STEVEN CARPENTER June 21, 1975. He was born January 5, 1955.
        2. KEVIN SCOTT - born March 20, 1960.
        3. MATHEW SCOTT - born March 9, 1965.
      2. DONALD SCOTT - born October 22, 1936. Married MARY JANE MILER January 14, 1961. She was born December 16, 1941.
        1. DEBRA SCOTT - born October 20, 1961.
        2. LARRY SCOTT - born October 31, 1965.
        3. SHERRY SCOTT - born October 31, 1965. LARRY and SHERRY are twins.
      3. JANICE SCOTT - born February 14, 1938. Married ROBERT LUCAS September 15, 1956. He was born February 17, 1935.
        1. KIMBERLY LUCAS (twin) - born April 19, 1957.
        2. TIMOTHY LUCAS (twin) - born April 19, 1957.
        3. RUSSELL LUCAS (twin) - born March 1, 1960.
        4. RANDY LUCAS (twin) - born March 1, 1960.
      4. ANITA SCOTT - born May 15, 1940. Married RAYMOND FIFE, JR. July 4, 1957. He was born April 29, 1937.
        1. LINDA FIFE - born December 6, 1957.
        2. BRENDA FIFE - born March 12, 1961.
    4. LUCILLE SCOTT - born January 23, 1913. She is the fourth child of BERT SCOTT and CORA YEAGER. Married JOHN RATHBURN January 8, 1936. He was born March 29, 1913.
      1. LOUIS RATHBURN - born June 20, 1937 and died June 27, 1937.
      2. CAROLYN RATHBURN - born October 15, 1938. Married VICTOR DIX June 21, 1960. He was born September 26, 1932.
        1. DEBRA ELLEN DIX - born November 16, 1962.
        2. ANDREW DIX - born January 16, 1964.
        3. SUSAN LYNN DIX - born May 3, 1968.
        4. DANIEL DIX - born November 16, 1970.

3. JACK RATHBURN - born June 20, 1941. Married KAREN WILLIAMS May 29, 1965. She was born December 25, 1946.
  1. JEFFREY RATHBURN - born May 9, 1966.
  2. KIMBERLY RATHBURN - born January 20, 1969.
  3. CHRISTOPHER RATHBURN - born May 31, 1971.
5. JUANITA SCOTT - fifth child of BERT and CORA SCOTT. She was born March 15, 1915. Married BRADY BALLARD March 28, 1936. He was born July 24, 1913.
  1. BETTY BALLARD - born July 14, 1938. Married THOMAS ELWOOD November 2, 1957. He was born September 23, 1936.
    1. SHARON ELWOOD - born June 12, 1958.
    2. SCOTT ELWOOD - born October 18, 1960.
  2. BARBARA BALLARD - born November 10, 1942. Married PHILLIP BREWER August 29, 1964. He was born April 26, 1942.
    1. MATTHEW BREWER - born June 9, 1965.
    2. ANDREW BREWER - born December 24, 1971.
6. LEWIS SCOTT - born October 9, 1918. Married GENEVA ROUSH March 13, 1940. She was born November 25, 1918.
  1. ALAN SCOTT - born September 28, 1940. Married BECKY TAWNEY December 2, 1962. She was born March 15, 1943.
    1. TANDY SCOTT - born November 1, 1963.
    2. JULIA SCOTT - born May 21, 1966.
    3. JAMES SCOTT - born February 17, 1970.
  2. ALLISON SCOTT - born September 23, 1943. Married JENNIFER DANIELS September 8, 1964. She was born November 12, 1941.
    1. LORI WITHEE - born January 29, 1960.
    2. CHRISTOPHER WITHEE - born March 22, 1961.
    3. DENISE SCOTT - born December 20, 1965.
  3. RICHARD SCOTT - born November 25, 1951. Married LINDA WORKMAN April 17, 1971. She was born May 15, 1952.
    1. STEPHANIE SCOTT - born October 28, 1972.
  4. RANDY SCOTT - born January 17, 1955.
7. MARJORIE SCOTT - born October 21, 1921. Married JOHN BRADBURG August 19, 1939. He was born December 13, 1919.
  1. PATRICIA BRADBURG - born March 12, 1940. Married ROBERT BETZ, II, born August 24, 1940.
    1. ROBERT BETZ, III - born November 8, 1963.
    2. NATHAN BETZ - born August 16, 1969.
  2. JUAN BRADBURG - born June 21, 1942. Married EUGENE STOUT July 21, 1962. He was born May 15, 1935.
    1. MARK STOUT - born June 9, 1969.
    2. CHRISTOPHER STOUT - born July 23, 1976.
  3. ROBERT BRADBURG - born February 21, 1947.
  4. SANDRA KAY BRADBURG - born September 15, 1950.
8. JEANETTE SCOTT - born July 27, 1925.
9. CHARLOTTE SCOTT - born November 9, 1931. Married FRANK GUNTHER October 21, 1950. He was born May 16, 1925.
  1. BECKY ANN GUNTHER - born March 7, 1952. Married JERALD MCINTOCH, born October 15, 1931. They were married March 2, 1974.
    1. SUSAN LEIGH MCINTOCH - born May 21, 1969.
  2. DAVID ALAN GUNTHER - born December 10, 1958.
5. VESTA E. SCOTT - born July 8, 1886. Married ELI S. SWISHER December 25, 1904; died December 31, 1912. VESTA SCOTT SWISHER SWINEHART died June 29, 1958.
  1. WILLIAM EUGENE SWISHER - born April 14, 1906 and died November 25, 1962. Married ESTHER WOODFORD November 28, 1928.
    1. WILLIAM EUGENE SWISHER II - born October 12, 1937 at Akron, Ohio. Married SHIRLEY HARPER now of Florida.
      1. MARY THERESA SWISHER - born February 14, 1964.
      2. DONNA SWISHER - born May 18, 1966.
      3. LYNDA SWISHER - born October 23, 1969.
    2. JOHN ROBERT SWISHER - born November 20, 1941 at Akron, Ohio. Unmarried and living in Columbus, Ohio.
    3. MARY ELIZABETH SWISHER - born January 6, 1945 at New Martinsville, WV. Married KENNETH DEWEY ASHLEY, June 20, 1964. They reside in Middlebourne, WV.
      1. KENNA MARIE ASHLEY - born December 4, 1966.
      2. KENNETH WILLIAM ASHLEY - born May 18, 1971.
  2. JESSE RODGER SWISHER - born October 4, 1910. Married MARCELLA HERFEL April 28, 1934. One child.
    1. LOIS ANN SWISHER - born August 25, 1938.

ESTHER WOODFORD SWISHER, widow of WILLIAM EUGENE SWISHER, is now living at Paden City, West Virginia.

6. GOLDIA SCOTT - born July 2, 1894; died May 25, 1973. Married HENRY SCOTT Oct. 14, 1914. He was born July 16, 1892 and died September 30, 1975.
2. WILLIE H. JACOBS - second child of MARY ROUSH and STEPHEN JACOBS, born July 21, 1871. Married ZELLA M. BOICE Dec. 13, 1890. She was born Sept. 17, 1874.
  1. FRED A. JACOBS THOMAS - married CHARLES THOMAS. Died March 9, 1971.
    1. MARY E. (THOMAS) DARNELL - MARION DARNELL
      1. THOMAS LYNN DARNELL - born February 18, 1943. Married PEGGY ANN GIBBS August 24, 1969. She was born August 14, 1941.
    2. VERA A. THOMAS - born May 21, 1925.
      1. VICKIE JEANNE THOMAS - born August 1, 1947. Married KENNETH ROBERT HILL June 24, 1968. He was born June 17, 1947.
        1. KEVIN MICHAEL HILL - born June 3, 1970.
        2. KIMBERLY MICHELE HILL - born November 10, 1972.
2. SUSANNAH ROUSH - JACOB W. LESLIE
3. LOUISA ROUSH - DAVID R. S. SHAFFER
4. JOSEPH ROUSH - MARGARET REYNOLDS
  1. MINNIE E. ROUSH - PERRY A. THOMAS
  2. EDITH A. ROUSH - CURTIS W. REED
3. HORTON H. ROUSH - born Oct. 28, 1875. Married LAURA A. SCOTT July 3, 1893. She was born Oct. 1, 1874; died Oct. 3, 1965 at Cheshire, Ohio.
  1. EVERETT M. ROUSH - born Oct. 8, 1894; died Feb. 27, 1974 at Pendleton, Oregon. Married AMY HERRMAN, born March 6, 1894.
  2. RUTH M. ROUSH - born January 28, 1897. Married FRED C. MACK September 29, 1916. He was born April 14, 1894.
    1. HAROLD MACK - born January 8, 1918. Married ODELLA DRUMMOND June 19, 1940. She was born June 24, 1920.
      1. MYRON MACK - born July 28, 1941. Married SARADELL REES September 11, 1964. She was born December 1, 1942.
        1. TREVOR SCOTT MACK - born Dec. 19, 1968.
        2. JASON FREDERICK MACK - born November 1, 1972.
        3. ANDREW MARTIN MACK - born March 16, 1974.
    - MYRON MACK served six years in the National Guard and Air Force Reserves.
    2. MARY RUTH MACK - born January 2, 1944. Married MICHAEL M. FULTON June 4, 1967. He was born March 8, 1942. MICHAEL served in the US Navy 1966-1968 as Lieutenant assigned to Rankin.
      1. MARCUS NEIL FULTON - born October 22, 1969.
      2. RUTH ELIZABETH FULTON - born September 18, 1972.
3. EUNICE E. ROUSH - MERRIL A. BUNCE
4. HORTON H. ROUSH, JR. - born April 11, 1910. Married DORIS SHULER ROUSH
  1. HOWARD HORTON ROUSH - NAOMI WISE ROUSH
    4. MARTY ALLEN ROUSH - born July 25, 1963, Columbus, Ohio.
  2. CAROLYN JOY ROUSH - born March 31, 1939. Married THOMAS DAVID ERIKSON October 15, 1960. He was born November 30, 1932. He served in the Armed Forces from April 7, 1952 to January 15, 1955. Served in Germany for 28 months. He received his B.A. degree in Geology at Brooklyn College in 1957 - M.A. degree in Geology from Ohio State University in 1959; his PhD Degree in Mineralogy from Ohio State University in 1970. CAROLYN received her B.S. Ed. in 1967 from Ohio State University.
    1. DAVID SCOTT ERIKSON - born Sept. 11, 1962 in Newark, Ohio.
    2. KARL DEAN ERIKSON - born March 29, 1965.
3. JOSEPH DEAN ROUSH - born May 28, 1941. Married CAROLE ANN STUMP, born July 16, 1945.
  1. AMY MARIE ROUSH - born January 16, 1966.
  2. KELLY JO ROUSH - born November 12, 1968.

JACOB, ADAM, WILLIAM, JOSEPH, HORTON, EVERETT M. ROUSH LINE  
VOLUME I - PAGE 308-304, VOLUME III - PAGE 382-383

1. EVERETT M. ROUSH - died February 27, 1974, b. Oct. 8, 1894
3. HELEN M. ROUSH HALL - born October 3, 1922. Married EDGAR JOHN HALL August 13, 1949. He was born February 1, 1928.
  1. DAVID ALLEN HALL - October 26, 1950, twin.
  2. DANIEL EVERETTE HALL - born October 26, 1950, twin.
  3. KATHLEEN DIANE HALL - born August 24, 1953. Married FREDERICK CHARLES ARENTS on April 24, 1976. He was born October 5, 1953 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.
4. FANNIE E. ROUSH OYLEAR - Married ROBERT OYLEAR.

1. LINDA JOYCE OYLEAR - married RONALD JOSEPH PALMER April 2, 1966. He is the son of EUGENE and DOLLY PALMER of Pendleton, Oregon. LINDA is a Special Education Reading teacher for the School District in Cottage Grove, Oregon. RON is vice-president of an Insurance Business. He was in the service from April 1959 till May 1962 and spent 33 months in Germany.
  1. ROBERT MATTHEW PALMER - born November 25, 1970.
  2. KIRSTEN MARIE PALMER - born December 6, 1972.
2. ROBERTA ELLEN OYLEAR - married ROD LYNN ANDERSON October 23, 1965. He is the son of MARVIN ANDERSON and MARY PORTER. They are wheat and cattle ranchers near Pilot Rock, Oregon.
  1. AMANDA KAY ANDERSON - born April 15, 1967.
  2. TONY VEY ANDERSON - born January 26, 1970.
  3. TIMOTHY LYNN ANDERSON - born October 23, 1973.
3. JOAN MARIE OYLEAR - She is a student at Oregon State University studying Engineering and is a member of Phi Kappa Phi.

JOHN ADAM, JACOB, PAUL, MOSES, LEANDER ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 319, VOL. III, PAGES 425, 544

JOHN EMERSON ROUSH (of the JACOB ROUSH line) - second child of JOSEPH and MARY ROUSH, born October 5, 1863. Married ALLIE THAXTON. She died February 25, 1895. He passed away February 23, 1946. The Poplar Ridge Cemetery near Eno, Ohio, is the place of their burial. He had been a successful farmer in the Eno community.

1. OTHO ROUSH - deceased.
2. GARNET ROUSH - married CHESTER RUPE of Eno. He died October 4, 1924. She passed away January 12, 1974. They have been laid to rest at the Robinson Cemetery at Eno.
  1. LOLA MAE RUPE - born October 4, 1911. Married May 27, 1945 to ORVILLE KEITH SUITER, born February 27, 1906. They live in Gallipolis, Ohio.
  2. VIRGINIA LORRAINE RUPE - born October 3, 1919. Married October, 1936 to FRANKLIN MONROE COX. She lives in Lima, Ohio.
    1. JUANITA JEAN COX - born October 12, 1937. Married December 27, 1955 to JOHN D. FINN. They live in Lima, Ohio.
      1. DEBBIE MARIE FINN - born March 20, 1957.
      2. RHONDA SUE FINN - born December 15, 1959.
      3. LISA KAY FINN - born December 15, 1962.
    2. RONNIE MONROE COX - born November 6, 1940. Married September 7, 1968 to CAROLYN BABCOCK. They live in Lima, Ohio.
      1. SHERI LYNN COX - born August 19, 1970.
      2. LORI ANNE COX - born December 15, 1971.
      3. JEFFREY COX - born October 3, 1975.

His second marriage was to EVA ROBERTS of Gallia, Co. Their three children were:

1. JOSEPH BRICE ROUSH - died from typhoid fever.
2. MILDRED ROUSH - married JAMES MILLS.
  1. LARRY MILLS
  2. JAMES MILLS
3. RAYMOND ROUSH - married OPAL WHITNEY.
  1. JACKIE ROUSH
  2. CHARLES ROUSH
  3. RICHARD ROUSH

EVA and her three children have passed away and have been laid to rest in the East Lawn Cemetery, Dayton, Ohio.

JOHN EMERSON ROUSH's third marriage was to LULA MAE BIXLER, of Morgan Center, Ohio on April 21, 1903. Eight children were born to them:

1. JOSEPH ABRAHAM ROUSH - born October 13, 1905. Married MARIE BETTIN of Barrington, Illinois. She died in 1956. Three children were born to them.
  1. ROBERT JOSEPH ROUSH - born June 4, 1938. Married SALLY JONES of Milton, Wisconsin.
    1. DAVID ROBERT ROUSH - born November 16, 1964.
    2. SUZANNE MARIE ROUSH - born January 21, 1967.
  2. GAIL MARIE ROUSH - born June 9, 1942. Married RICHARD SPODEN of Janesville, Wisconsin. They have three children.
    1. JAMES PATRICK SPODEN
    2. PATRICIA ANN SPODEN
    3. LARRY STEVEN SPODEN
3. GARY JOHN ROUSH - born April 13, 1952. Married SUSAN MAY of Evansville, Wisconsin.

JOSEPH married JUNE HOPLIN October 5, 1958. JUNE has three sons.

1. MARVIN HOPLIN - married JUDITH BORMAN.
  1. CHRISTINE HOPLIN
  2. GINGER HOPLIN
  3. RICKIE HOPLIN



*JOHN EMERSON ROUSH FAMILY*

Standing, left to right: *Joseph, Chester, James, Orville.* Seated: *Grace, Mrs. John Roush, Alwilda, Jessie.*

4. PAMELA HOPLIN
2. ARNOLD HOPLIN - married REGINIA DAVIS.
  1. STEVEN HOPLIN
  2. JEFFREY HOPLIN
  3. JENNIE HOPLIN
3. LYLE HOPLIN - married RUTH DENIO.
  1. MICHAEL HOPLIN
  2. SHAWN HOPLIN
2. JESSIE MYRTLE ROUSH - born February 22, 1909. Married AXEL SWANSON of Elgin, Illinois. He passed away and is laid to rest at Wayne, Illinois. They had one child.
  1. LUCILLE MAE SWANSON - born March 8, 1927. Married HOWARD ERDMAN of Eau Claire, Wisconsin. April 23, 1960.
- JESSIE married THEODORE TIES June 25, 1944. He passed away January 10, 1969 and reposes in the Highland Garden of Memories at Belvidere, Illinois.
3. ALWILDA MAY ROUSH - born December 30, 1910. Married EDWARD WILLIAM GEHRKE of Marengo, Illinois. He died in 1954. Seven children were born to them.
  1. FLORENCE MARIE GEHRKE - born September 20, 1930. She died December 20, 1930.
  2. DONALD EDWARD GEHRKE - born January 28, 1932. Married MARILY BURGERON of Sycamore, Illinois. Three daughters were born to them.
    1. DEBORAH JEAN GEHRKE - married EDWARD HEANEY.
      1. CLIFFORD MICHAEL HEANEY
    2. TONI JOANNE GEHRKE - married DANIEL JENSON.
      1. DANIEL BRAND JENSON
    3. BARBARA ELLEN GEHRKE
  3. DOROTHY MAY GEHRKE - born December 4, 1933. Married JIMMY GRAHAM of Chicago, Illinois. Their children are:
    1. THOMAS EDWARD GRAHAM
    2. TERESA ELLEN GRAHAM
      1. MICHELLE MARIE
    3. STEVEN ALLEN GRAHAM
    4. WILLIAM JOSEPH GRAHAM
    5. TRACEE LYNN GRAHAM
4. GLENN ERWIN GEHRKE - born September 8, 1935. Married SALLY THOMAS of Marengo, Illinois.

1. VICTOR DEAN GEHRKE - married CHERYL HUSS, of Marengo, Illinois.
  1. SHANE MICHAEL GEHRKE
2. TIMOTHY THOMAS GEHRKE - born August 25, 1956.
3. TINA JO GEHRKE - born December 8, 1957.
4. MICHAEL ERWIN GEHRKE - born February 8, 1959.
5. AMY GEHRKE - born January 3, 1965. Twin.
6. REBECCA GEHRKE - born January 3, 1965. Twin.
5. RICHARD LAVERNE GEHRKE - born November 5, 1936. Married PEARL GREEN of Dundee, Illinois.
  1. JEFFREY ALLEN GEHRKE - born September 23, 1957.
  2. COLLEEN RAY GEHRKE - born April 29, 1959. Married GREGORY MAISH.
    1. ANGELIC COLLEEN MAISH
- RICHARD passed away May 28, 1971.
6. RAYMOND CHARLES GEHRKE - born August 20, 1943; died October 8, 1943.
7. GERALD ALLEN GEHRKE - born December 15, 1945. Married ELLEN KNAKE of Marengo, Illinois. Their children are:
  1. JAMES EDWARD GEHRKE
  2. MARK ALLEN GEHRKE
  3. GERALD ALLEN GEHRKE, JR.
4. CHESTER ARTHUR ROUSH - born December 23, 1912. Married MARION BEAN of Capron, Illinois. Four children were born to them.
  1. MARION VIRGINIA ROUSH - Two children by a previous marriage.
    1. KATHY LYNN CLARK
    2. KEITH LEE CLARK



*John Emerson Roush holding Mildred Marie who passed away May 17, 1920.*

MARION VIRGINIA married NOEL D. HAMPTON of McLeansboro, Illinois. Three children by a previous marriage.

1. TROY WAYNE HAMPTON
2. NORMAN DEAN HAMPTON
3. JOHNNIE ROY HAMPTON
2. JOHN WAYNE ROUSH - born August 25, 1940.
3. VERNON CHESTER ROUSH - born April 28, 1943. Married NANCY KAY ADAMSON of Union, Illinois. Their three sons are:
  1. VERNON CHESTER ROUSH, JR
  2. MICHAEL EDWARD ROUSH

3. AARON WILLIAM ROUSH
4. LINDA LOUISE ROUSH - born June 23, 1947. Married JAMES MOTLEY of Marengo, Illinois. Their children are:
  1. THOMAS ALLEN MOTLEY
  2. JENNIFER LOUISE MOTLEY
 MARION passed away after a long illness in 1970. She has been laid to rest in the Woodstock Memorial Cemetery, Woodstock, Illinois. CHESTER took LYNETTE ROHAN of Milwaukee, Wisconsin for his second wife, on April 14, 1973. She has one son.
1. TERRY ROHAN - married SUE BLACKBURN of Manchester, Tennessee.
  1. JEFFREY STEPHEN ROHAN
  2. DONNA SUE ROHAN
  3. BRIAN LEE ROHAN
  4. CHRISTOPHER JOHN ROHAN
  5. BENITA MAYNETTE ROHAN
5. FLOSSIE GRACE ROUSH - born December 7, 1914. Married GUSTAV A. BETTIN of Sharon, Wisconsin. They are retired from their farm, and are now enjoying their beautiful home in Clinton, Wisconsin.
6. ORVILLE RALPH ROUSH - born April 15, 1917. Married DORIS BEEBE of Marengo, Illinois. One child was born to them.
  1. SHIRLEY MAE ROUSH - born April 23, 1946. Married JAMES GRUBBS of Genoa, Illinois. They are now making their home at Jonesboro, Tennessee.
    1. SHANE DEAN GRUBBS - born February 21, 1967.
7. MILDRED MARIE ROUSH - born November 11, 1918; died May 17, 1920 and is laid to rest at Algonquin, Illinois.
8. JAMES CLAYTON ROUSH - born February 18, 1921. Married GLORIA LOESCHER of Necedah, Wisconsin. Four children were born to them.
  1. JAMES CONRAD ROUSH - born August 4, 1942. Married GLORIA BAUMAN of Union, Illinois.
    1. GARY DEWAYNE ROUSH
    2. LORETTA JEAN ROUSH
    3. BILL ARNOLD ROUSH
  2. EUGENE CURTIS ROUSH - born May 30, 1944. Married CAROL ADAMSON of Union, Illinois.
    1. RICHARD EUGENE ROUSH
    2. TERRI SUE ROUSH
    3. BRIAN ARNOLD ROUSH
  3. ARLYAN CLIFTON ROUSH - born July 26, 1958.
  4. SUSAN CARLA ROUSH - born March 8, 1964.

## JOHN ADAM, JACOB, PAUL, MOSES, MARY ROUSH LUTZ LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 275, 311, 318, 320-325

JACOB ROUSH (RAUSCH) married to CATHERINE FUCKSIN on February 21, 1775 in Shenandoah County, Virginia (Taken from the Marriage Bonds 1772-1850).

- MOSES and SARAH M. STRICKLER were married March 20, 1836 in Gallia County, Ohio.
3. MARY ROUSH - third child of MOSES and SARAH (STRICKLER) ROUSH, born March 25, 1840. Married MARTIN LUTZ May 30, 1857. He died Nov. 1, 1876. She died Dec. 9, 1921. They repose in the Miller cemetery of Morgan Township.
    1. AMELIA LUTZ - born July 12, 1859. Married Jan. 12, 1879 to THOMAS DENNEY who was born July 6, 1855.
    2. JOHN LUTZ - born Oct. 1861.
    3. CHARLOTTE LUTZ - born January 18, 1864. Third child of MARY ROUSH and MARTIN LUTZ. Died September 4, 1974. Lancaster, Ohio, age 110½ years. Oldest resident of Ohio at the time. Married SAMUEL LAWLESS.
    4. MAGGIE LUTZ - born March 25, 1865. Married BRINTON CHAMBERS Sept. 17, 1921.
  6. JOHN ROUSH - sixth child of MOSES and SARAH STRICKLER ROUSH. Born January 17, 1846 and died February 2, 1934 in Gallipolis, Ohio. Married LUCINDA JANE BROWN, July 20, 1872. She was born October 25, 1854 and died February 15, 1905. He then married EMMA JANE BAKER September 12, 1905. She was born November 2, 1877 and died October 16, 1936. All the children were from the marriage of JOHN and LUCINDA.
    1. ROSA ROWENA ROUSH - born January 1, 1874 and died August 10, 1973; age 99½ years. Married CLARENCE BARNES December 27, 1893. He was born January 11, 1869 and died January 13, 1934.
      1. GRACE BARNES - born April 16, 1896 and died February 25, 1969. Married FLOYD T. THOMAS June 25, 1916. He was born November 8, 1891 and died September 1, 1976.
        1. KERMIT THOMAS - born July 2, 1917. Married HELEN WHITEHEAD June 10, 1937. Married JEAN BROWN November 5, 1955.
        2. JAMES THOMAS - born March 29, 1925. Married ELEANOR TAYLOR June 15, 1947. She was born April 2, 1926.



*Paul and Mary Roush*



*Moses and Sarah Roush*



*JOHN ROUSH AND CHILDREN*

Standing, left to right: *J. Martin, Stanley, Thomas, Floyd*. Seated, left to right: *John Roush and Rosa*.

1. KAREN ELAINE THOMAS - born January 2, 1949. Married ROBERT MUNYON, 1966. Married RUSSELL DEWART, May 4, 1972. Married DALE SAUNDERS December 12, 1975.
  1. LISA MUNYON - born May 30, 1967.
2. JAMES BARNES THOMAS - born January 19, 1953. Married DARLA NEUTZLING February 23, 1974.
3. JOHN RANDALL THOMAS — born November 27, 1957.
2. MILDRED BARNES - born December 12, 1899. Married JOHN A. HEISER October 25, 1924. He was born August 16, 1892 and died April 18, 1964.
  1. BETTY FAYE HEISER - born May 1, 1926. Married LINWOOD PAUL HENDRICKSON March 3, 1947. He was born February 18, 1926.
    1. JOHN PAUL HENDRICKSON - born October 14, 1947. Married DOROTHY MC FARLAND July 5, 1975. She was born April 2, 1946.
    2. JAMES DAVID HENDRICKSON - born July 31, 1949.
    3. DIANE LYNNE HENDRICKSON - born September 30, 1951.
  2. KATHRYN ANN HEISER - born November 21, 1927. Married JOHN PAUL McMILLEN March 19, 1949. She was born October 3, 1926.
    1. LINDA LEE McMILLEN - born August 9, 1951. Married DOUGLAS ROOSE February 20, 1971. Married JOHN REBREY October 25, 1975. He was born July 10, 1944.
    2. JAMES FRANK McMILLEN - born December 17, 1952.
    3. DAVID ALAN McMILLEN - born May 22, 1954.
    4. GARY DANIEL McMILLEN - born July 3, 1957.
  3. NANCY JEAN HEISER - born November 14, 1936. Married LEWIS BAIRD February 22, 1958. He was born May 24, 1934.
    1. LISA SUE BAIRD - born March 17, 1959.
    2. LORI RENEE BAIRD - born June 2, 1964.
    3. DAVID LEWIS BAIRD - born July 10, 1966.
3. PAUL MORTON BARNES - born March 19, 1913 and died April 19, 1960. Married DOROTHY IRENE LEDLIE June 15, 1941.
  1. IRENE LOIS BARNES - born April 27, 1954.
  2. MORTON LEDLIE BARNES - born October 7, 1955. Married VICKI ANNORA MANLEY December 20, 1975. She was born January 11, 1958.

DOROTHY BARNES and ALBERT WOODARD married October 25, 1963. He was born August 31, 1906.
2. JOHN MARTIN ROUSH - born November 18, 1876 and died March 25, 1964. Married LEONA JOHNSON November 18, 1894. She was born September 20, 1875 and died March 22, 1962. No children.
3. THOMAS J ROUSH - born August 13, 1879 and died October 21, 1954. Married MAUDE ALEXANDER.
  1. HELEN JANE ROUSH - born June 9, 1914. Married NINA BRESSLER, born January 26, 1884 and died July 21, 1930. No children.
4. FLOYD ROUSH - born September 29, 1885 and died July 21, 1930. Married JESSIE WARD August 19, 1905. She was born July 8, 1887 and died August 12, 1941.
  1. AUTA ROUSH - born January 14, 1907 and died November 28, 1975. Married CARL FLINCHBAUGH August 12, 1926. He was born June 18, 1905 and died March 21, 1974.
    1. VIRGINIA MAE FLINCHBAUGH - born March 13, 1927. Married DONALD LEROY GAY June 23, 1946. He was born January 14, 1924.
      1. DONALD LEROY GAY, JR. - born November 21, 1946. Married LORRAINE G ILKERSON November 19, 1965. Divorced. She was born October 3, 1947.
        1. DENISE MICHELLA GAY - born September 21, 1966.
        2. DONALD LEROY GAY III - born February 26, 1970. Married RITA IRE DAVIS DODSON September 7, 1976. She was born September 27, 1950.
      2. ROGER ALLEN GAY - born November 15, 1947. Married BEVERLY STOCKWELL December 14, 1969. She was born November 4, 1947.
        1. SCOTT ALAN GAY - born December 9, 1970.
        2. JUDY ANN GAY - born January 22, 1973.
      3. NANCY SUE GAY - born January 25, 1949. Married CLIFFORD CLAIR HARDIE, born October 21, 1943.
        1. JENNIFER LYNN HARDIE - born October 19, 1972.
      4. BEGGIE ANN GAY - born April 17, 1950. Married SAMUEL LEE BOND, born September 11, 1948. They were married August 13, 1969.
        1. MICHELLE ATENE BOND - born March 1, 1970.
        2. ROMAN SAMUEL BOND - born May 19, 1971.
    5. CATHY JO GAY - born April 20, 1951. Married CHARLES BRONTON DAVIS March 1, 1970. He was born December 30, 1950.
      1. MONIQUE DANIELLE DAVIS - born May 24, 1970.
      2. CHRISTOPHER DAVID DAVIS - born October 26, 1971.

6. JUDY LEE GAY - born August 7, 1952. Married DAVID LEE SEIGFRED June, 1970. Divorced. He was born May 30, 1951.
  7. DAVID EUGENE GAY - born December 30, 1954. Married PAULA ANN SIRAFFORD October 1, 1974. She was born May 18, 1957.
    1. LISA SUE GAY - born December 13, 1974.
  2. PAUL EDWARD FLINCHBAUGH - born August 8, 1928; died October 29, 1928.
  3. RICHARD EUGENE FLINCHBAUGH - born July 8, 1930 and died June 28, 1943. Drowned.
  4. RALPH LEROY FLINCHBAUGH - born September 23, 1932. Married PATRICIA TITUS May 7, 1954. She was born March 10, 1935.
    1. PAMELA KAY FLINCHBAUGH - born July 11, 1956.
    2. MICHAEL ALLEN FLINCHBAUGH - born April 20, 1958.
  5. GUYLA MARIE FLINCHBAUGH - born March 8, 1935. Married RICHARD BOLLINGER September 30, 1951. Divorced. He was born August 17, 1932.
    1. DIANNE JENE BOLLINGER - born February 21, 1952. Died September 29, 1973. Killed in car accident. Married ROGER MCDANIEL December 27, 1969. He was born March 21, 1950.
      1. BRYAN LEE MCDANIEL - born July 23, 1971.
      2. CHAD EUGENE MCDANIEL - born August 28, 1972.
    2. RICKY ALLEN BOLLINGER - born March 19, 1954.
    3. RANDY WAYNE BOLLINGER - born May 16, 1959.
    4. RHONDA SUE BOLLINGER - born September 15, 1970.
  6. CARROLL FRANCIS FLINCHBAUGH - born February 14, 1944. Married KATHLEEN SUE MOLONEY September 12, 1964. She was born September 1, 1945.
    1. CINDY SUE FLINCHBAUGH - born December 31, 1967.
    2. TIMOTHY CARROLL FLINCHBAUGH - born January 17, 1970.
  2. FRANCIS WOODROW ROUSH - born February 5, 1915. Married RUTH BIERBAUM July 16, 1937. She was born November 17, 1912 and died November 17, 1942. Married LAMBERTA SALLY BONNORONT May 6, 1944. She was born October 11, 1919.
    1. JOHN FRANCIS ROUSH - born January 11, 1945. Married ROBERTA KERR BELK November 22, 1969. Divorced in 1973.
    2. THOMAS DAVID ROUSH - born September 2, 1947. Married JERI ANN DOCHERTY July 11, 1970. She was born January 7, 1950. Dissolution, 1976.
    3. BONNIE SUE ROUSH - born November 2, 1951. Married RICHARD BRUCE MCKINNEY September 10, 1972. She was born May 4, 1952.
      1. JASON RICHARD MCKINNEY - born February 18, 1976.
  5. STANLEY FERRIS ROUSH - born November 2, 1893 and died November 8, 1958. Married DELLA GRUBE November 3, 1924. She was born July 28, 1899.
    1. EMMA JANE ROUSH - born October 2, 1925. Married JAMES ARTHUR MCCAFFERTY June 13, 1948. He was born January 1, 1926.
      1. LUCINDA JANE MCCAFFERTY - born April 20, 1950. Married DAVID HARPER MARTIN August 11, 1973. He was born December 31, 1949.
      2. JAMES STANLEY THOMAS MCCAFFERTY - born February 20, 1953.
      3. BRIDGET ANNE ROUSH MCCAFFERTY - born March 25, 1955.
- STANLEY F. ROUSH served in World War I for a period of almost two years. He enlisted in Columbus, Ohio on August 8, 1917. He served overseas with the SN Det. 306 Engineers in France for thirteen months. He was discharged with a rank of sergeant on June 24, 1919.
8. GIDEON ROUSH - eighth child of MOSES and SARAH STRICKLER ROUSH. Born November 3, 1849 and died July 27, 1920. Married FANNIE KNAPP October 24, 1874. She was born February 3, 1855 and died July 12, 1915.
    1. MILLIE ETHEL ROUSH - born December 7, 1874 and died March 27, 1932. Married \_\_\_\_\_ GODFREY. Married DELOS LAMB April 17, 1912. He was born September 17, 1872 and died March 6, 1932. No children.
    2. MAURICE WALTER ROUSH - born September 16, 1876; died September 29, 1877.
    3. MARCUS WARREN ROUSH - born September 16, 1876; died July 18, 1955. Married NELLIE WISEMAN, December 24, 1903. She was born July 6, 1884 and died October 28, 1959. No children.
    4. MAUDE ROUSH - born April 30, 1882 and died November 6, 1974. Never married.

JOHN ADAM, JACOB, PAUL, GEORGE, JOHN, GEORGE MAURICE ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 31-329

3. MAURICE ROUSH - born August 4, 1880. Married MELISSA GORDON August 21, 1898 and died December 1, 1944. She died February 3, 1974.
  1. GLENN ROUSH - born May 20, 1899. Married JENNIE LAWLESS August 21, 1920. She died January 29, 1969. GLENN later married MAYE HOUCK, January 2, 1971.
    1. HARRY ROUSH - born May 28, 1921. Married EDITH HAGEY December 27, 1971.
    1. RHONDA MARIE ROUSH - born September 12, 1954.
    2. GREGORY GLENN ROUSH - born October 4, 1955.
    3. SANDRA ANNE ROUSH - born February 14, 1961.

4. MARCIA ROUSH - born July 11, 1963.
2. RHEBA ROUSH - born December 21, 1924. Married EDWARD NORMAN.
  1. LINDA SYLVIA NORMAN - born May 10, 1947.
  2. LYNNE SHARON NORMAN - born May 10, 1947. Married BILL MOLNAR June, 1976.
  3. MICHAEL EDWARD NORMAN - born March 7, 1951. Married TERRY HOROVIK October 29, 1973.
2. MYRTLE ROUSH - born February 25, 1901. Married LUTHER GOETTING December 24, 1926.
3. GEORGE ROUSH - born January 1, 1903. Married ISCAH FOOS - February 23, 1926.
  1. DOROTHY HELEN ROUSH - born March 29, 1927 in Marion, Ohio. Married RONALD EUGENE BOLANDER October 29, 1948 in Marion. Born December 1, 1917. She died May 26, 1975.
    1. EARL EUGENE BOLANDER - born December 4, 1949. Married MARIA LUISA RAMIREZ April 21, 1973, Homestead, Florida. She was born June 13, 1947 in Brownsville, Texas.
      1. TESS LOUISE BOLANDER - born October 8, 1967, Fayetteville, N.C.
      2. GARY GLENN BOLANDER - born January 25, 1969, Homestead, Fla. Both children by a former marriage and adopted.
      3. MICHAEL GEORGE BOLANDER - born August 5, 1974, Columbus, Ohio.
    2. LARRY GEORGE BOLANDER - born November 20, 1950, Marion, Ohio. Married KATHY THOMPSON April 19, 1975, Marion, Ohio. She was born August 4, 1954 in Portsmouth, Ohio.
    3. ROGER LEE BOLANDER - born June 22, 1953, Marion, Ohio.
    4. DONNA JEAN BOLANDER - born June 22, 1953, Marion, Ohio.
  2. FRANCES JOANNE ROUSH - born October 2, 1930, Marion, Ohio. Married DEMOS THEODORE KYRAZIS June 12, 1955, Dayton, Ohio. He was born December 3, 1930, Springfield, Mass.
  3. GEORGE BERNARD ROUSH - born March 23, 1935, Marion, Ohio. Married MARY NANCY DARDEN November 1, 1957, Waco, Texas. She was born May 8, 1935 in Waco, Texas.
    1. SAM HUGH ROUSH - born August 19, 1962, Houston, Texas.
    2. REBECCA LYNN ROUSH - born April 16, 1964, Houston, Texas.
4. MADGE ROUSH - born April 21, 1905. Married WILLIAM FRAZIER September 17, 1926. He died January 25, 1977.
  1. JOSEPH FRAZIER - born June 29, 1927. Married ALICE HOOVER, 1954. He died January 7, 1975.
    1. MINDIE JO FRAZIER - born November 3, 1955.
    2. WILLIAM BRUCE FRAZIER - born October 26, 1956; died May 29, 1974.
    3. GREGORY ALLEN FRAZIER - born November 15, 1958.
  2. RALPH SELMER FRAZIER - born September 2, 1928. Married DOROTHY GILLOGLY, born April 1, 1949.
    1. SUSAN KAY FRAZIER - born December 8, 1950.
    2. DANIEL SELMER FRAZIER - born March 22, 1953.
    3. DAVID JEROME FRAZIER - born July 15, 1955.
  3. JOHN ROBERT FRAZIER - born January 2, 1931. Married ELANOR EBBERTT.
    1. JOHN ROBERT FRAZIER II - born November 18, 1954. Married ELLEN ADELIA BAYLOR June 19, 1976.
    2. JUDITH ANN CATHERINE FRAZIER - born March 29, 1958.
    3. JANET MARIE FRAZIER - born June 22, 1961.
    4. JOY LYNN FRAZIER - born March 17, 1963.
  4. DEAN RICHARD FRAZIER - born July 11, 1934. Married CAROL ROACH.
    1. WILLIAM RICHARD FRAZIER - born July 7, 1958.
    2. CAROL LOUISA (APRIL) FRAZIER - born April 7, 1965.
    3. DENISE LYN FRAZIER - born August 7, 1969.
5. GERALD ROUSH - born May 18, 1908 and died August 23, 1909.
6. LUCILLE ROUSH - born September 6, 1911. Married HOWARD BRANNON June 28, 1930.
  1. DONNA ROUSH BRANNON - born July 3, 1933. Married RICHARD S. FOWLER September 14, 1963.
    1. DAVID ERIC FOWLER - born July 4, 1960. By a former marriage and adopted.
    2. MARK RICHARD FOWLER - born June 10, 1964.

JACOB, PAUL, MOSES ROUSH, GEORGE ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 329, VOL. III, PAGE 554

EARL ROUSH - sixth child of GEORGE W. and NANCY ROUSH. Born November 19, 1886. Married BERTHA BOWSHIER on November 26, 1907. She was born November 20, 1889. They celebrated their 68th wedding anniversary in 1975.

1. CLARA ROUSH - born December 18, 1908. Married WILLIAM STANLEY HARRIS on July 28, 1934. WILLIAM drowned on June 14, 1945. She received her degree in elementary education from Capital University and a Master's Degree from San Miguel Institute, San Maguel de Allende, Gto, Mexico. She is a retired elementary school teacher.

1. SANDRA LOUISE HARRIS - born May 26, 1938. Graduated from College of Education, Ohio State University. Married WARREN A. REHE, July 22, 1960. They live in Roanoke, Virginia.
  1. DANA LEIGH REHE - born August 7, 1962.
  2. KATHRYN SUE REHE - born February 21, 1965.
  3. DAVID MICHAEL REHE - born May 6, 1969.
2. JAMES ROUSH HARRIS - born January 1, 1941 and drowned June 14, 1945.
2. BELLAH MARIE ROUSH - born August 22, 1911 and died April 13, 1967. Graduated from the School of Music, Ohio State University and was in Special Education for the Blind for the Columbus Public Schools. Married GLENN E. THOMAS June 10, 1931, who died December 21, 1972.
  1. CAROL ANN THOMAS - born February 16, 1932. She is a legal secretary.
  2. ROBERT ALLEN THOMAS - born October 29, 1934. Graduated from College of Engineering, Ohio State University. Served with the United States Air Force in Thule, Greenland as a 1st Lieut. Married NONI LEWIS June 11, 1959. Second marriage to SHARON SPERRY of Wooster, Ohio on October 11, 1968. They live in Exton, Pennsylvania.
    1. ROBERT ALLEN THOMAS, JR. - born December 21, 1959. Now lives in Denver, Colorado. Lived in Japan from 1967-1970.
    2. RENE DEANNE THOMAS - born July 14, 1969.
3. NAOMI ROUSH - born 1916 and died 1923.

JOHN ADAM, JACOB, PAUL, PAUL JR., DAVID HENRY ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 330, VOL. III, PAGE 554

DAVID HENRY (WALTER) ROUSH - born July 26, 1850 in Ohio and died December 10, 1920 in Hope, Kansas. Married MARY A. FOLSOM March 19, 1871 in MO. She was born October 9, 1852 and died October 2, 1927 in Kansas.

1. SAMUEL CLARENCE PAUL ROUSH - born March 2, 1872 Cheshire, Gallia Co., Ohio. He died September 13, 1938 in Kansas City, MO. Married October 17, 1900 in Leadville, Colorado to NELLIE ELIZABETH SULLIVAN. She was born February 12, 1886 in Leadville, Colorado and died April 27, 1959 in Kansas City, Missouri.
  1. FRANCIS LOUIS ROUSH - born February 26, 1902 in Leadville, Colorado. Married June 1, 1920 to LYDIA KELLY, born February 29, 1900 and died December 18, 1928. They had two sons.
    1. FRANCIS WALTER ROUSH - born July 22, 1921.
    2. ROBERT EUGENE ROUSH - born March 2, 1924. 2nd marriage to CARMEN FLOYD - November 4, 1964.
  2. GERALD DAVID ROUSH - born April 15, 1903 in Hope, Kansas. Died August 1, 1921 at Camp Pike, Arkansas. Never married.
  3. EARL SAMUEL ROUSH - born September 15, 1905 in Hope, Kansas. Died September 6, 1967 in Kansas City, Missouri. Married March 2, 1946 to VIRGINIA C. FELLAND. They had five children.
    1. EARL SAMUEL ROUSH, JR. - born September 14, 1946 in Kansas City, Missouri and died November 18, 1970.
    2. EDDIE PAUL ROUSH - born February 2, 1948 in Kansas City, MO.
    3. LINDA KAY ROUSH - born March 2, 1950 in Kansas City, Missouri.
    4. DEBRA JEAN ROUSH - born July 14, 1953 in Kansas City, MO (twin).
    5. JAMES CARL ROUSH - born July 14, 1953 in Kansas City, MO (twin).
  4. LOLITA MARY ROUSH - born January 16, 1912 in Salina, Kansas. Married February 9, 1930 in Kansas City, Kansas to JAMES WILLIAM CLARK, born September 29, 1910 in Kansas City, Kansas and died June 24, 1941 in Kansas City, Missouri. No children. Second marriage was April 9, 1953 to J. BENJAMEN FRANKLIN GIBSON, born August 16, 1906 in Warrensburg, Missouri. No children.
  5. RAYMOND CLARENCE ROUSH - born July 21, 1914 in Hope, Kansas. Married February 8, 1938 in Kansas City, Missouri to IVA SALLEY, born March 1, 1916 in Kansas City, Missouri. They had five daughters.
    1. BETTY ROUSH - born June 17, 1939 in Kansas City, Missouri. Married June 25, 1954 in Kansas City, Missouri to GEORGE FRANCIS NELAND, born January 26, 1933 in Kansas City, Missouri. They had four children.
      1. RAYMOND WESLEY NELAND - born May 21, 1955 in Kansas City, Missouri.
      2. RONDA MARIE NELAND - born July 9, 1957 in Kansas City, Missouri.
      3. RICHARD LEE NELAND - born October 30, 1958 in Kansas City, Missouri.
      4. JUDY ANN NELAND - born December 1, 1959 in Kansas City, Missouri.
    2. MARTHA ROUSH - born August 29, 1940 in Kansas City, Missouri; died May 8, 1957 in Kansas City, Missouri.
    3. EDNA MARYLIN ROUSH - born November 14, 1942 in Kansas City, Missouri. Married November 14, 1958 in Kansas City, Missouri to JIMMY BAYLISS, born January 8, 1936 in Kansas City, Missouri. They had one daughter.
      1. JAMMIE ANN BAYLISS - born June 18, 1959.

4. RAE DEAN ROUSH - born July 25, 1944 in Kansas City, Missouri. Married in 1960 in Kansas City, Missouri to WILLIAM H. WHITE, born May 6, 1937 in Kansas City, Missouri. They had three daughters.
  1. ANITA GALE WHITE - born January 5, 1962 in Kansas City, MO.
  2. ROCHELLE WHITE - born September 28, 1965 in Kansas City, MO.
  3. TERRY LINN WHITE - born November 18, 1966 in Kansas City, MO.
5. PEGGY ROUSH - born May 29, 1951 in Kansas City, Missouri. Married October 6, 1967 in Kansas City, Missouri to RONALD \_\_\_\_\_, born ?
6. RALPH PAUL ROUSH - born May 12, 1916 in Hope, Kansas. Married June 11, 1951 to ELNORA ROSE ELLA MAE BELZER, born December 4, 1912. No children.
7. CLARENCE MERLE ROUSH - born May 5, 1918 in Wichita, Kansas. Married to ANNETTE WAGMAN, born July 13, 1917. They have two sons.
  1. ROBERT LEE ROUSH - born November 29, 1950.
  2. JAMES EARL ROUSH - born June 10, 1958.
2. DEBETRIE LAGRANGE ROUSH - second child of DAVID H. and MOLLY ROUSH. Born June 27, 1893 and died July 6, 1961. Married LAURA BELLE SMITH, born June 12, 1895 and died May 13, 1939.
  1. MARY BELLE ROUSH - died at age 5.
  2. MARJORIE ROUSH - died at age 2.
  3. LOUIS - died at birth.
  4. LAURA DORIS ROUSH - born March 15, 1914. Married TED PAGE January 7, 1931.
    1. MARJORIE LOUISE PAGE - born October 24, 1931.
 LAURA DORIS divorced TED PAGE September 10, 1935 and remarried REMER L. BRACK July 4, 1936.
    1. RAYMOND GENE BRACK - born June 27, 1937. Married CAROL WRYHE.
      1. KARL BRACK - born August 25, 1964.
      2. MARTIN BRACK - born August 8, 1969.
    2. MARTHA MAY BRACK - born July 1, 1938. Married DONALD F. WARDERS. Divorced DONALD F. WARDERS and married GEORGE S. CHERNIAK.
    3. JAMES FRANKLIN BRACK - born August 15, 1941.
    4. DAVID LOUIS BRACK - born October 21, 1943. Married CHRISTA JACKMANN of Eschwege, Germany

JOHN ADAM, JACOB, PAUL, PAUL JR., DAVID HENRY ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 330; VOL. III, PAGE 554

1. DAVID HENRY ROUSH - MOLLY FOLSOM

1. WILLIAM EDGAR ROUSH - RUTH BERTHA HATCH ROUSH. She died Feb. 10, 1973.
  1. DAVID WILLIAM ROUSH - born December 30, 1905. Married SARA NELL NORTON, born November 5, 1907.
    1. DOROTHY NELL ROUSH - Divorced JACOB OWEN GUFFY and Married ROBERT JAMES GOODMON, born September 13, 1932. They have one son. She has one son by her first marriage.
      1. JACOB OWEN GUFFY JR. - Married DEBRA OLMSTEAD.
        1. JACOB CLIFFORD GUFFY - born May 24, 1975.
      2. JAMES EUGENE GOODMON - born February 10, 1969.
    2. WILLIAM LESLIE ROUSH - Married VESTA KATHERINE CAMBERON.
      1. WILLIAM LESLIE ROUSH, JR. - born October 10, 1955. Married ELLEN ELIZABETH LEGG.
        1. TARA LOUISE ROUSH - born April 3, 1976.
        2. DAVID LAWSON ROUSH - born August 18, 1961.
        3. GERALD LLOYD ROUSH - born December 14, 1966.
        4. PATRICIA LOUISE ROUSH - born October 6, 1970.
  2. CHARLES EDGAR ROUSH - died January 20, 1974.
  3. ROY MELVIN ROUSH - first wife ESTELLA MELISSA LOCKWOOD died April 9, 1959. Married KATHLEEN LOUISE TIMMS, born August 17, 1949.
    1. DONNA MAE ROUSH - Married ROY PATRICK.
      1. JESSE LEE LUKE - born January 9, 1956 by a previous marriage.
      2. ROY ANTHONY PATRICK - born August 3, 1962.
    2. RAY ROY ROUSH - Married MARIE JANET MERCIER. They have four children.
      1. MICHAEL RAYMOND ROUSH - born June 5, 1963.
      2. SCOTT EDWARD ROUSH - born December 8, 1965.
      3. DARCY LYN ROUSH - born November 21, 1967.
      4. GREGORY SCOTT ROUSH - born February 7, 1971.
  4. JOHN OLIVER ROUSH - Married MARY ELLEN ELLINGSWORTH.
    1. PHILIP JOHN ROUSH - married JUDITH ELAINE BRYANT. They have two children.
      1. DONALD JOHN ROUSH - born May 30, 1963.
      2. GERALD EDWARD ROUSH - born November 27, 1965.
    2. JAMES MELVIN ROUSH - married MARRILEE KELLY.
      1. MARY KATHERINE ROUSH - born August 28, 1958.
      2. RONALD EUGENE ROUSH - born April 2, 1960

3. MARY EILEEN ROUSH - born August 12, 1963.
4. RICHARD JAMES ROUSH - born April 13, 1965.
5. ELIZABETH IRENE ROUSH - born August 22, 1916. Vol. III page 554
6. FRANK THEODORE ROUSH - married EVELYN ALICE NEWBURY
  1. LAWRENCE ROBERT ROUSH - adopted son of FRANK ROUSH married SUSAN LOUISE NEWCOMER, born June 13, 1949.
    1. THEODORE LOUIS ROUSH - born December 20, 1972.
  2. WILLIAM ROBIN ROUSH - second adopted son of FRANK ROUSH, married TERESA JAN HALL, born November 7, 1951.
    1. ALLISON RENEE ROUSH - born April 10, 1973.
    2. TIMOTHY ROBIN ROUSH - born October 7, 1974.

## VOL. I, PAGE 331

6. AMOS BERRY ROUSH - sixth son of PAUL ROUSH and BARBARA MINX ROUSH. Died July 4, 1944 at Topeka, Kansas. BERTHA ROUSH, his wife, died November 30, 1959 at Topeka, Kansas.
  1. MILDRED MABLE ROUSH - died July 5, 1974 at Wichita, Kansas.
  2. HARRY ROUSH - born May 9, 1899 and died September 22, 1899.
  3. REX RAYFORD ROUSH - died April 6, 1946 at Topeka, Kansas. Married to LEITA CASSON.
    1. REX ROUSH, JR. - born August 24, 1936 in Topeka, Kansas.
  2. CAROL SUE ROUSH - born May 22, 1942 at Topeka, Kansas. Married to JAMES COOL of Grantville, Kansas on November 25, 1962 at Topeka, Kansas.
    1. MICHELE RENEE COOL - born April 11, 1964.
    2. PATRICK JAMES COOL - born June 12, 1967.
    3. GARY GLENN COOL - born August 22, 1971.
  4. WENDELL B ROUSH - married RUTH HALLETT, born February 18, 1907 in Rush County, Kansas, at Topeka, Kansas on December 25, 1930. They have one daughter.
    1. BARBARA JEAN ROUSH - born November 20, 1931 at Topeka, Kansas. She married WILLIAM R BAKER of St. Joseph, Missouri at Wichita, Kansas on May 8, 1954. They have one son.
      1. JEFFREY SCOTT BAKER - born July 20, 1960 at Wichita, Kansas. He is a Junior at Wichita South High School.

JOHN ADAM, JACOB, PAUL, JOHN ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 330; VOL., II, PAGE 493; VOL. III, PAGE 311

6. JOHN and SARAH DARST had eleven children. JOHN ROUSH born May 6, 1824.
  1. JOSEPH W. - Vol. II, page 493
  2. HASKELL R. - Vol. II, page 496
  3. MARY ELEANORA - Vol. II, page 496 - Born Jan. 20, 1857, died June, 1926. Married SIMON VINING, December 30, 1875. Children:
    1. HARMON L. VINING - Born January 4, 1877. Married LISSIE EMMONS, October 19, 1901, born December 3, 1880. Children:
      1. TREVA - born December 4, 1904. Married CLAUDE JONES February 2, 1927. He died December 23, 1962. Children:
        1. MORRIS GENE - Born February 14, —, Married LOUISE WILLIAMSON, Born September 11, 1932.
          1. DOUGLAS STEPHEN - Born August 10, 1950
          2. CRAIG LEIGH - Born October 26, 1951. Married.
            1. CINDIA - Born September 1972
          3. TERESA JEAN - Born February 24, 1954. Married SCOTT MELLOY, June 19, 1974.
            1. KARA LEANN - Born May 19, 1975
          4. RANDALL DEAN - Born December 31, 1956
          5. KAREN SUE - Born October 17, 1957
          6. WESLEY - Born May 6, 1960
      2. ROBERT LEON - Born August 16, 1930. Married MARLENE BECKET, Born January 31, 1933. Children:
        1. ROBERT SCOTT - Born December 28, 1956
        2. CLAY ALLEN - Born July 7, 1958
    3. ROBERTA LOU - Born August 16, 1930 and twin sister of ROBERT LEON. Married MELVIN GERSTNER. He was born August 26, 1930 at Union City, Ohio.
      1. JENNIFER ANITA - Born May 18, 1950. Married TIMOTHY WELCH, born March 19, 1951.
      2. LISA DIANA - Born December 14, 1953. Married KEITH HUFFER, born September 16, 1953.
        1. SHARILYN DENISE - Born June 1, 1972
  4. MARILYN - born March 20, 1933. Married JOSEPH GRAHAM. He was born Oct. 9, 1930.
    1. JONI LEE GRAHAM - Born January 29, 1955. Married GARY HOHNER
    2. SHELLEY RAY GRAHAM - Born November 23, 1957 (twin)
    3. KELLY JAY GRAHAM - Born November 23, 1957 (twin)

2. LELAND CHESTER VINING - Born August 21, 1912 in Missinewa Township, Darke County, Ohio. Married August 19, 1935 in Union City, Ohio, to RUTH ELIZABETH COBY, daughter of THOMAS WILLIAM and LUCINDA VENETTA HUGHES COBY, born September 4, 1913 in Union City, Indiana.
  1. ANNE - Born September 18, 1943 in Lafayette, Indiana. Married June 13, 1965 in Carmel, Indiana to DEAN ROY LARSON, son of ROY H. and MIRIAM MELANDER LARSON, Born December 10, 1943 near Gary, Indiana. Children:
    1. HOLLY LYNN - Born May 26, 1970 in Monterey, California
    2. TODD EDWARD - Born August 17, 1972 in Monterey, California
  2. JEAN - Born December 16, 1947 in Lafayette, Indiana. Married June 14, 1969 in Carmel, Indiana to JAMES SCOTT SUTTON, son of ARTHUR L. and VIOLA NESS SUTTON, born January 3, 1945 in Cleveland, Ohio.
    1. CHRISTINA SIMONE - Born December 6, 1973 in Cleveland, Ohio
    2. MICHAEL SCOTT - Born July 13, 1975 in Cleveland, Ohio
2. ELVA VINING - 2nd child of SIMON and MARY ELENORA ROUSH VINING. Born November 7, 1884. Married December 2, 1905 to WILLIAM CAUPP, born July 28, 1877. 3 children. Vol. II, page 496
3. CORA VINING - Vol. II, page 497 - Born December 20, 1889, died January 25, 1925. 3rd child of SIMON and MARY ELENORA ROUSH VINING. Married in 1907 to CHARLES KOCHERSPERGER, and died January 25, 1925.
  1. GERALD KOCHERSPERGER - Born October 2, 1907. Married June 2, 1931 to DOROTHY PAULINE GRILE, born April 18, 1913.
    1. MARVIN EUGENE KOCHERSPERGER - Born January 22, 1932. Married January 27, 1952 to JANICE LEE BEARD, born February 3, 1932.
      1. DEBRA KAY - Born March 5, 1955
      2. KATHY LYNN - Born December 22, 1956
      3. PEGGY SUE - Born June 19, 1958
      4. SHERRI RENE - Born December 29, 1960
      5. LORI JANE - Born July 13, 1966
    2. MARY LOUISE KOCHERSPERGER - Born January 10, 1936. Married September 14, 1957 to HOWARD WENDELL SHORT, born December 15, 1933.
      1. KAREN ELAINE - Born January 2, 1960
      2. PAMELA KAY - born October 17, 1962
      3. LISA MARIE - born September 11, 1964
      4. BRIAN HOWARD - born January 29, 1970
    3. JOHN HOWARD - third child of GERALD KOCHERSPERGER, born May 14, 1939. Married August 9, 1958 to DONNA FAYE KNOLL, born February 14, 1940.
      1. REBECCA ANN - born January 13, 1959
      2. SUSAN LYNN - born November 17, 1960
      3. JOHN ERIC - born March 28, 1968
  2. THELMA FERN KOCHERSPERGER - Second child of CORA VINING and CHARLES KOCHERSPERGER. Born July 25, 1909. Married July 21, 1932 to RALPH V. LOWE, born February 7, 1905 and died September 23, 1974.
    1. ROBERT LLOYD LOWE - Born April 9, 1933. Married in 1956 to DORIS EARLY and divorced in 1961. Married December 29, 1962 to BETTY GLASCOCK, born December 9, 1936.
      1. ROBERT LLOYD, JR. - Born November 15, 1956
      2. JERRILYN SUE - Born November 6, 1964
  3. GRACE KOCHERSPERGER - Born August 21, 1910 and third child of CORA and CHARLES KOCHERSPERGER. Died July 13, 1968. Married November 19, 1931 to GERALD DILWORTH, born October 10, 1907. (Middle name is PAULINE)
    1. GEORGE THEODORE DILWORTH - Born April 7, 1932. Married May 12, 1951 to MARY FRANCES DAVIS, born March 7, 1932. Divorced
      1. STEPHEN ALLEN DILWORTH - Born August 17, 1952
      2. SHEILA ANN DILWORTH - Born November 11, 1953. Married DAVID EUGENE MITCHEM, born July 29, 1949.
        1. DAVID EUGENE - born July 17, 1971
        2. JASON HARVEY - born October 19, 1973
      3. SHERYL ANITA DILWORTH - Born December 14, 1962
    2. PAUL WILLIAM DILWORTH - born July 27, 1933. Married August 23, 1953 to BETTY MARIE WADE, born April 26, 1955.
      1. ROBERT WILLIAM DILWORTH - born August 7, 1955
      2. GARY PATRICK DILWORTH - born April 17, 1957
  3. LOIS JEAN DILWORTH - born May 1, 1935. Married November 22, 1953 to HAROLD DUANE SCHROYER, born July 10, 1932.
    1. LAVERN LEE SCHROYER - born November 13, 1954. Married July 10, 1976 to SUSAN ELIZABETH TOMS, born August 16, 1956.
    2. DIANE DENISE SCHROYER - born November 12, 1955. Married May 16, 1975 to TIMOTHY IRWIN MECHHOFFER, born March 5, 1955.
    3. TERRY ALLEN SCHROYER - born November 26, 1956.

4. RANDALL DUANE SCHROYER - born June 3, 1958.
5. KATHLEEN JO SCHROYER - born November 3, 1960
6. KARLA JEAN SCHROYER - born May 17, 1963.
4. BEVERLY ANN DILWORTH - born February 24, 1937. Married April 16, 1959 to DANIEL LEE BRINER, born June 20, 1937.
  1. DEBORAH SUE BRINER - born February 5, 1960.
  2. NANCY ELAINE BRINER - born February 16, 1961
  3. TERESA MARIE BRINER - born December 2, 1962
  4. JEFFREY LEE BRINER - born January 6, 1964
4. VICTOR LLOYD KOCHERSPERGER - Fourth child of CORA VINING and CHARLES KOCHERSPERGER. Born June 3, 1912. Married June 4, 1938 to EILEEN BROCK, born September 28, 1918.
  1. VICKI LYNN KOCHERSPERGER - born May 1, 1949. Married June 5, 1976 to RONALD G. BENDER.
5. GLADYS IRENE KOCHERSPERGER - born April 1, 1914. Died February 3, 1947. Married March 27, 1937 to HOMER KEIST, died October 26, 1970.
  1. VERA FAYE KEIST - born September 5, 1938 - Died September 10, 1938
  2. JOHN EDWARD KEIST - Born January 18, 1945. Married December 29, 1972 to IRENE FAE RICH, born March 19, 1944.
    1. BEVERLY IRENE KEIST - born November 22, 1974
  3. BEVERLY ARLENE KEIST - born in 1946 and died May 7, 1952.
6. INA ERMA KOCHERSPERGER - Born December 10, 1916. Married August 21, 1937 to DALE WANTZ, born August 12, 1918.
  1. RICHARD ALLEN WANTZ - born December 14, 1937. Married 1955 to SUE MILLER, born February 24, 1936.
    1. CYNTHIA KAY WANTZ - born May 19, 1956. Married July 3, 1976 to SHANE LEE FARLOW, born September 14, 1954.
    2. CHRISTIE SUE WANTZ - born April 29, 1958
  2. CORA MAXINE WANTZ - born May 30, 1939
  3. BETTY JEAN WANTZ - born September 5, 1941. Married September 10, 1960 to MARVIN HAMPSHIRE, born September 15, 1941.
    1. BELINDA SUE HAMPSHIRE - born May 2, 1961
    2. RANDY LEE HAMPSHIRE - born March 26, 1964
  4. MELVIN DALE WANTZ - born June 11, 1943. Married October 19, 1968 to SUE ANN COTTER, born July 12, 1945.
    1. MELANIE JANELL WANTZ - born January 2, 1972
    2. MICHAEL DALE WANTZ - born January 23, 1975
  5. DONALD EUGENE WANTZ - born August 1, 1946. Married January 18, 1969 to EILEEN TURNER, born December 6, 1949
    1. JOLENE MARIE WANTZ - born June 28, 1969
    2. DANIEL ALLEN WANTZ — born November 1, 1972
7. NEVA MARCEIL (misspelled MARCILLA in Vol. II) KOCHERSPERGER - born September 10, 1921. Married August 5, 1939 to WAYNE ALLEN MALOON, born May 7, 1921.
  1. TRISHA CAROL MALOON - born January 16, 1956. Married December 28, 1975 to BRIAN FORSYTH, born November 10, 1954.
8. MAXINE ELIZABETH KOCHERSPERGER
9. DALE C. KOCHERSPERGER - born January 15, 1925. Married 1942 to EILEEN HARTZELL, divorced. Married July 31, 1971 to LINDA MERRIFIELD
4. ENDORA ROUSH - Vol. II, page 497 - 4th child of JOHN and SARAH DARST ROUSH, born July, 1859, died May 16, 1928. Married JOSEPH MARK December 24, 1879, born April 16, 1859. She died May 16, 1929. He died July 17, 1934.
5. WILLIAM A. ROUSH - Vol. II, page 497 - born June 5, 1861.
6. DELLA LOUISE ROUSH - Vol. II, page 497 - born May 4, 1863. The sixth child of JOHN and SARA ROUSH. Married JOHN ADAM AMSPAUGH December 14, 1887. His birth September 4, 1856. Eight sons and one daughter were born to this union. They lived north of Payne, Ohio located in Paulding County. DELLA died October 27, 1935 and JOHN died August 16, 1939, and laid to final rest in the Lehman Cemetery near Payne, Ohio.
  1. WILLIAM WADE AMSPAUGH - born January 16, 1890 - died December 23, 1963. Was a Building Contractor of homes, public buildings, alleys and streets. He married HAZEL META FOSTER, born June 30, 1893. They were married on May 1, 1912. Two children:
    1. EUNICE GWENDOLYN - born May 14, 1913 - died November 22, 1966. Married November 1, 1933 to GEORGE BRISBANE HOLTREY, born October 17, 1911.
      1. GEORGE WILLIAM HOLTREY - born September 12, 1937. Married ROSI M. KELSEY February 8, 1958.
        1. GEORGE
        2. ANNETTE JUNE
        3. EUNICE MACHELLE

4. (Son)
2. JERRY IVAN - born March 16, 1939. Married DONNA SMITH August 12, 1963. DONNA was born August 17, 1939.
  1. DEBORA - born February 28, 1963
  2. KIMBERLY ANN - born September 25, 1965
  3. SHERYL SUE - born November 10, 1970
2. WILLIAM GLENN - born September 26, 1922. Married August 13, 1944 to JUNE AHLERSMEYER, born June 5, 1927.
  1. CYNTHIA DIANNE - born October 4, 1946. Married WILLIAM ROBERTS
  2. CONSTANCE JUNE - born December 22, 1949. Married R. ROBERTSON
  3. SARA ANITA - born October 8, 1956. College student.
2. JOHN CLIFFORD AMSPAUGH - son of JOHN and DELLA ROUSH AMSPAUGH. Born February 20, 1891. Married January 5, 1919 to HAZEL NINA DREW, born August 22, 1894. CLIFFORD died August 30, 1967.
3. DANIEL RUSSELL AMSPAUGH - born March 8, 1893, died February 25, 1974. Married September 18, 1917 to LOTTIE MAY STONER, born January 30, 1896.
  1. MAURICE RUSSELL - born September 18, 1918. Married August 23, 1942 to MARY HELEN RONEY, born December 19, 1920.
    1. LINDA ANN - born December 22, 1945
    2. GREGORY ALLEN - born June 13, 1947
    3. JAMES MICHAEL - born February 24, 1951
    4. JOHN CHARLES - born March 28, 1952
    5. STEVEN DAVID - born January 24, 1954
  2. CLAYTON LEROY - born April 20, 1921
  3. RICHARD HARROLD - born October 8, 1925
  4. GENE MARION - born April 2, 1930. Married February 28, 1953 to PATRICIA ELEY, born June 8, 1932.
    1. FAWN LEE - born November 25, 1953
    2. KELLY SUE - born June 17, 1957
4. HERSCHEL RAYMOND AMSPAUGH - Son of JOHN and DELLA ROUSH AMSPAUGH. Born March 13, 1895. Married July 27, 1966 to ALTA MARIE ENZ HOLMES, born December 25, 1900. A son by an earlier marriage.
  1. WILLIAM RICHARDSON HOLMES - born April 13, 1933. Married June 17, 1961 to ALICE MAY ATZBERGER, born April 26, 1936. They adopted two children.
    1. RICHARD PAUL - born December 8, 1964
    2. LAURA KATHLEEN - born August 8, 1967
5. GEORGE DEWEY AMSPAUGH - born July 4, 1898 and the fifth child of DELLA and JOHN AMSPAUGH. Married November 24, 1926 to HAZEL MARY DRISCOLL, born October 19, 1908. They lived in Cleveland, Ohio when their son was born and in Fort Wayne, Indiana when both of their girls were born. Most of those years in Fort Wayne, Indiana were spent at the 2217 Smith Street address. She died July 17, 1973. GEORGE was a crane operator and engineer of heavy equipment, working out of the Operators Engineers of Fort Wayne, Indiana. HAZEL was a housewife and was an invalid for many years. After her death, he re-married February 15, 1975 to ALMA CHRISTINE HALL, born September 3, 1914. She had one son by a previous marriage, EUGENE COLLINS, JR., born May 19, 1933. He is a salesman for one of the major airline companies.
  1. KENNETH STUART AMSPAUGH - born August 18, 1927. Married October 18, 1952 to GLORIA FAITH THOMAS, born November 23, 1930. KEN is a first class radio engineer and has his own farm program on the radio of station WMTC at VanCleave, Kentucky 41385. She is secretary at the same radio station and does the daily logs and has her own homemaker's program. They reside in an apartment building near the studios, with the same address. She is also the assistant postmistress general of VanCleave, Kentucky. They have four children:
    1. SAMUEL KEITH AMSPAUGH - born December 8, 1953. Married GLORIA ELOISE ARNETT July 5, 1975. They are both graduates of Bible College and are now students at Morehead University at Morehead, Kentucky. They reside at Crique Side Park, Route 32, Traylor Box 109, Morehead, Kentucky 40351.
    2. JONATHAN THOMAS - born October 1, 1956. He is a student at the Kentucky Mountain Bible Institute at VanCleave, Kentucky, 41385.
    3. RACHEL MARIE - born March 6, 1963 and lives at home.
    4. LYDIA FAITH - born December 6, 1966 and lives at home.
  2. NANCY LEE - born January 26, 1933. Married November 19, 1966 to GEORGE EDWARD SUTER, born February 22, 1920. NANCY is a registered nurse and is an active member of the AORN. GEORGE has taken an early disability retirement from hospital maintenance work. They live at 4505 South Park Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana, 46806. They have two children.
    1. ELLEN NANNETTE - born September 27, 1967. Lives at home.

2. EMMA LOUISE - born May 17, 1969 and lives at home.
3. SHARON SUE - born September 19, 1937. Married JOSEPH EDWARD MELLENDORF on August 31, 1963. He was born August 18, 1941. JOE has his own business of insulating homes. SUE is a school teacher. They reside in Davison, Michigan, 48423, at 511 N. Genesee Street. They have two children.
  1. ESTHER ELIZABETH - born August 31, 1965 and lives at home.
  2. NAOMI RUTH - born May 13, 1971 and lives at home.
6. EARNEST DALE AMSPAUGH - Sixth child of DELLA L. and JOHN AMSPAUGH. He was born July 23, 1902 and died February 14, 1973. Married CAROLINE WURM on April 17, 1928. CAROLINE was born March 16, 1900. She died September 15, 1975.
  1. ELEANOR ROSE - born January 12, 1929. Married WALTER SCHROEDER October 16, 1948.
    1. DOUGLAS DALE - born September 14, 1949. Married DIANA KARHOFF September 26, 1975.
    2. KENNETH - born July 28, 1952
    3. CHRISTINE - born November 16, 1955 - Died November 4, 1958.
    4. MARIA - born February 23, 1960.
  2. JACQUELIN JOANN - born December 29, 1930. Married DONALD ED TRACY, JR. April 14, 1951.
    1. DEBORAH LOUISE - born October 20, 1951. Married DANIEL HOMIER May 1, 1971.
      1. MATHEW - born October 22, 1971.
      2. BENJAMIN - born April 19, 1974.
    2. DONALD NED - born July 17, 1954.
  3. DELORES MAE - born August 23, 1932. Married WILLIAM WEBER November 3, 1956.
    1. STEPHEN - born September 14, 1957
    2. RANDALL - born October 14, 1958
    3. LAURIE - born January 26, 1960
    4. DAVID - born March 31, 1962
  4. GEORGINE CAROL - born October 10, 1937. Married JOHN VONDEREMBSE, January 18, 1958.
    1. BETH ANN - Born December 10, 1958
    2. MICHAEL JOHN - Born August 7, 1960
    3. SUSAN MARIE - Born May 20, 1962
    4. GLEN MARTIN - Born February 13, 1967
  5. EILEEN GRACE - Born May 6, 1939. Married HARLEY JONES October 28, 1961.
    1. MICHELLE ANN - born December 3, 1961
  6. MICHAEL JOHN - Born September 14, 1942 and died September 15, 1942.
7. CLYDE H. AMSPAUGH - Seventh child of DELLA L. and JOHN AMSPAUGH. Born December 29, 1903. Married October 10, 1926 to EDNA M. MARTIN, born January 28, 1908. EDNA was a housewife and CLYDE was a Tool and Dye Machinist. He died January 4, 1975. She resides at 39760 Butternut Ridge, Elyria, Ohio 44035.
  1. BEATRICE E. - Born June 3, 1927. Married June 25, 1949 to EUGENE C. PLAS, born October 16, 1926. BEATRICE is a nurse and EUGENE is a buyer (General Ind.). They reside at 121 Yunker Court, Elyria, Ohio 44035.
    1. TIMOTHY J. - Born February 23, 1952. Married March 3, 1973 to JANET C. DERRINGER, born August 26, 1951. TIM is a service repairman and they reside at 115 Bellfield St., Elyria, Ohio 44035.
      1. LISA R. - Born July 14, 1975.
    2. SANDRA J. - born April 11, 1955 and is a nursing student.
    3. LAWRENCE - born April 21, 1964 and is a student.
  2. JANIS I. - Second child of CLYDE and EDNA AMSPAUGH. Born October 20, 1928. Married May 15, 1949 to JOHN E. WHITE, born October 11, 1927. JOHN is a builder and JANIS is an Avon District Supervisor. They reside at 191 Riley, Dundee, Michigan.
    1. GREG A. - born June 17, 1951. Married June 23, 1974 to NANCY G. JHUGAR, born April, 1954. GREG is a builder and NANCY is a teacher. They reside in Finlay, Ohio.
    2. JANE E. - born September 4, 1952. Married October 23, 1974 to JAMES KAGY, born June 14, 1952. They are both teachers and reside in Finlay, Ohio.
    3. MICHAEL R. WHITE - born April 25, 1957 and is a student.
    4. DENISE E. - born August 18, 1959 and is a student.
  3. BONNIE JEAN AMSPAUGH - Born January 28, 1931 and Died March 12, 1931.
  4. PATRICIA J. - Born May 24, 1932. Married September 30, 1950 to JAMES F. DENES, born June 25, 1931. JAMES is a carpenter and PATRICIA is a teacher's aide. They reside at R.D. #1, La Grange, Ohio 44050.
    1. DIANNA R. - born March 4, 1951. Married October 18, 1969 to LARRY

- D. PIERCE, born March 29, 1947. LARRY is a Tool Engineer and they reside at 110 Marseilles St., Elyria, Ohio 44035.
1. JOHANNA C. - born June 17, 1970.
  2. DAVID M. - born July 10, 1971.
  3. EDWARD A. - born November 22, 1974.
2. BARBARA A. - born June 27, 1952. Married February 2, 1973 to RICHARD G. VALENTIK, born July 15, 1948. RICHARD is a Funeral Home Assistant and they reside at 454 Oxford St., Elyria, Ohio 44035.
    1. RICHARD G. - born July 5, 1978
  3. JAMES J. - Born March 17, 1954. Married April 4, 1975 to VICTORIA A. DRAKE, born September 9, 1955. JAMES is with the US Navy.
  4. THOMAS J. - Born September 24, 1955. Married November 16, 1974 to SANDRA J. BROWN, born April 4, 1955. THOMAS is a Cement Contractor and SANDRA is a Private Secretary. They reside at 780 Oberlin Rd., Elyria, Ohio 44035.
  5. DEBORAH L. - born November 20, 1956 and is an airlines student.
  6. PATRICK J. - born September 22, 1966.
5. EMMA K. AMSPAUGH - Fifth child of CLYDE H. and EDNA AMSPAUGH. Born October 17, 1933. Married March 28, 1952 to WILLIS G. KNOWLTON, born August 3, 1931. WILLIS is a Service Repairman and they reside at 308 Oxford St., Elyria, Ohio 44035.
    1. WILLIAM M. - born January 14, 1956 and is with the US Navy.
    2. ROBERT D. - born February 1, 1964 and is a student.
    3. RICHARD A. - born December 7, 1967 and is a student.
    4. DAVID M. - born March 20, 1968 and is a student.
  6. JOHN C. AMSPAUGH - born April 27, 1938. Married February 19, 1966 to DONNA M. SPIEKER, born June 12, 1946. JOHN is a Carpenter and they reside at 1654 North Durkee Rd., Grafton, Ohio 44044.
    1. CYNTHIA S. - born August 13, 1966.
    2. MICHELE L. - born March 13, 1968.
    3. ANDREW J. - born September 12, 1970.
    4. TODD A. - born August 2, 1974.
  7. HELEN L. AMSPAUGH - born December 27, 1939. Married July 20, 1963 to MICHAEL J. STEPHANCHIK, born July 12, 1939. He is a quality Control Engineer for Ford Motor Co. They reside at 833 Middle Ridge Rd., Lorain, Ohio 44052.
    1. MICHAEL P. - born April 17, 1969.
    2. JOAN M. - born January 11, 1971.
  8. JAMES A. AMSPAUGH - born January 31, 1941. Married May 23, 1959 to MARCIA S. NEUBAUER, born August 21, 1941. JAMES works for the Ford Motor Co. JAMES resides at 39760 Butternut Ridge, Elyria, Ohio 44035 and MARCIA resides at 37795 Center Ridge Rd., Valley City, Ohio.
    1. CHRISTINE L. - born January 6, 1960.
    2. JAMES A. - born September 23, 1962.
    3. LAURIA A. - born March 30, 1962.
    4. KELLY L. - born October 25, 1972.
  8. CHARLES GLEN AMSPAUGH - Eighth child of DELLA and JOHN AMSPAUGH. Born July 22, 1905. Married March 14, 1931 to OLIVE ELIZABETH STEPHENSON, born Jul. 11, 1909. They have four children.
    1. ETHEL MAE - born June 21, 1932. Married June 25, 1950 to ROBERT E. DAVIS, born October 23, 1928. They have five children.
      1. STEPHEN GLEN - born July 6, 1951.
      2. DAVID DALE - born October 30, 1952.
      3. ELLEN ELIZABETH - born December 7, 1954.
      4. MICHAEL PAUL - born August 6, 1957
      5. LISA ANN - born January 23, 1963.
    2. ROBERT CHARLES - born November 12, 1934 - died April 5, 1953.
    3. PAUL RAYMOND - born November 25, 1939. Married September 20 to ROSALIE ROBINSON, born July 17, 1944. They have four children.
      1. JUANITA MARIE - born September 21, 1961 (by her former marriage)
      2. THERESA LYNN - born August 14, 1963.
      3. DEBORAH LOU - born September 3, 1968.
      4. PAUL RAYMOND, JR. - born December 26, 1972.
    4. PHYLLIS ANN - Born November 26, 1942.
  9. LA DELIA GRACE AMSPAUGH - born February 24, 1909. Married February 16, 1933 to IVAN CHANEY GORDON, born October 6, 1912. She is the author of the family history found on pages 497 and 498 in Vol. II. She and her husband continue to live at 710 Jackson St., Fort Wayne, Indiana. 46804.
  7. LYDIA E. ROUSH - Seventh child of JOHN and SARAH DARST ROUSH. Vol. II, page 499. Born January 3, 1867. She died June 6, 1893. Married February 10, 1886 to BRYANT

SHREEVE, also Deceased.

1. ADA ESTELLE - Vol. II, page 499. Born October 16, 1886.
2. WILLIAM HAMPTON - Vol. II, page 499. Born September 27, 1887.
3. MILDA B. - Born September 29, 1890 and died April 10, 1966. Married September 28, 1915 to RUSSELL G. RHODES, born September 14, 1891 and died January 14, 1963.
  1. ROSADELL - born June 23, 1916. Married May 26, 1946 to ALONZO W. OSBORN, born March 14, 1919. They reside at 2710 Dodge Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805.
    1. LYNDA COLEEN - born November 2, 1948. Married RONNIE SANDERS on October 20, 1967 and divorced June 15, 1970. LYNDA married GENE M. BROWN on Oct. 30, 1971. Born Jan. 4, 19\_\_\_\_.
      1. LARONDA LYN - born December 1, 1968.
    2. LYNN ARTHUR - born November 2, 1948 and died in Viet Nam April 8, 1970.
  2. CORINNE IRIS - born September 7, 1921. Married February 7, 1954 to WERNER GUGGENBILLER, born March 15, 1921. They reside at 708 No. Plum St., Union City, IN 47390. CORINNE had been married to a J. C. PINNEY and had one daughter; and she had three children by her marriage to WERNER.
    1. CRYSTAL PINNEY - born June 27, 1947. Married PAUL DODD on June 10, 1967 and they live in Greenville, Ohio.
    2. MARK ALAN - born October 8, 1955
    3. SCOTT WILLIAM - born July 5, 1957
    4. KELLY GRAHAM - born March 9, 1963
8. SARAH ANN ROUSH (ELSWORTH) - Vol. II, page 499. Born December 25, 1868.
9. JOHN A. ROUSH - Vol. II, page 500. Born January 3, 1871 and died August 5, 1878.
10. JAMES A. ROUSH - Vol. II, page 500. Son of JOHN and SARAH ROUSH. Born December 20, 1873 and died July 13, 1963. Married October 1, 1896 to JOSIE PRATT, born May 21, 1877 and died January 27, 1949.
  1. RAYMOND E. - born August 14, 1897 and died August 26, 1970. Married DOLLIE PRESCOTT, 1916. RAYMOND later married MABEL MILLS, born February 3, 1923.
    1. EVELYN GENE - born December 17, 1916. Married PAUL MAY, born December 25, 1915.
      1. EDWARD MAY - born August 7, 1945. Married VICKIE LEE BUTLER.
        1. NICOLE ELIZABETH - born February 15, 1974
    2. JAMES ARDEN - born September 21, 1925. Married to NANCY MCFARLANE, born September 1, 1934.
      1. GARY ALLEN - born February 27, 1954.
      2. JAMES EDWARD - born October 1, 1955.
  2. GLADYS ALBERTA - born April 26, 1899. Married on October 20, 1928 to GUY HARSHMAN, born August 3, 1899.
11. SAMUEL DEWITT ROUSH - Vol. II, page 500. Born August 23, 1876 and died on October 31, 1940. Married November 5, 1902 to PEARL ETHEL MORRIS, born October 25, 1882 and died February 6, 1915. SAMUEL then married AGNES BELLE MORRIS on November 18, 1926. She was born on February 6, 1889 and died May 21, 1940.
  1. EUGENE A. - born July 6, 1903.
  2. LYDIA BEATRICE - born July 2, 1905. (Her family history follows ESTHER's)
  3. ESTHER LAVINA - born November 3, 1907. Married May 4, 1929 to PAUL BURTON SHAFFER, born April 30, 1908. He is a retired engineer.
    1. BEVERLY ELAINE - born June 27, 1930. Married October 18, 1952 to KENNETH CHARLES GROTE, born January 23, 1930. She is a registered nurse and KENNETH is Ass't. Treasurer, Rea Wire, Fort Wayne, Indiana.
      1. KAREN SUE - born November 13, 1954.
      2. STEVEN CHARLES - born November 17, 1955.
      3. LINDA JOYCE - born October 17, 1957.
      4. DAVID ALAN - born January 2, 1961.
      5. ANNE LOUISE - born September 2, 1962.
    2. CAROLYN ROSE - born October 25, 1931. Married September 19, 1953 to ALVA THEODORE SUCH, born May 7, 1930. He works for Allison's in Indpls., Ind.
      1. ALVA THEODORE, III - born May 27, 1954.
      2. LISA JANE - born November 18, 1956.
      3. LAWRENCE PAUL - born May 21, 1958.
      4. JERALD LEE - born February 3, 1960.
      5. ANDREA LYNN - born April 28, 1961.
      6. JOHN WILLIAM - born July 5, 1963.
      7. JOSEPH ANTHONY - born May 4, 1965.
  3. ELIZABETH LOU - born September 2, 1937. She is a teacher and married June 27, 1959 to RICHARD PHILIP SECREST, born September 17, 1937 and divorced

March 13, 1964. Married RICHARD MARTIN BARTELS on July 9, 1966. He is an Engineer for CATS in Chicago, Illinois and was born April 26, 1933.

1. MIRIANNE KAY - born October 2, 1962. Name changed to BARTELS in 1967.
2. JILL SUSAN - born March 6, 1968.
3. PETER CARL - born July 7, 1969.
4. MATTHEW WILLIAM - born July 15, 1971.
4. JAY DUANE - born April 24, 1944. Married November 21, 1971 to RANDALYN VIV HURT, born August 19, 1952. He is an Engineer, Perfex Co., Milwaukee, Wisc.
  1. JAMIE LEE - born September 17, 1972.
  2. KELLY ROBIN - born October 6, 1974 - died November 15, 1974.
5. GAIL ELLEN - born June 19, 1946. Married January 3, 1969 to DALE EDWARD FETZER, born November 1, 1945. GAIL is a Beautician and DALE is a Supervisor, Duplex Co., Sycamore, Illinois.
  1. DAWN MARIE - born July 15, 1969.
  2. SHEILA RAE - born January 25, 1973.

# JOHN ADAM, JACOB, PAUL, JOHN, SAMUEL D. ROUSH LINE

## VOL. II, PAGE 500

### 2. LYDIA BEATRICE ROUSH - CARL O. WOLFE

1. ROLAND ARTHUR WOLFE, married June 18, 1950 MURIEL LEE FISHER, born May 9, 1930
  1. BEATRICE FAYE WOLFE born July 12, 1951, died July 12, 1951
  2. LAWRENCE EUGENE WOLFE born March 4, 1953
  3. LOREL LEE WOLFE born July 19, 1955
  4. DAVID ALAN WOLFE born June 23, 1959
  5. KATHLEEN LOUISE WOLFE born April 5, 1962. Adopted July 27, 1966.
2. PHYLLIS ANN WOLFE married Sept. 15, 1945 RICHARD DEAN HAMRICK born Jan. 27, 1925
  1. PAMELIA KAY HAMRICK born Sept. 10, 1946 married Jan. 27, 1962 JAMES ALLEN DEATH born Dec. 31, 1943
    1. CHRISTOPHER WAYNE DEATH born June 19, 1962. Died June 19, 1962
    2. JAMES CURTIS DEATH born Mar. 29, 1966
    3. JOHN ALLEN DEATH born July 9, 1968
    4. JASON RICHARD DEATH born Aug. 28, 1974
  2. MELVIN DEAN HAMRICK born Feb. 28, 1948 married Mar. 22, 1969, KERRY MCCRORY born Jan. 19, 1949
    1. LORRIE MARIE born May 26, 1968, adopted Oct. 7, 1969
    2. DEBRA DENE born Mar. 21, 1971
    3. MARY KAY born May 31, 1973
  3. MYRON EUGENE HAMRICK born Nov. 16, 1949 married July 26, 1969, LINDA D. SHAFER born Jan. 9, 1951
    1. MICHAEL EUGENE HAMRICK born Oct. 28, 1971
    2. JULIE DIANNE HAMRICK born Mar. 16, 1973
  4. CHERYL ANN HAMRICK born June 2, 1951 married June 16, 1973 DALE A. BAGDALL born Sept. 29, 1950
3. WARREN WENDELL WOLFE born Jan. 25, 1929 married Dec. 22, 1952 JOYCE SUE CAGLE born July 1, 1935
  1. SHEILA JUNE WOLFE born Nov. 3, 1953
  2. BYRON EUGENE WOLFE born Oct. 6, 1956
  3. BRUCE EDWARD WOLFE born Oct. 6, 1956 - twins
  4. CONNIE GAYLE WOLFE born Feb. 28, 1958
4. ROBERT KEITH WOLFE born May 29, 1931 married June 16, 1956 DOROTHY JOAN CUMMINGS, born July 3, 1934
  1. DOUGLAS KEITH born July 10, 1966 adopted Sept. 30, 1966
  2. JULIE ANN born Aug. 6, 1969 adopted Nov. 12, 1969
5. BARBARA JEANNE WOLFE born July 6, 1933 married Oct. 8, 1960 RUDOLPH RICKENBACH born Jan. 26, 1923
  1. KRISTEN KAY RICKENBACH born July 25, 1961
  2. KARMEN MARGRIT born July 25, 1961 - twins
  3. KENNETH CHARLES RICKENBACH born July 12, 1963
  4. KIMBERLY ANNE RICKENBACH born Mar. 1, 1965
6. CALVIN CURTIS WOLFE born Oct. 5, 1935 married Oct. 27, 1956 DOROTHY COMBS born Aug. 16, 1938
  1. TERESA SUE WOLFE born June 16, 1957 married May 4, 1974 PHILLIP SCARE born Sept. 15, 1953
    1. TARA LYNN born Oct. 23, 1974
  2. TINA LOU WOLFE born July 15, 1958
  3. TAMARA JO WOLFE born Dec. 3, 1959
  4. TONYA JILL WOLFE born Dec. 8, 1960
  5. TWYLA GAY WOLFE born Sept. 1, 1964

7. JOHN CLINTON WOLFE born June 11, 1938 married Dec. 22, 1960 SUSAN KAY WARSTLER born Mar. 17, 1941
  1. JANET LYNN WOLFE born Jan. 1, 1964
  2. LINDA DIANA WOLFE born Feb. 1, 1968
  3. JONATHAN KEITH WOLFE born Aug. 17, 1970
8. MARABELLE SUE WOLFE born Sept. 20, 1940 married Sept. 6, 1959 GERALD FREDRICK SWITZER born April 24, 1937
  1. RUSSEL CLAYTON SWITZER born July 31, 1960
  2. JEFFREY LYNN SWITZER born Oct. 12, 1963
9. VIRGINIA LEE WOLFE born Aug. 1, 1943 married Dec. 14, 1962 ROGER LEON ROE, born April 27, 1941
  1. ROGER NATHAN ROE born Aug. 16, 1963
  2. ROBIN RENNEA ROE born Oct. 28, 1966
  3. SHAUN MATTHEW ROE born Sept. 19, 1968
  4. SHANE ERIC ROE born Dec. 11, 1972
  5. DEATRA LENNAE ROE born April 7, 1974
10. PEARL LOUISE WOLFE born Jan. 29, 1946, died Jan. 29, 1946

#### JOHN ADAM, JACOB, CORNELIUS, ELI ROUSH LINE VOL. I - PAGE 334

6. ELI ROUSH, sixth child of CORNELIUS and ELIZABETH ROUSH, born 3-6-1827; died in 1904. Married BEULAH GILILAN on 3-25-1849, she was born July 3, 1827, died 11-5-1854. Buried in Nease Settlement.
  1. JAMES MADISON ROUSH, born 12-10-1849; died 1913. He married HANNAH OLIVER at Minersville, Ohio.
    1. VERDA ROUSH, born 11-28-1870; married WILLIAM EWING, 12-25-1901. Live in Maryland.
    2. CARRIE ROUSH married LYNN KELLY
    3. GOLDIE ROUSH married EARL COURTRIGHT
      1. IRMA ULLAINEE COURTRIGHT married VINCENT WALKER COURTRIGHT - deceased.
  4. GLENN ELI ROUSH, born 9-30-1874; died 11-20-1946. Married DAISY DEAN RIVES, born 9-10-1879; died 6-1942. Buried Jackson, Ohio. GLENN ELI ROUSH was clerk of courts in Jackson County Courthouse, Jackson, Ohio for two terms. He had a beautiful singing voice and was in a quartet that sang in Eisteddfods funerals, etc. for years. He worked for Sinclair Oil Company after moving to Columbus in 1925.
    1. THELMA ULLAINEE ROUSH, born Jan. 25, 1908 married WILFRED KEITH WILLIAMS, 6-10-1931. He was born 12-3-1907; died 8-15-1967.
      1. THOMAS KEITH WILLIAMS, born 10-28-1922 married VELMA JEAN HARRISON 8-19-1949
        1. ROBERTA LYNN WILLIAMS born 5-18-1950 married GARY WAYNE LONG.
          1. GARY WAYNE LONG, born 12-16-1973
          2. TANYA LYNN LONG, born 2-9-1975
        2. SARAH KAY WILLIAMS born 7-27-1935 married JAY WATSON 11-12-1961. He was born 9-25-1934
          1. JAY ALLEN WATSON born 7-15-1958
          2. MARK ALLEN WATSON born 7-12-1960
          3. SCOTT ALLEN WATSON born 11-4-1961
      3. GLENN ROBERT WILLIAMS born 9-25-1939 married CONNIE HARLAS born 11-23-1939
        1. JULIE ANN WILLIAMS born 12-10-1958
        2. GLENDA ANN WILLIAMS born 2-12-1960
        3. LAURA ANN WILLIAMS born 11-22-1963
      4. DAVID NELSON WILLIAMS born 10-19-1949

#### JOHN ADAM, JACOB, PAUL, MOSES, JOHN ROUSH LINE VOL. I, PAGES 318, 323, 325

The following is a transcript of a letter written from JOHN ROUSH to his brother GIDEON after he was wounded in Virginia in the Civil War.

January the 15th, 1865

My dear brother

I take my pen in hand to let you no that I am well at present am hoping when the few lines comes to hand it may find you all well at present Will Gideon I received your letter and I was glad to hear from you all Will Gideon you wanted her from the all of the boys We has about 25 in our Ward and are getting along very well turn over

We has very mild Weather her now it looks like spring Will Gideon I'm glad to hear that my colt was almost big enough to ride and you wrote that yall was holding fodder with my colt that is right Work him you said he tries to kick yall I will tell you what to do to his hind legs to gether and then give him a good whipping and then tell him you are Master you turn over

Well Gideon you nednt look for me till you see me Coming up the holer Well you wanted to no if mi leg was mutch Crippled it is it isabout to inches an a hlf shorter than than the other

Well Gideon I havent mutch to rite for this time i must bring my leter to a Close hoping you to rite son an oftin

from John Roush to  
Gideon Wilson Roush  
you \_\_\_\_\_it but not forever  
where it goes  
so direct your letter to  
Jarvis hospital  
ward 15 baltimor Marlin

## THE UNION CITY ROUSHES

GEORGE - ALLEN ROUSH FAMILY LINE

VOL. III, PAGES 437 and 439.

2. ALLEN ROUSH, b. 1839; m. CATHERINE RICKLE, b. 1841.

1. AMANDA JANE ROUSH, b. July 22, 1861; m. GEORGE WAHINGTON ROUSH, her cousin

5. MINNIE BELL ROUSH, b. 1890; m. CLARENCE A. BIGGS. She died Nov. 5, 1968. He died May 13, 1955.

1. NORMA ALTA BIGGS; m. DONALD E. SOTHARD.

1. DAVID ARLEN SOTHARD; m. MARGO LOUISE ASBURY.

1. DEBORAH LYNN SOTHARD, b. Jan. 23, 1973.

2. DONNA JEANNE SOTHARD; m. ELDON LYLE MATHEWS.

1. SCOTT LEE MATHEWS, b. Jan. 27, 1968.

2. THOMAS JAMES MATHEWS, b. Nov. 10, 1969.

3. THOMAS FREDERIC SOTHARD; m. CHERYL ANN BROWN.

4. MARTHA FRANCES SOTHARD.

VOL. III, P. 417. EDITOR'S NOTE:

This family would properly come in Volume One under PAUL ROUSH page 311, but for an unaccounted for omission in that Volume. Their chronological order in the family tree would have been page 333, preceding the eighth child of PAUL and MARY BERRY ROUSH, in Volume One. See page 442, Volume III.

## CHAPTER V

# ELEANOR RAUSCH WADDELL

VOL. II, PAGES 422-431; VOL. III, PAGES 391-411.

Eleanor Rausch (Roush) Waddell was born about 1751 or 1752 in Mill Creek Valley, near Mt. Jackson, Virginia. She was one of three known daughters born to John Adam and Sussanah Schlern Rausch. (See Section Two, Chapter I, "Three Sisters", Vol. III, page 109). In 1770 she married Alexander Waddell. They were the parents of twelve children.

1. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 7, 1773, m. 1st, MARY ROSS, m. 2nd, SARAH SIMMONS.
2. JAMES, b. Dec. 7, 1774, m. 1st, SALLY GRIMES; m. 2nd, LYDIA PATTERSON.
3. JOHN, b. Dec. 19, 1776, m. 1st, MARGARET MCCOLM; m. 2nd, MARY (POLLY) WIGNER.
4. ALEXANDER, JR., b. June 8, 1788, m. 1st, REBECCA SHARP; m. 2nd, RACHEL CAMPBELL.
5. JOSEPH, b. ?, m. MARTHA MCCORMICK.
6. MARTHA, b. ?, m. JOHN BARLOW.
7. ELIZABETH, b. ?, m. WILLIAM SHARP.
8. ANN, b. ?, m. JAMES SHARP.
9. MARY, b. ?, m. JOHN GILLILAND.
10. MIRIAM, b. April 24 ?, m. JOHN THOMPSON.
11. JENNIE, b. ?, m. JOSIAH BROWN.
12. ISABELLA, b. ?, m. JAMES BOGGS.

# ELEANOR RAUSCH WADDELL

## VOL. III, PAGES 391-411

The data for this Chapter was collected and prepared by MRS SYBIL MOSSMAN MOORE, 205 Whitaker Blvd., Huntington, W. Va. 25701. JOHN ADAM and SUSANNAH RAUSCH had nine sons and three daughters.

1. ELEANOR ROUSH born about 1751 and 1752 near Forrestville and Mt. Jackson, Va. died October 27, 1827, buried Hulbert Cemetery. Married ALEXANDER WADDELL 1770. He was a weaver by trade having come to America from Glasgow, Scotland. Born Feb. 1732, died 1834, one hundred and two years old on Sept. 8th.

They are next found in Bath County, Va. as members of "Little White Pole Church", perhaps the earliest Methodist Church west of the Alleghenies. Recorded in the Land Grant Book No. 1, page 25 in Charleston, W. Va. they owned 300 acres of land granted in the name of ALEXANDER WADDELL on June 10, 1783.

This land was in Little Levels between the end of Buckeye Mt. and the Greenbrier River. This was a grant of land. Surveyor's Record No. 1 Index page 738 said he was entitled to this by settlement before Jan. 1st, 1778. We do find he sold some property in Frederick County, Md. in 1768.

Their whereabouts between 1770 and this date is not known. They purchased April 1796, four hundred and seventy eight acres; then 94½ acres; then 33½ acres more (Surveyor's Book No. 1, page 260 Bath Co. Court House at Warm Springs states. (More detailed account in Vol. III, page 393 Roush Family in America.)

In 1805, 112 acres, then later 100 acres were sold and by Oct. 11, 1816 they had sold all their lands. (Book V, page 325 so stated.)

By this time all of their children were either married and in homes of their own or had moved to Ohio, except ALEXANDER, JR. and he married the following January. They then moved and bought land in Green Township, Gallia County, Ohio.

They had 12 children:

1. WILLIAM WADDELL married I. MARY ROSS II. SARAH SIMMONS
2. JOHN WADDELL married MARGARET MCCOLM
3. ALEXANDER WADDELL married REBECCA SHARP
4. JOSEPH WADDELL married MARTHA MCCORMICK
5. MARTHA WADDELL married JOHN BARLOW
6. ELIZABETH WADDELL married WILLIAM SHARP
7. ANN WADDELL married JAMES SHARP
8. MARY WADDELL married JOHN GILLILAND
9. MIRIAM WADDELL married JOHN THOMPSON
10. JENNIE WADDELL married JOSIAH BROWN
11. ISABELLA WADDELL married JAMES BOGGS
12. JAMES WADDELL married I. SARAH GRIMES (6 children): II. LYDIA PATTERSON (3 children)

Children of JAMES and SARAH WADDELL

1. JOHN WADDELL married LUCINDA ARMSTRONG
2. CATHERINE WADDELL married JAMES WILLIAMS
3. ELIZABETH WADDELL married GEORGE RADER
4. MARY WADDELL married ELISHA CAMPBELL
5. NANCY WADDELL married JOHN RICHARDSON
6. MARGARET WADDELL married JAMES WATTS

Children of JAMES WADDELL and LYDIA PATTERSON

1. SALLY WADDELL
2. LYDIA WADDELL
3. JAMES PATTERSON WADDELL

One of the first things that ALEXANDER and ELEANOR WADDELL did after moving to Ohio was to give a portion of their land for a church. This was built and came to be known as the "Alexander Church" which was still standing when visited in 1975. (Several reunions were held there in recent years. Remembered is the quantities of good home cooked food and the joy of meeting one's relatives.)

After the death of ELEANOR ALEXANDER WADDELL went to live with his son JOSEPH. From his line have been handed down a few heirlooms which should be recorded. They were in the possession of MRS JOHN ENSIGN, deceased now and hopefully treasured by her 2 children JOHN and MARTHA ENSIGN living in Roanoke, Va. They were ALEXANDER'S Bible with his name in his own handwriting (traced for reference by me); a spinning wheel, a large turkey platter and a large silver dressing spoon.

ALEXANDER WADDELL has been described as a kindly religious man, and willing to fight for what he thought was right. He fought in the French and Indian War and in the Revolutionary War, also took part in the War of 1812.

At the entrance to Mound Hill Cemetery is a large marker on the stone gateway honoring those in Gallia County who fought in the Revolution. There is also a marker on his grave in Hulbert Cemetery, Gallia Co., Ohio, given by the Sons of the American Revolution. He is buried beside his wife and not far from the little church for which he donated the ground, the Alexander Church. When last visited the cemetery was well cared for and the monuments were in good condition (1975).

1. JAMES WADDELL, the second son of ELEANOR ROUSH and ALEXANDER WADDELL, was born Dec. 7, 1774; died Nov. 24, 1848. He married in Bath County, Va. on Dec. 31, 1798. SARAH GRIMES born Jan. 15, 1780, died between 1811 and 1813. Their marriage bond is in Bath Co., Va. (for copy of Bond see page 394 vol. III.) SARAH or (SALLY as she was called) was the daughter of FELIX and CATHERINE LOGAN GRIMES who came to America from Ireland and settled on the upland overlooking the valley of Knapps Creek from the west, nine or ten miles from Huntersville (now in Pocahontas Co., W. Va.) The name was formerly GRAMHAM but was shortened to GRIMES. SALLY had 3 sisters, MARGARET, MARY and NANCY and 5 brothers, JOHN, JAMES, ARTHUR, CHARLES and HENRY. All 3 sisters eventually moved to Ohio, as did some of the other members of her family. However SALLY must have died after the birth of her daughter in 1811 in Va. or soon after.

The first record of ownership of land by JAMES WADDELL appears in Land Book II of Bath Co. in the year 1807 where he is charged with 312 acres. The last record of ownership of land was in 1813.

The death of SALLY was probably the cause for his moving to Ohio. Some of his family and hers had moved to Ohio also and with 6 young children he wanted to be near where he might have help in raising them. As there is no burial plot in Ohio for her (SALLY) it is felt that she is buried in Va. (or now W. Va.)

JAMES WADDELL bought lands in Ohio in Section 32 of Green Township along Raccoon Creek near where the Patriot Road crosses the creek. He was one of the earliest settlers there along with his brother JOHN and his family and his own parents not too far away.

He was a member of the Methodist Church organized in 1818. (For more detailed information about the FELIX GRIMES Family see "Historical Sketches of Pocahontas Co., W. Va." by WILLIAM T. PRICE, Marlinton, W. Va. Price Brothers Publishers 1901. Re-printed 1963. McClain Printing Co., Parsons, W. Va.) FELIX GRIMES Chapter Pages 188-201.

On Oct. 10, 1815 JAMES WADDELL married LYDIA PATTERSON formerly of New Castle, Delaware. The names of her children are listed. (Vol. III, Page 411, Line 21)

Both JAMES and LYDIA WADDELL are buried in Hulbert Cemetery, Gallia Co., Ohio.

## VOL. II, PAGE 427; VOL. III, PAGE 391

JAMES and SARAH GRIMES WADDELL

2. CATHERINE, daughter of JAMES and SARAH GRIMES WADDELL, was born May 20, 1801, died Sept. 25, 1849, married Mar. 22, 1821 to JAMES WILLIAMS born Feb. 28, 1797-(6)? died Dec. 30, 1854 or 1859. He was the son of MARY WATTS (sister of DAVID WATTS, of MARY PERKINS and JAMES WATTS) and WILLIAM DAVIS WILLIAMS born Sept. 17, 1757, died Aug. 23, 1832.

1. MARY SUSANNAH WILLIAMS born Feb. 3, 1823, died Feb. 13, 1906, married \_\_\_\_\_ 1845 WILLIAM B. ALLISON born Sept. 4, 1823. Died Feb. 5, 1895.

1. LUCINDA ALLISON born 1851, died \_\_\_\_\_, married 1878 REESE FOX, born Sept. 12, 1847. Died Nov. 19, 1929.

1. ELECTA FOX born July 14, 1882, died Nov. 7, 1907. Married ALVIN P. MARTIN on Nov. 7, 1907. He was born Dec. 15, 1882, died Aug. 21, 1967.

1. LOUISE MARTIN, born Feb. 20, 1913. She married FRANK SELLERS June 6, 1937.

1. JOHN DAVID SELLERS, born Oct. 13, 1938. Married PATRICIA ANN RIGIERT on June 13, 1973, born January 15, 1948.

1. ANDREW JOSEPH SELLERS, born Sept. 13, 1967.

2. DAVID FRANKLIN SELLERS, born Mar. 22, 1975.

2. RICHARD FRANKLIN SELLERS born Jan. 24, married BARBARA ANN JACKSON born Oct. 3, 1940. Married Sept. 7, 1963.

1. ELIZABETH MARTIN SELLERS born May 30, 1966

2. ANNE WINSTON SELLERS born May 1, 1968

3. CATHERINE ALLISON SELLERS born Feb. 21, 1970

3. ALVIN MARTIN SELLERS, born December 21, 1943 married DIANE LEE MAY, born Dec. 13, 1943, married on Nov. 22, 1968.

1. THANE MARTIN PIERCE SELLERS, born July 13, 1973.

2. LUCINDA M. WILLIAMS, born May 1, 1835, died 1938 married ROBERT CARTER, born Oct. 8, 1830 married July 18, 1854, died 1879

1. OBERLIN M. CARTER born July 11, 1855

2. VIOLA V. CARTER born Dec. 13, 1857, married JOHN LUCAS

1. EMERSON LUCAS married MARGUERITE JUREY

1. NANCY LUCAS

2. CARTER LUCAS

3. DITSON P. CARTER born Jan. 22, 1861

4. ISAAC STANLEY CARTER born May 9, 1863.

OBERLIN CARTER was appointed as a student to West Point by President Grant. He graduated at the head of his class in 1880 with first honors. He was graduated as a 1st Lt. in the Engineering Corps. He had a very interesting life, traveled to many foreign countries and took his mother with him to England when he served as U.S. Military Attache in London in 1897. Later he moved to Chicago and went into the real estate

business. (While in England his mother made extensive research into the WADDELL family.)

MARGARET ANN WADDELL born June 19, 1811, Pocahontas Co., W. Va., died Nov. 5, 1858 and married on Feb. 17, 1830 to JAMES WATTS, born near White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., W. Va. Aug. 12, 1805; died Aug. 2, 1885. Both died in Gallia Co., Ohio and are buried at Hulbert Cemetery. (Marriage Book 1, Page 188, Gallia Co., Ohio). MARGARET ANN WADDELL was the 6th and last child of JAMES and SALLY GRIMES WADDELL and moving with her father to Gallia Co. when very young, she grew up there. JAMES WATTS her husband had moved there too, from Greenbrier Co., W. Va. about 1816 with his family. JAMES WATTS was the son of DAVID and ELIZABETH MORRISON WATTS. DAVID was born Greenbrier Co. Sept. 10, 1784; died 1865. ELIZABETH was born also in Greenbrier Co. Aug. 27, 1785. They were married Greenbrier Co. Aug. 23, 1804 (Marriage Book 1 (1780-1849) page 160 and 442). There were 5 children of this marriage. Both are buried in Walnut Township at Bethesda Cemetery Gallia Co. (Part of DAVID's tombstone has broken off but ELIZABETH'S is intact.) ELIZABETH M. WATTS died Mar. 20, 1863.

JAMES WATTS had 4 brothers and one sister (known). They were ROSS DAVID, ANDREW, J. A. C. and ISABELLE.

ELIZABETH MORRISON WATTS was the daughter of ANDREW MORRISON, JR. and ELIZABETH TAYLOR married about 1776 near Winchester, Va. ANDREW MORRISON was the son of ANDREW MORRISON, SR. and MARY ORGAN of Orange Co. ANDREW MORRISON SR. was the son of NATHANIEL and THANKFUL MORRISON of Va.

DAVID WATTS, father of JAMES WATTS, who married MARGARET ANN WADDELL, was himself the son of JAMES WATTS (I) who married MARY PERKINS of Maryland. His father was a DAVID WATTS of Pennsylvania and a Revolutionary soldier. JAMES married II ELIZABETH MOSSMAN (3 children, DOW, ELLA, ROBERT) MARGARET ANN WADDELL and JAMES WATTS had 13 children.

1. JAMES MORGAN WATTS married I NANCY COLLIS, II JULIA MARTIN
2. ROSS WATTS died young
3. LYDIA PATTERSON WATTS married ALONZO HULBERT
4. JOHN WATTS married RHODA PIERCE
5. SARAH WATTS married JAMES WILSON LEWIS
6. CLARK WATTS
7. NANCY WATTS died
8. HARRIET WATTS
9. DAVID WATTS married SARAH C.
10. MATILDA WATTS died
11. MELISSA WATTS
12. MARGARET WATTS married R. J. DRUMMOND
13. MARY ELIZABETH WATTS married ALBERT MOSSMAN

MARY ELIZABETH WATTS born Gallia Co., Ohio Dec. 15, 1832 married on Mar. 10, 1853. (Marriage Record Book, II, Page 236 Gallia Co., Ohio.) JAMES ALBERT MOSSMAN born in the same county Mar. 3, 1828; died July 13, 1892. He was the son of JOHN and GRACE O'DELL MOSSMAN. Both were born in Ireland. JOHN was born 1787 died Oct. 18, 1841. GRACE was born Mar. 4, 1794; died Dec. 18, 1860. They were married about 1813 in Passaic, N.J., lived there awhile then moved to Rockingham Co., Va. where at least one of their children was born (THOMAS) (Hardesty Hand Atlas). Then in 1828 they settled in Springfield Township, Gallia Co., Ohio. There they raised a family of 12 children.

Little is known about GRACE O'DELL but JOHN'S home was in Avon Co., Cork, Ireland. There was a family tradition that he had been a Captain in the King's guards before coming to America. This may have been true for he helped organize the State Militia and helped train the Recruits in his neighborhood. There were 12 children, brothers and sisters of ALBERT MOSSMAN.

JOHN and GRACE O'DELL MOSSMAN are both buried in Evergreen Cemetery near Patriot, Ohio, as are some of their children who are:

1. WILLIAM MOSSMAN married MAHALA BOGGS
2. THOMAS married SARAH WOMELDORFF
3. DAVID MOSSMAN
4. JOHN MOSSMAN served in the Civil War with the Union Army.
5. ANDREW MOSSMAN
6. JAMES MOSSMAN
7. ISABELLE MOSSMAN
8. ELIZABETH MOSSMAN married JAMES WATTS as his 2nd wife after MARGARET WADDELL WATTS died.
9. SALLY ANN MOSSMAN married \_\_\_\_BECKNER
10. MARGARET MOSSMAN
11. JANE MOSSMAN married JAMES D. SPRAGUE
12. JAMES ALBERT MOSSMAN married MARY ELIZABETH WATTS.

JAMES ALBERT MOSSMAN was not only a farmer but a railroad contractor for K and M Railroad, but was in the State Militia.

During Morgan's raid in the Civil War all of his horses and equipment were taken which was a great loss to him. When the youngest children heard and saw the soldiers they were frightened and hid under their mother's dress and petticoats.

After the death of ALBERT MOSSMAN, his wife sold her lands and moved to Gallipolis to care for and educate her children better.

This family was noted for its hospitality and entertained family and friends both while living in the country and in the city. As a child our family visited there often.

When her sons moved to Huntington she soon followed.

Her son DAN A. built her a home at 925 Fifth Ave. not far from where he lived in Huntington, W. Va.

Early in the year she fell and broke her hip. Death resulted from this and on July 8, 1902 she died and was buried beside her husband in Mt. Zion Cemetery near Bidwell, Ohio.

They had 8 children:

1. DR. ELMORE JAMES MOSSMAN born Feb. 10, 1854 in Gallia Co., Ohio; died Aug. 21, 1921. He married April 1879 MARY MCDANIEL born 1856, a daughter of CAPTAIN WM. MCDANIEL of Hickory Hill near Pt. Pleasant, W. Va. MARY died in 1907. One son died in infancy 1881.

He married 2nd JESSIE C. SOMERVILLE born July 17, 1877 died Mar. 23, 1956, the daughter of SARAH KNOPP and S. PETER SOMERVILLE of Pt. Pleasant, W. Va. All are buried in Lone Oak Cemetery in that city. There was one son.

1. ELMORE SOMERVILLE MOSSMAN born Jan. 6, 1916, died Dec. 23, 1968 in St. Petersburg, Fla. and buried in Royal Palm Cemetery there. He married THELMA JOHNSON born Aug. 19, 1917; married on Dec. 6, 1941. She was the daughter of JUSTINE JOHNSON born 1883 and died 1959 and MARGARET HEIB JOHNSON born 1894, died 1967. They also are buried in Lone Oak Cemetery.

DR. ELMORE JAMES MOSSMAN graduated from High School in Gallipolis, Ohio in June of 1876, studied medicine under Dr. Rufus Vance, then went in 1882 to Sterling Medical College in Columbus, Ohio. His brother DAN A. MOSSMAN left school and went to work so that he could help defray some of the expenses to keep him in school until he graduated.

DR. MOSSMAN was known as a quiet, gentle but firm man in his decisions and an excellent business man. He was a pioneer in town and city building, belonging to the firm that promoted the Hamilton and Powell Additions known as the "Heights" and of a development company of which he was the Treasurer. He was a founder of the Pt. Pleasant National Bank, Progress Building and Loan Association and was a Director of each until his death. He was a founder of Pt. Pleasant Country Club. His obituary in full can be found in Vol. III page 396 and 397, "The Roush Family in America".

His one son, ELMORE SOMERVILLE MOSSMAN, who married THELMA JOHNSON was educated in the public schools and later went to Marshall University in Huntington, W. Va. where he graduated.

After his marriage they lived for a time in Indiana. Later they moved to St. Petersburg, Fla., where he was engaged in the printing business but later went into insurance.

THELMA MOSSMAN has worked at the Honeywell Plant in the Graphic Arts Dept. She has worked on the drawing board for twelve and a half years.

She is interested and involved in the work of the Presbyterian Church and now lives in Largo, Florida.

ELMORE S. MOSSMAN and THELMA JOHNSON MOSSMAN had 2 daughters:

1. JESSICA MARGUERITE MOSSMAN born Jan. 22, 1945 in Indianapolis, Ind. She graduated in June, 1963 from high school in St. Petersburg, Fla. She married on Oct. 29, 1965 ABBAS KHAJEH-NOORI, a foreign Exchange Student of Teheran, Iran. They were divorced in May 1975.

He was the son of GENERAL ALI KHAJEH-NOORI and NAHID KHAJEH-NOORI, formerly of Iran. The parents are still citizens of Iran, but maintain a home in Tampa, Florida. There was one daughter:

1. SHARAREH (meaning "sparkling light") born April 7, 1967.

JESSICA MARGUERITE KHAJEH-NOORI has returned to College and is a Senior at University of South Florida in Tampa. She is majoring in Math and intends to teach at the Jr. College level or go into industry.

2. THELMA JANE MOSSMAN born Feb. 21, 1946 graduated from the University of Florida at Gainesville, Fla. Aug. 12, 1967.

She majored in Broadcasting for Radio and T.V.

She has a B.S. Degree and belongs to the following: Phi Mu Sorority, Phi Eta, Theta Sigma Phi and Alpha Epsilon Rho. She was employed at Jefferson Standard Broadcasting in Charlotte, N.C. for awhile.

THELMA JANE married on May 4, 1968 ROGER DUBLON LE BRECHT, son of MRS. M. G. WHITE, JR. of Fredericksburg, Texas.

They now live in Berwyn, Pennsylvania and work in Philadelphia. She is working on Radio and T.V. but her favorite job is writing the News at KYW in Philadelphia.

On the 4th of July 1976 she wrote all the Bicentennial News that the Station Broadcast for the 4 P.M. News and on most of the 5th of July. The KYW T.V. Building is directly across from the Liberty Bell.

When the Queen of England visited there in 1976 she was assigned to be the "Queen's Writer" and wrote all the News concerning the Queen.

Her work ordinarily consists of assembling all the notes and various sound tapes the Reporters bring in for the Broadcast. Timing, etc.

Another of her jobs is producing a Pre-Game Program on Channel 17 for the Phillie's Games during the Baseball Series. She sometimes works on the Production Staff of the Mike Douglas Show.

Her husband, ROGER DUBLON LE BRECHT is manager of Station WVDR in Philadelphia and is also busy in his field. He is on the Board of Directors of the National Association of Broadcasters. There are no children.

2. ALBERT MOSSMAN, JR. son of MARY ELIZABETH and ALBERT MOSSMAN died young.
3. ROSS MOSSMAN died
4. GRACE MOSSMAN was killed by a stroke of lightning while still a young girl.
5. JOHN WESLEY MOSSMAN born 1857, died 1919 married on June 11, 1890 LIZZIE SHEPHERD, born April 23, 1860, died Aug. 18, 1942. Both are buried in Springhill Cemetery, Huntington, W. Va.

LIZZIE S. MOSSMAN was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution in her native town. Both lived in Gallipolis and were married there.

JOHN WESLEY came to Huntington to go into business with his 2 brothers DAN A. and GUY MOTT MOSSMAN, called Mossman Brothers Co. dealers in feed, grain and building supplies. Later they sold only brick, cement and other building materials.

Their offices were on 3rd Ave. between 7th and 8th streets but they moved into a new and large brick store on 8th St. and 7th Ave. out of the high flood area.

There was one son:

1. MAURICE EDWIN MOSSMAN born May 15, 1892 married on Oct. 5, 1922 MARY PURDUE WELLER born May 5, 1895 died Oct. 11, 1974. He died Sept. 22, 1947. Both are buried in Spring Hill Cemetery, Huntington, W. Va.

His wife MARY was the daughter of EMELINE ROSS PURDUE and WM. HOUTSTON WELLER and some time after his death she moved to New Orleans where her daughter was living and had an apartment there until her death.

MAURICE MOSSMAN was educated in the Public Schools and attended Marshall for awhile. He was in the First World War and on his return went to work for "Mossman Brothers", where he worked until his death.

MAURICE and MARY WELLER MOSSMAN had 3 children:

1. WILLIAM WELLER MOSSMAN born July 31, 1923, died Jan. 31, 1945. He was killed in action in World War II in the Invasion of Normandy and Battle for France. He had been in service 2 years.

He graduated from Sewanne Military Academy and attended Marshall Univ. until he went into the Army.

2. MARY JEAN MOSSMAN was the only daughter of MAURICE and MARY WELLER MOSSMAN. She was born May 18, 1925, Huntington, W. Va. Married I. DWIGHT MCCRAY of Lexington, Ky. on Aug. 27, 1946. He was born Dec. 23, 1922; died Nov. 4, 1969 in New Orleans in a car accident.

DWIGHT MCCRAY'S parents were LEONARD D. MCCRAY and SUE WESTERFIELD.

MARY JEAN attended the University of Ky., where she met her husband. Graduated there.

They moved to New Orleans where they raised 2 children:

1. WILLIAM MOSSMAN MCCRAY born July 30, 1949, graduated from Tulane University and is now in the Air Force at San Bernardino, California. He married on Dec. 11, 1975? LACEY KAISER. She had 2 children by a previous marriage - KATHY and AARON.
2. SANDRA JEAN MCCRAY, born July 31, 1951 is not married. She graduated from Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge. She has been working as a copy writer for an advertising firm. She lives and works in New Orleans.

MARY JEAN MCCRAY married II DR. FREDERICK AUGUST EIGENBROD, a Doctor of Internal Medicine. Son of WALTER HENRY EIGENBROD and VIVIAN MODEL. They live in Metairie, La.

3. JOHN MAURICE MOSSMAN, third child of MAURICE and MARY WELLER MOSSMAN born April 25, 1930, married on Jan. 17, 1950 BETTIE LOU COOVERT born Jan. 17, 1932 in Barboursville, W. Va. daughter of SUE and GEORGE COOVERT.

JOHN M. MOSSMAN attended the Agricultural College of the University of Ky. In 1959 they moved to Littleton, Colorado where he is associated in business with the Martin Marietta Corp.

JOHN is interested in horses and athletics attending all "Denver Braves" games and many basketball games.

He was ordained to the office of Ruling Elder of Grace Church in Jan. 1964. He served as Chairman of the Worship Committee and helped to organize and headed several churches to bring Sunday worship to two nursing homes in the area.

He was presented The Kiwanis Laymen's Award which helps to create a greater public consciousness of the importance of religion and spiritual values.

JOHN and BETTIE COOVERT MOSSMAN had 2 daughters:

1. MARILYN JEAN MOSSMAN born Nov. 21, 1950 married DENNIS JOHNSTON Aug. 28, 1972 son of LAURA and LOWELL JOHNSTON (deceased).  
They have one daughter:  
1. CARRIE MICHELLE born June 30, 1975. They live in Glendale, Arizona.
2. DEBORAH SUE MOSSMAN born May 29, 1953, married REED LEACH Apr. 15, 1972. Divorced July 1976. His parents were LORETTA WHEELER and MARION LEACH. They have one son:  
1. MATHEW WILLIAM born Oct. 1, 1973. Littleton, Colorado.
6. LILLIAN THERESA MOSSMAN daughter of MARY ELIZABETH and J. ALBERT MOSSMAN born July 30, 1867, died Feb. 9, 1943. She married on Dec. 20, 1893 LEWIS A. WOMELDORFF, born July 31, 1864, died Nov. 16, 1938. They lived on Rt. 2 near Bidwell, Ohio, not far from Mt. Zion Cemetery. Their home overlooked a beautiful valley. The old brick home was torn down when the property was sold to Mr. Evans of "Evans Farms" and a new modern house Colonial style is now there.

LILLIAN was born near Kerr Station. She was educated in Gallipolis and graduated from Gallia Academy.

LEWIS A. WOMELDORFF was a farmer. He also sold sand and gravel from a pit on his property. There were 4 children:

1. LOU ANN WOMELDORFF born Dec. 25, 1894, died Jan. 7, 1895
2. JAMES WOMELDORFF born May 26, 1896, died Sept. 7, 1941, married on Aug. 30, 1919 HARRIET HARTER born ? died Feb. 23, 1975. He is buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery. HARRIET WOMELDORFF later remarried. There were 3 children:  
1. SUSAN WOMELDORFF born Oct. 17, 1920 died Oct. 22, 1976. She married NORMAN ZUCK on May 10, 1941. There were 7 children:  
1. NORMAN GARY ZUCK  
2. LLOYD ZUCK  
3. BARBARA married \_\_\_\_BRAUN  
4. SUSAN ZUCK married \_\_\_\_FETHEROFF  
5. WILLIAM DAVID ZUCK  
6. HELEN ZUCK married \_\_\_\_BEYER  
7. LAWRENCE JOHN ZUCK

All are married (Due to the critical illness and death of SUSAN it was not possible to get all the names and dates.) (SUSAN died 1976.)

2. JAMES A. WOMELDORFF eldest son of JAMES and HARRIET H. WOMELDORFF born May 26, 1924 married on May 24, 1948 JANE ANN MORGANSTERN born Mar. 10, 1926, died Jan. 1, 1975. She was the daughter of OSCAR and EMELIE (and) VORBERG MORGANSTERN. JAMES married II NANCY 1976. There were 2 children of the 1st marriage:  
1. JAMES III born April 25, 1954 married Nov. 16, 1973 MARTHA BLANCH HESS  
2. MATHEW born Aug. 13, 1957 married Oct. 9, 1975 TINA MARIE GREATHOUSE
3. JOHN LEWIS WOMELDORFF born Dec. 9, 1925 married BARBARA JEAN LITTLE daughter of L. SHINN and THOMAS LITTLE on Nov. 25, 1949 in Columbus, Ohio. They now live in Kettering, Ohio.

JOHN L. WOMELDORFF is a travelling salesman, selling plastics and paper products, mostly disposables in Ohio and parts of Indiana and Ky.

He was in the Navy during War II. He graduated from Ohio State Univ. with an AB in English. They have 3 sons:

1. THOMAS LEE WOMELDORFF born April 11, 1951 married PAM SEN-  
ERIUS on Sept. 9, 1973, divorced Sept. 1975 by mutual consent. No  
children.

THOMAS WOMELDORFF graduated with honors in Computer De-  
sign and is now employed by "Cin Com" in Cincinnati, Ohio. He  
has been very successful, and considered one of the best in his field.  
He is engaged to be married.

2. JOHN DAVID WOMELDORFF born June 5, 1954 was Senior Class  
President has had 2½ years in college. He is now studying creative  
writing under Mr. Ralph Blum.
3. DONALD LEWIS WOMELDORFF born Jan. 20, 1959 is a senior in High  
School in Kettering. He is an accomplished musician and composes  
his own music.

3. ELIZABETH WOMELDORFF, third child of LEWIS and LILLIAN WOMELDORFF  
born Mar. 7, 1903, died Jan. 2, 1970, married on Dec. 27, 1924 CHARLES A.  
RATHBURN. He died April 19, 1968. Both are buried in Mound Hill Ceme-  
tery, Gallipolis, Ohio.

ELIZABETH RATHBURN owned and operated the Bernadine Lee Dress Shop  
in Gallipolis, Ohio. They had 2 daughters:

1. MARGARET A. RATHBURN born Sept. 12, 1926 married CHARLES BRADY.  
JR. and lives in Gahanna, Ohio. They had 4 children:

1. ELIZABETH BRADY born Oct. 8, 1949 is a Chief Petty Officer in the  
Navy in San Diego, Cal. She plans to make this her life work.

2. GERALDINE BRADY born Aug. 20, 1955 was married to KENNETH  
NEFF on Feb. 14, 1976. They live in Glendale, Arizona.

3. CHARLES JOSEPH born May 14, 1957 lives at home with his parents.  
He plays several musical instruments and composes music.

4. MAUREEN born May 14, 1960 is in Jr. High School and is musically  
inclined also.

2. HELEN ADELE born Nov. 3, 1935 married JACK THOMAS, divorced 1963.  
She married 2nd MICHAEL SAVAGE Nov. 21, 1973 and they live in Rey-  
nolds, Ohio. From the 1st marriage there were 3 children.

1. MICHAEL born July 7, 1958

2. CHRISTOPHER born June 8, 1959 died June 22, 1959

3. PATRICK born May 10, 1960

4. HELEN LOUISE WOMELDORFF born Dec. 1, 1908, married LLOYD S. NIDAY on  
Nov. 1, 1942. He was a Road Project Engineer. They lived on Route 2 near  
Bidwell. Mt. Zion Cemetery is just a short distance away. She resides in the  
same place since his death, Dec. 3, 1968.

HELEN LOUISE for many years was a nurse at Holzer Hospital, in Gallipo-  
lis, Ohio.

7. GUY MOTT MOSSMAN, youngest child of MARY ELIZABETH and ALBERT MOSS-  
MAN, born Mar. 5, 1874, died Nov. 19, 1941; married Feb. 15, 1901 EFFIE HOL-  
BERG, born Oct. 16, 1881 in Jackson, Ohio, daughter of HENRY and CATHERINE  
NAGLE HOLLBERG. She died Jan. 22, 1960. Both are buried in Woodmere  
Cemetery, Huntington, W. Va.

GUY MOTT MOSSMAN attended Gallia Academy in Gallipolis, Ohio. He worked  
for a dry goods store for 6 years then bought the store. He sold this on Feb. 16,  
1896, moved to Huntington where he became manager of the D. W. Cox Dry  
Goods Co. Later he became agent for Prudential Life Insurance Co. and became  
Assistant Superintendent.

In 1899 the three brothers DAN A., GUY MOTT and JOHN founded "Mossman  
Brothers" in Huntington, W. Va. They first sold feed, grain and building supplies,  
later just building supplies.

He was a director of the Huntington Stove and Foundry, director and stock-  
holder of Union Savings Bank. He was a B.P.O.E., a Member of the Royal Arca-  
num, member of Commercial Travelers, President of the Chamber of Commerce,  
Vice-President of the Manufacturers Association, a Modern Woodman, was on the  
River Improvement Committee. Both he and his wife were members of the  
Methodist Episcopal Church. There were 4 sons:

1. DONALD HOLLBERG born Nov. 5, 1903; died Dec. 14, 1973. He married  
LAURA BERNARD (nee McCoy) who had a son by a previous marriage, LEON-  
ARD RAY BERNARD whom he adopted, and who married Feb. 21, 1970,  
JOYCE CHANEY. They have 2 children. LEONARD DONALD born July 31, 1971  
and RACHEL born Nov. 22, 1975.

DONALD MOSSMAN attended Marshall Univ. He was a 2nd Lt. in Co. K. of  
the W. Va. National Guard. He was News Photographer for the Huntington  
Publishing Co. and was the oldest professional photographer in this city at  
the time of his death. He was a member of the Professional Photographers  
Association of W. Va. and Ohio.

2. GUY MOTT MOSSMAN JR. born Mar. 14, 1908, married May 31, 1934 KATHERINE ARMSTRONG, born June 20, 1907. She was the daughter of MARY CADY and CHARLES ARMSTRONG. KATHERINE died Sept. 1977.

He attended Marshall Univ. then went to work at Mossman Brothers, for awhile, then became a salesman for Grand Rapids Plaster Co.

During World War II he was a government employee at the Boeing Airplane Manufacturing Plant. On his return to Huntington he went into the real estate business.

He was Vice President of the State Association of Realtors; President of the Board of Realtors (Huntington) and President of Real Estate Appraisers.

KATHERINE ARMSTRONG MOSSMAN went to Miami Univ. and to Marshall Univ. She was a member of Sigma Kappa Sorority. She too became interested in selling real estate for a number of years.

GUY MOTT and KATHERINE A. MOSSMAN had one daughter:

1. MARY MOTT, born Oct. 23, 1939, married on Saturday April 24, 1965 to RICHARD LESLIE WEAVER born April 24, 1940 in Bronxville, N.Y.

MARY MOTT MOSSMAN studied the piano and won the Chopin award given by the Huntington Woman's Club to the winner of the Jr. Music Club Contest. She attended Greenbrier Junior College one year, then went to Marshall Univ. where she became a member of Sigma Sigma Sigma Sorority and was President one year. She graduated from Miami Univ. at Oxford, Ohio June 1961.

She made her debut with the Debutant Club in 1960. Her major in College was English.

She went to New York to work, where she met and later married RICHARD L. WEAVER, the son of RUTH LILLIAN LAYDEN born Oct. 8, 1902 of Mt. Vernon, N.Y. and COLONEL LESLIE FREDERICK WEAVER born Jan 2, 1907, White Plains, N.Y.

RICHARD WEAVER completed his undergraduate work at St. Lawrence Univ. in N.Y. Later received his Law Degree from Fordham Univ., N.Y.

During World War II he became a Captain. He received the Purple Heart and Bronze Medals for service in Army Intelligence.

MARY MOTT WEAVER lived and worked in Honolulu, Hawaii, during part of his tour of duty.

After the War service they lived for a while in Alexandria, Va., then Lubbock, Texas, and now are living in Pleasant Hill, California, where he is Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. She is an interior decorator. There are 2 daughters:

1. JENNIFER LAYDEN WEAVER born Nov. 6, 1967 in Huntington, W. Va.
2. JILL LESLIE WEAVER born Mar. 8, 1969 in Lubbock, Texas.
3. JOHN ALBERT MOSSMAN attended Marshall Univ. then went into the Marines. He was born May 5, 1917 married I. VIRGINIA SHANK, 2nd MADELINE HICKS. They had one adopted son "JACKIE" who now lives in Erlanger, Ky., works in Cincinnati selling insurance.

JOHN ALBERT MOSSMAN went into the First Marines Division and served throughout Guadalcanal, Palau and Okinawa Campaigns. Then was sent to China and his Division liberated 2000 Allied Prisoners of War, arrested war criminals and cared for 200,000 Japanese civilians in the area, protected American Property and kept an eye on 232,000 Chinese Puppet Troops between the Yangtze River and the Great Wall. He was discharged at Great Lakes, Ill.

He served 30 months. On his return he worked for the Firestone Tire Co. and later moved to Indiana where he was interested in the Y.M.C.A. He died in Indiana Feb. 17, 1964.

4. ROBERT E. LEE MOSSMAN, fourth son of EFFIE and GUY MOTT MOSSMAN born June 6, 1920 married Oct. 23, 1943 JANE DUDGING born Jan. 17, 1920 the daughter of SALLIE LOUISE MCCALLISTER and HOWARD DUDGING.

ROBERT E. L. MOSSMAN graduated from Marshall Univ. in 1943 in Business Administration, Real Estate, Rentals, etc.

During World War II he was a Sergeant Major in charge of records and trained men for radar operations which was new to warfare at that time.

He was attached to 621 Signal Air Warning Co. and was in the Cadre Division and travelled all over this country. He served 3 years, 3 months and 3 days. He was discharged at Ft. Mead, Md.

He also served with the 1722 Aviation Signal Service Co. at Fresno, Cal. On his return he became associated with the Princess Coal Co. Now he is in the real estate business.

His wife JANE D. MOSSMAN went to Marshall Univ. She is interested in crafts and club work, being President of the Jr. Woman's Club for 2 years. There were 2 children:

1. ROBERT E. LEE MOSSMAN, JR. born Nov. 18, 1944 married June 17, 1966 CHERYL BENTLEY born Feb. 5, 1945. He went to Marshall Univ. He lived in Vienna, W. Va. working for Bank's Miller Co. Recently he was moved back to Huntington and is the national salesman for that company. There were 2 children:
  1. CHRISTINA DAWN born Oct. 22, 1967
  2. ROBERT E. LEE MOSSMAN III born Mar. 1, 1972
2. SALLY MOSSMAN born Dec. 7, 1948 married July 19, 1975 EDWARD ELIAS MANASSAH of Titusville, Fla. the son of MRS. WILLIAM BLAIR and the late ELIAS MANASSAH.

SALLY majored in Public Relations and Journalism and graduated at Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio with a B.S. Degree. She obtained her Master's Degree at the Univ. of Florida Dec. 11, 1972 in "Mass Communications".

At Ohio, Univ. she was awarded a President's Honor Award Scholarship for her Junior Year. She was named finalist in Ohio Fellowship Program, a special project of the President of the Univ. designed to encourage students with leadership ability and aptitude for Public Service.

She was employed one summer by the Gallipolis Daily Tribune. In May 1970 she was awarded the first Annual Edward Bernay's Scholarship Award which she was presented by Mr. Bernay in person.

She helped to organize the Public Relations Student Society of America at Ohio U. in 1969. She served as Public Relations Intern for Ohio Hospitals of Cleveland.

She was Secretary-Treasurer of her Senior Class, a member of Sigma Delta Chi (Professional Journalistic Society). She is listed in "Who's Who" in American Colleges. She is a member of Kappa Delta Sorority.

She is now in Nashville, Tenn. as Public Relations Director at Vanderbilt Univ. Medical Center.

Her husband EDWARD ELIAS MANASSAH received his Master's Degree also in Journalism at the same time she received hers at the Univ. of Florida, Dec. 11, 1972.

He is now City Editor of "Nashville Banner" They are living in Nashville.

8. DAN ANDREW MOSSMAN married LULU MAE WELLMAN. DAN, son of MARY ELIZABETH and ALBERT MOSSMAN, born May 13, 1860 in Gallia Co., Ohio married on Aug. 29, 1888, LULA MAE WELLMAN born Dec. 13, 1869 in Louisa, Ky. She was the daughter of MR. AND MRS. JOHN DAVID WELLMAN. He died July 3, 1928 and she died June 15, 1964. Their marriage is recorded in Marriage Book II, Page 80, Cabell Co., Huntington, W. Va. where they were married at her parent's home. Both are buried in Spring Hill Cemetery, Huntington, W. Va.

DAN A. MOSSMAN received his early education in the rural schools of Gallia Co., Ohio, later in Gallipolis, Ohio after the family moved there, following the death of his father, ALBERT MOSSMAN.

His first job was in a Drug Store in Gallipolis, then he went to Pomeroy and was in the coal business. He made many trips down the Ohio River delivering coal but he said "He never learned to swim".

Always interested in improving his financial position, he went to work for Dr. Vance as his Secretary, and undertook the study of Chemistry in which he found he was not interested. He then went to Maysville, Ky. and started a skating rink.

He became an expert skater, however, he decided there was more future in the coal business, so went to Portsmouth, Ohio and went back into that field.

In 1883 he sold this business and was moving to Huntington when the great flood of 1884 came and completely wiped out his business, and the purchaser was unable to pay so he accepted the loss himself. So almost without funds he moved to Huntington and started anew.

He secured employment with Mr. George Eversole, a coal dealer. Wishing to retire, Mr. Eversole, impressed by this young man, helped him to establish his own retail coal business. He prospered and became the owner of a chain of retail coalyards. He also sold ice.

When gas started to displace coal for heating, he went into the gas business. Then he started building houses, store buildings and then apartments, some for sale and some for rent.

He organized and became President of the Mutual Telephone Co., the first in the city, later sold his interests to the Bell Telephone Co.

He incorporated in 1901 the Huntington Stove and Foundry. With his 2 brothers they founded Mossman Brothers Building Supplies, and was President of this until his death.

He was a director and vice president of the Union Bank and Trust Co., but later retired. He was a director and officer of the Huntington Brick Co.

He organized a building and loan co. with Mr. Robert Archer. On Feb. 1, 1895, he attended and assisted the initial meeting of the Board of Trade, the predecessor of the Chamber of Commerce. When this developed he served as President 1900-1902; 1904; 1907-1909. Then he headed the New Industries Committee and was successful in bringing many of the large factories to the city, such as The Standard Ultramarine (Blueing Co.), International Nickel, Thermos Bottling Co. and many others.

He was a Democrat and staunch party man. He was presented a black cane with a gold handle which bears this inscription "To A Democrat From Democrats." "Dan A. Mossman, November 4, 1902".

He was particularly interested in the river improvement and development for transportation. He was for many years vice president of the Ohio Valley Improvement Association and assisted in securing the 9 foot stage of water now available to Shippers.

During the first World War he was Fuel Administrator for the Huntington District.

On June 1, 1915 he was made the first Probation Officer of the newly established Juvenile Court.

In his obituary (page 398 History of the Roush Family in America, Vol. III) it says he (DAN A. MOSSMAN) was the personification of honesty, integrity, and fair dealing and having died left a great vacancy that can be filled only by a man of sterling character.

LULA WELLMAN MOSSMAN, wife of DAN MOSSMAN, the youngest of 6 daughters of MR. AND MRS. JOHN DAVID WELLMAN, moved to Ceredo, W. Va. from Louisa, Ky. with her family when only about 18 months old. Sometime in 1884 they moved to Huntington. As the schools in Ceredo were not too good she was given private instruction and when she came to Marshall Academy (Univ. now) she was only 13 years old.

She was graduated in 1886. Until her death at 94 she was the oldest living graduate. She taught school in Wayne County for one semester. Then returned to Huntington to be married.

She served as President of the Marshall Alumna Association for 5 years during the 1st World War, and attended reunions faithfully until her 88th year.

She was baptized in Feb. 1892 into the Fifth Avenue Baptist Church and was a devoted member. She served in the Cradle Roll department for twenty-nine years as a teacher and upon the death of her sister, MRS. JOHN S. MARCUM who had been the founder of that department, became the Superintendent and served 30 more years, 59 in all.

Her church honored her in many ways. A "This Is Your Life Program" featured her and her work there, then a few weeks before she died a colored movie was made depicting her part in the History of the Church.

She served numerous times as Chairman of the Circles, was Secretary, Vice President, then President 8 years of the Ladies Union, and 8 years as President of the Mission Society.

She was also active in civic work and helped to organize the Auxiliary of the old General Hospital and was on the Board of Trustees for many years. She was an active member of the Needle Work Guild and a member of The Woman's Temperance Union.

In the early months of World War I she, with a group of friends organized Unit 37 of the Huntington Red Cross which met in the game room of her home, making bandages and necessary articles for the wounded. In the summer of 1918 a Committee of Red Cross Workers and interested parties met for the purpose of forming a canteen at the C. and O. Railroad Station.

A "Liberty Hut" donated by Minter Homes Corporation, a lumber company for the purpose of selling bonds and stamps was selected and moved to the station, remodelled and stocked with the necessary equipment. She was appointed "Commandant".

Volunteers were called for, and over 1500 women responded. Some came for part-time, some just when needed to meet an unusually large Troop Train. They never wanted for good food, post cards, medical attention, or any needed article.

Trains were met day or night and this Canteen had a wonderful reputation, nationally and the workers were called "The Indefatigables".

Over 350,000 of the Armed Forces were cared for here. Later she helped to form the Ladies Auxiliary of the American Legion.

She was a charter member of the Y.W.C.A. serving 2 years as its President. She was also finance chairman and member of the World Membership Committee and was active until her last illness.

She was a member of the Huntington Woman's Club and served 2 years as vice president and worked on many committees.

She was a charter member of the Huntington Garden Club and of the Rose Society. She was interested in the Girl Scouts and served as Juliette Lowe World Fellowship Chairman for more than ten years.

On Jan. 18, 1963 while ill in the Huntington Hospital she was awarded her 25 year Girl Scout Pin.

DAN A. and LULA W. MOSSMAN had 3 children:

1. VIVIAN MARIE born June 5, 1889 in Huntington, died Sept. 17, 1966. She married on June 2, 1915, FRANK BIDWELL GROVES, born July 26, 1892; died June 5, 1968.

Both attended Marshall College (Univ. later). He was the son of EUGENIA CATHERINE KOONTZ and ALFRED TOMPKINS GROVES of Kessler Cross Lanes, W. Va. who were married May 1, 1873. VIVIAN MARIE went then to Sweet Briar College for one year and returned home and married.

FRANK B. GROVES was associated in business with his brother in the hardware business. Later he sold tile and ceramics and became an acoustical tile contractor. There were 2 children:

1. EILEEN born Apr. 28, 1916, married on Sept. 27, 1941 CHARLES TRUEHEART TAYLOR born Sept. 2, 1905 the son of DR. AND MRS. CHARLES T. TAYLOR. She was BERNICE STEVENSON of Beverly, Ohio.

CHARLES T. TAYLOR, II went to W. Va. University where he graduated. He was interested in athletics and played on the Varsity Teams. He belonged to the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

He worked for the Consolidated Coal Co., until his retirement. They lived in Greenville, S.C., Chicago, Cincinnati, and Ft. Thomas, Ky. They are now living in Richmond, Va.

EILEEN GROVES TAYLOR went to Marshall Univ. and graduated with a B.S. degree in 1939.

She taught for one year in a private school in Pennsylvania. She was a member of the Huntington Junior League, Assembly and Cotillion Dance Clubs. She belonged to Sigma Sigma Sigma Sorority.

For many years assisted in the Cradle Roll Dept. of the Fifth Ave. Baptist Church. There were 3 children:

1. CYNTHIA TAYLOR born in Chicago, Ill. June 3, 1945; married on Aug. 24, 1968 I. RONALD HEISLER, born July 11, 1947. CYNTHIA attended Highland High School in Ft. Thomas, Ky., and graduated from Douglas-Freeman High School in Richmond, Va. Both went to West Hampton College in Richmond, Va. She majored in Math. Later she was trained in a bank of Richmond for computer work.

She has recently been working for Mitre Corp. in Research. Lived in Manassas for awhile and now lives in Centerville, Va. There was one child of this union: (Divorced)

1. FRANK GROVES HEISLER born April 12, 1969. CYNTHIA TAYLOR HEISLER married II, MICHAEL DOUGLAS PAYNE on Aug. 1, 1974 in Manassas, Va. (Prince George Co.) a Viet Nam Veteran and graduate of Va. Commonwealth Univ. He was born Feb. 28, 1947. He is with I.B.M. They had 1 son:

1. JASON PAYNE born Jan. 28, 1977 in Prince William Co., Va.

2. CHARLES TRUEHEART TAYLOR III born in Cincinnati, Ohio June 20, 1948, married on Aug. 19, 1970 NORMA JEAN LOVING, born Mar. 1, 1949, daughter of VIENNA BALDUCCI and JAMES LOVING of Richmond, Va.

C. TRUEHEART graduated at Douglas Freeman High School in Richmond, Va. and graduated from the Univ. of Richmond, Va., majoring in Math and Physics.

They moved to Huntington, W. Va. in 1970 and became associated in business with his UNCLE FRANK B. GROVES, JR. in the tile business.

1. KELLY ALLISON (girl) born April 1, 1971.

3. FRANK STEVENSON TAYLOR born May 24, 1953 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He attended school in Fort Thomas as did his brother and sister in the elementary grades then graduated from Douglas Freeman High School in Richmond, Va. He attended Univ. of Richmond 3 years,

then transferred to School of Business Administration at Va. Commonwealth Univ., and graduated in 1978.

He married MADELINE ANNE POLLARD on May 21, 1977. She is the daughter of MR. AND MRS. JAMES MADISON POLLARD of Ashland, Va. She graduated from Long Wood College at Farmville, Va. They reside in Richmond.

2. FRANK BIDWELL GROVES, JR. son of VIVIAN MOSSMAN and FRANK B. GROVES was born Dec. 18, 1917 and was married to MARY CAROLINE JONES born Sept. 17, 1920, on May 13, 1952. She was the daughter of MARY HITE born June 12, 1902 and WARNER EDRIC JONES.

He was a graduate of U.S. Naval Academy and served as an Ensign in the Navy until he retired to go into the family's coal business at Hite, Ky. MARY HITE JONES died in 1930.

MARY CAROLINE went to Columbus School for Girls in Ohio and graduated at W. Va. Univ. in Morgantown, W. Va. She was a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority. Her major was English. She was a member of the Huntington Junior League and Episcopal Church. FRANK BIDWELL GROVES, JR. attended the public schools of Huntington and attended Marshall Univ., Huntington, W. Va. for three years then was called into the Army on Aug. 29, 1942. He was stationed at Ft. Thomas, Ky. for 7 months, going on active duty Sept. 3, 1942. He was then sent to Camp Harahan in New Orleans, La. two months for special training.

He was assigned to Permanent Personnel Cadre then assigned to 416th Replacement Depot on New Caledonia Island in the Pacific Ocean for 26 months. He then served at Clark Field, Manila for 6 months. He served as Staff Sergeant and Quartermaster Supply Technician for 5 months.

Summary of Military Occupations:

Trained reinforcements in rear Depot prior to their Assignment to the Infantry Division.

Prepared Training Schedule Instructions in use and care of small arms, weapons, hikes and enemy tactics.

He was responsible for control of 300 men housed temporarily in the Depot and arranged for food and quarters. He served 33 months in the Asiatic Pacific Theatre with 6th Replacement Depot.

They are members of Gypsy Dance Club, Ivy & Square Dance Club. They are members of the Episcopal Church.

FRANK and CAROLINE JONES GROVES had 3 children:

1. FRANK BIDWELL GROVES, III born Jan. 31, 1953 died Sept. 12, 1970
  2. MARY ANNABORN Feb. 6, 1955 is a Senior at Marshall Univ. She is a Member of Sigma Sigma Sigma Sorority. She is working part-time at a piece goods shop. She presently is doing her practice teaching at W. Va. State College, Institute, W. Va.
  3. WILLIAM ANDREW GROVES born May 19, 1959. Graduated from Huntington High School. He is a Sophomore at Marshall Univ. 1978. He is very interested in Athletics and played for several years in little league baseball. He also plays basketball.
2. ROLLAND CLYDE MOSSMAN, only son of LULA W. and DAN A. MOSSMAN born Oct. 1, 1893; died Feb. 23, 1971 in Orlando, Florida and buried in Woodlawn Memorial Park there. He married I. ALICE ADELE DREYFEES in Montclair, N.J., born Sept. 4, 1891 and died Nov. 10, 1954, the daughter of LEONORA MUNOZ and ACHILLE DREYFEES of France. (Divorced)

He married 2nd LYDIA PAULINE HOLDER on Aug. 18, 1941, in Rockville, Md. She now lives in Winter Park, Florida.

ROLLAND C. MOSSMAN was educated in the public schools and was Honorary his Senior year at Huntington High School.

He went to Kentucky Military Institute at Lyndon, Ky. 1911, 1912, where they wintered in Florida.

He entered W. Va. Univ. 1912-1914, transferred to Washington and Lee for one year then returned to W. Va. graduating with an LLB Degree in 1917.

He was a member of Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity.

He was admitted to the Practice of Law before W. Va. Supreme Court Mar. 13, 1917.

He entered 1st Officer's Training Camp at Ft. Benjamin Harrison May 1917 where he graduated with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant in Aug. 1917.

Assigned to Camp Sherman he was made Acting Aide de Camp to Brigadier General Thomas Quinn Ashburn of the 158th Field Artillery Brigade. He was placed in charge of selection of personnel from draftees sent to the Brigade.

He received training at Ft. Sill in Liaison and Communications, returning to his Co. as Assistant Professor. He served in dual capacity. At Camp Sherman in Chillicothe, Ohio in 1918 he was promoted to 1st Lieutenant and sent to College Park, Md. for an advanced course in electronics communications.

Returning to his Brigade they went to France where he trained officers in communications. Following the Battle of Chateau Thierry, they were ordered to the front where they saw frequent action. Oct. 1918 he was sent to the hospital with the flu. When he joined his troops the Armistice had been signed. They crossed the Rhine River Dec. 13, 1918 and were located at Coblenz and later at Neuweid.

He requested to be sent to the AEF Rents, Requisitions and Claims Dept. Here he was assigned to write the complete history of his company. He was given a 2 week leave on completion and took the history and deposited it in the Army's Archives.

He obtained an honorable discharge so he could tour the rest of Europe. He returned to America as a civilian.

He went into the importing business for awhile then became associated with "Mossman Brothers".

He later became secretary of the W. Va. Lumber and Supply Dealers Association.

When he retired and failing in health, he went to Arizona and stayed a few years then moved to Orlando, Florida where he died and was buried. There was one daughter of his 1st marriage:

1. CECILE ANDREE MOSSMAN born June 14, 1922. She married on Nov. 27, 1943 JAMES DEVITT COLQUHOUN born Aug. 20, 1918, son of CATHERINE COLLINS DEVITT and JAMES W. COLQUHOUN of Middletown, Pa. He was a Commander in the Navy and served in many foreign countries. He died Sept. 2, 1974.

They lived in Guam and visited nearby countries.

CECILE MOSSMAN COLQUHOUN was born in Huntington, W. Va. but was raised in New York City. She graduated from St. Agatha School. Later about 1963 she returned to complete her education and went to George Washington Univ.

In 1966 she received a Phi Beta Kappa Key and graduated with honors in 1967.

She was a member of Alpha Lambda Delta Scholastic Honorary Society.

She received her Master's Degree (M.A.) at American Univ. in Aug. 1971.

She has taught for several years and travelled extensively in Europe and Asia. They have 1 child:

1. CATHERINE CECILE COLQUHOUN born Jan. 28, 1950 in Bethesda, Md. married Mar. 18, 1972 JOSEPH HAYWARD TODD born 1949, son of JOSEPH HAYWARD TODD and VIRGINIA FAYE STOUFFER TODD of Arnold, Md. CATHERINE (CATHY) received a B.A. Degree in Elementary Education, JOSEPH a B.S. Degree in Sociology 1977, M.S. Adult and Continuing Education Job Program Coordinator, Youth Division Va. Tech. Extension Div. Fairfax Co.

Both graduated from V.P.I. in June 1972 at Blacksburg, Va. and have been active in the teaching profession since graduation. They now live in Richmond, Va. They have 2 children:

1. ELISE HAYWARD TODD born July 25, 1975.
  2. DAVID COLQUHOUN TODD born June 11, 1978
3. SYBIL CLAIRE MOSSMAN born June 23, 1898, youngest daughter of DAN A. and LULA WELLMAN MOSSMAN of Huntington, W. Va. married on Sept. 27, 1922, JAMES EDWARD MOORE born Jan. 21, 1896 in Norfolk, Va. (Marriage Register Book III A page 114 for 1921-1924, Cabell County Court House, Huntington, W. Va.) Died April 20, 1977 in Nassau, the Bahamas.

He was the son of JAMES EDWARD and NANCY ELIZABETH SMOTHERS of Norfolk, Va. He was born Sept. 15, 1852 and died July 2, 1899.

She was born in Petersburg, Va. May 3, 1869, died Mar. 1918. They were married in Norfolk, Sept. 1889.

SYBIL MOSSMAN MOORE attended Marshall Laboratory School and Marshall Preparatory School (so called at that time), graduating in June 1917.

During the following year assisted in the Home Economics Dept. under Miss Orrie Whitaker, a graduate of Columbia Univ. Along with her work she took some college courses and entered Goucher College in the fall of 1918. Fall of 1920 transferred to Univ. of Wisconsin and graduated from there June 14, 1922 with an A.B. Degree. She joined Delta Delta Delta Sorority while at Goucher in Baltimore, Md.

He joined Phi Gamma Delta at Washington and Lee Univ.

She was a charter member of several organizations: Huntington Junior Woman's Club, H. Garden Club, later was Vice President then President; Founder, Charter member and twice President of H. Pan Hellenic Association; Rose Society; Creative Arts Association; and P.E.O. Sisterhood Chapter I.

She is a member of A.A.U.W.; Daughters of the American Revolution, was Historian during its 50th Anniversary and wrote play depicting its History. She was Senior President and Vice President 3 years of the Children of the Am. Revolution of the State and Senior President of Col. Andrew Donnelly Society C.A.R. 3 years, (Buford Chapter) being a State and National Promoter several years; is a member of the Huntington Woman's Club; Past Vice President and President U.S. Daughters of 1812; leader of a Girl Scout Troop (Intermediate) later of a Senior Girl Scout Troop; received her 25 year pin and "Thank you Badge" in 1961. Was Scout Mother for a Boy Scout Den; a member of the Girl Scout Movement for over 40 years.

She joined the Baptist Church in 1909 but transferred to the First Presbyterian Church in 1966 when the family wanted to be united, Circle Leader. She is a member of the Ivy Club and Mayfair Clubs, both dance clubs and Patron of Philharmonic Club. Also member Woman's Council for the Huntington Chamber Orchestra.

JAMES EDWARD MOORE, II moved to Kenova, W. Va. from Norfolk, Va. with his family in 1908 when his step father REVEREND JAMES BRECKINRIDGE WALLER accepted a "Call" to preach in the Presbyterian Church there.

He went to the elementary schools in Kenova and high school at Marshall Preparatory, graduating in 1915. He then went to Washington and Lee Univ. for 2 years when he volunteered for Military Service in World War I.

He was ordered to report to V.M.I. in the same town, Lexington, Va. until further orders. He was sent to Ft. Benjamin Harrison for Officer's Training and became a 2nd Lt. in Nov. 1917. He was assigned to Co. A. 8th Infantry 6th Brigade, 3rd Division at Camp Green, N.C. in Dec. 1917.

He was sent overseas and trained until May 30, 1918 when they were ordered to the Marne River Front, to relieve French Troops there above the town of Chateau Thierry, June 3, 1918.

During 2nd Battle of the Marne they were in the Mezy Area. Here it was that General Pershing named the 3rd Division "The Rock of The Marne". They crossed the Marne July 22, 1918 and stopped the Germans.

Aug. 4th the 38th moved to Vesle River sector at St. Giles. Aug. 4th ordered to cross the river. Here he was wounded in the eye and sent back to the hospital (field) then to Chaumont to one there.

He returned to his Co. in time for the St. Mihiel Drive, Sept. 10-15 then to the Argonne Sector, first in Reserve, then to support, then to attack on Oct. 9th.

Here he was wounded again with a skull fracture, sent to Mt. Faucon then to Limoges, France to the hospital. He returned to his Regiment in Luxembourg the latter part of Nov.

They crossed into Germany, Dec. 1, 1918 and went to Niedermendig where they were stationed until summer of 1919.

He was sent to Univ. of Sorbonne in Paris for a term then went back to re-join his Regiment.

In June Co. A. and B. were moved to Neuweid, Germany where he served as Town Major and had his quarters in the Palace of the Prince of Weid.

His Regiment returned to the U.S.A. Sept. 1919 and was stationed at Camp Pike, Little Rock, Arkansas. On Jan. 15, 1920, he resigned his Commission and returned home.

He received several Army decorations, among them were the Distinguished Service Cross, which was presented to him in Richmond by Sec. of War Newton Baker, a fraternity brother at a Phi Gamma Delta Convention held there.

Also received the Purple Heart with Oakleaf Cluster; Silver Star Medal; Victory Medal with 3 Bronze Stars and 6 bars.

Later he received the W. Va. Distinguished Service Medal at the State Capitol in Charleston, W. Va. A dinner party in his honor followed the ceremony.

Soon after his return his family moved to West Moreland and after marriage went to Huntington, W. Va.

He joined the firm of Minter Homes Corporation as a salesman. Later he became Treasurer and Vice President and then President.

He is Past President of the American Business Club; Past Director and Treasurer of the Guyan Country Club; Past President of the H. Advertising

Club; Vice President H. Industrial Corp., President of the Foster Foundation, a home for elderly ladies; Deacon in the First Presbyterian Church; Director and Stockholder in The First National Bank; Member of the Guyan-dotte Club; Member of the Gypsy Club (Dance Club) and Member of City Club and Mayfair Club. There are 3 children:

1. JAMES EDWARD MOORE, III born Dec. 5, 1924 in Huntington, W. Va. married on Aug. 12, 1950 PATRICIA ANN TELLER, born Feb. 6, 1929 Cleveland, Ohio daughter of MARIE MAXTED born Jan. 13, 1905 and WILLIAM RANDOLPH TELLER born June 14, 1905 married July 27, 1927. He died May 2, 1953.

JAMES E. MOORE, III was educated in the grades at Marshall Laboratory School, Miller and Cammack and went to Augusta Military to complete his High School. This was at Ft. Defiance, Va.

He was a Life Scout and has continued that interest throughout his life, being in charge of the Boy Scouts of his church, for a long time.

He graduated from Augusta Military Academy in June 1942. That fall he entered V.M.I. at Lexington, Va. On his 18th birthday 1942 volunteered for service in World War II.

He spent 3 weeks at Ft. Thomas, Ky., Induction Center, then to Camp Wheeler, Macon, Georgia, for 3 months.

He was sent to Citadel S.C. Replacement Center and then to Queen's College in the Army's Specialized Student Training Program in N.Y.

On completion went to Camp Shelby, Miss. and was first attached to the 69 Div. Headquarters Co. then to 1369th Combat Engineers for further training. (tho he had signed up for the Medical Corp.)

While there he received an appointment to West Point as 1st Alternate and was transferred to USMAP unit at Ithaca, N.Y. (Cornell College) for 9 months. The principal entered West Point and JAMES was sent to Ft. Benning for Officer's school, but learning he must serve 2 more years if he did so, decided to be transferred to Infantry School, so that he could get his discharge and go to medical school. He was honorably discharged from the Army on Feb. 8, 1946 having spent 3½ years there.

He immediately returned to V.M.I., completed the term and decided to enter Marshall Univ. to take up the Pre Med course there.

He became a member of Lambda Chi Alpha and Chi Phi Science Fraternity. He graduated with a B.S.

Owing to the crowded condition in the Medical Schools he had to wait one year before he could enter W. Va. Univ. Medical School.

At that time it was only a 2 year course with the final 2 years at Medical College of Va. in Richmond.

While waiting he found a job selling magazines and travelled in several states. Then a job was offered him in Bowling Green, Ohio.

The next summer he spent at Los Alamos, New Mexico and worked in the hospital there.

In Sept. 1949 he entered W. Va. Medical School and received another B.S. Degree, in 1951. He went to Richmond to complete his training and graduated with his M.D. Degree in June 1953. He took his Internship at Western Reserve, Cleveland, Ohio at Lakeside Hospital, then took 2 years of residency at Parma, Ohio at the Veteran's Hospital there.

Then his last 2 years of residency were spent at Ohio State University Hospital in Columbus where he received his Master of Medical Science Degree and graduated as a Doctor of Internal Medicine, and Hematology.

In 1957 he opened his own offices after working with another doctor for one year, in Dayton, Ohio. He moved there with wife and 4 children.

He was interested in cancer and leukemia and was associated with the leukemia, local, state, and national societies.

In 1966-7 he took a Fellowship in Cancer Chemotherapy at Baylor in Houston, Texas and a Residency in Radiation Therapy between 1967 and 1970.

In 1971 he took the examination for the American College of Radiology and was certified. They moved to Houston in 1966.

In 1972 he was certified by the American Board of Nuclear Medicine.

He moved to Fresno, Cal. and practiced with another doctor then decided to have his own cancer clinic. This he started in Hayward, Cal. and recently opened an Office of Internal Medicine in Fremont just a few miles away from his cancer clinic. He lives in Fremont, California. There were 4 children:

1. JAMES EDWARD MOORE, IV born Sept. 5, 1952 in Richmond, Va. is working in Houston, Texas repairing small motors. He was educated in the public schools there.
2. WILLIAM RANDOLPH MOORE born Oct. 8th, 1954 in Cleveland, was educated in the Public Schools then had 4 years at the University of Houston with a major in Computer Engineering. He moved to Hayward, Cal. in the summer of 1978 and is working there.
3. ANNE MARIE MOORE born in Cleveland, Ohio and went to school in Houston, had one year of college then married WILLIAM A. LYLE on Aug. 13, 1974.  
1. JENNIFER GRACE LYLE born May 20, 1975 WILLIAM A. LYLE works with the Hughes Tool Co. and is a Master Mechanic.
4. KENNETH AUSTEN MOORE, born Nov. 5, 1957 in Columbus, O. He also was educated in Houston and went into the air conditioning business. He worked there but moved to Hayward, Cal. in spring of 1978 to enter the same trade.

JAMES E. MOORE, III and PATRICIA TELLER MOORE were divorced and he later married. There were no children by this marriage but they did adopt a baby boy of Mexican parentage whom they named TIMOTHY ADAM, born July 15, 1972, in Cal.

JAMES E. MOORE, III married DIANNE (BIRCH) GALLAND on Sept. 8, 1976. Her home was in Lake Port, Cal. and had 4 children by a previous marriage. They were TOM, TIM, TODD, and DONNE who is married and has 2 children.

2. BETSY LOU MOORE, only daughter of JAMES E. and SYBIL MOORE was born Dec. 13, 1925, married on July 15, 1949 to WALTER SCOTT BROWNING, born on Feb. 6, 1927 in Ashland, Ky. He was the son of JOSEPHINE HARKINS and ILEY B. BROWNING of Ashland and Henderson, Ky. He graduated from Yale University in 1949. They lived for a time in Henderson, Ky., then in Evansville, Indiana. He was associated in business with his father and brother in the oil business.

BETSY LOU MOORE studied at Miller and Cammack schools, then went to Marshall High School, graduating there in 1943. She graduated from Stephens College in Columbia, Missouri in 1945. She graduated from University of Ky. in 1947 with a major in Art and Archeology.

This was during the war so she spent her summers studying special courses in her field, 1944 at William and Mary College at Williamsburg, Va. 1945 University of Mexico in Mexico City, Mexico, 1946 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and later took graduate work at U. of N.C.

She studied while a child, music (piano) and ballet dancing. She was active in the Girl Scouts and won the first "First Class Scout Award" in Huntington, presented by Daisy Gordon Lawrence herself, the first Girl Scout in America and a niece of Juliette Lowe, the Founder of Scouting for Girls. Later BETSY became a leader of a troop herself in Huntington. She also was a member of the C.A.R., A.A.U.W., the Junior League in Huntington and Evansville, Indiana and Tucson, Arizona; Service League of Evansville; also a member of the Evansville Garden Club and President of the Art Club.

She was divorced and moved to Tucson, Arizona. She took graduate work in Art at the University of Arizona and Pima College in Tucson, Arizona. She taught Art at The Arizona School for Girls on Swan Drive.

1. WALTER SCOTT BROWNING, JR. was born in Evansville, Indiana May 1, 1950 and later went to the public schools, in Tucson, Arizona and later in Louisville, Ky. and studied three years at Purdue University. He was associated with Nielson's Listings of N.Y. and was sent to Toronto and Manitoba, Canada for a while. He is unmarried and is now living in Tavernier, Florida where he has an ice cream business.
2. BRECKINRIDGE HARKINS BROWNING was born Oct. 9, in Evansville, Indiana and went to the schools in Tucson and later in Louisville, Ky. He went later to Univ. of Arizona and then to Pima College for awhile.

Back in Kentucky, he worked for his father at his "Venetian Marble" plant, then came to Huntington and worked as Mill Superintendent at Minter Homes Corp. 1976-1977.

He married Sept. 8, 1976 THERESE WHITE, daughter of MR. AND MRS. NORMAN WHITE of Louisville. She was born on Oct. 2, 1951. In the summer of 1977 they went to Louisville to live. She is work-

ing for The Blue Cross and has a responsible job there. He works for Wick's Lumber Co. They have one son.

1. SHAUN BRECKINRIDGE BROWNING born Feb. 16, 1978.
3. CORT DAVIDSON BROWNING was born Jan. 22, 1953 in Evansville, Indiana. She was educated in the public schools of Tucson, Ar., and Louisville, Ky. and studied one year at the Univ. of Kentucky then went to Washington to work for one year, returned to Louisville and studied there, Business Administration. She has worked as bookkeeper at McDonalds and in the office of "Lums" in the accounting dept.

On Mar. 29, 1974 she married LOUIS JOSEPH RAY, but are now divorced. There were no issue.

4. BETSY LOU MOORE (JUNIOR) BROWNING was born in Evansville, Ind. May 4, 1957. She was educated in Tucson, Arizona and later in Louisville, Ky. She graduated at the high school there. She did not want to go to college at that time but went to work for a friend.

MRS. BETSY LOU MOORE BROWNING was married (the 2nd time) to THEODOR WOOD MARSHALL of Tucson, Arizona on April 22, 1967. He was the son of WILLIAM WOOD MARSHALL and HELEN MCANANY, and was born Oct. 26, 1917.

He is a retired Captain of the Naval Air Force and was stationed at Pearl Harbor when the Japanese struck Hawaii in 1941. For his services and bravery in attempting to rout the Japanese in 4 different planes, he received several awards and medals. He served for several years overseas but is now interested in urban renewal in Tucson, Az. where a great deal has been done to improve the city. They are both interested in gardening, of vegetables and citrus fruits for home consumption.

Both are members of the Country Club and she was a charter member. She has been interested in working at the Art Museum for many years. He is a member of the Press Club of Tucson. She is interested in weaving and has her own looms. He has a woodworking shop at their home. Both are craft minded.

3. DAN BRECKINRIDGE MOORE born Sept. 14, 1931 married on June 20, 1959 JANE ALICE BARRONS born Aug. 19, 1937 in Montgomery, Alabama. She is the daughter of KEITH and DELPHINE BROOKS BARRONS born Feb. 27, 1912 in Montana. They were married in St. Paul, Minn. on Oct. 1, 1933. He taught for awhile at Auburn College in Montgomery, Alabama and at Michigan State where he also worked on his Ph.D.

He has been a research scientist and has held numerous management and research positions in their Agricultural Products Div., Dow Chemical Co.

He began his career as an Agricultural Technologist with Burpee Seed Co.

He has served on many committees of the National Academy of Science and as President of the Agricultural Research Institute.

He recently published a book "The Food in Your Future". He is widely known as an expert in the pesticidal and herbicidal fields. He has recently retired and moved to Florida at Holmes Beach.

DAN B. MOORE attended Marshall Laboratory School after attending Miller and Cammack. He then went to Woodberry Forest School for 3 years, graduated from there (Orange, Va.) in 1950. That fall he entered Washington and Lee Univ. at Lexington, Va. and remained 3 years until he was called into the Army on Sept. 17, 1953. In May he became a Private First Class.

He was sent to Ft. Knox for 2 weeks of processing then sent to Aberdeen, Md. for Basic Training from Oct. to Dec.

He then entered Ordnance Supply School, graduating Feb. 13, 1954 as Ordnance Supply Specialist, Military Occupational Specialty 1815.

He went to Ft. Jackson for reassignment to Ft. Campbell. He was in Co. B 711 Airborne Ordnance attached to the 11th Airborne Division.

He served 15 months there in Division Ordnance Supply as Chief Voucher Clerk. He was separated from the Army June 16, 1955 at Ft. Campbell. He was released from active Military Service, transferred to Army Reserve for completion of 8 years Service under Universal Military and Service Activities.

In the fall he returned to Washington and Lee and graduated in June 1956 with an A.B. Degree.

That summer he worked at Blandy Experimental Station of the Univ. of Va. at Charlottesville, Va. He went one semester then became associ-

ated with a business as a promoter and sent to Pikeville, Ky. to start a school. While there they had a disastrous flood which ruined the prospects for a business school.

In Jan. 1958 he went to New York to study at the Art Student's League. From there he went to Skowhegan Art and Sculpture School in Maine.

That fall he went to Michigan State in E. Lansing, Mich. There he studied Small House Architecture, Landscaping, Land Development, Real Estate, Insurance and Allied subject for Home Building. He was there 2 years.

He married in June 1959 and in Sept. they sailed for France where he entered Furstenberg Academy to complete his Art Education.

Later he and his wife travelled in Europe. They returned in June 1960.

He became salesman, and designer of small homes and head of advertising, at Minter Homes. He was Vice President, now President.

He belongs to Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity, Gypsy Club, was a member and President of Creative Arts Association (Tri-State).

He was President of Tri State Lumber and Supply Dealers Association, Vice President Advertising Club; Director 5th District America Federation of Advertising; Sec. Treasurer Tri State Sales and Marketing; Executive Club; Member Cabell County Library Board, Rotary, and the Board of Directors Tri State Home Builder Association. Now is a Director for W. Va. Lumber and Supply Dealers.

JANE BARRONS MOORE lived in Midland, Mich. with family of parents of 5 children. She joined the PEO Sisterhood, and won a Scholarship to Cottey Jr. College owned by that organization in Nevada, Mo. She is a 3rd generation PEO and is a Charter Member of Chapter I in Huntington, W. Va. She graduated from Cottey in June 1957.

She was President of the Y.W.C.A. at the College. She is a member of the 1st Presbyterian Church of Huntington and active in various projects.

The fall of 1957 she entered Michigan State Univ. majoring in English and Speech. She taught 2 years at Huntington High School in the English Dept. She graduated in 1959.

She has been active in work of the Huntington Junior League. She worked with the West Virginia University Cooperative Extension Service at the Cabell County Court House.

At present she is taking graduate work in Sociology at Marshall University.

1. NANCY DEL MOORE was born March 20, 1963 in Huntington, W. Va. She graduated from the 9th grade of Cammack School in June 1978. She has studied piano lessons for four years and violin lessons for two years, and dancing lessons.

In 1977 she studied Expression under Mrs. Clayton Page.

She was on the Safety Patrol, on the Honor Society, Vice President of the Y.W.C.A. on Student Council, Pep Club, Gifted and Talented Organization.

At the Graduation exercises she won Scholastic Honors and the Art Award.

In Sept. 1978 she entered Huntington High School. She entered the "Miss Teenage Huntington Contest" and was one of the 12 finalists. She is a member of the First Presbyterian Church.

2. JONATHAN BARRONS MOORE was born Jan. 21, 1970 in Huntington, W. Va. He is a 3rd grade student at Cammack Elementary School. He is a Cub Scout. He plays on both the little league baseball team and the soccer team.

# CHAPTER VI

## HENRY ROUSH

VOL. 1, PAGES 341-396; VOL. 3, PAGES 556-602;  
VOL. 2, p. 511

Henry Roush was born in 1752, probably in Shenandoah County, Virginia. He married Dorothea (Dolly) Nehs (Nease), daughter of Michael and Margaret Zirkle Nehs (Nease). (See Vol. III, page 117)

After leaving the Shenandoah Valley about 1798 he moved to the Ohio Valley, first in what is now known as Mason County, West Virginia, and later to Meigs County, Ohio. Henry died October 26, 1831 and is buried in the Plants Cemetery just below Letart Falls, Ohio. It is believed that his wife, Dorothea, is buried next to him. For a more detailed account of Henry and Dorothea, please refer to Volume I, pages 341 to 347.

Henry and Dorothea Nehs Roush were the parents of ten children:

1. MICHAEL ROUSH - born Jan. 1, 1778, m. MARY WEAVER Dec. 20, 1811.
2. CHRISTINA ROUSH - born Sept. 16, 1780, m. 1st DAVID DURST; m. 2nd REUBIN SMITH.
3. HENRY ROUSH, JR. - born Nov. 24, 1782, m. ANNA SAYRE Jan. 15, 1804.
4. ELIZABETH ROUSH - born Feb. 20, 1785, m. PETER WOLF.
5. SUSANNAH ROUSH - born \_\_\_\_\_, m. JOHN LINSKOTT Jan. 1, 1811.
6. ADAM ROUSH - born Oct. 6, 1789; died 1811.
7. ANTHONY ROUSH - born Jan. 23, 1792, m. ELIZABETH RICKARD about 1810.
8. DOROTHY ROUSH - born May 25, 1794, m. ADAM HARPOLD Jan. 23, 1812.
9. EVA ROUSH - born Jan. 10, 1797; died 1807.
10. BALSER ROUSH - born 1799, m. SUSAN HARPOLD about 1821.

JOHN ADAM, HENRY, MICHAEL, JOHN, LEWIS ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 348

1. RALPH E. ROUSH d. May 3, 1966. Married KATHERINE M. SWANSON October 10, 1908. She d. August 24, 1965.
  1. EDITH GRACE ROUSH b. Jan. 13, 1914. Married DAVID REID Oct. 10, 1942. He d. Jan. 16, 1967. She then married LESTER ROHRBAUGH June 18, 1966. He d. Oct. 30, 1967.
  2. JANE ROUSH b. Dec. 28, 1916, at Bend, Oregon. She married \_\_\_\_SCHOONOVER and divorced him in 1952. She has one son by him. She then married DONALD F. GILLETTE on Nov. 7, 1964. He d. July 31, 1973.
    1. JOHN EMERSON SCHOONOVER b. Mar. 12, 1949.
3. GAIL LORRAINE ROUSH b. Sept. 11, 1922. Married JAMES R. VICKERS. He was b. Sept. 16, 1912 and d. Apr. 4, 1972. She lives Box 511, Galveston, Indiana 46932.
  1. JAMES LEE VICKERS b. Feb. 9, 1943. Married CONNIE LEE CASEY on Feb. 5, 1966.
    1. BRETT JOSEPH VICKERS b. Oct. 11, 1971.
    2. AMY LEE VICKERS b. Nov. 16, 1973.
  2. RHETT E. VICKERS b. July 24, 1944. Married KAY BRAKE. Now divorced.
    1. MARK ALLEN VICKERS b. Nov. 2, 1969.
  3. MERI GAIL VICKERS b. Sept. 21, 1945. Married TIMOTHY E. ANDERSON on May 21, 1966.
    1. CHRISTINA RENEE ANDERSON b. May 23, 1972.
    2. MELISSA GAIL ANDERSON b. Sept. 9, 1975.
  4. KATHRYN JANE VICKERS b. Apr. 12, 1951. Married JAMES R. JACKSON on May 16, 1970.
    1. TRACEY JEAN JACKSON b. Jan. 6, 1974.

JOHN ADAM, HENRY, MICHAEL, ANNORA VESTA CRAWFORD LINE  
VOL. I, P. 355

1. ANNORA VESTA ROUSH CRAWFORD d. Feb. 8, 1933. Buried Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio.
  1. OTIS MICHAEL CRAWFORD d. Feb. 21, 1966 and buried at Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio.
  2. VIRA MAY CRAWFORD, wife of GEROGE HAYMAN, d. Mar. 17, 1949, and is buried in Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio.
  3. MARTHA ONEIDA CRAWFORD
  4. DAYTON CECIL CRAWFORD d. Dec. 17, 1957
    1. GERALD ROBERT CRAWFORD b. June 7, 1929. Married PATRICIA JEAN WRIGHT on Jan. 29, 1948. She was b. Aug. 12, 1931.
      1. CAROL JEANNE CRAWFORD b. Feb. 10, 1951. Married PHILLIP J. GERACE on May 9, 1970. He b. May 4, 1950.
        1. ERIC PHILLIP GERACE b. March 1, 1974.
        2. CHRISTOPHER SEAN GERACE b. March 31, 1977.
      2. CONSTANCE LEE CRAWFORD b. Apr. 10, 1953. Married ERNEST C. MILLER on July 6, 1974. He b. June 30, 1947.
      3. PAMELA LYNN CRAWFORD b. Aug. 17, 1965. Still at home.

HENRY, MICHAEL, JOHN, MARGARET ROUSH SAYRE LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 349

CAPITOLA JANE KELLEY - born Jan. 22, 1920. Married ISAAC LANE EDWARDS Dec. 16, 1939. Three children were born to this union.

1. CAPITOLA JANE EDWARDS - born July 8, 1942. Married KENNETH CHARLES WOOLBERT, July 3, 1965. Two children were born to them.
  1. KENNETH CHRISTOPHER WOOLBERT - born Feb. 3, 1969.
  2. DOUGLAS LANE WOOLBERT - born May 23, 1972.
2. BETSEY LANE EDWARDS - born Aug. 5, 1945. Married GEORGE EDGAR NICKERSON May 30, 1969.
3. ISAAC LANE EDWARDS, JR. - born April 18, 1949. Married GAIL WILLIAMS April 21, 1972. One child was born to them.
  1. ISAAC LANE EDWARDS, III - born Dec. 1, 1972.

ALBERT SAYRE KELLEY - born Sept. 2, 1913; died Sept. 12, 1976.

IRA MUNSELLE KELLEY - born June 7, 1916; died Aug. 5, 1975.

## THE WOLFE FAMILY

The Wolfe family in America had its beginning in Philadelphia. ANDREW WOOLF came to America on the ship "Hero" from Rotterdam. The record shows October 27, 1764. The record of November 21, 1764, shows that he paid 15 pounds passage money. ANDREW WOOLF and EVELYN CRIBBS were married on August 8, 1769. ANDREW died in 1803 in or near Greenburg, Pennsylvania. His will was recorded on June 15 of that year. His children by his first marriage were not mentioned in his will because they left Pennsylvania before his death and came to the Shenandoah Valley, possibly to Ohio.

The census show that the Wolf family added "e" to Wolf between 1820 and 1830.

Away back in the past century, HENRY WOLFE lived on Yellow Bush Creek, back of Racine, Ohio. He had several sons. Among them was JOHN PERRY WOLFE, who lived in the same locality for nearly ninety years.

When HENRY WOLFE'S boys were young chaps, the creek frequently froze over. It was an old story among the early settlers that these boys would go down to the creek when it froze over, cut holes in the ice certain distances apart and would actually dive under the ice like seals in the arctic regions and take their chances on hitting an opening where they could crawl out for air.

It did not seem to shorten the lives of these boys. They were as rugged as any man who ever lived in the country.

## GEORGE WOLFE FAMILY

VOL. 3; PAGE 862

1. JOHN
2. MICHAEL
3. JACOB (Vol. I; Page 449)
4. CEPH
5. PETER (Vol. 3; Page 862)
6. POLLY, married JACOB ROLLER on Aug. 17, 1817
7. HENRY, married 1st, LYDIA ELLIOT on Dec. 6, 1818, in Sutton Township by RANDALL STIVER, J.P.

### 1. MICHAEL "BROADIE MIKE" WOLFE. Married?

#### 1. THORTON, married GUSTA DYE

1. VELMA WOLFE FEIGER
2. JESSIE WOLFE
3. BISHA WOLFE
4. FREEDA K. WOLFE, born 11/14/1902 married \_\_\_\_ HOLTER
5. THOMAS DYE WOLFE, born Aug. 14, 1887, Lebanon, Ohio
6. JENNIE WOLFE, born Oct. 5, 1889, Racine, Ohio. Married \_\_\_\_ ALLEN

#### 2. LAYFAYETTE WOLFE, married LAURA JOHNSON

#### 3. ANNIE, married DANIEL "BONUS" BEEGLE

1. FLETCHER BEEGLE, born June 25, 1883
2. JAMES PETER BEEGLE, born May 25, 1896
3. BEDFORD THEODORE BEEGLE, born Dec. 18, 1901, Sutton
4. JOSEPH, never married
5. FRANK WOLFE, married RENA ROUSH
6. FRED WOLFE

HENRY WOLFE, married for his second wife, ELIZABETH ROUSH ROBERTS, widow of SAMUEL ROBERTS. ELIZABETH was the second child of HENRY, JR. and ANNA BELLE SAYRE ROUSH. The descendants of ELIZABETH and HENRY WOLFE will be found on the following pages.

## JOHN ADAM, HENRY, HENRY, JR.

VOL. I, PAGE 360

ELIZABETH ROUSH ROBERTS, second child of HENRY, JR. and ANNA BELLE SAYRE ROUSH, married for her second husband HENRY WOLFE, on Aug. 14, 1830. They were parents of the following children:

1. CHARLES GILBERT WOLFF, born 1832 or 1833, died 1891 or 1892. Married DEBORAH ANN RICKARD, granddaughter of GEORGE P. and MARTHA (VARIAN) WOLF of Plants, on Feb. 13, 1859. We believe this to be the first connection between the RACINE WOLFES and the PLANTS WOLFES. CHARLES and DEBORAH WOLFE'S children:

1. baby died in infancy
2. baby died in infancy
3. JAMES WOLFE married MAGGIE BELL. Children:
  1. GUS married BIRDIE ADKINS
  2. CLARA married CHARLES LEIVING. Children:
    1. KATALEEN
    2. MARGARET
    3. ARLINE
3. ELVA Married FRED MCKENZIE. Children:
  1. LEAH
  2. HOPE
  3. EDITH
4. FRANK married ANNA LENHOFF. Children:
  1. KATERINE
  2. JAMES
5. PAUL

#### 4. JOHN WOLFE married CHARLOTTE "LOTTIE" SAYRE. Children:

1. ELMER, deceased. Was married, but lost his family in the 1913 flood at Columbus, Ohio.
2. ALBERT, born May 15, 1887, deceased, married in Dec. 1926, to LYDIA KELLY, born Aug. 21, 1903. Children:



*Anna Belle Sayre wife of Henry Roush, Jr.*

1. BETTY, born Sept. 21, 1927, married Sept. 19, 1945, to RAY PROFFITT, born May 8, 1926. Children:
  1. LOLA, born Sept. 3, 1947, married June 27, 1965, to DAVID WILLIAM PROFFITT, Born Jan. 11, 1935. Children:
    1. LINDA DIANE born April 7, 1966
    2. DAVID WILLIAM, JR. born Jan. 14, 1968
  2. RAY ROGER, born Jan. 10, 1949, Married May 29, 1971 to SHEILA JAMES, born June 19, 1951. Child:
    1. RAY ROGER, JR. born May 5, 1975.
  3. ESTHER, born March 10, 1951
  4. ALBERT, born Sept. 5, 1952, married March 24, 1972 to BONNIE KELLY, born Dec. 20, 1950.
  5. PEGGY, born Aug. 1, 1953
2. JANET, born Oct. 19, 1936, married DON MANUEL. Children:
  1. DONNA CORINNE, born Sept. 8, 1955
  2. WILLIAM SHERMAN, born June 5, 1961
3. CLARENCE HARRISON "HARRY", born Aug. 18, 1892, died Feb. 17, 1972, married Dec. 20, 1916, to SADIE MAY BEEGLE, born Oct. 4, 1893, died May 26, 1968. HARRY served 42 years as a pilot on the Great Lakes. Their Children:
  1. EDNA married OTIS KNOPP. Children:
    1. LOIS married DICK STERRETT. Residence Gallipolis
      1. MATT
      2. MIKE
      3. MAX
    2. MAX
  2. EDITH married WILLIAM GRIMM, deceased.
    1. PATRICIA married —TARR.
    - 2.
  3. ALBERT married LYDIA SIMPSON
4. MARIE, born April 3, 1895, died Oct. 21, 1895
5. PEARL V. WOLFE, born Nov. 11, 1897, died Aug. 12, 1912
6. MYRTLE E. WOLFE, born 1900, died 1923
7. EVELYN L. WOLFE, died July 20, 1963. Child:
  1. MAXINE married WILMER BLACK, Children:
    1. DELBERT married and divorced. Children:
      1. twin LORI
      2. twin LISA
    2. CHARLOTTE married ROBERT HYSELL, then JOHN QUIGLEY. Children.
      1. TERRY ANN HYSELL
      2. ROBERT HYSELL
      3. MICHAEL PAUL QUIGLEY
    3. PAUL born 1947
8. PETER F. WOLFE
5. MARY WOLFE Married ULYSSES S. GRANT BEEGLE, both deceased. Children:
  1. STELLA, born June 1, 1893, married GUY RAY BEEGLE, born Sept. 10, 1892, Sutton, died May 25, 1965. Children:
    1. THOMAS, born Jan 15, 1923, Sutton
  2. RICHARD ULYSSES, born March 2, 1916 Married ROMAINE ANNA
    1. MARY LOU, born Jan. 28, 1942 married JIMMY BLACKERT
      1. JAMES, born July 1, 1961
      2. TINA MARIE, born Jan. 13, 1964
      3. LISA ANN
  3. ROBERT GERALD born Sept. 30, 1919, married MARTHA LOU WATTERSON, born Aug. 9, 1924. Children:
    1. ROBERT BRUCE born Nov. 7, 1946
    2. WILLIAM KEITH born Aug. 4, 1953 married DEBORAH KAY WOOD born July 6, 1953, married Nov. 29, 1975
  2. BERTHA born Mar. 19, 1891
  3. FLORA E. born Aug. 11, 1896
6. HENRY DAVID WOLFE, born March 8, 1869, died Dec. 4, 1941. First married April 23, 1890 to ANNIE MAY TAYLOR, born May 13, 1869, died Nov. 21, 1946. ANNIE was the daughter of ROBERT B. and ELIZABETH JANE COOPER TAYLOR, married Sept. 6, 1865. Children of HENRY and ANNIE.
  1. CHARLES ROBERT, born April 13, 1891, died Sept. 22, 1891
  2. ROBERT WHETZEL, born Nov. 19, 1893, died Feb. 13, 1972, married March 24, 1920 to MYRTLE KAY PICKENS, born Apr. 6, 1901, died Jan. 13, 1972. Children:
    1. CHARLES HENRY WOLFE, born Feb. 7, 1926, married Nov. 25, 1946 to HELEN RUTH HILL, born Oct. 26, 1930.
    1. LINDA YVONNE WOLFE born Mar. 11, 1949, married Apr. 9, 1966 to LARRY RICHARD BLACK, born Jan. 22, 1947. Children:

1. JERRI ANN BLACK, born Nov. 9, 1966
2. JAMES MICHAEL BLACK born Jan. 7, 1969
3. JASON ROBERT, born June 9, 1972
2. MICHAEL CHARLES WOLFE born July 20, 1950, married Aug. 18, 1972 to JOYCE ANN KISER, born Jan. 14, 1951. Children:
  1. MICHAEL CHARLES WOLFE, Jr. born June 24, 1973
  2. PAUL HARVEY, born Aug. 6, 1975
2. JACK LEWIS WOLFE, born Nov. 15, 1931 married and divorced DOROTHY JUSTIS. Children:
  1. SANDRA LYNN WOLFE, born Nov. 15, 1954, married Sept. 29, 1972 to GARY PAUL MITCH, born Dec. 22, 1950.
    1. AIMEE RENEE, born Jan. 26, 1973
  2. DENNIS MARVIN WOLFE, born Oct. 22, 1961
3. MARY VIRGINIA WOLFE, born May 2, 1933, married July 18, 1949 to ERNEST JOSEPH ADAMS, born Feb. 20, 1879, died Nov. 5, 1955. Children:
  1. CHARLES GENE ADAMS, born Oct. 27, 1949. He served in the Viet Nam war.
  2. JUDITH MARIE ADAMS, born Dec. 13, 1951, married May 6, 1967 to RALPH WILLIAM SHAIN. Children:
    1. RALPH WILLIAM SHAIN, Jr. Born July 19, 1967
    2. ROBERT LEWIS, born June 13, 1968
7. MARGARET LUELLE WOLFE born Apr. 16, 1871, Sutton, died 1916. Married WILLIAM S BEEGLE, born 1863, died 1949. Children:
  1. KATIE E. BEEGLE born Sept. 2, 1898, Sutton, died Nov. 13, 1974. Married WILLIAM BLAKE, deceased. Children:
    1. WANDA ROSS born 1916, died 1974. Never married.
    2. AUDREY, deceased, married FORREST "BUCK" VAN METER. (His line Vol. I; Page 554). Daughter:
      1. JO ANN married ROY LEE CRISP. Child:
        1. ALLEN LEE CRISP
  2. LENA BEEGLE born 12/22/1903, Sutton, married IRIS HUDSON.
    1. HERMAN married FERN \_\_\_\_\_. No Children.
    2. ANNA HUDSON
    3. PAUL HUDSON
    4. BONNIE married WILLIAM SELLERS. Three children living, one dead.
    5. CAROLYN married WILLIAM DIEHL.
  3. RUSH EUGENE BEEGLE born Aug. 30, 1907, married RUTH LAIRD. 1 son and 1 daughter.
  4. CARL BEEGLE married OLIVE RALSTON. No children.
8. FANNIE LEE WOLFE born Sept. 8, 1874, died Apr. 16, 1971, married Nov. 13, 1895 to CHARLES WASHINGTON BEAVER born July 11, 1874, died Aug. 27, 1951. Children:
  1. DEBORAH ANN BEAVER born Aug. 14, 1896 married Jan. 8, 1915 to EBER STANLEY GILLILAN born Apr. 12, 1892. Children:
    1. CHARLES FRANCIS born Nov. 26, 1915 married July 29, 1941 to WINIFRED P. STANLEY. Children:
      1. JAMES EBER Married GLORIA J. NOVAK. Children:
        1. JIM
        2. TODD
      2. CHARLOTTE FRANCES married CORNELL SIMMONS. Children:
        1. DEBBIE
        2. DENISE
      3. GLEN ALBERT
    2. GEORGE MARION born Sept. 1, 1918 married GENEVA KING. GEORGE was killed in World War II in Germany and is buried there. No children.
    3. RALPH EMERSON born Oct. 2, 1920 married Oct. 12, 1944 to KATHRINE KIRSCH. Children:
      1. RALPH EBER died with polio Nov. 1956.
      2. GEORGE MARION died with polio Nov. 1956.
      3. LINDA LOUISE married WILLIAM JOHNSON. Children:
        1. BARBARA JOHNSON
        2. LYNN JOHNSON
      4. DENNIS GILLILAN
      5. GINA MARIE GILLILAN
  4. WILBUR EDWARD born Apr. 19, 1924 married July 1, 1949 to MARY ELLA HEILMAN. Children:
    1. CHARLES GILLILAN
    2. STEVEN GILLILAN
    3. KENNETH GILLILAN
  5. FRED A. V. GILLILAN born Nov. 25, 1926 married Oct. 16, 1946 to CLARENCE ROBERTS. Children:
    1. JUDITH ARLENE married THOMAS BUCKLEY. Children:
      1. LORRIE ANNE BUCKLEY

- 2.
2. GEORGIA ANN married EARL RITCHIE. Children:
  1. KATHLEEN RITCHIE
  2. MELISSA RITCHIE
  3. ARLENE RITCHIE
  4. APRIL RITCHIE
  5. WAYNE RITCHIE
3. JANICE LOUISE married WILLIAM HERDMAN. Child:
  - 1.
- FREDA GILLILAN second marriage on Jan. 26, 1963 to RUSSELL HOLSINGER, Children:
  4. PHILIP WAYNE HOLSINGER
  5. RANDAL LEE HOLSINGER
6. JOHN LEE ROY born Feb. 20, 1929 married Oct. 13, 1951 to MARY M. JOHNSON. Children:
  1. WILLIAM JOE married SANDRA CARTER.
  2. GEORGE M. married LINDA PROVENCE.
  3. MARJORIE M. GILLILAN
  4. twin THOMAS M. GILLILAN
  5. twin TIMOTHY P. GILLILAN
7. twin CLYDE JACKSON "JACK" born Sept. 21, 1933 married June 10, 1960 to VICKIE ANN LIPSEY. Children:
  1. MARK ALAN GILLILAN
  2. VICTOR J. GILLILAN
8. twin CARL JOSEPH "JOE" born Sept. 21, 1933 married Sept. 27, 1957 to CAROL JOHNSON. Children:
  1. DIANNA LYNN GILLILAN
  2. CARL JOSEPH GILLILAN, JR.
  3. twin KEITH GILLILAN
  4. twin KEVIN GILLILAN
2. EFFIE FLO BEAVER born June 22, 1899, died Apr. 14, 1968 married Nov. 25, 1919 to MAX T. MANUEL born Apr. 3, 1902 died Oct. 14, 1974. Children:
  1. CHARLES RAYMOND MANUEL born May 20, 1920 married May 29, 1946 to EVELYN SNYDER. Children:
    1. CHARLOTTE born Dec. 18, 1946 married JIM SKINDER.
    2. LINDA born Mar. 4, 1947, died July 4, 1948.
    3. JOYCE born Apr. 24, 1950
    4. CAROLYN MANUEL born Apr. 5, 1951
    5. JOAN MANUEL born May 15, 1952
    6. CHARLES MANUEL, JR. born Aug. 23, 1955
    7. JILL MANUEL born Apr. 15, 1962
    8. JENNY MANUEL born Jan. 17, 1964
    9. JANIE MANUEL born Mar. 27, 1966
  2. FLOSSIE GENEVIEVE born Jan. 12, 1923 married Aug. 10, 1946 to ERNEST BUSH. No children.
  3. IONA VIRGINIA MANUEL born July 30, 1924 married Dec. 8, 1942 to ARNOLD JAMES HUPP. Children:
    1. JAMES LARRY HUPP born Oct. 3, 1943 married Sept. 16, 1964 to OPAL MAE STEWART. Children:
      1. JAMES RICHARD HUPP born Aug. 27, 1965
      2. WILLIAM EDWARD HUPP born 24, 1969
    2. CHARLES RICHARD HUPP born Mar. 21, 1945 married Aug. 21, 1966 to NANCY CHLORIS RANDOLPH. Children:
      1. TINA MAXINE HUPP born Aug. 13, 1967
      2. JOYCE MICHELLE HUPP born Sept. 14, 1970
    3. INA JEAN HUPP born Aug. 31, 1946 married Sept. 5, 1965 to KENNETH LAWRENCE BASS. Children:
      1. KENDRA JEAN BASS born Jan. 19, 1967
      2. CORINNA KAY BASS born Jan. 19, 1968
    4. EDDIE ARNOLD HUPP born Aug. 21, 1952 married SHARON ROUSH
      1. a child b. Feb., 1979, Gallipolis, Ohio
    5. ROCK RAY HUPP born Oct. 27, 1956.
  4. MAX MANUEL, JR. born June 30, 1927 married Jan. 21, 1949 to GLORIA JEAN JOHNSON. Children:
    1. ROBERT T. MANUEL born Aug. 14, 1949 married Dec. 7, 1968 to EDITH ROUSH. Children:
      1. ANGELA MICHELLE born Jan. 12, 1972
    2. JO ANN born Aug. 28, 1951 married Jan. 9, 1971 to GARY WILFORD. Child:
      1. ALISA RENEE born Nov. 11, 1971
    3. JOHN WILLIAM born Aug. 30, 1954 m. MEAGAN BROWN

5. DONALD WILLIAM born Oct. 16, 1930 married June 26, 1954 to JANET C. WOLFE. Don was a POW in the Korean War and has written a book about it. Children:
  1. DONNA CORINNE born Sept. 8, 1955
  2. WILLIAM SHERMAN born June 5, 1961
 DON and JANET divorced. DON second married Aug. 8, 1969 to JOYCE HART. Children:
  3. DONITA JOY born April 28, 1970
  4. ROBIN DAWN born Mar. 8, 1974
6. JOSEPH SIDNEY born May 31, 1933 married Mar. 29, 1954 to EDITH VIRGINIA YOUNG. Children:
  1. TIMOTHY JOE born Jan. 25, 1955
  2. SIDNEY JAY born Aug. 3, 1956
7. THOMAS EARL born May 5, 1941 married Jan. 13, 1961 to JANET SUE NORRIS. Children:
  1. TERESA FAYE born Dec. 25, 1962
  2. THOMAS EARL, JR. born Nov. 6, 1965
3. MATTIE BLANCHE BEAVER born Oct. 16, 1902 married Nov. 25, 1925 to HERMAN LLOYD HILL born Jan. 2, 1905, died Jan. 25, 1971. Children:
  1. HARRY LLOYD born Mar. 31, 1926 married Jan. 8, 1951 to BONNIE JEAN LEATHERS born June 27, 1933. Children:
    1. WANDA JEAN born Aug. 18, 1951 married Dec. 24, 1966 to ROGER NEFF born Nov. 14, 1946. Children:
      1. JERRY LLOYD born July 6, 1967
      2. PAMELA JEAN born July 14, 1968
      3. STANLEY EDWARD born Jan. 30, 1973
    2. DIANA LYNN born Apr. 27, 1953, died Aug. 29, 1970. Child:
      1. THERESA JEAN HILL born Mar. 8, 1970
    3. HARRIET MAY born June 29, 1954 married TOM BRETZ. Child:
      1. TAMMY LYNN BRETZ born May 21, 1972
  2. DANIEL EUGENE born Aug. 5, 1955
  3. CHARLES CLARK born Dec. 12, 1957
  4. THOMAS LEE born Apr. 29, 1959
  5. EMMA JANE born Apr. 15, 1961
  6. CAROL ANN born Aug. 22, 1963
  7. CHRYSTAL SUE born July 10, 1965
2. GILBERT LEROY born June 15, 1927, died Sept. 26, 1928.
3. CLARK CHARLES born Nov. 9, 1928 married Aug. 2, 1969 to BETTY ANN BISINGER WILSON born June 8, 1924. MR. WILSON is deceased. Her son by her first marriage:
  1. STEVEN MICHAEL WILSON born Jan. 18, 1960
4. HELEN RUTH born Oct. 26, 1930 married Nov. 25, 1946 to CHARLES HENRY WOLFE born Feb. 7, 1926. Children:
  1. LINDA YVONNE born Mar. 11, 1949 married Apr. 9, 1966 to LARRY RICHARD BLACK born Jan. 22, 1947. Children:
    1. JERRY ANN born Nov. 9, 1966
    2. JAMES MICHAEL born Jan. 7, 1969
    3. JASON ROBERT born June 9, 1972
  2. MICHAEL CHARLES born July 20, 1950 married Aug. 18, 1972 to JOYCE ANN KISER born Jan. 14, 1951. Children:
    1. MICHAEL CHARLES, JR. born June 24, 1973
    2. PAUL HARVEY born Aug. 6, 1975
5. CARL EDWARD born Oct. 20, 1935 married June 26, 1958 to CONSTANCE LOUISE CUBIS born May 18, 1939. Adopted Children:
  1. EDWARD JOSEPH born Oct. 5, 1967
  2. LAURA ANN born May 8, 1974
6. DONALD EUGENE born May 7, 1938 married July 28, 1956 to BERNICE ELAINE THOMPSON born Mar. 27, 1939. Children:
  1. JUDITH ANN born Feb. 10, 1957
  2. BARBARA SUE born Jan. 30, 1959 married June 19, 1976 to LARRY SMALLWOOD born Apr. 13, 1950.
  3. FANNIE LEE born Aug. 29, 1960. Daughter:
    1. SHAWNA LYNN HILL born Feb. 16, 1976
  4. DONNA ELAINE born Feb. 13, 1962
  5. DENISE DAWN born Apr. 18, 1963
7. JERRY THOMAS born Mar. 18, 1940 married Nov. 18, 1961 to MARY RUTH CRUM born Sept. 21, 1942. Children:
  1. MARK JOSEPH born Apr. 6, 1962, died July 30, 1962
  2. VICTORIA JANE born Aug. 24, 1963
  3. NANCY MARIE born May 31, 1965
  4. DUANE DAVID born Mar. 5, 1972

4. LILLIAN BEAVER born 1905 died an infant
  5. SEVA MAY BEAVER born Sept. 16, 1908, died May 16, 1969 married RUSSELL MARION CLINE. Children:
    1. twin FRANCIS, lived only a few days
    2. twin FANNIE, lived only a few days
    3. JOHN HENRY born June 12, 1928 married LILLY OPAL WOLFE. Children:
      1. BERTHA LEIGH born Sept. 1, 1954
      2. LARRY GENE
- JOHN HENRY divorced. He then married GENEVA PARSONS.
4. MARY ELLEN born July 26, 1930, died Apr. 9, 1973 married JOHN GILBERT BAUM-GARDNER. Children:
    1. WILLIAM MARION born Nov. 2, 1950 married Aug. 5, 1972 to SHELDA SALTIS. Child:
      1. REBECCA ELAINE
    2. MARY ELLEN born Dec. 24, 1951 married ADRIAN KEITH SMITH. Children:
      1. LORETTA FAYE
      2. TEDDIE IRENE
      3. MARY ELLEN
    3. JOHN GILBERT died at eight months
    4. JOSEPH DAVID died at four weeks
    5. EARL EUGENE married SARAH BROWN. Two children.
    6. PAMELA MARIE married DAVID PEREZ. Children:
      1. JOHN DAVID PEREZ
      2. TABITHA
  5. JAMES CLELAND born May 17, 1933 married MARGARET ELLEN MARTIN. Children:
    1. JAMES RUSSELL married Aug. 25, 1973 to KATHY FEW
    2. MARTHA SUE born Dec. 15, 1956
    3. DARLA JEAN CLINE
  6. DAVID RUSSELL born Mar. 2, 1935 married GLORIA BARNHARTE. Children:
    1. KELLY JEAN CLINE
    2. DAVID RUSSELL CLINE, JR.
    3. DONNA KAYE CLINE
    4. KATHY CLINE
  7. GRACE MARIE born Jan. 20, 1938 married Feb. 2, 1957 to ALVA HOLSINGER, JR. born Feb. 25, 1936. Children:
    1. DONALD EUGENE born Sept. 10, 1959, died Sept. 8, 1960.
    2. PAUL WAYNE born June 7, 1961
    3. JERRY LEE died at birth April, 1964
    4. CHARLES BRADLEY "BRAD" born Sept. 12, 1967
    5. twin JOHN ALVA born July 30, 1974
    6. twin JAY ALLEN born July 30, 1974
  8. PATRICIA MAE born Mar. 28, 1940 married Aug. 25, 1956 to MELVIN LEROY FOR-ESTER. Children:
    1. BEATRICE MAY CLINE born Mar. 22, 1955
    2. GLENDA DIANE born Apr. 4, 1957
    3. MELVIN LEROY, JR. born Feb. 8, 1959
    4. TONY LYNN born Dec. 27, 1965
    5. TINA ANN born Dec. 15, 1967
  9. RICHARD LEE born July 7, 1945 married Paula Jean Dew. Children:
    1. ANNETTE BETH CLINE
    2. MOLLY ANN CLINE
    3. RICHARD LEE, JR. born Sept. 1966
  10. CHARLES EDWARD married LOIS ANN SISSON. Children:
    1. CHARLES EDWARD, JR. born Aug. 18, 1968
    2. STEPHEN WAYNE CLINE
  11. twin CAROL WILLFORD born Aug. 2, 1948
  12. twin CARL MILLFORD born Aug. 2, 1948 married BETTY WOLFE from Mason, W.Va. Adopted:
    1. TAMARA KAYE adopted in 1973 at age of about 15 months.
  6. DELLA FRANKIE BEAVER born Aug. 24, 1912, died Feb. 19, 1967 married June 2, 1931 to ELBERT GERALD GILLILAN born Mar. 17, 1911, died Apr. 1, 1964. Children:
    1. baby girl died at birth
    2. DELORES G. GILLILAN born Jan. 3, 1933 married RAYMOND E. DONAHUE born Nov. 14, 1929. Children:
      1. STEPHEN R. born Jan. 12, 1952 married May 1971 to NAOMI ARIX, divorced Oct. 1973. Child:
        1. ANGELA MARIE born Mar. 20, 1972
      2. GERALD D. born Oct. 14, 1954 married May 1974 to LINDA KAY BURBRIDGE. Child:

1. CRYSTAL GALE born July 16, 1976
  3. BRENDA KAE born Sept. 19, 1955 married Mar. 1974 to MICHAEL NEUTZLING. Child:
    1. MELISSA DAWN born Dec. 1974
  4. TERRY born 1958, died shortly after birth
  5. DENNIE D. born Aug. 30, 1960
  6. LINDA RAE born June 24, 1962
  7. KENDA born Aug. 1, 1968
  3. MILDRED L. GILLILAN born Aug. 28, 1935. Child:
    1. JANELLE GILLILAN born Apr. 12, 1973
  4. SHIRLEY JEAN born Sept. 13, 1937 married GERALD SIMPSON born June 10, 1933. Children:
    1. PAUL GLENN SIMPSON born May 17, 1957
    2. SHERYL LYNN SIMPSON born Aug. 26, 1958
    3. boy stillborn
    4. MARK ALLEN SIMPSON born Apr. 31, 1963
    5. LORI ANN SIMPSON born May 13, 1967
    6. DIANA MARIE SIMPSON born Feb. 15, 1969
  5. BEATRICE ANN GILLILAN born Sept. 24, 1939 married LLOYD REXALL CARLYLE born Dec. 7, 1938. Children:
    1. PAUL TIMOTHY "TIM" born Nov. 1958
    2. LLOYD MICHAEL "MIKE" CARLYLE born Apr. 1960
    3. VICKIE LYNN CARLYLE born Aug. 19, 1961
    4. BRIAN CARLYLE born Sept. 1964
    5. WENDY ANN CARLYLE born June 1966
  6. BETTY LOU born Dec. 28, 1946 married CHARLES R. "DUKE" SPAUN born July 4. Children:
    1. JOY ANN SPAUN born Apr. 25, 1968
    2. KEVIN R. SPAUN born Oct. 25, 1969
    3. MICHAEL TODD SPAUN born 1971
  7. JOHN IRVIN BEAVER born Sept. 12, 1916 married WANORA "Sis" STUCKEY born May 25, 1921. Children:
    1. JOHN CHARLES BEAVER born May 8, 1940 married CAROLYN NORTHUP born Aug. 26, 1940. Children:
      1. JOHN DARYL BEAVER born Mar. 20, 1964
      2. DOUGLAS WAYNE BEAVER born Feb. 3, 1969
    2. COTY DARLENE BEAVER born Sept. 6, 1947 first married LESTER HANING then WILLIAM KEITH CURTIS born Aug. 9, 1942. Child by first marriage:
      1. GAYLA LEE HANING born Feb. 13, 1967
    3. BEVERLY JILL BEAVER born Feb. 4, 1950 married DENNIS MICHAEL SMITH. Children:
      1. RALPH EUGENE SMITH born Nov. 9, 1968
      2. DENEAN RENEE SMITH born July 17, 1973
- Descendants of FANNIE LEE WOLFE BEAVER held a reunion on Sept. 8, 1968 at Portland Park, Ohio, in observance of her 94th birthday. Four of her children, ninety-seven of the grandchildren and great-grandchildren and one great-great-grandchild were at the reunion. MRS. BEAVER at the time had 189 descendants — 7 children, 43 grandchildren, 125 great-grandchildren, and 11 great-great-grandchildren. MRS. BEAVER lived all of her life at Racine, Ohio.
9. MINNIE ESTELLA WOLFE born Dec. 7, 1875, Sutton, died 1946; married JOSEPH ERNEST "JOB" ADAMS born Feb. 20, 1879, died Nov. 5, 1955.
    1. EDITH ADAMS died a teenager, born Aug. 19, 1885 Ohio, died Apr. 7, 1909 Antiquity, buried Plants Cemetery
    2. REID G. ADAMS died in infancy, born Jan. 18, 1909 Ohio; died Sept. 29, 1910 Letart Twp.; buried Plants.
    3. ETHEL DEWEY ADAMS born 1898, deceased. Married MARSHALL McNICKLE. Child:
      1. HERSHEL McNICKLE
    4. CLARENCE "JAKE" ADAMS born Nov. 3, 1900, died Mar. 25, 1972 married CLARA REED. Children:
      1. ARNOLD ADAMS, deceased
      2. BARBARA ADAMS married RICHARD DUGAN. Children:
        1. DIXIE DUGAN
        2. CLARENCE ARNOLD DUGAN
    5. JACK ADAMS married PEARL WEAVER. Children:
      1. CLARENCE ADAMS married CAROLYN DIDDLE. Child:
        1. SANDRA ADAMS married CHARLES DOBB. Child:
          1. HEIDI COBB
        2. BOBBY JOE ADAMS married BETTY PROFFITT. Children:
          1. ROGER married NANCY PARKER, dau. of HERBERT and \_\_\_\_ SUMMERFIELD PARKER. Children:

1. LORI ADAMS
2. NICHOLAS ADAMS
3. RYAN ADAMS
2. LINDA ADAMS married DENNIS EVANS. Children:
  1. BECKY EVANS
  2. MICHAEL EVANS
  3. JAMES ALLEN EVANS, born Feb. 7, 1978 Holzer
3. BOBBY JO ADAMS, JR. married BELINDA FITCH. Children:
  1. MONICA JO ADAMS
4. MELINDA ADAMS
6. ELLA ADAMS married CLAUDE QUILLEN, deceased. Children:
  1. IMOGENE QUILLEN born July 3, 1921 married on Nov. 10, 1937 to DOUGLAS KNAPP, deceased. Children:
    1. WILLIAM DOUGLAS KNAPP born June 20, 1945
    2. ROBERT IVAN KNAPP, born July 2, 1948 married on Dec. 7, 1975 to DONNA LISH.
    3. HERMAN THOMAS KNAPP, born Feb. 24, 1951 married on June 27, 1970 to LINDA HARVEY. Child:
      1. PATRICIA ANN KNAPP
  2. RUTH born Nov. 23, 1923 married on Oct. 28, 1940 to JOHN D. THOMAS, deceased. Children:
    1. JACQUELINE THOMAS born June 27, 1943 married on Aug. 20, 1959 to RAYMOND GINTHER. Children:
      1. ANGELIA GINTHER born Apr. 26, 1961
      2. RONALD GINTHER born Nov. 29, 1963
      3. JEFFERY GINTHER born June 4, 1965
      4. KELLY GINTHER born Apr. 21, 1967
    2. SANDRA THOMAS born Aug. 19, 1947 married on Aug. 14, 1965 to GEORGE KORN, JR. Children:
      1. BRETT KORN born Apr. 11, 1967
      2. BRYAN born July 25, 1968
      3. BRACY KORN born May 4, 1972
    3. MARY THOMAS born Oct. 5, 1931 married on Oct. 13, 1951 to JOHN SOUTHERN. Children:
      1. MARTHA ANN SOUTHERN born Apr. 19, 1952 married on Aug. 14, 1974 to HOWARD T. MUSTAIN.
      2. JOHNETTA KAY SOUTHERN born May 16, 1963
7. CLARA MAE ADAMS born June 10, 1912 married on Sept. 26, 1927 to CHRISTOPHER EUGENE POWELL, born Aug. 2, 1909. Children:
  1. DOROTHY LOUISE, born Jan. 23, 1928 married on Dec. 24, 1945 to ELSON FREDERICK SPENCER, born Oct. 23, 1924. Children:
    1. LARRY EUGENE SPENCER, born Nov. 13, 1946. He is presently Meigs County Clerk of Courts.
    2. DAVID HENRY SPENCER, born Mar. 30, 1948 married on Sept. 9, 1972 to LINDA JUNE WEAVER, born June 2, 1951.
    3. ERNEST "IKE" ELSON SPENCER, born Oct. 22, 1952 married on June 2, 1973 to JUDY ROWENA THORNTON, born Dec. 25, 1954. Child:
      1. JOHN HENRY SPENCER, born Mar. 13, 1976.
  2. MILDRED ESTELLA POWELL born Nov. 1, 1929 married on May 8, 1945 to STARLING ORR. Children:
    1. ARLENE CAROL ORR born Dec. 7, 1946 married VICTOR S. ATWOOD, JR. Children:
      1. TOMAS EDWARD ATWOOD born Nov. 25, 1961
      2. SHERRI LYNN ATWOOD born Oct. 28, 1962
      3. MARC CHRISTOPHER ATWOOD born Aug. 7, 1966
    2. EDWIN PAUL ORR born Apr. 29, 1952 married on Mar. 4, 1972 to ALISON SUE KEATOR. Child:
      1. EDWIN PAUL ORR, II born June 9, 1973
    3. JACQUELINE JEAN ORR born June 25, 1956 married on May 17, 1975 to JAMES ALLEN CLEGG. Child:
      1. JASON ALLEN CLEGG born Nov. 2, 1975
  3. ELEANORA VIRGINIA born Dec. 31, 1932 married on Nov. 19, 1948 to HOWARD CECIL ROBINSON born Nov. 19, 1930. Children:
    1. CARL LEE ROBINSON born Aug. 25, 1951 married on June 16, 1974 to CAROLYN GENEVIEVE MANUEL born Apr. 5, 1951.
    2. RAYMOND EUGENE ROBINSON born Aug. 3, 1954
    3. BRYAN WAYNE ROBINSON born Feb. 1, 1958
8. MARSHALL ADAMS married FLORENCE NORRIS. Children:
  1. PHYLLIS married RALPH LARRY O'BRIEN. Children:
    1. JIMMIE O'BRIEN

2. LINDA O'BRIEN
3. CAROL O'BRIEN
2. RAYMOND FRANKLIN ADAMS
9. EARL ADAMS born Jan. 23, 1919 married DORIS WAGNER. Children:
  1. JACQUELINE married WAYNE McLAUGHLIN. Children:
    1. JILL McLAUGHLIN
    2. MELINDA McLAUGHLIN
    3. MEGAN ANNE McLAUGHLIN
  2. JAMES ADAMS married CAROL JEAN SIGHTS. Children:
    1. TODD ADAMS
    2. ANTHONY ADAMS
    3. KRISTINA KIM ADAMS
10. MARTHA E. "MATTIE" WOLFE born Jan. 5, 1882, died July 16, 1955 married Jan. 6, 1904 to HARRY B. INKROT born Nov. 26, 1880.
  1. infant died
  2. infant died
  3. HARRY E. INKROT
  4. ELVA INKROT married ROBERT T. FERGUSON
  5. ERNIE INKROT died an infant
  6. JAMES INKROT
  7. RAYMOND F. INKROT
  8. CHARLES A. INKROT
  9. JOHN R. INKROT
  10. CLARA INKROT married WALTER LONG
  11. HIRAM AMSDEN INKROT born Feb. 26, 1878 Sutton
2. GILAD WOLFE born 1834
3. ELIZABETH WOLFE born 1835
4. SARAH ANN WOLFE born July 16, 1836, died Jan. 30, 1927 married Apr. 13, 1856 to SOLOMAN SALSER. Children:
  1. NIAL SALSER married SAMANTHA WOODRUFF
    1. SYDNEY DANA SALSER Born Nov. 2, 1881, Sutton
    2. S. W. born Dec. 20, 1882, Sutton
    3. NEVILLE CLYDE SALSER born Nov. 12, 1886, Sutton
    4. ALMA F. SALSER Born Oct. 26, 1888, Sutton
    5. BENJAMIN NIAL SALSER born Dec. 29, 1889, Sutton
    6. ETHEL LEAH SALSER born Nov. 1, 1892, Sutton
    7. RUSHEL RAY SALSER born Feb. 20, 1895, Sutton
  2. ANTHONY SALSER
  3. EVALYN SALSER married a STILL
- SARAH second marriage to SYLVESTER HOWELL. Children:
  4. ANNA HOWELL married FRANK HARRIS
  5. EDWARD HOWELL
  6. JESSIE HOWELL married FRANK STOWE
5. BENJAMIN MYERS WOLFE born Aug. 12, 1838, Racine died Apr. 5, 1920 married Jan. 17, 1861 to MARY JANE McCRACKEN born Feb. 18, 1844 died Mar. 20, 1923. Children:
  1. EMMA R. WOLFE died an infant born Feb. 23, 1880, Sutton
  2. OSCAR WOLFE died an infant
  3. MELISSA BELLE WOLFE born Apr. 23, 1863 died Feb. 13, 1919 married Apr. 14, 1889 to J. SCOTT DUNCAN. Children:
    1. CLARENCE DUNCAN
    2. daughter died an infant
  4. MARGARET WOLFE married a HOWELL
5. JENNIF WOLFE born May 15, 1869 married HENDERSON PICKENS born Feb. 11, 1867. Children:
  1. BEN PICKENS born Sept. 7, 1894 married BERTHA STOVER. 4 children.
  2. GUY PICKENS born July 2, 1896 died 1909
6. NAOMI WOLFE married a STEVENS (NAOMI born Aug. 25, 1873, Sutton)
7. KITTIE BLANCHE WOLFE born Aug. 20, 1882, Racine married KENNETH BLACKWOOD. Residence Placer Co., CA.
8. EDITH WOLFE married JACOB WHITMORE (EDITH born June 14, 1876, Sutton)
9. WILLIAM ARTHUR WOLFE born Apr. 13, 1871, Sutton
10. MILTON JED WOLFE born March 26, 1878 died Aug. 23, 1939 married June 30, 1907 to FLOIA NEIGLER died July 14, 1912, at the age of 24. Children:
  1. KENNETH JACOB WOLFE born July 16, 1909 married July 6, 1936 to ANNA LUCINDA OURS born Feb. 17, 1916. Children:
    1. EILEEN MAY WOLFE born Feb. 23, 1937 married April 29, 1961 to DAVID TRITT.
    2. HOWARD MILTON WOLFE born July 10, 1938 married Oct. 19, 1958 to MARY RUTH MILLS. Children:
      1. HOWARD MILTON WOLFE, JR. born Jan. 29, 1959
      2. ELIZABETH DIANE WOLFE born Oct. 10, 1961

3. CARL LEROY WOLFE born Dec. 1, 1940 married Mar. 2, 1973 to BRENDA BERTA. Child:
  1. CATINA LEE WOLFE born July 16, 1973
4. GALE EUGENE born Aug. 29, 1942 second married April 2, 1970 to CHARLOTTE KARR. Children:
  1. GALE EUGENE WOLFE, JR. born July 20, 1965
  2. KENNETH SCOTT WOLFE born and died June 17, 1975
5. MARLIN LEE WOLFE born Mar. 9, 1944 married Mar. 17, 1965 to EMILY TOLER. Children:
  1. BEVERLY ANN WOLFE born May 29, 1966
6. RUTH ANN FRANCES WOLFE born Oct. 10, 1947 married Dec. 30, 1967 to ROBERT GRAHAM
7. BENNY RAY WOLFE born Aug. 22, 1953 married June 8, 1974 to ROBIN KUHN. Child:
  1. SHAWNA ANN WOLFE born May 13, 1975
8. PENNY DIANE WOLFE born July 24, 1956 married June 1, 1973 to ROY E. POWELL.
2. HILTON born July 14, 1912 married July 19, 1933 to RUTH SALSER. Children:
  1. HILTON WOLFE, JR. born May 17, 1935 married MARILYN EBERSBACH.
    1. SCOTT WOLFE
  2. LARRY WOLFE born Nov. 28, 1936 married DELORES KRAUETER
  3. DUANE WOLFE married MARJORIE STUBART
- MILTON WOLFE second married MAE FOUGHT. No children.
11. GROVER CLEVELAND WOLFE, never married. Born Nov. 6, 1884, Sutton Deceased.
12. There is a EUGENIA, born April 10, 1869, Sutton

### CORPORAL JOHN WOLFE

This is a story from the Pomeroy, Ohio, Tribune-Telegraph, written in 1908 by Charles A. Hartley.

"Young man, what's in that trunk?" This from a smiling paymaster in the Federal Army in a hotel in Harper's Ferry, Virginia, one gloomy day in February, 1864.

John Wolfe, age 24, with the chevrons of a corporal on his sleeves - seasoned veteran, lithe and alert, sinewy, tanned by three years of service in the cause of his country, keen-eyed and stout-hearted, straightened up after dumping the trunk on the floor, saluted and replied, "I do not know, sir, but I know this Army has not been paid for four months and I have my suspicions as to what is in the trunk."

The officer laughed, ordered dinner for the corporal, turned on his heel and said no more about it.

As he stood there with his hand to his cap, awaiting orders from his superior, he was a veteran at 24. At Cedar Creek, a ball had pierced his left hand; at Vicksburg, in the charge of the fatal triangle, another singing messenger of death from the Confederate forts, had ploughed a deep furrow across his neck; he had scaled the slopes of Missionary Ridge with his bayonet.

Still his name had never been written on the books of the hospital sergeant.

The day before, there had been a consultation among the officers of the Eighth Corps as to the best way to get the trunk safely from Cumberland, Maryland, to Harper's Ferry. A paymaster in charge with an armed escort was considered too risky. The very show of force would be notice to the enemy, skulking in the mountains, that a fat prize was awaiting the taking. The captain of Company E, Fourth W. Va. Infantry, was present. After all the plans of the officers had been discussed and discarded, he said, "Gentlemen, I have a man in my company who can deliver that trunk single-handed and alone. John Wolfe can take it through where a whole company would fail."

He detailed his plans, the others agreed with him, and that evening he quietly visited the quarters of Corporal Wolfe and instructed him to report to headquarters the next morning at 7 o'clock. Promptly at that time, the young soldier stood at attention in front of his captain's quarters. The captain came out, the soldier saluted, the captain returned the salute then pulled back the flaps of his tent, dragged out a trunk and said, "Corporal, you will board a train in a few minutes with this trunk and deliver it to Major \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ Hotel in Harper's Ferry."

The stalwart corporal picked up the trunk, devoid of label or address, placed it cornerwise on his shoulder and walked off toward the station.

He boarded an ordinary Baltimore and Ohio day train. When the train arrived at Harper's Ferry shortly before noon, he picked up the trunk, again placed it cornerwise on his shoulder, and walked away, a distance of two blocks and dropped it on the floor of the room of the paymaster. He returned to Cumberland that evening, reaching camp at 11 o'clock. The next morning, he reported at headquarters, saluted and announced safe delivery.

The captain returned the salute and dismissed the corporal to his own quarters.

That was all there was to it, but there was \$5 million in that trunk.

6. JOHN PERRY WOLFE born Jan. 31, 1840 died Jan. 31, 1929 married Dec. 28, 1865 to MARY ANN "MOLLY" Low born 1845 died 1905. Children:
  1. ALTHEA WOLFE married DICK JONES. Children:
    1. HELEN JONES

2. DAVE JONES
3. BILL JONES
4. DICK JONES
5. MATTIE JONES
6. FLORENCE JONES
7. BESSIE JONES
2. THOMAS N. WOLFE born June 26, 1869 Sutton, died 1901 married in 1896 to ANTONIA THEISS born 1876 died 1961. She later married WARD FOSTER. Children:
  1. PRICE ERNEST WOLFE born Nov. 9, 1897, Sutton married PAULINE MARTIN, deceased.
    1. daughter
  2. LOE WOLFE born Dec. 1, 1898 Sutton, married in 1928 to JESSEE TISDALE, died 1953. No Children.
  3. FERN WOLFE born 1900 died 1973 married RALPH GILMORE. Children:
    1. NANCY GILMORE
      1. Son
      2. Son
    2. JO ANN GILMORE
      1. Son
      2. Daughter
  4. HAZEL WOLFE born Dec. 1, 1901 Sutton, married in 1928 to EBER CARNAHAN, died 1964. No children.
3. WARREN WOLFE born Aug. 20, 1871 Sutton, married LIBBY McCORMICK. No children.
4. SILAS WOLFE born Dec. 8, 1873 Sutton, died young.
5. SIDNEY WOLFE born Oct. 31, 1880, Sutton, died young.
6. ARMEDA WOLFE (There is AMANDA born Sept. 15, 1875 Sutton Twp.)
7. ROXIE WOLFE born Mar. 22, 1887 Sutton, married WARREN MORRISON.
  1. baby died
  2. VIOLET MORRISON, deceased
  3. LAWRENCE MORRISON
  4. GENE MORRISON
8. OMEGA WOLFE born Sept. 12, 1885 Sutton married JOHN COMPTON.
  1. FRANCIS COMPTON
  2. BOB COMPTON
  3. GLEN COMPTON
  4. RAY COMPTON
  5. LEORA COMPTON
  6. HAZEL COMPTON
  7. RALPH COMPTON
  8. ARCHIE COMPTON
  9. HELEN COMPTON married JACOB ROWAN
9. NETT WOLFE born Jan. 7, 1884 Racine, died Jan. 1975 married MAE PICKENS WATSON. Children:
  1. IRENE WOLFE married a TAYLOR, deceased. Children:
    1. CHARLES TAYLOR
    2. THEODORE TAYLOR
    3. ROBERT TAYLOR
    4. HOWARD TAYLOR
  2. GRACE WOLFE married a HEILMAN
  3. RUTH WOLFE married a VANHORNE
  4. REXFORD WOLFE
  5. ROBERT WOLFE
10. HATTIE WOLFE born Apr. 2, 1888 Sutton Twp. died 1928 married DANA WICKLINE born 1883 died Sept. 4, 1968. Children:
  1. EVELYN WICKLINE born 1909 died 1936
  2. DOUGLAS WICKLINE born July 1, 1916 married Jan. 13, 1939 to INEZ WYANT born Dec. 4, 1918. Children:
    1. JOANN WICKLINE born Sept. 11, 1941 married Mar. 21, 1960 to JAMES PRICE born May 3, 1941. Children:
      1. LAURA ANN PRICE
      2. SHERRIE GAYLE PRICE
      3. BRENDA KAY PRICE
    2. JAMES WICKLINE born Dec. 20, 1943 married CHARLOTTE \_\_\_\_\_. Now divorced.
    3. WILLIAM WICKLINE born Sept. 28, 1946 married BEVERLY HUNT born Feb. 7, 1948. Children:
      1. SCOTT ALLEN WICKLINE
      2. KYLE ANTHONY WICKLINE
    4. THOMAS WICKLINE born Nov. 1, 1949 married PATTY BAKER born Aug. 15, 1949. Children:
      1. STEPHANIE KAY WICKLINE
      2. REX DOUGLAS WICKLINE
  3. KEARNEY WICKLINE married ELVA PICKENS. Child:

1. PAMELA married LARRY McELDOWNEY. Children:
  1. SCOTT McELDOWNEY
  2. KEARNEY McELDOWNEY
4. IRENE WICKLINE
7. MELINDA WOLFE born 1842
8. MICHAEL "CALIFORNIA MIKE" WOLFE born 1843 married ALMIRA ALEXANDER. 1st wife. He lived on the farm at the mouth of "Mike's Run", which was named for him.
  1. SARAH FRANCES married W. T. MERCER
9. SILAS WOLFE born 1844.
10. Lydia Wolfe born 1846
11. ED WOLFE (Note: An ED B WOLF is 49 on Feb. 21, 1901. See The Leader Feb. 28, 1901.)

JOHN ADAM, HENRY, HENRY JR. LINE  
VOL. 1, P. 362

6. DOROTHY ROUSH married SILAS JONES, son of SETH and ESTHER (ADAMS) JONES.
  1. MOSES JONES b. Nov. 6, 1839, Racine, Ohio; d. Dec. 5, 1921, Yoakum, Texas; m. August 21, 1861, at Racine, Ohio to CHRISTINA PARSONS. She was b. July 13, 1842, W. Va.; d. Sept. 24, 1921, Yoakum, Texas. They resided for a time in Sumner, Missouri, before moving to Texas. He was a member of the 11th Pennsylvania Cavalry in the Civil War.
  2. MARY JANE JONES b. 1836 or 1837; d. 1916; m. CHARLES BELL, son of GEORGE and MARY ANN (BOUDINOT) BELL. CHARLES was a member of Company K, 18 Ohio Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War. They lived in Racine Ohio. They were married October 24, 1855.
    1. SILAS BELL b. 1856; d. before Nov. 2, 1906; m. ?
      1. CHARLES M. BELL lived in Monroe, Louisiana.
      2. EDWIN BELL lived in Monroe, Louisiana.
      3. HENRY BELL lived in Monroe, Louisiana.
    2. ALICE A. BELL b. 1859; m. —OLLOM. They lived in Racine in 1906.
    3. BRADFORD K. BELL m. BARBARA ANN WOLFE. She was the daughter of FRANKLIN DUDLEY and BELINDA (ROUSH) WOLF For her line, see JOHN ADAM, HENRY, BALSER, BELINDA ROUSH WOLFE line.
      1. LENA JANE BELL b. Nov. 8, 1883, Racine Ohio.
    4. GEORGE W. BELL lived in Yazoo City, Mississippi, in 1906.
  3. LEWIS M. JONES. He was a member of the 9th W. Va. Infantry in the Civil War. He lived in Annoka, Minnesota.
  4. JOHN PAUL JONES b. 1849 or 1850. He resided at Chariton County, Missouri.
  5. PHILIP LIVINGSTON JONES b. March 5, 1852; d. Nov. 27, 1922; m. Oct. 3, 1874 to EXEVERIA ROUSH, b. Jan. 15, 1852. For this line, see Volume 1, pages 421 to 423.
  6. WILLIAM A. JONES b. 1852 or 53. He resided at Chariton County, Missouri.
  7. LUCY JONES m. —ROUSH. She lived at Portland, OH.
  8. SARAH T. JONES b. 1859 or 60; m. first —REESE. Then she married HERMAN THEISS.
    1. CARL THEISS m. BELLE KARR. She lives at Dorcas, Meigs County, Ohio.
    2. HERMAN THEISS m. HATTIE LAMBERT.
    3. SARAH IRENE THEISS m. CHARLES HOBACK.
    3. KENNETH THEISS m. BERNICE STOWE. They reside at Dorcas, Meigs County, Ohio
      1. SHARON THEISS married ROGER BIRCH. They live at Racine, Ohio.
      2. KENNETH THEISS, JR. m. DEBRA NORRIS, daughter of CAROL and ADDIE (WOLFE) NORRIS. For ADDIE'S line, see Volume 1, p. 482. KENNETH and DEBRA have one child born Jan. 24, 1978. KENNETH graduated from Southern Local in 1970 and she in 1971.
      3. DAVID THEISS graduated from Southern Local in 1974.
    4. MILDRED THEISS m. ROBERT CRAWFORD.
  2. FLORENCE THEISS m. DUDLEY WOLFE. For his line see JOHN ADAM, HENRY, BALSER, BELINDA ROUSH WOLF, GEORGE RILEY WOLFE line.
    1. PAUL WOLFE
    2. ALICE RUTH WOLFE died young.
  3. PAUL THEISS m. MARIE WILCOXEN.
    1. PAULINE THEISS m. CLIFFORD HILL, son of ALBERT SR., ELIZA (MILLER) HILL. They live at Letart Falls, Ohio.
      1. MAX HILL (adopted) m. PATRICIA WALLBROWN. They divorced. He then married PEGGY BOSO. They reside at Letart Falls, Ohio.
        1. MAX HILL JR., son of MAX and PATRICIA (WALLBROWN) HILL.
        2. CRYSTAL DAWN HILL, daughter of MAX and PATRICIA (WALLBROWN) HILL.
        3. AMY HILL, daughter of MAX and PEGGY (BOSO) HILL.
    2. MARJORIE THEISS m. ? Daughter of PAUL and MARIE THEISS.

3. ROGER THEISS m. first BETTY LOU PEARSON. For their children, see the line of JOHN ADAM ROUSH. HENRY ROUSH. BALSER ROUSH. ANTHONY ROUSH. CHARLES ANTHONY LOUIS ROUSH. FREDERICK OREN ROUSH. NORA BELLE ROUSH PEARSON. ROGER married again. He resides at Route 1, Racine, Ohio.
9. a son of SILAS and DOROTHY (ROUSH) JONES.
10. a son of SILAS and DOROTHY (ROUSH) JONES.
11. a daughter of SILAS and DOROTHY (ROUSH) JONES.
12. a daughter of SILAS and DOROTHY (ROUSH) JONES.

VOL. I, P. 365; VOL. 3, P. 566 and 573

4. CLARA ADA MECUM, b. October 15, 1896, Lusk, Wyoming; m. Jan. 6, 1922, to ARGYLE MILFORD KNAPP. He was b. Feb. 28, 1897, Ansley, Custer, Co., Nebraska, the son of JOHN DAVID and JESSIE FREMONT (STEVENSON) KNAPP.
  1. JOHN DAVIS KNAPP b. Oct. 16, 1923, Ansley, Nebraska; m. Sept. 29, 1959, Bangkok, Thailand, to ENID KESINEO.
  2. CATHERINE MAXINE KNAPP b. April 23, 1925, Ansley, Nebraska; d. Aug. 1, 1925.
  3. ARGYLE RODERICK KNAPP b. Sept. 6, 1929, Ansley, Nebraska; m. Jan. 1, 1953, Berkeley, California, to ELEANOR JEAN JOHNSON.
    1. ARGYLE ROBERT KNAPP b. May 1, 1954, San Francisco, California.
    2. ANN ELIZABETH KNAPP b. Aug. 30, 1958, San Francisco, California.
    3. KATHERINE ELAINE KNAPP b. Feb. 23, 1972, Warrick, RI.
  4. SHIRLEY ELAINE KNAPP b. Jan. 24, 1931, Broken Bow, Nebraska; m. July 16, 1949, to HOWARD JACK HENDRICKSON. They divorced on 1966. She then m. CARL VALLELUNGA on April 20, 1969.
  5. CAROL HELEN KNAPP b. July 28, 1935, Ansley, Nebraska; m. June 16, 1955, to CARTER PATERSON.
    1. ROBERT JAMES PATERSON b. Jan. 24, 1956, San Francisco, California.
    2. DIANE SHIRLEY PATERSON b. April 23, 1957, San Francisco, California.
- CAROL HELEN KNAPP m. 2nd MICHAEL INGRAM on Oct. 25, 1975, Daly City, California.
  3. DENISE LINDA PATERSON b. Jan. 3, 1962, San Jose, California.
  4. LYNN DEBORAH PATERSON b. Jan. 9, 1967, South San Francisco, California.

JOHN ADAM. HENRY. HENRY JR., DAVID. EDWARD OTIS ROUSH LINE – VOL. III, PAGE 568

3. JAMES STUART ROUSH - born Dec. 28, 1942 in California.
  4. GENE FOSTER ROUSH - born Dec. 22, 1957 in Grand Island, Nebraska
  5. KATHLEEN MARIE ROUSH - born Dec. 13, 1962 in Grand Island, Nebraska.
- ORVAL OTIS remarried Oct., 1919 BEULAH SWEARENGEN. She died July, 1924.
1. EDITH MAE ROUSH - born Feb. 27, 1922 at Grand Island, Nebraska.
    1. RONALD GENE PICKERING - born Oct. 9, 1941 at Grand Island, Nebraska; University of Nebraska; Masters from UNL. Married KAREN MCCULLOUGH. He is Associate Professor and Art Director at Aquinas in Grand Rapids, Mich.
      1. JULIE JO PICKERING - born April 19, 1961 at Lincoln.
      2. MOLLIE ANN PICKERING - born April 4, 1963 at Lincoln.
      3. NANCY LEIGH PICKERING - born March 13, 1965 at Lincoln.
    2. RICHARD DUANE WATSON - born Aug. 29, 1948 in California. Married KAREN GRONBERG in Minneapolis, Minn. Is District Manager for Jarman Shoe Co.
      1. SEAN RICHARD WATSON - born June 18, 1970 at Minneapolis.
      2. RYAN EUGENE WATSON - born Feb. 22, 1974 at Toledo, Ohio.
- ORVAL OTIS remarried Oct. 1, 1924 JOSEPHINE C. PETERS, born May 29, 1903, at Council Bluffs, IA. He died June 13, 1958 at Cheyenne, Wyoming; buried at Grand Island, Nebraska. JOSEPHINE PETERS ROUSH married AUGUST MULLER, born Aug. 18, 1903 May 26, 1962.
2. BETTY JO ROUSH - born March 31, 1928 at Grand Island, Nebraska. Graduated High School in Shelton, Nebraska. Married VERNE DALGAS at Grand Island Methodist Church.
    1. KAREN KAY DALGAS - born May 17, 1948. Graduated University of Nebraska in Omaha. Masters from UNL in 1973. Lt. US Navy where she is Head of the Clinical Nutrition branch of Food Management Service at Bethesda Naval Medical Center - Bethesda, Maryland. Also Nutrition Consultant to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
    2. BARBARA JO DALGAS - born Feb. 27, 1952 at Grand Island, Nebraska. Graduated as a Radiologic Technologist at St. Joseph's Hospital - Omaha. Married JAMES J. PAVLOVICH, MD, June 15, 1973. He was born Oct. 30, 1947 at Sioux City, Iowa.
      1. JENNIFER LYNN PAVLOVICH - Born Sept. 28, 1974 at Rapid City, SD.
      2. JAMIE JO PAVLOVICH - born July 25, 1976 in Omaha, Nebraska.
    3. PEGGY LEE DALGAS - born July 23, 1955 at McCook, Nebraska. Graduated as an R.N. from Nebraska Medical Center. At present working for degree in Nursing. Employed at Ped. Int. Care Unit of University Hospital.
    4. CAROL LYNN DALGAS - born Dec. 27, 1963 at Omaha.

3. EVERETT DALE ROLSH - born Jan. 11, 1930 at Hastings, Nebraska. Graduated Shelton High School; U.S. Navy; married Aug. 14, 1949 at Grand Island, Nebraska to BETTE JUNE BOTTORF, Mrs. Nebraska 1959.
  1. RANDALL RAY ROLSH - born Oct. 6, 1950 at Grand Island, Nebraska. U.S. Air Force. Married SHERRY LEE SENSIBA May 25, 1976 at Bern, Switzerland.
  2. CHRISTINE SUZAN ROUSH - born June 18, 1952 at Grand Island, Nebraska. Married ROBERT ALEXANDER DORMAN Nov. 24, 1972 at First Presbyterian Church in Grand Island, Nebraska.
    1. HEATHER E. DORMAN - born Sept. 19, 1974 in Florida.
  3. RUSSELL DALE ROLSH - born July 16, 1953 at Sidney, Nebraska. Married KATHERINE HOSLEY May 29, 1976 at St. Mark's Episcopal Church in Mesa, Arizona.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE SR., DANIEL, GEORGE JR., MARY MARGARET (ROUSH) DOWREY LINE — VOL. I, PP. 483-84

JOHN ADAM, HENRY SR., HENRY JR., ALMENA STANFORD (ROUSH) BRINKER LINE — VOL. I, PP. 362-64. VOL. II, P. 511

3. ALONZO GREEN WEAVER BRINKER died Dec. 22, 1926 - DELLA MAY (DOWREY) BRINKER died Aug. 20, 1955.

MRS. DELLA M. BRINKER was a resident of Huntington, W.Va. for 38 years, having moved from Letart, W.Va. where she had lived since her marriage. In Huntington she was an active member of the First Methodist Church and of the Eastern Star.

1. GEORGE STANLEY BRINKER, died Dec. 21, 1935 - JEANNETTE LAKE BRINKER.

1. GEORGE RICHARD BRINKER, born Nov. 12, 1915. After graduation from Ceredo-Kenova high school, he received the Bachelor of Science degree from the Cincinnati College of Pharmacy in 1937. He was assistant manager of the Walgreen drug store at Huntington, W.Va. and was later transferred to the Columbus, Ohio, store as manager. He also worked for the chain in Toledo, and at the time of his enlistment in the United States Army Air Force was a representative of Upjohn Pharmaceutical Company with offices in Cincinnati.

He received his training as an aviation cadet at Albany Field, Georgia, and Ellington Field, Houston, Texas. He was awarded his navigator's wings and commission as Second Lieutenant upon completion of flight training at San Marcos, Texas, Flying Field, Sept. 16, 1943. From San Marcos, LT. BRINKER went to Clovis Field, New Mexico, and Blythe Field, Calif., where he received advanced instruction as a navigator on a B-24 bomber and later was transferred to the staging area at Harrington Field.

He was killed in a plane crash in New Guinea, March 12, 1944. At the time of his death, he was stationed at Brisbane, Australia, and had been ferrying planes from there to New Guinea. In 1949 his remains were returned to Ashland, Kentucky, for burial. He was survived by a widow, MRS. ERNESTINE BRINKER, daughter of MR. and MRS. PRESTON FULLER.

2. MARY JANE BRINKER was born Nov. 11, 1920. After graduation from Ceredo-Kenova high school, she received her Bachelor of Arts degree in mathematics from Marshall College (now Marshall University), Huntington, W.Va. For several years she was employed as a teacher of mathematics at the Ceredo-Kenova high school. She was married to BENJAMIN H. MCKEE, son of MRS. CLARA MCKEE and the late BENJAMIN H. MCKEE, at the First Presbyterian Church of Kenova, on June 1, 1946. MR. MCKEE served six years in the United States Army, four years of which were spent overseas. At the time of marriage he was employed by the Chrysler Motor Co. of Detroit, Michigan.

MRS. MCKEE, since her marriage, has been employed as a statistician with the municipal government of Detroit.

3. ELIZABETH LEE BRINKER, born July 5, 1922, attended Ceredo-Kenova high school and Marshall College. Before marriage she was employed by the First National Bank of Ceredo. On April 27, 1945 she was united in marriage to HOWARD EATON WILLIAMS, son of the REV. and MRS. W. W. WILLIAMS of Milton, W.Va., where the groom's father was pastor of the Delbarton Baptist Church. HOWARD WILLIAMS served 26 months of active duty in the South Pacific with the United States Marine Corps Seabees. Before entering the service, he was graduated from Milton high school and attended Marshall. He was employed by the Galigher Motor Sales Company of Huntington. They now reside in Milton, W.Va., where Mr. Williams owns an electrical appliance business.

1. MARY KATHLEEN WILLIAMS

JOHN ADAMS, HENRY SR., HENRY JR., ALMENA STANFORD (ROUSH) BRINKER LINE — VOL. I, P. 364

6. DAVID HOMER BRINKER - ANNIE E. JONES

1. CLAY DEAN BRINKER, born March 15, 1891, a resident of Columbus, Ohio.

2. FREDERICK LOPOR BRINKER, born December 15, 1894, died 1946 in Huntington, W. Va., He was a life-long resident of Huntington and had been associated with the Thornburg Insurance Company there for several years before his death. His widow, BOBBIE PINE BRINKER, formerly of Scott, W.Va., survived him.
3. EDNA MAY BRINKER, born Feb. 15, 1896; married EARL STANARD of Huntington, W. Va.
  1. MARY ANN STANARD attended the University of Kentucky.
  2. W. B. STANARD who, during the 1920's, was a Lieutenant (junior grade) in the United States Navy, stationed at Ottumwa, Iowa.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE SR., DANIEL, GEORGE JR., MARY MARGARET ROUSH DOWREY, DELLA MAY (DOWREY) BRINKER LINE — VOL. 1, PAGE 484; VOL. 2, PAGES 509-10

JOHN ADAM, HENRY SR., HENRY JR., ALMENA STANFORD ROUSH BRINKER, ALONZO GREEN WEAVER BRINKER — VOL. 1, PAGE 495; VOL. 2, PAGES 509-10

The following biographical sketch is from *Who's Who in the East*, 16th edition, 1977-78, page 92.

BRINKER, ROBERT DURIE, writer, genealogist; born Letart, W.Va., Apr. 18, 1901; son of ALONZO GREEN WEAVER and DELLA MAY (DOWREY) BRINKER; Bachelor of Arts, Marshall University, 1928; Master of Arts, George Washington University, 1931; postgraduate studies Columbia University, Johns Hopkins University, Catholic University of America, American University, University of Maryland; married JEANNETTE EMMELINE CARPENTER SEILER, October 7, 1933; children — NANCY DELLA (MRS. JOEL R. MATHISEN), MARGARET ANNE (MRS. RICHARD J. VOPELAK), ELIZABETH JEAN (MRS. LESLIE F. MORRISON). Assistant principal, Nolan, W.Va., Junior High School, 1923-24; principal, Westmoreland Elementary School, Huntington, W.Va., 1924-25; principal, East Princeton, W.Va., Elementary and Junior High Schools, 1925-28; member, Department of Education, Concord State Teachers College, Athens, W.Va., 1928; principal Takoma-Silver Spring Senior High School, Silver Spring, Md., 1928-29; teacher, Brightwood Junior High School, Washington, D.C. 1929-30; Stuart Junior High School, Washington, D.C., 1930-31; principal, Central Night School, Washington, D.C., 1933-37; teacher of journalism and English, McKinley High School, Washington, D.C., 1931-51; instructor of English and American literature, Anacostia High School, Washington, D.C., 1951-65; chairman of Department of English, 1961-65; Assistant principal, Anacostia Evening High School, 1953-55, principal, 1955-61. Member, Society for French Historical Studies, Quill and Scroll Society (life member), Educational Association of the D.C., National and D.C. Retired Teachers Association, National Historical Society, Robert E. Lee Camp No. 726, Sons of Confederate Veterans, Alexandria, Va., Society of American Archivists, Sons of the American Revolution (historian of the District of Columbia Society, 1943-47, vice-president, 1947-48), Saint Andrew's (Scottish) Society of Washington (historian, 1944-49), Roush Family Association of America (life member), Marshall University Alumni Association of Washington, D.C. (secretary, president), American Association of State and Local History, Société d'Histoire Moderne (Paris, France); Kappa Delta Pi (honorary educational fraternity), Pi Gamma Mu (honorary social science), Alpha Psi Omega (Honorary dramatic), Square and Compass (Masonic), Acacia (Masonic - Life member); Served as deacon and elder of New York Avenue Presbyterian Church and as teacher and treasurer of Harlan's Men's Bible Class; member of Anacostia Lodge No. 21, Free and Accepted Masons, Washington, D.C. (life member), Princeton, W.Va., Chapter No. 44, Royal Arch Masons, Washington (D.C.) Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar. Author: *A Study of the Vocabulary Content of Vocational Guidance Textbooks*, 1931; annual reports of the D.C. Society, Sons of the American Revolution, 1943-47; *Scottish Friends of George Washington*, 1944; *Scottish Shrine, The Old Presbyterian Meeting House of Alexandria, Va.*, 1946; *Theodore Roosevelt and Woodrow Wilson as Historians of the West*, 1959; *History and Preservation of Parchment Documents*, 1959; *Survey of Historical Manuscript Repositories of Va.*, 1959; *Technical Education in France to the French Revolution*, 1961; (with HELEN BRINKER COOKE) *History of the Brinker Family in America*, 1976. Assisted in editing Vol. I and Vol II of *History of the Roush (Rausch) Family in America*, 1928, 1942. Assistant editor: *The Exile Heart, the Scottish Addresses of Dr. Peter Marshall*, 1949; Lawrence J. Corbly, 1968. Home: Princeton Arms North, Apt. 101, Cranbury, N.J. 08512.

JEANNETTE EMMELINE CARPENTER SEILER was born May 12, 1910, Washington, D.C., the daughter of CLAYTON A. and ANNA BELLE (WATERS) SEILER. Her paternal ancestral line is derived from WILLIAM CARPENTER, a Massachusetts soldier of the Revolution. Her parents, both of Mansfield, Ohio, were married July 17, 1901 and resided in Washington, D.C. from 1901 to 1943, at which time they moved to West Palm Beach, Florida.

ANNA BELLE WATERS SEILER, a native of Pennsylvania, was born November 5, 1880 and died at West Palm Beach February 1, 1956. She served as matron of Miriam Chapter No. 23, D.C. Order of the Eastern Star in 1925. CLAYTON A. SEILER, who was born July 12, 1877 in Mansfield, Ohio, died in Washington, D.C., January 21, 1961. At the time of his retirement he was an instrument maker at the Naval Research Laboratory. He was a member of the Anacostia Lodge of Masons in Washington.

JEANNETTE SEILER BRINKER attended Emma Willard school, Troy, N.Y., the public schools of Northfield, Minnesota, and graduated from Eastern High School, Washington, D.C., June, 1928. She was for a time in professional drama with the National Players in Baltimore and Washington and in amateur productions of the Shakespeare Society of Washington. At the time of her mar-



*Robert Brinker at time of marriage Oct. 7, 1933  
at Richmond, Va.*



*Jeannette Brinker at time of marriage Oct. 7,  
1933 at Richmond, Va.*



*Robert and Jeannette Brinker at 40th wedding anniversary with three daughters, Marmora, NJ.*

riage and for the year following she was employed as a librarian with the Smithsonian Institution. She is a talented artist and her paintings were exhibited at the National Museum in 1948, 1950 and 1951.

#### Children

1. NANCY DELLA BRINKER was born October 9, 1935 at Washington, D.C. After graduation from Ancostia High School, Washington, D.C., in January, 1951, she attended Central Bible Institute, Springfield, Missouri, where she majored in music. On August 18, 1956 she was united in marriage in Washington, D.C., to JOEL RUSSELL MATHISEN, who was born July 12, 1936 at Malverne, New York, the son of JOSEPH and FRANCES BRUCE MATHISEN. His maternal family claims descent from ROBERT BRUCE of Scotland. After graduation from Malverne, N.Y., High School, he received his Bachelor of Arts degree, with major studies in Bible and theology, from Central Bible Institute and Seminary, Springfield, Missouri, in May 1958. He later took post-graduate work in education at State Teachers College, Glassboro, New Jersey.

He assumed the pastorate of the Readburn Home Mission Church near Hancock, New York. He has since served as pastor of churches at Port Chester and Hankins, New York and at Gloucester City and Mays Landing, New Jersey and at present at New Rochelle, New York.

#### Children

1. ANDREW STEPHEN MATHISEN, born November 20, 1961 at Syracuse, N.Y.
2. MELODY LYNN MATHISEN, born February 20, 1963 at Port Chester, N.Y.
3. ROBIN RENEE MATHISEN, born May 21, 1971 at Woodbury, N.J.
2. MARGARET ANNE BRINKER was born December 20, 1940 at Washington, D.C. after graduation from high school in June 1958, she attended Montgomery College, Takoma Park, Maryland. On December 27, 1962 she married in Washington, D.C., RICHARD JAMES VOPELAK who was born at Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, February 21, 1938, the son of EDWARD T. and URSULA VOPELAK. He received the Bachelor of Science degree in engineering from the United State Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. in June 1962 and was commissioned Ensign and assigned to the U.S. Navy atomic submarine fleet.

His tours of duty took him to Mare Island Navy Yard, Vallejo, California; Idaho Falls, Idaho; Naval Submarine Base, Gorton, Connecticut; and Virginia Beach, Virginia. As an officer, he saw service on the atomic submarines, U.S.S. Sam Houston and U.S.S. Abraham Lincoln, advancing in rank to Lieutenant Commander.

He received a Master of Science degree in engineering management from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York, in 1970. He joined Bacock and Wilcox corporation as a planning consultant that year in the firm's naval nuclear fuel division in Lynchburg, Virginia. While there he was commanding officer of the Naval Reserve Surface Division of the Fifth Naval District.

He was named manager of information systems in 1971 and in 1973 he was transferred to the New York City headquarters as corporate manager of business planning and analysis. In 1975, he was named plant manager of the Roseland, New Jersey, unit of Babcock and Wilcox's automated machine division. In January, 1977, he was transferred as an executive of his firm to its plant at Barborton, Ohio. The family makes its home at Hudson, Ohio.

#### Children

1. LINDA JEANNE VOPELAK, born October 15, 1963 at Idaho Falls, Idaho.
2. MARK RICHARD VOPELAK, born September 21, 1964 at Groton, Connecticut.
3. KAREN LEE VOPELAK, born May 27, 1966 at Portsmouth, Virginia.
4. STEPHEN DOUGLAS VOPELAK, born October 2, 1974 at Summit, New Jersey.
3. ELIZABETH JEAN BRINKER was born July 3, 1943 at Washington, D.C. After graduating from high school in June 1961, she attended the University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, from which she received the Bachelor of Science degree on June 3, 1967 after majoring in mathematics. She was married to LESLIE FRANCIS MORRISON, son of FRANK H. and MARIE MORRISON of Marlboro, Massachusetts, November 12, 1967 at the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church, Washington, D.C. He was born March 17, 1941 at Reading, Massachusetts, and received his Bachelor of Science degree from Boston College, Boston, Mass. At the time of their marriage both were employed as computer programmers by the International Business Machines. Since their marriage they have resided in Silver Spring, Md., Boxboro, Mass., and Linwood, N.J. At the present time they live in West Hurley, New York. They are members of St. Gregory's Episcopal Church of Woodstock, N.Y.

#### Children

1. JENNIFER MARIE MORRISON, born September 27, 1968 at Washington, D.C.
2. STEPHANIE JEAN MORRISON, born November 20, 1969 at Boston, Mass.
3. KATHERINE ANNE MORRISON, born June 1, 1977 at Kingston, N.Y.

### JOHN ADAM, HENRY ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 365

4. ELIZABETH ROUSCH, daughter of HENRY and DOROTHEA (NEHS) ROUSH, b. Feb. 20, 1785; d. July 4, 1820; m. Sept. 13, 1803, Meigs County, Ohio (then Gallia County, Ohio) to PETER WOLF, son of ADAM and ELIZABETH WOLF. He was b. 1868 or 69 and d. June 27, 1845. Both are buried beside his parents in Plants (also called Wolfe) Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio. ADAM WOLF came from Frederick County, Maryland between 1798 and 1803 near the HENRY ROUSH homestead. The Wolfe Cemetery was a part of the original PETER

Wolf property and was set aside for a burial place in his will. This WOLFE family is not related to the WOLF(E) family of Racine since the RACINE WOLFES came from Shenandoah County, Virginia.

1. CATHERINE WOLF b. 1803 or 1804; d. March 4, 1844; m. GEORGE ROUSH, JR. See Volume 3, page 234 for the ROUSH line. She is buried in Plants (or Wolfe) Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
2. DOROTHY WOLF b. Dec. 26, 1806; d. April 30, 1874; m. May 23, 1826, Meigs County, Ohio, to WILLIAM ROUSH. He was b. Feb. 19, 1806. See Volume 3, page 235 for this ROUSH line.
3. MARGARET WOLF m. JOHN RICKARD. She was b. Dec. 4, 1808; d. April 8, 1879. She is buried in Plants Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio. At this time, no information is available on her husband or on any descendants.
4. JONAS WOLF b. Nov. 12, 1811; d. Dec. 29, 1880; m. May 12, 1836, Meigs County, Ohio, to JOANNA VARIAN, the daughter of TIMOTHY and RACHEL (WHITE) VARIAN. Her niece, MARTHA MALINDA VARIAN, married GEORGE P. WOLFE, brother of JONAS WOLF. JOANNA VARIAN WOLF was b. July 2, 1818, and d. Dec. 13, 1904. Both are buried in Plants (or Wolfe) Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
  1. MARTHA ELIZABETH WOLF b. Sept. 20, 1837; d. Sept. 25, 1838; buried in Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio.
  2. PETER F. WOLF b. 1840. Nothing more is known on him at this time.
  3. TIMOTHY WOLF b. 1843; d. July 12, 1845; buried in Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio.
  4. DANIEL BOONE WOLFE, son of JONAS and JOANNA WOLF, was b. March 25, 1847; d. March 20, 1908; m. EMMA AMERICA WOLFE, daughter of GEORGE WASHINGTON and MARY ADALINE (BELL) WOLFE. She was b. Nov. 6, 1853; d. Nov. 15, 1923. Both are buried in Plants Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio. DANIEL seems to have chosen to add the "e" to WOLFE. It is not known whether the family of EMMA AMERICA WOLFE is a part of the RACINE WOLFES or the MARYLAND WOLFES of whom DANIEL BOONE WOLFE is a part. Indications lead us to believe this may even be an entirely separate line of WOLFES from Pennsylvania since the census indicates that the father of GEORGE WASHINGTON WOLFE, GEORGE WOLFE, was born in Pennsylvania.
    1. DIMIT ELMER WOLFE b. 1871; m. EMMA FOUNDS. No further information.
    2. MARY FLORENCE WOLFE b. Nov. 2, 1872; d. April 26, 1941, Meigs County, Ohio; m. March 18, 1891, Meigs County, Ohio, to MCCLELLAN (or MCCLELON) JOHNSON, son of LUMAN and MARY M. (MOORE) JOHNSON. He was b. March 16, 1863, Meigs County, Ohio; d. June 30, 1934, Meigs County, Ohio. Both are buried in Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio. MR. JOHNSON was previously married to FANNIE ROENA ROUSH (see the JOHN ADAM ROUSH - HENRY ROUSH - BALSER ROUSH - ANTHONY ROUSH line. He had children by this marriage too.
      1. MARY REGINA JOHNSON b. Nov. 7, 1893; d. 1976; m. EVERETT WAYNE BALSER, son of ELIJAH BALSER.
        1. CARL A. BALSER b. 1914; m. OLGA FRY.
          1. LYNN ARNOLD BALSER b. 1940; m. LINDA WATKINS.
          2. EARL EVERETT BALSER b. 1942; m. CAROL KRATTZ.
          3. MELVIN LEE BALSER b. 1947.
          4. EDNA LOUISE BALSER b. 1951.
          5. JOHN KARL BALSER b. 1959.
        2. HENRY RUSH BALSER b. 1916; m. MARY A. WEISENT.
        3. EVERETT WAYNE BALSER, JR., b. 1919; m. WILLA RUTH COMBS MRS. BALSER did the research that led to the discovery of the ELIZABETH (ROUSCH) WOLF line.
          1. DAVID WAYNE BALSER b. 1947; m. CAROL E. SCHLAGETTER.
            1. DAVID ANDREW BALSER b. 1971.
            2. BRADLEY ALAN BALSER b. 1975.
          2. JEAN ELLEN BALSER b. 1950.
        4. MARY ALICE BALSER b. 1921; m. 1st DONALD CASE; m. 2nd FRANK SEVERT; m. 3rd JAMES MORGAN.
          1. DUANE SEVERT b. 1940; m. LINDA DER.
          2. LINDA SEVERT b. 1942.
          3. JAMES SEVERT b. 1948; m. SANDRA SPINELLI.
        5. CORA MAXINE BALSER, b. 1923; m. LEONARD GALLUZZO.
          1. SUSAN GALLUZZO b. 1949. Stillborn.
          2. MONICA MARY GALLUZZO b. 1950; m. DANIEL P. SAGAN.
          3. THOMAS BRENT GALLUZZO b. 1951; m. MELANIE COMPTON
        6. ROBERT DALE BALSER b. 1928; m. EDITH GUTHEIL.
          1. KURT DOUGLAS BALSER b. 1959.
          2. KIMBERLY SUE BALSER b. 1960.
      2. VIRGIE MAE JOHNSON, daughter of MCCLELLAN and MARY FLORENCE JOHNSON, b. 1895; d. 1969;.
      3. ALICE M. JOHNSON b. 1897; d. 1968; m. 1st GALE MCGATH; m. 2nd JOSEPH BAILEY.

4. JONAS RUSH JOHNSON b. 1903; d. 1965; m. SARAH\_\_\_\_\_.
5. SARAH FLORENCE JOHNSON b. 1909; d. 1915.
6. DANIEL GUY JOHNSON b. 1892; d. 1892.
3. HIRAM JONAS WOLFE, son of DANIEL B. and EMMA A. WOLFE, b. 1874; d. 1951; m. MARY ALICE PICKENS, daughter of STRAUD and ISABELLE (LANE) PICKENS.
  1. GLEN WOLFE m. GEORGIA WHEELER. They reside at Washington, DC.
    1. a daughter
    1. a daughter
  2. D. CARL WOLFE b. 1900; d. 1951; buried Letart Falls Cemetery; m. DOLLY SAYRE, daughter of MILLARD FILLMORE and FRANCES ETTA (BURTON) SAYRE. She was b. 1904. She resides at Apple Grove, Meigs County, Ohio.
    1. DELORES WOLFE m. \_\_\_\_\_CASPER, son of JOSEPH CASPER.
    2. MARY JANE WOLFE b. 1928; m. DALE WALLACE HILL, son of ALBERT SR. and ELIZA (MILLER) HILL. They live in Florida.
      1. DALE WALLACE HILL JR. b. 1948. He graduated from Southern Local High.
      2. MARVIN T. HILL b. 1949; m. JENNIFER JAN ALKIRE, daughter of CHARLES and JEAN (CARNAHAN) ALKIRE. She was b. 1952. Both graduated from Southern Local High. He is a dental technician and she is an elementary teacher.
        1. ANDREW
        2. JENNIFER
    3. MICHAEL HILL b. 1951; m. MINDY KAY PROFFITT, daughter of RAYMOND and MARY LOU (EVANS) PROFFITT. They were married Jan. 17, 1970. She was b. Apr. 2, 1951, Millersport, Ohio. She is a descendant of JOHN ADAM ROUSH - HENRY ROUSH - DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD - LYDIA HARPOLD POUNDS - ARMINTA POUNDS NORRIS - FRED A. NORRIS EVANS - MARY LOU EVANS PROFFITT line.
      1. DOLLY RENEE HILL b. Aug. 25, 1970, at Gallipolis, Ohio.
      2. MICHAEL JOE HILL b. Sept. 26, 1973, at Gallipolis, Ohio.
    4. DANIEL HILL b. 1952; m. RENEE BURKE, daughter of WALTER and VIRGINIA (ALKIRE) BURKE. She was b. 1953. They are now divorced. No issue.
  3. DONNA MARIE WOLFE b. Oct. 30, 1930, Apple Grove, Ohio; m. October 3, 1920, to DALLAS VICTOR HILL, son of ALBERT SR. and ELIZA (MILLER) HILL. He was b. Oct. 3, 1920, Meigs County, Ohio. He is a farmer and lives at Apple Grove, Ohio. He is a veteran of WWII.
    1. DEBORAH VEE HILL b. Nov. 3, 1948; m. June 2, 1968, Letart Falls, Ohio, to MARSHALL RICHARD ROUSH, son of VIRGIL and MARY (SHAIN) ROUSH. He was b. Feb. 19, 1949. He is a farmer at East Letart, Meigs County, and she is an elementary teacher. He is a descendant of the GEORGE ROUSH - SAMUEL ROUSH - DAVID ROUSH - GIDEON ROUSH - RICHARD ROUSH - VIRGIL ROUSH line. See Volume 1, p. 320 and Volume 3, p. 735.
      1. JOSEPH RICHARD HILL ROUSH b. August 6, 1969.
      2. COURTNEY ROUSH b. 1977.
    2. JANNETTE DAWN HILL b. July 13, 1952; m. DARRELL EUGENE NORRIS, son of FREELAND EUGENE and EARLENE C. (PROFFITT) NORRIS. He is a farmer at Letart Falls, Ohio, and she is an elementary teacher. He is descendant of JOHN ADAM ROUSH - HENRY ROUSH - DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD - LYDIA HARPOLD POUNDS - ARMINTA POUNDS NORRIS - FLOYD PETER NORRIS - FREELAND EUGENE NORRIS line.
      1. TRACEY NORRIS
    3. DALLAS ARTHUR HILL b. Oct. 7, 1953. He is single and lives at home.
    4. DEAN VANCE HILL b. April 8, 1960.
  4. D. CARL WOLFE, JR. m. SUZANNE BRADBURY, daughter of CHARLES BRADBURY. He is a teacher and basketball coach at Southern Local High at Racine, Ohio.
    1. WENDY WOLFE
    2. MEGAN WOLFE
    3. TRISH WOLFE
  3. ELIZABETH WOLFE, daughter of HIRAM JONAS and MARY (PICKENS) WOLFE, b. June 27, 1901, Plants, Letart Township, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. Apr. 9, 1921, to JACK SHARPNACK, son of HIRAM and MAGGIE (HAYMAN) SHARPNACK. He was b. March 12, 1899, Apple Grove, Ohio.
    1. KATHRYN SHARPNACK, daughter of JACK and ELIZABETH (WOLFE) SHARPNACK.

2. EVELYN SHARPBACK
3. JACK "BUD" SHARPBACK m. NORMA JEAN PROFFITT, daughter of CLARENCE PROFFITT.
4. WILLIAM SHARPBACK
5. MARABELL SHARPBACK is unmarried.
4. RICHARD WOLFE, son of HIRAM JONAS and MARY (PICKEN) WOLFE, married BERTHA ADAMS PICKENS.
5. ARTHUR WOLFE never married.
4. JOHN WAID WOLFE, son of DANIEL B. and EMMA A. WOLFE, b. 1876; m. FLORENCE \_\_\_\_\_.
  1. JOHN WOLFE
  2. JACK WOLFE
  3. FLORENCE WOLFE
  4. DELORES WOLFE
5. ESTHER JOANNA WOLFE b. 1878; m. B. FRANK CLELAND.
  1. FRANKLIN CLIFFORD CLELAND b. Oct. 23, 1898, Salisbury Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
  2. WALLACE WAID CLELAND b. Nov. 27, 1900, Salisbury Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
  3. JENNIE LUCILLE CLELAND b. Sept. 10, 1902, Pomeroy, Ohio.
  4. ROBERT CLELAND
6. VIRGINIA MADDELAINE WOLFE b. 1881; d. 1964; m. EDWARD CUNNINGHAM.
7. WARREN AUGUSTUS WOLFE b. 1884; m. BERTHA REECE.
  1. GWENDOLYN WOLFE.
  2. MILLICENT WOLFE.
8. DANIEL KELLY WOLFE b. Oct. 9, 1886, Plants, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio; d. 1947; m. ALMA C. SAYRE, daughter of MARTIN and EMMA V. (ROUSH) SAYRE. She was b. July 19, 1889; d. 1947. They are buried in Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio.
  1. HELEN WOLFE m. CHESTER SIMPSON. He is deceased. She lives at Racine, Ohio.
    1. a child died young.
    2. BRIAN SIMPSON m. BONNIE BADGELY.
  2. FREDDIE WOLFE m. THOMAS ARTHUR.
  3. ROGER WOLFE
  4. MAX WOLFE
  5. CHESTER WAYNE WOLFE.
9. MAY HARTE WOLFE b. 1893; d. 1976; m. IRA C. WHITE. Both are deceased. They lived in Culloden, W. Va.
  1. IRA WHITE, JR. b. 1915.
  2. VIRGINIA ARGUERITE WHITE b. 1917.
  3. EMMA ALBERTA WHITE b. 1918.
  4. GLEN LOZIER WILBURN WHITE b. 1920.
  5. ROBERT ELMER WHITE b. 1921.
  6. DONNA ROSEMARIE WHITE b. 1922.
  7. BILLIE CLAIRE WHITE, daughter of IRA and MAY (WOLFE) WHITE, b. 1922.
  8. PHYLLIS JOANNE WHITE b. 1927.
  9. PAULINE WOLFE WHITE b. 1930.
10. PETER CLIFFORD WOLFE b. 1893; m. April 29, 1917, Meigs County, Ohio, to ADA MARGARET SAYRE, daughter of GEORGE W. and VICTORIA SAYRE. She was b. Mar. 8, 1888, Antiquity, Meigs County, Ohio. Both are buried in Plants Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
  1. JOSEPHINE WOLFE m. CLARENCE PARSONS.
  2. MARY VIRGINIA WOLFE m. HAROLD RHODES.
  3. DORIS WOLFE m. \_\_\_\_ VAN METER.
  4. ALICE WOLFE.
  5. infant
  6. CLIFFORD WOLFE died young.
  7. GRACE WOLFE m. HOWARD PROFFITT.
  8. BETTY WOLFE m. CHARLES FAULK.
  9. HAROLD WOLFE.
5. MARGARET M. WOLF b. Sept. 20, 1849; d. Sept. 25, 1849; buried Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio, with her parents, JONAS and JOANNA (VARIAN) WOLF.
6. JOHN W. WOLFE b. 1851; d. 1920; m. for his first wife MARY JANE ROOD, daughter of HIRAM SR. and MARGARET (PRINCE) ROOD. She was b. Dec. 12, 1854; d. Oct. 12, 1875. The number of children by this first marriage is unknown at this time. JOHN married for his second wife SARAH ADALINE WICKLINE, daughter of WILLIAM ZOLL and CATHERINE (WOLFE) WICKLINE. They were married on Aug. 24, 1876, Meigs County, Ohio. CATHERINE (WOLFE) WICKLINE was the daughter of GEORGE and SARAH (PICKENS) WOLFE and brother of GEORGE WASHINGTON WOLFE. See the DANIEL BOONE

WOLFE family. SARAH ADALINE (WICKLINE) WOLFE was b. Sept. 28, —, Monroe County, W. Va.; d. 1920. JOHN WOLFE and both wives are buried in Plants Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio.

1. ANNIE VIRGINIA WOLFE, daughter of JOHN W. and MARY JANE (ROOD) WOLFE, b. Feb. 14, 1874; m. Sept. 25, 1895, Meigs County, Ohio, to WILLIAM FRANK SAYRE, son of MARTIN V. and CHARLOTTE (HALL) SAYRE. He was b. Feb. 7, 1872. They lived at Antiquity, Ohio.
  1. ANNA MABEL SAYRE, b. Aug. 28, 1896, Antiquity, Meigs County, Ohio; m. Nov. 25, 1914, Meigs County, Ohio, to CHARLES F. SHAIN, son of SAMUEL and SUSAN (WATSON) SHAIN. He was b. March 12, 1891, Antiquity, Ohio. He operated the Shain and Philson Grocery Store in Antiquity, Ohio.
    1. SAMUEL FRANKLIN SHAIN died young.
    2. RALPH DOUGLAS "BARNEY" SHAIN m. MAXINE SMITH, daughter of ROY and GARNET (HOBACK) SMITH.
      1. CAROL SHAIN is married and has 2 children.
      2. DAVID SHAIN, son of RALPH D. and MAXINE SHAIN, is married and has one son. He lives at Antiquity, Ohio.
    3. PATRICIA ANN SHAIN is unmarried and resides at Antiquity, Ohio.
    4. MARY MILDRED SHAIN
    5. SHELIA RUTH SHAIN, b. 1929, is the daughter of CHAS. F. and MABEL (SAYRE) SHAIN. She married GENE ROUSH, son of ARTHUR and SADIE ROUSH. See Volume 3, p. 739 for this line. They lives at Charleston, W. Va.
    6. HELEN JUDITH SHAIN.
  2. FRANCES E. SAYRE, daughter of WM. FRANK and ANNIE V. (WOLFE) SAYRE, was b. Jan. 31, 1898, Antiquity, Ohio.
2. JOHN R. WOLFE b. 1877; d. Sept. 22, 1940, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio. He is the son of JOHN W. and SARA ADALINE (WICKLINE) WOLFE.
3. AUGUSTA MAY WOLFE b. March 8, 1881; d. 1962; never married. She is buried in Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio. She is the daughter of JOHN and SARAH WOLFE.
4. GROVER CLEVELAND WOLFE b. Oct. 13, 1885, Plants, Meigs County, Ohio; m. March 10, 1906, Meigs County, to BELLE McNICKLE, daughter of L. A. and ALICE (SHANE) McNICKLE. She was b. June 16, 1889, at Saxon, Letart Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio. He is buried in Letart Falls Cemetery.
  1. CLARA JOSEPHINE WOLFE, b. Apr. 20, 1911, Letart Township, Meigs County; d. Sept. 24, 1912, Letart Falls, Ohio; buried Letart Falls Cemetery.
  2. VELMA C. WOLFE b. 1914; d. 1916; buried Letart Falls Cemetery.
5. BENTZ WOLFE b. Nov. 1, 1888, Letart Falls, Ohio; d. 1961; m. MABEL L. BEAVER, b. 1892. He is buried Plants Cemetery, Letart Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio. She died 1978.
6. HENRY ALLEN WOLFE b. April 5, 1893, Letart Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio; m. LINA POWELL, daughter of LYLE and CARRIE I. (PARKER) POWELL. They lived at Zanesville, Ohio. Both are buried Plants Cemetery, Letart Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio.
7. FLOYD L. WOLFE lived at Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania.
8. Unnamed infant b. Dec. 5, 1894.
7. MARY C. WOLFE, daughter of JONAS and JOANNA (VARIAN) WOLFE, b. Apr. 4, 1854; d. Jan. 7, 1885; m. PETER BENTZ SR. He was b. Sept. 18, 1849; d. Dec. 31, 1908. They are buried in Plants Cemetery, Letart Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio. After MARY's death, PETER remarried to VIRGINIA A. PICKENS. The following children are by MARY WOLFE. He had three children by the second marriage. PETER is the son of MICHAEL and MARY "POLLY" (HARPOLD) BENTZ. See Volume I, p. 389 for the BENTZ line.
  1. JONAS BENTZ b. Feb. 1, 1874, Letart Twp. Meigs Co., OH.
  2. WILKINSON D. BENTZ, son of PETER and MARY (WOLFE) BENTZ, was b. Apr. 27, 1876, Letart Twp., Meigs County, Ohio.
  3. MINNIE E. BENTZ b. Dec. 14, 1878, Letart Twp., Meigs County, Ohio.
  4. EMMA MATILDA BENTZ b. Feb. 4, 1881, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
  5. PETER MARK BENTZ b. Sept. 10, 1883, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio; d. Aug. 16, 1901; buried Plants Cemetery, Letart Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio.
8. GEORGE L. WOLFE, son of JONAS and JOANNA (VARIAN) WOLF, born 1859; married ELECTA SAYRE.
5. GEORGE P. WOLFE, son of PETER and ELIZABETH (ROUSH) WOLF, b. Oct. 6, 1813; d. May 6, 1902; m. MARTHA MALINDA VARIAN, daughter of JOSEPH and HANNAH (DUNN) VARIAN. She was b. Sept. 8, 1822; d. Oct. 26, 1903. Both are buried in Plants Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
  1. MELVIN EARL WOLFE b. 1839, Racine, Ohio; d. 1931; m. MARY McNICKLE, daughter of JAMES ALEXANDER and SARAH (ARBS) McNICKLE. She was b. 1842; d. 1913. Both are buried in Plants Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs Co., Ohio.
    1. MARTHA E. WOLFE b. Jan. 25, 1863; d. May 29, 1885; m. G. WILLIAM LAX on Sept. 16, 1880, Meigs Co., Ohio. She is buried in Plants Cemetery.

1. HAROLD HOMER LAX b. June 11, 1882, Letart Township, Meigs Co., Ohio.
2. JOSEPH WOLFE
3. HANNAH WOLFE m. JOHN BENTZ, son of MICHAEL and MARY "POLLY" (HARPOLD) BENTZ. See Volume 1, p. 389 for the BENTZ line.
4. SAMUEL JAMES WOLFE b. Nov. 12, 1877, Racine, Ohio; d. Aug. 3, 1924; m. BELLE E. SAME. They are buried at Parkersburg, W. Va.
  1. VERA LORRAINE WOLFE m. BERNARD EATON.
  2. ROSS BERNARD WOLFE b. Dec. 4, 1930, Parkersburg, W. Va.; m. Sept. 18, 1953, to BETTY LAND.
  3. HILMA WOLFEM. R. BEHRENS.
    1. RONALD W. BEHRENS
    2. STEVEN M. BEHRENS
    3. BEVERLY J. BEHRENS
    4. CYNTHIA G. BEHRENS
    5. ROSS ALLEN BEHRENS
    6. BRIAN MARSHALL BEHRENS
2. CALVIN WOLFE b. 1842; m. Jan. 3, 1864, Meigs Co., Ohio, to DOROTHY HARPOLD, daughter of PHILIP and REBECCA (DUNN) HARPOLD. She was b. 1843. See Volume I, p. 361 for the HARPOLD line.
  1. ROBERT WOLFE b. 1866
  2. MARY E. WOLFE b. 1868
  3. FREDERICK WOLFE b. 1870
  4. EMMA REBECCA WOLFE b. July 26, 1875, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
  5. GEORGE PHILLIP WOLFE b. May 24, 1879, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
3. PERLINA WOLFE, daughter of GEORGE P. and MARTHA (VARIAN) WOLFE, was b. April 30, 1844; d. June 26, 1926, Letart, Mason County, W. Va.; m. Nov. 23, 1865, Letart Falls, Ohio, to BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHIRLEY.
  1. ALFRED FRANCIS SHIRLEY, b. Sept. 1, 1866; d. July 2, 1955.
  2. RICHARD RILEY SHIRLEY b. April 22, 1868; d. April 29, 1868; buried in Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio.
  3. CLARA OLIVIA SHIRLEY b. Aug. 17, 1869; d. June 18, 1897; buried in Plants Cemetery, Meigs Co., Ohio.
  4. VANDALIA SHIRLEY b. March 9, 1872; d. Nov. 15, 1873; buried in Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio.
  5. ABBIE ETHLL SHIRLEY b. Sept. 24, 1874; d. 1951; m. ELMER BRINKER.
  6. SELISSA BETHAL "BESSIE" SHIRLEY b. April 26, 1878; d. Oct. 11, 1942; m. Dec. 24, 1898, to HAWLEY ERNEST RIDENOUR, son of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN and EMELINE (SMITH) RIDENOUR. He was b. Feb. 22, 1874; d. 197—. He was a veteran of the Spanish-American War.
    1. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN RIDENOUR b. Nov. 3, 1905; d. 1941; buried Evergreen Cemetery, Gainesville, Florida; m. 1st to JANET THOMAS. No issue by this marriage. He then married EDITH BRAZINGTON BROWN. They have two children.
      1. BESSIE MAE RIDENOUR b. Sept. 24, 1944; m. DEHYRL MCCALL.
        1. EDYIE ANN MCCALL b. Sept. 30, 1967;
        2. DEHYRL RAY, JR. b. Nov. 4, 1969.
        3. MELISSA FAITH MCCALL b. Feb. 18, 1976.
      2. ROBERT FRANKLIN RIDENOUR b. April 14, 1948; m. JUDY ANN \_\_\_\_\_. They reside Tallahassee, Florida.
        1. ROBERT WARREN RIDENOUR b. Mar. 28, 1976.
    2. HAWLEY ERNEST RIDENOUR, JR. b. May 26, 1909; m. VILLA RAMSEY. They live at Marianna, Fla.
      1. BARBARA JEAN RIDENOUR b. Aug. 30, 1938; m. DANIEL F. PELT. JR. They live at Marianna, Florida.
        1. DEBRA JO PELT b. Dec. 5, 1958.
        2. PAMELA KAY PELT b. March 9, 1960.
        3. PATRICIA DIANNE PELT b. Nov. 5, 1961. 4. KENNETH DAVID PELT b. Aug. 13, 1963
      2. HAWLEY ERNEST RIDENOUR III, b. Dec. 5, 1939; m. PATRICIA WARD; reside San Diego, California.
        1. JANICE LYNN RIDENOUR b. Jan. 12, 1966.
        2. ALAN GREGORY RIDENOUR b. Dec. 1, 1971. 3. a daughter b. Dec. \_\_\_, 1976.

3. MINNIE SUE RIDENOUR b. Nov. 27, 1941; m. ROBERT ADAMS. They live Orlando, Fla.
  1. PHILIP A. RODD ADAMS.
  2. DOUGLAS B. FRANKLIN ADAMS
  3. MISTY C. ADAMS.
4. ALMA RUTH RIDENOUR, daughter of HAWLEY ERNEST and VILLA (RAMSEY) RIDENOUR, b. Aug. 24, 1944; m. JAMES LAUREN FOLSOM; reside Tallahassee, Florida.
  1. THERESA FOLSOM b. March 27, 1964.
  2. JAMES LAUREN FOLSOM, JR. b. July 7, 1967.
  3. CINNAMON REE FOLSOM b. Dec. 4, 1976.
3. RUTH SHIRLEY RIDENOUR, daughter of HAWLEY ERNEST and BESSIE (SHIRLEY) RIDENOUR, b. June 18, 1912, Griffithsville, W. Va.; m. Dec. 23, 1938, in Marianna, Florida, to HENRY GRADY ARNETT. He is deceased. She lives in Birmingham, Alabama. She contributed the SHIRLEY family line.
  1. RICHARD ALLEN ARNETT, b. Nov. 28, 1944, Florence, Alabama. He lives in San Diego, California.
7. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHIRLEY, son of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN and PERLINA (WOLFE) SHIRLEY, b. Jan. 29, 1880; d. Feb. 5, 1949.
8. OMA OLIVE SHIRLEY, b. March 3, 1883; d. Sept. 1, 1901; buried in Plants Cemetery, Letart Twp., Meigs County, Ohio.
9. GEORGE WOLFE SHIRLEY b. Feb. 28, 1885
4. MELISSA WOLFE, Daughter of GEORGE P. and MARTHA MALINDA (VARIAN) WOLFE, b. March 26, 1847; d. Jan. 20, 1891; m. April 24, 1866, to DAVID W. JONE. He was b. Feb. 19, 1840; d. July 8, 1908. Both are buried in Plants Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio. He served in Company F, 192 Ohio Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War.
1. WILLIAM RICHARD JONES, b. Jan. 28, 1867; d. May 15, 1947; m. July 20, 1883, to ALTHA WARREN. They lived at Union, Athens County, Ohio.
  1. WILLIAM JONES married MARGERITE BURNLEY. He was killed in a coal mine. She married then to a MR. ARMATAGE. The issue by the first marriage is given as follows:
    1. DAVE JONES.
    2. WALTER JONES married ALMA VAN METER.
    3. MATTIE JONES married GENE JACOBY.
    4. HELEN JONES married ALFRED MORGAN
    5. FLOSSIE JONES married —DAVIDSON.
    6. BESSIE JONES died young.
  2. MARTHA MALINDA JONES b. Nov. 30, 1870; m. HORACE (or HODDINGTON) CARTER on Sept. 9, 1893. He died Sept. 5, 1897. She then m. SELBY COX on May 29, 1910.
    1. MABLE CARTER b. Aug. 24, 1894.
    2. HARRY CARTER b. Mar. 19(?), 1896.
    3. KATE COX 4. ROBERT COX
    5. MARGARET
    6. DAVID COX
    7. ISAAC COX
    8. JOHN COX
    9. PAUL COX, son of SELBY and MARTHA (JONES) COX
    10. MILDRED COX died young.
  3. MARGARET ANN JONES, daughter of DAVID and MELISSA (WOLFE) JONES, b. April 26, 1874, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio; d. August 28, 1954; m. August 13, 1894, to ROBERT JACKSON. She died after the birth of her second child. They lived at Athens, Ohio.
  4. MARY JANE JONES b. May 22, 1877, Antiquity, Meigs County, Ohio. She had severe epilepsy and never married.
  5. RACHEL HARRIET JONES b. Sept. 27, 1879, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio; d. Sept. 27, 1971; m. April 14, 1901, to FRANK C. STEINMEYER. They lived at New Marshfield, Athens County, Ohio.
    1. FRANCES STEINMEYER b. Feb. 13, 1902; m. ROBERT P. SMITH. They have no children. Their home is Columbus, Ohio.

2. RUDOLPH DAVID STEINMEYER b. Jan. 13, 1904; d. Apr. 14, 1968; m. 1st to MARY COLLINS on July 7, 1927. She died 1931. He then m. Feb. 1, 1935, to LUCY HEIGHTLAND. They lived at New Marshfield, Ohio.
  1. DONNA ELIZABETH STEINMEYER b. April 23, 1928; m. ORIS ROUSH of Racine, Ohio.
    1. SUE ROUSH
    2. DON ROUSH.
  2. RUDOLPH HENRY STEINMEYER b. Jan. 3, 1936; m. June, 1956, to BARBARA JOY SICKLES. He graduated from Ohio University in 1956 with a degree in chemistry.
    1. BARBARA STEINMEYER
    2. KIMBERLY STEINMEYER.
  3. ROBERT DAVID STEINMEYER b. May 4, 1938; m. Nov. 8, 1958, to KATHRYN ANN NELSON. He graduated from Ohio University in 1960 with a degree in chemistry. He contributed a major part of the family in this new volume. He lives Carrollton, KY
    1. ROBERT DAVID STEINMEYER, JR.
    2. JENNIFER STEINMEYER
    3. THERESA STEINMEYER
    4. RONALD STEINMEYER
  4. CAROLE LYNNE STEINMEYER b. Oct. 14, 1944; m. LARRY NOGADY. She graduated from Ohio University in 1966 with a degree in biology/chemistry. They live at Columbus, Ohio. No children.
3. BERTHA ELLEN STEINMEYER b. June 29, 1908; graduated from Ohio University in 1930 with a degree in education. She taught school in Athens County. She presently lives with her sister, FRANCES, due to ill health.
4. PAUL FRANKLIN STEINMEYER, son of FRANK C. and RACHEL HARRIET (JONES) STEINMEYER, b. May 13, 1915; He never married. He lives at New Marshfield, Ohio.
5. FRANK WILLIAM STEINMEYER b. Jan. 18, 1917; m. HAZEL MEEKS. No children. He served in WWII and was decorated for his service.
6. JOHN ALBAN JONES, son of DAVID and MELISSA (WOLFE) JONES, b. June 29, 1883; d. Apr. 23, 1964, McArthur, Ohio. He married ALTA MORGAN. They lived at Johnson City, Illinois. No children.
7. GEORGE ALVA JONES b. July 12, 1885; d. Nov. 9, 1963; m. LEONA FOREMAN. They live Johnston City, Illinois.
  1. BEATRICE JONES m. ——— WHITFIELD.
  2. MARGARETTE JONES.
  3. ALBERTA JONES
  4. GEORGE ALVA JONES, JR.
8. ROBERT MCFARLAND JONES b. Feb. 9, 1888, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio; d. Feb. 18, 1971, Ferndale, Michigan; m. CLARA RIDER. They lived Johnson City, Illinois.
  1. ALICE JONES
  2. CLYDE JONES
  3. ROBERT JONES
  4. RAY JONES
  5. FRED A JONES.
6. SYLVESTA WOLFE, daughter of GEORGE P. and MARTHA MALIND (VARIAN) WOLFE, b. 1849; d. 1945; m. CHARLES M. HONAKER, b. 1838; d. 1931. They are buried in Plants Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
  1. CHARLES P. HONAKER b. Dec. 16, 1869, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
  2. ALICE HONAKER b. Sept. 6, 1876, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio.
7. SALVINA WOLFE b. 1850
8. ELIZABETH WOLFE b. July 23, 1852; d. Aug. 9, 1858; buried Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio. Never married.
9. IRVIN WOLFE b. 1855; m. Jan. 26, 1875, Meigs County, Ohio, to EMMA PILCHER.
  1. HERBERT C. WOLFE b. March 9, 1890, Antiquity, Ohio; m. Aug. 14, 1912, Meigs County, Ohio, to BESSIE GRIMM. She was b. Feb. 1, 1892, Ulric, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio. She was the daughter of JOE BERTHA (PICKENS) GRIMM.
10. MARTHA M. WOLFE, daughter of GEORGE P. and MARTHA MALINDA (VARIAN) WOLFE, b. Sept. 14, 1857; d. Aug. 18, 1858; buried Plants Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio. She never married.
11. MERVIN WOLFE b. May, 1860; d. 1934; m. VICTORIA ROOD, daughter of HIRAM and MARGARET (PRINCE) ROOD. He is buried in Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio.

1. DAL WOLFE m. Addie Sherman
2. LENNY WOLFE m. HARLEY DOWNARD.
12. VAN AMBROSE WOLFE b. July 13, 1864, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio; d. July 7, 1945; m. MAGGIE D. BATEY, b. 1865; d. 1935.
  1. DELLA WOLFE m. \_\_\_\_ ROUSH. She d. 1941.
  2. MABEL WOLFE m. EDWIN NORRIS, Son of PHILSON and ELLA (PILCHARD) NORRIS.
    1. EVERETT NORRIS m. LEONA \_\_\_\_
  3. GOLDIE WOLFE m. MILLARD ADAMS. She is a twin.
  4. GORDON WOLFE b. May 12, 1899; d. Feb. 12, 1978, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio; buried Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio; m. RUTH PICKENS. He is a twin.
    1. BERNARD WOLFE is deceased.
    2. BERYL WOLFE lives Hebron, Ohio.
    3. MARJORIE WOLFE m. \_\_\_\_ HOFFNER of Syracuse, Ohio.
  5. EBER AMBROSE WOLFE m. NORA AMY JOHNSON, daughter of MARTIN and LILLIE BELLE (WILLIS) JOHNSON.
    1. WILSON MANCHESTER WOLFE b. 1914; m. SYLVIA MARGARET SARSON, daughter of WHEELER and ETHEL SARSON.
      1. DRUSCILLA WOLFE m. ARTHUR HART. Their children are JEFF and TAMMY.
      2. DAVEY DELNO WOLFE m. CATHERINE YVONNE CURST. Their children are RANDY, MARK, CINDY, and JANNA WOLFE.
      3. GEORGE WOLFE m. KAY WOODS. Their children are RENEE, JACKIE, another daughter, and TONY WOLFE.
      4. JOAN CLAUDETTE WOLFE m. THERRILL RANDOLPH. Their child is THERRILL RANDOLPH, JR..
      5. PHILIP WILSON WOLFE m. ANNA TUCKER. Their children are JOEY, DANNY and WENDY WOLFE.
      6. SHARON RUTH WOLFE m. FRANK STEELE. They have two daughters, one named RACHEL.
      7. CLARENCE THOMAS WOLFE, b. Mar. 5, 1947, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio; m. SHIRLEY JEFFERS, daughter of ROBERT JEFFERS. They are divorced. Their children are TARA and ANTHONY TODD WOLFE.
      8. MONTE RAY WOLFE m. ?
    2. MARGARET WOLFE b. 1916. She is daughter of EBER AMBROSE and NORA AMY (JOHNSON) WOLFE.
    3. EBER GARY WOLFE b. June 5, 1926, Antiquity, Ohio; d. June 27, 1963, Cheshire, Ohio; buried Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio; m. July 27, 1946, at Camp Atterbury, Indiana, to MARY ANNA MARGARET MAE HAZEL HELEN PAULINE COUNTESS, daughter of JOHN FLOYD and LENNIE HAZEL (SHELTON) COUNTESS. She was b. Aug. 7, 1924, Steele Missouri. She has served on the Democratic Central Committee and runs a farm at Antiquity, Ohio.
      1. GARY JOE WOLFE, b. Apr. 22, 1947, Gallipolis, Ohio; m. Oct. 20, 1967, to PEGGY LEE YONGER, daughter of GEORGE and RAMONA (ALLEN) YOUNKER. She was b. 1951 and graduated from Southern Local High School in 1969. They are now divorced.
      1. JAMEY WOLFE b. 1970.
      2. DARRELL LEE WOLFE b. Aug. 6, 1948, St. Louis, Missouri; m. Sept. 6, 1969, to CARMEN LEE ADAMS. He graduated from Southern Local High School in 1967. They reside at St. Louis, MO.
      1. JENNIFER WOLFE.
      2. a daughter.

JOHN ADAM, HENRY, ANTHONY, DOROTHY ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 370; VOL. II, PAGE 507; VOL. III, PAGE 593

The family cemetery of MARGARET WEAVER ROUSH was purchased by the Appalachia Power Co. The remains of ELLEN FRANCES LAYNE JONES, was moved in the summer of 1975 to Graham Station Cemetery.

1. LEMMA BLISS JONES, born May 4, 1885, married Dec. 27, 1907, CHARLES FRANKLIN LLOYD, born July 3, 1882, died May 14, 1925, buried at Nelsonville, Ohio.
2. CHARLES ELIAS LLOYD, born Dec. 16, 1909, married 1929, LENORA MILDRED BOLEN, born May 20, 1910.
  1. CHARLES JUNIOR LLOYD, born May 15, 1930 at Detroit, Mich., married Jan. 21, 1961, VIRGIE RUTH SMITH BUGG, born May 13, 1939.
    1. STEVE ALLEN BUGG LLOYD, born April 30, 1955 at Detroit, Mich.
    2. PATRICIA ANN BUGG LLOYD, born July 31, 1956, at Detroit, Mich.
    3. CATHERINE SUE BUGG LLOYD, born March 28, 1958, at Detroit, Mich.



*Lemma Bliss Jones Lloyd, (of the Henry, Anthony, Dorothy Roush Line) served as Clerk of Ward Township, Hocking Co., Ohio for 32 years and 5 months. She was elected to her first term of office in November 1929, and served from January 1, 1930, to her resignation effective her 77th birthday, May 4, 1962. In November 1968 she moved to Taylor, Michigan, where she made her home with a daughter, until her death July 31, 1977. Burial at Greenlawn Cemetery, Nelsonville, Ohio.*

4. DAVID WAYNE LLOYD, born June 9, 1962, at Detroit, Mich.  
STEVE ALLEN LLOYD, married Mar. 10, 1975, at Dearborn Heights, Mich.,  
SHARON ANN ORLANDO, born July 12, 1958.  
1. ERIC DAMON LLOYD, born June 12, 1975, at Fayetteville, N.C.
- PATRICIA ANN LLOYD, married Aug. 22, 1975, at Detroit, Mich., MICHAEL PAUL ALLEN, born May 25, 1957.
2. PHYLLIS MARLENE LLOYD, born Jan. 12, 1933, at Murray City, Ohio, married June 25, 1955, at Detroit, Mich., DONALD LAVON RODERICK, born March 25, 1928. To this union the following children were born.
  1. LYNN JEANENNE RODERICK, born Oct. 12, 1957, at Ypsilanti, Mich.
  2. KURT ALLEN RODERICK, born April 11, 1959, at Wayne, Mich.
  3. LISA ANN RODERICK, born Dec. 22, 1960, at Wayne, Mich.
  4. VICKIE DIANE RODERICK, born Dec. 26, 1962, at Wayne, Mich.
  5. JEFFREY SCOTT RODERICK, born Oct. 13, 1964, at Wayne, Mich.
3. SHIRLEY JEAN LLOYD, born Dec. 22, 1934, at Murray City, Ohio, died Nov. 4, 1936.
3. LA DONNA RUTH LLOYD, born April 6, 1913, married Feb. 26, 1944 at Bowling Green, Ohio, HAUGHTON LENNOX VIVIAN, born Sept. 28, 1898, divorced Jan. 26, 1950. No Children.
4. CRELLA JOSEPHINE LLOYD, born Oct. 19, 1923, married Oct. 23, 1948 at Murray City, Ohio, JOHN JOSEPH BYRON, born Feb. 25, 1916. To this union the following children were born.
  1. BARBARA SUE BYRON, born April 1, 1949, at Logan Ohio.
  2. MICHAEL LLOYD BYRON, born Oct. 7, 1950, at Nelsonville, Ohio
  3. MARK JOSEPH BYRON, born Nov. 1, 1959, at Detroit, Mich.
 BARBARA SUE BYRON, married June 21, 1967, CLAYTON MESSER, born Nov. 17, 1944, divorced Sept. 29, 1971. They had two daughters.
  1. THERESA RENEE MESSER, born Mar. 14, 1968, at Garden City, Mich.
  2. MICHELLE LYNN MESSER, born May 29, 1970, at Detroit, Mich.
 MICHAEL LLOYD BYRON, married at Dearborn, Mich., May 30, 1970, DONNA MARIE BUNDAS born May 28, 1951. They had one daughter. MICHAEL LLOYD BYRON died Feb. 3, 1974.
  1. KELLY MARIE BYRON, born Nov. 17, 1970, at Dearborn, Mich.
5. LEMMA JEAN LLOYD, born April 21, 1925, married March 12, 1945, at Detroit, Mich., JOSEPH ARTHUR MARINKO, born Aug. 8, 1915. to this union the following children were born.
  1. BLISS ANN MARINKO, born Dec. 16, 1947, at Detroit, Mich., died Dec. 17, 1947.
  2. JULIE ALAYNE MARINKO, born Dec. 18, 1951, at Detroit, Mich.
  3. LESLIE JOEL MARINKO, born May 16, 1954 at Detroit, Mich.
  4. FRANK JOSEPH MARINKO born July 10, 1957, at Detroit, Mich.
2. ARCHIE WILLIAM JONES, born Aug. 13, 1886, married Jan. 1, 1906, NELLIE SPENCER, born June 25, 1889. ARCHIE WILLIAM JONES, died Oct. 27, 1946. NELLIE SPENCER JONES, died Oct. 1, 1967.
2. CLYDE WILLIAM JONES, born Dec. 29, 1908 (corrected date), married April 13, 1929, ANNA MAE WAIT (Corrected Spelling), born Nov. 29, 1911. CLYDE WILLIAM JONES, died Oct. 15, 1976. The following children were born at Mansfield, Ohio.
  1. KENNETH ARTHUR JONES, born Feb. 28, 1937
  2. MARY ANN JONES, born Nov. 19, 1939
  3. NELLIE MAE JONES, born May 7, 1941
 KENNETH ARTHUR JONES, married at Mansfield, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1956, CAROL E. LUTZ, born March 13, 1937. To this union one son was born.
  1. GARY LEE JONES, born Dec. 7, 1965, at Columbus, Ohio.
 MARY ANN JONES, married at Bellevue, Ohio, May 9, 1958, EVERETT WAYNE CALVERT, born Nov. 12, 1936. They had one son and one daughter.
  1. CYNTHIA MARIE CALVERT, born March 2, 1958, at Mansfield, Ohio
  2. TIMOTHY WAYNE CALVERT, born March 24, 1959
 CYNTHIA MARIE CALVERT, married at Clyde, Ohio, May 4, 1974, MICHAEL JOSEPH AMEN, JR., born Oct. 22, 1956. They had one son.
  1. JOSEPH MICHAEL AMEN, born Oct. 5, 1974, at Fremont, Ohio
 NELLIE MAE JONES, married —JAMES FENTON,—. They had one son. Divorced —.
  1. RICK A. FENTON, born June 27, 1959, at Mansfield, Ohio.
 NELLIE MAE JONES FENTON, married —1962, ARMOND T. BORRAS, born Feb. 20, 1927, they had one daughter. Divorced 1969.
  1. DEBRA ANN BORRAS, born Feb. 28, 1963, at Shelby, Ohio.
 NELLIE MAE JONES BORRAS, married Nov. 22, 1973, ROBERT MEYERS, born Sept. 9, 1940. No children.
3. WILLIAM MONROE JONES, born, March 28, 1911, married March 11, 1936, MARGARET SABO, divorced June 1946, no children.  
WILLIAM MONROE JONES, married —CONNIE JENKINS, born —1924, no children. WILLIAM MONROE JONES, died Feb. 14, 1963.
4. FRANK ELIAS JONES, born Aug. 6, 1924, married May 4, 1946, ETHEL GEEKIE, born Jan. 21, 1923. To this union the following sons were born.

1. WILLIAM THOMAS JONES, born Oct. 15, 1950, at Elyria, Ohio.
2. THOMAS ROBERT JONES, born Feb. 1, 1958, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., died Feb. 1, 1958.
3. WALTER CURTIS JONES, born Aug. 13, 1888, at New Haven, W.Va., married at Orbiston, Ohio, April 13, 1912. KATHERINE ELIZABETH HARWIG, born Oct. 5, 1886, at Buchtel, Ohio. WALTER CURTIS JONES, died Feb. 22, 1930. CATHERINE HARWIG JONES, died Feb. 1, 1975. They had eight children.
  1. ROBERT JONES, born Jan. 28, 1913, at Orbiston, Ohio. ROBERT JONES, died July 17, 1971. Not married.
  2. MYRTLE MYRA JONES, born Aug. 18, 1914, at Harvey, W.Va., married Dec. 17, 1935, EDWARD MAXWELL MURRAY, born \_\_\_\_\_. To this union two sons and one daughter were born.
    1. CHARLES FRANKLIN (BUCKY) MURRAY, born March 31, 1937.
    2. JIMMY MURRAY, born \_\_\_\_.
    3. JANET MURRAY, born \_\_\_\_.
  3. CARL JONES, born Oct. 16, 1916, at Yolyn, W.Va., married 1936, DOROTHY HAGER. CARL JONES, died Sept. 6, 1941. No children.
  4. ELLEN JONES, born Sept. 14, 1918, at Yolyn, W.Va., married RUSSELL SMITH, \_\_\_\_\_. They had one child. RUSSELL SMITH died \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. SPURLOCK SMITH, born \_\_\_\_.
  - ELLEN JONES SMITH, married \_\_\_\_\_, CHARLES MCKINNEY.
  5. WILLIAM SHERMAN JONES, born July 30, 1921, at Yolyn, W.Va., married MARION WETZEL \_\_\_\_\_. To this union one child was born. WILLIAM SHERMAN JONES, died Oct. 4, 1971.
    1. MYRTLE MARION JONES, born \_\_\_\_.
  6. CATHERINE JONES, born March 8, 1924, at Sovereign, W.Va., married \_\_\_\_\_, WILLIAM BALDWIN \_\_\_\_\_. To this union three daughters were born. WILLARD BALDWIN died Oct. 1969.
    1. DONNA KAY BALDWIN, born, Dec. \_\_\_\_1945.
    2. LINDA LOU BALDWIN, born \_\_\_\_.
    3. KATHY GAIL BALDWIN, born \_\_\_\_.
  - DONNA KAY BALDWIN, married \_\_\_\_\_RONALD REEVES, born \_\_\_\_\_. To this union one child was born.
    1. JACKIE REEVES, born \_\_\_\_.
  - LINDA LOU BALDWIN, married \_\_\_\_\_, CARLOS GORE, born \_\_\_\_\_. To this union two daughters were born.
    1. PEGGY GORE, born \_\_\_\_.
    2. MISTY DAWN GORE \_\_\_\_.
  - KATHY GAIL BALDWIN, married \_\_\_\_\_, RAY GORE born \_\_\_\_\_. To this union two children were born.
    1. SHAWN GORE, born \_\_\_\_.
    2. SHANNON GORE, born \_\_\_\_.
  7. ALFRED LAWSON JONES, born Sept. 23, 1925, at Sovereign, W. Va., married June 2, 1943, REBA MAY ELLIS, born Jan. 8, 1925. To this union two children were born.
    1. JUDY CAROL JONES, born Dec. 19, 1946, at Madison, W. Va.
    2. DONALD EDWARD JONES, born Sept. 3, 1948, at Sharples, W.Va.
  - JUDY CAROL JONES, married June 6, 1964, at Blair, W.Va., RICHARD REED MCNEELY, born Oct. 18, 1944. To this union two children were born.
    1. PAULA DENISE MCNEELY, born March 26, 1956.
    2. RICHARD REED MCNEELY JR., born Oct. 30, 1968.
  - DONALD EDWARD JONES, married at Annapolis, Md., April 3, 1969, LINDA MARIE PFANNE-STEIN, born Dec. 30, 1950. To this union one son was born.
    1. DONALD EDWARD JONES, Jr., born Oct. 14, 1971, at Falls Church, Va.
  8. LA DONNA RUTH (LA DINA) JONES, born Oct. 19, 1930, at Sovereign, W.Va. Not married.

## JOHN ADAM, HENRY, ANTHONY, DOROTHY ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 370; VOL. II, PAGE 507; VOL. III, PAGE 593

5. MYRA MYRTLE JONES, Born Oct. 12, 1893, at Orbiston, Ohio. Married Oct. 22, 1916, at Letart, WV, HARRY RAY HOWELL, born Nov. 21, 1892. MYRA MYRTLE HOWELL died July 4, 1968.
  1. GRACE OPAL HOWELL, born Oct. 18, 1917, died Oct. 27, 1917.
  2. BLANCHE ESTHER HOWELL, born July 27, 1924, Charleston, WV. Married at Charleston, WV, June 27, 1953, C. MONTGOMERY CRAIG, Nov. 22, 1928; Divorced October 26, 1970. The following children were born in Charleston, WV:
    1. GEOFFREY HOWELL CRAIG, May 7, 1955
    2. GEORGANNE MARIE CRAIG, April 30, 1956
    3. GENE MAUREEN CRAIG, November 13, 1961.
6. CARL JONES, son of WILLIAM S. JONES and ELLEN FRANCES LAYNE JONES. He was born November 27, 1895 at Orbison, Ohio. He married AMELIA REIBEL who was born at Pomeroy, Ohio. They were married on December 31, 1922. She died August 8, 1966. They were the parents of four children.
  1. CARL W. JONES, born October 20, 1923, Pomeroy, Ohio.
  2. PAUL E. JONES, born April 20, 1925, Pomeroy, Ohio.
  3. RALPH A. JONES, born July 31, 1930, Elyria, Ohio.

4. FRED R. JONES, born February, 1932, Elyria, Ohio.  
Volume III Page 594 should read:
9. MARGARET A. LAYNE born Feb. 26, 1889. Married CHARLES E. BARRETT September 15, 1916, at Lisbon, Ohio. Two children were born to them. She died October 1, 1952.
  1. RUSSELL E. BARRETT, born November 5, 1917 at East Liverpool, Ohio. Married ELENORE JOHNSON of Philadelphia, Pa., 1947. Three children were born to them.
    1. VIRGINIA MARIE BARRETT, March 6, 1948.
    2. RUSSELL E. BARRETT, JR., Nov. 1951.
    3. CAROL LYNNE BARRETT, Jan. 8, 1956.
  2. ANNA MAE BARRETT, Born April 19, 1921 at East Liverpool, Ohio. Married ROBERT B. SCOTT of Nevada, Ohio, June 4, 1949. One Daughter was born to them. KAREN FAYE SCOTT, June 21, 1952, at Bucyrus, Ohio.
    1. KAREN FAYE SCOTT (Interior Designer) Married RALPH E. JOHNSON (Architect) of Chicago, Illinois, June 14, 1975.  
(In May 1976 RALPH JOHNSON, Assisted by his wife KAREN won the Top Design Prize, in the Florida Biscayne West Urban Planning Competition.)

JOHN ADAM, HENRY, ANTHONY, DOROTHY ROUSH WEAVER, ELIZABETH WEAVER LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 370; VOL. II, PAGE 507

1. GEORGE MOSTYN KILPATRICK, son of JOHN and GEORGIANA JONES KILPATRICK born Jan. 14, 1911, at Glouster, Ohio, and married to GOLDIE AGNES AYERS June 16, 1935. Two children were born of this union. GEORGE and GOLDIE were divorced, and on Feb. 9, 1952, in Washington, D.C., he married KATHERINE PEARSON STEPHENSON GRIMM, born Oct. 1, 1906, in Washington, D.C. No children. GEORGE died Nov. 22, 1968 and is buried in National Memorial Park, Falls Church, Virginia.
  1. NANCY JEAN KILPATRICK, born Jan. 25, 1937, in Washington, D.C. Married ROGER MCNEALY Sept. 23, 1955. They have three sons. They live in Gaithersburg, Maryland.
    1. ROGER MCNEALY, born June 26, 1958.
    2. RAYMOND MCNEALY, born May 17, 1962.
    3. RANDALL MCNEALY, born March 2, 1964.
  2. WILLIAM GERALD KILPATRICK, born Dec. 4, 1941, in Washington, D.C. Married MARGARET \_\_\_\_\_. They had one son.
    1. WILLIAM KILPATRICK, born May 27, 1963. They were divorced, and he has remarried. He lives in Front Royal, Va.
2. CHARLES NEWTON KILPATRICK — No change in data.

JOHN ADAM, HENRY, ANTHONY, DOROTHY ROUSH WEAVER, ELIZABETH WEAVER LAYNE, ELLEN F. LAYNE JONES LINE

VOL. I, P. 370; VOL. 2, P. 508

4. GEORGIA JONES, b. Aug. 17, 1890; m. JOHN KILPATRICK.
3. JACK JONES KILPATRICK, b. Nov. 17, 1915 at Nelsonville, Ohio; m. MARY EDNA WILL, Dec. 26, 1936.
  1. JOHN MILTON KILPATRICK, b. Feb. 1, 1939 at Athens, Ohio.
  2. MARIANNA KILPATRICK, b. Aug. 18, 1943 at Columbus, Ohio; m. DONALD D. MULLEN Aug. 26, 1961.
    1. MARY SHANNON MULLEN, b. Apr. 15, 1962 at Columbus, Ohio.
    2. JON CHRISTOPHER MULLEN, b. July 22, 1963 at Columbus, Ohio.
    3. DONALD PATRICK MULLEN, b. Nov. 19, 1966.
  3. KATHLEEN ELLEN KILPATRICK, b. Feb. 12, 1946 at Columbus, Ohio. Married ARTHUR E. SCHMIDT, Apr. 9, 1966.
    1. LENA CHRISTINE SCHMIDT, b. Aug. 1, 1973, Columbus, Ohio.
    2. ARTHUR ERICK SCHMIDT, b. Mar. 3, 1976 at Houston, Texas.
  4. CHRISTINE KAY KILPATRICK, b. Mar. 31, 1949 at Columbus, Ohio. Married JOHN JONAS ALTMAYER Aug. 2, 1968. CHRISTINE was killed June 17, 1972. No Children.
4. AGNES ELLEN KILPATRICK, born June 18, 1917, at Athens, Ohio. On June 1, 1939, married JOHN RANDALL RODGERS. Born May 8, 1911, in Burnsville, Bath County, Virginia. They have two children. They reside at 6043 North 21 Street, Arlington, Va.
  1. JOHN KILPATRICK RODGERS, born Oct. 29, 1942, in Washington, D.C. Married EVA KATHRYN PACHELI, born Dec. 23, 1943, in Washington, D.C., on June 8, 1968. They have two sons. They live at 659 Chapelgate Drive, Odenton, Maryland.
    1. JOHN PATRICK RODGERS, born June 23, 1969, in Washington D.C.
    2. JOSEPH MICHAEL RODGERS, born Dec. 17, 1972, in Annapolis, Md.
  2. JOAN LEE RODGERS, born Dec. 22, 1945, in Arlington, Va. On Dec. 14, 1968, in Arlington, Va., married ROBERT ARTHUR ALLBAUGH, born July 20, 1942, in New Marshfield, Ohio. They have two children. They live at 3145 Wendover Court, Columbus, Ohio.
    1. TRUDY ELLEN ALLBAUGH, born April 30, 1971, at Athens, Ohio.
    2. RANDALL ANTHONY ALLBAUGH, born July 23, 1973, at Athens, Ohio.
5. BILLY KILPATRICK - No change in data.



*Picture taken in early 1940's. Seated, left to right: Jack Jones Kilpatrick, Georgia Jones Kilpatrick. Standing, left to right: Marie Jean Kilpatrick Glendenning, George Mostyn Kilpatrick, and Agnes Ellen Kilpatrick Rodgers.*

6. MARIE JEAN KILPATRICK, born Jan. 14, 1924, at Athens, Ohio. On April 23, 1945, in Amarillo, Texas, married GORDON KEITH GLENDENNING, born Dec. 23, 1923, at Middlebourne, W.Va. To this union were born two sons and four daughters. They live on Route One, Sugar Grove, Ohio.
    1. JOHN KEITH GLENDENNING, born Jan. 5, 1948, at Columbus, Ohio. On April 17, 1971, at Enterprise, Ohio, married BONNIE SUE YATES, born Jan. 8, 1952, in Logan, Ohio. They have one daughter. They live at Rushville, Ohio.
      1. LORI ANNE GLENDENNING, born Sept. 7, 1972, at Lancaster, Ohio.
    2. SUSAN MARIE GLENDENNING, born Jan. 30, 1949, at Columbus, Ohio. On Oct. 9, 1971, at Lancaster, Ohio, married DANIEL CHRISTOPHER SHAW, born Dec. 13, 1949, at Lancaster, Ohio. They have two children. They live on Route One, Sugar Grove, Ohio.
      1. DAVID DANIEL SHAW, born Feb. 24, 1973, at Lancaster, Ohio.
      2. DENISE MARIE SHAW, born Dec. 7, 1974, at Lancaster, Ohio.
    3. GEORGIA GLENDENNING, born May 22, 1951, and died April 14, 1954. She is buried at the Greenlawn Cemetery, Nelsonville, Ohio.
    4. RITA JEAN GLENDENNING, born July 8, 1952, at Marietta, Ohio. on Aug. 28, 1971, at Sugar Grove, Ohio, married URLIN DANIEL MATHEWS, born Nov. 13, 1951, at Lancaster, Ohio. They have two sons. They live at Corriganville, Maryland.
      1. URLIN DANIEL MATHEWS, II, born Dec. 26, 1972, at Lancaster, Ohio.
      2. JAMES KEITH MATHEWS, born May 13, 1974, at Lancaster, Ohio.
    5. JILL GLENDENNING, born Aug. 11, 1955, at Columbus, Ohio. On Nov. 9, 1974, at Sugar Grove, Ohio, married ROBERT LOYD BARNHART, born Dec. 13, 1954, at Nelsonville, Ohio. He is in military service.
    6. JACK ALAN GLENDENNING born Dec. 12, 1957, at Lancaster, Ohio.
- MRS. GEORGINA JONES KILPATRICK organized the first Layne Reunion, which was held Sept. 14, 1939. The reunion has been held every year since then, with the exception of two years during World War II. A more detailed account of this reunion is in the appendix. Editor's Note.

#### JOHN ADAM, HENRY, ANTHONY, HENRY, ROUSH LINE

##### VOL. I, PAGE 378

HENRY ROUSH family as recorded in Family Bible, (HENRY, son of ANTHONY.) partially listed in Vol. I, page 378, as 9th child of ANTHONY and ELIZABETH RICKARD-ROUSH.

1. RACHEL ROUSH, born April 26, 1846
2. MARIA ROUSH, born Nov. 23, 1847 \*1
3. DOROTHY ROUSH, born Nov. 20, 1849
4. JOHN S. ROUSH, born Nov. 27, 1852
5. ANTHONY ROUSH, born Feb. 20, 1855
6. GEORGE ROUSH, born Feb. 8, 1857 \*2
7. NANCY ROUSH, born Jan. 24, 1859
8. JOSEPH ROUSH, born Feb. 14, 1861 \*3
9. MARGARET ROUSH, born Feb. 9, 1863
10. EDA ROUSH, born March 11, 1865 \*4
11. SUSAN ROUSH, born June 3, 1867 \*5
12. FRANK ROUSH, born Aug. 22, 1869 \*6

\*1, etc. denotes members of the family listed in Vol. I, page 378-382

#### JOHN, HENRY, ANTHONY, HENRY

##### VOL. I; PAGE 379

EBER ROUSH, tenth child of JOSEPH and ANGELINA WEAVER ROUSH, (see Vol. I, Page 379) born Jan. 21, 1905; married PEARL DUDGING Sept. 20, 1923. She was born May 17, 1908.

1. ANGES ILENE ROUSH, born Oct. 3, 1925; died Oct. 27, 1925.
2. RUTH EDNA ROUSH, born Aug. 26, 1927; married EDWARD ALLEN RYAN, Jan. 16, 1946. He was born June 19, 1923.
  1. PATRICK JOSEPH RYAN, born Oct. 12, 1947; married RHONDA GAYLE BRABHAM, Feb. 7, 1969. She was born July 14, 1948.
    1. PATRICK JOSEPH RYAN, III, born Jan. 18, 1972.
    2. MARK EDWARD RYAN, born Feb. 8, 1974.
  2. MICHAEL RICHARD RYAN, born Sept. 6, 1951; married LINDA KAY TYREE, January 1969. She was born March 11, 1951.
    1. KIMBERLY KAY RYAN, born June 9, 1970.
    2. TIMOTHY MICHAEL RYAN, born Sept. 8, 1972.
  3. JAMES EDWARD RYAN, born Oct. 2, 1954.
  4. RITA CATHERINE RYAN, born April 17, 1956; married EDWARD ALLEN HAYES, Sept. 17, 1975. He was born May 17, 1954.
3. ILLA JEAN ROUSH, born May 22, 1929, married JOHN GEORGE GRUESER, June 27, 1946. He was born Sept. 23, 1924.
  1. GLORIA JEAN GRUESER, born March 6, 1947, died March 7, 1947.
  2. JOHN MICHAEL GRUESER, born Jan. 19, 1948; married LULA MAE TYREE, June 14, 1967. She was born Oct. 29, 1949.

1. MICHAEL SCOTT GRUESER, born Dec. 28, 1968.
2. KEVIN JAY GRUESER, born Feb. 18, 1971.
3. ELOISE SUE GRUESER, born Nov. 18, 1949, died Aug. 1951.
4. MINNIE LOIS ROUSH, born Aug. 27, 1930; married F MARION RIZER, June 27, 1946. He was born Feb. 12, 1925.
  1. MARION LEE RIZER, born Dec. 15, 1946; died Dec. 15, 1946.
  2. RICHARD EARL RIZER, born March 16, 1948; died March 16, 1948.
  3. LOIS ANN RIZER, born June 29, 1950; married TERRY LEROY DEEM, Sept. 24, 1971. He was born April 7, 1949.
    1. RICHARD LEE DEEM, born March 25, 1972.
    2. JENIFER LYNN DEEM, born June 26, 1974.
  4. KATHLEEN RIZER, born June 9, 1956; married JEFFREY DON GRATE, May 8, 1976. He was born Oct. 1955.

JOHN ADAM, HENRY, ANTHONY, HENRY, SUSAN ROUSH-LIEVING LINE  
VOL. 1, PAGE 381; VOL. 3, PAGE 596



*Susan Roush Lieving of the John Adam, Henry, Anthony, Henry Roush Line, Vol. 1, page 381.*

3. ORIS FREDERICK LIEVING - MARY ALICE RICKARD-LIEVING, died Mar. 17, 1968
  1. ANNABELLE LIEVING married Oct. 12, 1962, EMORY R. ROUSH
    1. ROSELYN LORRAINE ROUSH born Feb. 20, 1967  
EMORY ROUSH is of the JOHN ADAM, JONAS, JOHN, LEVI, EZRA, CURTIS ROUSH line, Vol. 1, page 648, Vol. 3, page 847.
  2. MARY LUADA LIEVING married Aug. 21, 1946, PAUL B. BUMGARNER.
    1. TERRY NELSON BUMGARNER, born Feb. 21, 1950, married Nov. 26, 1971, BARBARA STANLEY, born June 8, 1954
      1. MICHAEL SHANE BUMGARNER, born May 23, 1972
    2. DIANE KAY BUMGARNER, born April 1, 1956, married Aug. 1, 1975, ROGER DALE ROUSH. He is of the GRANT and THELMA ROUSH line, Vol. 3, page 749.  
PAUL BUMGARNER is of the JOHN ADAM, JONAS, JOHN, ADAM, ANDREW WILLARD ANNA ROUSH-BUMGARNER line, Vol. 1, page 657, Vol. 3, page 851
  3. HESTER SUSAN LIEVING, born Nov. 14, 1926, married Oct. 27, 1947 GLEN WEAVER, born Feb. 2, 1928.
    1. FREDERICK GLENN WEAVER, born Jan. 5, 1954
    2. JENNIFER SUE WEAVER, born Aug. 26, 1959
    3. JEFFREY LYNN WEAVER, born March 6, 1961

4. RODNEY ALLEN WEAVER, born Jan. 17, 1965
  5. ROGER MATTHEW WEAVER, born Feb. 12, 1970
- GLENN WEAVER is of the JOHN ADAM. JONAS. ABRAHAM. MARCUS. MAHALA ROUSH-WEAVER line, Vol. 3, page 584.
4. BETTY MAE LIEVING - DENVER LEE THOMPSON
    1. MICHAEL LEE THOMPSON, born Sept. 9, 1952
    2. JEROME LOUIS THOMPSON, born Aug. 29, 1954
    3. CHERYL LYNN THOMPSON, married Aug. 28, 1974, JAMES YOUNG, JR. born Oct. 6, 1955. She was born May 17, 1956.
    4. JACKIE DALE THOMPSON, born March 3, 1959

DENVER THOMPSON is of the JOHN ADAM. HENRY. ANTHONY. SARAH ROUSH-HOFFMAN, line, Vol. 3, page 576.

#### JOHN ADAM. HENRY. ANTHONY, SUSAN ROUSH-LIEVING LINE VOL. 1, PAGE 381

5. RUTH GEORGIA LIEVING, born Aug. 8, 1935, married July 21, 1954 to BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ROUSH, born Oct. 13, 1935
    1. MARY ELIZABETH ROUSH, born Jan. 21, 1956, married Oct. 3, 1976 STEPHEN LEE BENTZ, born July 18, 1955. They live in Temple, Texas.
      1. JENNIFER LEAH BENTZ, born April 12, 1978
    2. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ROUSH, JR., born April 26, 1960. He was Secretary 1975-76, and President 1976-77 of the Mason County Vocational Future Farmers of America, and Vice-President of the State of West Virginia Association of FFA, 1977-78. While in High School he was a member of the Honor Society, and a member of the winning teams in the District in Land Judging and Parliamentary Procedure. Attended National FFA Convention in Kansas City, Mo. three times. He was President of the Mason County Chapter when they placed first in the Eastern Division in the Bettering Our American Communities. This was quite an honor as the Eastern Division includes some large states, such as New York, Penna., Ohio, Virginia, as well as the New England States. He is now attending West Virginia University on a Scholarship and a full tuition grant in Higher Education.
    3. TIMOTHY ALLEN ROUSH, born July 14, 1962.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ROUSH is of the JOHN ADAM. GEORGE. DANIEL. ASBURY. OTIS. BEN O. ROUSH line, Vol. 1, page 497
  6. BRAUDA BEVERLY LIEVING, born July 5, 1938, married May 18, 1968 EDWARD BALLOU, born Nov. 11, 1933.
- MARY ALICE LIEVING made her home with her brother-in-law and sister, MR. and MRS. ROBERT ROUSH (he is of the JOHN ADAM. GEORGE. LEWIS. ANDREW JACKSON ROUSH line, Vol. 1, page 504) from the age of eight years of age until her marriage.
4. OMA ELIZABETH LIEVING - HENRY D. CUNNINGHAM
    1. HENRY DALE CUNNINGHAM, JR., married VIOLET DOBBINS, born April 15, 1922.
      1. GARY DALE CUNNINGHAM, born June 21, 1952, married Jan. 6, 1975 KIMBERLY KELLER, born Feb. 27, 1956

HENRY CUNNINGHAM is of the JOHN ADAM. JONAS. JOHN. SUANNAH ROUSH-CUNNINGHAM. SEBASTIAN CUNNINGHAM line, Vol. 1, page 646
  5. OSA ELLEN LIEVING, married Jan. 14, 1928, MILO D. WILSON, born Jan. 24, 1902. She died Sept. 3, 1970.
    1. ELLEN MARIE WILSON, born Jan. 20, 1929, married Feb. 7, 1948 ARTHUR JOHN ELLERY, III, born Sept. 27, 1929
      1. BRAUNDA SUE ELLERY, born Aug. 8, 1953, married Dec. 4, 1971 MICHAEL MELLICK (MARVIN EARL), born May 31, 1948
      2. ARTHUR JOHN ELLERY, IV, born May 12, 1955
    2. DONNA SUSAN WILSON, born Dec. 16, 1930, married March 7, 1957 BASIL CRYDERMAN, born Feb. 18, 1926.
      1. CONNIE SUSAN CRYDERMAN, born Oct. 20, 1957
      2. CLARK WILLIAM CRYDERMAN, born Jan. 2, 1959
      3. MARK LEE CRYDERMAN, born Sept. 19, 1960
      4. JEFFERY JAY CRYDERMAN, born Sept. 17, 1961
      5. DANIEL JOSEPH CRYDERMAN, born Dec. 28, 1963
  6. ORA FREDERICKA LIEVING-YONKER - ROBERT YONKER
    1. GEORGE WILLIAM YONKER married Nov. 1, 1947, ROMONA LEE ALLEN, born June 9, 1928.
      1. PEGGY LEE YONKER, born June 12, 1951, married Oct. 20, 1967 GARY JOE WOLFE, born April 22, 1947.
        1. JAMIE LEE WOLFE, born July 3, 1969
      2. STEPHEN ALLEN YONKER, born Jan. 15, 1955, married Aug. 29, 1976, SCHERRY ANITA LANE, born Dec. 24, 1958. Divorced 1976.
      3. MELISSA ANN YONKER, born March 31, 1963
    2. JOY ELLEN ROUSH - JACK ROUSH
      1. ARLINE ROUSH, born Nov. 24, 1946, married June 10, 1968, ERIC PAUL THORN, born Nov. 30, 1929.

1. PAUL ARTHUR THORN, born Sept. 23, 1974
  2. JACQUELINE ANN ROUSH, born May 23, 1948, married Sept. 2, 1967, JOSEPH MICHAEL KILEY, born Aug. 4, 1946.
    1. MICHAEL JOSEPH KILEY, born May 16, 1971.
    2. JANICE JOY KILEY born June 2, 1974.
  3. BARBARA JEAN ROUSH, born Aug. 20, 1950.
  4. JOSEPH ROBERT ROUSH, born March 22, 1954.
- JACK ROUSH is of the JOHN ADAM. GEORGE. DANIEL. ASBURY. DENNIS ROUSH line, Vol. 1, page 498, Vol. 3, page 665.
3. SHERWOOD HENRY YONKER, born June 13, 1927, married Dec. 24, 1952, EVA LOU MILLER, born Sept. 10, 1934.
    1. ROXANN YONKER, born March 2, 1950, married May 4, 1966, THOMAS MARION RUSSELL, born Oct. 24, 1946
      1. THOMAS SCOTT RUSSELL, born Dec. 20, 1969
      2. GREGORY SHERWOOD RUSSELL, born Feb. 27, 1973
  4. MABLE ROSEMARY YONKER, born July 16, 1929, married Oct. 14, 1950, WILLARD HENDERSON, born June 16, 1926.
    1. LINDA DIANE HENDERSON, born March 11, 1955, married June 9, 1973, JERRY WARREN BETTERTON.
- ROBERT YONKER is of the JOHN ADAM. JONAS. ABRAHAM. MARY ROUSH KAYLOR. LOVINA KAYLOR GOSSETT. LOVINA S. GOSSETT YONKER line, Vol. 1, page 619, Vol.
7. OTHO LAWRENCE LIEVING - ELSIE ROUSH LIEVING
    1. LAWRENCE H. LIEVING - DORIS O. CAPEHART
      1. KAREN SUE LIEVING married, Nov. 17, 1973, EARL HERZOG, born Jan. 16, 1937.
      1. MATTHEW EARL HERZOG, born Feb. 22, 1975
  3. LARRY G. LIEVING married Sept. 19, 1964 CAROLE FRANCES CORNWELL, born Sept. 20, 1941
    1. LOREE JEAN LIEVING, born April 20, 1965
    2. KRISTINE FAY LIEVING, born July 3, 1969
    3. ANN ELIZABETH LIEVING, born Aug. 20, 1972
- ELSIE ROUSH LIEVING is of the JOHN ADAM. HENRY. ANTHONY. MOSES. OKEY ROUSH line. Vol. 1, page 387, Vol. 3, page 596.
8. OTMER E. LIEVING, married Feb. 26, 1930, ALICE V. LIEVING, born Nov. 20, 1911. He died April 25, 1965.
    1. EDGAR JEFFERSON LIEVING, born Nov. 4, 1931, married Sept. 6, 1951, ARLONA LEE RONEY, born Feb. 11, 1933.
      1. JEFFREY LEE LIEVING, born July 12, 1952
      2. ARLONA MARIE LIEVING, born June 19, 1962
    2. VIRGINIA DARE LIEVING, born Nov. 25, 1933, died, Dec. 29, 1933
    3. JOSEPH FRANKLIN LIEVING, born Aug. 19, 1937, married March 24, 1962, BETTY JO BOYLES, born Feb. 15, 1943.
      1. JENNIFER JO LIEVING, born Jan. 20, 1965
      2. TERESA MARIE LIEVING, born Nov. 9, 1969
    4. JUDITH ANN LIEVING, born Nov. 2, 1942, married, March 2, 1962, JACK EUGENE YOUNG, born March 23, 1937
      1. DEBORAH ANN YOUNG, born July 27, 1966
      2. DARIN EUGENE YOUNG, born May 12, 1970.
- ALICE V. LIEVING is of the JOHN ADAM. JONAS. JOHN. JACOB. LOUISA ROUSH-OHLINGER. LUELLA B. OHLINGER LIEVING line, Vol. 1, page 640.
9. OSCAR J. E. LIEVING, Married May 3, 1933, AUDREY MAY ROGERS, born Nov. 29, 1913.
    1. DARLYNN SUE LIEVING, born April 11, 1946, married Jan. 8, 1966 GARY E. MILLER, born Nov. —, 1943. Divorced Jan. 8, 1971. For her second marriage, July 10, 1971, LARRY C. GAFFNEY, born Nov. 18, 1946.
      1. ERIC WILLIAM GAFFNEY, nee MILLER, born Nov. 13, 1967
      2. APRIL LYNN GAFFNEY, nee MILLER, born June 21, 1969

# JOHN ADAM. HENRY. ANTHONY ROUSH LINE VOL. I, PAGE 388, VOL. III, PAGE 599

## PHOEBE JANE ROUSH MARR

2. FRANCIS B. MARR, born Sept. 22, 1860, married Sept. 2, 1880 to SARAH BURRIS, born Aug. 15, 1865.
  1. JONAS MARR, born Oct. 18, 1881, died Oct. 6, 1958. Married LAVERNA GIBBS, born Nov. 2, 1882. She died July 25, 1907. They had one daughter, VESTA. He later married MAYME ROUSH June 12, 1911. She was born Feb. 9, 1884, died July 12, 1952. They had two daughters, JOSIE and JENNIE (ref. ROBERT W. ROUSH, Page 647.)
    1. VESTA MARR born Feb. 20, 1903, married ROY TAYLOR Sept. 12, 1923. He was born Feb. 11, 1897 and died Sept. 4, 1959. They had three children.
      1. LAVERN LEROY TAYLOR born May 11, 1924, married MARY ANN COLEMAN March 15, 1957. Three children.
        1. LAVERN LEROY TAYLOR, JR. born March 12, 1958.

2. JODY ANN TAYLOR, born Jan. 25, 1961.
3. TIMOTHY ROY TAYLOR, born Jan. 14, 1962.
2. BETTY JEAN TAYLOR, born April 25, 1929 married BACELE EUGENE WHITE on Dec. 22, 1948. He was born Sept. 27, 1927. Four daughters.
  1. CHERYL LYNN WHITE, born Jan. 3, 1950. Married 1968 had one daughter. Later married KENNETH FRANCIS DOUBLER on June 9, 1973. He was born Oct. 1, 1946. One daughter.
    1. KARYN RENEE DOUBLER, born Sept. 17, 1969.
  2. PAULA JEAN WHITE born March 3, 1951 married ROBERT CHARLES MCCALL on July 26, 1969. He was born Jan. 4, 1950. Two children.
    1. KRISTOPHYRE CHARLES MCCALL born July 14, 1974.
    2. ANGELA JEAN MCCALL born Oct. 1, 1975.
  3. ANDREA SUE WHITE born Nov. 3, 1957.
  4. LAURIE LOUISE WHITE born Oct. 6, 1962.
3. ALLEN GARY TAYLOR born March 1, 1936. Married SELMA ANNETTE KETCHUM June 15, 1958. She was born July 6, 1937. Three children.
  1. ERNEST JAMES TAYLOR born Feb. 22, 1961.
  2. CRAIG ADELBERT TAYLOR born Dec. 24, 1962.
  3. BRYAN KEITH TAYLOR born June 6, 1964.

VOL. I: PAGE 388: VOL. III: PAGE 598 and 647

PHOEBE JANE ROUSH MARR

2. JOSIE R. MARR, born March 5, 1912; died June 25, 1945. Married CARL A. E. HOLM. No Children.
3. JENNIE B. MARR, born July 11, 1913, married HARVEY ALM. 1 child.
  1. EDGAR G. MARR, SR. born May 2, 1931. Married GRACE CONKLIN. They had 6 children.
    1. EDGAR MARR, JR. Born Oct. 19, 1953. Married EDNA MAE WOOD Jan. 8, 1975.
    2. PAMELA JEAN MARR, born Sept. 7, 1954. Married DONALD BUTZ, April 8, 1971. 2 daughters.
      1. CONNIE BUTZ, born Aug. 12, 1971
      2. DONNA BUTZ, born Feb. 12, 1973
    3. ROBERT MARR born Feb. 16, 1956
    4. BARBARA MARR born June 8, 1957
    5. FRANCES G. MARR, born March 21, 1959
    6. DAVID JONAS MARR, born Dec. 25, 1961

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, HENRY ROUSH, SR.

VOL. I. PAGE 389

DOROTHY ROUSH, born May 25, 1794, died December 15, 1865, was the daughter of HENRY, SR. and DOROTHY NEHS ROUSH. In August, 1812, she married ADAM HARPOLD who was born October 9, 1790. They were the parents of 16 children. CHRISTENA, (whose genealogy follows), SPENCER, HENRY, DELILAH, PETER, PHILIP, MARY "POLLY", WILLIAM, MARGARET, JERUSHA, GEORGE B., SARAH, ADAM, JOHN, LYDIA and BARBARA ANN

1. CHRISTENA HARPOLD, born Aug. 30, 1813; died Dec. 28, 1898 married (1) March 2, 1830 to JOHN PICKENS; 2 children:
  1. DEBORAH PICKENS
2. SPENCER PICKENS, born Jan. 15, 1832, Meigs County, Ohio. A carpenter and joiner, and farmer. Served with the 13th West Virginia Infantry from Aug. 12, 1862 to June 22, 1865. Married Aug. 4, 1852 in Mason County, W. Va. to MARGARET A. KNAPP; 14 children:
  1. ANDY L. PICKENS, born Aug. 17, 1853; died 1916 married MARCHA —, born 1856; died 1934; both buried Wolf Valley Cemetery, Union Dist., Mason County, W. Va.
  2. PHILLIP W. PICKENS, born July 17, 1855; died May 10, 1890, married ELIZA ADALINE STEPHENS, born — died 1959; both buried Stephens Cemetery, Union Dist., Mason County, W. Va. 4 children:
    1. BERTHA PICKENS
    2. IRVIN PICKENS; Married IDA JIVIDEN; 1 infant
    3. DOSIE PICKENS
    4. HOMER A. PICKENS, born April 22, 1833; died May 3, 1955. Married (1) DEBORAH CAIN, born Jan 21, —; 8 children
      1. HAZEL PICKENS
      2. BACEL PICKENS
      3. ORA PICKENS
      4. DENCIL PICKENS, born June 9, 1912; died Nov. 25, 1936
      5. CORA PICKENS
      6. ALMA PICKENS
      7. FLOSSIE PICKENS
      8. Infant, died 1921 married (2) ANNA SHINN
  3. JOHN PICKENS - son of SPENCER and MARGARET KNAPP PICKENS, born Jan. 30, 1857,

4. DEBORAH PICKENS - born Oct. 28, 1858.
5. ELMIRE PICKENS - born Feb. 5, 1861.
6. MALRY PICKENS - born June 6, 1862.
7. SARAH A. PICKENS - born March 29, 1866.
8. ORILLA PICKENS - born July 30, 1867.
9. NANCY E. PICKENS - born May 10, 1869.
10. CHRISTIANNA PICKENS - born Dec. 3, 1870. Married STRAUTHER SEE, born 1861; died 1919.
11. MAGGIE PICKENS - born July, 1874.
12. MARY A. PICKENS - born Oct. 31, 1876.
13. DELINDA PICKENS - born 1877.
14. FLOYD PICKENS - born Aug. 1, 1878; died May 24, 1913. Married ANNIE RIFFLE. One child.

1. LOCIA PICKENS

CHRISTENA HARPOLD - daughter of ADAM and DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD married (2) LEWIS WOLF, born in PA; died March 10, 1866, Meigs County, Ohio. He was a shoemaker, son of LEWIS and CHARLOTTA RUNNION WOLF. Seven children.

3. DAVID WOLF - born Feb. 8, 1836; died April 14, 1912. Company B, 13th West Virginia Infantry. Married MARY J. \_\_\_\_\_, born July 2, 1834; died July 21, 1911.
4. ADAM H. WOLF - born June 18, 1838; died Dec. 1, 1921. He was in the mercantile business. Married EMMA C. \_\_\_\_\_, born July 23, 1843; died Jan. 11, 1926.
5. MALLORY WOLFE - son of LEWIS and CHRISTINA (HARPOLD) WOLFE, born Oct. 27, 1840-41, Mason County, West Virginia; died Sept. 23, 1917. Married MARY MARGARET HILL, daughter of EDMUND and MARIAH (KNAPP) HILL. She was born Dec. 25, 1840. MALLORY served in the Union Army during the Civil War.

1. LEWIS WOLFE

2. MARIAH WOLFE

3. CHRISTINA WOLFE

4. EDMUND WOLFE

5. DEBORAH WOLFE - born May 8, 1877; died Feb. 12, 1960, Orange Park, Florida. Married 1st \_\_\_\_\_CONLEY. She had one child by him. She married 2nd to JOHN HALDEMAN, son of FRIEDRICH and ROSINA (WENGER) HANDEMAN. She had two children by this husband. She married 3rd \_\_\_\_\_SAPP. She married 4th \_\_\_\_\_FOX. JOHN HALDEMAN was born April 1, 1877, Wyandot County, Ohio; died July \_\_\_\_\_, 1936, Farmington or Gallup, New Mexico.

1. FERVUS "BUD" CONLEY

2. MARJORIE HALDEMAN - married \_\_\_\_\_KINARD.

3. OLIVE LILLIAN HALDEMAN - born May 19, 1909, New Philadelphia, Ohio. Married Oct. 25, 1925, Colorado to CLARENCE EDWARD BATCHELOR, son of CHARLES EDWARD and EULILA MIRIAH (BLAKELY) BATCHELOR. He was born Sept. 30, 1906, Norton, Kansas; died Aug. 25, 1965, Prescott, Arizona. He was married one other time to VEDA LAVONA (TATE) BURTON.

1. VERNON CLARENCE BATCHELOR - born Oct. 15, 1926, Bayfield, Colorado. Married October 25, 1946 to JULIA KING, daughter of HENRY and BEULAH KING. She was born Dec. 12, 1921.

1. CYNTHIA LEE BATCHELOR - born May 28, 1948, Redlands, California.

2. SANDRA LEE BATCHELOR - born Oct. 13, 1953.

3. VERNON LARRY BATCHELOR - born Nov. 4, 1955.

2. VIOLA MAE BATCHELOR - born April 8, 1928, Bayfield, Colorado; died after a few weeks old.

3. DEARL CHARLES BATCHELOR - son of CLARENCE EDWARD and OLIVE LILLIAN (HALDEMAN) BATCHELOR, born June 22, 1929, Bayfield, Colorado. Married July 15, 1947, Prescott, Arizona, to HAZEL ELIZABETH THOMAS. She was born April 19, 1930, Missouri. He married 2nd MARJORIE COWDEN. DEARL had two children by his first wife and adopted three by his second.

1. VEDA "DIANE" BATCHELOR - born Feb. 4, 1949, Prescott, Arizona.

2. LINDA GAIL BATCHELOR - born Nov. 27, 1951, Van Nuys, California. Married Nov. 11, 1969, Maricopa County, Arizona, to RAY KELLY, born June 17, 1949, Tuscon, Arizona.

1. RAYMOND DEARL KELLY - born April 11, 1970, West Covina, Calif.

2. DEBORAH DIANNE KELLY - born April 30, 1975, Phoenix, Arizona.

4. JEWEL JEAN BATCHELOR - born June 11, 1937, Bayfield, California. Married Aug. 23, 1952 to ROBERT DONALD CULVER, son of OLLIE FRANKLIN and LEAH ISABEL (DODDER) CULVER. He was born Aug. 28, 1935, Reno Township, Michigan.

1. LOIS ANNE CULVER - born Feb. 25, 1953, Prescott, Arizona. Married August 31, 1971 Chandler, Arizona to JOHNIE MAC DEVANEY, son of WALTER HENSLEY and ILA DEAN (REID) DEVANEY. He was born June 13, 1952, Stanton, Texas.

1. JOHN MICHAEL DEVANEY - born July 12, 1972, Chandler, Arizona.

2. ROBERT FRANKLIN CULVER - born March 9, 1954, Prescott, Arizona. Married Jan. 19, 197—, Chandler, Arizona to CATHY LYN LEMMERT, daughter of WILLIAM HENRY and IRENE (ECKMAN) LEMMERT. She was born Aug. 6, 1956, Los Angeles, California.
  1. CARL IRENE CULVER - born Sept. 18, 1974, Chandler, Arizona.
  2. JOHN EDWARD CULVER - born Dec. 26, 1955, Topeka, Kansas.
  3. CATHY LINELLE CULVER - born March 1, 1959, Prescott, Arizona.
5. SHIRLEY JEANNETT BATCHELOR - daughter of CLARENCE EDWARD and OLIVE LILLIAN (HALDMAN) BATCHELOR, born Sept. 29, 1941, Prescott, Arizona. Married 1st —SEAL. Married 2nd MARIN DOBREV. MARIN was born about 1920, Bulgaria; died 1972, Twin Falls, Idaho. MARIN and SHIRLEY were married 1972 in California. They obtained legal guardianship over two children during their marriage, GINA POGANNI and LISA POGANNI. She married 3rd DALLAS WINNETT, who died 1976, Idaho.
  1. DONNA LYNN SEAL - born Feb. 15, 1961, Fresno, California.
  2. MARIN MICHAEL DOBREN - born July 27, 1964, Riverside, California.
  3. DALLAS WINNETT, JR. - born Nov. 1974, at Wendell (?), Idaho.
6. ETHIE WOLFE - daughter of MALLORY and MARY MARGARET (HILL) WOLFE.
7. THOMMY WOLFE
8. IRA WOLFE
6. DOROTHY WOLF - born March 23, 1843. Lived in Kansas.
7. ISRAEL WOLF - born Aug. 17, 1845. Married HARRIETT L. —.
8. HENRY WOLF - born Dec. 8, 1847; died Sept. 28, 1913; buried Wolf Valley Cemetery, Mason County, WV.
9. WILLIAM WOLF - born July 19, 1850. Son of LEWIS and CHRISTENA HARPOLD.
2. SPENCER HARPOLD - son of ADAM JR., 1790-1869, and DOROTHY ROUSH, born Aug. 24, 1815; died Feb. 14, 1897. Married SARAH "SALLIE" JONES, born 1815; died June, 1896, daughter of HENRY and RACHEL SAYRE JONES. SPENCER and SARAH buried in Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio. Ten children: HENRY, CAROLINE, JOSHUA, VINTON, MOSES, THEODORE, ADAM, JEROME, AURILLA and MARTHA.
1. HENRY HARPOLD - married SARAH ANN WALKER. One child.
  1. MOLLIE HARPOLD - married LEWIS E. SAYRE, son of NICANOR (NYE) and ELIZA J. MCCORMICK SAYRE. Five children.
    1. HARRY GARDNER SAYRE son of LEWIS E. and MOLLIE HARPOLD SAYRE, born Nov. 17, 1886, Antiquity, Ohio. Married HELENE RADFORD.
    2. IDA MAUDE SAYRE - born Oct. 28, 1888, Condeeville, Ohio; died 1970. Married JOHN ROBERT STOBART, 1888-1964. Four children.
      1. LEWIS THOMAS STOBART - married OLA MCNAMEE, three children.
        1. SHIRLEY STOBART.
        2. MARY STOBART - married RONNIE COWDERY.
        3. LARRY STOBART
      2. CHARLES GARDNER STOBART - married VIRGINIA MUSGRAVE.
        1. FRANCES JEAN STOBART
        2. SANDRA STOBART
        3. BARBARA STOBART
      3. JOHN WILLIAM (ROBERT) STOBART, JR. - born April 11, 1918. Married May 28, 1938 to NAOMI FRANCES BEAVER, born March 13, 1919, daughter of WALDO and MARY LIPSEY BEAVER. Three children.
        1. PATRICIA RUTH STOBART - born Aug. 31, 1940. Married 1960 to WILLIAM EMBLETON, born March 30, 1940, son of HAROLD and KATHERINE EMBLETON. Three children.
          1. ERIC WILLIAM EMBLETON - born April 18, 1966.
          2. ERIN Jo EMBLETON - born June 15, 1970.
          3. HEATHER LEIGH EMBLETON - born July 3, 1972.
        2. MARJORIE ANN STOBART - born Oct. 11, 1942. Married June 5, —to DUANE BRUCE WOLFE, born Oct. 23, 1944, son of HILTON and RUTH SALSER WOLFE. Divorced. Two children.
          1. LORI ANN WOLFE - born Oct. 14, 1966.
          2. DUANE BRUCE WOLFE, JR. - born March 14, 1969.
        3. BEVERLY Jo STOBART - born Feb. 15, 1952. Married March 23, 1973 to GEORGE EDWARD CUMMINS, born Nov. 25, 1955, son of GEORGE and OPAL CUMMINS. Two children.
          1. JAMES MICHAEL CUMMINS - born April 27, 1972. Adopted.
          2. JODI MICHELLE CUMMINS - born April 7, 1975.
      4. HAZEL RUTH STOBART - born Aug. 31, 1928. Married May 28, 1955 to RALPH WILLS. Three children.
        1. SUSAN MARIE WILLS
        2. JOHN JACOB WILLS
        3. RUSSELL "RUSTY" WILLS

3. INEZ MAY SAYRE - daughter of LEWIS E. and MOLLIE HARPOLD SAYRE, born 1890; died Oct. 29, 1890.
4. GRACE MABEL SAYRE - born Jan. 14, 1893, Sutton Twp. Married GEORGE KRIDER, born Nov. 10, 1880; died March 7, 1968. One child.
  1. KATHRYN KRIDER - born March 24, 1920; died Jan., 1939. Married THOMAS MANKIN.
5. WILLIAM HENRY SAYRE - son of LEWIS E. and MOLLIE HARPOLD SAYRE, born Oct. 12, 1897. Married VIOLA \_\_\_\_\_. One child.
  1. JOYCE SAYRE - married JAMES RHODE. Eight Children.
    1. JAMES RHODE, JR.
    2. JO ELLEN RHODE.
    3. CORRINE RHODE.
    4. WILLIAM RHODE.
    5. NEIL RHODE.
    - 6.
    - 7.
    8. TRINA RHODE.
2. CAROLINE HARPOLD - daughter of SPENCER and SARAH JONES HARPOLD. Married Dec. 5, 1869 to EDWIN CONDEE. One child.
  1. EVA L. CONDEE - born 1872.
3. JOSHUA HARPOLD - born Jan. 12, 1841, Ohio; died April 17, 1916, Racine. Buried; Greenwood. Married LUCY H. WOLF. Four children.
  1. EDWARD HARPOLD - born Sept. 20, 1869; died 1942. Married ODESSA \_\_\_\_\_, born 1887. One adopted child.
    1. BERNICE HARPOLD.
  2. WILLIAM DENIGER "DICK" HARPOLD - born Dec. 12, 1871. Married Oct. 23, 1892 to FLORA E. WEAVER, born Jan. 27, 1870, daughter of HAMILTON and MARY JANE SHIPLEY WEAVER. Six children.
    1. RUTH CHLOE HARPOLD - born Oct. 15, 1893, Racine, Ohio. Married Mary 4, 1913 to HAROLD W. ROUSH, son of ABE and DORA LOVE ROUSH, born May 4, 1892, Letart, WV.
    2. LUCY HARPOLD - born May 19, 1895; died July 30, 1895.
    3. OCTAVIA HARPOLD - born June 21, 1896.
    4. JOSHUA HARPOLD - born Feb. 19, 1898. Married 1918 to ALMA DICKSON. One child.
      1. WILLIAM D. HARPOLD - born June 24, 1919.
    5. WILBUR HARPOLD - born March 30, 1900. Married March, 1927 to HELEN NEGGRY.
    6. MARGARET HARPOLD - born May 21, 1905. Married 1927 to ROGER P. GRAY.
  3. HARTFORD HARPOLD - born Aug. 2, 1873. Married \_\_\_\_\_ MCKAY. Four children.
    1. WILBUR HARPOLD.
    2. JOSHUA HARPOLD.
    3. CARRIE B. HARPOLD.
    4. MARIE HARPOLD.
  4. MINNIE LUELLA HARPOLD - born Feb. 3, 1879, Sutton Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio. Unmarried, buried Greenwood Cemetery, Racine, Ohio.
4. VINTON HARPOLD - son of SPENCER and SARAH JONES HARPOLD, born 1842; died March 29, 1899. Married Jan. 3, 1864 to MARY ELLEN PICKENS. Five children.
  1. MARTHA C. HARPOLD.
  2. EARL HARPOLD.
  3. CHARLOTTE HARPOLD - born Nov. 20, 1871.
  4. VINTON EVERETT HARPOLD - born Aug. 14, 1874.
  5. MILTON HARPOLD - born April 10, 1877.
5. MOSES HARPOLD - drowned in a cistern before his father's death.
6. THEODORE HARPOLD - born 1846; died 1919. Company I, 18th Regiment, OVI. Married HESTER EMMA HAYMAN, born 1850; died 1930. Five children.
  1. AMORA HARPOLD - born June 28, 1871.
  2. AURILLA HARPOLD - born June 28, 1871. There is some speculation that AMORA and AURILLA are the same person.
  3. NORA HARPOLD - born June 20, 1873.
  4. FRANK HARPOLD - born Sept. 24, 1879. Married (1) MAGGIE TAYLOR. Two children.
    1. FRANK C. HARPOLD - born Aug. 19, 1899.
    2. EDGAR HARPOLD - born July 7, 1902.
 Married (2) Sept. 30, 1908 to EDNA MOLDEN KLOES, born May 23, 1884, daughter of JOHN and CLARA HALL MOLDEN.
  5. \_\_\_\_\_ HARPOLD - child of THEODORE and HESTER HARPOLD, born Feb. 20, 1885, Minersville, Ohio.
7. ADAM HARPOLD - son of SPENCER and SARAH JONES HARPOLD, married and was living in California when his father died. Two children.
  1. CLARA HARPOLD

2. WALTER HARPOLD
8. JEROME HARPOLD unmarried. Died of a fever on a boat before his father's death. Buried Plants Cemetery, Letart Twp., Meigs County, Ohio.
9. AURILLA HARPOLD - born Dec. 25, 1853; died Jan. 21, 1938. Married Oct. 19, 1877 to LEONIDUS LEROY HAYMAN, born Oct. 19, 1851; died Feb. 18, 1895; school teacher, carpenter, and sheriff. Son of HENRY C. and MARGARET WAGNER HAYMAN. Eight children.
  1. Infant - buried 1878, Letart Falls, Ohio.
  2. SARAH MARGARET "MAGGIE" HAYMAN - born Oct. 19, 1879, married WILBUR ELLIS BOTH. Five children.
    1. Son - died at birth.
    2. Son - died at birth.
    3. RUTH BOTH - unmarried, living, 1976.
    4. JANE BOTH - unmarried; living, 1976.
    5. GRACE BOTH - unmarried; living, 1976.
3. MARY HAYMAN - born Jan. 11, 1882, Letart Falls, Ohio. Married FRED PHILSON. Both buried Letart Falls Cemetery, Ohio. Three children.
  1. KATHRYN PHILSON - born Feb. 1, 1906. Unmarried.
  2. BENJAMIN PHILSON - son of FRED and MARY HAYMAN PHILSON, born Nov. 5, 1911. Married MAXINE LEWIS, born May 31, 1911, daughter of GOMER and MINA LEWIS. One child.
    1. JOHN RUSH PHILSON - born Nov. 16, 1942, Gallipolis. Married April 19, 1964 to PATRICIA RAUSCH, born Oct. 19, 1942. Two children.
      1. ERIC PHILSON - born Nov. 30, 1965.
      2. SARA JEAN PHILSON - born Oct. 3, 1970.
  3. MARY LEW PHILSON - born March 10, 1920. Married Aug. 20, 1938 to THERON JOHNSON, born Sept. 20, 1914, son of WILLIAM ARTHUR and HELEN ZWEIFEL JOHNSON. Three children.
    1. DONALD FREDERICK JOHNSON - born May 12, 1939. Married April 9, 1961 to SHIRLEY ANN MCKELVEY, born Jan. 28, 1941. Two children.
      1. BRIAN ARTHUR JOHNSON - born Oct. 14, 1962.
      2. BRUCE DONALD JOHNSON - born March 8, 1965.
    2. MARY KATHRYN JOHNSON - born May 18, 1940. Married Aug. 20, 1961 to KENNETH GEORGE KONICEK. Two children.
      1. NANCY ANN KONICEK - born Aug. 22, 1962.
      2. CHERYL ANN KONICEK - born Oct. 17, 1965.
    3. VIRGINIA ANN JOHNSON - born July 12, 1941. Married Dec. 22, 1963 to RICHARD SCOTT WHEELER, born Sept. 22, 1940. Two children.
      1. MARY ELIZABETH WHEELER - born July 22, 1971.
      2. KATHRYN ANN WHEELER - born Nov. 17, 1972.
  4. BLANCHE HAYMAN - daughter of L. L. and AURILLA HARPOLD HAYMAN, born Feb. 25, 1884; died 1886. Buried Letart Falls, Ohio.
  5. HOMER HAYMAN - born Jan. 28, 1886, Pomeroy Ohio. Unmarried; died —, buried Letart Falls, Ohio.
  6. HARRY HAYMAN - born Jan. 2, 1888, Pomeroy, Ohio. Married MARY HAYWARD. Three children.
    1. JEAN HAYMAN - born 1926/7. Married W. C. SMITH of Darwin, Ohio. One child.
      1. JEFFREY SMITH.
    2. AUDRY HAYMAN - born 1928. Married 1st ROBERT WILSON, dec.; three children.
      1. ROBERTA CATHERINE WILSON.
      2. MARVIN WILSON - born 1955.
      3. RHONDA WILSON.
 Married 2nd JOHN FITZSIMMONS. No children.
    3. Child - died of rabbit fever.
  7. CHARLES HAYMAN - son of L. L. and AURILLA HARPOLD HAYMAN, born April 30, 1890; drowned at 10 years.
  8. EDITH HAYMAN - born June 15, 1894, Pomeroy, Ohio. Unmarried, living 1976 at Racine, Ohio.
  10. MARTHA A. HARPOLD - daughter of SPENCER and SARAH JONES HARPOLD, born ? Married first March 10, 1879 to CHARLES H. SAYRE. Three children.
    1. EVA L. SAYRE.
    2. CHARLES SAYRE - born Aug. 20, 1886, Letart, Ohio.
    3. Son
 Married second JOHN JACOBS.
  3. HENRY HARPOLD - son of Adam, Jr., 1790-1869, who becomes ADAM, SR. and DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD, born Jan. 10, 1817; died Aug. 17, 1869. HENRY HARPOLD, with his brother WILLIAM (#8), built the first barges to float down the Ohio River. Married first Feb. 28, 1839 to HARRIET HESTER "HETTY" ROUSH, born March 24, 1823; died Sept. 4, 1857. Both buried Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio. Four children: DOROTHY, ELIZABETH, RILEY and EVA LINE.
    1. DOROTHY HARPOLD - married June 30, 1859 to JOHN BARRETT. Two children.

1. Daughter - married \_\_\_\_POGUE.
  2. OSCAR FITZALLEN BARRETT - born April 27, 1860. Married MAMIE E. SLACK. One child.
    1. O. SLACK BARRETT - born Nov. 13, 1893, Ft. Thomas, KY.
  2. ELIZABETH HARPOLD - Married JOHN BURKE.
  3. RILEY HARPOLD - born ? Died July 14, 1918, Racine, Ohio. Pvt., Company K, 18th OVI. Married MARY PINNELL, daughter of THOMAS and MATILDA WOLF PINNELL. Three children: LAURA E. DR. WINIFRED AVERY "FRED", and HELEN.
    1. DR. WINIFRED AVERY "FRED" HARPOLD - born Jan. 26, 1875, in Sutton Twp. Died in a school at Cincinnati, Ohio.
    2. HELEN HARPOLD - daughter of RILEY and MARY PINNELL HARPOLD. Married REED BIGLEY. Two children.
      1. EVALINE BIGLEY - born? Died Dec. 1975.
      2. ROSYLAND BIGLEY
 Other children of REED BIGLEY.
      3. ERNEST BIGLEY - Huntington, WV.
      4. REED BIGLEY, JR. - Charleston, WV.
    3. LAURA E. HARPOLD - born Dec. 30, 1862; died July 27, 1944. Graduated from Racine High School and Granville College. Married June 22, 1887 to CHARES R. ELSTON, Meigs County, Ohio. Three children.
      1. JAMES ELSTON - lived in Cincinnati, Ohio.
      2. CHARLES H. ELSTON - a Congressman.
      3. LOUISE ELSTON
  4. EVALINE HARPOLD - daughter of HENRY and HETTY ROUSH HARPOLD. Married JOHN BARCHER (BARTSCHERER).
- HENRY HARPOLD - 1817-1869, son of ADAM, JR., 1790-1869, married 2nd MATILDA WOLFE. She was first married to THOMAS PINNELL.
5. LAURA HARPOLD
  4. DELILAH HARPOLD - daughter of ADAM, JR., 1790-1869 and DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD, born Oct. 27, 1818; died May 6, 1857. Married 1st May 28, 18\_\_ to WILLIAM HESTER. Six children.
    1. HENRY HESTER.
    2. BENTZ HESTER.
    3. SMITH HESTER.
    4. MARY ANN HESTER - married \_\_\_\_HUMPHRIES.
    5. SUSANNAH HESTER - born June 16, 1838; died March, 1851.
    6. WILLIAM HESTER, JR.. - born 1839; died Sept. 11, 1853. Buried Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio.
 Married 2nd JACOB BAKER.
  5. PETER HARPOLD - born Dec. 29, 1819; died Dec. 18, 1905. Was a stockholder in the Valley Salt and Coal Company. After the death of his brother, WILLIAM, he purchased the Valley City Salt and Coal Company, which later became the Liverpool Salt Company of Hartford, West Virginia. Married Feb. 24, 1842 to NANCY MAHALA SAYRE, born Aug. 20, 1823; died April 30, 1906, daughter of MOSES E. and CASIA WEAVER SAYRE. Both buried Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio.
  6. PHILIP HARPOLD - born Jan. 15, 1822; died Dec. 2, 1891. Married 1st REBECCA DUNN. Eight children.
    1. ELIZABETH HARPOLD.
    2. JOSEPH HARPOLD - born 1844. Married MINNESOTA CARTMILL. Six children.
      1. EMMA O. HARPOLD.
      2. FRANCIS HARPOLD.
      3. HATTIE HARPOLD.
      4. JOSEPH HARPOLD, JR.
      5. DAVID W. HARPOLD - born Sept. 27, 1879, Letart Falls, Ohio.
      6. CARRIE HARPOLD - born March 16, 1882, Letart Falls, Ohio.
    3. DOROTHY HARPOLD - daughter of PHILIP and REBECCA DUNN HARPOLD, born 1843; married Jan. 3, 1864 to CLAVIN WOLF, born 1842, son of GEORGE P. and MARTHA MALINDA VARIAN WOLF. Five children.
      1. ROBERT WOLF - born 1866.
      2. MARY E. WOLF - born 1868.
      3. FREDERIC WOLF - born 1870.
      4. EMMA REBECCA WOLF - born July 26, 1875, Letart Twp., Ohio.
      5. GEORGE PHILLIP WOLF - born May 24, 1879, Letart Twp., Ohio.
  4. MARGARET HARPOLD.
  5. GEORGE HARPOLD.
  6. SARAH HARPOLD.
  7. HENRY HARPOLD.
  8. VICTORIA HARPOLD.
- PHILIP HARPOLD - son of ADAM, JR. 1790-1869, married 2nd DELILAH BATEY, moved to As-sumption, Illinois. She was 1st married to \_\_HINDES. She was born Sept. 6, \_\_, Letart Twp.

7. MARY "POLLY" HARPOLD - listed as MARY on tombstone and in brother PETER'S will and his administration. She was born Nov. 27, 1823; died March 22, 1912. Married Feb. 17, 1842 to MICHAEL BENTZ, born March 11, 1815; died Sept. 20, 1864. Both buried Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio. Nine children: ADAM, EMILY, HENRY, PETER, JOHN, EMMA, MATILDA SOPHIA, GEORGE J. and WILLIAM S.
  1. ADAM BENTZ - born Dec. 13, 1842; died March 13, 1886. Member of Company II, 5th Regiment, Virginia Volunteers.
  2. EMILY BENTZ - born Aug. 30, 1844; died June 30, 1846.
  3. HENRY BENTZ - born 1847; died 1911 (GAR). Married MARY V. QUILLEN, born 1847.
  4. PETER BENTZ - born Sept. 18, 1849; died Dec. 31, 1908. Married 1st MARY C. WOLFE, born April 17, 1854; died Jan. 7, 1885. One child.
    1. PETER M. BENTZ - born Sept. 10, 1883; died Aug. 16, 1901. Married 2nd VIRGINIA PICKENS, born Feb. 7, 1862; died Aug. 4, 1942. One child.
    2. Daughter - 1891-1905
  5. JOHN BENTZ.
  6. EMMA BENTZ - married GEORGE HAYMAN.
  7. MATILDA SOPHIA BENTZ - born Aug. 5, 1857; died 1944. Unmarried.
  8. GEORGE J. BENTZ.
  9. WILLIAM S. BENTZ - married LYDIA ANNETTE "NETTIE" WEAVER, 1884-1941. Ten children: MARY VIRGINIA, JOHN, HAYMAN, ELECTA, LILLIAN, ISABELLE, DIXIE KATHLEEN, HELEN BERTHA and DOROTHY.
    1. MARY VIRGINIA BENTZ.
    2. JOHN BENTZ - married BERTHA WICKLINE. Two children.
      1. WILLIAM BENTZ - married?
      2. HELEN BENTZ - married RUSSELL RHODES.
    3. HAYMAN BENTZ - married?
    4. ELECTA BENTZ - married ROBERT PICKENS.
    5. LILLIAN BENTZ - married CLARENCE COE.
    6. ISABELLE BENTZ - married?
    7. DIXIE KATHLEEN BENTZ - born Nov. 26, 1901, Racine Ohio. Married Aug. 16, 1922 to ERNEST ELLSWORTH ASHLEY, born Dec. 5, 1900, son of ELMER ELLSWORTH and SARAH IZETTA ASHLEY. E. E. ASHLEY was an automobile dealer, KATHLEEN a teacher. Two children.
      1. HAROLD VINCENT ASHLEY - born May 28, 1924, Canton, Ohio; WWII. Married July 30, 1955 to VIRGINIA LUCILLE EGGER, born Nov. 14, 1926, daughter of DR. CHESTER EGGER. HAROLD and VIRGINIA are both teachers; living 1976, Oak Harbor, Ohio. Three children.
        1. CHRISTOPHER VINCENT ASHLEY.
        2. CHARLES EDWARD ASHLEY.
        3. MARY VIRGINIA ASHLEY.
      2. MILDRED RUTH ASHLEY - born Jan. 18, 1927, Canton, Ohio. Married Feb. 17, 1950 to WILLIAM FREDERICK KLDADKE. Divorced. Four children.
        1. ROGER TERRY KLDADKE.
        2. ROBIN ANN KLDADKE.
        3. JOAN MARIE KLDADKE.
        4. ROBERT SCOTT KLDADKE.
    8. HELEN BENTZ - married BERT MINEARD.
    9. BERTHA BENTZ - born April 30, 1887; died 1964. Married SULLIVAN SAYRE, 1882-1960. Five children.
      1. WILMA SAYRE - married NORMAN STYER.
      2. PAUL SAYRE - married; divorced.
      3. HOWARD SAYRE - unmarried.
      4. BROOKS SAYRE - married JUNE FORBES. One child.
        1. PAULA SAYRE - married MICHAEL SWATZEL. Two sons.
      5. DOUGLAS SAYRE - unmarried.
    10. DOROTHY BENTZ - born April 30, 1904. Married EDWARD WHITNER.
  8. WILLIAM HARPOLD - son of ADAM, JR., 1790-1869, and DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD, born Jan. 9, 1825; died Oct. 15, 1869. Married SUSAN BIBBEE of Apple Grove, Ohio, daughter of ELIJAH, SR. and MARY WRIGHT BIBBEE. SUSAN'S ancestors came from the Shenandoah Valley. They located at Hartford, Mason County, WV, where for a time WILLIAM HARPOLD served as president of the Valley City Salt and Coal Company, which office he held until his death.

He also owned a saw mill and boat yard at Valley City. He, with brother HENRY, built the first barges used on the Ohio River.

He was in the State Legislature and voted to have the western part of the state of Virginia secede from the eastern part of the state.

The old southern home of WILLIAM HARPOLD, built before the Civil War, when the state of West VA was still a part of Virginia, still stands on the bank of the Ohio River. The woodwork of the interior was all planed by hand and the downstairs is finished in walnut. Porches at the front of the house, both upstairs and down, extend the full sixty feet on the front of the dwelling as well as similar porches at the end of the house, 45 feet in length. The home is an ideal

place for parties and lawn fetes, for which purpose it has always been used.

Seven children of WILLIAM and SUSAN BIBBEE HARPOLD: EDIOTH, ELIJAH, CURTIS, BAXWELL, ELECTA ENOLA, ALICE and SUSIE.

1. EDIOTH HARPOLD - born May 15, 1847; died July 10, 1855. Buried Plants Cemetery.
2. ELIJAH HARPOLD - born? Died Chicago, Illinois. Married JULIA WILEY. Four children.
  1. HENRY HARPOLD - married VIVA JESSIE CONE. One child.
    1. VIRGINIA HARPOLD.
  2. FLORENCE HARPOLD.
  3. DAIRY B. HARPOLD - lived in Los Angeles, California.
  4. ETHEL HARPOLD - born ? Died 1926. Married ALMON J. WHITE.
3. CURTIS HARPOLD - born ? Died in Texas. Married CLARA PADEN. Four children.
  1. OTTO HARPLD died in infancy.
  2. HERBERT B. HARPOLD - Capt., Spanish-American War on General Funston's staff. Moved to San Francisco, California.
  3. INA HARPOLD - married \_\_\_\_\_ HAY.
  4. EMILE GARRETT HARPOLD - born 1889. Married; lived in New Orleans, LA; later in Gulfport, MS. (Furnished some information for the first Harpole Cousins book in 1966.)
4. BAXWELL HARPOLD - son of WILLIAM, 1825-1869, and SUSAN BIBBEE HARPOLE. With brother CURTIS ran father's saw mill; moved to Texas. Married MARY DE ARMOND of Texas. One child.
  1. MARY HARPOLD - married FRAD HANKINS, an Attorney of Amarillo, TX.
5. ELECTA ENOLA HARPOLD - born 1856/7, Mason County, WV. Married April 28, 1881 to WINBERT RUDOLPH RHOADS, born 1852/3 at Raphanock, Virginia. Four children.
  1. DAISY RHOADS - died in infancy.
  2. WINBERT B. RHOADS, lived in Dallas, Texas. Married ?; Three children.
    1. RUDOLPH RHOADS.
    2. GIRARD RHOADS.
    3. DELMORE RHOADS.
  3. WILLIAM CLYDE RHOADS - married JULIA McLEAN.
  4. GARLAND RHOADS.
6. ALICE HARPOLD - married DR. JOSEPH ZILEKE of University of Vienna, Austria; physician many years of the Convent at Oldenburg, Ind.
7. SUSIE HARPOLD - married COLUMBUS CARLETON of Syracuse, Ohio. One child.
  1. VIRGINIA C. CARLETON - 1900-1967. Married JAMES M. CRUMP, son of GEORGE and ELIZABETH MORRISTON CRUMP.
9. MARGARET HARPOLD - daughter of ADAM, JR., 1790-1869, and DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD, born March 10, 1827; died July 9, 1872. Married Aug. 13, 1848 to EBBEN SAYRE, born Aug. 15, 1821; died Dec. 11, 1897, Son of DAVID B. and PHOEBE BLATCHLY SAYRE. Five children: ANDREW J., JOHN S., LYDIA VIOLA, GEORGE ALLEN and EFFIE J.
  1. ANDREW J. SAYRE - born July, 1849. A merchant in Hartford, WV. Married April 28, 1872 to ELLEN HOPE. Three children.
    1. JOHN GEORGE SAYRE - born June, 1873.
    2. MAY SAYRE - born 1880.
    3. BERTHA SAYRE - born Dec., 1892.
  2. JOHN S. SAYRE - born 1850; died 1922. Married JANE QUILLEN, born 1855; died 1930, daughter of HEZEKIAH and SARAH HARPOLD (# 12 of ADAM, JR. and MARGARET) QUILLEN. Five children.
    1. EMORY SAYRE.
    2. WALTER SAYRE.
    3. EFFIE SAYRE.
    4. HATTIE SAYRE.
    5. ORVILLE SAYRE.
  3. LYDIA VIOLA SAYRE - daughter of EBBEN and MARGARET HARPOLD SAYRE, born April, 1855. Married Oct. 31, 1883 to CAPT. CHARLES F. ROUSH, a river boat pilot. One child.
    1. VEATRICE ROUSH - born Nov. 30, 1889; died 1972. Married 1st Oct. 10, 1908 to WILLIAM RUSH McNICKLE, born Nov. 26, 1886, son of L. A. and ALICE SHANE McNICKLE. Three children.
      1. LOWELL MANCHESTER McNICKLE - born Aug. 2, 1909. Married 1st Feb. 19, 1930 to LAURA MILLER BOONE, born Oct. 6, 1906; died Sept. 15, 1963. Five children.
        1. BARBARA VEATRICE McNICKLE - born Nov. 20, 1931. Married Jan. 25, 1969 to RAYMOND PIERCE, born Sept. 27, 1933.
        2. WILLIAM LOWELL McNICKLE - born June 19, 1934. Married JUANITA SHUSTER, born Jan. 9, 1934. Three children.
          1. TOMMY McNICKLE - born Sept. 25, 1960.
          2. LARRY McNICKLE - born Sept. 23, 1961.
          3. ANTHONY McNICKLE - born Nov. 14, 1962.
        3. MADGE LAURA McNICKLE - born Dec. 1, 1936. Married Feb. 18, 1958 to OSCAR THOMAS SMITH, born Aug. 16, 1935. Four children.
          1. DIANE MARIE SMITH - born July 7, 1960.

2. LAURA GAIL SMITH - born Oct. 28, 1963.
3. JOHN HERBERT SMITH - born Feb. 16, 1964.
4. ANITA LYNN SMITH - born June 19, 1968.
4. CAROL CECIL McNICKLE - born March 6, 1940; died Jan. 14, 1941.
5. ROBERT CRAIG McNICKLE - born Feb. 14, 1945. Married ROSE ANN WEISS, born Sept. 23, 1944. Two children.
  1. STEVEN McNICKLE - born Oct. 23, 1968.
  2. GREGORY McNICKLE - born Sept., 1971.
- LOWELL M. McNICKLE married 2nd Jan. 25, 1969 to JUDY WILLET, born Jan. 8, 1945.
2. CHARLES RUSH McNICKLE - born May 20, 1916. Married May 10, 1940 to KATHLEEN ELMOR JOHNSON, born Sept. 3, 1921. No children.
3. LAWRENCE LEONENZO McNICKLE - "BUNNY", born June 20, 1918. Married March 14, 1944 to EVELYN LOUISE SIPLE, born Feb. 25, 1921. Two children.
  1. DAVID McNICKLE - married DEANNA \_\_\_\_.
  2. BONNIE McNICKLE - married JAMES WEINRICH, III. Two children.
    1. JAMES WEINRICH IV.
    2. BENJAMIN WEINRICH.
- VEATRICE ROUSH married second LLOYD NICE.
4. GEORGE ALLEN SAYRE - son of EBBEN and MARGARET HARPOLD SAYRE, born July 25, 1857, Letart Twp. Married April 26, 1891 to IDA B. DUSKEY, daughter of DANIEL DUSKEY. Two children.
  1. MAMIE J. SAYRE - born March 21, 1892.
  2. GRACE B. SAYRE born May 14, 1896.
5. EFFIE J. SAYRE - born Feb. 15, 1863. She was a milliner. Married REVEREND \_\_\_\_ LANGDON; lived in Tower Hill, Illinois.
10. JERUSHA HARPOLD - daughter of ADAM, JR., 1790-1869, and DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD, born Oct. 1, 1828; died Aug. 1871. Married Jan. 13, 1848 to AUGUSTUS JUSTICE. Ten children: MAHALA K., HARVEY, PIERCE, LEILA, DOROTHY, ALICE, JOHN, CHARLES B., THOMAS and FLORENCE.
1. MAHALA A. JUSTICE KNIGHT - DAVID THOMAS KNIGHT married 4 Jan. 1872 b. 6 Oct. 1848 d. 5 Jun. 1909 - b. 23 Apr. 1850 d. 10 Feb. 1922
  1. EDMUND AUGUSTUS KNIGHT - JENNIE WOOD (I) b. 12 Dec. 1872 d. 23 May 1963 - b. 12 Apr. 1880 d. 26 Dec. 1967
    1. CLETA KNIGHT b. 15 Feb. 1899 d. 9 Aug. 1900
    2. EVERETT DAYTON KNIGHT - SUSAN BELL married 20 Jun. 1925 b. 13 Dec. 1900 d. 5 Aug. 1939 - b. 5 Sept. 1903
      1. MARY ANN KNIGHT EDWARDS - ROBERT LEE EDWARDS b. 5 Apr. 1929 m. 2 Feb. 1951 - b. 17 Jan. 1929
        1. SUSAN LEE EDWARDS b. 7 Mar. 1956
        2. ROBERT KNIGHT EDWARDS b. 23 Sept. 1958
  3. ARLEY BROOKS KNIGHT b. 31 Jan. 1903 d. 12 Jul. 1904
  4. WAYNE ELWOOD KNIGHT - GALENA HALL b. 2 Mar. 1905 m. 19 Apr. 1925 - b. 26 Jan. 1904
    1. LOIS KNIGHT MITCHELL - WILLIAM J. MITCHELL b. 25 Feb. 1929 m. 8 Sept. 1950 - b. 25 Sept. 1928
      1. KATHRYN JANE MITCHELL b. 14 Jun. 1955
      2. JAMES EVERETT MITCHELL b. 11 May 1957
      3. TOBIN JAY MITCHELL b. 14 Apr. 1961
    2. EVERETT DAYTON KNIGHT - SHARLENE GORMLEY b. 20 Oct. 1942 m. 9 Nov. 1963 - b. 7 Oct. 1945
      1. MARK WAYNE KNIGHT b. 15 Sept. 1964
      2. JASON CLARK KNIGHT b. 7 Nov. 1967
  5. HAZEL KNIGHT CAINES - EARL C. GAINES b. 4 Jan. 1907 m. 26 Jan. 1924 - b.
    1. JOHN JACOB GAINES b. 27 Nov. 1925
  6. MAURICE EDWARD KNIGHT - MINNIE LAUDER b. 5 Feb. 1909 m. 8 Feb. 1932 - b. 25 Jan. 1908
    1. SUZANNE JUNE KNIGHT BUCHANAN - KENNETH BUCHANAN b. 4 Apr. 1944 m. 2 Nov. 1963 - b.
      1. MICHAEL DAVID BUCHANAN b. 27 Aug. 1964
      2. TIMOTHY KENT BUCHANAN b. 16 Mar. 1967
      3. KELLY DAWN BUCHANAN b. 17 Mar. 1970
    2. JAMES DAVID KNIGHT - CAROLYN COX b. 21 Dec. 1946 m. 16 June 1967 -
      1. STEPHANIE KNIGHT b. 27 Mar. 1972
  7. RODGER P. KNIGHT b. 28 Feb. 1911 d. 29 Mar. 1917
  8. MALTA GENEVA KNIGHT b. 1 Jan. 1913 d. 14 Mar. 1921
  9. EVA KNIGHT ADDIS - WALLACE ADDIS b. 17 Jun. 1916 m. 18 Sept. 1934 - b.
    1. CAROLE KNIGHTS ADDIS b. 19 Feb. 1938
  10. KATHERYN LOUISE KNIGHT HARGAN - JACK LEO HARGAN b. 20 Nov. 1920 m. 14 Nov. 1942 - b.

1. MARK CURTIS HARGAN b. 2 Apr. 1951
2. KIRK LEO HARGAN b. 1 Oct. 1952 d. 18 Oct. 1952
3. KEITH KNIGHT HARGAN b. 12 Jun. 1954
11. GLENESS KNIGHT ANDREW - BENNETT EDWARD ANDREW b. 23 Jul. 1922 m. 11 Aug. 1943 - b. 18 Jul. 1922
  1. STEPHEN BENNETT ANDREW - LINDA SPIVEY b. 25 Aug. 1947 m. 2 Jun. 1970 - b. 4 Jun. 1948
    1. BRADLEY BENNETT ANDREW b. 6 Mar. 1974
  2. BRADLEY ANDREW born and died 16 Jul. 1949
  3. JOHN HOWARD ANDREW b. 19 Sept. 1950 - twin
  4. GLENN EDWARD ANDREW b. 19 Sept. 1950 - twin
- Second marriage of E. A. KNIGHT - OLLIE MICK b. 12 Dec. 1872 d. 23 May 1963 - b. 3 Dec. 1896
  1. EDNA ANN KNIGHT b. 11 Mar. 1937 d. 8 Apr. 1939
  2. EDMUND KNIGHT - GLENDA LOHRENGEL b. 6 May 1940
    1. ELIZABETH KATHRYN KNIGHT b. 26 Aug. 1967
    2. EDMUND GLENN KNIGHTS b. 6 Mar. 1970
  3. SUSAN KNIGHT MILLS - WILLIAM MILLS b. 30 Apr. 1942 - b.
    1. LYDIA SUE MILLS b. 18 Dec. 1959
    2. JEFFREY KNIGHT MILLS b. 19 May 1962
2. MADISON M. KNIGHT b. 26 Jan. 1875 d. 22 Oct. 1877
3. LYDIA MAY KNIGHT HOWARD married 4 Apr. 1894 JOHN ROBINETT HOWARD b. 12 Mar. 1877 d. 9 Jun. 1942 - b. 27 Feb. 1870 d. 29 Dec. 1925
  1. LAWRENCE ALBERT HOWARD - VELDA MARIE SIMPSON b. 8 Sept. 1896 m. 14 Nov. 1923 - b. 3 Dec. 1901
    1. DONALD HOWARD - MILDRED SWINFORD b. 23 Aug. 1925 divorced - b. 3 Oct. 1931
      1. COLLETTE ELAINE HOWARD MARTIN - GEORGE MARTIN b. 21 Mar. 1951
        1. BRENT MICHAEL MARTIN b. 9 Aug. 1969
        2. CHAD MATTHEW MARTIN b. 18 Dec. 1973
        3. HEATHER NICOLE MARTIN b. 17 Nov. 1975
      2. DEBRA SUE HOWARD b. 6 Jun. 1952
      3. GINA HOWARD b. 14 Feb. 1962
    2. PAUL HOWARD - GERALDINE QUARTERMOUS b. 30 Dec. 1927 m. - b.
      1. PAULA HOWARD PIERCE - ROBERT PIERCE b. 10 Feb. 1955 m. - b.
      2. JOHN HOWARD b. 29 Oct. 1963
    3. ELINOR HOWARD THRELKELD - WILLIAM G. THRELKELD b. 1 Jan. 1929 m. 6 Dec. 1947 - b.
      1. PHILIP HOWARD THRELKELD b. 7 Sept. 1949 m.
      2. MARSHA ANN THRELKELD b. 29 Jan. 1955
    4. DAVID HOWARD - MOLLY VICKERS b. 3 Jun. 1939 m. - b. 18 Mar. 1946
      1. MICHAEL LYNN HOWARD b. 25 Sept. 1967
  2. JOHN ROBINETT HOWARD, JR. - HETTIE M. DALE b. 27 Jul. 1898 m. 21 Jan. 1917 d. 10 Dec. 1968 - b. 7 Jan. 1897
    1. VIRGINIA M. HOWARD HARDIN - GEORGE C. HARDIN, JR. b. 30 May 1918 m. 21 Nov. 1942 - b. 6 Oct. 1920
      1. GEORGE HOWARD HARDIN b. 1 Nov. 1945
      2. SUSAN HARDIN MAHON - CHRISTOPHER J. MAHON b. 3 Nov. 1947 m. 27 Jul. 1966 - b. 19 Jul. 1945
        1. STEPHANIE MAHON b. 27 Jun. 1967
        2. MERIDITH MAHON b. 7 Apr. 1970
    2. ANITA DALE HOWARD WOOD - LYLE JAMES WOOD b. 15 Jan. 1924 m. 9 Dec. 1939 - b. 15 Oct. 1919
      1. LYLDA DALE WOOD TALLEY - GALEN DUANE TALLEY b. 19 Dec. 1940 m. 10 Jun. 1961 - b. 6 Sept. 1932
        1. GOWER DUANE TALLEY b. 21 Jun. 1962
        2. HEATHER DALE TALLEY b. 17 Mar. 1964
        3. LYDIA NICHOLE TALLEY b. 15 Aug. 1970
      2. EDWARD HOWARD WOOD - BRENDA HOPPER b. 13 May 1942 m. 1 Sept. 1962 - b. 3 Oct. 1943
        1. LEANN ELIZABETH WOOD b. 2 Jun. 1963
        2. ROBERT HOWARD WOOD b. 27 Apr. 1968
    3. JAMES ROY HOWARD - BEULAH MOTT b. 8 Nov. 1932 m. 3 Jan. 1958 - b. 17 Jan. 1938
      1. SANDRA LYNN HOWARD b. 20 Mar. 1960
      2. KARYN ANN HOWARD b. 2 Mar. 1962 d. 5 Apr. 1969
      3. JAMIE ROBERTA HOWARD b. 24 Feb. 1965
3. GLENN HAROLD HOWARD - LOUIE LILLIAN WINDERS b. 12 Jan. 1902 m. 24 Oct. 1925 d. 23 Jun 1976 - b. 4 Jan. 1903 d. 30 Nov. 1963
  1. CHRISTOPHER HAROLD HOWARD b. 23 Oct. 1926 d. 16 Aug. 1930

2. ETHEL JAMES HOWARD ROSS - CECIL DAVID ROSS b. 4 Feb. 1930 m. 5 Apr. 1949 - b. 23 Jan. 1930
  1. KATHLEEN ROSS b. 11 Nov. 1950
  2. CECILIA ELAINE ROSS b. 31 Jan 1952 d. 19 Feb. 1967
  3. LINDA JEAN ROSS b. 18 Apr. 1954
  4. STEPHEN DAVID ROSS b. 7, Jun. 1955
  5. ROBERT GLENN ROSS b. 1 Apr. 1957
  6. RUTH ELLEN ROSS b. 1 May 1963
3. CHARLES ALBEN HOWARD b. 2 Feb. 1933 d. 22 Dec. 1935
4. GLENDA LOU HOWARD CASSIDY - JAMES T. CASSIDY b. 22 Feb. 1941 m. 14 Feb. 1966 - b. 3 Sept. 1929
  1. GLENN MARTIN CASSIDY b. 12 Jan. 1967
  2. JOHN CHARLES CASSIDY b. 15 Aug. 1968
  3. SUSAN COLLEEN CASSIDY b. 28, Oct. 1969
4. SARAH JANE HOWARD PORTER - CARL GLENN PORTER. She was born July 24, 1908. Married April 11, 1925. CARL was born June 30, 1905; died Dec. 19, 1965.
  1. PATRICIA ANN PORTER SIMMONS - JACK DANIEL SIMMONS. She was born March 21, 1929. Married on Feb. 15, 1947. JACK was born Nov. 12, 1925.
    1. JOSEPH HOWARD SIMMONS - PRISCILLA GRACE GRIFFITH. He was born Nov. 29, 1947. Married Nov. 24, 1973. PRISCILLA was born May 12, 1951.
      1. BRANDON JOSEPH SIMMONS - born April 28, 1976.
    2. LYDIA JANE SIMMONS TRODGLIN - married JON MARK PRICE. She was born Dec. 19, 1950. Married in 1969. Married 2nd to PAUL TRODGLIN on April 24, 1972. Paul was born April 4, 1952.
      1. SHAWN DUGAN PRICE TRODGLIN - born March 3, 1970.
4. AUSTIN DANIEL KNIGHT - son of MAHALA A. JUSTICE KNIGHT and DAVID THOMAS KNIGHT. Born Aug. 3, 1879; died March 13, 1958. Married ETHEL V. DIMICK, born Dec. 5, 1883; died Dec. 9, 1946.

Compiled by: JOSEPH HOWARD SIMMONS, R.R. #1, Box 93, Golconda, Illinois, 62938.

2. HARVEY JUSTICE - son of AUGUSTUS and JERUSHA HARPOLD JUSTICE. Lived in Harrisburg, Illinois.
3. PIERCE JUSTICE.
4. LEILA JUSTICE.
5. DOROTHY JUSTICE - lived in Harrisburg, Illinois
6. ALICE JUSTICE.
7. JOHN JUSTICE - lived at Springston, Illinois.
8. CHARLES B. JUSTICE - born March 29, 1863, Racine, Meigs County, Ohio; died 1938, Paragould, Arkansas. Also lived at Norris City, Illinois. Married 1893 to MARY OLIVIA BROWN, born 1871; died 1938, St. Louis, MO. Both buried at Paragould, Arkansas. Five children: WAYNE CHAOL, ASA STANLEY, EUGENE CHARLES, MAURICE BROOKS, and WINNETTE HOWARD.
  1. WAYNE CHAOL JUSTICE - born Aug. 25, 1895. Married ALICE BILLINGS of Lindsborg, Kansas. Two children.
    1. DR. MICHAEL JUSTICE - of New York. Three children.
    2. KEITH JUSTICE - of Arizona.
  2. ASA STANLEY JUSTICE - son of CHARLES B. and MARY OLIVIA BROWN JUSTICE, born Aug. 14, 1897, Springerton, Illinois. Married LORENE BYNUM of Paragould, Arkansas. She died March 1961, at Arkansas City, Arkansas. Four children.
    1. DORIS MOSELLE JUSTICE - born Jan. 18, 1922. Married Oct. 15, 1940 to EUGENE DE MART. Two children.
      1. RONALD HENRY DE MART. Two children.
      2. LOIS DE MART - married \_\_\_\_ ADAMS. One child.
    2. HAROLD STANLEY JUSTICE - born Aug. 10, 1923; died 1966.
    3. ROBERT EDWIN JUSTICE - born April 8, 1926. Married 1947 to SARAH ELIZABETH MORGAN. Two children.
      1. KAREN JUSTICE - married WILLIAM BAIRD. Two children.
      2. TERRY EDWIN JUSTICE.
    4. EL FRED A JUSTICE - born June 2, 1929. Married HUGH BEESON, born in California. Four children.
      1. LARRY ROBERT BEESON - married JANICE STOKER. Two children.
      2. RODNEY BEESON - married MARJORIE STOKER. Children. 3. MARK BEESON - married LEANNA HUNT. Two children.
      4. DANIEL G. BEESON - married.
  3. EUGENE CHARLES JUSTICE - born Dec. 31, 1899; died April 1, 1966. Married PEARL WALLACE, four children.
    1. WILBURN JUSTICE.
    2. EILEEN JUSTICE - born Jan. 25, 1922. Married \_\_\_\_ JACOT. 3. HAROLD EDWIN JUSTICE - married 1952 to EDNA MOORE. Five children.
    4. MARY EVELYN JUSTICE - married CHARLES SWAFFORD. Three children.

4. MAURICE BROOKS JUSTICE - born Oct. 10, 1910; died Wichita, Kansas. Married 1st to SHIRLEY MERRIMAN. One child.
  1. DAVID JUSTICE.
 Married 2nd to HELEN WAYMOUTH. One child.
  2. MARLENE JUSTICE - two children.
5. WINNETTE HOWARD JUSTICE - born May 13, 1913. Married WILMA BELL BAKER. Three children.
  1. RICHARD DOUGLAS JUSTICE - born St. Louis, Mo.
  2. MARSHA LYNN JUSTICE - born St. Louis, Mo.
  3. BARBARA ANN JUSTICE - born Memphis, Tenn. Married — DRIVER.
11. GEORGE B. HARPOLD - son of ADAM, JR. 1790-1869, and DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD, born July 13, 1830. Lived at Fort Scott, Kansas. Died Dec. 6, 1890 in Los Angeles, California. Married 1st NANCY JANE BANKS; 2nd a lady from California. Seven children.
  1. AMELIA HARPOLD.
  2. NAPOLEON HARPOLD.
  3. EDNA HARPOLD - married — STEIN (according to UNCLE PETER'S will).
  4. CHRISTENA HARPOLD - married — RICKETTS (according to UNCLE PETER'S will.)
  5. WALDO HARPOLD.
  6. CORA HARPOLD.
  7. DIBBLE HARPOLD.
12. SARAH HARPOLD - born May 1, 1832; died May 5, 1888. Married May, 1849 to HEZEKIAH QUILLEN, born Feb. 17, 1821; died Sept. 9, 1908. Both buried Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio. Eight children.
  1. MANCHESTER QUILLEN - born 1852; died 1935. Married 1st to ESTHER A. HAYMAN, born 1855; died 1924. Both buried Letart Falls, Meigs County, Ohio. No children.
  2. EMILY QUILLEN - born Aug. 29, 1854; died April 11, 1858. Buried Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio.
  3. JANE QUILLEN - born May, 1855; died 1930. Married JOHN S. SAYRE, born 1850; died 1922, son of EBBEN and MARGARET HARPOLD (#9, daughter of ADAM, JR. 1790-1869 and DOROTHY HARPOLD). JANE and JOHN lived at Hartford, WV. Five children.
    1. EMORY SAYRE.
    2. WALTER SAYRE.
    3. EFFIE SAYRE.
    4. HATTIE SAYRE.
    5. ORVILLE SAYRE.
  4. MARGARET QUILLEN - born 1858.
  5. BARBARA ANN QUILLEN - born 1861. Married May 26, 1881 to WILLIAM P. SMITH, son of GEORGE SMITH. One child.
    1. STELLA ESTHER SMITH - born Jan. 6, 1889, Letart Twp.
  6. LEWIS QUILLEN - born 1866.
  7. AUSTIN QUILLEN - born Jan. 23, 1870, Letart Twp.; died Oct. 3, 1870.
  8. AUGUSTA QUILLEN - daughter of HEZEKIAH and SARAH HARPOLD QUILLEN, born Sept. 3, 1871, Letart Twp., Meigs County, Ohio, died Aug. 17, 1888. Buried Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio.
13. ADAM HARPOLD - son of ADAM, JR. 1790-1869, and DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD, born Dec. 6, 1833; drowned May 9, 1841.
14. JOHN HARPOLD - born March 1, 1836, died May 16, 1892. Married 1st SAMANTHA NORRIS, born May 7, 1845; died Nov. 15, 1865. Four children.
  1. IDA HARPOLD - born March 28, 1859; died Sept. 15, 1861; buried Plants Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio.
  2. ELLA HARPOLD.
  3. GRANT HARPOLD - m. LULA SHEPHERD.
  4. SHERMAN HARPOLD.
 Married 2nd ELIZABETH ALLISON - born July 26, 1824; died July 23, 1877; buried Hill Cemetery, W. Columbia, WV. Six children.
  5. LEILA HARPOLD.
  6. ELSIE (ELSIA) HARPOLD - born Jan. 30, 1870, Letart Twp., Meigs County, Ohio.
  7. ELSON HARPOLD - buried Wolf Valley Cemetery, Union Dist. Mason County, WV.
  8. JOSEPH HARPOLD.
  9. GEORGE HARPOLD.
  10. ORA HARPOLD.
15. LYDIA HARPOLD - BRADFORD ROUSH
  1. JOHN ROUSH, b. 23 Aug. 1857. Resided at Willow Grove, W. Va.
  2. AMANDA ROUSH, b. 11 Aug. 1859.
  3. HARVEY ROUSH, b. 30 Nov. 1861, m. ANNA CUMMINS.
    1. ROY ROUSH, b. 14 Feb. 1893; d. 29 June 1966, bur. at Letart Falls, Ohio; m. ELIZABETH CLELAND b. 2 Feb. 1890. They m. 16 Dec. 1916.
      1. CATHERINE ROUSH, b. 29 Sept. 1916, m. 1st ELIJAH SHIELDS. Then WOODROW JORDAN

1. LEON JORDAN, b. 22 Jan. 1941; m. THERESA ANN BRADFORD, daugh. of CLARENCE and RUTH JOHNSON BRADFORD, b. 3 Mar. 1945 at Gallipolis, Ohio.
    1. MONICA LYNN JORDAN, b. 16 Mar. 1967 at Columbus, O.
    2. MATTHEW LEON JORDAN, b. 10 Sept. 1970 at Columbus, O.
  2. FRANCES M. ROUSH, b. 24 Dec. 1917 m. 1st WILBUR LEWIS.
    1. FRANKLIN LEWIS, m. RITA BALL, 15 July, 1968.
- FRANCES M. ROUSH, m. MCKINLEY CASTO. No issue.
- FRANCES M. ROUSH m. HERBERT LEROY MILLER, b. 17 Aug. 1920.
1. LENA LORETTA MILLER, m. DON FLYNN
    1. TAMMY FLYNN, b. 22 Sept.
    2. DONALD FLYNN, b. 6 May
    3. ROGER FLYNN, b. 6 Sept.
  2. CLAUDIA MARIE MILLER, m. 9 Aug. 1967 to DAVID HADLEY
    1. DAVINA CLAUDETTE HADLEY, b. 2 Apr. 1969
    2. CHRISTOPHER DAVID HADLEY, b. July 1971
  3. HERBERT (SKIPPER) MILLER, b. 30 Aug. 1949, m. DONNA ROUSH, b. 4 Aug. 1948, m. 3 July, 1968. DONNA is of the GRANT and THELMA ROUSH family. Vol. III, pg. 654 (GRANT'S line) and pg. 747, 748 (THELMA'S line).
    1. CLINTON MATTHEW MILLER, b. 9 Jan. 1976 (adopted)
  4. JEFFREY LYNN MILLER, b. 20 Oct. 1953, m. 9 Aug. 1975 to BELVA JOHNSON.
  3. LEONARD ROUSH, b. 1 July 1919 m. ? 1 daug. 2nd m. DOROTHY ?
    1. TERRY ROUSH
    2. RICKY ROUSH
2. EDITH ROUSH - daughter of HARVEY and ANNA CUMMINS ROUSH. Married GLEN E. TEAFORD. Nine children.
1. HAROLD A. TEAFORD - born July 4, 1916. Married INA TRIPP Nov. 21, 1941.
    1. CONNIE ANN TEAFORD - born July 2, 1946, married MELVIN SWISHER on March 30, 1968.
      1. CARRIE ARLENE SWISHER - born Sept. 22, 1972.
    2. MARY LOU TEAFORD - born July 23, 1948. Married FRED WOLFE on Oct. 4, 1969.
      1. DARCEY M. WOLFE - born July 26, 1973.
  2. ERNEST H. TEAFORD - born Nov. 21, 1919. Married HELEN MOSS 1942. No children. ERNEST served in the Navy.
  3. VIRGIL B. TEAFORD. SR. - born Aug. 14, 1922. Married HELEN L. CUNDIFF July 25, 1942.
    1. VIRGIL B. TEAFORD, JR. - born May 20, 1943, married DENNA BURLIDGE 1966. Four children.
      1. DENISE TEAFORD.
      2. BRAD TEAFORD. III.
      3. JEFFREY TEAFORD.
      4. DARIEN TEAFORD.
    2. MARTHA SUE TEAFORD - born Nov. 12, 1946. Married RONALD PROVO 1964. One child. Separated and married ROBERT MURPHY 1975.
      1. VERONIA SUE PROVO - born April 14, 1968.
    3. APRIL LYNN TEAFORD - born April 12, 1949. Married ALBERT HARMON.
      1. WENDI RUTH HARMON.
      2. KRYSTAL MAE HARMON.
    4. GORDON B. TEAFORD - born Aug. 16, 1951, married BECKEY CASTO Feb. 5, 1971.
      1. SHERRY L. TEAFORD - born Aug. 27, 1971.
      2. ANGELA M. TEAFORD - born May 18, 1976.
  4. EARL Q. TEAFORD - born May 18, 1924, married EVALENE OVERFIELD 19\_\_\_\_. No children. They live in Columbus, Ohio.
  5. MILDRED L. TEAFORD - born Nov. 2, 1927, married RICHARD KARR, JR.
    1. RODNEY KARR - born March 31, 1948. Married BARBARA \_\_\_\_ 1973.
    2. JEFFERY J. KARR - born 1950. One child.
      1. Child - born Oct. 1, 1975.
  6. CECIL W. TEAFORD - born Dec. 29, 1929. No children.
  7. JUANITA E. TEAFORD - born Dec. 4, 1931, married RALPH DAVIS 1948.
    1. RONALD DAVIS - born Feb. 7, 1950.
    2. PAMELA DAVIS - born Nov. 10, 1951.
    3. CINDA DAVIS - born Dec. 16, 1952.
    4. LOU ANN DAVIS - born June 2, 1954.
    5. DEAN J. DAVIS - born May 2, 1964.

They live in Youngstown, Ohio.
  8. DOROTHY E. TEAFORD - born Jan. 11, 1934, married HENRY BENTZ, JR.
    1. D. JANINE BENTZ - born Oct. 20, 1950 married BEN PETREL.
      1. TREVOR A. PETREL - born Dec. 16, 1973.

2. NANCY BENTZ - born Nov. 15, 1951, married CHARLES AEIKER. One child.
  1. CALA J. AEIKER.
3. TIMOTHY BENTZ - born April 25, 1957.
4. A. ERIC BENTZ - born Nov. 3, 1961.
9. JOHN W. TEAFORD - born March 3, 1937, married CAROLYN SISSON. Two children.
  1. BRYAN TEAFORD - born June 13, 1961.
  2. BETH TEAFORD - born May 2, 1965.
4. WILSON ROUSH - son of BRADFORD and LYDIA HARPOLD ROUSH, born May 26, 1862; died March 18, 1889.
5. JONAS ROUSH - born Nov. 7, 1863. Married SARAH McDERMITT. Three children.
  1. ESTHER ROUSH married 1st PAUL ROEBUCK, WWII. Married 2nd \_\_\_\_\_ RUSSELL.
  2. JOHN ROUSH - died infant.
  3. HOMER ROUSH - died infant.
6. VIOLA ROUSH - born Dec. 25, 1861; died Dec. 3, 1943, Pomeroy, Ohio. Unmarried; lived in New Haven, WV, according to UNCLE PETER'S will.
7. MARY ROUSH - daughter of BRADFORD and LYDIA HARPOLD ROUSH, born May 26, 1868; died ? Married HARVEY NORRIS, 1878-1946, buried Letart Falls Cemetery, Meigs County, Ohio. Two children.
  1. HOMER NORRIS.
  2. HOWARD NORRIS - married Nov. 23, 1948 to ORSIE MARIE KISER, born March 7, 1934. Three children.
    1. GEORGE NORRIS - born Dec. 10, 1950. Married Dec. 26, 1975 to JOY BIGLER.
    2. GARY PAUL NORRIS - born Oct. 27, 1952. Married Aug. 3, 1975 to DONNA MARIE CROSS, born July 23, 1952.
      1. KENDRA MARIE NORRIS - born May, 1977.
    3. TERRY NORRIS - born Aug. 26, 1958.

LYDIA HARPOLD, daughter of ADAM JR., 1790-1869 and DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD married 2nd JOSEPH M. POUNDS. Served with Company F. 13 WV Infantry. Buried Longdale Cemetery, Mason County, WV. Two children. ARLETTE POUNDS and ARMINTA POUNDS

1. ARLETTA POUNDS - born Sept. 28, 1871, Broad Run, Mason County, WV; died Aug. 18, 1952; buried Longdale, Mason County WV. Married 1st Feb. 1, 1893 to LOUIS MILLER ROUSH, born March 9, 1859; died Aug. 25, 1902, son of JOHN ROUSH. L. M. ROUSH served with Company F. 13th WV Infantry. Four children: GARNET MARIE, LAWRENCE RUSSELL, OMA LUCRETIA and THELMA ONEVA.
  1. GARNET MARIE ROUSH - born Nov. 19, 1894. A nurse. Married April 3, 1920 to HANS C. WILDENRODT, born Dec. 5, 1893 in Denmark. A BAKER, WWI, WWII. Lived in Elgin, Ill. Three children.
    1. AGNES MARIE WILDENRODT - born Dec. 24, 1920; died Jan. 3, 1921.
    2. HELEN LOUISE WILDENRODT - born 1921. Married 1st CLARENCE A. WALDORF, drowned July 25, 1954. One child.
      1. RICHARD CHARLES WALDORF - born Dec. 1, 1954. Married 2nd Feb. 15, 1958 to DELFORD F. BANKS, born Aug. 31, 1923.
      2. RONALD FREDERICK BANKS - born Oct. 12, 1958.
    3. WAYNE CHARLES WILDENRODT - born Dec. 7, 1931. Lt. Corps of Engineers, US Army, presently employed as Dist. Engineer, Continental Pipe Line Company. Married Feb. 20, 1955 to MARY ANN GUDEMAN, born Feb. 10, 1937. Three children.
      1. DOUGLAS WAYNE WILDENRODT - born Oct. 3, 1956.
      2. SUSAN MARIE WILDENRODT - born Dec. 20, 1958.
      3. AMY LOUISE WILDENRODT
  2. LAWRENCE RUSSELL ROUSH - son of LOUIS MILLER and ARLETTA POUNDS ROUSH born March 29, 1896. WWI, AAF, European Theatre; living 1976 Genoa, Illinois. Married 1918 to ZULA D. STRAWN, born Sept. 25, 1894; died April 12, 1957. Two children.
    1. DAYLTON L. ROUSH - born April 18, 1918. Married Sept. 23, 1943 to CHRISTILENA WATTS, born Aug. 23, 1921.
    2. EVERETT L. ROUSH - born Aug. 2, 1921. WWII, 185th Engineers, Europe; living 1976 Minadota, Illinois. Married Sept. 11, 1948 to LILLIAN PETERSON, born Jan. 29, 1923. Three children.
      1. LAWRENCE WILLIAM ROUSH - born Jan. 11, 1951.
      2. EVERETT BRUCE ROUSH - born March 5, 1954.
      3. VICKI LYNN ROUSH - born Oct. 8, 1958.
  3. OMA LUCRETIA ROUSH - born Oct. 27, 1898, Vernon, Mason County, WV. Married Dec. 12, 1917 to JOHN HAROLD BUMGARNER, born Nov. 4, 1890; died 1968. OMA living 1976, New Haven, WV. Four children. Vol. 1, p. 375.
    1. ROBERT TAYLOR BUMGARNER - born Dec. 6, 1918, Richwood, Ohio. Ordained Sept. 18, 1948 at Parkersburg, WV by BISHOP J. BALMER SHOWERS and was minister of the Pasco Evangelical United Brethren Church near Sidney, Ohio. Married

Oct. 14, 1940 to RUTH MURL LATHEY, born June 7, 1923. Four children. Now minister at Middleport, O.

1. ROBERT LEWIS BUMGARNER - born March 2, 1942.
  2. BARBARA CAROL BUMGARNER - born Jan. 13, 1944.
  3. RUTH ANN BUMGARNER - born Feb. 25, 1948.
  4. DALLAS ADRIAN BUMGARNER - born Oct. 31, 1949.
  2. HAROLD LEWIS BUMGARNER - born Dec. 7, 1920, Richwood, Ohio. WWII, North Africa, Italy, France, Germany; living 1976, New Haven, WV; writing Bumgarner Family History. Married June 19, 1946 to NAOMI LEWIS, born March 24, 1923. Five children.
    1. DELORES MARIE BUMGARNER - born March 23, 1947.
    2. CATHERINE JEAN BUMGARNER - born April 11, 1948.
    3. CAROLINE JUNE BUMGARNER - born April 11, 1948.
    4. JOHN HAROLD BUMGARNER - born Jan. 2, 1952.
    5. MARY JAN BUMGARNER - born Sept. 24, 1955.
  3. DALLAS LEE BUMGARNER - born Sept. 11, 1922, Richwood, Ohio; died July 19, 1939 of heart failure while swimming.
  4. LELAND CLYDE BUMGARNER - born Sept. 8, 1924, Richwood, Ohio. Served as a Baker, US Army, WWII, Philippines; living New Haven, WV. Married FLORENCE L. WOLFE, born May 15, 1933. Four children.
    1. VIRGINIA LUCRETIA BUMGARNER - born Nov. 11, 1951.
    2. LELAND CLYDE BUMGARNER, JR. - born May 17, 1953.
    3. GARY WAYNE BUMGARNER - born Nov. 2, 1954.
    4. JOHN RAYMOND BUMGARNER - born April 14, 1957.
  4. THELMA ONEVA ROUSH - daughter of ARLETTA POUNDS and L. M. ROUSH, born Aug. 17, 1901, Vernon Community, Mason County, WV. Married April 25, 1922 to BERT ELMONT CAPEHART, born Nov. 21, 1895; died Sept. 21, 1937, Syracuse, Ohio; wounded, WWI France. Two children.
    1. BERT LEWIS "BUDDY" CAPEHART - born July 21, 1923; died Jan. 8, 1945. Killed in Action, USN; served in Atlantic Theatre, stationed Newfoundland, Iceland with Naval Aviation Patrol, later transferred to Pacific, where he earned 5 battle stars. Buried at Sea with Naval honors.
    2. DORIS ONEVA CAPEHART - born Dec. 19, 1926. Married July 13, 1945 LAWRENCE H. LIEVING, born May 14, 1924. WWII, US Marines; living Rocky Mount, VA. Two children.
      1. KAREN SUE LIEVING - born Aug. 10, 1946.
      2. DAVID KEITH LIEVING - born March 6, 1949.
- ARLETTA POUNDS - daughter of LYDIA HARPOLD and JOSEPH M. POUNDS, born Sept. 28, 1871. Married 2nd July 11, 1911 to MARK W. WEAVER, born Dec. 2, 1863; died May 28, 1928, son of DECATUR and MAHALA ROUSH WEAVER. Children.
5. RAY WILSON WEAVER - born July 5, 1912, New Haven, Mason County WV. Agent for Nationwide Insurance Company; living New Haven. Married June 9, 1934 to EVELYN PEARL GIBBS, born Jan. 19, 1917. One child.
    1. RAY EUGENE WEAVER - born Jan. 7, 1935, New Haven, WV. Married Oct. 8, 1952 to MARILYN LEE DOTSON, born Nov. 2, 1936, Palestine, WV. Two children.
      1. CATHY JEAN WEAVER - born May 20, 1953.
      2. PAMELA ROE WEAVER - born Feb. 7, 1955.
  6. RALPH GILLESPIE WEAVER - born Aug. 30, 1914, New Haven, WV. Married 1st July, 1947 to MARIE FRY, Castleberry, Ky.; born Oct. 29, 1915; died Feb. 13, 1954. Married 2nd July 10, 1954 to MADGE LEARY, born July 31, 1924, Reedy, Roane County, WV. Two children.
    1. VICKI SUE WEAVER - born July 13, 1956.
    2. RICKY LEW WEAVER - born Aug. 6, 1958.
  2. ARMINTA POUNDS - daughter of LYDIA HARPOLD and JOSEPH M. POUNDS, born Dec. 8, 1876, Mason County, WV; died Jan. 31, 1924, Letart Falls, Meigs County, Ohio. Married Aug. 18, 1901 to SAMUEL JAMES TILDON NORRIS, born Sept. 5, 1876; died Oct. 22, 1961; buried Letart Falls; son of EDWARD and SADIE SHANNON NORRIS. Nine children; FLOYD, FREDA, FLOSSIE, FREELAND, FOY, FERN, FRANKLIN, FLORENCE and FRANCES.
    1. FLOYD PETER NORRIS - son of S. J. T. and ARMINTA POUNDS NORRIS, born May 19, 1902; died Nov. 4, 1975; buried Letart Falls, Meigs County, Ohio. Married Sept. 12, 1925 to PEARL EDWARDS, born Nov. 29, 1907; daughter of ARTHUR and ELIZA JANE NOBLE EDWARDS. Three children.
      1. HERSHEL DALLIS NORRIS - born June 14, 1926, in Ohio. Married July 9, 1949 to JULIA A. STILES. One child.
        1. CLARENCE IVAN NORRIS - born Dec. 8, 1954, Pomeroy, Ohio.
      2. FREELAND EUGENE NORRIS - born Aug. 21, 1931, Ohio. Married EARLENE C. PROFFITT STOBART, daughter of CLARENCE and MYRTLE TERRELL PROFFITT, formerly married to JOE STOBART. One daughter. Two children.
        1. DARRELL EUGENE NORRIS - born April 3, 1951, Mason County, WV. Married JANET DAWN HILL, daughter of DALLAS VICTOR and DONNA WOLFE

## HILL.

2. STEVEN NORRIS - born May 5, 1955.
3. VERNA MARIE NORRIS - born May 25, 1934, in Ohio. Married GRADY P. CRAIG, born in Alabama. Two children.
  1. SHERRY DIANE CRAIG - born Feb. 26, 1955, Gallipolis, Ohio. Married JIMMY WALKER.
  2. BRIAN KEITH CRAIG - born Jan. 16, 1958.
2. FREDA LOUISE NORRIS - born Aug. 26, 1903, E. Letart, Meigs County, Ohio. Married May 16, 1923 to CHARLES E. EVANS. One child.
  1. MARY LOU EVANS - born June 26, 1927, Letart, Ohio. Married March 1, 1947 to RAYMOND EUGENE PROFFITT, born Aug. 10, 1924 at Great Bend, Ohio, son of JAMES and HAZEL DOW PROFFITT. Seven children.
    1. RAYMOND JOSEPH PROFFITT - born Feb. 15, 1948. Married KAY DODDERER WYATT, born Jan. 12, 1948, Pomeroy, Ohio. One child.
      1. JAY DODDERER PROFFITT - born Nov. 1, 1968, Columbus, Ohio.
    2. JOYCE ANN PROFFITT - born Dec. 8, 1949, Portland, Meigs Co., Ohio. Married RONALD QUILLEN. One child.
      1. JASON SHAWN QUILLEN - born March 4, 1972, Gallipolis, Ohio.
    3. MINDY KAY PROFFITT - born April 2, 1951, Millersport, Ohio. Married Jan. 17, 1970 to MICHAEL HILL, son of DALE WALLACE, SR. and JANE WOLFE HILL. Two children.
      1. DOLLY RENEE PROFFITT - born Aug. 25, 1970, Gallipolis, Ohio.
      2. MICHAEL JOE PROFFITT - born Sept. 26, 1973, Gallipolis, Ohio.
    4. MARY LOUISE PROFFITT - born April 22, 1952, Millersport, Ohio. Married JACK HALL, son of JAY and MARLENE LATHEY HALL. One child.
      1. JACOB SHANE HALL - born Dec. 27, 1974, Gallipolis, Ohio.
    5. DONNA ROE PROFFITT - daughter of Mary Lou Evans and R. E. PROFFITT, born June 13, 1953, Millersport, Ohio. Married DONALD ROSE, son of NORMAN and MARTHA FRECKER ROSE. Two children.
      1. JEREMY MAQUILL ROSE - born June 12, 1973, Gallipolis, Ohio.
      2. RACHEL ROE ROSE - born Aug. 9, 1975.
    6. JEFFREY EUGENE PROFFITT - born April 15, 1955, Millersport, Ohio.
    7. JACKIE ARLENE PROFFITT - born July 15, 1957, Lancaster, Ohio.
  3. FLOSSIE VIRGINIA NORRIS - daughter of ARMINTA POUNDS and SAMUEL J. T. NORRIS, born May 27, 1905, E. Letart, Meigs County, Ohio. Married May 30, 1923 to WALTER E. CHURCH, son of EDWARD and ——— TILLINGER CHURCH, eight children.
    1. VIRGINIA CLARICE CHURCH - born April 14, 1924, Letart, Meigs County, Ohio. Married Sept. 22, 1943 to BENJAMIN DOUGLAS. Four children.
      1. DONALD EUGENE DOUGLAS - born Nov. 11, 1944, Columbus Ohio. Married June 1, 1968 to SUE ANN DARLINGTON.
      2. SUE ANN DOUGLAS - born Columbus, Ohio.
      3. DENNIE H. DOUGLAS - born Nov. 7, 1949.
      4. NANCY LEE DOUGLAS - born Nov. 7, 1949; married SCOTT ARMSTRONG.
    2. WALTER E. CHURCH, JR. - born Aug. 19, 1926, Letart, Ohio; died 1931, Letart, Meigs Co., Ohio.
    3. PAULINE MARIE CHURCH - born March 23, 1929, Gallia County, Ohio. Married May 22, 1948 to CARROLL POLLAND, born Dec. 31, —. Five children.
      1. RANDY CARROLL POLLAND - born April 4, 1951, Maryville, Ohio. Married CINDY —.
      2. JEFFREY EDWARD POLLAND - born Jan. 29, 1954, Maryville, Ohio.
      3. CHRISTOPHER ALLEN POLLAND - born June 28, 1957, Maryville, Ohio.
      4. KENDA MARIE POLLAND - born Sept. 4, 1961, Maryville, Ohio.
      5. TIMOTHY DEAN POLLAND - born May 28, 1965, Maryville, Ohio.
    4. JAMES EDWARD CHURCH - born Jan. 2, 1932, Gallia County, Ohio. Married Jan. 16, 1953 to EVELYN DAVENPORT. Four children.
      1. CYNTHIA LOU CHURCH - born Oct. 9, 1954, Delaware, Ohio.
      2. MICHAEL EDWARD CHURCH - born Feb. 22, 1956, Delaware, Ohio.
      3. PATRICIA SUE CHURCH - born July 10, 1959, Delaware, Ohio.
      4. DEBORAH LEE ANN CHURCH - born Aug. 23, 1966, Delaware, Ohio.
    5. BOBBY DEAN CHURCH - born Sept. 2, 1934, Gallia County, Ohio. Married ROSE-MARY CHITWOOD. Two children.
      1. DAVID LEE CHURCH - born March 14, 1956.
      2. DEBORAH SUZZANN CHURCH - born Sept. 8, 1958.
    6. WANDA ADENA CHURCH - born March 6, 1937, Rio Grande, Gallia County, Ohio. Married Dec. 11, 1955, to LOWELL DEAN TAYLOR, born May 30, 1936. Five children.
      1. LOWELL THOMAS TAYLOR - born July 27, 1958, Delaware, Ohio.
      2. LISA KAY TAYLOR - born Jan. 2, 1960.
      3. TERRI LYNN TAYLOR - born March 25, 1961, Marion, Ohio.
      4. CRAIG ALLEN TAYLOR - born April 11, 1962, Delaware, Ohio.

5. DAVIS ANTHONY TAYLOR - born Sept. 16, 1963, Marion, Ohio.
7. SHARON KAY CHURCH - daughter of FLOSSIE E. NORRIS and WALTER E. CHURCH, born Jan. 19, 1946, Milford, Ohio. Married Aug. 1, 1965 to VERNON E. DONAHUE, son of VERNON and LUCY STEWART DONAHUE. Three children.
  1. BRIAN EUGENE DONAHUE - born March 26, 1967.
  2. BRAD JASON DONAHUE - born Aug. 1972.
  3. ANGELA JILL DONAHUE - born Feb., 1974.
8. SAMUEL JANES CHURCH - born Gallipolis, Ohio; died buried Letart, Meigs Co., Ohio.
4. FREELAND SAMUEL NORRIS - son of ARMINTA POUNDS and S. J. T. NORRIS, born Jan. 26, 1907, E. Letart, Meigs County, Ohio. Married Aug. 15, 1931 to LUCILLE ALLEN, born Aug. 7, 1908, WV; dau. of CHARLES and EDITH WOODRUM ALLEN. Two children.
  1. CHARLES S. NORRIS - born Jan. 16, 1933, Letart Falls, Meigs Co., Ohio. Married Sept. 12, 1953 to ERMA J. BORING, Racine, Ohio, daughter of LLOYD and ELSIE GRAY BORING Four children.
    1. DIANA LYNN NORRIS - born Feb. 17, 1955, London, England. Married Aug. 4, 1973 in N.C. to NICHOLAS IHLE, son of JOHN NICHOLAS and MARY LOU REED IHLE. One child.
      1. NICHOLAS LYNN IHLE - born Jan. 7, 1975.
    2. SHARON KAY NORRIS - born Oct. 21, 1957, Gallipolis, Ohio.
    3. DEBORAN ANN NORRIS - born Aug. 10, 1959, Gallipolis, Ohio.
    4. LINDA SUE NORRIS - born Feb. 26, 1961, Norwalk, Ohio.
  2. EVA LUCILLE ALLEN - adopted, born Dec. 28, 1943, Charleston, WV. Married July 29, 1966 to DANIEL RAY DIEHL, Longsville, Ohio. One child.
    1. BRYAN LEE DIEHL - born Jan. 3, 1970, Gallipolis, Ohio.
5. FAY JOSEPH NORRIS born Dec. 28, 1908, Apple Grove, Meigs County, Ohio, died Feb. 28, 1971, Letart Falls, Meigs County, Ohio. Married June 20, 1942 to MILDRED R. JORDAN. Two children.
  1. FRANKLIN R. NORRIS - born July 27, 1943. Married DIANA ELLINGER. Two children.
    1. RANDOLPH F. NORRIS - born Nov. 13, 1963.
    2. PENNY D. NORRIS - born Sept. 21, 1965.
  2. CHARLES FOY NORRIS - born May 14, 1945. Married CAROL M. TRAMMELL. One child.
    1. JAMES FOY NORRIS - born Jan. 6, 1964.
6. FERN DANA NORRIS - born Sept. 30, 1910, Apple Grove Meigs County, Ohio. Married DOROTHY L. WOOD, daughter of ALTA WOOD. Five children.
  1. GLORIA JEAN NORRIS - born April 22, 1932, Apple Grove, Ohio. Married RICHARD REED. Two children.
    1. MATTHEW REED - born Nov. 1, 1958, Minnesota.
    2. ABBY JEAN REED - born Sept. 23, 1965, Minnesota.
  2. DOREEN LOUISE NORRIS - daughter of FERN DANA and DOROTHY L. WOOD NORRIS, born May 13, 1938, Apple Grove, Meigs County, Ohio. Married BRUCE DE COSSE. One child.
    1. LISA LOUISE DE COSSE - born March 8, 1962.
  3. CAROLYN LEE NORRIS - born Sept. 19, 1941, Apple Grove, Meigs County, Ohio. Married NICHOLIS YOST. One child.
    1. VERONICA CHRISTINE YOST - born Aug. 9, 1963.
  4. SHIRLEY ANN NORRIS - born May 15, 1944, Racine Meigs County, Ohio. Married GARY HALL.
  5. NORMAN RAY NORRIS - Born June 15, 1947, Racine Ohio. Married PHILLIS RAMBOTTOM.
7. FRANKLIN HARPOLD NORRIS - son of ARMINTA POUNDS and S. J. T. NORRIS, born Oct. 31, 1912, E. Letart, Ohio; died 1955, Greenfield, Ohio; buried Letart, Meigs County, Ohio. Married LAURA E. LONGSWORTH, daughter of GEORGE and EMILY LONGWORTH. Four children.
  1. ERNESTINE NORRIS - married GENE GIBSON. Three children.
    1. MICHAEL GIBSON
    2. DAWN GIBSON
    3. SUSAN GIBSON
  2. BETTY ANN NORRIS - born Greenfield, Ohio. Married WILLIAM LIGHTNER. Three children.
    1. MONTE LIGHTNER
    2. MARTIN LIGHTNER
    3. MICHELLE LIGHTNER
  3. FRANKLIN HARPOLD NORRIS, JR. - born Greenfield, Ohio. Married Sept. 7, 1968 to JO ANNE ROYCE, daughter of PAUL and OVALINE BUCHANAN ROYCE. Two children.
    1. FRANKLIN PAUL NORRIS - born May 18, 1970.
    2. EMILY NORRIS

4. TIMOTHY LEE NORRIS - born Greenfield, Ohio; buried Letart Falls, Ohio.
8. FLORENCE MAE NORRIS - born Sept. 7, 1917, E. Letart, Meigs County, Ohio. Married July 27, 1935 to MARSHALL F. ADAMS, born Aug. 12, 1915, son of ERNEST and MINNIE WOLFE ADAMS. Two children.
  1. PHYLLIS CAROL ADAMS - born March 6, 1937, Antiquity, Meigs County, Ohio. Married Nov. 6, 1959 to RALPH LARRY O'BRIEN, born Nov. 24, 1937, Alfred, Ohio, son of REX and MARY SWARTZ O'BRIEN. Three children.
    1. JAMES ROBERT O'BRIEN - born Dec. 12, 1960, Gallipolis, Ohio.
    2. LINDA KAY O'BRIEN - born July 13, 1965.
    3. CAROL ANN O'BRIEN - born Aug. 24, 1967.
  2. RAYMOND FRANKLIN ADAMS - born April 9, 1940, Antiquity, Meigs County, Ohio.
9. FRANCES VIOLET NORRIS - daughter of ARMINTA POUNDS and S. J. T. NORRIS, born April 10, 1919, E. Letart, Meigs County, Ohio. Married 1st June 11, 1938 to VERNON B. CODY, JR., born Aug. 28, 1915, son of Vernon B. Sr. and DEBORAH KATHRYN ROBY CODY. Four children.
  1. JANICE LOUISE CODY - born Oct. 22, 1939, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. Married May 17, 1958 to RICHARD SOUDER. Three children.
    1. JAMES SCOTT SOUDER - born Dec. 16, 1960, Columbus, Ohio.
    2. AMY LYNN SOUDER - born Oct. 22, 1961.
    3. JOHN STEVEN SOUDER - born Oct. 20, 1965, St. Louis, MO. Married 2nd LARRY GROGGER. One child.
    4. ERICH MATTHEW GROGGER - born Aug. 11, 1975, Huntington, WV.
  2. LINDA JEAN CODY - born Dec. 11, 1945, Columbus, Franklin-Cabel Co., WV. Married June 22, —, to MICHAEL O'BRIEN, son of WILLIAM and ROSE ANN JOHN O'BRIEN. Four children.
    1. DONALD ALLEN O'BRIEN - born Aug. 24, 1963, Rome, NY.
    2. GREGORY TODD O'BRIEN — born June 30, 1964, Columbus, Ohio.
    3. AARON MICHAEL O'BRIEN - born Aug. 19, 1969.
    4. SHAWN PATRICK O'BRIEN - born June 30, 1972.
  3. JERROLD LEE CODY - born Nov. 3, 1958, Columbus, Ohio.
  4. LORI JILL CODY - born Aug. 19, 1960.

## REFER TO P. 393 OF VOLUME I FOR BALSER ROUSH FAMILY

10. BALSER ROUSH, b. 1799, Mason Co., W.Va., and d. 6 July, 1834, Letart Township, Meigs Co., Ohio, as the son of HENRY and DOROTHEA (NEHS) ROUSH, married SUSANNA HARPOLE (a correction in spelling from volume 1), the daughter of ADAM JR. and MARGARET HARPOLE. She was born 28 Feb. 1800, Ritchie Co., W.Va. (then Virginia). She died July 6, 1834, at Letart Township, Meigs Co., Ohio. Both BALSER and SUSANNA were buried in Plants (also called Wolfe) Cemetery, Letart Township, Meigs Co., Ohio. SUSANNA HARPOLE's brother, ADAM HARPOLE, married DOROTHY ROUSH, sister to BALSER ROUSH. Volume one of the *Roush Family in America* listed only one child for BALSER and SUSANNAH ROUSH and volume three listed two more, ELEX and MARGARET. The 1830 census lists one male child between 0 and 5 years, one male between 5 and 10 years, 2 males between 10 and 15 years, 2 females between 0 and 5 years, and one female between 15 and 20 years. One more daughter has been located - BELINDA. This does not account for the two other male children and the other female child. They could have died in the Cholera epidemic with BALSER and SUSANNA but this is not likely since the family is all buried together in Plants Cemetery and there is no room for any children who may have died. It is not known who raised these children though it was probably family. BALSER and SUSANNA's family follows.
  1. MARGARET ROUSH m. STEPHEN PARSONS. See Volume 3.
  2. ELEX ROUSH. See volume 3.
  3. ANTHONY ROUSH, b. July 6, 1822, Meigs Co., Ohio; d. March 8, 1901, East Letart, Meigs Co., Meigs Co., Ohio; married Feb. 5, 1843 to MARY WOLF(E) in Sutton Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio. She was the daughter of HENRY and LYDIA (ELLIOTT) WOLFE. She was b. Jan. 1, 1823, near Racine, Ohio; d. Feb. 27, 1899, East Letart, Meigs Co., Ohio. Her father, HENRY WOLFE, is mentioned on p. 892 of volume three. His wife, LYDIA ELLIOTT, was the daughter of JUDGE FULLER ELLIOTT. M.D. and SERENA (JONES) ELLIOTT. ANTHONY and MARY (WOLFE) ROUSH are buried in Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio. ANTHONY was a devout Christian and active in the Methodist Episcopal Church of Racine, Ohio. *Hardesdy's Historical and Geographical Encyclopedia* of Meigs County by H. H. HARDESTY (1883) states he was one of the best mayors Racine ever had. He was also a blacksmith and had a shop for many years in East Letart.
    1. CARLETON ROUSH b. Dec. 23, 1843; d. Oct. 6, 1845
    2. MARY L. ROUSH b. Sept. 27, 1845; d. March 28, 1861.
    3. JOSEPH A. ROUSH b. May 5, 1845; m. ?. He divorced with no issues.
    4. ALEXANDER ROUSH b. May 14, 1849; moved to McPhearson Co., Kansas; died without issue.

5. CHARLES ANTHONY LOUIS ROUSH b. July 4, 1851; d. Sept. 22, 1917; m. May 20, 1874 to AMANDA HALL. she was b. Aug. 24, 1885; d. Jan. 11, 1911. Both are buried in the Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio.
  1. FREDERICK OREN ROUSH, the oldest child of CHARLES and AMANDA (HALL) ROUSH, b. April 1, 1878, Lebanon Twp. Meigs Co., Ohio; d. May 1, 1971, Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. April 17, 1908 to SARAH SLAUGHTER. She was b. Oct. 4, 1881; d. Sept. 13, 1923. Both are buried in the Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio.
    1. NORA BELLE ROUSH b. Aug. 29, 1909, Letart Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio; m. Aug. 31, 1929, Meigs Co., Ohio to ROY O. PEARSON, the son of ALBERT and MAE (GRIFFITH) PEARSON. He was b. April 22, 1909, Letart Township, Meigs Co., Ohio. He was a government employee and farmer but is now retired. They lived for many years on the old ANTHONY ROUSH farm but have moved to Dorcas, Meigs Co., Ohio.
      1. BETTY LOU PEARSON b. Feb. 24, 1930, Letart Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio; m. April 4, 1951, to GEORGE ROGER THEISS. They were married in Meigs County, Ohio. He was the son of PAUL and MARIE (WILCOXEN) THEISS and was b. May, 1928, Racine, Ohio. They were married and divorced without issue then remarried and had three children. They are presently divorced and he has remarried.
        1. BETH ANN THEISS b. Aug. 27, 1954. She is not married.
        1. MARK CHRISTIAN THEISS
        2. BARRY ALAN THEISS b. July 14, 1956; m. Dec. 3, 1973 to CAROL MICHAEL, daughter of GERALD and GLORIA (FISHER) MICHAEL. She was b. April 28, 1956. They reside at Racine, Ohio, and he is a truck driver.
          1. STACEY IRENE THEISS - Born 1974 or 1975.
          2. MATTHEW ALAN THEISS - born March 28, 1978.
        3. BARBARA ANISE THEISS b. Nov. 23, 1959. She is a student in Southern Local High School.
      2. DOROTHEA MAE PEARSON b. July 23, 1933, Letart Township, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. Feb. 14, 1952 at Corning, Ohio, to GROVER SALSER, JR., son of GROVER and EMMA (LUCAS) SALSER. He was b. May 19, 1933, Sutton Township, Meigs Co., Ohio. She is employed as a teller at the Citizens National Bank of Middleport, Ohio, and he is employed at Kaiser Aluminum in Ravenswood, W. Va. and also farms. They reside at Dorcas.
        1. RITA MARLENE SALSER b. July 12, 1953; m. Dec. 18, —, Meigs Co., Ohio, to CHARLES MATTHEWS, JR., son of CHARLES and BONNIE MATTHEWS, b. October 3, 1947.
          1. MARCY MATTHEWS - born June 1976.
          2. JYL ALANNA MATTHEWS - born Feb. 1, 1978, Holzer Medical Center.
        2. MICHAEL SALSER
      3. SALLY JEAN PEARSON b. Jan. 4, 1941, Letart Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio; m. JAMES SAVAGE JR. and are now divorced.
        1. ROBIN LYNN SAVAGE b. Dec., 10, 1967.
    2. CLARENCE AARON ROUSH, son of FREDERICK and SARAH (SLAUGHTER) ROUSH, b. Feb. 9, 1915; m. MARY MCKINNEY. They reside at Route 1, Winfield, W. Va.
      1. DIXIE ROUSH m. JAMES CHITTUM
        1. ANNA CHITTUM
      2. TONY ROUSH. He is married and has one son.
      3. TOMMY ROUSH
    3. HAZEL GEROLDINE "TIL" ROUSH b. Sept. 5, 1920; m. Aug. 18, —, to FRANCIS W. "TINY" WEBB, the son of LORENZO DOW and LOUISE WEBB. He was b. Oct. 30, 1913; d. March 29, 1976, at Holzer Hospital, Gallia Co., Ohio. He is buried in Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio.
      1. JANICE ELAINE WEBB b. Nov. 23, 1938; m. JAMES LEWIS FIFE. They reside Cheshire, Ohio.
        1. DEBORA ELAIN FIFE b. June 23, 1958.
        2. PAUL DUANE FIFE b. Dec. 19, 1960.
        3. SONDRRA KAY FIFE b. Dec. 15, 1961
        4. JAMES LEWIS FIFE, JR. b. March, 1963.
  2. FANNIE LAURENE ROUSH, daughter of CHARLES A. L. and AMANDA (HALL) ROUSH, b. Sept. 26, 1880, Letart Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio.
  3. MARY MARGARET ROUSH b. July 4, 1883, Letart Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio.

4. CARRIE ROUSH b. Feb. 6, 1886; m. HERBERT K. SAYRE. He was b. Nov. 4, 1883; d. Oct. 8, 1925.
  1. HAROLD R. SAYRE
  2. ARVESTA C. SAYRE
  3. CHARLES H. SAYRE
  4. MARGARET A. SAYRE
  5. SUSAN R. SAYRE
  6. EVELYN M. SAYRE
  7. BERTHA GRACE SAYRE
5. JAMES ANTHONY ROUSH, son of CHARLES A. L. and AMANDA (HALL) ROUSH, b. Jan. 31, 1890; d. March 21, 1973, Pomeroy, Ohio; m. GOLDIE HEDDLESTON for his first wife. His issue are by this wife. They are buried at Lisbon, Ohio. He then married MARGARET GOLDIE RIPLEY for his second wife. She was previously married to a DIL and had one son by him.
  1. MARGARET ROUSH m. FRANCIS K. HAWKINS. He d. May 7, 1970.
    1. BRENDA HAWKINS. She lives at Salem, Ohio.
    2. FRANCIS K. "BUDDY" HAWKINS JR.
    3. JOYCE HAWKINS m. LARRY JENSON. They reside at Lisbon, O.
  2. PAULINE ROUSH m. SMITH. They had one son. She then m. MAX GERWIG. She had one son by him.
    1. HERBERT SMITH. He lives at Thousand Oaks, California.
    2. ROGER GERWIG, son of MAX and PAULINE (ROUSH) GERWIG. He is deceased.
6. MINERVA ROUSH, daughter of ANTHONY and MARY (WOLFE) ROUSH, b. Jan. 13, 1854, Mason Co., W. Va.; d. Dec. 29, 1909; m. JOB MARION HALL. She was b. Aug. 15, 1845; d. Aug. 7, 1927. They are buried in Bicknell Chapel Cemetery, Great Bend, Meigs Co., Ohio.
  1. MINNIE ESTELLA HALL b. Oct. 7, 1874; unmarried.
  2. MONTA MORELAND HALL b. April 30, 1877; unmarried.
  3. MELVIN WALTER HALL b. Dec. 17, 1881; d. Sept. 23, 1883; buried with parents in Bicknell Chapel Cemetery.
  4. MARY LETTIE HALL b. July 4, 1883, Jackson Co., W. Va.; d. March 27, 1913; buried with parents in Bicknell Chapel Cemetery.
  5. ADA HALL b. Sept. 16, 1884; m. \_\_\_\_\_
  6. OLIVET HALL b. March 13, 1887; m. and operated a bakery at Newark, O.
  7. NOLA HALL b. Dec. 4, 1891; m. \_\_\_\_\_
7. LYDIA ELIZABETH ROUSH b. April 28, 1856, Mason Co., W. Va.; d. Feb. 26, 1891. She was married twice. She first married DAVID ADAMS, b. March 4, 1849, Keno, Meigs Co., Ohio; d. Aug. 9, 1878, Letart Falls, Ohio; buried in Kennedy Cemetery, Chester, Ohio. They had two children. She then married HENRY C. WILLIAMSON<sup>1</sup> in 1881. He was born Feb. 16, 1842, the son of WILKINSON D. and FLORA WILLIAMSON. They had one son. DAVID ADAMS, son of THOMAS and MARGARET (RIDENOUR) ADAMS, was buried alone. LYDIA buried beside her second husband in Leon Cemetery, Leon W. Va.
  1. IDA MAY ADAMS b. March 7, 1874, Sutton Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio
  2. EDNA SAVANNAH ADAMS b. April 28, 1877, Lebanon Twp., Meigs Co., O.
8. HENDERSON ROUSH, son of ANTHONY and MARY (WOLFE) ROUSH, b. Sept. 26, 1858; d. May 15, 1863.
9. JEREMIAH ROUSH b. Nov. 3, 1860; d. June 5, 1861.
10. SARAH IZETTA ROUSH b. July 2, 1862, Mason Co., W. Va.; d. Aug. 25, 1948, Letart Falls, Ohio; m. Oct. 13, 1881, Meigs Co., Ohio, to ELMER ELLSWORTH ASHLEY, son of WILLIAM and SARAH (DAVIS) ASHLEY. He was b. Sept. 20, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_; d. June 3, 1937. Both are buried in Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio. ELMER ASHLEY<sup>2</sup> was a member of the school board for the Letart Falls schools and was also an assessor. He operated a cannery behind his home in Letart Falls and another near Racine beside the bridge over Yellow Bush Creek. He was also a farmer.
  1. MATTIE MAY ASHLEY b. Aug. 8, 1883, Mason Co., W. Va.; d. July 9, 1889. She is buried in Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, O.
  2. Unnamed infant son b. Feb. 21, 1887; d. Feb. 27, 1887; buried Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio.
  3. CHAUNCEY MURL ASHLEY b. Dec. 26, 1888, Letart Falls, Ohio; m. June 19, 1912, Meigs Co., Ohio to NOLA JESSIE AMOS, the daughter of THOMAS and SARAH (CONROY) AMOS. She was b. May 27, 1891, Letart Township, Meigs Co., Ohio; d. October 21, 1973, at Springfield, Ohio. She is buried in Forest Hill Cemetery, Canton, Ohio. He is living in the Masonic Home in Springfield, Ohio.

<sup>1</sup> (NOTE: See Volume 3, pp. 339 and 792 for the WILLIAMSON family.)

<sup>2</sup> (NOTE: Volume 1, p. 394 incorrectly lists a daughter for ELMER and IZETTA ASHLEY as being CLARA ASHLEY, who married HOWARD WESTLAKE. There were no such relatives.)

1. WILLIAM DALE ASHLEY b. Dec. 19, 1913; Letart Falls, Ohio; m. Oct. 28, 1933, at New Cumberland, W.Va., to DORIS LANORE LANDON, b. Feb. 22, 1916, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. They reside Canton, O.
  1. DIANE LENORE ASHLEY b. March 9, 1938; m. Aug. 11, 1970 to DANIEL HOE. She has no issues but he was previously married and has three children.
  2. DAVID LEE ASHLEY b. Aug. 10, 1940, Canton, Ohio; m. June 7, 1963, Canton, Ohio, to LUCINDA BLACKSTONE, b. May 2, 1939, Canton, Ohio. He is a school teacher. They reside at 3200 Meese Rd., Louisville, Ohio. No Issue.
  3. BRENT ALLISON ASHLEY b. Aug. 29, 1942, Canton, Ohio; d. Nov. 11, 1958, Canton, Ohio; buried Forest Hill Cemetery, Canton, Ohio.
2. MARY GLENDA ASHLEY b. May 3, 1919, East Letart, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. April 5, 1952 to RANDOLPH DUKE RUFFNER, the son of HENRY and FLORENCE (SCHRADER) RUFFNER. He was b. Oct. 21, 1907, and d. July 26, 1974. No issue. She resides in Calif.
4. RALPH DENNIS ASHLEY, son of ELMER and IZETTA (ROUSH) ASHLEY, born July 28, 1896, Letartsville (Now called Bucktown which is a part of Letart Falls), Meigs Co., Ohio; married Sept. 13, 1918, Letart Falls, Ohio to NAOMI BELLE SAYRE, daughter to FRANCIS ANDREW and LUVINIA BLUFORT (WICKLINE) SAYRE. She was born Mar. 29, 1894, Letart Falls, Ohio; died Aug. 26, 1954, Letart Falls, Ohio; buried Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio. He lives in the ELMER ASHLEY home in Letart Falls, Ohio. He is a retired farmer and railroadman.
  1. ROBERT DREW ASHLEY, born Mar. 29, 1921, Parkersburg, W. Va.; married Aug. 23, 1947, Gallipolis, Ohio, to AUDREY JUNE HOLTER, daughter of CLIFFORD LEO and LENA MAE (OSBORN) HOLTER. She was born Aug. 8, 1929, Racine, Ohio. She is also a ROUSH Descendant. See GEORGE ROUSH, JACOB ROUSH, EMELINE ROUSH HOLTER, STANLEY SHERMAN HOLTER, CLIFFORD LEO HOLTER line.
    1. CLIFFORD DENNIS ASHLEY born Sept. 30, 1949, Mason, W. Va.
    2. KEITH DREW ASHLEY born June 25, 1953, Gallipolis, Ohio. Married Sept. 3, 1977, Racine, Ohio to EMMA JEAN ENGLISH, daughter of ELLIS RUAL and FREDRA (BLAKE) ENGLISH. She was born Sept. 27, 1952, Athena, Ohio.
    3. HEIDI JILL ASHLEY born Aug. 18, 1959, Gallipolis, Ohio, married June 24, 1978, Racine Ohio, to RANDOLPH SMITH.
  2. BURL SAYRE ASHLEY born Dec. 25, 1922, Syracuse, Ohio; married for his first wife ADA MARIE WELLS. They had one child and were then divorced. He then married PAULINE SHELTON on Aug. 15, 1953. She is from Lebanon, Mo. They have two children. He served in World War II. She was born Oct., 1945. They reside at Morgantown, W. Va.
    1. Unnamed female, born and died Oct., 1945; buried Letart Falls Cemetery.
    2. STEPHEN RAE ASHLEY, son of BURL and PAULINE (SHELTON) ASHLEY, born May 11, 1954, Delaware, Ohio; married May 22, 1976, Carbondale, Ill., to SHARON KAY MILLER, daughter of EVERETT V. MILLER, JR. They reside in Carbondale, Ill.
    3. CRAIG JAY ASHLEY, son of BURL and PAULINE (SHELTON ASHLEY, born March, 1957, Columbus, Ohio
  3. DORIS JEAN ASHLEY born Oct. 19, 1926, Letart Falls, Ohio; never married; resides Ravenswood, W. Va. She is employed at Kaiser Aluminum.
5. ERNEST ELLSWORTH ASHLEY, son of ELMER and IZETTA (ROUSH) ASHLEY, born Dec. 5, 1900, Letart Falls, Ohio; Married Aug. 16, 1922, Syracuse, Ohio, to DIXIE KATHLEEN BENTZ, daughter of WILLIAM SPENCER and LYDIA ANNETTE (WEAVER) BENTZ. She was born Nov. 21, 1901, Racine, Ohio. He is a retired car dealer and she is a retired school teacher. They reside at Salem, Ohio.
  1. HAROLD VINCENT ASHLEY, born May 28, 1924, Canton, Ohio; married July 30, 1955, Woodville, Ohio, to VIRGINIA LUCILLE EGGER, daughter of DR. CHESTER EGGER. She was born Nov. 14, 1926, Woodville, Ohio. Both are teachers. They reside Oak Harbor, Ohio
    1. CHRISTOPHER VINCENT ASHLEY
    2. CHARLES EDWARD ASHLEY son of HAROLD and VIRGINIA (EGGER) ASHLEY.
    3. MARY VIRGINIA ASHLEY
  2. MILDRED RUTH ASHLEY b. Jan. 18, 1927, Canton, Ohio; m. Feb. 17, 1950, Salem, Ohio, to WILLIAM FREDRICK KLDKE. They are now divorced. She is a teacher and resides at Winter Park, Florida.
    1. ROGER TERRY KLDKE
    2. ROBIN ANN KLDKE
    3. JOAN MARIE KLDKE

## 4. ROBERT SCOTT KLDKE

6. HOMER KENNETH ASHLEY b. Oct. 12, 1907, Letart Falls, Ohio; m. June 17, 1932, New Cumberland, W. Va., to HELEN PAULINE HARRIMAN, daughter of OSCAR GLENN and CORABELLE (LEE) HARRIMAN. She was b. March 25, 1913, Harrisville, Ohio. He has been an employee of the Monarch Rubber Co. for fifty years and still serves as a consultant. They reside 325 Tonawanda Trail, Hartville, Ohio.
  1. SHIRLEY RAE ASHLEY b. April 3, 1935, Canton, Ohio; m. June 12, 1958, Millerton, New York, to WILLIAM EARL PATTON. He was b. May 31, 1936, Canton, Ohio, as the son of JESSE EARL and RUTH ANN PATTON. She is a pharmacy technician and he is a product director. They reside at 625 Weber St. N.E., North Canton, Ohio.
    1. JEFFREY J. PATTON
    2. STEVEN B. PATTON
11. FANNIE ROENA ROUSH, daughter of ANTHONY and MARY (WOLFE) ROUSH, b. Aug. 30, 1866; d. April 5, 1888, Letart Township, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. Oct. 22, 1884, Meigs Co., Ohio, to McCLELLAN JOHNSON, son of LUMAN and MARY M. (MOORE) JOHNSON. He was b. March 16, 1863, Meigs Co., Ohio; d. June 30, 1934, Meigs Co., Ohio. After her death, he m. MARY FLORENCE WOLFE, daughter of DANIEL BOONE and EMMA AMERICA (WOLF) WOLFE. McCLELLAN JOHNSON and both wives are buried in Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio. He had two children by his second marriage.
  1. ANTHONY JOHNSON m. ANNA CASTLE. He was Supt. of Columbus, Ohio water department. They divorced.
    1. McCLELLAN ANTHONY JOHNSON, SR. b. Aug. 17, 191—; d. May, 197—; m. HAZEL JOHNSON. b. Aug. 23, 1910. He is deceased. She lives in Columbus, Ohio.
      1. McCLELLAN ANTHONY JOHNSON, JR. b. Dec. 9, 1931, Columbus, Ohio; m. Aug. 10, 1955, Columbus, Ohio, to NANCY L. MCGHEE, b. March 16, 1938.
        1. TINA ROBIN JOHNSON, daughter of McCLELLAN and NANCY (MCGHEE) JOHNSON, b. May 23, 1957, Columbus, Ohio.
        2. McCLELLAN ANTHONY JOHNSON, III, b. June 23, 1961, Columbus, Ohio.
        3. JOHN SCOTT JOHNSTON b. March 29, 1963, Columbus, Ohio.
      2. unnamed infant daughter Johnson, daughter of McCLELLAN SR. and HAZEL (JOHNSON) JOHNSON.
      3. JACK HERMAN JOHNSON, b. Feb. 5, 1933, Columbus, Ohio; buried Sunset Cemetery, Columbus, Ohio; m. DOROTHY TAYLOR.
        1. unnamed female
        2. adopted child.
    2. ALICE JOHNSON m. EMMETT NORRIS. They live at New Smyrna, Florida.
    3. WILLIAM JOHNSON m. first ADA —; m. second —. He worked in the City of Columbus, Ohio, water department.
  2. WALTER JOHNSON, son of McCLELLAN and FANNIE (ROUSH) JOHNSON, b. Dec. 29, 1884, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio. He is buried in Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio.
4. BELINDA ROUSH, daughter of BALSER and SUSANNA (HARPOLE) ROUSH, b. April 15, 1827; d. 1903; m. FRANKLIN DUDLEY WOLF, b. Mar. 4, 1823; d. March 6, 1892. Both are buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Racine, Ohio.
  1. SARAH MATILDA WOLFE b. 1849.
  2. GEORGE RILEY WOLF, b. 1852, Letart Township, Meigs County, Ohio; d. 1921; m. FLORA EVALINE DEWOLFE, b. 1861, Portland, Ohio; d. 1939. He was a blacksmith. They are buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Racine, Ohio.
    1. ADA WOLF m. DILLON RICHARDS.
      1. MARY RICHARDS
      2. JOHN DUDLEY RICHARDS b. April —, 1913.
      3. EVELYN RICHARDS
    2. BENTON WOLF b. 1884; d. 1966; m. 1st ZORA WARNER on July 19, 1911. She was b. June 20, 1891; d. 1929 of scarlet fever. He married 2nd BERTHA PHILLIPS. The children are all by the first marriage.
      1. JULIA MARIE WOLF b. Aug. 24, 1912; m. —NELSON
      2. JACK WOLF, son of BENTON and ZORA (WARNER) WOLF, b. Nov. 30, 1914; d. 1929 of scarlet fever.
      3. CATHERINE WOLFE b. 1926.
      4. CHARLES WOLF b. June 19, 1923
  3. PRESENT WOLF m. JOHN CROSS. They lived at Racine, Ohio. No issue.
  4. DUDLEY ROYAL WOLF, b. Apr. 12, 1889, Racine, Ohio; d. March 9, 1970; m. FLORENCE THEISS.
    1. PAUL WOLF
    2. a daughter

3. PHILIP WORTH WOLF, son of FRANKLIN DUDLEY and BELINDA (ROUSH) WOLF, b. ? : d. 1913; m. MARTHA ISABEL SHAIN.
  1. LAURA WOLF m. 1st FRANK WILKINS; m. 2nd EMMET BARTELS. She adopted a daughter by the second husband.
  2. MABEL VIRGINIA WOLF, b. Jan. 7, 1891; m. REV. THOMAS ARTHUR CLELAND.
    1. JAMES ARTHUR CLELAND, b. Oct. 9, 1912; m. BETTY LOBER. They are divorced.
    2. ROBERT THOMAS CLELAND b. Aug. 9, 1914; m. OZELLA WILLIAMS from Texas.
    3. PAUL HUBERT CLELAND is unmarried.
    4. KENNETH LYNN CLELAND married KATHY WILLIAMS.
    5. SARAH ISABEL CLELAND m. JED PICKENS.
    6. DALLAS BRADFORD CLELAND m. GERALDINE ROUSH.
    7. WILLIAM HENRY CLELAND m. JANE WEBB.
    8. BILLY VIRGINIA CLELAND m. PAUL McMURRAY.
3. BERTHA WOLF died at age 24.
4. BRAD WOLF m. MARY GRADY. They adopted a daughter MITZIANNE, who was b. 1953.
5. HAZEL WOLF m. PAUL BEARHS, b. Aug. 4, 1900.
  1. ROSALIND BEARHS, b. Feb. 3, 1932, Racine, Ohio; m. July 1, 1950, Meigs County, Ohio, to HARRY RICHARD CURTIS, son of HARRY and LINA (SHAIN) CURTIS. He was b. Feb. 25, 1916, Racine, Ohio. They divorced. He married two more times. She also married again.
    1. RICHARD FREDERICK CURITS, son of HARRY RICHARD and ROSALIND (BEARHS) CURITS, b. August, 1952, Columbus, Ohio.
  2. PHILIP BEARHS b. about 1937 m. BARBARA BASS, b. 1953. She was previously married to a BROWN.
4. LEWIS WETZEL WOLF, son of FRANKLIN DUDLEY and BELINDA (ROUSH) WOLF, b. July 25, 1859; d. March, 1922; buried Letart Falls, Ohio; m. LUELLA CUSTER, b. Dec. 25, 185\_\_\_; d. 194\_\_\_; buried Letart Falls, Ohio. They lived at Racine, Ohio.
  1. Unnamed infant daughter b. and d. May 8, 189\_\_\_; buried Greenwood Cemetery, Racine, Ohio.
  2. PALMER GILBERT WOLF b. June 15, 1896; d. Aug. 26, 1962; m. DONNA BAKER b. April 17, 1874; d. May 29, 1961.
  3. DILL WOLF b. Dec. 30, 1898; m. ROBERT I. STEWART. No issue.
  4. BELINDA WOLF, b. Nov. 24, 1901; m. June 8, 1922, to REV. LAWRENCE T. NORRIS, b. Nov. 20, 1902. He was a minister in the E.U.B. Church.
    1. CONSTANCE LUELLA NORRIS b. May 21, 1923; m. July 10, 1943, to GEORGE WILLIAM BOBBITT.
      1. RICHARD KENDALL BOBBITT b. June 2, 1945, Newark, Ohio.
      2. SHEILA ANNE BOBBITT b. May 16, 1948, Lafayette, Indiana; m. JOHN HERMAN at Indianapolis, Indiana.
  2. DONNA MARIE NORRIS b. March 10, 1925; m. 1st Feb. 12, 1944, to ROBERT BRUCE FOLK, who d. Dec., 1957; m. 2nd DOYLE F. GEHRES.
    1. CONNIE JEAN FOLK b. Dec. 12, 1945, Junction City, Ohio.
    2. KENNETH ROBERT FOLK b. Aug. 18, 1948, Junction City, Ohio; m. Oct. 24, 1970, to SUSAN EDWARDS. She was b. Apr. 1, 1948.
  3. EVELYN ADELE NORRIS b. May 16, 1927, Letart Falls, Ohio; m. March 2, 1946, to WAYNE HENRY RAY. He was b. Feb. 27, 1947.
    1. MICHAEL STEPHEN RAY b. Nov. 25, 1946, Lancaster, Ohio; m. Aug. 29, 1970, to KAREN SUE WILDERMUTH. She was b. Apr. 24, 1951.
      1. ANDREW MICHAEL RAY b. Nov. 14, 1972.
      2. MARK STEPHEN RAY b. July 18, 1975.
    2. DAVID ALAN RAY, son of WAYNE HENRY and EVELYN ADELE (NORRIS) RAY, b. May 30, 1950; m. Aug. 10, 1969, to DEBRA SUE STONEROCK. They are divorced.
      1. MATTHEW DAVID LEO RAY b. Nov. 4, 1970.
  4. LAWRENCE PHILSON NORRIS, son of LAWRENCE T. and BELINDA (WOLF) NORRIS, b. Oct. 8, 1928, Letart Falls, Ohio; m. 1st Nov. 22, 1952, to BETTY WALTERS. They are divorced. He m. 2nd OLENA SAVAGE ELBERFELD. They have one child; He m. 3rd Dec. 1973, to LUCINDA FOLTA. They are now divorced.
    1. ROBERT PHILSON NORRIS.
5. CLARENCE ROBERT NORRIS b. April 29, 1930, Pomeroy, Ohio; m. 1st Sept. 29, 1953, to NORMA JEAN RIDENEAU. Two children are by this marriage. He m. 2nd ELAINE SAMPSON PEPPINGER.
  1. JON ROBERT NORRIS b. July 2, 1955, Lancaster; m. Apr. 27, 197\_\_\_, to CATHY SUE MYNHIER. She was b. July 22, 19\_\_\_
  2. MICHAEL DENE NORRIS b. June 4, 1962, Zanesville, Ohio.

6. CLARENCE WILFORD NORRIS b. June 15, 1932, Pomeroy, Ohio; m. 1st Jan. 12, 1951, to GENELDA CLAY. She was b. Jan. 17, 1930. They have two children. He m. 2nd CHARLOTTE JEAN KREUGER.
  1. JONI KAY NORRIS b. May 15, 1953; m. Feb. 16, 1974, to DAVID MICHAEL JEFFREY.
  2. LEE ELLEN NORRIS b. Oct. 7, 1964.
7. HAROLD EUGENE NORRIS b. Nov. 2, 1936, Junction City, Ohio; m. Sept. 18, 1954, to DELIGHT ELANE WAGNER of Decatur, Indiana. She was b. Jan. 29, 1936. They live at Rome City, Indiana. HAROLD was the contributor of the BELINDA ROUSH WOLF line. He has researched several Meigs County families including Pilchards, Norris, and WOLFS.
  1. RICHARD ALAN NORRIS b. March 9, 1956, Pontiac, Michigan.
8. LINDA JANELLE NORRIS b. Jan. 8, 1940, Junction City, Ohio; m. Aug. 24, 1958, to JERRY WAYNE KAEHR. He was b. July 14, 1939. They reside at Combined Lock, Wisconsin.
  1. STEVEN ANTHONY KAEHR b. Oct. 31, 1959.
  2. DONNA REBECCA KAEHR b. Nov. 1, 1961.
5. CRESSA GERTRUDE WOLF, daughter to LEWIS WETZEL and LUELLA (CUSTER) WOLF, b. Apr. 16, 1904; m. May 20, 1922, to HIRAM DWIGHT NEASE. He was b. Sept. 23, 1902. See Volume 1, p. 453 for his line.
  1. HUBERT DWIGHT NEASE b. Mar. 27, 1929; m. Oct. 30, 1957, to DOROTHY VADAKIN of Marietta, Ohio. They live at Lancaster, Ohio. He has three step children.
  2. DOROTHY GERTRUDE NEASE b. May 12, 1932, Petersburg, WV; m. Aug. 8, 1953, to STEVEN K. GEYES. They live Glenburny, Md.
    1. STEVEN MALCOLM GEYES b. Aug. 28, 1964.
6. IRVIN J. WOLF b. June 21, 1909; d. May 8, 1975; m. JARJORIE LEIFHEIT of Pomeroy, Ohio. There are four children.
  1. VIVIAN ROSALIE WOLF b. Sept. 21, 1936; m. BILL STRATTON. She has four step children.
  2. CHARLES ROBERT WOLF b. Dec. 13, 1939; m. Hazel Redmond.
    1. HAZEL MARIE WOLF
    2. MARIE LOUISE WOLF
    3. LISA LYNN WOLF
5. HENRY WOLF, son of FRANKLIN DUDLEY and BELINDA (ROUSH) WOLF, m. GEORGIA \_\_\_\_\_. They lived Toledo, Ohio.
  1. KATHARINE WOLF
  2. CHESTER STANLEY WOLF
  3. LAWRENCE WOLF
6. ROBERT WOLF m. IVA \_\_\_\_\_. They lived at Red house, W. Va. They had children.
7. BENJAMIN E. WOLF b. Jan. 25, 1873; d. Nov. 23, 1899. He was unmarried.
8. ADDIE WOLF m. JAMES FINLEY BANKS.
  1. VEA BANKS m. CHARLES MINNICKS.
  2. MAE BANKS
  3. LOUISE BANKS b. Oct. 18, 1893, Racine, Ohio; m. EARL JOHNSON.
  4. HERBERT FRANKLIN BANKS b. Dec. 13, 1880, Racine, Ohio. He died of foul play. He was found dead in a box car.
  5. AUGUSTA GERTRUDE BANKS, daughter of JAMES FINLEY and ADDIE (WOLF) BANKS, b. Aug. 29, 1886, Racine, Ohio; d. of Spanish Flu During WWI; m. BILL THOMPSON.
  6. JOHN WINIFRED BANKS b. Feb. 11, 1884, Racine, Ohio; d. young.
9. BARBARA ANN WOLF, daughter of FRANKLIN DUDLEY and BELINDA (ROUSH) WOLF, m. BRADFORD K. BELL, son of CHARLES and MARY JANE (JONES) BELL. His line is located elsewhere in this volume in the HENRY and DOROTHEA ROUSH family.
  1. LENA JANE BELL b. Nov. 8, 1883, Racine, Ohio.

# CHAPTER VII

## ELIZABETHA RAUSCH NEHS

VOL. III PAGE 109-227

Elizabeth Rausch, a daughter of John Adam and Susannah Schlern Rausch, was born in Shenandoah County, Virginia, December 18, 1758. She died sometime between August 13, 1830 and August 19, 1832, probably in Green County, Tennessee. On March 6, 1779, in Shenandoah County, Virginia, she married Johannes Nehs. He was born January 8, 1757. Shenandoah County and died in July 1830, Greene County, Tennessee. Elizabetha and Johannes Nehs must have gone to Greene County, Tennessee about 1802, if not earlier. (Pages 112 and 113, Volume III).

The Editorial Board is indebted to Mrs. Willodean N. Schofield, 609 Central Way, Anderson, Indiana, 46011, for compiling most of the information on the Elizabeth Rausch Nehs Family Line. In this manuscript she has brought most of the Nehs Family lines up to date, except as noted, that were reported in Volume Three. Corresponding page references to Volume Three are included in her manuscript. For a more complete history of the Nehs (Neese, Nease) Family it is suggested that the reader of the following pages refer to the page references in Volume Three as indicated in her manuscript. Children of Johannes and Elizabeth Rausch Nehs are:

1. MICHAEL, born Feb. 9, 1780, died, 1781.
2. GEORGE, born April 13, 1782, married CATHERINE BOWMAN
3. KATHERINE, born Nov. 27, 1783, married JACOB OTTINGER (OTTINGER)
4. JOHN, JR., born Jan. 6, 1786, married ELIZABETH OTTINGER (OTTINGER)
5. ELIZABETH, born Jan. 8, 1788, married ADAM BIBLE
6. MARGARET, born Sept. 21, 1789, married JOHN ALY
7. PHILIP, born Jan. 16, 1792, married MARY ANN WINTER
8. SUSANNA, born Oct. 7, 1793, married HENRY OTTINGER
9. MARIA MAGDALENA, born Sept. 11, 1795
10. ADAM, born Nov. 13, 1797, married CATHERINE BOWERS
11. JONAS, born July 6, 1800, not married
12. EAVE, born Jan. 15, 1803, married LEWIS OTTINGER

THE NEASE FAMILY  
VOL. III, PAGES 109-227

Page 112: Picture is incorrectly identified. It should be on page 153 and should read, "JOHN and SUSANNAH (EISENHAUER) NEASE."

Page 117: The REV GORDON K. ZIRKLE found the obituary of MARGARETHA (ZIRKLE) NEHS in the Solomon Church Record, Forestville, VA. She was the mother of JOHANNES NEHS who married ELISABETHA RAUSCH. She was born March 6, 1796. She had nine children and was survived by five children, two sons and three daughters. The sons were JOHANNES and ADAM. ADAM was born December 31, 1766 and died December 1, 1797. The Nehs family were members of Old Pine Lutheran, but when they moved, MICHAEL helped organize the Solomon Church where they became members about 1790. MICHAEL NEHS and MARGARETHA ZIRKLE were married by Pastor Frederick Schultz.

ARTHUR PIERSON KELLEY in his 200 YEARS IN THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY gives a translation of the record of Old Pine, now St. Mary's-Pine. The baptismal record includes the names of the children of MICHAEL and MARGARETHA NEHS, the children of JOHANNES and ELISABETHA (RAUSCH) NEHS and five other Nehs families. The other Nehs families were DANIEL and BARBARA; ADAM and ELISABETH, GEORGE and ELISABETH; HENRICH and MARIA; and ULRICH and MARGARETHA.

JOHANNES RAUSCH and wife SUSANA and MICHAEL NEHS and wife were among communicants. EVA ZERKLE, mother of MARGARETHA NEHS, was a sponsor at the baptism of DOROTHEA NEHS, 15 November 1758, daughter of MICHAEL and MARGARETHA NEHS, born October 8, 1758. JOHANNES NEHS, born January 8, 1757, was baptised the 28 January. Sponsors were ALIXANDER BENDER and his wife MARGARETH. ADAM was born the 31 December 1766 and baptised the 23 January 1767. Sponsors were ADAM RADER and his wife, BARBARA. Twin daughters were born 13 May 1771, baptised the 14 August. One was named EVA and sponsors were CASPER BRENNER and wife CATHARINA. The other was named ELISABETH and sponsors were JOHANNES RAUSCH and wife SUSANNA. (ARTHUR PIERSON KELLEY, 200 YEARS IN THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY, Stephens City, VA, Commercial Press, 1973, pp 76-7.)

JOHN ADAM RASUCH, ELISABETHA NEHS, GEORGE, MICHAEL, MOSES V. NEAS,  
AMANDA OTTINGER  
VOL. III, PAGE 125

2. EFFIE LEONA OTTINGER - daughter of AMANDA and GEORGE OTTINGER. Died 1955. Married JOSEPH H BACON, 1883-1955. Both buried at Salem Lutheran Cemetery, Cocke Co., Tenn.<sup>1</sup>
3. IVA V. OTTINGER - died 1970. Married DR. A. J. NEASE, 1871-1936. Married MILLER NEAS, born September 26, 1875; died December 11, 1966. Buried Salem Cemetery.<sup>2</sup>
4. JAMES F. NEAS - son of MOSES.
  1. TABITHA MAUDE HENARD - wife of JUNIUS A. NEAS, 1887-1917. JESSIE W., second wife of J. A. NEAS, 1900-1970. Buried Salem Cemetery.<sup>3</sup>
  2. URBAN EDGAR NEAS - died July 17, 1976, Knoxville, Tenn. at age 90. He was born in Cocke County, but went to Knoxville in 1906. There he attended Knoxville Business College and was employed for 26 years at T. E. Burns & Co. and 30 years at Southern Athletic Co. He was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church since 1906 and was a superintendent of Sunday School from 1915 to 1958. He was a member of the Church Council for years and was elected to the Board of Southern Theological Seminary where he served 18 years. He was a member of the National Association of Accountants. His wife Lene preceded him in death. Buried in Knoxville.
    1. CHARLES U. NEAS - HELEN NEAS
      1. MARY URBAN NEAS - JOHN COLE
        1. JOHN COLE
      2. CHARLES SAMUEL NEAS - LIBBY NEAS
        1. SAMANTHA NEAS
    2. EDGAR FRANKLIN NEAS - VIRGINIA HEDBLOM NEAS. EDGAR is with A B Dick Co., Chicago.
      1. CAROLINE NEAS NEUMANN - JAMES R. NEUMANN
        1. WADE FARRELL NEUMANN - born February 16, 1965.
        2. LAURA SUE NEUMANN - born December 22, 1966.
        3. ERIC NEUMANN - born December 22, 1966.
      2. PHILIP E. NEAS - ALENE SCHEIHING NEAS.
        1. DEREK NEAS - born September 9, 1970
        2. EMILY KATHERINE NEAS - born May 3, 1976
        3. DAVID URBAN NEAS - born November 7, 1951.

<sup>1</sup>Nancy L. O'Neil and J. Duany O'Neil, Sacred to the Memory Cocke County, Tennessee Cemetery Records, 3 vols., Newport, Tenn., Stylecraft Printing Company, 1972.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid

<sup>3</sup>Ibid

4. ELIZABETH ANNE NEAS - Married November 29, 1975 to MICHAEL CARVER.

## VOL. III, PAGE 124

3. MOSES V. NEAS and LYDIA REECE NEAS
2. AMANDA E. NEAS and GEORGE D. OTTINGER
  1. DENNIS BARB OTTINGER born October 24, 1881; died Dec. 17, 1929. ZULA A. NEAS OTTINGER, born 1884; died 1961. Both buried Salem Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn.
    1. GEORGIA O. OTTINGER WILDS born November 29, 1904; died Jan. 16, 1937. ULYS WILDS born Feb. 13, 1898; died June 14, 1962. Buried Salem Cem.
  6. MICHAEL AURELIS NEAS son of MOSES and LYDIA NEAS died October 12, 1885; buried Salem Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn.
  9. ANNIE B. NEAS died Sept. 8, 1951. CALVIN OTTINGER died Aug. 9, 1942. Buried Salem Lutheran Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn.
4. ELIZABETH NEAS and THOMAS KEYES
  1. C. H. and FLORA OTTINGER KEYES
    5. SARAH E. KEYES OTTINGER born June 2, 1893; died Nov. 21, 1966. CARL E. OTTINGER born June 27, 1887; died Nov. 9, 1965. Buried Salem Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn.
      1. HUGH MARVIN OTTINGER born June 22, 1915; died Dec. 20, 1966. (This may not be the Hugh, p. 127)
  3. EMMA KEYS and CALVIN OTTINGER. He died Aug. 9, 1942.
    1. MALITA OTTINGER KILGORE born 1901. CLAY M. KILGORE 1905-1949; Salem Cem.
5. GEORGE NEAS and SARAH RENNER NEAS
  1. MALINDA NEAS born Jan. 5, 1859; died Oct. 12, 1943. JOHN OTTINGER born June 17, 1854; Jan. 30, 1932. Buried Salem Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn.
  3. ISAAC OTTINGER died Dec. 8, 1974, age 87. Lakeland, Fla. His two sons live there. His brother U. F. OTTINGER and sister MRS. THEODORE KINSER live in Parrottsville, Tenn. and brother BARB lives in Knoxville, Tenn.
  5. LULA MAE OTTINGER KINSER born April 5, 1896. WILLIAM THEODORE KINSER born Feb. 12, 1886; died Sept. 7, 1964; buried Salem Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn.
  7. MINNIE MAE GAMMON NEAS 1878-1963; Salem Cem. WM. RILEY NEAS 1873-1963 Buried Union Cem., Newport, Tenn.
    1. HUGH BURNETT and EMMA JONES NEAS. HUGH B. NEAS has hobby of collecting arrowheads and has many fine ones most of which were found in Cocke Co.
      1. JOHN MARTIN NEAS married.
        1. MARTY NEAS
3. MOSES and LYDIA REECE NEAS
  5. GEORGE and SARAH RENNER NEAS
    7. HUGH BURNETT NEAS
      1. JOHN MARTIN NEAS
        2. BILL NEAS
        3. PAM NEAS
      2. DIANE NEAS married ZANE WHITSON
        1. DIANA WHITSON
        2. TROY WHITSON
      3. JUDY NEAS married TOM JOHNSON
        1. JAMIE JOHNSON
        2. CYNTHIA JOHNSON
        3. JENNIE JOHNSON
    6. SABINA L. NEAS and J. F. CRITSELOUS
      6. LAMON CRITSELOUS' wife EDNA S., born May 29, 1909; died March 10, 1969, buried Union Ce., Newport, Tenn.
    9. DEBORAH NEAS - daughter of GEORGE and SALLY, married CHARLES KILGORE. She was born Sept. 17, 1875; died April 20, 1966. CHARLES, born May 2, 1866; died March 9, 1922. Buried Salem Luth. Ce., Cocke., Tenn.
6. MARY M. NEASE WINTER died June 21, 1885.
  1. ISAAC and DONNA HUFF WINTER
    5. CECIL CLYDE WINTER - born Oct. 10, 1902; died Aug. 9, 1955. VERA BROOKS WINTER, born July 6, 1902; died Aug. 10, 1934. Buried Salem Cemetery.
    2. ALFRED D. WINTER - born Oct. 21, 1861; died March 24, 1910. Salem Cemetery.
    3. SOPHRONIA EMALINE WINTER - born Sept. 15, 1863; died Jan. 22, 1922. HENRY EPHRAIM OTTINGER, born July 14, 1860; died Aug. 30, 1906. Salem.
7. JOHN and ELIZA OTTINGER NEAS
  1. FLORENCE LOUIS OTTINGER HAWK - born July 16, 1867; died April 22, 1928. DAVID HAWK, born July 11, 1867; died April 18, 1928; buried Salem Cemetery.
    1. MAZIE HAWK - born March 3, 1893. CHARLES ERNEST OTTINGER, born June 22, 1889; died Oct. 24, 1955. Union Cemetery, Newport, Tennessee.



Picture taken on 50th wedding anniversary of John Paul and Ada (Lister) Neas. (See Vol. III, p. 132, 223.) Son John Paul Neas, Jr. and wife were in Texas and did not get back in time for the picture. Seated, left to right: John Paul Neas, III, with J. Paul Neas, IV, on his lap; Ada Lister Neas; J. Paul Neas with Shane Albine and Kristie Smith on lap; Jeffrey Smith and Jenifer Neas. Standing, left to right: Patricia Neas; Lynndell Humphreys; Eddie Albine; Lynda Albine; Marilou Humphrey; James W. Humphrey; Ralph Smith; Clara E. Smith.



#### ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH, GREENE COUNTY, TENNESSEE

St. James Lutheran Church and the front of the replica of the original log church built with the help of Elisabetha (Rausch) and Johannes Nehs. The replica was built in 1975 by church members as a Bicentennial project. The seats are slabs with peg legs; narrow steps lead to a high pulpit; the balcony is at the back; the altar is from the second church; and the original baptismal fount is in use. It is quite an attraction. The young people are being married in the church; babies are being baptised there; and one funeral service has been held there. The register covers the country from Fla. to NY to Cal. J. Paul Neas (See Vol. III, p. 132, 223.)

VOL. III, P. 132

## 1. JOHN and ELIZA OTTINGER NEAS

## 1. FLORENCE L. OTTINGER and DAVID HAWK

## 1. MAZIE HAWK and CHAS. ERNEST OTTINGER

1. DR. CHARLES ERNEST OTTINGER, JR., born Feb. 23, 1921; died Mar. 5, 1965. Served in W.W.II. KATHY is a member of the First United Methodist Church; the Newport Garden Club; the Clifton Club; and she is on the Cocke Co. Library Board and the Chucky Library Board. She likes to ski and bowl and is a member of the Newport Bowling League.

1. KATHY ANN OTTINGER, born in 1949, mar. Dec. 1970 to RONALD ARTHUR COLE, son of MR. and MRS. ESTEL A. COLE. She grad. from the University of Ky. and he grad. from Tenn. Tech. U. He was in 1970 employed with the Cocke Co. Board of Education.

2. TERRI OTTINGER was born in 1951. She majored in Spanish and spent a year in Spain. She attended Emory U. in Atlanta and spent her junior year in Madrid.

3. DAVID OTTINGER was born in 1953.

## 2. MARY OTTINGER

2. MAUDE ELLA HAWK, born Nov. 1, 1895; died Apr. 18, 1928; bur. Salem Cem.

3. LUCILE ELIZA HAWK, born Aug. 3, 1905; died Apr. 18, 1928; bur. Salem.

3. CLERINDA NEAS died 1963; funeral June 30; bur. at St. James Luth. Cem., Greene Co., Tenn.

1. JOHN PAUL NEAS married Dec. 25, 1924 to ADA LISTER. He is a lifelong member of St. James Lutheran Church and has contributed much family history. He has been instrumental in getting markers for MICHAEL and JOHANNES NEHS put into the cemetery. Greene Co. family historian.

8. SARAH NEAS OTTINGER, born Nov. 20, 1841; died Feb. 15, 1923.

## 1. ELLEN OTTINGER LaFOLLETTE

## 3. ZOLUS LaFOLLETTE

## 1. SARAH LaFOLLETTE and BILL COBBLE

1. JANET NADINE COBBLE, born Aug. 26, 1949.

2. EMILY JEAN COBBLE, born Sept. 27, 1954.

8. SARAH NEAS and JONAS OTTINGER

## 1. ELLEN OTTINGER and FRANK LaFOLLETTE

## 3. ZOLUS and EULA GREGG LaFOLLETTE

## 2. CHARLES DAVID LaFOLLETTE

1. KATHERINE ANN LaFOLLETTE, born Apr. 15, 1953.

2. CHARLES DAVID LaFOLLETTE, JR., born Oct. 4, 1958.

2. CHARLES J. OTTINGER, 1872-1955. MARY CORDELIA OTTINGER, 1871-1953. Buried Salem Lutheran Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn.

6. CLARA OTTINGER and ALFRED BALZER

1. MINNIS EDGAR BLAZER born 1904 died 1960. buried Salem Cemetery m. MAE FOWLER, born 1911

## JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS,

VOL. III, P. 134

2. SUSANNA, first wife of ABRAHAM NEAS, was born 14 May 1807, the daughter of JOHANNES and SUSANNA OTTINGER; sponsors were her parents. This is in the record of St. James Lutheran Church, Greene Co., Tenn.<sup>1</sup>

6. GEORGE A. D. NEASE was on the roll of St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Whitestown, Ind. MRS. GEORGE A. D. NEASE was on the roll with the note, "has died". He, as husband and father, was appointed guardian of heirs of ELIZABETH NEASE, dec'd., March 21, 1876, Book 6, p. 172, Probate Court Record, Boone Co., Ind. Children listed: ABRAHAM, SENA, OLIVER, JAMES, MARGARET, SARAH, MARY, ELLEN, GEORGE and MINNIE who died in July, 1876. See Vol. III, p. 135.

8. AMBROSE NEASE'S wife, DOLLY ANN OTTINGER, was born in 1837, dau. of DAVID OTTINGER.

1. NOAH NEASE, born Sept. 20, 1858, Tenn. and baptised Oct. 10, 1858 by REV. D. FORRISTER.

2. LEWIS B. NEASE, born May 31, 1860; died June 16, 1860.

4. DAVID FRANKLIN NEASE, born Nov. 22, 1867; bapt. Dec. 15.

3. SARAH NEASE, born Nov. 5, 1863; bapt. Apr. 15, 1864. [O'NEILL in his Cocke Co. Cem. Records, page 35, gives TOM STEVENS 1817-1903 #148, Faubion Cem.

<sup>1</sup> Goldene F. Burgner, Register 1815-1828 St. James Lutheran Church Green County Tennessee, 1964, p. 7.

SARAH NEASE STEVENS 1858-1929, Forest Hill Baptist Cem. #7, p. 49.] "The above names and dates are given by D. J. NEAS, Doorkeeper and Sexton of St. James Church, Greene Co., Tenn. 'the foregoing is a correct Transcript of the ages of AMBROSE NEASE in the Clerk's Books —.'" SARAH NEASE mar. DAN TAYLOR who drowned in 1887 or 1888. She married 2nd. TOM STEVENS.

1. DARIUS H. NEASE
  1. CARL NEASE, decd. Married.
  2. EDGAR H. NEASE, Charlotte, N.C.
2. THOMAS A. TAYLOR
3. WILLIAM NATHANIEL TAYLOR, born Apr. 23, 1882, Parrottsville, Tenn. WILLIAM NATHANIEL TAYLOR died Apr. 10, 1959, Bryan Co., Okla. Married Aug. 15, 1902, in Grayson Co., Texas, BERTHA ANN GRAMMER. She was born in Arkansas, Feb. 2, 1889; died Mar. 31, 1936.
  1. FRANCES ANNE TAYLOR, born Apr. 27, 1917. Married July 9, 1938, DAVID ALVIN RICE, born Jan. 2, 1913. Sent AMBROSE NEASE's record.
    1. SHIRLEY DEANE RICE, born Nov. 13, 1939; mar. June, 1959, RONNY RAYMOND COON.
      1. RONNA DEANE COON, born Jan. 19, 1960.
      2. CARMA RAE COON age 16 in 1976
      3. BLAINE BOYD COON age 15 in 1976
    2. DAVID RICE
      1. NANCY KAREN RICE age 15 in 1976
      2. MICHAEL DAVID RICE age 12 in 1976
4. SAM STEVENS, born Jan. 22, 1888; died Jan. 1975. Mar. MARY HAYNES, born Sept. 9, 1890; died Oct. 12, 1966. Bur. Forest Hill Baptist Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn. Lived at Parrottsville.
  1. DOVIE STEVENS mar. 1st a TRANTHAM; 2nd LEWIS FRANCIS.
5. FRANCES STEPHENS or STEVENS
6. JESS STEVENS, twin
7. JIM STEVENS, twin
8. IKE STEVENS
9. JOHN STEVENS
10. HETTIE STEVENS
10. RACHEL NEASE died Mar. 29, 1937, age 82. DAVID D OTTINGER died Sept. 6, 1908, age 79. Bur. Eagle Village, Boone Co., Ind.
  1. DOLLY ANN OTTINGER and GILES TAYLOR
    3. MINNIE TAYLOR MOORE died May 9, 1964; bur. Salem Methodist Cem., Eagle Twp., Boone Co., Ind.
  3. JAMES E. and LILLIE OTTINGER
    1. RALPH A. OTTINGER died Nov. 17, 1906, age 13; bur. Eagle Village.
11. SAMUEL NEASE under Enlisted Men of Co. G, 116th Reg. Infantry, Boone Co., Ind., July 1, 1863; mustered out March 1, 1864.
15. JACOB and SEDA OTTINGER HAULK NEASE
  2. DELIA NEASE married CLIFFORD RUSSELL WATSON.
  3. CHARLES O. NEASE died Mar. 19, 1964, age 76. He married JENNIE.
    1. CHARLES O. NEASE, JR.
    2. THELMA NEASE married a LEWIS.
5. EARL W. NEASE and wife live in Brownsburg, Ind.
  1. JOY DARLENE NEASE married June 10, 1967, at the Christian Church, MICHAEL O'CONNOR, son of MRS. JULIE O'CONNOR of Columbia City, Ind. Both attended Vincennes U. She is a member of Beta Xi Sorority and he is a member of Delta Gamma Iota Fraternity.
  2. JERRY LEE NEASE married Aug. 1961, MARICA LEE BURNELL, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. ANTHONY W. BURNELL. He attended Butler U.

JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, ELISABETHA NEHS, GEORGE NEAS,  
VOL. III, P. 138

3. SAMUEL NEASE's wife ANNA OTTINGER was born Sept. 2, 1811 and baptised May 16, 1811 (sic). Baptismal sponsors were her parents, JOHANNES and SUSANNA OTTINGER, St. James Lutheran Church Record, Greene Co., Tenn. She died April 16, 1860, aged 48-7-14; bur. McCord Cem., Worth Twp., Boone County, Ind. near Whitestown.
  1. JOEL NEASE, born Sept. 1, 1828, Tenn.; died Jan. 4, 1903; bur. Fillmore Cem., Andrew Co., Mo.
    1. ALBERT NEASE
    2. RUFUS NEASE
    3. NANCY JANE NEASE, born Apr. 14, 1861. (See TIMOTHY PRAISEWATER.)
    4. Girl who married JOHN CUPP.
  2. LEWIS NEASE
    2. LEANDER NEASE died April 4, 1879, age 21-2-9, St. Mark's Lutheran Church Record, Whitestown, Ind.

3. SUSANNA NEACE and SAMUEL PRAISEWATER
2. TIMOTHY V. PRAISEWATER married, Jan. 30, 1881, NANCY JANE NEASE.
  6. OLLIE EDITH PRAISEWATER mar. a LIGHTLE.
3. BENJAMIN F. PRAISEWATER married MAY TRIMMER, not MARY.
8. FRANCES ANN PRAISEWATER married E. W. SMITH, the son of ELIJAH W. and ANNON K. (DUNNIGAN) SMITH.
  1. HARRY ROYAL SMITH died June 2, 1905.
  2. NELLIE EDNA SMITH was born Sept. 30, 1888, Andrew Co., Mo.; mar. EZRA WILLIAM SMITH (1886-1930), Dec. 26, 1916. EZRA was son of NATHAN SMITH and SOPHIA FURHRMAN SMITH. Next she mar. on Oct. 8, 1936, GEORGE ALLABAC (1870-1948).
    1. FRANCES LYNETTE SMITH, born June 18, 1921, New Point, Holt Co., Mo. She graduated from N.W. Mo. State Teachers' College at Maryville, Mo., in 1943. Taught in high school at Rock Port, Mo. with majors in English and Business. On Dec. 20, 1944, mar. PAUL J. SMITH, born Sept. 5, 1923, Blockton, Ringgold Co., Iowa. He attended N.W. Mo. State Teachers' College; receives his commission of Ensign in the Navy from Columbia Univ., N.Y.; served in the Mediterranean and Pacific during W.W.II; graduated with a major in agriculture from Southwest- ern La. Institute, Lafayette, La. PAUL and FRANCES have lived on the same farm near Blockton, Iowa for 29 years and are active Christians and attend the Blockton Christian Church. FRANCES has compiled the FRANCES ANN PRAISEWATER-E. W. SMITH History.
      1. PAULA LYNETTE SMITH, born Feb. 12, 1929, Maryville, Nodaway Co., Mo. She died Mar. 22, 1949.
      2. MARCIA LYNETTE SMITH, born Sept. 21, 1951, Creston, Union Co., Iowa. Married LARRY D. DOUGHERTY, born May 20, 1951, Maryville, Mo., on May 21, 1972. Both graduates of N.W. Mo. State Univ. and are teaching school in Villisca, Iowa. LARRY received the degree of Master of Science in Education. MARICA teaches piano and vocal music.
      3. KENNETH J. SMITH, born Dec. 8, 1954, Mt. Ayr, Ringgold Co., Iowa. He completed a two-year Farm and Ranch Management course at N.W. Mo. State Univ. He has bought his paternal grand- parents' farm and is farming with his father two miles southeast of Blockton and is teaching a G.I. ag class, Mt. Ayr, Iowa.
  3. SUSIE FRANCES SMITH, born Nov. 8, 1889, Holt Co., Mo.; mar. J. RALPH MEYER.
    1. CHARLOTTE RUTH MEYER, born Sept. 21, 1920, mar. ROBERT E. TURNER on Nov. 1, 1942.
      1. MOLLY SUE TURNER, born 1950.
  4. SAMUEL E. SMITH died Feb. 13, 1973. Married Aug. 3, 1910, ROSETTA MCINTYRE, born Oct. 5, 1888; died Jan. 14, 1958. Mar. 2nd July 11, 1959, GRACE FEUHRBACHER, born Mar. 8, 1902.
    1. ERMA LOUISE SMITH, born Feb. 15, 1912, mar. Dec. 25, 1935, GARNEY E. HECK. Live in Mound City, Mo. Furnished data.
      1. ROGER E. HECK, born Apr. 3, 1940, mar. Mar. 23, 1963, DONNA DUNN.
      1. REMMA HECK, born Feb. 13, 1964.
      2. DAWN HECK, born Apr. 29, 1965.
    2. ELEANOR MAE SMITH, born May 9, 1922; mar. Apr. 29, 1942, ELVIN LEROY GRIFFITH, died Aug. 4, 1943; 2nd mar. Jan. 16, 1947, LEON ROW- LETT.
      1. LINDA GAIL GRIFFITH, born Aug. 11, 1943; mar. Sept. 5, 1961, RONALD MERRITT.
        1. TODD ALAN MERRITT, born Oct. 24, 1963.
        2. MARSHA LEANN MERRITT, born Oct. 20, 1965.
      2. NANCY LEA ROWLETT, born June 21, 1948, mar. July 3, 1965, GIL- BERT SCHANK.
        1. LORRI LYNN SCHANK, born Dec. 19, 1965
        2. LISA GAIL, born Sept. 25, 1971.
    3. SIDNEY ELIJAH SMITH, born June 16, 1930; mar. Dec. 31, 1949, DELORES FIELD.
      1. STANLEY EMIL SMITH, born Sept. 6, 1957; mar. Aug. 3, 1974, DEB- BIE SHUBERT.
      1. MISTY SUE SMITH, born Jan. 23, 1975

## SAMUEL NEAS LINE, VOLUME III, PAGE 137

GEORGE W., TIMOTHY VAN BUREN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, SAMUEL JO, MARY, WILLIAM, ELLEN, FRANCES ANN, FRANCIA ANDREW, JOHN WESLEY

## PRAISEWATER LINE

## VOLUME III, PAGE 139-140

## 8. FRANCES ANN PRAISEWATER SMITH

5. MYRTLE LILY born January 13, 1893, Andrew County, married CHAUNCEY WILLIAM HUIATT (born March 21, 1893, son of WILLIAM H. and JULIA NOELLSCH) October 22, 1914.
  1. ALOIS EVELYN was born March 1, 1917, Maitland, Holt County, Missouri. Married October 26, 1936 St. Joseph, Missouri to WILLIAM HARMON WILKINSON, born August 30, 1914, Holden, Johnson County, MO. Son of RAY VERNON and HENRIETTA THOMAS HIBBS.
    1. HAROLD RAYMOND was born August 26, 1936, Mound City, Holt County, Missouri. He married PEGGY MARIE RILEY August 12, 1960. She was born January 21, 1938, a daughter of ROBERT HATCHER RILEY and MARIE ELLEN HUNT, Kansas City, Missouri. HAROLD and his wife are educators at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
      1. MICHAEL RAYMOND was born June 20, 1964, Marrengo, Iowa.
      2. BLAKE ALLEN born July 30, 1967, Marrengo, Iowa.
      3. Codi Jo, a daughter born May 22, 1969, Marrengo, Iowa.
    2. JANICE LEE born January 28, 1940, Mound City, Holt County, Missouri. She married DOUGLAS WARREN BOGGS - born November 16, 1938, Steamboat Springs, Routt County, Colorado, son of HAROLD and EDITH (PARKE) BOGGS.
      1. VAN DOUGLAS born October 5, 1963, Calumet City, Illinois, died January 5, 1965.
      2. CARLYNN born July 19, 1967 (adopted)
      3. GREG HARMON born June 10, 1969 (adopted)
    3. DEAN HARMON born February 28, 1944, Craig, Holt County, Missouri. Married JANA SCHOOLER May 21, 1965. She is daughter of WILBER and BETTY SCHOOLER.
      1. NIKI ELIZABETH, born July 20, 1972 St. Charles, Missouri.
  2. MILDRED COLEEN born March 6, 1920, Maitland, Holt County, Missouri, married STANLEY L. MILLER, August 19, 1942. He was born January 16, 1921, son of WILLIAM S. and PRUDIE TOWNSEND.
    1. JOHN WILLIAM, born May 30, 1952 at Pacoima, California.
    2. JUDY LYNN, born April 3, 1954, at Pacoima, California.
  3. WILMA JEAN born March 3, 1922, Maitland, Holt County, Missouri, married HUGH MCGREW WALLACE, JR. June 30, 1946. He was born June 15, 1925, Kansas City, Missouri, son of HUGH MCGREW WALLACE, SR., born September 6, 1898 Pulaski, Tennessee and HELEN WEHLI born September 9th.
    1. JULIE JEANETTE born May 16, 1947, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Married June 27, 1970 to DON PAUL MOSCHENROSS born April 10, 1944, Speedway, Indiana, son of DON AYERS born December 12, 1912 and INEZ REAVES born September 7, 1917, Middleton, Tennessee.
      1. THOMAS RYAN, born April 25, 1976, St. Louis, Missouri.
    2. HUGH HUIATT born June 15, 1951, St. Joseph, Buchanan County, Missouri. Married June 1, 1974 to CYNTHIA LUCILE MONGOLD, born August 19, 1950, Maryville, Missouri, daughter of ROSS AUBREY, born November 5, 1911, Sulphur Rock, Arkansas and LARUE MONGOLD.
    3. WILLIAM RAY born April 23, 1958, St. Joseph, Buchanan County, Missouri.
  4. JUNADA MARIE - born and died June 4, 1925.
  5. LILA BETH born May 27, 1933 at Maitland, Holt County, Missouri. She married GLEN H. BROWN August 28, 1955 who was born July 6, 1932, son of GEORGE E. and FERN FORNEY.
    1. KENT MARLAN - October 21, 1960 - Kansas City, Missouri.
    2. MYRTA LYNN - February 1, 1967 (adopted)
  6. WILLIAM HIRAM SMITH, born Mar. 22, 1894, Andrew Co., mar. Feb. 17, 1912, CLEO PROUD, born Nov. 10, 1895, Holt Co., Mo.
  7. MABEL SYLVIA SMITH Vol. III, p. 140.
  8. VERA FAY SMITH, born Nov. 29, 1900, Holt Co., mar. Mar. 29, 1922, OLIVER DENNISON. She died Feb. 11, 1940.
  9. TEMPA OPAL SMITH, born Oct. 3, 1902, Maitland, Holt Co., Mo. Mar. Sept. 24, 1922, E. W. SMITH Home, Maitland, to ROY DANIEL FUHRMAN, born Jan. 14, 1899, Holt Co., son of DANIEL and MARY ANN NOELLSCH FUHRMAN.
    1. DOROTHY ANN FUHRMAN, born Nov. 26, 1926; mar. Aug. 18, 1949, Maitland, Mo., to DONALD DEAN TERHUNE, born July 1, 1926, Forest City, Mo., son of GEORGE CARNOT and BERENICE E. BULLOCK TERHUNE. Married in Shiloh E.U.B. Church.
      1. DEBORAH ANNE TERHUNE, born Apr. 7, 1956, Fairfax, Mo.
      2. DANIEL DEAN TERHUNE, born Nov. 18, 1958, Fairfax
      3. DANE CARNOT TERHUNE, born Mar. 15, 1961, Fairfax.



Front Row, left to right: Mrs. Roy D. Fuhrman, Roy D. Fuhrman. Back Row: Daughters Virginia and Dorothy.

2. VIRGINIA LEE FUHRMAN, born Mar. 12, 1932, Oregon, Mo.; mar. June 17, 1956, Shiloh E.U.B. Church near Maitland, to DONALD HAROLD PILGRIM, born May 31, 1929, Sioux City, Iowa, son of HAROLD and CHARLOTTE PILGRIM.  
Children of VIRGINIA and DON PILGRIM
  1. SUZANNE LEE PILGRIM, born June 4, 1957, Decorah, Iowa. Mar. May 18, 1975, Lutheran Good Shepherd Church, Decorah, RANDY GAVIN KITTLESAN, born June 20, 1957, Decorah, son of CARLETON and SANDRA KITTLESAN.
    1. JEREMY ANDERS KITTLESAN, born May 30, Decorah.
  2. KIM LEE PILGRIM, born Jan. 18, 1959, Decorah
  3. PAULA ANN PILGRIM, born June 28, 1961, Madison, Wisc. Identical twin to #4.
  4. JULIE MEREAL PILGRIM, born June 28, 1961.
  5. MARY BETH PILGRIM, born Aug. 31, 1964, Decorah
  6. MARTHA LYN PILGRIM, born Jan. 13, 1967, Decorah.
10. EMIL SMITH, son of ELIJAH W. and FRANCES ANN SMITH, mar. Aug. 15, 1939 LUTICIA PRICE, dau. of ASHBY and BERTHA PRICE, Oregon, Mo., born May 28, 1914.
  1. ROZELLA LEE SMITH, born Apr. 10, 1941; mar. June 5, 1960, RONALD NAUMAN.
    1. EDWARD LEE NAUMAN, born June 29, 1964.
    2. RHONDA GAIL NAUMAN, born July 4, 1968.
  2. EUGENE WILLIAM SMITH, born Dec. 17, 1942; died June 22, 1958.
  3. ALBERT LARRY SMITH, born June 19, 1944, mar. Aug. 30, 1962, PATRICIA ADAMS.
    1. TONYA LYNN SMITH, born Apr. 11, 1963.
    2. BILLY ED SMITH, born Nov. 17, 1970.
  4. SHIRLEY JUNE SMITH, born June 25, 1945, mar. July 26, 1969, RICHARD PIATT.
    1. KIMBERLY GAYLE PIATT, born Dec. 17, 1973.
9. FRANCIA ANDREW PRAISEWATER should be FRANCIS, twin to FRANCES ANN.
10. JOHN WESLEY and EDITH PRAISEWATER
  1. GARNETT PRAISEWATER ZARN TINGLE died Sept. 24, 1971; buried Oakwood Memorial Park, Chatsworth, Calif. The Van Nuys Woman's Club held a special Memorial Service for GARNETT and gave a memorial gift to the Los Angeles Public Library in her honor. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church, a member of Old Treasures Club and an ex-regent of her DAR Chapter. She contributed many years of volunteer hours to community and civic betterment of the San Fernando Valley. Her beautiful home, filled with lovely antiques, was a reflection of her interest in music and all the arts. She compiled a history of the PRAISEWATER-NEASE Family and contributed much to this history.
    1. MARY ELIZABETH ZARN and JAMES H. BLOCK
      1. SUSAN CHRISTINA BLOCK mar. June 21, 1970, Seattle, Wash. STEVEN GENE HICKOK, son of Mr. and Mrs. GENE HICKOK.

JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, ELISABETHA NEHS, GEORGE NEAS  
VOL. III, P. 141

3. SAMUEL and ANNA NEASE

6. SUSANNA and SAMUEL PRAISEWATER
10. JOHN WESLEY PRAISEWATER
  4. JOHN DUNCAN PRAISEWATER is fourth child of JOHN WESLEY PRAISEWATER.
    1. JOHN McMURRAY PRAISEWATER
    2. JOHN WESLEY PRAISEWATER, II
8. GEORGE A. NEASE was 8 in 1850 Cocke Co., Tenn. Census; 16 in 1860 Boone County, Ind. Census. He married 1st A. BURNS and moved to California. Married 2nd MRS. KILLEN, widow of JACK KILLEN.
  1. FRANK NEASE married LOTTIE CLARK.
    1. WILLIAM NEASE
  2. CORA NEASE married a PETRIE. She died 1965, age 96, St. Joseph, Mo.
  3. ERNESTINE NEASE married W. H. GUELICK and in 1966 was in her 80's. Her residence was in Denver, Colo.
  4. MAJOR GEORGE NEASE married a DUNCAN. They lived near Eureka School, the school for which SAMUEL NEASE gave land but would not let it be called the Nease School. MAJOR was one-time consultant to Sec'y of Interior HAROLD L. ICKES and well-known N.W. Timber Operator. He was born 1874, Fillmore, Mo. and died Oct. 19, 1958, age 84, Portland, Ore.
    1. DUNCAN E. NEASE
  5. LUCILLE NEASE married a HENDERSON, Portland, Oregon.
9. REBECCA A. NEASE, dau. of SAMUEL and ANNA, was born Feb. 9, 1846, Cocke Co., Tenn. She joined the Lutheran Church at Whitestown, Ind., at age 16. She died Wed., March 31, 1886, aged 40-1-21, of meningitis. Buried at Derby. She was married Nov. 7, 1862, New Buffalo, Mich. They had 10 children, 3 of whom preceded her in death.
10. MARY M. NEASE, dau. of SAMUEL and ANNA, married RICHARD PIXLER, March 16, 1866. She was born April 2, 1847 and died Nov. 1, 1911, age 64, Kansas City. He died Nov. 13, 1908. At age 17, she was a Lutheran but later became a Methodist. They had eight children one of whom preceded her mother in death. Those listed in the obituary:
  1. MRS. ROBERT JONES, Fillmore, Mo.

2. MRS. G. H. WELCH, St. Joseph, Mo.
3. MRS. HARLEY SIETZ, Tulsa, Okla.
4. MRS. WALTER JONES, Kansas City
5. JOHN PIXLER
6. JESSE PIXLER
7. ROBERT PIXLER
11. ADAM MILLARD NEASE, son of SAMUEL and ANNA, married SOPHIE ANN HATCHER.
12. JOHN DOLPHUS NEASE, son of SAMUEL and ANNA, married MARY ELLEN HATCHER. They lived in Andrew Co., Mo.
  3. BERTHA NEASE, born 1883, married JOHN WESLEY KARR in Mo. She now lives in Sunland, California and helped GARNETT TINGLE with the Nease-Praisewater History.
13. ROSSANNA NEASE, dau. of SAMUEL and ANNA, Married JOHN WARDLOW.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS  
VOL. III, P. 144

4. WILLIAM and MOLLY EISENHOWER NEASE
  1. GEORGE and FRANCES SHELBURNE NEESE
  2. LEOTUS GEORGE and INEZ ROGERS NEESE
    1. EDNA L. NEESE and WILLIAM BRATTAIN
      1. HALFORD HAYES BRATTAIN, born Feb. 27, 1929. He is now principal of Fall Creek Elementary School in Hamilton Co. Southeastern School Dist. Active in Church and community. He is past master of Clarksville Masonic Lodge #118. He lives in Wayne Township, Hamilton Co. on his grandfather's homeplace, the late CARR ALBERT BRATTAIN.
        1. MARK COURTLAND is a freshman at I.U.
        3. AMY BETH BRATTAIN, born Apr. 10, 1963.
      2. NANCY CAROLYN BRATTAIN, born Sept. 24, 1932; mar. Aug. 17, 1952, DONALD L. GARRISON, born June 30, 1930.
        1. LISA ANN GARRISON is a senior at I.U. and is a Kappa Kappa Gamma. She is a member of Steering Com. and I.U. Foundation.
        2. MATHEW LLOYD GARRISON is a sophomore at I.U.
      3. GEORGE ALBERT BRATTAIN, born Mar. 10, 1941, grad. from Wabash College, 1963. Received his Law Degree from I.U., 1965, and practices law in Terre Haute, Ind., in the firm of Marshal Batman, Owsengo & Day. He married SUSAN HARRIET DAY, Aug. 14, 1965.
        1. NICOLE GLADYS BRATTAIN, born Aug. 21, 1967.
        2. ALICE JEAN BRATTAIN, born Oct. 14, 1970.
        3. ELLEN ELIZABETH BRATTAIN, born Oct. 18, 1974.
4. WILLIAM and MOLLY EISENHOWER NEASE
  3. DAVID L. and FRANCES STATON NEESE
    2. ANDREW DAVID NEESE died 1966, near Whitestown, Ind. He thoroughly enjoyed reading Vol. III.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS,  
VOL. III, P. 146

4. WILLIAM and MOLLY EISENHOWER NEASE
  4. LEVINA CATHERINE and SAMUEL NEASE (See SAMUEL of ABRAHAM NEASE.)
    1. NORA ELLEN NEESE and WILLIAM ADAIR
      1. RILLA ADAIR and CLAUDE HILLOCK. CLAUDE HILLOCK died May 10, 1966. Bur. Oak Hill Cem., Lebanon, Ind.
        1. CLEO and EUNICE HILLOCK live in Lebanon, Ind., but spend the winters in Fla.
          1. JEAN ANN HILLOCK and EARL TRAMMEL live in Brownsburg, Ind. He is a salesman.
            1. MIKE TRAMMEL
            2. KIM TRAMMEL
        2. CECIL and LENA HILLOCK live near Whitestown, Ind.
          1. RILLA JANE HILLOCK and JACK CRANE live on the CECIL HILLOCK farm near Whitestown. He is a mail carrier.
        3. RUTH HILLOCK and CHARLES SMILEY live at Lebanon, Ind. He is a part-time auction clerk.
          1. LARRY L. SMILEY has his PhD. from University of Iowa and is Director of Education and Research at the University of North Dakota, Grand Forks. HELEN also has her PhD. from the U. of Iowa and is head of the Women's Athletic Dept. Both teach during summer school at the University.
            1. DOUG SMILEY, born Feb. 1, 1963.
          2. SALLY LOU SMILEY SNYDER is a Registered Nurse and is a school nurse and teaches health in two southern Calif. schools. PAUL is Supt. of CROP Program with 5 districts and 19 schools under his supervision.

His office is in Costa Mesa, Calif. and they live in Fountain Valley, Calif.

1. JEFFREY SNYDER, born May 28, 1963, has won many football honors and trophies.

#### VOL. III, P. 147

#### 4. WILLIAM and MOLLY NEASE

##### 4. LEVINA and SAMUEL NEASE

##### 1. NORA ELLEN and WILLIAM ADAIR

##### 2. JACK and EMMA ADAIR

5. GENE ADAIR died March 16, 1972.

##### 4. FLOSSIE ADAIR BUSH died Sept. 22, 1964. RAYMOND BUSH died Aug. 2, 1969; both bur. Oak Hill Cem., Lebanon, Ind.

##### 6. MERL ADAIR deceased.

##### 8. MAY ADAIR BECK lives in Fort Wayne, Ind.

##### 1. MARJORIE BECK

##### 10. GERALD ADAIR died July 15, 1966.

##### 5. LULA and ROSCO CLINGLER

##### 1. DORIS and JIM TIDD

1. MARCIA and ROBERT J. SCHRENKER have three children.

2. JAMES ARNOLD and GEORGIA TIDD have three children.

3. CAROLYN SUE TIDD married KERN RUSH. Two girls and live in West Lafayette, Ind.

##### 2. IRVIN CLINGLER and JUANITA HINE divorced; mar. 2nd to DEMA HALE.

##### 1. NANCY CLINGLER

##### 2. BRENDA CLINGLER

##### 3. STANLEY CLINGLER, killed in Service; bur. Oak Hill, Lebanon.

##### 4. STEVE CLINGLER.

##### 3. WARREN EUGENE and THEDA JUNE CLINGLER

##### 1. DANA CLINGLER married JEFF WOOD.

##### 1. SCOTT WOOD

##### 2. MIKE WOOD

##### 2. SUE CLINGLER teaches school in Iowa.

##### 3. CINDA CLINGER married DAVID SULLIVAN.

#### VOL. III, P. 148

#### 4. WILLIAM and MOLLY NEESE

##### 4. LEVINA and SAMUEL NEESE

##### 1. NORA ELLEN and WILLIAM ADAIR

##### 6. MERL and MARY ADAIR

##### 1. ELEANOR and GENE WEBER

##### 1. KAREN WEBER married LARRY CLARK.

##### 1. DONNIE CLARK

##### 2. BECKY CLARK

##### 2. DONALD ADAIR, born June 22, 1920; mar. Nov. 17, 1940, ANGELINE JOHNS. Live in Fla.

##### 1. JUDITH SIMPSON died Sept. 9, 1976.

##### 2. DONNA ADAIR is married.

##### 1. HEATHER

##### 3. FLORENCE ADAIR, born Nov. 24, 1924; mar. April 1942, LAVERN DAVIS, born Dec. 8, 1919. Live in Lebanon, Ind.

##### 1. JOYCE DAVIS, born Sept. 13, 1947; mar. HOLOBENY; divorced.

##### 1. DONALD, born July 17, 1968.

##### 2. JANA, born May 7, 1971.

##### 2. DALE DAVIS, born Nov. 10, 1953, in U.S. Service.

#### MARRIAGE

WILLIAM R. BOHANNON and EAVY M. A. NEASE

17th day of December 1863

#### FAMILY RECORD

Name	Place of Birth	Date	Date of Marriage	Date of Death
Wm. R. Bohannon	Franklin Co., Ind.	11/25/1838	12/17/1863	3/20/1883
E. M. A. Bohannon	Monroe Co., Ind.	9/10/1843	12/17/1863	
A. D. Bohannon	Boone Co., Ind.	11/16/1864		8/27/1865
C. E. Bohannon	Boone Co., Ind.	12/12/1866		
G. T. Bohannon	Boone Co., Ind.	12/ 7/1868 ?		
W. N. Bohannon	Boone Co., Ind.	2/22/1871		
O. M. Bohannon	Boone Co., Ind.	2/ 6/1873		
S. A. Bohannon	Boone Co., Ind.	8/18/1875		

M. A. Bohannon	Boone Co., Ind.	3/24/1878
M. M. Bohannon	Boone Co., Ind.	11/25/1880
W. E. Bohannon	Boone Co., Ind.	4/ 4/1883 ?

*FAMILY RECORD of Evans, Frank L. and Bohannon, Sarah A.*

Frank L. Evans	Boone Co., Ind.	10/26/1871	9/ 1/1902	11/ 1/1940
Sarah A. B. Evans	Boone Co., Ind.	8/18/1875	9/ 1/1902	
Alma June Evans	Boone Co., Ind.	6/24/1903	6/ 2/1926	
Carney K. Evans	Boone Co., Ind.	9/18/1904	8/28/1926	
Anita Corinne Evans	Boone Co., Ind.	2/22/1906	5/28/1932	
Mary Zenith Evans	Boone Co., Ind.	12/25/1907	12/25/1941	
Gayle Lucile Evans	Boone Co., Ind.	9/ 5/1909	6/ 3/1933	
Mabel Ann Evans	Boone Co., Ind.	4/ 3/1912		
Virgil Glenn Evans	Boone Co., Inc.	11/23/1914	8/19/1937	
Loueva Ray Evans	Boone Co., Ind.	2/26/1918		

The Bohannon Family Bible

JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, ELISABETHA NEHS, GEORGE NEAS, WILLIAM NEASE  
VOL. III, P. 150

5. EVA MARY ANN and WILLIAM R. BOHANNON

3. CORA E. and FRANK REED

1. ROLLIE REED, born Aug. 16, 1891, Lebanon, Ind.; died Dec. 17, 1966. Married Oct. 16, 1919, Gallatin, Mo., ALICE JANE RAY, born Jan. 5, 1901.

1. HAROLD LEROY REED, born Feb. 7, 1921, Palisade, Nebraska. Married May 3, 1947, Ft. Morgan, Colo., WYLODEAN MCGEE.

1. MARY ALICE REED, born Feb. 11, 1949.
2. DOROTHY JEAN REED, born June 2, 1950.
3. DONALD RAY REED, born July 25, 1952.
4. JOHN LEROY REED, born June 3, 1956.

2. BERTIE FRANKLIN REED, born Feb. 17, 1922, Palisade, Nebr. Mar. Jan. 5, 1947, St. Francis, Kansas, to HELEN BOCK.

1. ROBERTA KAY REED, born Sept. 29, 1947, Sterling, Colo.
2. RUTH ELLEN REED, born Nov. 16, 1948, Sterling, Colo.
3. BRUCE MICHAEL REED, born July 20, 1950, Sterling, Colo.
4. DONNA REED, born Sept. 9, 1951, Sterling, Colo.

3. LESTER ROLLIE REED, born Aug. 4, 1923, Palisade, Nebr. Married VERA (WRIGHT) AUGHINBAUGH in Raton, N.M. No living children.

4. IVAL RAY REED born Nov. 14, 1924, Palisade, Nebr. Married Dec. 15, 1966 in Fairbanks, Alaska to EUNISE S. SMITH.

1. CRAIG WAYNE REED, born Sept. 1, 1967, Fairbanks, Alaska.
2. SHERRY LINN REED, born Apr. 1, 1969, Fairbanks
3. GRANT WILLIS REED, born June 4, 1972, Fairbanks.

5. ORVAL ROY REED, born Nov. 14, 1924, Palisade, Nebr. Married Aug. 19, 1950, Bellingham, Wash., JOANNE GARABINO.

1. NANCY ANN REED, born Nov. 21, 1951.

6. RICHARD EUGENE REED, born Dec. 18, 1925, Palisade, Nebr. Married Apr. 14, 1950, Longmont, Colo., to ELDORA HOFF.

1. CLIFFORD WAYNE REED, born Feb. 14, 1957, Brush, Colo.
2. CHARLES RICHARD REED, born June 3, 1952, Ft. Morgan, Colo.
3. JENIFER LYNN REED, born Aug. 30, 1956, Craig, Colo.
4. STEPHEN REED, born June 20, 1959, Ft. Morgan, Colo.

7. LAVETA IRENE REED, born June 5, 1927, Wray, Colo, married Dec. 1, 1956, Denver, Colo., DARRELL NORTHUP.

1. DARRELL NORTHUP, born Apr. 29, 1954, Ft. Morgan, Colo.
2. SHARON FAYE NORTHUP, born Sept. 1955, Gering, Nebr.

8. VAUGHN RUSSEL REED, born June 13, 1931, Wray, Colo. Married July 6, 1956, Raton, N.M., Barbara Green. No children.

9. DEAN ARDEN REED, born June 12, 1932, Eckley, Colo. Married June 15, 1957, Craig, Colo. to DORIS MARIE JOHNSON.

1. BILLY WAYNE REED, born Aug. 15, 1958, Craig, Colo.
2. DAVID EUGENE REED, born Sept. 15, 1959, Craig, Colo.
3. DEAN ALLEN REED, born Feb. 6, 1962, Ft. Morgan, Colo.
4. DIANA LYNN REED, born Feb. 24, 1964, Ft. Morgan, Colo.

10. MARION EARL REED, born Oct. 26, 1933; died Apr. 6, 1939.

11. ORA LEA REED, born June 3, 1939; died Jan. 30, 1943.

4. WILLIAM and MOLLY NEASE

5. EVA NEASE and WM. BOHANNON

3. CORA BOHANNON and FRANK REED

2. PERRY LOWELL REED, born Oct. 3, 1892; Lebanon, Ind. died July 13, 1975. Married RZORA MARIE BLANKENSHIP, born Oct. 29, 1904, McFall, Mo.; died Jan. 1949. Lived at Gilman City, Mo. Farmer.
  1. LELA ELLEN REED, born Sept. 26, 1921, Jameson, Mo.; mar. ROBERT CARTER, born Apr. 2, 1928, Bucklin, Mo. Painter. Live Brookfield, Mo.
    1. DONNA LEA BRADLEY, born Aug. 30, 1941, Gallatin, Mo.; married WAYNE EDWARD HOWE, born Sept. 14, 1938, Chillicothe, Mo. She is a hospital aide and he, a city employee, Chillicothe.
    2. DELORES JEAN BRADLEY, born Oct. 22, 1943, Gallatin, Mo.; married FLOYD TAGUE, born June 18, 1941, Gallatin. Trucker, Colorado Springs, Colo.
    3. JUANITA ROSE BRADLEY, born Nov. 22, 1945, Gallatin, Mo.; married ROGER FRANKLIN LITTON, born Mar. 8, 1933, Breckenridge, Mo. She is a dept. Store Clerk and he, a Dupont Shipping Clerk, Topeka, Kan.
    4. EDWARD EUGENE BRADLEY, born Sept. 10, 1948, Gallatin, Mo.; married JOYCE HOWE, born Aug. 12, 1954, Chillicothe, Mo. He is a factory worker.
    5. JIMMY DON BRADLEY, born Sept. 9, 1952, Gallatin, Mo.; mar. PATRICIA BOLEY, born Oct. 5, 1956, Chillicothe, Mo. Factory workers, Brookfield, Mo.
    6. MAURICE ALLEN BRADLEY, born Nov. 21, 1958, Gallatin, Mo. Student, Topeka, Kan.
  2. WILLA DEEN REED, born Apr. 21, 1924, Gilman City, Mo.; mar. RALPH WAYNE HARRIS, born July 15, 1937, Weatherby, Mo. Live at Gallatin, Mo. where he is a truck owner and she a barmaid.
    1. ROBERT LOUIS DEGEORGE, born May 28, 1944, Brookhaven, L.I., N.Y. Married SHARON SUE BINNEY, born Dec. 24, 1946, Gallatin, Mo. He is a factory manager and she, a beautician, Brookfield, Mo.
    2. NANCY LYNN FETTERS, born Dec. 16, 1947, La Mesa, Calif.; mar. JAMES ALLEN PALMER, born June 3, 1948, Albuquerque, N.M. Mechanic, Gallatin, Mo.
    3. JOHN OWEN FETTERS, born June 10, 1949, La Mesa, Calif. Carpenter and builder, San Bernardino, Calif.
    4. SUSAN ANN FETTERS, born Jan. 10, 1953, Gallatin, Mo.; mar. JAMES ROBERT DIXON, JR., born July 23, 1950, Augusta, Ill. Railroad Telegrapher, Virden, Ill.
    5. SARA BETH FETTERS, born Jan. 10, 1953, Gallatin, Mo.; mar. KENNETH LEE WARNER, born Jan. 20, 1950, Turney, Mo. Construction worker, La Cygne, Kan.
    6. SANDRA CAY FETTERS, born Jan. 10, 1953, Gallatin, Mo.; mar. RICHARD DALE MCLOUD, born Oct. 14, 1953, Trenton, Mo. She is a bank bookkeeper and he, a mechanic, Gallatin.
  3. PERRY LOWELL REED, JR., born Jan. 12, 1927, Gilman City, Mo.; mar. NOAMI NATHALIE SOLMON, born Jan. 28, 1929, Pattensburg, Mo. Farmer, Gilman City.
    1. RHONDA MARIE REED, born Sept. 25, 1949, Gilman City; mar. JERALD LYLE MILES, born May 9, 1945, Mt. Moriah, Mo. Truck owner, Bethany, Mo.
    2. BONITA GAIL REED, born Oct. 14, 1954, Gilman City; Mar. JAMES PRICE, born May 11, 1952, Gilman City. Factory worker.
    3. DOUGLAS ELWOOD REED, born Apr. 1, 1961, Gilman City, Mo. Student.
  4. ROBERTA COLLEEN REED, born Dec. 23, 1928, Coffey, Mo.; mar. MAX EUGENE GREENALL, born Sept. 15, 1928, Melbourne, Mo. Pressman, Anaheim, Calif.
    1. SHARON KAY GREENALL, born Jan. 8, 1948, Melbourne, Mo.; mar. EARL KEITH GOLDEN, born Apr. 16, 1931, Mercer Co., Mo. He is factory worker and she is bookkeeper, Trenton, Mo.
    2. RONALD EUGENE GREENALL, born Nov. 12, 1948, Melbourne, Mo.; mar. BARBARA KAY MARK, born Sept. 22, 1948, Ark. Factory foreman and Tupperware Sales, Garden Grove, Calif.
    3. TERRY LYNN GREENALL, born Apr. 7, 1953, Kansas City, Mo.; mar. JAY CARLTON DEARING, born Apr. 19, 1953, N.J. Live Costa Mesa, Calif.
  5. CLARENCE MERRITT REED, born Jan. 23, 1931, Jameson, Mo.; mar. BARBARA PRICE MINK, born Dec. 13, 1926, Philadelphia, Pa. Maintenance night supt., Somerdale, N.J.
    1. RZORZ COLLEEN REED, born July 31, 1953, Philadelphia, Pa.; mar. MICHAEL BUONOMO, born June 15, 1953, Philadelphia. She is typist and he is in building and construction, Philadelphia.
  6. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN REED, born July 18, 1936, Jameson, Mo.; mar. LOIS

ELAINE EDWARDS, born June 8, 1944, Bethany, Mo. Dairy farmer, Morrisville, Mo.

1. ELIZABETH MAY REED, born July 29, 1964, Bethany, Mo.
2. KENNETH WAYNE REED, born Aug. 5, 1968, Springfield, Mo.
3. JAMES FRANKLIN REED, born Oct. 23, 1970.
7. LA DONNA ROSE REED, born Jan. 30, 1941; died Feb. 1, 1941.

# VOL. III, P. 151

## 5. EVA MARY ANN and WM. R. BOHANNON

### 3. CORA E. and FRANK REED

3. VERLIN REED, born Jan. 29, 1894, Lebanon, Ind. Lived many years on farm in Davies Co., Mo., helping his mother raise younger brothers and sisters until they were grown. When World War II was declared, he went to Oakland, Calif. to work; died Aug. 1965. Never married.
6. ARTHUR REED, born Dec. 31, 1899, Lucine, Garfield Co., Okla. Lived in Daviess Co., Mo. until W.W.II when he went to Oakland, Calif. to work. Married June 15, 1946, DAISY JUNE COLLEY in Reno, Nev. She was born Jan 5, 1909. Later moved to Wichita, Kansas. No children.
9. ORAN FRANK REED, born Aug. 6, 1906, Jameson, Daviess Co., Mo. Worked at Pilgrim State Hospital at Brentwood, L.I., N.Y. was in U.S. Navy May 1942 to Nov. 1945. He again worked at the hospital as engineer until he retired in 1972. Married Aug. 29, 1951 in Brentwood to MARIA M. GUIDO BERENGUER, born May 16, 1908, Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico. No children.
8. MAUDE REED, born Aug. 11, 1904, Lucine, Garfield Co., Okla. Grad. from Jameson, Mo., High School. Moved to N.Y.C. week of Pearl Harbor attack in 1941. Married Apr. 24, 1947, RAYMOND J. SAMBURGH who was born Aug. 11, 1907. He worked for Consolidated Edison Co. for 39 years as engineer. Served in Navy 1924-1927. Live in Cape Coral, Fla.
4. HARVEY THOMAS REED, born Sept. 21, 1895, Jameson, Mo. Married Jan. 29, 1925, Hayes Center, Nebr. to NINA FAIRCHILD born Jan. 29, 1894, Garland, Nebr. Live at Milton-Freewater, Ore.
  1. CLYDE LEO REED, born Apr. 25, 1938, Mountain Grove, Mo. Mar. June 19, 1960, Milton-Freewater, Ore. to ILA LEE ANDERSEN. She was born Aug. 5, 1938, Pendleton, Ore. Live at Stanfield, Ore. He is employee of Eastern Ore. Telephone Co., Boardman, Ore. She is employed by Lamb Weston, Hermiston Div., Processing Plant.
    1. ANNA LEE REED, born Aug. 19, 1962, Walla Walla, Wash.
    2. CLARA LYNN REED, born June 19, 1963, Walla Walla, Wash.
    3. BONNY LOUISE REED, born Nov. 29, 1964, Walla Walla.
    4. CLYDE LEON REED, JR., born Mar. 16, 1966, Walla Walla.
5. EVA LETITIA REED, born Nov. 13, 1897, Enid, Okla.; mar. Apr. 15, 1922 in Chillicothe, Mo., to WILLIAM EDWARD CRITTEN. Reside at Jamesport, Mo., on a farm. EVA taught school for 17 years and was tax collector for Grundy Co. until retirement.
  1. DOROTHY ROSE CRITTEN, twin, born Apr. 6, 1923; mar. WILLIAM EDWARD KELLEY in Las Vegas, Nev. on June 27, 1949. They live in Yorba Linda, Calif.
    1. MICHAEL EUGENE KELLEY, born Aug. 24, 1950; mar. May 30, 1975, CHERYL LINN VINCENT.
    2. WILLIAM EDWARD KELLEY, JR., born July 27, 1954.
    3. PATRICK ELLIOT KELLEY, born Oct. 20, 1955.
    4. JAMES EVANS KELLEY, born Mar. 24, 1958.
  2. DONALD WILLIAM CRITTEN, twin, born Apr. 6, 1923, Davis Co., Mo.; died Jan. 16, 1972. Married Feb. 6, 1946, in Trenton, Mo., to BERTHA MAE GRIMES who now lives at Buffalo, Iowa.
    1. SHARON KAY CRITTEN, born Jan. 28, 1948, Trenton, Mo.; mar. Mar. 18, 1967 in Friends Church, Buffalo, Iowa, to CHARLES GORDAN RICKETTS. They live in Buffalo, Iowa.
      1. LISA KAY RICKETTS, born Sept. 11, 1967, Davenport, Iowa.
      2. TERRI JO RICKETTS, born Jan. 20, 1970. Davenport, Iowa.
      3. CHARLES GORDON RICKETS, JR., born July 22, 1972. Davenport, Iowa.
    2. RAY EDWARD CRITTEN, born Mar. 9, 1949, Trenton; mar. June 22, 1974, PATRICIA ANN MITCHELL, born Sept. 11, 1954 in Oak Park, Ill. Reside in Davenport, Iowa. Their first baby will arrive in Dec., 1976.
    3. DONNIE JAY CRITTEN, born Sept. 23, 1950, Trenton, Mo.; mar. Dec. 16, 1972 in Ottumwa, Iowa, VICKIE LEE PALMER. Reside in Quincy, Ill.
    4. DARRELL WAYNE CRITTEN, born Mar. 24, 1956, Davenport, Iowa; mar. June 19, 1976, CLAUDEAN LOUSIE MEAD, born Oct. 20, 1958, at New Era, Iowa. Reside at Montpelier, Iowa.

5. JAMES LE ROY CRITTEN, born May 10, 1958, Davenport, Iowa.
6. MELINDA MAE CRITTEN, born June 18, 1966, Davenport.
3. MARJORIE EVELYN CRITTEN, born June 16, 1924, Davies Co., Mo.; mar. Apr. 19, 1943, by Probate Judge Hubbell, Trenton, to MACY JOE WHEELER. They live in Buffalo, Iowa.
  1. LARRY JOE WHEELER, born Dec. 4, 1944, Jamesport, Mo.; mar. June 27, 1970 at Lutheran Church, Buffalo, Ia., to LEOTA GAIL HUTCHINSON. Reside at Buffalo.
    1. FRANK MACY WHEELER, born July 13, 1973.
    2. DOROTHY DAWN WHEELER, born Jan. 8, 1975.
  2. JOHN ROBERT WHEELER, born No. 7, 1948, Trenton; mar. June 24, 1967, at Friends Church, Buffalo, to CATHERINE ANN KIRKPATRICK. Reside in Buffalo.
    1. JOSEPH WAYNE WHEELER, born May 29; died Aug. 14, 1968.
    2. MATHEW ALLEN WHEELER, born Nov. 8, 1969.
    3. ROBERT JOHN WHEELER, born Apr. 6, 1972.
  3. JUDY BETH WHEELER, born Sept. 28, 1951, Davenport, Ia.; mar. Jan. 5, 1974 in Rock Island, Ill., THOMAS LEE NEEDHAM. Reside in Buffalo. Expecting a baby in Mar., 1977.
    1. KECIA LYNN NEEDHAM, born June 30, 1974.
  4. MELBA LEE CRITTEN, born and died June 21, 1926.
  5. JERALD REED CRITTEN - twin, born May 9, 1936. Married July 23, 1956 at Ava, MO, to BETTY SUE COONTS. Reside on farm near Jamesport, MO.
    1. LINDA SUE CRITTEN - born April 11, 1957, Davenport.
    2. TERESA FAYE CRITTEN - born June 23, 1959, Davenport.
    3. DANNY JOE CRITTEN - born Aug. 10, 1962, Davenport, Iowa.
  6. JEWELL RHEA CRITTEN - twin, born May 9, 1936, Davies Co., MO. Married June 9, 1954 to ROY LEE GWINN. Reside on farm at Jamesport, MO.
    1. JERALD LEE GWINN - born March 18, 1955.
    2. BILLY GENE GWINN - born March 15, 1957, Davenport, Iowa.
    3. DAVID EVANS GWINN - born Jan. 17, 1960, Davenport, Iowa.
7. GRACE REED, born Oct. 15, 1902, Enid, Okla.; attended school in Davis Co., Mo. Married Oct. 27, 1920, Trenton, Nebraska - Hitchcock Co., to WALTER FAIRCHILD. He was born Mar. 16, 1897, Garland, Nebr. in Seward Co. Now retired. Live in Walla Walla, Wash.
  1. EDA VIRGINIA FAIRCHILD, born July 25, 1922, Hamlet, Nebr. in Hayse Co. Attended schools in Nebr. and Idaho. Mar. Dec. 2, 1945, CLARENCE V. ZIMMER, born Sept. 12, 1918, Springfield, Ill.; died Mar. 29, 1963. Served twenty-two years in the Air Force. He served in World War II. No children.
  2. WALTER REED FAIRCHILD, born Oct. 5, 1924, Hayse Co.; died Oct. 19, 1946.
  3. DORIS CLYDENE FAIRCHILD, born Mar. 27, 1926, Palisade, Hitchcock Co., Nebr. Attended schools in Nebr., Idaho and Ore. Mar. May 4, 1946, Yakima, Washington, to DONALD A. CHICKERING. He was born Dec. 25, 1922, Palouse, Whitman Co., Wash.
    1. DANA MARRION CHICKERING, born Apr. 18, 1949, Portland, Multanohmah Co., Ore. Mar. in 1968, MARGRET ANN RITTER in Reno, Nevada
    1. KRISTINA LYNN CHICKERING, born Jan. 31, 1969, Reno, Nev.
    2. DAVID PATRICK CHICKERING, twin, born Feb. 16, 1973.
    3. MICHAEL SHAWN CHICKERING, twin, born Feb. 16, 1973.
  2. DIANNA MARIE CHICKERING, born Eugene, Lane Co., Ore. on Dec. 13, 1950. Attended schools in Ore. and Nev. Married Apr. 25, 1969, Carson City, Nev., RALPH HAGSTEAD BYRMER. He was born Jan. 11, 1948, Pocatello, Idaho.
    1. JACQUELYNNE RONIQU BYRMER, born Aug. 9, 1969.
    2. ARTHUR GRANT BYRMER, born Aug. 17, 1973.
    3. ANNA LIGH BYRMER, born May 4, 1975.
4. VONDA LEE FAIRCHILD, born Apr. 27, 1931, Binkleman, Dundy Co., Nebr. Mar. Feb. 25, 1950, Clarkston, Asotin Co., Wash., to BYRON H. MCCUBBINS. BYRON, born July 4, 1929, Dayton, Wash. Attended Walla Walla Schools. Operates machine metal shop.
  1. FLOYD WALTER MCCUBBINS, born Sept. 28, 1950, Walla Walla, Wash. Married CONNIE MAUREEN HUNDAHL, Oct. 7, 1972. He attended Kalispell Jr. College and works for the U.S. Forest Service.
    1. PATRICK FLOYD MCCUBBINS, born Aug. 2, 1975.
  2. DEANEA MARJORY MCCUBBINS, born Nov. 30, 1951, Walla Walla; mar. July 30, 1971, JOHN ALTENBERG. He works for the Fire Dept., Kalispell, Mont.
  3. RAHNI LYNN MCCUBBINS, born Mar. 22, 1955, Walla Walla.

4. CHARLES LEE McCUBBINS, born Feb. 23, 1956, Walla Walla. They attended Kalispell, Mont. Schools.
5. CAROL JOAN FAIRCHILD, born Jan. 6, 1935, Diamond Newton Co., Mo. Married Sept. 28, 1953, Walla Walla, Wash., to CLEO O. MCINTYRE. He was born Dec. 9, 1925, Berkeley Springs, W.VA.; died July 17, 1973. Veteran of World War II and the Korean Conflict. He was employed at the Veterans' Hospital, Walla Walla.
  1. MICHELLE CAE MCINTYRE, born June 8, 1954, Walla Walla.
  2. CONNIE JO MCINTYRE, born Dec. 10, 1959, Walla Walla.
  3. CAREN LEE MCINTYRE, born Apr. 30, 1969, Walla Walla
6. LARRY EUGENE FAIRCHILD, born Apr. 1, 1937, New Plymouth, Idaho. Married BARBARA JO HUFF in Walla Walla, Wash. She was born July 24, 1942, Walla Walla. He attended Columbia Basin College. He is an electrician and she, a clerk typist.
  1. ERIC EUGENE FAIRCHILD, born Dec. 9, 1962, Kennewick, Wash.
7. NANCY ANN FAIRCHILD, born Jan. 11, 1939, New Plymouth, Idaho. Married June 18, 1966, JOE ADRIAN DEPOORTER. He was born Jan. 26, 1937, Seattle, Wash. He attended University of Wash. and is employed at Farmers' Ins. Co., Seattle. She attended Seattle Pacific College and is a teacher in the Seattle Schools.
  1. CHRISTOPHER JOE DEPOORTER, born June 12, 1969, Tacoma, Wash.
  2. ANNEKA JO DEPOORTER, born Apr. 16, 1971, Tacoma.
10. BERNICE REED, born Apr. 11, 1909; mar. 1935, WALTER WILSON. Live in Boca Raton, Fla.
  1. RICHARD W. WILSON, born May 20, 1973; mar. in 1974, PATRICIA LEEPER. No children. They live in Boca Raton. He attended Palm Beach Junior College and Fla. Atlantic University. He is assistant publisher of a Boca Raton Newspaper.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS  
VOL. III, P. 151

5. EVA MARY ANN NEASE and WILLIAM R. BOHANNON
4. GRIG THOMAS BOHANNON, born Dec. 1, 1868; died May 24, 1951. Married Dec. 27, 1896, BELLE LOURANIA DULL, born Dec. 9, 1875; died Jan. 5, 1970.
  1. EVA MARY BOHANNON, born Nov. 15, 1897; married Sept. 1922, RAYMOND G. CRIDLAND, born Sept. 1897; died May 1970.
    1. PATRICIA CRIDLAND, born June 1926; married July 1947, to DR. FRED SHERWOOD who is now deceased.
      1. PATRICK SHERWOOD, born 1958.
      2. MARGARET SHERWOOD, born 1960.
    2. WILLIAM KEITH BOHANNON, born Dec. 19, 1899; married DINA MARTIN, born Sept. 1897. He is a farmer living near Gallatin, Mo.
      1. DARRELL LEE BOHANNON, born Apr. 1926; married July 1947, BETTY JEAN TAGUE, born Mar. 1930.
        1. MARKITA SUE BOHANNON, born Apr. 1951.
        2. MICHAEL LEE BOHANNON, born May 1956.
        3. STEPHEN GALE BOHANNON, born Sept. 1959.
  5. WILLIAM N. BOHANNON died Sept. 19, 1971, aged 100. He was a farmer and put out a large garden every year even in his last year. Since 1955, he had lived in Whitestown, Ind. He was a member of the Fairview Church and at one time served on the Advisory Board of Worth Twp., Boone Co., Ind.
    1. VELMA BOHANNON, born June 19, 1901; died May 7, 1973. BEN GARDNER died May 28, 1970. Their home was in Whitestown, Ind.
      1. NAN MARIE GARDNER, born July 24, 1940. She graduated from the Methodist Hospital School of Nursing, Indianapolis, Ind. She married GEORGE JOHNSTON of Calif. They live in El Paso, Texas.
        1. ERICA JOHNSTON, born Aug. 2, 1968.
        2. DEREK JOHNSTON, born May, 1970.
    2. EARL BOHANNON, born Aug. 11, 1909; mar. Dec. 31, 1932, VIVAIN DODSON who supplied family data. See Vol. III.
      1. JERRY BOHANNON, born June 3, 1935; mar. July 19, 1958, EVA M. TENGAN, born Mar. 13, 1936 on Island of Kauai, Hawaii. JERRY grad. from Ind. State University; did work at Ball State U.; received Master's Degree at Butler U. At present he is working on a degree at Purdue. For eleven years, he has been principal at Perry-Worth School. Eva attended Ind. State and received her B.S. Degree at the University of Honolulu. She has her Master's Degree from Butler U. and teaches in the Lebanon, Ind. School System.
        1. LAURIE ANNE BOHANNON, born May 25, 1964.
        2. NEAL JAY BOHANNON, born Feb. 19, 1969.
    3. JAMES BOHANNON, born Oct. 17, 1911. He has just retired from Abbots.

1. KAREN BOHANNON graduated in 1976 from college.
  4. JUANITA BOHANNON, born Sept. 12, 1918; died Oct. 19, 1972. She mar. Dec. 1936, OLIN SMITH, a farmer, and lived near Zionsville, Ind.
    1. VIRGINIA RAE BOHANNON, born Aug. 18, 1938. Married MARVIN UNGER of near Coatsville, Ind.
      1. KEVIN UNGER, born Feb. 17, 1966.
      2. KELLI UNGER, born Aug. 1, 1969.
  6. ORA N. and NORA BOHANNON
    1. RUTH FLOY BOHANNON, born July 1, 1903; married Nov. 29, 1923, to CLARENCE JARRELL, born Dec. 22, 1900. They live at Felton, Del.
      1. MARTIN WALLACE JARRELL, born Nov. 19, 1924; married Apr. 21, 1946, VIRGINIA SUE TWEEDY, born Apr. 23, 1927. He is self-employed as fuel oil distributor. She is housewife and secretary to husband. Resides at Harrington, Dela.
        1. JERI ANNE JARRELL, born Apr. 16, 1948; married September 2, 1966, DONALD L. DRAPER, born Feb. 13, 1948. Mechanic. Divorced.
          1. DONALD L. DRAPER, JR., born May 13, 1968.
          2. JACQUELINE DRAPER, born May 9, 1970.
        2. GORDON W. JARRELL, born Sept. 10, 1950, attended Wesley College and is employed at Gen. Foods Corp., Dover, Del, as accountant.
        3. JANE E. JARRELL, born July 10, 1952, has a degree in Medical Lab. Tech. from Delaware Technical College at Georgetown, Del. Employed as lab. technician at Milford Hospital, Milford, Del. Married Nov. 29, 1975, WILLIAM E. TOWERS, born Nov. 21, 1950. He attended Chesapeake Community College in Md. and works as parts salesman and stock race car driver.
        4. GLENN M. JARRELL, born Dec. 3, 1956, attends University of Del, Newark, Del.
        5. DAVID C. JARRELL was born Dec. 12, 1965.
      2. ELDRED KENNETH JARRELL, born June 5, 1926; married Oct. 1, 1949, HELEN TWEEDY, born Aug. 6, 1928.
        1. PATRICIA LEE JARRELL, born July 3, 1950; mar. MICHAEL PUSZCY. Reside at Delaware City, Del. Employed at Stauffer Chemical Co.
          1. MICHELLE PATRICIA PUSZCY, born Dec. 1, 1974.
        2. KENNETH STEVEN JARRELL, born May 25, 1955; employed by his father
      1. ELDRED KENNETH and HELEN JARRELL at Electronic Surveillance, Inc., Dover, Del.
        3. LAURA ELAINE JARRELL, born June 15, 1970.
      3. JOHN GORDEN JARRELL, born Dec. 13, 1927; mar. Mar. 28, 1948, LILLIAN HARRIS, born Mar. 21, 1930. He has B.A. Degree from U. of Delaware and is dept. mgr. for Sears, Roebuck, Co. Reside Dover, Del.
        1. BRENDA JARRELL, born Feb. 9, 1950; mar. Apr. 14, 1970, ARTHUR RICHARD OLSEN; reside at Dover. Grad. of Galdey Beacon Bus. College. BRENDA is Market and Research Assistant of Leeds in Clayton, Del.
          1. JOHN RICHARD OLSEN, born July 13, 1972.
          2. KATHY ANN OLSEN, born Apr. 25, 1974.
        2. GREGG OLEN JARRELL, born Mar. 19, 1952. Has his B.A. and M.A. Degrees and is working on his Ph.D. at U. of Chicago and is doing research for a professor.
        3. SHERRY JARRELL, born Jan. 12, 1956; mar. MICHAEL ORENT, Jan. 18, 1975. Reside in Wilmington, Del. Attends U. of Del. and works as a credit office manager.
        4. JOHN GORDEN JARRELL, born Dec. 24, 1957, attends U. of Del.
      4. LIONEL GENE JARRELL, born Dec. 3, 1929; mar. June 23, 1967, MARGARET ANN GRANVILL YOUNG, born Aug. 3, 1934. Married 1st JOANN DICKERSON. GENE has mobile home sales business and his wife, MARGARET has sales position with Diamond State Tel. Co.
        1. RUSSELL JOHN JARRELL, born Sept. 3, 1955; child of GENE'S 1st Mar. Now in the Army in Germany.
        2. KIMBERLEY GENE JARRELL, born Feb. 17, 1960; child of 1st mar.
- MARGARET ANN'S children by 1st husband, JAMES FRANCIS YOUNG:
  1. JAMES FRANCIS YOUNG, JR., born May 6, 1955; attends Del. State College.
  2. KENNETH J. YOUNG, born Nov. 13, 1959, attends U. of Del. Pre Law.
  3. BRIAN THOMAS YOUNG, born Dec. 26, 19—. All attended Holy Cross High School, Dover, Del.
5. ROBERT LEE JARRELL, born Nov. 3, 1931; mar. Nov. 29, 1952, EMMA KATHERINE BEEBE, born Jan. 15, 1932.

1. DIANE GREER JARRELL, born Dec. 1949; adopted. Married June 27, 1969, JOHN WESLEY HAMMOND, SR., born July 11, 1945. Groom at Harrington Race Track. Home is at Houston, Del.
  1. DAWN RENEE HAMMOND, born Jan. 29, 1970.
  2. JOHN WESLEY HAMMOND, JR., born July 16, 1971.
2. RODNEY LEE JARRELL, born July 6, 1965; adopted.
6. DONALD THAD JARRELL, born Dec. 31, 1933; mar. Jan. 15, 1957, GRACE MARLENE ROUGHLEY, born Aug. 9, 1937.
  1. TERRENCE DONALD JARRELL, born June 13, 1957, attended Slippery Rock College and is now in the Marines.
  2. CYNTHIA GAIL JARRELL, born Apr. 25, 1958, is attending Del. Tech. & Com. College, Southern Campus.
  3. TERESA BETH JARRELL, born Feb. 15, 1960.
  4. DALE ROUGHLEY JARRELL, born June 5, 1961.
  5. DOUGLAS ALVIN JARRELL, born Aug. 18, 1963.
7. BERTHA BELLE JARRELL, born Nov. 2, 1935; mar. Oct. 25, 1968, RICHARD EARLE ENNIS, SR. born Jan. 20, 1932. He has degree in Transportation and Traffic Management, Del Tech. College, Georgetown, Del. In Air Force 1951-1955. Is transportation officer (Civil Service) Dover Air Force Base. BERTHA grad. from Del. State College of Cosmetology and formerly owned and operated a beauty shop. Married 1st Oct. 3, 1954, JAMES CARROW NEEMAN, born Mar. 23, 1929; died May 12, 1966.
  1. NATALIE RUTH NEEMAN, born Oct. 30, 1965.
  2. BETTY ANN ENNIS CARSON, born Sept. 28, 1955; step-child.
  3. STEVEN WAYNE ENNIS, born Dec. 10, 1956; step-child; student at Del. Tech. College and teller, Clayton Bank & Trust Co., Clayton, Del.
  4. RICHARD EARLE ENNIS, JR., born Dec. 31, 1959; step-child.
8. ALVIN ORA JARRELL, born June 19, 1939, mar. June 14, 1964, PATRICIA MARIE STEN, born Apr. 4, 1945. He attended Wesley College, Dover, Del. Owns and operates two restaurants, one in Dover and one in Milford, Bergrur Haus.
  1. JAMES ALVIN JARRELL, born July 6, 1967.
  2. ANNE MARIE JARRELL, born June 6, 1970.
9. MARILYN RUTH JARRELL, born Feb. 4, 1946, married \_\_\_\_ OTTINGER.
6. ORA N. and NORA SHAW BOHANNON went from Indiana to Syracuse, N.Y. then to Felton, Delaware.
  2. DAURICE BOHANNON, twin, was born May 1906, Boone Co., Ind. Died age 21 of typhoid fever.
  3. MAURICE BOHANNON, twin, born May 1906, Boone Co., Ind.; mar. Nov. 15, 1929, EDNA PATTERSON, born Mar. 21, 1913, Del. He died Dec. 5, 1943 of pneumonia.
    1. DORIS ANN BOHANNON, born Mar. 29, 1932, Felton, Delaware; mar. Aug. 19, 1950 in Killeen, Texas, to DONALD EDWARD COFFEY, born Oct. 9, 1930, Clayton, N.M. He is in the USAF with 27 years behind him. DORIS has 20 years with civil service in the secretarial field and is attending Austin Community College at night. They have traveled and lived in all parts of the U.S.A. and Far East.
      1. DONALD EDWARD COFFEY, JR., born July 25, 1954, Albuquerque, N.M.; senior at the USAF Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado. He is majoring in aeronautical and astronautical engineering and wants to have a pilot career in the USAF. Short in stature as all the Bohannons are and very much like them.
      2. DONNA ANN COFFEY, born July 2, 1957, Nagoya, Japan; a junior at U.T., Austin, Texas, majoring in secondary education. Concentration area is social studies.
    2. DOROTHY MAE BOHANNON, born Oct. 20, 1934, Dover, Del.; mar. Jan. 1, 1954, Albany, N.Y., JOHN DUNLAP MAGREW. She delivers mail on rural route and attends college at night. Resides in Voorheesville, N.Y.
      1. JOHN DUNLAP MAGREW, JR. adopted.
      2. SHANNON MARIE MAGREW, adopted.
    3. MAURICE LEON BOHANNON, born Nov. 16, 1941, Smyrna, Del., mar. BARBARA
  4. LELAND SHAW BOHANNON - born June 7, 1910. Married Oct. 6, 1937, GRACE WILLEY, born July 18, 1921. Lives in rural Felton, Del. Retired from Del. State Highway Dept.
    1. EMMA LEE BOHANNON - born July 13, 1942. Married \_\_\_\_ Greenley, 1958.
      1. CAROLINE GREENLEY - born July 13, 1961.
      2. EDITH MARIE GROVES
      3. JACKIE GROVES

6. MELVIN W. BOHANNON, born Oct. 15, 1916, New Castle, Ind.; married VIOLA M. TRYCE, born April 12, 1919, Philadelphia, Penna. He is a real estate broker, Ex-ton, Penna. and they reside at Glen Mills, Penna.
  1. MARGUERITE R. BOHANNON, born April 10, 1943, Philadelphia, Penna.; married 1st WAYNE SMITH, deceased; 2nd to STEVE HRIN. She attended Jackson-ville University, Jacksonville, Fla. and Goldey Beacon Business College. PEGGY has her own insurance office. They reside in Village Green, Pa.
    1. STEVEN L. SMITH, born Jan. 27, 1965.
  2. WAYNE M. BOHANNON, born July 8, 1944, Philadelphia, Pa.; married HEIDI A. NAGEL, born Oct. 9, 1947, Heddesheim, Germany. WAYNE served four years in the U.S. Air Force and is now line supervisor, F.M.C. Corporation. Reside at Pomeroy, Pa.
    1. KEVIN BURHAN BOHANNON, born April 3, 1973.
  3. CHRISTINE L. BOHANNON, born Feb. 3, 1947, Philadelphia, Pa.; married KARL B. KOFOED. She is a graduate of Philadelphia College of Art. Business manager and exec. vice president, Community Light and Sound. Reside at Drexel Hill, Pa.
    1. LISA A. KOFOED, born May 29, 1966.
  4. BRUCE A. BOHANNON, born May 17, 1949, is Single. Attended Cheyney Col-lege, University of Hawaii; Grad. School, Law School Lewis and Clark Uni-versity, Hawaii. Resides in Hawaii.
7. JAMES KENTON BOHANNON - born Feb. 18, 1919. Married RUTH APPLE BRADLEY, born Oct. 14, 1923. Employed by Dupont Nylon, Seaford, Del. Live in rural El-lendale, Del.
  1. ELLEN FAY BOHANNON - born April 18, 1961.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS, WILLIAM NEASE — VOL. III, P. 151

5. EVA MARY ANN NEASE and WILLIAM R. BOHANNON
7. SARAH ALICE BOHANNON and FRANK EVANS
  1. ALMA JUNE EVANS, born June 24, 1903; mar. HAROLD M. MASCLE, born Aug. 15, 1905. Retired postmaster and was in the postal service 28 years. He is deceased. She attended Ball State and Central Normal and taught school. She resides in Pultneyville, N.Y.
    1. RONALD HAROLD MASCLE, born Mar. 29, 1927; mar. RUTH EVELYN COOPER, born Aug. 1, 1933. R.F.D. carrier. He was in the U.S. Navy. Resides in Pult-neyville, N.Y.
      1. LAURIE JANE MASCLE, born Aug. 6, 1952. Williamson, N.Y. Schools; computer TV station. Resides in Syracuse, N.Y.
      2. RONA SUE MASCLE, born Nov. 2, 1953; mar. RONALD F. BARUSH, born May 3, 1946. She is a homemaker; he, a state trooper. Reside James-town, N.Y.
        1. SETH KRISTOPHER BARUSH, born Jan. 19, 1973.
        2. JESSICA RUTH BARUSH, born Nov. 29, 1974.
      3. TOD COOPER MASCLE, born April 4, 1962,
      4. ELIZABETH RUTH MASCLE, born Oct. 7, 1964.
    2. DARRELL FLOYD MASCLE, born Aug. 12, 1930; mar. PATRICIA ANN PECK, born Nov. 30, 1931. Two years U.S. Army. Employed Xerox Corp.; also auc-tioneer and real estate. Resides Williamson, N.Y.
      1. DARALEE JO MASCLE, born Sept. 19, 1956; mar. RONALD SZKLANY, June 6, 1976. She is a homemaker, residing in Sodus, N.Y.
      2. MARK STEPHEN MASCLE, born May 30, 1962.
    3. EVAN DEVON MASCLE, born Jan. 26, 1936; mar. NOREEN GAIL MUDGE, born May 11, 1938. Two years U.S. Army; employed Xerox Corp. Resides Wil-liamson, N.Y.
      1. MICHELE ANN MASCLE, born July 13, 1969.
      2. PAMELA SUE MASCLE, born July 9, 1972.
  2. CARNEY K. EVANS, born Sept. 18, 1904; mar. DELCIE M. YOUNG, born May 24, 1905. CARNEY and DELCIE jointly owned Pioneer Printing Co. He attended Ind. schools and Maumee, Ohio, Printing School. DELCIE was killed in an auto col-li-sion, June 8, 1973. CARNEY remarried to LAURA RUTH STEPHENSON WOOD on Oct. 2, 1974. Reside Lebanon, Ind.
    1. ROBERT LEE EVANS, born June 2, 1927; mar. EVA FRANZ, Aug. 15, 1970. He attended Indianapolis schools and Purdue University. Nine years WW II and Korea as Navy pilot, flying 87 missions. Also Army flight instructor and now employed as instructor and master mechanic with the U.S. Army Engi-neering Corps. Reside in S.C.
    2. WILLIAM EVANS, born June 21, 1930; mar. J. ELAINE WITTENMYER, born Oct. 10, 1934. WILLIAM attended Indianapolis schools and received his B.S.

- Degree from Indiana University. Four years U.S. Navy, serving aboard flagship in Korean waters. Employed Eli Lilly Co., Indianapolis where they live.
1. DIANNE ELISE EVANS, born Aug. 28, 1957, is Indiana U. student.
  2. MATTHEW BRUCE EVANS, born June 7, 1961, Indianapolis school student.
3. ANITA CORINNE EVANS born Feb. 22, 1906; mar. LESTER WM. MASCLE, born Oct. 10, 1902. Indiana Business College and Ind. schools. She is a homemaker. LESTER died May 7, 1974.
    1. PATRICIA JEAN MASCLE, born Mar. 17, 1933; mar. RALPH BOYD, born Jan. 31, 1933. Williamson, N.Y. schools and Canton, N.Y. Tech. Reside at Syracuse, N.Y.
      1. AMY BETH BOYD, born Jan. 28, 1968.
      2. MICHAEL RALPH BOYD, born Apr. 28, 1970.
    2. ALICE ANN MASCLE, born Nov. 19, 1936; mar. DUANE KENYON in May 1963. Reside in Atlanta, Ga.
      1. KAY LYN KENYON, born Dec. 13, 1957; College student.
      2. SCOT MARSHAL KENYON, born Feb. 6, 1965.
      3. GEOFFREY DUANE KENYON, born July 21, 1967.
    3. LORRAINE LOIS MASCLE, born Jan. 16, 1936; mar. DONALD JOSEPH KILLEN, born May 4, 1932. He is a Lt. Col. U.S. Army. Live at Ft. Bragg, N.C.
      1. KEVIN PATRICK KILLEN, born Oct. 22, 1957; college student.
      2. KENT JAMES KILLEN, born Dec. 28, 1958.
      3. TIMOTHY MICHAEL KILLEN, born Aug. 25, 1962.
      4. KATHLEEN MARGUERITE KILLEN, born Mar. 7, 1964.
    4. ANITA MARGARET MASCLE, born Sept. 5, 1937. Medical technician, Eastman Kodak, Rochester, N.Y. Resides Williamson, N.Y.
    5. LORINDA LOU MASCLE, born Apr. 6, 1939; employed Space Track Senson Site, Shemya Island, Alaska.
    6. WILFRED EVANS MASCLE, born Mar. 20, 1943; Fla. Atlanta College, Boca Raton. English teacher Berlitz School, Lyons, France.
  4. MARY ZENITH EVANS, born Dec. 25, 1907; mar. ARMOND AKERS, born Mar. 1898; died July 1954. Remarried DR. LARUE JENSEN who died Mar. 1968. She attended Danville Normal; received her B.S. Degree from Butler U.; her M.A. at Ball State U. Taught school 25 years. Past Matron Eastern Star, Business and Professional Women, member Delta Kappa Gamma and other organizations. Traveled Extensively and lectured. Resides at Lebanon, Ind.
    1. ALAN RAY AKERS, born Jan. 3, 1945; mar. DONNA MAXINE WESTERFIELD, born July 17, 1947. Ind. Business College grad.; Viet Nam (Air Force) veteran. Claims investigator, Turner Trucking Co., Residence Lebanon, Ind.
      1. ALAN RACHELE AKERS, born June 5, 1972.
      2. ERIN COLLEEN AKERS, born Mar. 21, 1975.
  5. GAYLE LUCILE EVANS, born Sept. 5, 1909; mar. CLARENCE F. COX, born Jan. 6, 1908. He died June 6, 1949. Employed Colorado General Hospital, now retired. Resides in Denver, Colo.
    1. CHAS. ROBERT COX, born July 30, 1935, Lebanon, Ind. Twenty years U.S. Army. Now retired, attending Denver College of art. Married SANDRA STEVENSON, now divorced.
      1. ROBERT COX, born Oct. 30, 1959.
      2. RANDY COX, born Jan. 13, 1961.
    2. CHESLEY FRANK COX, born April 21, 1939; mar. LAUREL BURDESS, divorced. Remarried to JOYCE MCCUNE, April 22, 1973. Serving U.S. Navy. Resides San Diego, California.
      1. GAYLA RACHELLE COX, born May 14, 1962.
    3. RONNIE NED COX, born Apr. 16, 1940; mar. NICKI (COX) of Japan, was a chief in U.S. Navy. Reside Milton, Fla.
      1. CATHERINE SUE COX, born May 7, 1962.
      2. MICHAEL STEVEN COX, born Dec. 20, 1963.
      3. MELVIN EVAN COX born Dec. 31, 1964.
      4. DOUGLAS KEITH COX, born May 26, 1966.
    4. VIRGINIA LEE COX, born Mar. 18, 1941; mar.; one son. Employed inspector Samsonite. Resides in Denver, Colo.
      1. GARRAN DALE, born Mar. 4, 1969.
    5. MELVIN FAY COX, born Mar. 8, 1946; died 1962.
  6. MABEL ANN EVANS, born Apr. 3, 1912. Employed U.S. Navy Dept. of Yards and Docks realty dept. 30 years. Retired. Now employed as bookkeeper (part time) for Washington First Baptist Church. Resides in Washington.
  7. VIRGIL GLENN EVANS, born Nov. 23, 1914; mar. NORA FERN HOOVER, divorced. Remarried to ANN SMITHSON, Sept. 28, 1948. Painter. Resided in Lebanon, Ind. Died Aug. 11, 1969.
    1. JERRY LEE EVANS, born Mar. 31, 1937, to VIRGIL GLEN and NORA FERN.

2. CONNIE KAY EVANS, born Mar. 20, 1939, to VIRGIL and NORA.
8. LOUEVA MAE EVANS, born Feb. 26, 1918; mar. RICHARD MCALLISON SHIRLEY, divorced. Second mar. to JOSEPH FAY BOWLES, born Dec. 10, 1908. Reside in Fla.
  1. JANET MAE SHIRLEY, born Nov. 30, 1939; mar. BILLY DEAN VICKERS, born Sept. 12, 1938. Employed Lykes Bros., Plant City, Fla. where they live.
    1. RICHARD LEON VICKERS, born May 19, 1961.
    2. BRENDA KAY VICKERS, born June 29, 1962.
    3. DAVID ALLEN VICKERS, born Apr. 7, 1964.
    4. ROBERT SCOTT VICKERS, born Dec. 27, 1966.
  2. LOLANDA FAYE BOWLES, born Dec. 6, 1949; mar. SAGOL SIRISOMPUND, born July 10, 1950. Fla. Tech. 1967; AA in Fine Arts, Hillsborough Community, 1974. Employed McKesson & Robbins. Live Miami, Fla.
  3. JOSEPH ARTHUR BOWLES, born July 15, 1952; mar. SUSAN ELAINE WALL, born Jan. 24, 1959. Hillsborough Com. College; University of S. Fla.; Bachelor in Education. Teacher New Port Richey, Fla. Resides at Thonotosassa, Fla.
  4. VICKI LOU BOWLES, born Sept. 9, 1954. Hillsborough Com. College, A.B. in Bus. Ed., U. of South Fla. Employed Health and Rehabilitation Services (Secretary). Resides Plant City, Fla.
8. MARY ANN BOHANNON, born March 24, 1878; died Apr. 13, 1966. Married Aug. 1, 1900. CLAUDE CLEMENT BYFIELD, born Jan. 15, 1878; died July 20, 1949. She attended Normal Teachers' College, Terre Haute, Ind. Both taught school during young adulthood.
3. EURAL BUD BYFIELD, born Apr. 8, 1903; died July 15, 1968. Married Nov. 9, 1923 in Louisville, Ky., GERTRUDE ELIZABETH BROWN. Married 2nd Sept. 22, 1962, LUCILLE PAXTON who resides in Indianapolis, Ind. BUD worked and retired from Eli Lilly. They lived at Wanamaker, Ind., then moved to Indianapolis. GERTRUDE died July 9, 1960.
  1. ZORETTA MAE BYFIELD, born May 1, 1933; mar. Nov. 28, 1954, JAMES E. BAKER. Live in suburb of Indianapolis. Both work.
    1. KEITH EDWARD BAKER, born Jan. 25, 1956.
    2. STEVEN LEE BAKER, born Nov. 5, 1958.
    3. CHRISTOPHER PATRICK BAKER, born March 18, 1962.
  2. BEVERLY KAY BYFIELD, born June 9, 1936; married Oct. 2, 1954, in Indianapolis, to RICHARD C. MILLER. Both work at Hartford Ins. Co., Indianapolis.
    1. RICHARD CARLETON MILLER, JR., born Sept. 4, 1955; married Aug. 7, 1976, New Castle, Ind., to LINDA DIANE HOKE. Both are students at Indiana University and live at Bloomington.
    2. RONALD CLIFFORD MILLER, born June 24, 1957, is a sophomore at Rose-Hulman Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind.
    3. LAURA KAY MILLER, born July 6, 1961.
    4. RUSSELL CHARLES MILLER, born Nov. 18, 1964.
4. GERALDINE BYFIELD, born Aug. 31, 1904; mar. Oct. 4, 1924, Indpls., PAUL FRANCIS RITTER who died Apr. 23, 1963. Married 2nd Jan. 15, 1970, FRANK PARSONS who died May 23, 1976. PAUL was clerk at the main Post Office. GERALDINE was active in clubwork and White Cross Guild. She lives in Indianapolis, Ind.
  1. MARGARET JOAN RITTER, born Dec. 30, 1925; mar. June 23, 1951, FRANK "BUD" FISHER. Live in Greenfield, Ind. He worked for Naval Avionics until retirement.
    1. NANCY DENISE FISHER, born Nov. 27, 1953; mar. Aug. 20, 1976 in Greenfield, WILLIAM ROSCOE. Reside in Greenfield, Ind.
    2. DONNA DIANE FISHER, born May 12, 1958.
  2. PAULINE FRANCES RITTER, born Nov. 18, 1929; mar. May 27, 1955 in Indianapolis, HARREL W. HALE. He is Construction contractor; she plays piano and organ and is very active in community. Live Acton, Ind.
    1. HOLLY CAROL HALE, born Aug. 20, 1956, junior at U. of Cincinnati.
    2. PAUL HARREL HALE, born Sept. 24, 1959.
5. DOROTHY EUNICE BYFIELD, born June 27, 1906; married May 17, 1929 in Indpls., FRED L. GOFF who died Jan. 22, 1959. Married 2nd. Sept. 3, 1961, HAROLD E. FERGUSON who died Apr. 7, 1971. They lived in Indpls. where Fred was clerk at Main post office and DOROTHY worked as private telephone operator. FRED was a deacon of the Christian Church and DOROTHY, a deaconess. Both active in Church, Masonic Lodge and O.E.S. DOROTHY resides in Martinsville, Ind.
  1. CAROL ANN GOFF, born Jan. 8, 1933; mar. Aug. 8, 1951 in Plainfield, Ind., GEORGE D. COLVIN, JR. They live in the country near Monrovia, Ind. Active in Christian Church; he is Elder and both choir members and give special numbers, CAROL accompanied by GEORGE on the violin. Both active OES members and GEORGE is a member of F&AM. CAROL sent her family data.
    1. CATHY SUE COLVIN, born June 4, 1955, is employed and lives in Greenwood, Ind.

2. DAVID MICHAEL COLVIN, born Apr. 20, 1958.
2. DAVID MAX GOFF, born Mar. 25, 1936; died Jan. 26, 1940.
3. FRED CLEMENT GOFF, born Nov. 16, 1941; mar. June 10, 1962 in Noblesville, Ind., WILMA ENOCHS; divorced in 1973. FRED C. is a jewelry die maker by trade and makes his home in Texas near his children and sometimes works in construction.
  1. IDA LOETA "TINA" GOFF, born Jan. 29, 1963.
  2. FRANCES MARIE GOFF, born Nov. 13, 1964.
  3. FRED L. GOFF, born Oct. 26, 1967.
6. EVA ELIZABETH BYFIELD, born March 18, 1911; mar. June 1943 in Washington D.C., WALLACE D. LYLES who died about 1963. They lived for many years in Hyattsville, Md. where WALLACE was a plumber. EVA, JOHNNY and MARY ANN reside in Apopka, Fla.
  1. JOHN BOYER LYLES, born Mar. 16, 1944.
  2. EVA MARY ANN LYLES, born May 25, 1946.
7. CLAUDE MELVIN BYFIELD, born Sept. 10; died Oct. 2, 1918.
9. MAUDE M. BOHANNON and Ozro Clemens
  2. HAROLD CLEMENS, born May 18, 1904; died 1970; bur. Oak Hill, Lebanon, Ind. Married Jan. 24, 1925, MILDRED ROUSH. He was a Methodist; belonged to the Masonic Lodge and Eastern Star, Whitestown, Ind.
    1. REBECCA CLEMENS married DONALD WHITELEY, July 21, 1944. They live on a farm one half mile south of Dover, Ind.
      1. DIANA WHITELEY married a GILL; divorced. Lives at Thorntown, Ind.
        1. MARY GILL
        2. CRIS GILL
        3. MARK GILL
        4. MIKE GILL
      2. JOHN WHITELEY married and lives Noblesville, Ind.
        1. JASON WHITELEY
        2. JERAMY WHITELEY
      3. FRED WHITELEY
    2. JACK CLEMENS married May 9, 1948, ANNA RUTH ESSEX. Live east of Lebanon. He is electrician at Rock Island Refinery.
      1. JACK CLEMENS, JR. married CARLA HELMS. He teaches at Frankfort, Ind.
        1. CARI ANN CLEMENS, born May 10, 1970.
        2. JACK CLEMENS, III, born Dec. 29, 1971.
      2. JAMES ROBERT CLEMENS married MICKI ELLETT. Insurance Exec. Cookeville, Tenn.
        1. ANGELA DAWN CLEMENS, born Mar. 9, 1976.
      3. ANITA CLEMENS married CHAD WARREN, Aug. 18, 1974. Live at Lebanon, Ind.
      4. BETH ANN CLEMENS, born May 10, 1964.
    3. KATHERINE CLEMENS married RALPH ROSEBOOM, Aug. 15, 1948. Live at Birchwood, Wisc.
      1. KATHY ROSEBOOM married MIKE SWAN and live at Shell Lake, Wisc.
        1. JOEY SWAN, born May 14, 1971.
        2. KATHERINE SWAN, born Dec. 9, 1974.
      2. SUSAN ROSEBOOM married GREG PAULUS who farms at Rice Lake, Wisc.
        1. JASON PAULUS, born Mar. 22, 1973.
        2. ANDREW PAULUS, born Aug. 18, 1976.
      3. LAURA ROSEBOOM, born Sept. 25, 1957.
    4. PATRICIA CLEMENS married Nov. 13, 1953, JAMES SHAW. Reside in Lebanon, Ind.
      1. DAVID SHAW in the U.S. Navy.
      2. DANIEL SHAW, born May 16, 1960.
    5. WILLIAM CLEMENS married Dec. 11, 1970, NANCY HANCOCK.
      1. BARBARA CLEMENS, born Apr. 9, 1974.
10. WILDA ELIZABETH BOHANNON'S husband, REV. WILLIAM HENRY ZENOR, born 1881; died 1937.
  1. PAULINE ZENOR - married Aug. 1925, HERMAN C. MCROBERTS, born 1905, Boone Co., Ind. She attended Merom College and Danville Normal College, Ind. and he grad. from Central Business College, Indianapolis. Retired 1970 as Manager Ind. Gas Co., Lebanon, Ind. She is responsible for getting all of the EVA MARY ANNE NEASE-WM. BOHANNON family history.
    1. WANDA LOUISE MCROBERTS - born Sept. 16, 1926, Boone Co., Ind.; married 1947 WAYNE ALTON SHIRLING, born 1924, Sunman, Ind. Both grad. from Lebanon High School and she attended Franklin College. He served U.S. Marine Corps. He is now Vice Pres., Stewart Warner, Chicago, Ill. Live at Des Plaines, Ill.

1. SAUNDRA ELAINE SHIRLING - born Dec. 9, 1948, Boone Co., Ind.; married Dec. 1968, JAMES E. STAIGLE, born March 1947, Mt. Prospect, Ill. She attended Northern Ill. U. and he grad. from Mt. Prospect H.S. and is a helicopter pilot in the U.S. Army.
  1. ANNEKA FAITH STAIGLE - born July 1973.
2. GORDON ALAN SHIRLING - born Sept. 1, 1950, Boone Co., Ind.; married July 1970, VICKI JOHNSTON, attended Northern Ill. U. and is an artist for a Chicago stationery co.
  1. APRIL JOY SHIRLING - born Jan. 1971.
  2. DAWN NICHOLE SHIRLING - born March 1976.
2. HERBERT LEON MCROBERTS - born Jan. 5, 1930, Boone Co., Ind.; married March 1952, FAEDETTA MAPLE, born June 1932. Both attended Butler University. He serves 2½ years in U.S. Air Force. Reside at Speedway, Ind. and he works for Continental Brokerage Co., Indianapolis. She is sec'y for A & P Grocery.
  1. CYNTHIA DIANE MCROBERTS - born July 1953; married July 1975, RICK KRAMER, born Nov. 1953.
  2. STEVEN CAREY MCROBERTS, born Dec. 1956.
  3. BRENDA LYNN MCROBERTS, born May 1959.
3. LOIS JEAN MCROBERTS, born Aug. 28, 1931, Boone Co., Ind.; mar. July 1951, ROBERT LEON SHARPE, born Apr. 7, 1929, Boone Co. He is Colonel in Ind. National Guard. She is legal secretary and they live in Southport, Ind.
  1. DOUGLAS CRAIG SHARPE, born June 22, 1952.
  2. ROBERT BRENT SHARPE, born Sept. 8, 1956.
  3. CURT ALEXANDER SHARPE (ALEX), born Sept. 13, 1961.
2. MILAN K. ZENOR and GERALDINE
  1. COLLEN ZENOR HERMINGHAUSEN died May 6, 1975, Columbus, Ohio.
    1. CANDIA SUZAN HERMINGHAUSEN, born Dec. 4, 1949; mar. Aug. 14, 1976, JOHN PATRICK MCGUIRE, born April 8, 1951. He is a salesman and carpenter for a cabinet company. CANDIA grad. from Kent State U. with a major in journalism. They were mar. in the First Community Church, Columbus, Ohio, and make their home in Cincinnati.
    2. SARA ANNE HERMINGHAUSEN, born Aug. 15, 1957. In 1976 a sophomore at Ohio State U., majoring in physical therapy. She is a Pi Beta Phi.
    3. KITTI HERMINGHAUSEN, born Oct. 3, 1959.
3. CLARIBEL ZENOR, born 1918, mar. 1938, to WILLIAM E. CARSON, born 1917, Montgomery Co., Ind. Both attended business college and worked in various capacities in business world. He is Commercial Mgr., Ind. Gas Co., Lebanon, Ind.; she is private secretary and bookkeeper.
  1. RONALD ALAN CARSON, born 1940, Boone Co., Ind.; mar. 1962, UTE MARIA VON HARDENBERG from Gensungen, Germany; she was born in Prussia, 1940. He grad. from Franklin College, Ind., 1962; Colgate-Rochester Seminary, Rochester, N.Y., 1965; University of Glasgow, Scotland, 1968. Presently, he is a professor in the medical school of University of Fla., Gainesville, Fla. UTE grad. from U. of Hamburg, 1962; received Master's Degree in comparative literature from U. of Rochester, N.Y., 1973.
    1. CAITLIN MARIA CARSON, born in 1969, Sarasota, Fla.
    2. CLAUDIA ANNE CARSON, born 1971, Sarasota, Fla.
    3. CECILE FLORENCE CARSON, born Aug. 14, 1976, Fla.
  2. KAREN KAY CARSON, born 1946, Boone Co., Ind.; mar. 1967, JOSEPH B. EWING, born 1944, Clinton Co., Ind. She received a business ed. degree from Ball State U., Muncie, Ind., and he grad. from Ind. Central Business College, Indianapolis. He owns and manages East Side Service Station, Lebanon, Ind.
    1. MONTY JOE EWING, born 1967, Lebanon, Ind.
    2. MARK ALAN EWING, born 1972, Lebanon, Ind.
8. SARAH J. NEASE, born Mar. 1852; died Mar. 1919. JOHN SMILEY, born Jan. 1859; died April 1944.
  1. BESSIE SMILEY POWELL, born Dec. 1888; died Jan. 1946.
    1. BEATRICE POWELL KENDALL is deceased.
  2. HARVEY E. SMILEY, born Aug. 1890; died Jan. 1931. Married Nov. 1921, RUBY COBB, born Apr. 1896.
    1. THELMA SMILEY BROSHAR, born Aug. 1922.
    2. MARY JANE SMILEY WHITELY, born July 1924.
    3. HELEN LOUISE SMILEY EATON, born July 1928.
  3. DELLA SMILEY WICKERS, born Apr. 1892; married Nov. 1927, FRANK WICKERS who died Feb. 1946.
  4. OSIE SMILEY, born Feb. 1895; died Oct. 1912.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETHA NEHS, GEORGE NEAS  
VOL. III, P. 154

5. JOHN and SUSANNA EISENHOWER NEASE

1. EVA CATHARINE NEASE and PHILIP OTTINGER.

In GOLDENE F. BURGNER's translation of the St. James Lutheran Church Record<sup>1</sup>, there is a baptismal record of the children of Heinrich Ottinger and his wife, *ELIZABETH*. This must be a mistake. The wife of HEINRICH was SUSANNA NEHS, daughter of JOHANNES and ELISABETHA (ROUSH) NEHS. The error could have been made in the original record; in the translation; or in copying the translation. Interested persons should check this.

1. WILHELM OTTINGER was born Jan. 3, 1818; ADAM NEHS was baptismal sponsor. He does not appear in the 1850 census, Cocke Co., Tenn. with the family.
2. JACOB OTTINGER was born Nov. 24, 1819. He is not with HEINRICH in 1850.
3. JOHANNES OTTINGER was born Sept. 7, 1821; sponsors were MICHAEL OTTINGER and wife. MICHAEL was bro. of HEINRICH. He is not in the 1850 census with parents.
4. MARGRET (sic) OTTINGER was born June 7, 1823; grandparents, sponsors. Not in census.
5. ELISABETH OTTINGER was born Sept. 12, 1825; sponsors were JOHANNES NEHS and wife. Junior. She was living with her parents in 1850.
6. PHILIP OTTINGER was born June 14, 1827; baptised July 22, 1827; parents were sponsors. This is the PHILIP who married EVA CATHARINE NEASE. He came to Boone Co., Ind. in 1849 and in 1850, was living with Ambrose and CATHARINE (WINTERS) NEASE, Boone Co. He was age 23 and with him was ANDREW OTTINGER, age 23. One desc. thought they were twins, but in the church record, there is no mention of a twin or of ANDREW. Should be checked. MICHAEL and ELIZABETH (WINTERS) OTTINGER had a son PHILIP, born July 23, 1820 and married before 1846. They had a son ANDREW, born 1825, so these are not the two in the 1850 census with AMBROSE NEASE. Both MICHAEL and HEINRICH were sons of JOHN and MARGRET DETERMAN. Other children were GEORGE, JOHN, JACOB, PETER, WILLIAM, BETSY and MARY.
7. HEINRICH, son of HEINRICH and "ELIZABETH", was born Mar. 21, 1892; parents were sponsors.
8. MICHAEL OTTINGER was born in 1831. Listed in 1850 census but not in church record. This may be in Book II which MRS. BURGNER has copied.
9. SUSANNAH, born 1833, in census, but not in church record.
10. GEORGE was born 1835, in census, but not in church record.
11. MARY OTTINGER, born 1837, in census, but not in church record.
1. JOHN HENRY and IONE OTTINGER
  1. ARTHUR JOHN OTTINGER, born April 7, 1886; died Nov. 24, 1970.
  1. HERBERT ANDREW OTTINGER mar. Aug. 29, 1933, ALICE MAXINE HOPKINS.
    1. JERRY JOE OTTINGER. Born April 30, 1936; mar. Oct. 3, 1959, JUDITH ARLENE STOOPS.
      1. JO ANNE OTTINGER, born Aug. 15, 1960.
      2. GREGORY NEAL OTTINGER, born Oct. 9, 1962.
    2. JENNY LYN OTTINGER, born Nov. 4, 1941; mar. April 22, 1961, JAMES CURTIS CAMP
      1. JAMES CURTIS CAMP, JR., born Mar. 21, 1963.
      2. MARK ANDREW CAMP, born June 8, 1966.
      3. DEEDRA LYN CAMP, born July 1, 1967.
  2. WILMA JUSTINE OTTINGER married 1st June 13, 1937, EUGENE WILLIAMSON; 2nd JOHN EUDALY on June 5, 1959.
    1. JAMES ARTHUR WILLIAMSON, born Aug. 19, 1941; mar. April 22, 1962, SHARON CAMP.
      1. KIM DENISE WILLIAMSON, born Nov. 2, 19\_\_\_.
      2. MICHAEL TODD WILLIAMSON, born Jan. 5, 1968.
    2. RONALD KAY WILLIAMSON, born Jan. 28, 1949; mar. Mar. 19, 1964, LINDA DUGGER.
      1. CATHI MARIE WILLIAMSON, born May 1, 1965.
      2. DEBRA KAY WILLIAMSON, born Oct. 9, 1967.
  2. EARL DITZENBERGER died April 23, 1969.
  3. IVA E. OTTINGER SHAW died May 15, 1963, Zionsville, Ind. PIRTEL SHAW died September 15, 1969; both buried Oak Hill Cem., Lebanon, Ind.

<sup>1</sup>GOLDENE F. BURGNER, Register 1815-1828, ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH, GREENE COUNTY, TENNESSEE, 1964, pp. 29, 32-3.

1. HELEN IONE SHAW married ROBERT ALBERT MCKNIGHT, born July 4, 1908. Attended DePaul University; DAR; Eastern Star; Zionsville Women's Club; guild member Patrick Henry Sullivan Museum. BOB attended Purdue; Mason; Scottish Rite. Both Methodists. Retired Industrial Engineer, Eli Lilly and Co.
  1. ROBERT ALBERT MCKNIGHT, JR. - married December 23, 1965 PATRICIA ANN HALL, born August 1, 1944. Graduated from Zionsville High School and was a member of the National Honor Society. He graduated from Rose-Hulman Institute and has a Masters Degree from the Herman C. Krannert Graduate School of Industrial Administration at Purdue University. He was a member of Blue Key National Honorary Fraternity; Alpha Tau Omega; Registered Engineer in State of Indiana; R.O.T.C.; spent two years in Germany with Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. He is Supt. of Power Production, Indianapolis Power and Light Co. He is Mason, Scottish Rite, Shrine and Methodist. PATRICIA ANN, the daughter of CHESTER W. and MARY MAXINE WILKINS HALL, has a B.S. Degree in Home Economics from Purdue. Residence, Zionsville, Indiana.
    1. ROBERT DAN MCKNIGHT born July 17, 1967, Munich, Germany.
    2. BETHANY ANN MCKNIGHT born March 18, 1970 Boone co., Indiana.
    3. DANIEL NELSON MCKNIGHT born April 5, 1975, Boone Co., Indiana.
  2. HELEN LOUISE MCKNIGHT born December 18, 1949. Married May 26, 1973 DUANE JOSEPH SZYMANSKI, born October 20, 1950, son of BERT and SALLIE SZYMANSKI of South Bend, Ind. He is also a Mason and Scottish Rite; Episcopal Church. HELEN was also a member of Honor Society at Zionsville High School. She graduated from Indiana State University with a B.A. in Eng. Literature; received M.A. from Indiana State. Member of Sigma Tau Delta, Nat'l Eng. Honorary Fraternity; listed in WHO'S WHO Among Students - American Colleges & Universities, 1971; Joseph Hart Chapter, DAR, Columbus, Ind. DUANE has a B.S. Degree in Mathematics and M.S. Degree in Mathematics and Computer Science. Member of Sigma Zeta, National Science Honorary. Employed with Cummins Engine Co., Columbus, Ind., and is a Data Processing Analyst. Live in Columbus, Ind.
2. MARION ARTHUR SHAW died July 21, 1975. EUNCIE AGNES RYAN SHAW, born May 23, 1917.
  1. SALLY SUE SHAW married Aug. 11, 1963, JERRY EDWIN TANSELLE, born Apr. 13, 1939. SALLY born Brazil, Ind. B.A. Degree in Eng. and Journalism, I.U.; M.A. Degree in Eng., Purdue U. At I.U. was member, Mortar Board, Honorary; Theta Sigma Phi, Journalism Honorary; Gamma Phi Beta. JERRY, the son of ED and MADGE TANSELLE of Lebanon, Ind., has B.S. Degree in Economics, Northwestern Univ.; M.S. in Education, Purdue. Member of Delta Tau Delta. Employed with F. C. Tucker Co. Live at Lebanon, Ind.
    1. JERRY EDWIN TANSELLE, JR. (JED), born Feb. 19, 1965.
    2. SUSAN JEAN TANSELLE, born June 27, 1967.
    3. JACK THOMAS TANSELLE, born July 20, 1970.
  2. JACK RYAN SHAW married June 21, 1964, KAREN PAINTER, born Aug. 5, 1942, dau. of ROBERT and EDNA PAINTER, Tipton, Ind. JACK, born Brazil, Ind., has B.S. in Accounting, I.U.; Law Degree, I.U.; grad. Cum Laude from Law School; Sigma Nu; with Ernst & Ernst, Indianapolis, Ind. Reside in Indpls. KAREN has B.S. in Medical Records, ILU. Alpha Chi Sorority.
    1. JULIE ANN SHAW (Adopted), born Mar. 8, 1968.
    2. BETSY LYNN SHAW, born Nov. 4, 1969.
    3. JEFFREY RYAN SHAW, born Feb. 21, 1973.
2. MARION and EUNICE SHAW.
  3. JEAN ANN SHAW married May 3, 1974, MICHAEL R. MARTIN, born June 19, 1947, Vigo Co., Ind., son of ROY DONALD and IMOGENE ROSE (MCANN) MARTIN. She graduated I.U., B.S. Engineering and Journalism; doing graduate work at IUPUI; Theta Sigma Phi; Teaching at Howe High School, Indpls. MICHAEL did undergraduate work in Psychology at Purdue; grad. at IUPUI. Live in Indpls., Ind.
  4. LARRY ARTHUR SHAW attended Ball State U. and lives in Jacksonville, Fla. where he is employed by Canteen Vending Co.
3. DOROTHEA LOUISE SHAW married June 20, 1943, WILLIAM DWIGHT RENNER, born July 11, 1918. She is an R.N., Methodist Hospital School of Nursing; Ind. State Board of Health. Belongs to Eastern Star, Past Worthy Matron.

He graduated from Purdue. Was Pres. I.T.&T. Educ. Services, Past Pres. Ind. Vocational Tech. College. He is also a Mason and belongs to Scottish Rite. Presently owner and operator of a restaurant.

1. KAREN RENNER married December 23, 1965 SALEH A. ASHKAR, born October 7, 1932, Palestine. KAREN went to Purdue 3 years. SALEH graduated from Purdue Univ. and did grad. work there; Masters degree in Chemistry and Plant Genealogy, Michigan State U. His parents lost their home to Israel in 1947 and they live in Damascus, Syria. SALEH is Field Representative in the Agricultural Div., American Cyanamid Corp. They live in Madison, Wisc.
  1. REMA ASHKAR - Age 10; born Lafayette, Ind.
  2. AMYRA ASHKAR - Age 9; born Lansing, Mich.
  3. JAD ASHKAR - Age 4; born Trenton, N.J.
2. WILLIAM SHAW RENNER married June 26, 1970, CHERYL ANN MERCHANT, born June 22, 1950, daughter of ROY and RUTH (GRAEFNITZ) MERCHANT, of Morocco, Ind. WILLIAM grad. of I.U. School of Business. Attended Rose-Hulman Institute for 2 yrs. He is a Senior Asst. Manager, a Branch Bank of National Bank, Detroit. CHERYL attended I.U. 2 yrs. and has degree from University of Detroit. Live in Detroit, Mich.

JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, ELIZABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS, JOHN NEASE — VOL. III, P. 156

1. EVA CATHARINE NEASE and PHILIP OTTINGER
6. ALCETUS and NORA ROSS OTTINGER
  3. DANIEL OTTINGER, Naval Officer, died April 17, 1967.
  4. RUTH OTTINGER SPAUGH now lives in Lebanon, Ind.
    1. MARTHA SPAUGH and IVAN E. HARMON
      1. SHARON LEE HARMON mar. Dec. 12, 1964, ADRON GATEWOOD. Live at Lebanon, Ind.
        1. BRIAN EUGENE GATEWOOD, born May 28, 1968.
      2. RICHARD EUGENE HARMON mar. JO ANN FRANKLIN, both graduates of Indiana State College in 1972. DICK is Dist. Manager of Ind. Northern. Live at Rochester, Ind.
        1. SEAN TIMOTHY HARMON, born Jan. 23, 1976
    2. MARK SPAUGH, with his son as partner, does farming on a large scale near Westfield, Ind.
      1. JOHN THOMAS SPAUGH, born Dec. 2, 1947. Married but divorced.
      2. KATHY SUE SPAUGH, born July 19, 1952; mar. GAIL WALKER who is a salesman for Hulman of Terre Haute, Ind.
        1. JEFFREY ALLEN WALKER, born Jan. 31, 1973.
  5. TED V. OTTINGER retired in 1971. He was sales manager and district supervisor for Scott's 5 & 10 Cent Stores, a div. of T.G.&Y. Stores Co. They sold their suburban home near Chicago and moved to Zionsville, Ind. He is a member of the York Rite, Masonic Lodge, Elks Club and the Riviera Club, Indianapolis, Ind.
    1. ANNA ROSS OTTINGER mar. RICHARD GOETTLE IV. Both have their Master's Degrees and live at Port Jefferson, N.Y.
7. MILES N. and NORA LEE OTTINGER
  1. RAY W. and HAZEL FULLER OTTINGER
  2. DR. DONALD RAY OTTINGER is a professor at Purdue U. JOYCE MILDRED born May 29, 1931.
    1. BRIAN DOUGLAS OTTINGER, born Sept. 22, 1956. Attending College.
    2. KURT ALLEN OTTINGER, born Oct. 6, 1957.
    3. ELIZABETH (BETSY) ANN OTTINGER, born Aug. 25, 1962.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS  
VOL. III, P. 157

5. JOHN and SUSANNAH NEAS

1. EVA CATHARINE and PHILIP OTTINGER
8. CORDELIA OTTINGER, born Aug. 23, 1868, Boone Co., near Whitestown, Ind. She went to the Miller's School west of Whitestown. Married Oct. 15, 1885, JAMES BUCHANON ETTER of Johnson Co., Ind., near Franklin. Married in home of her parents by Rev. J. C. Barb. Mr. ETTER was a farmer and they made their home in Johnson Co. for a few years then returned to Boone Co. to the farm of PHILIP OTTINGER, two and one half miles southwest of Whitestown. MR. ETTER was well known for raising fine Poland China hogs and also horses. In 1917, their home burned and they bought a farm near Zionsville, Ind.; later it was sold and they bought a farm near Plainfield, Ind. They later sold that farm and returned to Boone Co. where they spent their remaining years. They were members of the Whitestown Baptist Church. He died Oct. 1938 and she died Apr. 7, 1962. Both bur., Mts. Run Cem., east of Lebanon.

1. CHANCY CARL ETTER, born Apr. 13, 1887, Johnson Co., Ind.; mar. Dec. 1, 1909, EDDYTHE OHLROGGE of Franklin, Ind. He was a baker in Franklin.
  1. GLENN EMERSON ETTER, born June 12, 1913; mar. Apr. 27, 1935, PAULINE MCCLAIN.
    1. BOB ETTER, born Dec. 28, 1938; mar. May 2, 1958, DIANA CASEY. He was a Johnson Co. Surveyor.
      1. JIM ETTER, born June 10, 1959.
      2. DAVID ETTER, born Nov. 5, 1960.
2. OSSIE OTTINGER ETTER, born Mar. 11, 1889; mar. Apr. 20, 1912, to GERTRUDE GIBBS. He died Apr. 27, 1965. Was a farmer.
3. HERBERT WILSON ETTER, born Jan. 9, 1891; mar. Jan. 10, 1912, to LURA PETERS. He died June 23, 1963. A farmer.
4. RUBY MYRTLE ETTER, born Dec. 25, 1892; mar. Jan. 3, 1911, THURMAN HINE, Whitestown, Ind. A farmer and later with Eli Lilly, Greenfield, Ind.
  1. WAYNE EUGENE HINE, born Mar. 22, 1913; died Mar. 27, 1914, Boone Co.
  2. ESTHER LUCILLE HINE, born Nov. 10, 1914, Boone Co., Ind. ESTHER LUCILLE HINE mar. HERBERT WICKER, an employee of Eli Lilly Co., Greenfield, Ind.
    1. NANCY ELLEN WICKER, born Apr. 9, 1948.
    2. NED ALLEN WICKER, born June 28, 1953; grad. Purdue University; a school teacher. Married LINDA SHEPHERD.
  3. DELMAR LOWELL HINE, born Sept. 8, 1916, Boone Co., Ind.; married KATHRYN KIDWELL. He was employee of Delco Remy, Anderson, Ind. Died May 5, 1973, open-heart surgery.
    1. RONALD DEE HINE, born Feb. 8, 1947; mar. YUOVONNE PAWLICK. He is a school teacher.
      1. MACHELLE LEE HINE.
      2. DAVID LOWELL HINE, born Sept. 20, 1949; mar. SANDY EAKO.
  4. JAMES DON MADISON HINE, born Nov. 9, 1918; mar. ANABEL CARLTON. He is employee of Eli Lilly Co.
    1. DONALD STEPHEN HINE, born Jan. 1, 1942. Grad of Purdue in engineering. Married SUSIE JONES.
      1. CYNTHIE LOUISE HINE, born Dec. 29, 1962.
      2. DOUGLAS STEPHEN HINE, born Nov. 4, 1969.
  5. OSCAR WENDELL HINE, born Mar. 6, 1921; grad. Butler University; teacher at Ben Davis High School. Married GRACE ENLOW; teacher at Speedway High School. He died Feb. 5, 1974.
  5. DEWEY DENZEL ETTER, born June 12, 1898; mar. RUTH HUNT of Hammond, Ind. Married 2nd BLANCHE BASELDORF. He is a baker; served in WW I.
  6. HARLEY HOBSON ETTER, born Feb. 5, 1901, Boone Co., Ind. Grad. of Zionsville High School. Married Sept. 15, 1929, MARJORIE CLOSSIN.
    1. ELLEN JANE ETTER, born Jan. 5, 1945; mar. 1966, MELVIN MCCLAIN.
      1. JENNIFER MCCLAIN, born Aug. 19, 1967.
      2. JEFFREY MCCLAIN, born Oct. 31, 1970.
  7. EASOL IRENE ETTER, born Nov. 26, 1905; died Apr. 19, 1961; married DENNIS PHELPS of Indianapolis.
    1. CLARENCE PHELPS died.
  8. EPHRIM PHILIP ETTER, born Jan. 11, 1908; died July 16, 1976. Farmer.
  9. ELIZA CATHERINE ETTER, born Feb. 7, 1910, Boone Co., Ind.; mar. Oct. 12, 1929, JAMES ALLEN WONNELL, a farmer.
    1. ANNA LOUISE WONNELL, born Oct. 16, 1931, Hendricks Co., Ind. Grad. of Broadripple High School. Married Oct. 31, 1954, JOHN R. HAYES of Crawfordsville, Ind.; grad. of Wabash College and attended Purdue. He is Supt. of Shelbyville Central School, Shelbyville, Ind.
      1. JOHN RICHARD HAYES, born Mar. 28, 1960.
    2. THOMAS RICHARD WONNELL, born Sept. 4, 1935, Marion Co., Ind. Grad. of Zionsville High School; served with U.S. Army 1958 to 1961; stationed at Heidelberg, Germany, where he met HEIDI MENGES. She came to U.S. and they were married, Sept. 4, 1961.
      1. ROBERT ALLEN WONNELL, born Dec. 20, 1968.
    3. JAMES JOHN WONNELL, born Apr. 11, 1939, Marion Co., Ind. Grad. of Zionsville Schools; served in Marines 1958-1961. Married Mar. 21, 1959, RITA CROSLY of Zionsville, Ind. He grad. Purdue University in the School of Veterinary Science and Medicine.
  10. WOODROW MARSHAL ETTER, born July 20, 1912, Boone Co., Ind.; mar. July 20, 1935, CATHARINE DAUGHERTY of Zionsville. A farmer.
    1. DONALD ETTER, born Sept. 4, 1939; mar. Dec. 6, 1959, JUDY STIPE.
      1. TRACY LYNN ETTER, born Sept. 5, 1962.
  11. ELMER LEVI ETTER, born Dec. 28, 1915; mar. July 4, 1940, MILDRED BALDWIN of Lebanon, Ind.
    1. JANET LOUISE ETTER, born Nov. 9, 1941; mar. June 3, 1961, JOHN

## ALLEN.

1. CINDY SUE ALLEN, born Dec. 10, 1961.
  2. DANIEL WAYNE ALLEN, born Nov. 10, 1963.
  3. DOUGLAS CLAUD ALLEN, born July 21, 1966.
  2. JAMES LEE ETTER, born Aug. 3, 1943; mar. Dec. 24, 1961, JANE LYNN GILES.
    1. ROBIN RENÉE ETTER, born Nov. 1, 1962.
    2. MARCIE MARIE ETTER, born and died Feb. 10, 1965.
    3. SHERI MICHELLE ETTER, born Oct. 31, 1966.
  3. DARLENE SUE ETTER, born Sept. 6, 1948; mar. JOSEPH THARP; 2nd to WILLIAM DINSMORE.
    1. MICHAEL DAVID THARP, born Dec. 21, 1967, child of 1st mar.
    2. ROBERT ALLEN DINSMORE, born May 13, 1970, child of 2nd mar.
- The CORDELIA OTTINGER and J. B. ETTER Family contributed by CATHERINE ETTER WONNELL, Oct. 21, 1976.

## VOL. III, P. 157

1. EVA CATHARINE and PHILIP OTTINGER
9. ORA and MATTIE ISENHOUR OTTINGER
2. BUREN and LEONA OTTINGER
  1. MODENA CAROL OTTINGER mar. RICHARD ROSEBROCK. He is a doctor of veterinary medicine and is with a hospital, Orange, California.
    1. LINDA CAROL ROSEBROCK, born Dec. 27, 1955.
    2. NANCY SUE ROSEBROCK, born Mar. 29, 1957.
    3. RICHARD ERICK ROSEBROCK, born Aug. 19, 1959.
    4. TRACY ALLEN ROSEBROCK, born Aug. 1, 1961.
  2. SHEILA SUE OTTINGER and ROY RICHARD TRUE live in Anderson, Ind. He is an ordained minister of the Christian Church and is serving as Protestant Chaplain at St. John's Hospital, Anderson.
    1. SUSAN ELAINE TRUE, born Nov. 11, 1963.
    2. REBECCA ELLEN TRUE, born Nov. 20, 1966.
    3. RICHARD ANDREW TRUE, born Oct. 2, 1971.

## JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS

## VOL. III, P. 158

5. JOHN and SUSANNAH ISENHOWER NEASE
2. ROANNA NEASE and AMBROSE LAUGHNER
2. CENTRILLA LAUGHNER and ROBERT SMELTZER
  1. CHARLES SMELTZER married and lives in Delta, Colo. He was a forest ranger.
  2. ERNEST C. SMELTZER — see next page or two
  3. CARRIE SMELTZER and HARRY BROOKSHIRE
    1. SUSAN BROOKSHIRE married CARL TOON; live in Beech Grove, Indpls., Ind. They have three boys.
      1. CARL TOON, JR.
    2. MARY FRANCES BROOKSHIRE married and they have a daughter.
    3. BOB BROOKSHIRE is deceased; married but no children.
    4. RICHARD BROOKSHIRE married and they have a daughter.
    5. JACK BROOKSHIRE married SUSAN.
      1. JACKIE BROOKSHIRE is married.
    4. INA is ROANNA SMELTZER. She married a MELON and they live in Detroit. Two sons who are deceased.
  5. PEARL SMELTZER and TURNER WILEY are deceased.
    1. GLENN WILEY, born 1905, married twice; 2nd to ETHEL EASTERDAY.
      1. GLENN WILEY, JR., born 1928; died 1948.
    2. GEORGE WILEY, born 1907; died 1909.
    3. RUSSELL WILEY, born Apr. 11, 1909; married MAMIE ETHEL BALES, born Apr. 4, 1909. He attended Purdue and is a farmer. She was from Martinsville, Ind.; grad. from Franklin College and has Master's Degree from Indiana University; taught school. They live near Bloomington, Ind.
      1. JOY MARGIE LOU WILEY attended Indiana U. Married DONALD LEWIS HAYS; grad. Ind. State U. Vocational Teacher, Dir. Public Relations Services and Graphic Art. Live at Anderson, Indiana.
        1. RUSSELL LYLE HAYS, born 1951; mar. JACQUELINE ANN HAILAIRE. Both graduates of I.U. Live in Colorado.
        2. ERIN LEIGH HAYS, born 1958.
      2. ROBERT GENE RUSSELL WILEY married JOYCE HILL; divorced. Grad. of I.U.; businessman, Bloomington, Ind.

1. DEBORAH LOUGENE WILEY.
2. DANNY WILEY.
3. JAY SCOTT WILEY.
3. BILLY JO MARVIN WILEY married MEREDITH MCDANIEL; attended Purdue. Businessman, Bloomington, Ind.
  1. SUSAN WILEY, adopted.
  2. KIMBERLY WILEY, adopted.
4. GAY NANCY JANE WILEY married DAVID DAVIS. She grad. I.U.; he grad. Purdue University with degree in engineering. Live at Bloomington, Ind.
  1. RIESA ANN DAVIS.
  2. CHRISTINA LYNN DAVIS.

MARGIE WILEY HAYES gave family information.

JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, ELISABETHA NEHS, GEORGE NEAS, JOHN NEASE  
VOL. III, P. 158

2. ROANNA NEASE and AMBROSE LAUGHNER

1. SARAH LAUGHNER, born June 23, 1859, Boone Co., Ind.; died April 11, 1952. IRA B. GOODWIN, born Sept. 29, 1857.
2. GOLDIE GOODWIN died May 13, 1972, aged 89; born Jan., 1883.
3. HARLEY O. GOODWIN, born Jan. 1, 1884. PEARL GOODWIN, born Aug. 25, 1877; died Sept. 30, 1959.
  1. WILMA JUNE GOODWIN, born July 2, 1913, married April 15, 1939, DR. GEORGE WYMAN, born Sept. 23, 1904, Brunswick, Ohio.
    1. MARY ELIZABETH WYMAN, born Jan. 22, 1937, daughter of GEORGE and first wife. Married Mar. 25, 1961, BRUCE MURRAY, born April 27, 1933, Whitewater, Wisc.
    2. JUDY GOODWIN WYMAN, born Mar. 5, 1940, Madison, Wisc. Married Dec. 31, 1960, H. STOW CHAPMAN, born Sept. 10, 1940, Milwaukee, Wisc.
      1. ELIZABETH LYNNE CHAPMAN, born Aug. 24, 1961, Danville, Ill.
      2. CAROLINE GOODWIN CHAPMAN, born Feb. 1, 1969, Louisville, Ky.
    3. SARAH LYNNE WYMAN, born Sept. 22, 1946, Wooster, Ohio. Married Mar. 29, 1975, JOHN BLAKEMAN, born Aug. 22, 1947.
    4. THOMAS PARKER WYMAN, born July 27, 1947, Marian, Ind.
  5. CLEVE GOODWIN, born Sept. 23, 1887; died Aug. 20, 1971.
    1. DONNA JEAN GOODWIN, born Mar. 1, 1914; Married ZACK BARB.
      1. DENNIS GOODWIN BARB.
2. FIDELLA CAROLINE LAUGHNER is 2nd child of AMBROSE and ROANNA and was born Dec. 26, 1860, Boone Co., Ind.; died Feb. 27, 1940. Mar. date correct, Vol. III. JAMES ALEXANDER ETTER, born May 21, 1856; died Sept. 5, 1894.
  1. ZEMRA EARL ETTER, born Feb. 13, 1882, Boone Co.; died Oct. 22, 1972, Oxford, Ohio. LAURA E. WILSON ETTER died Mar. 6, 1963, Eaton, Ohio.
    1. JAMES GOLDEN ETTER, born Nov. 30, 1908, Colo.; died Feb. 28, 1943, Indianapolis, Ind. Married RUTH BROWN, Indianapolis.
      1. MARCIA ETTER married a KASTER.
        1. DENNIS KASTER. Lives in Alexandria, Va.
        2. DALE KASTER lives in Alexandria, Va.
      2. PATRICIA ETTER Mar. a WILSON. Two sons live in Everett, Wash.
    2. MARGARET CAROLINE ETTER, born Feb. 23, 1910; died Aug. 25, 1973. Born at Oxford, Ohio. Never married.
    2. JOSEPH MILLER ETTER, born Nov. 18, 1883; died April 28, 1969. Never married.
    3. HARRY G. ETTER, born Jan. 6, 1892; OPAL V. WITT, born Oct. 6, 1897.
      1. HUBERT GENE ETTER, April 23, 1933, mar. in Tucson, Ariz. to RAMONA MUELLER born June 24, 1936, Minn. They live two miles west of Whites-town, Ind.
        1. MICHAEL SCOTT ETTER, born Oct. 18, 1958.
        2. DEBRA KAY ETTER, born May 20, 1960.
        3. STEVEN LEE ETTER, born Aug. 10, 1963. died Aug. 10, 1963.
        4. DOUGLAS L. ETTER, born July 19, 1970.
    4. JAMES PAUL ETTER, born Dec. 6, 1885; Died Apr. 19, 1954.
  2. DELLA and JAMES ALEXNADER ETTER
    4. JAMES PAUL ETTER buried Scotland Cemetery. Married May 3, 1919 to IRA WHITTINGHILL who died September 1935 and buried Oak Hill, Lebanon, Ind. Married 2nd PEARL ROUDEBUSH, Thorntown, Ind.
      1. WILLIAM PAUL ETTER, born December 3, 1920, is a retired Commander of U.S. Navy and lives in California. He has four children. He is son of first marriage of JAMES PAUL ETTER.
  3. CENTRILLA LAUGHNER, born October 7, 1862, was the 3rd daughter of ROANNA and AMBROSE LAUGHNER. She died April 7, 1944. She married 1st ANDERSON SMELTZER: divorced. Married

- 2nd, CORVALLACE SHOEMAKER who died March 17, 1948; both buried Mt. Run Cem., Boone Co., Ind.
2. ERNEST C. SMELTZER, born June 6, 1890, west of Whitestown, Ind., on GRANDFATHER AMBROSE LAUGHNER'S farm. Married MURIEL HILL, born April 25, 1894, Marion Co., Ind.; died 1964; buried Crown Hill Crem., Indianapolis. Married in Zionsville, Ind.
    1. HERBERT HILL SMELTZER, born July 4, 1913, Bicknell, Ind. Married REBECCA BOND BLACKLEY, April 13, 1940, Indianapolis, Ind.
      1. HUGH DAVID SMELTZER, born February 19, 1942, Indianapolis. Married SHARI WAGNER; divorced and married 2nd to BRONDA PALMBACH.
        1. TERRI LYNN SMELTZER, born March 7, 1964. 1st Marriage
        2. ROBERT HILL SMELTZER, born Sept. 2, 1965. 1st marriage
        3. NICKLAUS BOND SMELTZER, born May 25, 1974. 2nd marriage
      2. HUGH BRYON SMELTZER, born April 7, 1918, Indianapolis; married June 8, 1940, to CATHERINE JANE GOODWINE, born Aug. 2, 1916. (Gave family data)
        1. LINDA SUE SMELTZER, born December 3, 1942; married Aug. 15, 1964, to DON ERIC FLEDDERJOHN
          1. HEIDE KRISTINE FLEDDERJOHN, born May 8, 1966, Indianapolis.
          2. GRETCHEN ANN FLEDDERJOHN, born February 17, 1968, Indpls.
          3. ERICA ROSS FLEDDERJOHN, born September 12, 1970, Indpls.
        2. CHERYL ANN SMELTZER, born June 20, 1947; married Dec. 20, 1969, Indpls., WILLIAM R. JORDAN III.
          1. JESSICA CATHERINE JORDAN, born June 24, 1971, Denver, Colo.
          2. BRITTANY ANN JORDAN, born April 10, 1973, Denver, Colo.
  4. CANDACIE N. LAUGHER born December 8, 1864, Boone Co., Ind.; died May 14, 1946, Indianapolis, Ind. Married 1st on November 2, 1889, Whitestown, Ind., to CHARLES EDWARD DUMMICH, born December 28, 1866, Cincinnati, Ohio; died March 21, 1929, Indianapolis. Married 2nd, in Hollywood, Fla. to ELMER E. ALLEN, born 1851, Hollywood; died May 25, 1938, Hollywood.
    1. EDYTHE ELMORA DUMMICH, born June 11, 1894, Indianapolis, Ind.; died October 5, 1971, Indianapolis. Married 1st, on Oct. 4, 1913, Indianapolis, to HERMAN LEON FRISTOE, born 1895, Sheridan, Ind.; died April 17, 1920. Married 2nd, on January 22, 1939, Indianapolis, to CHARLES PEMBERTON WALKER, born Feb. 22, 1867, Cincinnati, Monroe Co., Ind.; died February 9, 1956, Indianapolis.
      1. EDWARD RICHARD FRISTOE, born May 26, 1916, Indianapolis, married June 11, 1938, Chicago, to EVE KOSKA, born April 16, 1916. No children.
    2. ERNEST EARL DUMMICH, born August 7, 1895, Indianapolis. Married November 23, 1922, Indianapolis, DOROTHY ELIZABETH HOBBS, born Sept. 9, 1898.
      1. JANE HOBBS DUMMICH, born March 24, 1926, Indianapolis, married March 31, 1946, Indianapolis, GEORGE WARREN JOSLIN, born May 17, 1923, Lafayette, Ind.
        1. GEORGE SCOTT JOSLIN, born Jan. 21, 1947, Indianapolis.
        2. CHRISTOPHER WARREN JOSLIN, born May 25, 1952, Indianapolis. Married July 5, 1972, Indianapolis to SUSAN LENORA HOSTETTLER, born 1954, N.J.
        3. RICHARD EARL JOSLIN, born Sept. 6, 1956, Indpls.
    3. RUSSELL OSCAR DUMMICH, born December 28, 1899, Indianapolis. 1st marriage, Aug. 1924, Indianapolis, to LOUISA MAE SMITH, born May 20, 1907; died March 19, 1957, Indpls. Married 2nd, June 24, 1967, Indianapolis to LEONA LEW HALL, born June 11, 1911, Indianapolis. Children of RUSSELL O. and LOUISA:
      1. RUSSELL ROBERT DUMMICH, born Jan. 19, 1926, Indianapolis; 1st marriage, Dec. 9, 1943, Indianapolis, to NELLIE KATHRYN RALSTON, born July 10, 1927, Indpls.; 2nd Marriage, October 14, 1967, Indpls., AUDREY ALMA BASEY, born April 7, 1932, Indpls. Children of RUSSELL R. and NELLIE:
        1. RUSSELL ROBERT DUMMICH, JR., born Feb. 27, 1946, Indianapolis; married 1st, on Oct. 14, 1966, Lancaster, Ohio to KITTURAN BEATRICE LUTES, born Oct. 22, 1948. Married 2nd, Sept. 1, 1973, Indianapolis, to DEBRA JEAN SITLER, born Dec. 3, 1950, Highland Park, Mich. Child of RUSSELL and DEBRA:
          1. ROBERT ALEXANDER DUMMICH, born Dec. 27, 1974, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
        2. PATRICIA LYNN DUMMICH, born Aug. 7, 1949, Indianapolis; married December 21, 1968, Indianapolis, to BERNARD MATHEW NORMAN, born November 16, 1948, Indpls.
          1. JENEEN MARIE NORMAN, born Dec. 25, 1971, Indpls.
          2. ARRON SCOTT NORMAN, born April 13, 1976, Fort Wayne, Ind.
      3. JERRY ALLEN DUMMICH, born January 8, 1951, Indpls.; married Aug. 15, 1976, Indpls., to APRIL LORRAINE WITSMAN, born June 22, 1955, Indpls.
      4. WILLIAM EDWARD DUMMICH, born Dec. 1, 1952, Indpls.; married Sept. 22, 1974, Cincinnati, Ohio, to SHARON FRIEDENBURG, born March 7, 1951, Indianapolis.
      5. JAMES RICHARD DUMMICH, born Feb. 24, 1958, Indpls.
      6. CHRISTINA SUSAN DUMMICH, born May 18, 1960, Indpls.
    2. WILEY EDWARD DUMMICH, born May 29, 1930, Attica, Ind.; married Dec. 1, 1951, Indianapolis, to SHIRLEY ANN SCHBAEKEL, born July 26, 1933, Indianapolis.
      1. JULIE ANN DUMMICH, born July 11, 1960, Indianapolis.

2. LOUANN ALINE DUMMICH, born July 31, 1967, Indianapolis.
3. LOU ANN DUMMICH, born Aug. 24, 1932, Indianapolis; married February 27, 1954, Indianapolis, CHARLES RICHARD LUTHE, born May 1, 1930, Indianapolis. Adopted children:
  1. JOHN DAVID LUTHE, born Oct. 3, 1964, Indianapolis
  2. RONALD DUANE LUTHE, born May 20, 1967, Hamilton, Ohio.
4. RICHARD EARL DUMMICH, born Sept. 1, 1934, Indianapolis, Ind.; married July 18, 1953, Indianapolis, to VIVIAN LORENA MEREDITH, born Oct. 28, 1934, Indianapolis.
  1. NANETTE LYNN DUMMICH, born Nov. 9, 1963, Indpls., Ind.
5. JOHN WILLIAM LAUGHNER, born December 2, 1866; died June 26, 1952. Married MARY ELLEN ENGLENDOW, born Oct. 24, 1867; died Feb. 16, 1952. Buried Lutheran Cem. near Whitestown, Ind.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS  
VOL. III, P. 158

5. JOHN and SUSANNA NEASE

1. EVA CATHARINE and PHILIP OTTINGER
11. ELVIRA and CHARLES LIVENGOOD.
  1. RUSH ANDREW LIVENGOOD, born July 21, 1894; mar. Dec. 17, 1919, RUTH ANNA HUFFMAN, born July 9, 1898; died Jan. 16, 1967. RUSH mar. 2nd, Dec. 14, 1967, NINA WHIFFING DODSON MCCORMACK, born July 10, 1897.
    1. ARDIS IMOGENE LIVENGOOD, born Sept. 28, 1921; mar. Mar. 7, 1945, ALFRED W. HECK; divorced July 1946. Married 2nd, Nov. 19, 1948, RETUS A. TUCKER, born July 5, 1924. Live near Lebanon, Ind.
      1. JON DARWIN HECK TUCKER, Born Aug. 26, 1946; mar. Aug. 7, 1971, SUSAN MAE FLECKENSTEIN, born Aug. 21, 1951. Live in Laurel, Md.
        1. JON ANDREW TUCKER, born July 23, 1974.
      2. GORDON LEE TUCKER, born Aug. 26, 1949; mar. May 9, 1969, NANCY LEE ROACH, born May 2, 1950. Live in Waco, Texas.
      3. PAMELA SUE TUCKER, born Dec. 16, 1952.
      4. KEVIN STARK TUCKER, born Jan. 15, 1955; mar. May 8, 1976, BRENDA KAY HUNT, born Apr. 15, 1956. Live in Boone Co., Ind.
      5. MELANIE ANN TUCKER, born Mar. 29, 1960.
  2. HAROLD O. LIVENGOOD was son of ELVIRA and CHARLES so should be aligned correctly. He died in Dec., 1972.
  3. CHARLES WENDELL LIVENGOOD, born Oct. 8, 1912; mar. Oct. 27, 1939, DELORES STEELE, born Sept. 7, 1915.
    1. SHARON LIVENGOOD, born June 20, 1941; Mar. DONALD LEWIS, born Mar. 21, 1939.
      1. SHARI LYNN LEWIS, born Sept. 24, 1958.
      2. DAVID LEWIS, born Dec. 25, 1961.
    2. DONALD GENE LIVENGOOD "DONNIE", born June 26, 1943; mar. PATSY LEE PENNINGTON, born Sept. 6, 1945. Married March 11, 1967.
      1. LORI LIVENGOOD, born Feb. 4, 1969.
      2. AMY LIVENGOOD, born May 8, 1973.
    3. RONALD "RONNIE" LIVENGOOD, born June 26, 1943; mar. KRIS EMMONS, born Dec. 17, 1945.
      1. LISA LIVENGOOD, born Jan. 22, 1971.
      2. MATTHEW LIVENGOOD, born Jan. 20, 1976.

JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, ELISABETHA NEHS, GEORGE NEAS, JOHN NEASE  
VOL. III, P. 159

2. ROANNA and AMBROSE LAUGHNER

6. RILEY O. LAUGHNER died Dec. 25, 1969, aged 101, after only a month's illness, the only serious illness he had ever had. He had been a farmer retiring at the age of 85. He was buried at Oak Hill Cem., Lebanon, Ind. He had been an active member of St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Whitestown, and had taught Sunday School until he was 94. He was on the building committee when the present church was built and formerly sang in the choir. He also played in the Whitestown Band. He was an avid reader keeping abreast of the times. His outward appearance defied his years; his laugh was infectious; and he was an inspiration to all who knew him.
  1. VERNOR LAUGHNER, born May 7, 1891. COILA died Jan. 22, 1964.
    1. MARGARET COREEN LAUGHNER, born May 26, 1918, Whitestown, Ind. Married Feb. 14, 1941, JOSEPH EULIS CARROLL, born Jan. 9, 1914, Indianapolis, Ind.
      1. JOSEPH STEPHEN CARROLL, born Jan. 26, 1942, Richmond, Ind., married Sept. 9, 1967, KATHERINE SOULT, born Nov. 8, 1947, Indpls.
        1. STEPHEN MICHAEL CARROLL, born June 26, 1968, Indianapolis.
      2. BARBRA SUZANNE CARROLL, born Aug. 1, 1949, Richmond, Ind. Married June 19, 1971, STEWART ALEXANDER WILLIAMS, II, born Oct. 15, 1950.
        1. CAROLE NICOLE WILLIAMS, born July 3, 1975, Bloomington, Ind.

2. IMOGENE MARIE LAUGHNER, born Jan. 19, 1922, Whitestown, Ind. Married Nov. 7, 1941, ROBERT EUGENE GEREN, born Aug. 19, 1920.
  2. REBECCA GEREN, born May 3, 1949, married June 8, 1968, ALLEN C. LIST, born July 21, 1946.
    1. ANGELA MARIE LIST, born Aug. 29, 1971.
    2. AMANDA MICHELLE LIST, born Mar. 21, 1976.
  1. THOMAS M. GEREN, born July 1, 1947, married Oct. 6, 1971, HARRIET DIANA MCGEE, born July 16, 1946.
  2. ROANNA and AMBROSE LAUGHNER 6. RILEY O. and LULA LAUGHNER
2. AUDRA LAUGHNER, born May 31, 1895, married June 23, 1920, C. EUGENE HULL, born Aug. 22, 1889 and died Feb. 17, 1964. AUDRA married 2nd, Oct. 14, 1964, BRIAN SMITH who died May 5, 1970.
  1. MARY ADELAIDE HULL, born Aug. 9, 1922, married May 13, 1944, WILLIAM D. BARTH, born June 26, 1923.
    1. KAREN HULL BARTH, born Dec. 6, 1949, married Feb. 17, 1973, JERALD WOLLAND.
    2. DOUG HULL BARTH, born Jan. 30, 1952.
  2. CLARENCE EUGENE HULL, born March 15, 1927, mar. 2nd, June 24, 1961 NANCY LEE HIGGINS, born Oct. 19, 1933.
    1. GENJA JILL HULL, born May 11, 1955, child of 1st marriage. She married DAVID YODER.
      1. ANGELA JILL YODER, born Apr. 30, 1975.
- Children of 2nd marriage:
  1. ROANNE KAY HULL, born Nov. 7, 1962.
  2. CLARENCE EUGENE HULL III, born Nov. 2, 1963.
  3. CRAIG ERIC HULL, born June 8, 1965.
3. MARDELLE LAUGHNER, born Aug. 25, 1915. CHARLES V. KOUNS, born Apr. 13, 1915.
  1. PATRICIA KOUNS, born Feb. 26, 1936, mar. Feb. 26, 1956, HAROLD ANDERSON, born Nov. 13, 1933.
    1. JOHN KENNETH ANDERSON, born June 10, 1958.
    2. LINDA LOU ANDERSON, born Oct. 2, 1959.
    3. MARY BETH ANDERSON, born Oct. 19, 1961.
    4. JANE ANN ANDERSON, born Nov. 18, 1963.
7. BERTUS ERASTUS LAUGHNER, born June 5, 1870. Died June 26, 1926, Calif. Bur. Lutheran Cem. near Whitestown, Ind. Married GAYLE LEAP. She mar. again and died in Calif. where she is buried.
  1. CLAROL LOFFNER, born March 26, 1900. [His spelling of name.]
9. JACOB THOMAS FRANKLIN LAUGHNER - married May 5, 1897, ELDORA SCOTT, born June 21, 1879; died Aug. 24, 1915. Child one day old died same day. Married 2nd, Oct. 8, 1916, FLOSSIE FLANNIGAN, born Nov. 21, 1880; died May 12, 1936.
  1. JOHN AMBROSE LAUGHNER - born Jan. 27, 1918, Whitestown, Ind. Married May 15, 1948, MARGARET DAVIS, born March 5, 1921, Kingsport, Tenn.
    1. ELIZABETH MITCHELL LAUGHNER - born Jan. 29, 1951, Boone Co., Ind. Married Aug. 3, 1968, Cook Co., Ill., JOHN RICHARD DIETRICH.
      1. JOHN RICHARD DIETRICH, JR. - born July 8, 1969, Wright Patterson Airport Base, Dayton, Ohio.
      2. STEPHANIE ANNE DIETRICH - born Sept. 7, 1974, Cook Co., Ill. All live in Maywood, Ill.
  2. ELIZABETH JOSEPHINE "BETTY Jo" LAUGHNER - born Jan. 24, 1920, Boone Co., Ind., married Dec. 9, 1946, Seattle, Wash., GENE MICHAELINI, born May 1, 1912. Live in Seattle, Washington.
    1. NORMA JEAN MICHAELINI - born Oct. 15, 1949, Seattle.
    2. JANET LEE MICHAELINI - born Oct. 24, 1953, Seattle, married June 12, 1976, PATRICK GILLAN. Live in Seattle.
  3. EUGENIA MARGARET LAUGHNER - born Jan. 10, 1923, Boone Co., Ind., married June 2, 1946, MAURICE DALE CLOUD at Muncie, Ind. MURY was born May 28, 1923, Connersville, Ind. Reside in Hollywood, Calif.
    1. DANIEL JOSEPH CLOUD - born Jan. 13, 1948, Muncie; married April 4, 1976, CATHY EVONNE CURRENT at Playa del Rey, Calif. CATHY was born Aug. 21, 1955, Newton, Iowa.
    2. DEBORAH CLOUD - born May 7, 1949; died May 8, 1949, Muncie, Ind.
    3. CAROLYN CLOUD - born Oct. 19, 1956, Muncie, Ind. Lives in Fresno, Calif.
    4. ERIC SCOTT CLOUD - born March 14, 1959, Canoga Park, Los Angeles, California.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETHA NEHS, GEORGE NEAS, JOHN NEASE  
VOL. III, P. 161

2. ROANNA NEASE and AMBROSE LAUGHNER

10. MARTIN LUTHER LAUGHNER, born Mar. 9, 1877, Boone Co., Ind.; died June 26, 1957; bur. Lutheran Cem. near Whitestown, Ind. His 2nd marriage was Dec. 22, 1910, to FLORA HARMON, born Apr. 3, 1882, Greene Co., Tenn.; died May 17, 1976, Boone Co., Ind.

1. CHARLOTTE MAY LAUGHNER, dau. of 1st mar., born Jan. 3, 1903, Marion Co., Ind. Died Oct. 25, 1974, Riverside, California. Married REX SIMMONS.
2. MARY LOUISE LAUGHNER, dau. of LUTHER and FLORA, born June 9, 1912, Marion Co., Ind.; mar. Dec. 22, 1932, JOEL ROBERT HANCOCK. They live on the Ambrose Laughner Farm one mile west of Whitestown. MARY LOUISE compiled the record of the ROANNA NEASE and AMBROSE LAUGHNER Family, a task well-done.
  1. ROBERT JOEL HANCOCK, born Dec. 14, 1933, Boone Co., Ind.; mar. July 24, 1955 WILMA KING born July 20, 1930, Boone Co., Ind. Live two miles north of Whites-town.
    1. ROBIN LYNN HANCOCK, born Aug. 3, 1958, Boone Co., Ind.
    2. JOEL ROBERT HANCOCK, III, born Oct. 18, 1961.
  2. JOHN EDWIN HANCOCK, born Feb. 21, 1935, Boone Co., Ind., mar. May 23, 1959, SUSAN BELCHER, born Mar. 29, 1940. Reside a mile west of Whitestown, Ind.
    1. RICHARD MICHAEL HANCOCK, born Sept. 24, 1968, adopted when 7 days old.
    2. MARK DOUGLAS HANCOCK, born May 10, 1970, adopted when 11 days old.
  3. FLORA SUANN HANCOCK, born Mar. 6, 1942, Boone Co., mar. Apr. 21, 1962, JERRY NEAL STONE, born June 5, 1939, Oden, Ind. Reside at Fairmount, Ind.
    1. REBECCA LYNN STONE, born Nov. 9, 1962, Fort Rucker Hospital, Ala.
    2. ANDREA MICHELLE STONE, born Dec. 9, 1963, Boone Co., Ind.
    3. KYLE ANNE STONE, born Oct. 6, 1974, Marion, Ind.
3. LOLA MANETA LAUGHTER, born Aug. 14, 1914, Marion Co., Ind.; mar. Aug. 16, 1941 HAROLD R. PENNINGTON, born Dec. 19, 1912. Reside at Bloomington, Ind.
  1. JAMES HARMON PENNINGTON, born Aug. 18, 1943, Crawfordsville, Ind.; mar. Apr. 4, 1970, BETTY JOAN MARTIN, born Oct. 3, 1943. Reside at Indpls.
    1. MICHAEL PENNINGTON, born Jan. 15, 1973.
  2. RONALD ALLEN PENNINGTON, born July 5, 1946, Crawfordsville, Ind.; mar. July 27, 1968, SUE COMINGORE, born Dec. 3, 1948. Live at Lafayette, Ind.
11. CLYDE OTTO LAUGHNER - died Feb. 3, 1966. Married GERTRUDE SHOLTY born Oct. 20, 1883; died Dec. 1, 1966. Buried Lutheran Cem., Boone Co.
  1. DOROTHY M. LAUGHNER - born July 4, 1902, died April 21, 1968. Married March 14, 1922, RUSSELL LOWELL SCHOOLER, born July 15, 1900; died Dec. 31, 1969.
    1. RUSSELL LOWELL SCHOOLER, JR. - born Feb. 9, 1925. Married and has children.
    2. CHARLES OTTO SCHOOLER - born Oct. 31, 1929; killed in auto accident April 6, 1960. Married July 1, 1959 to ELEANOR HART.
      1. CHARLES O. SCHOOLER - born April 20, 1960.
  2. ESTHER MAY LAUGHNER - born April 11, 1904. Married May 24, 1924, ARDRA B. DULIN, born May 13, 1903. She attended Weidener Institute. He grad. from Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., with B.S. Degree in Botany.
    1. AUSTIN HUGH DULIN born Oct. 26, 1929, Boone Co., Ind. Grad. from Albany Pharmacy College and has a Master's Degree from Butler University. Married FAITH JANIS SMITH, born May 3, 1930. Divorced. Married 2nd?
      1. TRACY DULIN - born Sept. 12, 1955, Indianapolis, Ind. She grad. from Elmira College with an A.B. Degree, June 1976.
    2. CLYDE ROLLIN DULIN - born Nov. 26, 1933, Brooklyn, NY. Married Aug. 14, 1963, ELIZABETH GRACE POWERS, born Aug. 4, 1939, Syracuse, NY. They adopted two children.
      1. COREY ROBERT DULIN - born Sept. 30, 1969, Boston, Mass.
      2. FREDERIC PAUL DULIN - born Aug. 9, 1971, St. Petersburg, Fla.
  3. ESTHER SARAH (SALLY) DULIN - born July 19, 1943, Nassau Co., NY. Grad from Syracuse University with B.S. Degree. Married July 21, 1962 HENRY DICKINSON MANWELL, born Feb. 14, 1936, Syracuse. He grad. from Bates College with a B.S. Degree.
    1. STEVEN PARKER MANWELL - born Aug. 27, 1964, Onondaga Hill, NY.
    2. JENNIFER LEE MANWELL - born March 12, 1968.
  3. FRANK BERNARD LAUGHNER - born Dec. 12, 1915. Married Aug. 21, 1937, ALFREDA GALVIN, born Nov. 22, 1913. They live in Fla.
    1. CHRISTOPHER WILEY LAUGHNER - born March 26, 1948. CHRIS lives in Indianapolis, Ind.

JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, ELISABETHA NEHS, GEORGE NEAS, JOHN NEASE  
VOL. III, P. 163

### 3. LAVINA CAROLINE NEASE and GEORGE HAUSER

#### 1. VIOLA HAUSER and E. T. PITZER

##### 1. DR. HARLAND and EFFIE ADELE PITZER

1. HENRY COGSWELL, husband of GUINEVERRA PITZER, born 1905; died Oct. 4, 1971, Lexington, Ky.
2. RUTH VIRGINIA PITZER and JAMES SANDERS
  1. DR. JAMES ROBINSON SANDERS, JR., June 23, 1968, LENORA KATHRYN MEESKS Live at Charlotte, N.C.
    1. DAVID ALLEN SAUNDERS, twin, born Oct. 13, 1971.

2. PAMELA ANN SANDERS, twin, born Oct. 13, 1971.
2. VIRGINIA PARKER SANDERS mar. Aug. 19, 1972, DR. WILLIAM DIXON JOHNSON, son of MR. and MRS. WM. MERRITT JOHNSON, JR. of Lexington, Ky. He is a dentist and they live in Morgantown, Ky. Married at First Christian Church, Danville, Ky. She grad. from Eastern Ky. U. and is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta. He grad. from Centre College and is a member of Phi Delta Theta. He grad. from the School of Dentistry of University of Ky.
3. LAVINA C. NEASE and GEORGE HAUSER
  1. VIOLA HAUSER and E. T. PITZER
    2. ESTELLA PITZER GAMES died May 19, 1973, Glendale, Calif.; bur. Forest Lawn Memorial Park. ROY GAMES died Oct. 10, 1966; bur. Forest Lawn Memorial Park.
    1. FAYE GENEVIEVE GAMES and PAUL SNOEBERGER live in Silver City, N.M.
      1. CHARLES CALVIN GOATS died May 3, 1959. MARILYN lives in Silver City, N.M.
        1. Baby girl of MARILYN and CHARLES CALVIN GOATS stillborn Dec. 20, 1949.
        2. CHARLES KEITH GOATS mar. Mar. 13, 1971, MARTHA JEAN KING.
          1. JEFFREY KEITH GOATS, born Nov. 3, 1974.
      2. ALICE CAROL SNOEBERGER and RAYMOND ALLEN JEFFERSON live in Amarillo, Texas.
      3. PAULA BETH SNOEBERGER mar. ROBERT EUGENE RHOTON who died March 4, 1966. PAULA teaches in Deming, N.M.
      4. WILLIAM LEROY SNOEBERGER, born Oct. 8, 1939; mar. May 27, 1961, LEILA ROSE BROWN. They live in Silver City, N.M.
        1. SANDRA KAY SNOEBERGER, born July 26, 1962.
        2. GARY LANE SNOEBERGER, born June 27, 1964.
        3. DONNA LIN SNOEBERGER, born Aug. 19, 1965; died Dec. 4, 1972.
        4. KENNETH PAUL SNOEBERGER, born Nov. 8, 1966.
    2. JOHN GAMES, born Feb. 10, 1914, Whitestown, Boone Co., Ind. He is manager of his company and belongs to the national organ club and is an organist; he is interested also in antiques.
    3. DOROTHA JEAN GAMES MCFARRAND mar. 2nd, FRED C. KUNZ; divorced. Married a 3rd time.
      1. NANCY JEAN MCFARRAND married WILLIAM GLEASON; divorced. She is a teacher.
        1. DAVID GLEASON, born Oct. 6, 1968.

JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, ELISABETHA NEHS, GEORGE NEAS, JOHN NEAS, LAVINA HAUSER

VOL. III, P. 164

1. VIOLA HAUSER and E. T. PITZER
3. RILEY and MAE PITZER
2. HARLAND and ARIETTA PITZER
  1. JOHN WAYNE PITZER graduated from Wabash College, 1953. He is Vice President of Sales and Marketing of Ithacagun.
    1. BRYAN WAYNE PITZER graduated from Alfred University, 1974; married MARY ANN CULLIGAN, born June 4, 1952, daughter of DONALD J. and JANE CULLIGAN.
    2. JOHN DAVID PITZER, graduate Ithaca College. He married MELANIE JANE DOEPKE, born Oct. 14, 1952, daughter of PAUL DOEPKE and GRACE WILLIAMSON.
    3. ELIZABETH ANN PITZER entered Oswego University, Sept., 1976.
  3. MARTY BETTY and GEORGE LEWIS live in Overland Park, Kansas.
    1. CHRISTOPHER RILEY LEWIS graduated from Purdue University and lives in Bluffton, Ind.
    2. STEPHEN GEORGE LEWIS married July 31, 1971, KAREN LINDSAY.
      1. JASON CHRISTIAN LEWIS, born Feb. 13, 1972, Pawnee, Ill.
      2. BENJAMIN TIMOTHY LEWIS, born Apr. 22, 1975, Houston, Texas.
4. VIRGINIA CAROLINE and W. A. SCHOFIELD
  1. WILLIAM EMMETT SCHOFIELD retired the first of Nov., 1975 but remained until the end of Jan., 1976, as a consultant. At time of retirement, he was District Manager of the Automotive Division of the Anaconda Wire & Cable Co. He is on the board of directors of First Savings & Loan of Central Ind. He continues his work in Kiwanis and the Anderson Chamber of Commerce and maintains his interest in other organizations; plays golf and travels. (See MOSES NEASE, p. 197)
  1. CAROLYN ANN and JAMES H. PETERS live in Convent Station, N.J. JIM is a Chief Tax Consultant for Long Lines Div., A.T.&T. in New York City. He has had numerous articles published and in 1976, he taught night classes at Pace college. He is on the Board of Adjustments, Morris Co., N.J., and on the Board of the United Methodist Church, Morristown, N.J. CAROLYN has

been quite active in the church, the Wellesley Alumnae Club, the Twigs, the Symphony Guild, the Junior League, and the many activities of the boys.

1. JAMES WILLIAM PETERS is attending Pingrey Prep School.
2. ANDREW RYAN PETERS, born Feb. 20, 1965, Cleveland, Ohio.
2. WALTER and OPAL SCHOFIELD live in Gahanna, Ohio. He is now retired.
  1. ROBERT E. SCHOFIELD married 3rd, MARILYN. They live in Gahanna and BOB'S work is at the Columbus, Ohio, Airport; he is an electrician.
  2. ROBERT BURTON SCHOFIELD, son of BOB and NIKKI, born Nov. 14, 1963.
  3. GAVIN LYNN SCHOFIELD, son of Bob and Nikki, born Apr. 21, 1968.
  4. KRISTIAN LOUELLA SCHOFIELD, daughter of BOB and MARILYN, born July, 1974.
3. BYRON EUGENE SCHOFIELD died Dec. 22, 1967, Columbus, Ohio. GRACE, his wife, born July 15, 1919.
  1. PAMELA WENDY SCHOFIELD graduated from Conn. College for Women and has her Master's Degree in Library Science. She is a legal libr. in a Boston college and lives in Watertown.
  2. PRUDENCE SCHOFIELD graduated cum laude from Cornell University and received her Master's Degree from Tufts University. She is teaching in a private school in Lowell, Mass. and lives in Cambridge.
4. JENNETTE and AL CLEAVER
  1. GEORGE WILLIAM CLEAVER married Aug. 27, 1971, JEAN ANN WELLS. He served with the Armed Forces in Germany. Live at Elizaville, Ind.
    1. GEORGE MICHAEL CLEAVER, born Aug. 26, 1972.
    2. CARRIE BETH CLEAVER, born Jan. 28, 1976.
  2. JAMES ALLEN CLEAVER, married May 3, 1975, CAROLYN LOUISE TSCHIDA, daughter of MR. and MRS. WILLIAM J. TSCHIDA. Married in St. Casimir Catholic Church, South Bend, Ind. JIM graduated from Butler University and is an accountant.
    1. GREGORY ALLEN CLEAVER, born Feb. 18, 1976, South Bend, Ind.
  3. MARY LOU CLEAVER married 1970, THOMAS DEAN KOUNS. They live near Elizaville, Ind. TOM served in Germany with the U.S. Armed Forces.
    1. DEANNE KOUNS, born Feb. 7, 1971, Germany.
    2. THOMAS DEAN KOUNS, JR., born Feb. 2, 1975, Lebanon, Ind.
6. ARNETTA PITZER COLE died April 29, 1968, Midland, Texas.
7. RICHARD SIDNEY MASON, born July 3, 1898; died Jan. 29, 1963.
  1. DIXIE CAROLYN MASON, born June 9, 1918; married Aug. 4, 1940, DONALD ALVIN DICKERSON, born Nov. 11, 1914.
    1. JOHN RICHARD DICKERSON, born Feb. 25, 1943.
    2. KATHLEEN DICKERSON, born Sept. 25, 1947.
    3. ROBERT DONALD DICKERSON, born Mar. 12, 1949; married Aug. 1, 1970, LINDA GAIL BARNHART, born Jan. 14, 1949.
      1. SCOTT ROBERT DICKERSON, born Nov. 29, 1973.
  2. MARCELLA JO MASON, born June 25, 1921; died Nov. 7, 1968. Married FRANK TUCKER.
8. THEODORE WAYNE PITZER graduated from Oklahoma University. He died April 25, 1976, Midland, Texas. Buried Resthaven Memorial Park, Midland.
  1. BETTY JANE and DAN SCOTT live in Cheyenne, Wyoming.
  4. ERIC DAVID SCOTT, born Dec. 27, 1968, Hastings, Nebraska.
  2. RONALD PITZER and family live in New Orleans, La.
    1. JEFFREY WAYNE PITZER, born Jan. 28, 1965.
    2. JOYCE HELEN PITZER, born April 7, 1969, New Orleans.
  3. BARBARA SUE PITZER and LARRY JONES divorced. Married 2nd, Oct. 23, 1970, BILLY RAY GOUER, born May 29, 1927.
    3. ROBERT WILLIAM JONES, born June 15, 1968, Houston, Texas.
    4. BARRY WAYNE GOUER, born July 10, 1972, Midland, Texas.
  4. SYDNEY LEGRAND PITZER married Sept. 4, 1965, married BECKY MAURINE SHOE-MAKER, born Sept. 12, 1946, Quanah, Texas.
    1. DAWN MARIE PITZER, born Dec. 6, 1966, Waco, Texas.
    2. AMY LEIGH PITZER, born Dec. 14, 1970, Lubbock, Texas.
  5. RICHARD MERL PITZER married June 9, 1967, Midland, Texas, to KATHERINE KAY KENSING, born Sept. 21, 1950. They live in Odessa.
    1. MICHAEL SHAWN PITZER, born May 22, 1970, Odessa, Texas.
3. LAVINA C. NEASE and GEORGE HAUSER
  2. ELIZABETH, wife of JOHN RILEY HAUSER, died Jan. 9, 1976.
    1. ROBERT VINCENT HAUSER died Nov. 4, 1963.
      1. MARGARET ANN HAUSER mar. Dec. 5, 1958, HARRY STUM.
        1. LINDA SUZANNE STUM, born Dec. 1, 1959.
        2. BRENDA LEONA STUM, born July 15, 1961.
      2. LORETTA ELLEN HAUSER mar. Apr. 1975, SOL OLYNER.
      3. ROSE MARY HAUSER mar. 1968, TOM HARMENING.

1. KATHERINE SUE HARMENING, born Feb. 17, 1969.
2. SCOTT PATRICK HARMENING, born Jan. 27, 1970.
4. RITA MARIE HAUSER mar. MARK ALLEN COFFMAN.
  1. VINCENT ALLEN COFFMAN.
2. FRANKLIN HAUSER and RUTH ANNE.
  1. DAVID HAUSER mar. Apr. 12, 1975, PAMELA SUE BOWNE.
  2. JOHN HAUSER mar. 1972, BETH MCNEVIN.
    1. SAMUEL JOSEPH HAUSER, born Feb. 20, 1973.
    2. CHRISTINE MARIE HAUSER, born Nov. 17, 1975.
4. LEWIS HAUSER and MARY ELLEN.
  1. RILEY WILLIAM HAUSER, born Oct. 23, 1949, mar. GAIL GOOD.
    1. CHRISTOPHER SCOTT HAUSER, born Nov. 17, 1971.
  2. STEPHEN LEWIS HAUSER, born Dec. 25, 1950, mar. NANCY WIGGINS.
    1. TODD MICHAEL HAUSER, born Jan. 15, 1970.
    2. ANNA MICHELLE HAUSER, born Oct. 9, 1972.
    3. JASON ADAM HAUSER, born Sept. 14, 1974.
  3. TERESA ELIZABETH HAUSER, born June 11, 1952, mar. ROY W. WILLIAMS.
    1. CHRISTOPHER ANDREW WILLIAMS, born Feb. 2, 1970.
    2. JESSICA ANN WILLIAMS, born Mar. 24, 1971.
  4. ANTHONY RUCKER HAUSER, born Feb. 22, 1957.
3. ALBERT F. and LENOR HAUSER.
  1. ETHEL HAUSER, born Dec. 19, 1888, mar. 1907, ERNEST CLYDE SCOTT, born Nov. 12, 1886. ETHEL died Dec. 20, 1964.
    1. DEVOTA SCOTT, born Jan. 17, 1909; mar. Dec. 17, 1928, DELMAR DITZENBERGER, born Oct. 16, 1906. Retired but have "Golden Years' Antique Shop", Whitestown, Ind.
      1. DALE ALAN DITZENBERGER, Aug. 7, 1934, mar. 1955, JERRY MADDOX.
        1. CAROLYN ANN MADDOX, born Dec. 13, 1956.
        2. DWAIN MADDOX, born Jan. 19, 1964.
      2. LENORA JEAN DITZENBERGER, born Dec. 11, 1936, mar. LARRY JONES 1957.
        1. LISA ANN JONES, born Dec. 30, 1957.
        2. LOGAN DELMER JONES, born June 9, 1961.
        3. LAURA LEE JONES, born Sept. 14, 1963.
    3. ANITA JANE DITZENBERGER, born Nov. 28, 1942; mar. 2nd, in 1968, ROBERT WILLIAMS.
      1. SHARI LEE, born Jan. 28, 1961.
      2. STUART WILLIAMS, born Feb. 15, 1969.
  2. GARETH SCOTT died Oct. 26, 1972.
    1. RITA A. SCOTT, born Oct. 24, 1938; mar. CECIL DENNIS, Oct. 25, 1971.
    2. CHARLOTTE SUE SCOTT mar. Sept. 16, 1968, LARRY OWENS.
4. SAMUEL ROSS and MANIE NEESE.
  2. FLORA KEENEY, wife of ALVA E. NEESE, born Oct. 13, 1878, Zionsville, Ind.; died Mar. 22, 1966, Anderson, Ind.; bur. Oak Hill, Lebanon.
  4. JUNO DINKINS, wife of ADELBERT NEESE, born Sept. 12, 1885; died May 4, 1970, Anderson, Ind.; bur. Oak Hill, Lebanon, Ind.
    2. BENJAMIN DEVOL died June 20, 1965, Anderson, Ind.; bur. Oak Hill, Lebanon, Ind. Member of the Masonic Lodge and Scottish Rite.
  5. SUSAN IRENE NEESE mar. EARL EARHART not EREHART. (Correction to Vol. III.)
5. JOHN and SUSANNAH NEESE.
  5. RILEY WASHINGTON NEESE died Dec. 17, 1907.
    1. LILLIE G. NEESE JACKSON - born March 10, 1879; died Sept. 19, 1962. LILLIE and 1st husband, JOHN D. SCHOOLER, had a stillborn male child, Jan. 18, 1899.
      1. HAROLD CLYDE SCHOOLER - born Sept., 1900; died Jan. 22, 1971. Married 1925, MARY WYNKOOP.
        1. MARY EILEEN SCHOOLER - born Aug. 26, 1926; married June 22, 1945, LARRY SKAGGS. Live at Clinton, Ind.
          1. STEVEN DALE SKAGGS - born April 30, 1950. Married.
          2. DIANNE K. SKAGGS - born Oct. 12, 1957.
        2. LOUISE JEAN SCHOOLER - born Aug. 2, 1930. Married June 4, 1948, BILL BECK. Live at Jamestown, Ind.
          1. LYNN ANN BECK - born Feb. 1, 1951. Married.
          2. JERALD LEE BECK - born April 21, 1956.
      3. DON LEE SCHOOLER - born Nov. 21, 1933; married Nov. 29, 1952, ALICE WING. Live at Jamestown, Ind.
        1. RICHIE LEE SCHOOLER - born Sept. 11, 1953.
        2. CHRIS DEAN SCHOOLER - born Nov. 27, 1956.
        3. TRACY ALLEN SCHOOLER - born July 16, 1963.
2. CLYDE ELMO NEESE - married CLARA KING who died and is buried with one child Lutheran Cem. near Whitestown, Ind.; one unnamed baby buried at Lebanon, Ind.

CLYDE married 2nd Oct. 28, 1917, PEARL REDELL BEYER, born Oct. 2, 1891, Indianapolis, Ind.; died July 11, 1931; buried Crown Hill Cemetery, Indpls.

2. CLYDE ELMO NEESE, JR. - born Feb. 28, 1922. Child of CLYDE and PEARL; married Dec. 21, 1941, FLORENCE VIOLA RINER, born Dec. 31, 1921; died Aug. 13, 1959; buried Lutheran Cem. near Whitestown. Married 2nd June 3, 1960 FERN MAXINE HARMON (DICKERSON), born Dec. 18, 1922; died April 11, 1971, buried at Lincoln Memorial Gardens on Old Rd. 52; married 3rd Aug. 22, 1971, MILDRED JEFFRIES HAYES, born Dec. 22, 1923.

1. CHERYL ANN NEESE - born Nov. 22, 1944; married Oct. 1963, DON TRUAX; divorced, 1969. Married 2nd, March 14, 1971, WAYNE MCKINNIS. WAYNE is a Captain in the Air Force and they live at Galveston, Ind. She attended Central Business College, Indianapolis.

1. TAMARA KAYE TRUAX - born Dec. 13, 1964, daughter of first marriage.

2. DALE WILLIAM TRUAX - born Jan. 15, 1967, son of first marriage.

2. SHEILA KAY NEESE born March 2, 1950; married July 16, 1966, JAMES BURTON. Reside at Indpls.

1. SUZETTE JUSTINA BURTON - born March 20, 1967.

2. JAMES SHELDON BURTON - born May 3, 1969.

3. KAROL GENE NEESE born March 2, 1950; married April 22, 1971, TEENA BLINES. Separated Dec. 31, 1975. Live at Brownsburg, Ind.

1. JOSHUA WAYNE NEESE - born July 30, 1972, Germany.

3. MAY REDELL NEESE - born May 17, 1923; married Feb. 2, 1943, CYRIL DONALD WARDLE; divorced June, 1946. Married July 8, 1950, BERNARD C. THOMPSON, JR., born May 29, 1916. Live at Indianapolis, Ind.

1. SHARON KAY WARDLE THOMPSON - adopted by B. THOMPSON, JR., Jan. 17, 1953. She was born April 1, 1944; married Aug. 22, 1964, THOMAS LESTER HART. Live in Darien, Conn.

1. NORA CATHERINE HART - born Nov. 11, 1967.

2. DERRICK THOMAS HART - born April 1, 1970.

2. DARRELL LEE WARDLE - born Sept. 12, 1946; died Jan. 17, 1947.

3. DAVID KENT THOMPSON - adopted May 13, 1956, born Nov. 26, 1954; married June 7, 1975, SHERRY ELAINE SULLIVAN, born Dec. 23, 1955. He is in Navy, stationed at Charleston, S.C. on USS WM. H. STANDLEY.

#### 5. JOHN NEASE

5. RILEY WASHINGTON and MARY JANE NEESE

3. HAZEL VIVIAN NEESE, born July 14, 1892; died Oct. 12, 1966; mar. AMBURSE CLAY HOLLOWAY.

1. ZENOL ELIZABETH HOLLOWAY, born Sept. 17, 1911; died July 11, 1921; bur. Lutheran Cem., Whitestown, Ind.

2. RUSSELL DAVID HOLLOWAY, born Sept. 17, 1914; died Feb. 2, 1970. Married BILLIE LOUISE BLUNK.

1. SHIRLEY CLARICE HOLLOWAY, born Oct. 15, 1939.

3. RALPH NEESE HOLLOWAY, born July 26, 1916; mar. LOUISE WILBER MEDARIS who died July, 1942. RALPH mar. 2nd, to RUTH and divorced; mar. 3rd time.

1. RALPH CLAY HOLLOWAY, born Sept. 24, 1940, of 1st mar.

2. PAMELA HOLLOWAY, dau. of 2nd. mar.

4. JERRY WILLIAM HOLLOWAY, born Oct. 30, 1918; mar. LELIA B. HOPPER. Live at Alameda, Calif. No children.

5. KENNETH EARL HOLLOWAY, born Nov. 9, 1921; mar. GERALDINE LEWIS.

1. THERESA HOLLOWAY, born Aug. 27, 1946.

6. DOROTHY ELLEN HOLLOWAY, born July 30, 1926; mar. DONALD HANSEN STRETCH. Live at Costa Mesa, Calif.

1. JAMES JOSEPH STRETCH, born Dec. 27, 1951.

7. JAMES AMBURSE HOLLOWAY, born June 2, 1930; killed in action in Korea, Oct. 15, 1951.

4. Baby son of RILEY and MARY JANE NEESE born Sept. 11, 1894; died Sept. 12, 1894.

#### JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS VOL. III, P. 170

6. ELIZABETH ISENHOWER, 1st wife of SOLOMON NEESE, born Aug. 29, 1808.

1. IRANEUS NEESE, born Oct. 28, 1833.

2. RACHEL NEESE GOODRICH, born Mar. 12, 1835.

3. MARTIN LUTHER NEESE, born Mar. 5, 1837. Above from St. Mark's Lutheran Church Record, Whitestown, Ind.

4. DAVID J. and LUCRETIA HULL NEESE

6. ELSIE ELIZABETH NEESE and ELMER DODSON

1. THOMAS and DOLLY DODSON

1. BILLY GENE and SUE DODSON

3. TONI LEE DODSON, born Jan. 12, 1966.

3. SANDRA SUE DODSON married Aug. 6, 1965, DAVID LEE MCKINZIE.

1. DAVID LEE MCKINZIE, JR., born September 3, 1966.
2. DANIEL DEAN MCKINZIE, born July 5, 1973.
2. GLENA MAY and WILLIAM R. BLACKER
  1. RONALD BLACKER is married.
3. RALPH E. and BERNETTA DODSON
  1. JOYCE CLAIRE DODSON, unmarried; lives in Hawaii.
  2. RALPH DAVID DODSON, unmarried; lives in Brown Co., Ind. and works in Ind. State Forestry Div.
4. LEON IVAN DODSON died Jan. 16, 1972.
  1. BARBARA KAY and L. P. WYNNE
    1. PATRICIA WYNNE, born Sept. 1, 1963.
    2. CHRISTINA WYNNE, born Oct. 15, 1964.
    3. REBECCA WYNNE, born Mar. 14, 1966.
    4. DANIEL WYNNE, born Dec. 23, 1969.
    5. MICHELLE WYNNE, born Feb. 6, 1974.
  2. LINDA JEANNE DODSON married May 23, 1964, LARRY SHOCKLEY.
    1. LUCINDA SHOCKLEY, born Mar. 21, 1967.
    2. LORA SHOCKLEY, born June 2, 1968.
    3. LANCE LEON SHOCKLEY, born Aug. 20, 1971.
  3. MARILYN ANN DODSON married Oct. 27, 1962, PHILLIP EILAR.
    1. MELANIE EILAR, born Sept. 22, 1964.
    2. TODD EILAR, born June 2, 1968.
  4. JUANITA MAE DODSON married May 15, 1966, JERRY NICHOLSON.
    1. KIMBERLY NICHOLSON, born Jan. 24, 1970.
    2. JEFFREY NICHOLSON, born Feb. 18, 1973.
5. AUREL DODSON has worked at Detroit Diesel Allison Div., G.M. since 1951 and will retire 1977. Provided family data.
5. GEORGE WASHINGTON NEESE, born Aug. 7, 1838. Record, St. Mark's Lutheran Church.
6. HELENA CATHARINE NEESE, born 1840; baptised July 10, 1860, St. Mark's Record.
4. DAVID J. and LUCRETIA NEESE, p. 172.
  6. IRA NAPOLEON and DORA NEESE
    1. RAYMOND and GERTRUDE NEESE
      1. MARVIN NEESE lives in Monticello, Ind.
      2. MEREDITH SHELBURN NEESE died Sept. 27, 1972. ALSA lives in Campton, Ga.
      3. HELEN KAY and JOHN M. JENNINGS live in Campton, Ga. They have children.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS  
VOL. III, P. 175

7. BENJAMIN F. and MAGDALENE EASTERLY NEAS
9. JULIUS FRANK and MARGARET LAWSON NEAS
  4. DR. LLOYD STANLEY NEASE died March 28, 1966, Mt. Home Veterans' Hospital, Johnson City, Tenn. Services held at Salem Lutheran Church, Cocke Co., Tenn. He was a state representative, county Red Cross Chrm., the first commander of American Legion Post #41, President of Mid-South Medical Assembly. He was one of the organizers of the Little League. He received commendation for bravery from the French Government. His first wife was SUELLA not LUELLA. She was an accomplished pianist and taught music in the Parrottsville area. He married 2nd, Dec. 25, 1932.
  6. EDNA BELLE NEAS died in 1969. Her husband, GEORGE R. RUNNION 1894-1954; bur. Union Cem., Newport, Tenn.
7. LAURA S. and WILLIAM GREER
  1. EDNA E. GREER and LEWIS SELF
    1. EVELYN SELF married JOSEPH GOLDMAN McCULLOUGH. He died age 64. Member of St. John's Lutheran Church; Church Council and Knoxville Lion's Club. Pastor L. C. SPARKS officiated at the funeral service and burial was at Woodlawn Cem.
8. AMBROSE and CATHARINE WINTER NEASE
  2. FLORA NEASE and ANDREW J. LAUGHNER
    2. CORNELIUS and ROSE LAUGHNER
      1. ARTHUR OTTINGER died Nov. 24, 1970; bur. Oak Hill, Lebanon, Ind.
      3. BUREN SHOEMAKER died Jan. 4, 1971. See JOHN and SUSANNA NEASE for family of BETTY ROSE SHOEMAKER and JOHN PITZER. Vol. III, 164.
9. ELISABETH NEAS and PHILIP HARPINE EASTERLY
  2. PHOEBE CAROLINE EASTERLY and IRENIUS EISENHOWER
    7. MELVIN JEROME and DEMA EISENHOWER
      6. HAROLD and MARJORIE EISENHOWER
        2. JERRELL ERNEST EISENHOWER married 1970, SANDRA SUE JOHNSON, dau. of MRS. HENRY DUVALL and DAVID W. JOHNSON.
9. ELBERT J. and NORA EASTERLY

5. WILLIAM EASTERLY was a baby when his mother died. He was reared by his grandmother. He lives near Springfield, Mo.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS  
VOL. III, P. 186

9. ELISABETH NEAS and PHILIP EASTERLY
11. JAMES M. and MELISSA BOYER EASTERLY
  2. BERNICE E. EASTERLY and BENJAMIN CATON
    5. DR. IRMA CATON, chairman of the women's dept. of health, physical education and recreation at North Texas State U., Denton, Texas. She was named by the Governor of Texas to the Governor's Advisory Com. on Physical Fitness, the only woman appointed. She served on the Governor's Council of Physical Fitness in West Va. and has written numerous articles on physical fitness. She received her B.S. from East Tenn. State College and M.S. and Ed.D. from U. of Tenn.
3. GONA and LEMUEL SPARKS; she was born May 23, 1890; died Oct. 26, 1964. He was born Apr. 11, 1889; died Nov. 21, 1952; bur. Salem Cem.
  1. REV. LEMUEL C. SPARKS
    1. STEPHEN SPARKS mar. LYNNE CARPENTER, at St. Paul's Luth. Ch.
    2. JANE SPARKS
    3. JOHN SPARKS
  2. MARY ELIZABETH SPARKS and WENDELL HOLADAY;
    1. JIMMY HOLADAY
    2. RODNEY HOLADAY
    3. NEIL HOLADAY
5. SARAH EDITH PROFFITT died Dec. 5, 1965; bur. Salem Cem.; WALLACE RAYMOND PROFFITT, born June 21, 1900.
8. WANDA JEWELL NEAS KENYON is dec'd.
  1. ANNA CAROLYN KENYON mar. FRED S. MILLER.
    1. FRANCES ANNETTE MILLER, mar. Dec. 27, 1970, Salem Luth. Ch., LARRY BRUCE BLAZER, son of MR. and MRS. BRUCE BLAZER, Parrottsville. REGINIA FREEMAN sang. They were to live in Johnson City, Tenn.
    2. KENYON MILLER
  2. RICHARD EASTERLY KENYON is married.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS  
VOL. III, P. 188

10. SUSANNAH NEAS and JACOB OTTINGER
  9. DAVID MILES and MARY JANE OTTINGER
    2. MAGGIE OTTINGER HINE died March 9, 1966; bur. Oak Hill Cem., Lebanon, Ind.
    2. JOHN MARLIN and BETTY HINE
      1. CHERYL DIANNE HINE is married.
        1. SCOTT
        2. MICHELLE
        3. BRIAN
      2. BEVERLY ANN HINE married STEVEN LLOYD.
      3. JANIS ELAINE HINE married Oct. 23, 1971, NICK RICHARD BAYLESS. She grad. from Bob Jones U. and he from Indiana University. His work at time of marriage was with R.C.A.
        1. AMY BAYLESS.
      4. JOHN DAVID HINE is teaching school.
  3. MYRLE HINE OTTINGER died in 1968.
    1. OREN LEON OTTINGER, born Oct. 8, 1920, Boone Co., Ind.; married 1st Nov. 30, 1940, MARGARET BETH BECK. She was born May 5, 1916, Boone Co., dau. of GROVER CHALMER and PEARL E. (BROWN) BECK. OREN works in warehouse, shipping and receiving, Montgomery Ward. Married 2nd to JANE ELLEN ESSEX, born Mar. 8, 1941, Boone Co., Dau. of EDGAR H. and MYRTLE E. (ETCHISON) ESSEX. The 2nd mar. was Feb. 27, 1975.
      1. MICHAEL LEE OTTINGER, born June 17, 1950, Boone Co.; mar. Aug. 13, 1974, PAMELA JANE HALL, born June 10, 1948.
- Step Children:
1. BRIAN S. GORDON, born Nov. 26, 1961.
  2. KENT A. GORDON, born June 3, 1963.
  3. TAMARA S. GORDON born May 5, 1966.
4. RUSH OTTINGER married 2nd to ZILPHIA MARRIOTT, April 10, 1960.
    1. GLORIA DEAN OTTINGER, born Sept. 26, 1931; married June 15, 1957, Whitestown, Ind., DONALD ZINK, born Aug. 27, 1934, son of LEONARD and MABLE ZINK. He is a die maker and they live at Brownsburg, Ind.
      1. PAMELA KAY ZINK, born April 7, 1967.

11. CATHERINE NEASE was born Jan. 26, 1823 and baptised March 29, 1823. Sponsors were her parents. St. James Church Record, Greene Co., Tennessee.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS, GEORGE NEAS  
VOL. III, P. 189

12. MOSES NEASE was baptised March 20, 1825; sponsor was PHILIP NEHS, his uncle. Translation of the St. James Church Record gives "VALENTIN" as his middle name and he was born Feb. 14, 1824, but he never used the name on official documents. His nephew, MOSES V., son of MICHAEL eldest child of GEORGE and CATHARINE NEAS, used the "V".
4. CHARLES F. BUTNER was the son of DAVID B. BUTNER, born Mar. 28, 1812, and MARY A. ZIGLAR, born July 28, 1814. Brothers and sisters of CHARLES F. were: ELIZABETH FLINT, ADLINE SNIPES, MARY BEELAR, JAMES BUTNER, WILLIAM BUTNER and COLE BUTNER.
1. CORDELIA BUTNER, born Oct. 31, 1872, was the first child of AMANDA NEASE and CHARLES BUTNER.
  2. CORA ELLEN BUTNER SMITH was born Mar. 7, 1874.
  3. ROSCOE M. BUTNER, born May 14, 1876; died Jan. 12, 1948. Married 1st July 12, 1908.
  4. MARY ETNA BUTNER, born Dec. 3, 1878; died Oct. 14, 1967.
    1. CLAROL BUTNER CROSS married Aug. 29, 1927, MARY OPAL BECK, born May 14, 1906.
      1. MARY LEE CROSS, born Aug. 13, 1928.
      2. ROBERT CLAROL CROSS, born Jan. 15, 1930.
  5. DAVID LEE BUTNER, born Apr. 3, 1881; died Apr. 14, 1949. mar. Dec. 23, 1903 to EVA LEE GRIMES, born Jan. 30, 1884.
    2. CHARLES HARRISON BUTNER, married June 19, 1935, MARY VIOLET NEAL, born Jan. 3, 1907. Mar. 2nd C. I. WALLACE Lebanon, Ind. CHARLES died Apr. 14, 1954.
      1. CHARLES MARVIN BUTNER, born July 24, 1936; mar. Mar. 10, 1957 MARCIA LOUISE PEABODY, born May 19, 1936. Live at Lebanon, Ind.
        1. DAVID ALAN BUTNER, born Dec. 16, 1957, England.
        2. DOUGLAS RAY BUTNER, born Mar. 15, 1959, Great Falls, Mont.
        3. PAMELA RAY BUTNER, born May 9, 1961, Great Falls, Mont.
      2. NANCY MAY BUTNER, born July 26, 1939; married Sept. 20, 1957, GEORGE ALLEN SWISHER, born Sept. 10, 1936. Live at Jamestown, Ind.
        1. BRET ALLEN SWISHER, born Feb. 22, 1959, Lebanon, Ind.
        2. DEBORAH SUE SWISHER, born Apr. 30, 1961, Lebanon, Ind.
        3. TAMMY LYNN SWISHER, born Oct. 2, 1962, Lebanon, Ind.
  6. ALEXANDER and MARY NEASE
    1. RUTH POWELL, 1st wife of EARL NEASE, died Mar. 25, 1963.
      1. KENZEL PROTZMAN died Mar. 15, 1966; bur. Chickasha, Okla. MIRIAM mar. 2nd Nov. 29, 1975, CLIFFORD MANSFIELD SCHAUB, grad. of Oklahoma University and a C.P.A. with an oil firm in Texas; retired. They have homes in Chickasha, Okla. and Midland, Texas.
        1. CAROLYN PROTZMAN'S husband is DR. O. R. MEYER, Creve Coeur, Mo.
      2. DALE NEASE, son of EARL and RUTH, is now retired from the newspaper and publishing business. He hunts, fishes, plays golf and works in the yard and garden. HARRIET is office manager of the largest Air-Ag Supply Co. in the world, located in Chickasha.
        1. CHARLES DALE NEASE mar. Aug. 12, 1968, MARYLIN JOHNSON. Both teach in Dallas School System.
        2. HARRIET ELLEN NEASE mar. Sept. 1, 1967, WILLIAM COBB. ELLEN teaches at the Jane Brooks School for the Deaf in Chickasha. BILL is an oil field supervisor for an exploration company in the Chickasha area.
          1. STEVEN WAYNE COBB, born Mar. 26, 1968.
          2. RICHARD DALE COBB, born Sept. 11, 1970.
      2. EDITH SHERA, wife of RAYMOND NEASE, born May 5, 1884; died Feb. 12, 1967. Bur. Oak Hill Cem., Lebanon, Ind.

VOL. III, P. 194

12. MOSES and JANE NEASE

6. ALEXANDER and MARY NEASE

2. RAY and EDITH NEASE

1. MARY K. NEASE and HAROLD ARMANTROUT

1. JACQUELINE ARMANTROUT and FRANK LASKY

1. JEFFREY PAUL LASKY mar. May 2, 1974, MARY OLSEN.

1. GLENN ALEXANDER LASKY, born Oct. 7, 1975.

2. JOSEPH F. LASKY mar. June 28, 1975, KAREN RAE BAKER.

3. JENIFER KAY LASKY mar. Jan. 31, 1970, GARY GRIBBON.

1. KELLY JEAN GRIBBON, born Aug. 3, 1971.

2. SHANE GRIBBON, born Apr. 11, 1974.

2. JEANNE LOU ARMANTROUT, born July 1937; died July, 1937.

3. LARY DEE ARMANTROUT, born April 21, 1942; died July, 1944.

3. BERYL E. NEASE, son of ALEXANDER and 2nd wife, SUSIE.
4. WILLIAM LOREN NEASE, son of ALEXANDER and SUSIE, is a member of S.A.R. He lives in the Masonic Home, Franklin, Ind. HELEN died Aug. 25, 1969.
5. DOROTHY NEASE SCHULER, dau. of ALEXANDER and SUSIE, is a member of DAR, National #515929. Service of MICHAEL and of JOHANNES NEHS.
  2. RICHARD and MARY KAY SCHULER
    7. JOHN DAVID SCHULER, born Aug. 19, 1966.
    8. JAMES EARL SCHULER, born Apr. 29, 1968.
12. MOSES and JANE NEASE
  8. JEROME and LILLIE NEASE
    1. CLYDE and MAUDE NEASE
      1. HARLEY CLAFFEY died June 11, 1974. MARY CECILE keeps doing volunteer work at the library in Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio. She travels, plays golf and bridge and is active in her alumnae group and church.
        1. JAMES CLAFFEY mar. July 27, 1963, JOSYLYNN HUFFMAN, born Apr. 2, 1942, dau. of JOSEPH and RUTH HUFFMAN. Reside in Chicago.
          1. CHERYL LYNN CLAFFEY, born Feb. 22, 1968.
          2. MARK JAMES CLAFFEY, born Sept. 2, 1970.
          3. DIANE CHRISTINE CLAFFEY, born April 19, 1972.
      2. LLOYD and BESSIE NEASE
        1. LOIS VIVIAN NEASE mar. HAROLD CHARLES MOELLER, Aug. 8, 1931, at the Little Church Around the Corner, New York City. His sons and he are Associates in the Moeller Printing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
          1. HAROLD RICHARD MOELLER, born Oct. 26, 1932. Married ANNE MARIE WURSTER, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. CLARENCE WURSTER, July 30, 1955, at the Emmaus Lutheran Church, Indianapolis.
            1. HAROLD DANIEL MOELLER, born June 7, 1956.
            2. JULIA ANN MOELLER, born May 29, 1958.
            3. SUSAN MARIE MOELLER, born March 31, 1962.
          2. DAVID EL MOELLER was born Dec. 17, 1939; mar. ROSEMARY KATHLEEN BEVERLEY.
            1. DAVID EUGENE MOELLER, born Dec. 24, 1964.
            2. CHARLES THOMAS MOELLER, born Aug. 30, 1967.
            3. AMY KATHLEEN MOELLER, born Oct. 17, 1975.
        3. KATHLEEN SUSAN MOELLER mar. Sept. 1, 1967 at Trinity Lutheran Church, Indianapolis, to RONALD DUANE KNOOP, son of Mr. and Mrs. VIRGIL F. KNOOP.
  12. MOSES and JANE NEASE
    8. JEROME and LILLIE NEASE
      2. LLOYD and BESSIE NEASE
        1. LOIS VIVIAN and HAROLD MOELLER
          3. KATHY MOELLER and RONALD KNOOP
            1. RONALD DOUGLAS KNOOP, born Oct. 22, 1970.
            2. KRISTINA KATHLEEN ELIZABETH KNOOP, born Mar. 14, 1974.
            3. AMANDA RENEE KNOOP, born Sept. 16, 1976.
        2. LLOYD WENDELL NEASE, born June 18, 1927.
          1. NANCY DARLENE NEASE, born Jan. 2, 1948; mar. Aug. 5, 1966, to KEITH TITUS. He is a carpenter and they reside Lebanon, Ind.
            1. JEFFREY DUANE TITUS, born May 14, 1968.
            2. KATHERINE ELAINE TITUS, born Dec. 13, 1970.
          2. MADELYN KAY NEASE married Nov. 4, 1972, Lebanon, Ind., to MARK DAVID DEARING. She was born Jan. 26, 1951. He is a carpenter and they live in Lebanon, Ind.
          3. VIVIAN LEE NEASE, born Aug. 18, 1953. She is a beautician, Lebanon.
  8. JEROME and LILLIE NEASE
    3. HAROLD and VIRGINIA NEASE
      1. JEANNE and DON EDWARDS, JEANNE was Pres. of the California Children's Home for two years and is now a member of the Board. DON's hobby is his flowers and six Boxers. They live in Fullerton, Calif.
        1. DONALD WAYNE EDWARDS was born Jan. 24, 1949, Norfolk, Va.
        2. PATRICIA "PATTI" EDWARDS attended Pepperdine U. and is attending Fullerton Junior College and plans to study at Calif. Polytechnical College to become an interior decorator.
      2. JOYCE and CHESTER KINNAMAN live in Opa Locka, Fla. She is Clerk #2 in the Metro Government Traffic Dept.
        1. CHESTER FRANKLIN KINNAMAN, Jr., born in Indianapolis, Ind. In high school, he was interested in Audio Visual which inspired his interest in broadcasting. He grad. from Miami-Dade Jr. College with an A.S. in broadcasting. He attended Florida Atlantic University and plans to get his degree in broadcasting. He has had several years' experience with various press

companies and is now sound technician for the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church. His religious experience came in 1958 and during college years, he helped form a singing group, "The Least of All", and was sound technician for the group. At the same time, he did a special program on WMCU called "Christian Contemporary Living". He is now involved with Young Life a group of Christian young people working with senior high school students. He is also with the Key Biscayne Athletic Club as a baseball and football coach and hopes to continue working with young people.

8. JEROME NEASE
3. HAROLD NEASE
2. JOYCE and CHESTER KINNAMAN
  2. CYNTHIA JEANNE KINNAMAN, born in Indianapolis, married Jan. 29, 1970, WILLIAM ROBERT BENSINGER, born Jan. 19, 1951. He is in the U.S. Air Force and they are at Homestead.
    1. WILLIAM ROBERT BENSINGER, born Apr. 20, 1971.
    2. STACEY JEANNE BENSINGER, born Aug. 15, 1974.
  3. KENNETH WAYNE KINNAMAN, born in Indianapolis, entered the Air Force in 1972 and after basic training, was sent to Germany. He re-enlisted while in Germany. In 1975, he was sent to the Air Force Base near Tucson, Ariz. and is in electronics.
  4. PHYLLIS LYNNE KINNAMAN, born in Dayton, Ohio, grad. from Carol City High School having worked as a telephone operator as part of her high school training. She works in the Nuclear Medicine Dept. of the Jackson Memorial Hospital, part of the Miami University Medical College. In 1973, she married LEO REIDY, born Sept. 10, 1938.
    1. REBECCA LYNNE REIDY, born Sept. 28, 1973.
  5. JACK JEROME KINNAMAN, born at Dayton, Ohio, grad. from Carol City High School and is now a machinist.
12. MOSES and JANE BOYER NEASE
9. LEANDER and MAGGIE LEWIS NEASE
  1. FERN NEASE and ROY KEENEY
    1. RICHARD RALPH KEENEY died April 23, 1965, Playa del Rey, Calif.; bur. Inglewood Park Cem. DOROTHY continues to live in California.
    2. HELEN SCANLING KEENEY, wife of KENNETH, born Oct. 14, 1915.
      2. CYNTHIA ANN KEENEY married June 11, 1967, JAMES HAYES McMAHAN, son of Mr. and Mrs. JESSE P. McMAHAN of Alexandria, Ind. She belongs to DAR on the service of JOHANNES NEHS. Her national number is 508362. JIM is a grad. of I.U. and did grad. work at Butler U. He is a member of Alpha Chi Sigma, the Reserve Officers Asso., Am. Chemical Soc. and is with Dow Chem. Corp. They live in Michigan.
        1. CRAIG MARSHALL McMAHAN, born Mar. 17, 1972.
        2. TODD ALLEN McMAHAN, born Jan. 21, 1975, adopted by JIM and CYNTHIA.
  2. ALINE NEASE and FRANK GOODWIN p. 197.
    1. LEANDER and DORIT GRAYBELL GOODWIN
      1. LEE GOODWIN works with the Farm Bureau, Lebanon, Ind. JUDY teaches piano at Castleton Shopping Center and is active in 4-H Work. All three of their children win blue ribbons and champions, showing farm animals; dog training; horseback riding and art work.
        1. MARCIA GOODWIN entered Ball State U. in 1976.
      2. DONALD FRANK GOODWIN mar. 1964, SUZANNE JANE SMITH, born June 17, 1942, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. PAUL EDWIN SMITH, Indianapolis. DON is an electronics teacher. He is a fish enthusiast capturing his specimens in the South American jungles. He has made trips to Ecuador and Peru and plans a trip to Bolivia. Live Indpls.
        1. MICHELE LYNN GOODWIN, born Feb. 17, 1967.
        2. DARRIN ANDREW GOODWIN, born Mar. 2, 1969.
      3. DENNIS GOODWIN mar. LUCIA RAE LAMAR, July 1, 1972, at the Salem Methodist Church near Zionsville, Ind. She was born June 3, 1949, Lebanon, Ind., dau. of Mr. and Mrs. CHAS. E. LAMAR. She grad. from the I.U. School of Medicine and DENNIS attended Tri-State College and I.P.U. He is in the electronics field. They live at Indianapolis.
        1. TODD MICHAEL GOODWIN, born June 4, 1975, Indpls., Ind.
      4. DORIT ANN GOODWIN mar. June 16, 1970, ALVIN CLARENCE HALL, born Sept. 2, 1942, Star Mine, Pa. He is a salesman and they live near Zionsville, Ind.
        1. JAMES VINCENT HALL, born Aug. 2, 1972.
        2. ALAN LEE HALL, born April 13, 1976.
  2. WANDA JEAN GOODWIN and LARRY HENRY divorced. She lives in Tucson and teaches at Benson, Ariz.

1. FRANCENE HENRY mar. Nov. 29, 1975, Biloxi, Miss., JAMES BENJAMIN SHELTON. Both are in the Air Corps, she being in the computer field, and are at San Francisco. She graduated from a school of medical technology, Tucson, Ariz.
2. CHERYL HENRY, born Jan. 19, 1954, mar. June 4, 1975, STEPHEN MARK WARREN, Tucson. He was born Nov., 1954. Both grad. from U. of Ariz. She is secretary for speech dept. U. of Ariz.
3. WILLODEAN NEASE SCHOFIELD, dau. of LEANDER and CLEORA WEBB NEASE, BILL SCHOFIELD. See JOHN and SUSIE EISENHOWER NEASE, Vol. 3, p. 197-199.
  1. CAROLYN SCHOFIELD and JIM PETERS
    1. ANDREW RYAN PETERS, born Feb. 20, 1965, Cleveland, Ohio.
12. MOSES and JANE NEASE
  10. JOHN ORIENT NEASE died Sept. 29, 1942, bur. Oak Hill Cem., Lebanon, Ind. FANNIE GEORGIANNIE LEWIS, dau. of LAURA EVELINE RAGON and DR. HENRY LEWIS, born Oct. 7, 1873, Edwina, Cocke Co., Tenn.; mar. ORIE NEASE.
    2. BUREN OSCAR NEASE died Feb. 7, 1973. Married Nov. 9, 1924, ESTHER JEAN SHIRLEY, born Oct. 15, 1893; died Aug. 8, 1973. Bur. Oak Hill. He was an electrician and mechanic.
      1. SHIRLEY B. NEASE, born Oct. 26, 1929; mar. Oct. 22, 1954, DELORES JEAN SPENCER, born Oct. 24, 1936, dau. of PAUL and DOTTIE SPENCER. He is a postal employee, Lebanon, Ind.
        1. DEBRA JEAN NEASE married Apr. 26, 1974, JOHN MICHAEL BRYANT. They live at Anderson, Ind.
        2. DIANA LYNN NEASE married June 13, 1976, DOUGLAS KIRK ANDERSON. They live in Lebanon, Ind.
    3. NOBLE GRANT NEASE married May 2, 1923. Died Mar. 10, 1947; bur. Bunnell Cem., Frankfort, Ind.
    4. FORREST C. NEASE married Feb. 18, 1930, Danville, Ill., GRACE IRENE CLEMENTS, born Jan. 11, 1912. She is dau. of WILLIAM P. CLEMENTS (1885-1970) and NORA E. HARMON CLEMENTS (1890). GRACE and FORREST NEASE divorced, 1954. FORREST is retired from U.S. Post Office after 28 years. He is a hobbyist, traveller, collector and musician.
      1. BERYL CUSTER NEASE, born June 20, 1931; married MERLE OBERON WILLIAMS, Jan. 16, 1955. They live in S.C. where BERYL is a master mechanic. MERLE, born Jan. 13, 1937.
        1. BERYL C. NEASE, JR. born Nov. 18, 1955.
        2. DEBORAH JEANNETTE NEASE, born Oct. 22, 1957. Married Jan. 11, 1974, RICK SHANE BLACK.
          1. RICK SHANE BLACK, JR. born Nov. 6, 1974, Columbia, S.C.
        3. EDWARD RAY NEASE, born July 6, 1961.
        4. GRACE LUENA NEASE, born Jan. 31, 1968.
  12. MOSES and JANE NEASE
    11. CHARLES and ELIZABETH SULLIVAN NEASE
      1. DONNAH and BERNIE HATFIELD
        2. DONNA JOANNE and J. L. BEAVERS. He is retired. They live in Fla.
          1. LESLIE ANN BEAVERS grad. from a Girls' School, London, Eng. She died in the autumn of 1973.
          2. JAMES GARY BEAVERS married 1971, SUSAN. They live in Honolulu.
            1. ANDY BEAVERS, born in 1973.
          3. RICHARD ALAN BEAVERS lives in New Jersey.
        3. SHIRLEY LEE HATFIELD married BRENT. He is retired from the Air Force and they live in San Antonio, Texas.
    12. MOSES and JANE NEASE
      12. CREED LAWRENCE and LOTTIE NEASE
        1. HERBERT EUGENE SMITH died June 14, 1966. NEOMI lives in Lebanon, Ind.
          1. BUDDY EUGENE SMITH, born May 7, 1942; mar. BARBARA WILLIAMS.
            1. BUDDY EUGENE SMITH, JR., born Aug. 29, 1967.
            2. PAUL JASON SMITH, born Nov. 23, 1971.
            3. MICHELLE LYNN SMITH, born Aug. 6, 1973.
          2. HERBERT SMITH, born Oct. 19, 1946; mar. MARILYN BAKER.
            1. HERBERT KEITH, born May 11, 1965.
            2. KEVIN EUGENE, born June 19, 1967.
            3. KYLE DOUGLAS, born July 3, 1971.
            4. APRIL MICHELLE, born Apr. 14, 1973.
          3. SAMUEL TYRUS SMITH mar. KATHY MADOX.
            1. STACY SUE, born Aug. 3, 1971.
          4. WILLIAM SMITH, born Sept. 23, 1952; mar. ANNA JANE MORGAN.
            1. TONYA ANN, born Apr. 30, 1975.
          5. DIANA SMITH, born June 14, 1954; deceased.
          6. JOYCE SMITH, born Nov. 20, 1956; mar.

1. JEREMY PAUL, born Apr. 19, 1976.
12. MOSES and JANE BOYER NEASE
  12. CREED LAWRENCE and CHARLOTTE MCINTYRE NEASE
    2. RUSSELL NEASE died July 8, 1970, Lebanon, Ind. He served in France during W.W. I. He married April 14, 1919, ALICE MARGARET BRANDENBURG, born May 15, 1903; died Jan. 27, 1960, Boone Co., Ind. Married 2nd, April 3, 1969, LILLIAN BARTON.
      1. BONNIE JEAN NEASE and BYRON KOUNS.
        1. MICHAEL LEE KOUNS, born Sept. 25, 1947, Boone Co., Lebanon, Ind. Attended Purdue University three years and in 1970, graduated from Lear Siegler Institute. He is Assistant Cashier, Boone Co. State Bank, Lebanon, Ind.
        2. RUSSELL NEASE, JR., born in Lebanon, Dec. 7, 1921; married Nov. 22, 1944, EULALIA RUTH SCHMIDT, born Oct. 16, 1923, Indianapolis, Ind. Served in Marine Corps in the South Pacific from Jan. 1942 to Oct. 1945. Honorably discharged as a Tech. Sergeant. He is a photo engraver in Indianapolis.
          1. JOHN RUSSELL NEASE, born May 1, 1946; married Aug. 24, 1968, JANET ELLEN MILLER, born Oct. 5, 1947. Both graduates of Purdue U. He is a Dr. of Veterinary Medicine and practices at New Palestine and Beech Grove, Ind.
            1. HEATHER ANN NEASE, born May 5, 1970.
            2. CAREY JOSEPH NEASE, born Sept. 26, 1971.
            3. JEREMY, born June 12, 1974, in adoption process, 1976.
            4. ANN, born Dec. 1, 1974, in adoption process, 1976.
      2. THERESA MARIE NEASE, born Nov. 27, 1948; married May 9, 1969, DAVID H. PICKHARDT who was born April 25, 1947. A graduate of Ball State U., he is employed by Marion Labs. Pharmaceutical Co. as Chicago Dist. Man. Reside in Schaumburg, Ill.
        1. HALLIE MARIE PICKHARDT, twin, born Nov. 15, 1974.
        2. MATTHEW DAVID PICKHARDT, twin, born Nov. 15, 1974.
    3. MARIE NEASE and FAY TURNER live in Orange, Calif. He is founder of Turner Truck Lines, Lebanon, Ind.
      1. PATRICIA MAE TURNER, born Dec. 16, 1918; married STANLEY ALLEN. Married 2nd to CHARLES E. RANDOLPH. Reside in California.
        1. PEGGY JOYCE ALLEN, born in Indianapolis; died Sept. 6, 1975. Married DEAN GREGORY.
          1. TAMMY R. GREGORY.
          2. MICHAEL D. GREGORY.
          3. MICHELLE D. GREGORY.
        2. SHANNA M. RANDOLPH, born Oct. 13, 1961, Indpls.; married DON CORONA in Calif.
          1. TODD ANTHONY CORONA
      2. HAROLD FAY TURNER, JR., served in U.S. Army, W.W. II in Pacific Theater. Resides in Calif.
      3. LORRAINE N. TURNER, born Sept. 3, 1925; married LYDA —, born Apr. 24, 1932, Scayton, Minn. Served U.S. Marine Corps, Pacific Theater.
        1. JEFFREY H. TURNER, born Aug. 12, 1960, Westminster, Calif.
      4. MOSES NEASE married MARY LOUISE NICELY (her 2nd mar.). He served W.W. I in Philippines.
        2. BETTY LOU NEASE, born Oct. 8, 1927, Lebanon, Ind., married 1st JACK CALVIN NELSON; 2nd JAMES SAMUEL MYERS.
          1. GLORIA JEAN NELSON, born April 12, 1947; married KENNETH MICHAEL BROWN, Sept. 15, 1967.
            1. MELINDA KAY BROWN, born April 28, 1968.
          2. GARY C. NELSON, born Oct. 6, 1952; married Sept. 27, 1975, CHERY LEE PRINCELLE.
            1. JEFFREY C. NELSON, born Dec. 8, 1975.
          3. STEPHANIE RENEE GORHAM, born Nov. 17, 1971, step-child.
          3. TERRY LEE NELSON, born Jan. 15, 1954; married Oct. 19, 1973, CYNTHIA SUE CUNNINGHAM.
            1. MELISSA ANN NELSON, born Mar. 15, 1974.
          4. MELISSA LYNN MYERS, stillborn.
          5. JAMES SAMUEL MYERS III, born July 26, 1966.
      3. MOZELLE NEASE, born Dec. 27, 1928, married April 6, 1967, ROBERT LEE WYATT.
        1. LINDA LOU WYATT, born Sept. 28, 1947; married CALVIN T. BAYLES, Sept. 16, 1969. He was born June 1, 1945.
          1. JAMES ANTHONY BAYLES, born Aug. 20, 1971.
        2. JANET LEIGH WYATT, born Aug. 26, 1948; mar. Aug. 5, 1967, DANNY L. PATTERSON, born Dec. 26, 1948.
          1. SCOTT LEE PATTERSON, born Oct. 6, 1971.

3. JAMES M. WYATT, born Nov. 24, 1951; mar. June 30, 1973, MARIA ANGELA IACOBELLI, born Oct. 8, 1950. No children.
4. LOTTIE MAE NEASE, born Sept. 2, 1932; mar. Apr. 3, 1948, DEWEY AMOS HALE who died Aug. 30, 1973.
  1. JAMES LEE HALE, born Aug. 7, 1949; mar. May 30, 1969, DIANA SUE LAYTON; divorced.
    1. TABATHA JO HALE, born Nov. 7, 1969.
  2. MICHAEL LYNN HALE, born Aug. 21, 1952; mar. Sept. 30, 1972, MARCIA KELLEY.
    1. SHELLEY ANN HALE, born March 8, 1973.
  3. ANTHONY RAY HALE, born May 6, 1954; died May 18, 1969.
  4. RICKEY LEE HALE, born Sept. 17, 1956; mar. July 7, 1974, SANDACE SUE DALLAS.
    1. HEATHER ADEL HALE, born Jan. 24, 1975.
  5. DEBBIE JEAN HALE, born Jan. 3, 1957; mar. Sept. 29, 1974, MELVIN BAILEY.
    1. BRAD W. BAILEY, born Jan. 7, 1975.
  6. BRENDA KAY HALE, born Feb. 4, 1958; mar. Mar. 19, 1974, ROGER BROWN.
    1. MELISSA KAY BROWN, born Jan. 3, 1976.
5. BEVERLY JEAN NEASE, born Aug. 7, 1931; mar. Jan. 21, 1949, RICHARD H. ANDERSON, born Nov. 21, 1926.
  1. PATRICIA ANN ANDERSON, born Aug. 25, 1949; mar. May 20, 1973, JOHN DEE GRAVES, born Apr. 12, 1951.
    1. JEFFREY D. GRAVES, born Mar. 15, 1974.
  2. GLENDA JEAN ANDERSON, born Aug. 13, 1951.
  3. VIRGINIA LOUISE ANDERSON, born Jan. 19, 1953; mar. Aug. 6, 1972, HAROLD LEROY REEVES, born Nov. 23, 1950.
    1. CHASTITY LEIGH REEVES, born Mar. 13, 1976.
  4. DIANA LYNN ANDERSON, born Apr. 10, 1961.
  5. RICHARD H. ANDERSON, JR., born Aug. 10, 1964.
6. JERRY LEE NEASE, born Mar. 25, 1935; mar. Jan. 4, 1961, CAROL JEAN SHAFER, born Jan. 2, 1942.
  1. CARL LAWRENCE NEASE, born Apr. 7, 1962.
  2. ELLEN MARIE NEASE, born Jan. 22, 1964.
5. JEANNETTE NEASE mar. 1920, RUSSELL BATES who died; mar. 2nd ARTHUR COOK who died. JEANNETTE died Apr. 4, 1969.
  1. VIBERTA BATES, born Sept. 23, 1922; mar. JACK KASER; 2nd mar. Jan. 10, 1976, LEMUEL CAMPBELL.
    1. CAROLYN KASER, born Jan. 30, 1940; mar. Mar. 12, 1961, LANNY KELLEY.
      1. MARK ANDREW KELLEY, adopted Jan. 1, 1972.
    2. GARY KASER, born Nov. 23, 1943; mar. DICK ANN LAWTON, June 1, 1962. Divorced.
      1. WILLIAM BRENT KASER, born Oct. 10, 1966.
  2. RUSSELL BATES, JR., born Mar. 5, 1924; mar. ALICE MARIE PHILBECK, Apr. 30, 1955. No children.
  3. EVA LOU BATES, born Sept. 13, 1925; mar. June 4, 1966, WILLIAM F. ARTHUR. No children.
  4. ARAWONNA BATES, born Jan. 17, 1928; mar. Aug. 12, 1967, JOHN T. BOICE. No children.
  5. JAMES L. BATES, born Oct. 3, 1929; mar. May 30, 1971, FRANCE HAMMETT (her 2nd mar.).
    1. RITA SUE BATES, born May 14, 195-. (His 1st mar.)
  6. RICHARD ALLEN BATES, born Lebanon, Ind.; died Apr. 16, 1961, auto accident. Married Jan. 6, 1956, JUDY PIPES who died May 6, 1969.
    1. PAMELA SUE BATES, born July 24, 1956.
  7. ELNORA L. BATES married RICHARD COLGROVE; divorced.
    1. VICTORIA LYNN married GLEN DOWNING.
      1. JENNIFER DOWNING.
    2. RICHARD KENT, born Feb. 26, 1962.
    3. SHANNA MARIE, born June 22, 1963.
  8. SANDRA KAY BATES, born Mar. 18, 1942; mar. June 15, 1957, NORMAN VOIL.
    1. PEGGY ANN VOIL, born Jan. 27, 1958.
    2. NORMAN VOIL, JR., born May 27, 1959.
    3. LARRY WAYNE VOIL, JR., born June 21, 1962.
    4. REBECCA JEANNETTE VOIL, born Feb. 8, 1966.
6. ROBERT CREED NEASE married 1st, DOROTHY SCHMIDT. He was with U.S. Navy and later in the Army during W.W. II.

7. WILLIAM WOODROW NEASE, after grad. from Lebanon High School, served four years in U.S. Marine Corps Aviation, W.W. II, and honorably discharged as Master Technical Sergeant. Married Sept. 19, 1942, First Presbyterian Church, Frankfort, Ind. to Anabelle Hiatt. BILL, in School Bus Transportation 42 years, is with Superior Coach Corporation, Lima, Ohio. ANABELLE, born Mar. 7, 1920, Portland, Ind., grad. from Frankfort High School and Methodist School of Nursing, Indianapolis, Ind. She is a Kappa Kappa Kappa and member of Eastern Star. Members of Presbyterian Church, Frankfort. Live at Frankfort, Ind.
  1. STEPHEN WILLIAM NEASE, born Apr. 2, 1945, Camp Lejeune, N.C. After grad. from high school, served four years U.S. Marine Corps Aviation, 19 months in Viet Nam. Grad. from Ball State University in 1972 and received his Master's Degree from Ball State in 1974. Employed as Public Relations Representative for McJon Photo Processing of Ft. Wayne, Ind. Married Aug. 17, 1973, LINDA LEE MOORE MARKS, Muncie, Ind. LINDA, born Jan. 29, 1949; grad. Ball State University.
    1. CHAD JARED NEASE, born June 9, 1968, son of LINDA'S previous marriage and adopted by STEPHEN NEASE.
    2. TYLER SHANE NEASE, born Apr. 19, 1971, son of previous marriage of LINDA and adopted by STEPHEN NEASE; both #'s 1 & 2 adopted Jan. 16, 1976.
    3. YANCY WAYNE NEASE, born Mar. 28, 1974, Muncie, Ind.
  2. CATHERINE ANN NEASE, born July 23, 1950, Frankfort, Ind., Clinton Co. Attended Ball State U.; served three years in U.S. Marine Corps and is now employed at Household Finance Corps, Manassas, Va.

## JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS

VOL. III, P. 201

3. KATHARINE NEHS and JACOB OTTINGER'S family record is in the St. James Church Record<sup>1</sup> and follows:
  1. JONAS OTTINGER born Nov. 15, 1804; baptised Dec. 26, 1804; JOHANNES WELLER, Sponsor.
  2. ELISABETH OTTINGER born Nov. 16, 1806; baptised Jan. 17, 1807; ELISABETH\_\_\_\_, Sponsor.
  3. SUSANNA OTTINGER born Aug. 16, 1808; baptised Sept. 17, 1808; SUSANNA NEHS, Spinster, Sponsor.
  4. SALOME OTTINGER born Julius 26, 1810; baptised Aug. \_\_, 1810; LUDWIG BIBEL and his wife, Sponsors.
  5. LIDIA OTTINGER born April 26, 1812; baptised \_\_\_\_; Sponsors were parents.
  6. LAVINA OTTINGER born Sept. 2, 1814; baptised Oct. 9, 1814; Sponsors were parents.
  7. CADARINA OTTINGER born Oct. 5, 1817; baptised Nov. 2, 1817.
  8. EVA OTTINGER born Nov. 27, 1819; baptised Dec. 19.
  9. PAULUS OTTINGER born Februarius 2, 1822; baptised 19th; parents Sponsors.
  10. AMBROSIOUS OTTINGER born Jan. 4, 1825; baptised 9th; HEINRICH OTTINGER, Bachelor, Sponsor.
  11. JACOB OTTINGER born Sept. 20, 1827; baptised Oct. 1, 1827; LUDWIG OTTINGER and wife, Sponsors.

## JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS

VOL. III, P. 201

4. JOHANNES NEHS, JR. and BETSEY OTTINGER NEHS
  3. THOMAS NEAS died 1889; married 1st to MARIA LINEBARGER, dau. of JOHN. Three children p. 209, WILLIAM, PAUL, and SUSANNA belong to 1st marriage. 2nd, ELIZABETH, dau. of JACOB LINEBARGER.
    4. JOHN ADOLPHUS NEAS, #9 p. 210, is same as #4, p. 209.
  10. THOMAS CALVIN and FLORENCE WINTER NEAS, p. 209.
    1. HUBERT NEAS, born 1879-
      1. HUBERT S. NEAS married.
        1. MARY RUTH NEAS married.
          1. VALERIE
          2. TERRI
          3. LINDI
        2. HUBERT H. NEAS married.
          1. KRISTEN NEAS
          2. MARGUERITE NEAS
          3. VERONICA NEAS
        3. JULIE NEAS married.
          1. STACY

<sup>1</sup> Goldene F. Burgner, Register 1815-1828 St. James Lutheran Church, Greene County, Tennessee, 1964, pp. 19-20, 38-9.

2. CHRIS
2. RICHARD L. NEAS married.
  1. CAROL NEAS married.
    1. TERRI
    2. VICKIE
  2. MARLYS NEAS married.
    1. JANET
    2. DAVID
    3. MICHAEL
  3. VICTOR C. NEAS
2. CORA NEAS born 1880; died aged 2 mos.
2. PHILIP and ELIZABETH BOWERS NEAS
  1. JOHN T. and KATHRYN NEAS
  2. JOSEPHINE LAVINA NEAS JONES 1865-1948. JOHN A. JONES 1858-1951, Union Cem., Newport, Tenn.
  3. BONNIE JONES BURNETT, born Mar. 7, 1906. HUGH H. BURNETT born July 30, 1899; died Dec. 30, 1966. Bur. Union Cem., Newport.
    1. HUGH H. BURNETT, Jr., 1st Lieut. U.S. Air Force, born Sept. 23, 1928; died Mar. 4, 1954.
8. DR. DARIUS and IDA BELL NEAS
4. IDA BELL NEAS and W. A. NELSON
  1. MARGARET NELSON married June 3, 1947, EARL STARNES AILOR.
    1. ANNABELL AILOR married June 18, 1970, in the Methodist Church, Knoxville, Tenn., to DAVID MICHAEL HARR, son of REV. and MRS. GEORGE OLIVER HARR, Athens, Tenn. The REV. HARR officiated at the ceremony.
    2. POLLY AILOR
    3. ALBERT AILOR
    4. BILL AILOR
  2. DR. W. A. and GLORIA NELSON
    1. GLORIA NELSON
3. THOMAS and ELIZABETH LINEBARGER NEAS
  5. MARY NEAS and JULIUS OTTINGER
  4. WALTER S. and LEONA OTTINGER. He was in W.W. II.
    1. ROY OTTINGER and JAY, born in Greene Co., Tenn. He retired from the Air Force in 1962 and they live in Marietta, Ga. They were Ambassadors of Goodwill representing their city in the Sister City in Germany. He was Lay Pres. 3 times of Holy Trinity Luth. Church and Delegate to Lutheran Church Conference in Minn.; and was Vice Pres. of the Chamber of Commerce and attended the C. of C. Conference in Washington, D.C.

JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, ELISABETHA NEHS, JOHN NEAS, JR., PHILIP NEAS  
VOL. III, P. 205

6. JACOB and CATHARINE BOYER NEAS<sup>1</sup>

1. HORACE C. and MATTIE WALKER NEAS
  1. H. CURTIS NEAS, born Apr. 16, 1907, Iantha, Mo., mar. Aug. 4, 1929, Sheldon, Mo., to IRENE MORRIS. Retired from Government Service; live at Fremont, Nebr.
    1. CARMEN NEAS, born July 14, 1932, Leavenworth, Kan., mar. CLAY McCULLOUGH II, Sept. 1952. Live in Houston, Texas.
      1. CLAY McCULLOUGH III, born Sept. 19, 1953, Omaha, Nebr.
      2. CARRIE ELAINE McCULLOUGH, born Dec. 7, 1955, Kyushu, Japan.
  2. KERMIT NEAS, born Sept. 4, 1908, Iantha, Mo., mar. Jan. 12, 1929, Sheldon, Mo., to OPAL MOORE.
    1. BETTY ANN NEAS, born Sept. 12, 1929, New Sharon, Iowa, mar. Oct. 1946, ROBERT PRITCHETT.
      1. KERMIT SHERIDAN PRITCHETT, born June 19, 1949, Nevada, Mo., mar. June 2, 1969, VIRGINIA BENIGER.
        1. JANELL RENEE PRITCHETT, born Feb. 26, 1972.
        2. KERMIT SHERIDAN PRITCHETT, Jr., born Oct. 6, 1975.
      2. KEVIN NEAS PRITCHETT, born Sept. 26, 1952, Eldorado, Kans.
      3. ANNETTE SUE PRITCHETT, born July 1, 1957, mar. RICK CREWS.
        1. BRANDI LEI CREWS, born Oct. 6, 1974.
    2. LARRY NEIL NEAS, born July 1; died July 8, 1942, Sheldon, Mo.
    3. DOROTHY SUE NEAS, born Jan. 25, 1944, Sheldon, mar. Feb. 1961, LAVERNE HINKLE.
      1. YVETTE SUE HINKLE, born 1961, Nevada, Mo.
      2. DEBRA YVONNE HINKLE, born Dec. 14, 1962.
      3. HEATHER LAVONNE HINKLE, born Jan. 26, 1973.

<sup>1</sup> DOROTHY NEAS YOUNG, Sheldon, Mo.

3. LORETTA AZALEA NEAS, born Nov. 9, 1909, Irwin, Mo., mar. Jan. 17, 1926, Sheldon, Mo., WAYNE SIMMONS who died Oct. 1926. 2nd mar. Nov. 11, 1933, Nevada, Mo., ELWOOD BANES who died Apr. 27, 1944. 3rd mar. Apr. 5, 1953, Nevada, Mo., FINIS MOSS. Res., Walker, Mo. LORETTA died Oct. 16, 1974.
  1. ROBERT EUGENE SIMMONS, born Aug. 9, 1926; died Aug. 11, 1926.
4. CARL NEAS, born Feb. 4, 1911, Irwin, Mo., mar. Sept. 14, 1947, Nevada, Mo. LOIS RICHMOND. Res. Sheldon, Mo.
5. CARMi NEAS, born Oct. 18, 1913, Irwin, Mo., mar. May 3, 1934, Nevada, Mo., MARY MILLER. Res., Nevada.
  1. DR. ROBERT EDWIN NEAS, born May 7, 1935, Sheldon, Mo., mar. June 2, 1957, SANDRA BRAUSS. Teaches at Northwestern University, Ill. Res., Macomb, Ill.
    1. RENEE NEAS, born Mar. 30, 1962, St. Louis, Mo.
    2. BRENT RANDALL NEAS, born Sept. 13, 1964, St. Louis.
    3. AIMEE NEAS, born Sept. 5, 1969, Macomb, Ill.
    4. CRAIG KENDAL NEAS, born Dec. 11, 1973.
  2. MARJORIE NEAS, born May 11, 1938, Sheldon, Mo., mar. Aug. 17, 1961, CHARLES HANSEN. Res., Bellevue, Washington.
    1. MARTIN CARMi HANSEN, born Sept. 8, 1968, Bellevue.
    2. PAIGE LYNELLE HANSEN, born Nov. 4, 1970, Bellevue.
  3. HAROLD CARMi NEAS, born May 7, 1943, Sheldon, Mo., mar. June 1, 1968, DONNA FOX. He is a C.P.A. in Kansas City, Mo. Res., Overland Park, Kansas.
    1. KIELE ELIZABETH NEAS, born Nov. 14, 1969, Kansas City.
    2. JEROD CHRISTOPHER NEAS, born Apr. 24, 1971, Kansas City.
6. CAWOOD NEAS, born Mar. 28, 1915, Irwin Mo., mar. Oct. 5, 1935, LANELLE DUNCAN. Res., Nevada, Mo.
  1. SHERRIAL KAY NEAS, born July 11, 1936, Nevada, Mo., mar. 1962, a RAY.
    1. JAYSON LEE RAY, born Oct. 5, 1963, Kansas City, Mo.
  2. LAMAE NEAS, born Jan. 13, 1943, Fort Scott, Kansas, mar. Nov. 1961, DAVID SWEARINGEN. Res., Nevada, Mo.
    1. JEFFREY J. SWEARINGEN, born Oct. 2, 1962, Nevada, Mo.
    2. MATTHEW I. SWEARINGEN, born Nov. 18, 1969, Nevada, Mo.
    3. JOSEPH W. SWEARINGEN, born Mar. 1973.
7. DOROTHY D. NEAS, born Dec. 9, 1916, Irwin, Mo., mar. Mar. 7, 1933, Lamar, Mo., JOHN YOUNG. Res. Sheldon, Mo. DOROTHY has compiled the JACOB NEAS Family History.
2. CAWOOD L. NEAS' wife, NELLIE M. FULLER NEAS, died Aug. 12, 1960.
  1. HAZEL M. NEAS, born June 21, 1903, mar. June, 1938 to GEORGE CARPENTER, born Dec. 14, 1908.
    1. KENNETH H. CARPENTER, born June 22, 1939. Mar. Nov. 28, 1971, ANNA BENECKE, born 1939.
      1. CHARLOTTE CARPENTER, born Aug. 30, 1972.
      2. PATRICIA CARPENTER, born Mar. 1, 1975.
    2. KENNETH C. NEAS, born Oct. 16, 1908; died Dec. 27, 1935. Married ANNE CLARK, Jan. 12, 1935.
    3. MARJORIE E. NEAS, born June 14, 1910. Married Sept. 21, 1930 to SYDNEY T. FRENCH, born Feb. 9, 1907.
      1. SYDNEY T. FRENCH, Jr., born Sept. 4, 1931; mar. Dec. 30, 1955 to NORMA MILLER, born Nov. 4, 1931.
        1. SYDNEY T. FRENCH III, born Sept. 22, 1956.
        2. NORMAN M. FRENCH, born Dec. 1, 1957.
        3. BILL B. FRENCH, born July 2, 1959.
        4. COOPER FRENCH, born Dec. 16, 1961.
        5. RUSSELL G. FRENCH, born Aug. 6, 1964.
        6. MARY E. FRENCH, born Apr. 6, 1966.
      2. PHYLLIS J. FRENCH, born Dec. 4, 1934; died July 10, 1973. Mar. Jan. 22, 1954, DONALD BLYTHE.
        1. LINDA E. BLYTHE, born June 22, 1955.
        2. DAWNNA J. BLYTHE, born Oct. 13, 1957.
        3. SCOTT A. BLYTHE, born Nov. 16, 1959.
    3. TANA E. FRENCH, born Dec. 31, 1939, mar. Nov. 24, 1955, PHILLIP THOMAS, born Nov. 26, 1939. Divorced May 5, 1960; mar. May 11, 1960 to LARRY MOSBURG. Divorced May 22, 1972; mar. July 24, 1972, FLOYD RUSSELL.
      1. DEBORAH L. THOMAS MOSBURG, born Jan. 3, 1957. Adopted by LARRY MOSBURG, June 5, 1960.
      2. RUSSELL S. THOMAS MOSBURG, born Apr. 4, 1958. Adopted by LARRY MOSBURG, June 5, 1960.
      3. SHELLEY L. MOSBURG, born Apr. 5, 1961.
      4. TODD A. MOSBURG, born May 26, 1963.
      5. SARA RUSSELL, born May 7, 1973.
      6. AMY RUSSELL, born July 7, 1974.

7. JOHN B. RUSSELL, born July 7, 1974.
8. MELINDA RUSSELL, born Sept. 20, 1975.
4. RUSSEL A. FRENCH, born Nov. 8, 1944; mar. Aug. 16, 1965, TERRI L. JAMES, born Aug. 25, 1946.
  1. TIFFANY L. FRENCH, born Sept. 3, 1970.
  2. TYLER FRENCH, born Nov. 3, 1972.
4. RUSSELL C. NEAS, born May 13, 1919; mar. Dec. 26, 1941, GEORGIA WILDER, born May 30, 1922. Died Aug. 17, 1966. RUSSELL mar. Sept. 19, 1970, JANE HECKES-BARNARD, born Oct. 2, 1920.
  1. GEORGE R. NEAS, born Aug. 5, 1945. Mar. Apr. 13, 1970, LINDA GUSTIN.
  2. GERALD L. NEAS, born Dec. 13, 1950.
4. SARA EFFIE NEAS, born Mar. 25, 1877; died Apr. 20, 1918; mar. CLARENCE E. WILSON, born Oct. 12, 1874; died Oct. 26, 1960.
  1. RUBY G. WILSON, born Oct. 3, 1897; died Mar. 2, 1945. Mar. ADOLPH MAIER, born 1889.
    1. WANDA GENE MAIER, born May 22, 1922, mar. CHARLES L. COBB, born Oct. 1920.
      1. MICHAEL LEE COBB, born Aug. 24, 1953; mar. DEBRA JANE MILLER, born 1954.
        1. BRIAN MICHAEL COBB, born Apr. 30, 1974; died May 12, 1974.
      2. GREGORY LEE COBB, born July 14, 1957.
  2. IRMA MAY WILSON, born July 27, 1902, mar. GLENN D. NEVINS, born March 7, 1900.
    1. VIRGINIA MAY NEVINS, born July 27, 1921, mar. VERNIE C. PLEAKE, born 1920.
      1. LARRY RAY PLEAKE, born July 7, 1942, mar. KATHY FLOOD, born July 12, 1943.
        1. BRANDON PLEAKE, born Sept. 30, 1972.
        2. LAINIE KRISTI PLEAKE, born Nov. 13, 1974.
      2. LINDA KAY PLEAKE, born July 7, 1942, mar. CHARLES E. CALHOUN, born Jan. 1941.
        1. CHARLES EARL CALHOUN, JR., born Nov. 9, 1965.
        2. LAURIE KAY CALHOUN, born Oct. 11, 1968.
    2. WAYNE HOWARD NEVINS, born Sept. 17, 1922, mar. JOYCE L. SHOEMAKER, born 1933.
      1. TERESSA MAY NEVINS, born Aug. 5, 1952, mar. FRED HOGUE.
        1. MICHAEL HOGUE, born Nov. 4, 1972.
        2. DEANA MICHELLE HOGUE, born July 22, 1974.
      2. GARRY WAYNE NEVINS, born Apr. 22, 1954.
      3. RANDEL GLENN NEVINS, born Oct. 27, 1955, mar. ANITA NEVINS.
        1. DANIEL WAYNE NEVINS, born Apr. 28, 1975.
        2. DENISE JOYCE NEVINS, born Apr. 28, 1975.
      4. EARL FREDERICK NEVINS, born Aug. 27, 1956, mar. BRENDA NEVINS.
        1. BOBBY NEVINS, born Mar. 7, 1975.
      5. JUDITH EVELYN NEVINS, born Oct. 5, 1961.
    3. EARL FREDERICK NEVINS, born Sept. 30, 1923, mar. RITA RAY ROMINE, born 1927.
      1. EARL FREDERICK NEVINS, JR., born Aug. 27, 1946, mar. BARBARA E. BOWMAN.
        1. ELIZABETH ANN NEVINS, born Oct. 12, 1966.
        2. SUSAN ELLEN NEVINS, born Dec. 21, 1967.
        3. VALEREE LYNN NEVINS, born Jan. 25, 1970.
      2. GLENDA SUE NEVINS, born Jan. 25, 1950, mar. WILLIAM E. SUMMY II.
        1. WILLIAM ELDON SUMMY III, born May 9, 1971.
        2. AMY JOANN SUMMY, born Sept. 24, 1974.
      3. BRYAN RAY NEVINS, born Apr. 30, 1952, mar. MARJORIE JONES, born Jan. 8, 1954.
        1. CHRISTINA ANN NEVINS, born Nov. 25, 1970.
      4. STANLEY DEAN NEVINS, born Feb. 24, 1958.
      5. CAROL ANN NEVINS, born Aug. 11, 1960.
  3. FLOYD JACOB WILSON, born Sept. 14, 1905; died Nov. 10, 1965.
  4. CLIFTON AUBREY WILSON, born Dec. 29, 1908, mar. MARGARET LARSEN, divorced. Mar. 2nd, ALICE LOUISE HAMILTON EVAN, born Aug. 2, 1917.
    1. KAY FINLEY WILSON, born Aug. 23, 1934, mar. FRED P. BOSSELMAN, born 1932.
      1. JUDITH CLAIRE BOSSELMAN, born Apr. 13, 1958.
      2. CAROL PATRICIA BOSSELMAN, born Dec. 11, 1959.
      3. MARK DANIEL BOSSELMAN, born June 28, 1963.
  5. DELLA NEAS and T. W. (JOSH) BOX
    1. IRMA MABEL BOX and WALLACE WIRTS. She died June 29, 1975.

1. NEIL WIRTS mar. MARTHA KERR, divorced. Mar. 2nd, SHIRLEY SANDERS.
    1. JEFFREY NEIL WIRTS, born Aug. 26, 1958, child of 1st marriage.
    - 2nd Marriage:
      2. VICTOR NEIL WIRTS, born June 20, 1961.
      3. NEIL VAUGHN WIRTS, born Nov. 12, 1962.
      4. MISTY DAWN WIRTS, born June 30, 1966.
      5. MOLLY LYNN WIRTS, born May 24, 1974.
  6. CLARENCE INGALL NEAS' 2nd wife, DORCAS CARSON NEAS, died Jan. 1971.
    1. DR. INGALL NEAS
      1. JOHN INGALL NEAS, born Dec. 27, 1936, Kansas City, Kansas, mar. ATHIE SUE HANCOCK, born Jan. 7, 1942, Notasulga, Ala.
        1. SCOTT INGALL NEAS, born Nov. 22, 1962, Kansas City
        2. DARREN BRADLEY NEAS, born June 27, 1965, Kansas City
        3. JENNIFER ATHIE NEAS, born Apr. 27, 1970.
      2. ALAN SEROY NEAS, born Dec. 9, 1941, Kansas City, Mo. Mar. SHIRLEY ANA KIRCH, born Dec. 27, 1939.
        1. CHRIS ALAN NEAS, born Nov. 20, 1963, Kansas City, Mo.
        2. CARY JASON NEAS, born Nov. 2, 1970, Barstow, Calif.
      3. PAUL KENDALL NEAS, born Feb. 10, 1939, Kansas City, Kansas. Mar. CAROL JOHANNMEYER, Appleton City, MO.
        1. CHARLES BURTON NEAS, born Sept. 6, 1960, Topeka, Kansas, son of PAUL NEAS by previous marriage.
    2. ARCHIE DALE NEAS, born Monett, Mo., mar. FRANCES LOUISE LAURICH, born Dec. 6, 1916, Kansas City, Kans.
      1. WILLIAM DALE NEAS, born Nov. 21, 1947, Independence, Mo.
      2. GREGORY HOWARD NEAS, born Nov. 25, 1949, Kansas City, Kansas.
      3. JOHN FRANCIS NEAS, born Mar. 6, 1951, Kansas City, Mo.
      4. PATRICK DALE NEAS, born Aug. 26, 1959, Kansas City, Kans.
    3. RICHARD L. NEAS is a well-known interior decorator in New York City.
    4. NORMA LEE NEAS WAITMAN. DR. WAITMAN'S office is in Kansas City, Mo.
      1. ROBERT ALLEN WAITMAN, JR., born May 27, 1954, Independence, Mo., mar. KATHY JO SULLIVAN, born Apr. 26, 1954, Kansas City, Mo.
      2. SHIRL LEANN WAITMAN, born May 16, 1965, Kansas City, Mo.
  7. FORREST NEAS died Sept. 20, 1956.
4. JOHN NEAS, JR.
  3. THOMAS and ELIZABETH NEAS
    5. MARY NEAS and JULIUS OTTINGER
      4. WALTER and LEONA OTTINGER
        1. ROY and JAY OTTINGER
          2. ROY OTTINGER, JR. From Newport, Tenn. PLAIN TALK.
          3. ROGER OTTINGER
        2. GENE OTTINGER has made his career of the Armed Forces.
        3. NEIL OTTINGER is a Flight Engineer on the C-141 Jet Transport and is a Globe-Trotter.
      5. OLLIE OTTINGER is a dau. of MARY NEAS and JULIUS OTTINGER (and should be aligned that way). She was born Nov. 8, 1892.
        1. MAZIE MARIE KNIGHT, born June 25, 1918; died Jan. 6, 1961.
    6. EMMA H. NEAS OTTINGER born Nov. 25, 1886. POWELL OTTINGER born Jan. 31, 1887; died Apr. 13, 1968; bur. Salem Lutheran Cem., Cocke Co. Married Apr. 21, 1910.
    7. DORA and PHILIP NEAS.
      7. ODA OTTINGER born Sept. 10, 1893; died Nov. 12, 1925; bur. Salem Cem.

## VOL. III, PAGE 210

4. JOHN NEAS, JR.
  3. THOMAS and ELIZABETH
    9. JOHN ADOLPHUS "DOFF" NEAS - son of THOMAS and ELIZABETH (LINEBARGER) NEAS, was born November 25, 1849. Died May 17, 1924. Married NANCY HUSTON, who died October 6, 1891.
      1. AZILEE NEAS was born August 11, 1872. Married SCOTT RADER.
        1. MAY RADER - married GUY DAVIS.
        2. LACY L. RADER - married FRANCES \_\_\_\_\_. Three sons and one daughter.
      2. MARIETTA NEAS was born October 17, 1874. Married FRANK LEFFEL.
        1. LUKE LEFFEL
        2. FRED LEFFEL
        3. FRANCES LEFFEL
      3. FRANCES L. NEAS was born October 20, 1879. Married CHRIS JONES. Eight sons and one daughter.
        1. CHRIS JONES
        2. GEORGE JONES

3. JAMES JONES
4. FRED JONES
5. MARGARET JONES
4. ARTHUR H. NEAS was born May 12, 1883. Married HARRIETT SCOTT.
  1. HELEN NEAS
  2. HOUSTON NEAS
  3. HERMAN NEAS
  4. PAULINE NEAS
  5. BEULAH NEAS

The second family of JOHN A. NEAS. His second wife was ELIZABETH RAGAN, born March 31, 1871. Died August 1948.

1. NELLIE KATE NEAS was born February 11, 1895. Died April 23, 1896.
2. LADY LORAIN NEAS was born June 5, 1898. Married WILLIAM J. PROCTOR. She died May 7, 1925.
  1. MILDRED PROCTOR married JAMES ROE
    1. JACKIE ROE
    2. JAMES ROE
3. DORIS NEAS died 1924
4. WILLIAM HAROLD NEAS married HELEN \_\_\_\_\_. One daughter and one son.
5. PEARL B. NEAS was born March 17, 1901. Married LELA M. MARTIN on November 28, 1929. PEARL and JIM have a dairy farm, Chockton, Ia.
  1. JAMES MARTIN NEAS - was born March 29, 1932.
  2. JERRY DEAN NEAS was born September 11, 1937. Married DORLEE CAVENDOR April 10, 1958. With Braniff Airlines, Des Moines, Ia.
    1. SHERRI L. NEAS was born April 12, 1959.
    2. LORI J. NEAS was born August 5, 1965.
  3. DAVID M. NEAS was born October 4, 1948. Married MARY LOUISE KERNS July 31, 1971. DAVID is an attorney-at-law in Audubon, Ia.
    1. JUSTIN DAVID NEAS was born December 17, 1972.
    2. REBECCA LOUISE NEAS was born November 14, 1974.
    3. JONATHAN ANDREW NEAS was born March 1, 1976.
6. ALBERT RAGAN NEAS was born December 19, 1903 and died June 2, 1935. Married REGINA CARELTON. No children.
7. JOHN EUGENE NEAS was born May 30, 1907 and died February 27, 1973. Married MAXINE SWEENEY. No children.
8. EDITH MARIE NEAS was born October 9, 1911. Married J. W. (BILL) BREWER.
  1. SHARON BREWER was born 1937. Married FRANK SCHOLLE.
    1. LISA SCHOLLE
    2. LAURA SCHOLLE
    3. LANA SCHOLLE
    4. LARRY SCHOLLE
12. JACOB WESLEY NEAS - born October 3, 1857.
  1. TUBAL CAIN NEAS - born December 26, 1881.
    1. REV. TRUMAN CLOYD NEAS - born January 19, 1909, Greene Co., Tenn.; died July 15, 1960. He attended Roanoke College and Southern Seminary and was ordained in 1939 by the Va. Synod. He then became a teacher.
  2. AUBREY FRED NEAS
    1. EMMA LEE NEAS married December 20, 1970 in Luther Memorial Ch., Parrottsville, Tenn., STEPHEN EUGENE BALCH, son of MR. and MRS. CLEO BALCH
  3. HERBERT NEAS
2. ALBERT H. NEAS, born Mar. 18, 1883.
  1. HUGH NEAS
  2. JOE NEAS

### VOL. III, P. 210

#### 5. JACOB NEAS

1. ELIZABETH NEAS mar. JOHN RENNER, SR. He had son-in-law, JOHNATHAN EASTERLY.
  1. SALLY RENNER mar. and had 2 heirs.
  2. JACOB RENNER mar. and had heirs.
  3. POLLY RENNER
  4. HENRY RENNER
  5. PETER RENNER
  6. WILLIAM RENNER
  7. JOHN RENNER moved to Texas.
8. JOSEPH RENNER married ELIZABETH KIKER
  1. CATHARINE RENNER, born Feb. 1, 1827; mar. WILLIAM NEAS.
  2. ELIZABETH RENNER, born Feb. 5, 1829, mar. WILLIAM OTTINGER.
  3. SUSANNA RENNER, born Mar. 17, 1831, mar. JACOB LINTZ.
  4. LAVINA RENNER, born Feb. 5, 1833, mar. DAVID BIRD.
  5. WILLIAM THOMAS RENNER, born Jan. 18, 1846, mar. RACHEL NEAS

6. MARY M. RENNER mar. ——— CONDUFF.
7. JOSEPH RENNER mar. SUSAN VAN HUSS.
8. JOHN RENNER
9. CLARA RENNER mar. JAMES HOLT.
10. ANDREW RENNER.
4. JOHN NEAS, JR.
5. JACOB NEAS
  1. THOMAS FRANKLIN NEAS, born Oct. 22, 1857.
    1. DOROTHY NEAS mar. LUTHER BOWERS
      1. ASTOR BOWERS
      2. REV. AUBURN BOWERS, born June 28, 1918, Greene Co., Tenn. Ordained at St. James after grad. from U. of Tenn. and Southern Seminary. He earned a Master of Sacred Theology Degree at Chicago Seminary. He had served several parishes in Va. and Tenn. and was Chaplain, U.S. Army in the Pacific and in Europe.
      3. AUDEAN BOWERS married a NEAS
      4. MILBURN (PETE) BOWERS
  6. LAVINA NEAS, wife of JACOB RADER, born Nov. 20, 1816; died July 10, 1892. JACOB RADER, born Mar. 16, 1821; died July 20, 1896.
4. JOHANNES NEHS, JR.
3. THOMAS and ELIZABETH LINEBARGER NEAS
10. THOMAS CALVIN and FLORENCE NEAS (Should be #7)
  3. ALBA NEAS married ELMER WILSON
    1. EDWARD WILSON
  4. ARTHUR NEAS - 1886-1969, is incorrectly #2 in III. Married.
    1. ELLIOTT NEAS
    2. KENNETH NEAS
    3. LEONARD NEAS
    4. MARGUERITE NEAS
    5. KEITH NEAS
12. JACOB WESLEY NEAS should be #8. Married LOUISA SHERITZ. He was born Oct. 3, 1857. Children correct p. 210, Vol. III.
5. MARY CATHARINE NEAS and JULIUS OTTINGER should be #9.
11. DOUGLAS JEROME NEAS should be #10.
8. ELLEN NEAS and J. M. KEIFER should be #11.
  5. GUY KEIFER married.
    1. MARY JANE KEIFER
    2. ANNE KEIFER
    3. TOMMY KEIFER
7. DORA NEAS married THOMAS NEAS and should be #12.

Most of the above given to J. PAUL NEAS, Greeneville, Tenn., by PAUL NEAS, Marston, MO.

## ELIZABETH NEHS (NEESE) ADAM BIBLE LINE PAGE 210 — VOL. 3

MRS. J. KYLE (REVA D.) BURKEY, Route 14, Box 170, Greeneville, Tennessee 37743, has compiled the following information on the ELIZABETH NEHS (NEESE) ADAM BIBLE family line. All material or data found in this family history was taken from family Bibles, court records and from parents of children who are still living. (Please refer to the appendix for an interesting narrative describing Greene County, Tennessee where the NEESES and BIBLES settled. Also an interesting story of EVE RYAN BIBLE. Editor's note)

ADAM BIBLE born 1786 in state of Virginia before the arrival of his parents in East Tennessee. Married in Greene County, Tennessee Dec. 19, 1808 to ELIZABETH NEESE. She was born 1788; died 1855. ELIZABETH was daughter of JOHN and ELIZABETH ROUSH NEHS (NEESE) who came to East Tennessee from Shenandoah County, Virginia. ADAM and ELIZABETH owned a large acreage in Greene County and raised a large family. Names of the children are as follows:

1. SUSANNAH "SUSAN", born 1808, married JOHN OTTINGER.
2. ELIZABETH, born 1810, married WILLIAM BAUGHARD.
3. HENRY BIBLE, born 1812, married BARBARA ANN SMITH then ISABELL HULL.
4. SOLOMON, born 1815, married ELIZABETH EBELSIZER.
5. CHRISTIAN (CHRISTOPHER), born 1821 married LOUISA MARIA TUCKER.
6. PAUL BIBLE, born 1822, married SARAH SMLCER.
7. CATHERINE MAGDALENE, born 1816?, married JOHN SMITH.
8. DOLLY, born 1827, married ISAAC SMLCER.
9. MARGARET, married JOHN M. BALES.
10. JOHN BIBLE, born 1826, married LEANN KNIPP.
11. RACHEL BIBLE, born 1834, married SPARLING B. Harmon.

After death of ELIZABETH NEESE BIBLE in 1855, ADAM BIBLE married ELIZABETH SMLCER ADAM and his wives are buried in the Lutheran Cemetery in Mosheim, Tennessee. (Greene County)

*Note:* I have in my possession a copy of the will of JOHN NEHS (NEESE) in which he states that his daughter ELIZABETH NEESE is wife of ADAM BIBLE, and our ADAM BIBLE was the only ADAM BIBLE here at that time, 1808. Also, the copy of the Will of CHRISTIAN BIBLE lists Adam as one of his sons. (MRS. REVA. D. BURKEY)

1. SUSANNAH "SUSAN" born 1808 in Greene County, Tennessee; died Oct. 10, 1883 in Worth Twp., Boone County, Ind. Married Oct. 25, 1830 in Greene County, Tennessee to JOHN OTTINGER. He was born 1807 and died 1886. They were married by PETER COBBLE, J.P. They are buried in McCord Cemetery, southeast of Whitestown, Indiana.
  1. NOAH OTTINGER, born 1831 in Tennessee. Married 1858 to EVA KETRING in Boone Co., Ind.
  2. ELIZABETH, born 1832 in Tennessee. Married 1853 in Boone Co., Ind. to WILLIAM LAUGHER.
  3. ADAM, born 1834 in Tennessee. Married 1859 in Boone Co., Indiana to LORINDA HAYDEN.
  4. MARY ANN, born 1836 in Boone Co., Indiana. Married 1854 to GEORGE RADER.
  5. MARGARET, born 1839 in Tennessee. Married \_\_\_\_ RADER.
  6. CLARRISA was born 1841 in Tennessee. May have married a man named KIMBLE. She died July 21, 1873; buried in McCord Cemetery, Boone Co., Ind.
  7. WILLIAM H. OTTINGER was born May 5, 1842 in Tennessee and died July 18, 1873. Buried in Jones Cemetery 1¼ miles south of Whitestown, Ind. Married 1866 to MELINDA J. UTTERBACK, born 1848. She died 1892 in Boone Co., Ind.
    1. WILLIAM ALONZO (LON) OTTINGER married 1889 to EMMA WHITE.
      1. RAYMOND OTTINGER married LOTTIE \_\_\_\_
        1. HAROLD RAYMOND
        2. MABEL married \_\_\_\_ BENDER
      2. BASIL GILBERT OTTINGER married GOLDIE MAY CRUSE in 1914
        1. MAXINE
        2. DON
      3. FLETCHER OTTINGER married BUENA FERN MARSH in 1919. They were parents of one boy and girl.
      4. EMMETT OTTINGER married EMMA \_\_\_\_
        1. JANET
    2. VANDO BUREN OTTINGER, born March 28, 1869 in Indiana and died there Feb. 22, 1950. Married Sept. 13, 1891 CARRIE MARSH, 1873-1932.
      1. PITRIL, 1892-1894
      2. VIRGIL, 1895-1974, married EUNICE MUSTON
      3. DELMAR, 1897-1967, married LAURA WILSON, 1896-1960. They were married 1918 in Hamilton Co., Ind.
        1. JAMES ROBERT OTTINGER, born March 5, 1920. Married ELIZABETH LOWE 1945 in Marion Co., Indiana. They reside in Winter Park, Florida. ROBERT is a banker.
          1. CAROL SUE OTTINGER born March 30, 1946 in Marion Co., Ind. Married 12-28-67 to LEWIS AYER SMITH, III in Winter Park, Florida. CAROL is a librarian in Jacksonville, Florida where they reside.
        2. JEANETTE RUTH OTTINGER, born Sept. 2, 1924. Married LYLE C. CRIDER.
          1. JACK A. CRIDER born 1945.
          2. J. ANNE CRIDER born 1950. Married 1968 to GARY WHITTINGTON.
            1. ANGELA CHRISTINE WHITTINGTON.
    8. LILLY OTTINGER, born 1845 in Indiana.
    9. SARAH E. OTTINGER, born 1847 in Indiana; married 1866 WILLIAM HARRIS.
    10. MELVINA ESTHER OTTINGER, born 1849 in Indiana. Married 1870 to JAMES LAUGHER.
  2. ELIZABETH, second child born to ADAM and ELIZABETH NEHS (NEESE) BIBLE. She was born 1810 in Greene County, Tennessee. Married WILLIAM BAUGHARD. He was born 1805.
    1. CATHERINE, born 1830; died 1887. Married JEREMIAH COLLETT.
      1. CHARLES COLLETT, born 1857.
      2. MARTHA E. COLLETT, born 1859.
    2. JOHN BAUGHARD, born 1832; married MARY M. COLLETT in 1854.
      1. ELIZABETH married FRED SMELCER.
      2. WILLIAM married LOUISA \_\_\_\_.
      3. JOHN B. married CORA V. GASS.
    3. MARY, born 1836; married ABSALOM LONAS.
    4. CHRISTIAN, born 1837.
    5. BARBARA, born 1838.
    6. HENRY, born 1840.
    7. ALFRED, born 1845.
    8. MARGARET, born 1846.
    9. JACOB BAUGHARD, born 1846 in Greene County, Tennessee and died there in 1933. He married MARY JANE BROWN, 1851-1923. They are buried in the Blue Springs Lutheran Cemetery in Mosheim.

1. MARTHA ALICE, born 1870; died 1942. Married CHARLES J. GREENLEE. He was born 1859; died 1933.
  2. MINNIE, born 1871; died 1964. She married WILLIAM W. WRIGHT. He was born 1877; died 1926.
    1. ADA WRIGHT married LEE PAXTON. After death of LEE, ADA married HENRY GABY.
      1. MARY RUTH PAXTON married EDWIN "GUBE" HARMON.
        1. NANCY HARMON married JACKIE TULLOCK divorced.
          1. SCOTT TULLOCK
          2. BARRY TULLOCK
          3. BRAD TULLOCK
        2. EDDIE HARMON
      2. IRENE PAXTON married CLAUDE GABY.
      3. LEE "SONNY" PAXTON, JR. No data.
    2. EDITH WRIGHT married WILLIAM REYNOLDS.
  3. JOHN M. "KEN" BAUGHARD, son of JACOB and MARY JANE BROWN BAUGHARD, was born 1874. Married BIRDIE BIBLE, daughter of PHILLIP DOBSON and CAROLINE RUDER BIBLE. She was born 1876 and died 1935. She was a victim of arthritis and an invalid for several years. J. M. was a rural mail carrier. They raised a large family.
    1. BRUCE married OMA LISTER
    2. HOBART married BELLE HAYES
    3. ISAAC BONHAM, born 1899; died 1967. He married ODA KELTON, 1889-1963.
      1. TRULA MAE married DENTON BOWERS
        1. LLOYD
        2. EMORY W. BAUGHARD, born 1925; died 1944. He was killed in W.W. II.
      3. DON married PANSY WILHOIT
        1. DIANNE
        2. Infant son died 1953
    4. IVAN died young
    5. FLORA married CHARLES DEWEY BIBLE.
      1. MILDRED
      2. LOIS
    6. SUE married HOWARD COOTER
    7. CHARLES JACKSON "JACK" BAUGHARD, born 1907; died 1957. Married GLADYS BIBLE. She was born 1910; died 1968.
      1. ANNA LEE married EUGENE MITCHELL
        1. EUGENE MITCHELL
    8. ROSE married ERNEST PICKERING
      1. JOHN
      2. JACK
    9. ELMER BAUGHARD married TRACY RADER
    10. RUTH married ROBERT BIBLE, son of WILL F. and ELLA RADER BIBLE.
      1. BOBBY JOE married MARGARET KELLER. He died in Alaska in 1955.
        1. BOBBY JOE BIBLE, JR.
      2. J. R. BIBLE married DOROTHY JUNE BAKER
        1. STEPHEN ROBERT
        2. KENNETH JAMES
      3. DAVID F. married MITZI GREENE
        1. DOUGLAS ALLEN
        2. DARWIN LEE
    11. BLANCHE married JAMES LADY
    12. LUCILLE married DON BOWMAN
      1. CHRIS BOWMAN.
      2. CRAIG BOWMAN — twins
- After death of BIRDIE, J. M. BAUGHARD married MINA REDMOND. They had one daughter:
13. JOANN ELIZABETH, born Nov. 17, 1938. She married MAX L. COX on Aug. 12, 1957. He was born July 20, 1936. Both born in Greene County.
    1. PAJAN E. COX born May 5, 1958 in Greeneville, Tennessee. She graduated in 1976 from West Greene High School.
    2. LISA V. COX, born Dec. 26, 1960 in Greeneville, Tennessee.
  4. JULIA ANN BAUGHARD, daughter of JACOB and MARY JANE BROWN BAUGHARD. She was born in 1877; died 1956. Married SAMUEL C. SWECKER. He was born 1875; died 1971. Buried in Blue Springs Cemetery.
    1. ETTA M., born 1906; died 1960. Never Married
    2. HOWARD married LUCILLE BURKEY, daughter of BYRD and LESSIE B. BURKEY.
      1. SAMUEL SWECKER
      2. BILLY SWECKER married DORIS BUCKNER
        1. SHANNON SWECKER
      3. PEGGY SWECKER

1. TONY
2. TODD
3. CHAD
4. MARY JANE SWECKER
3. HENRY BIBLE, third child born to ADAM and ELIZABETH NEHS BIBLE. He was born 1812; died 1879. He married BARBARA ANN SMITH in 1835 in Greene County, Tennessee. She was born 1813; died 1861. They are buried in Mt. Pleasant cemetery, Rt. 3, Greeneville, Tennessee.
  1. LOUISA J. BIBLE born 1835; died 1861. Married 1853 in Greene County, Tennessee to HENRY J. HARTMAN. He was born 1832; died 1905.
    1. CHARLES F. HARTMAN, born 1855; died 1924. Married ISABELLE MYERS
    2. MARTHA E., born 1857; died 1943. Married VALENTINE P. MYERS. He was born 1849; died 1938.
      1. IDA E. MYERS, born 1876; died 1940. Married JERE P. BOLES. He was born 1874; died 1950.
        1. MARY GLADYS BOLES married JOE HORTON
    2. HENRY MARVIN MYERS, born 1879; died 1960
      1. SUE MYERS
      2. LOCKIE KATE MYERS
      3. WILLIAM HENRY MYERS
      4. EMMA LOU MYERS

This family found in CHRISTIAN BIBLE family

  3. VIOLA MYERS married AUGUSTUS "GUS" KNIPP
  4. ELMER MYERS married BESSIE MCNEW. She was born 1891; died 1919.
    1. KATHLEEN MYERS married GRAYDON EVANS, M.D.
    2. RUBY MYERS married HUGH COBBLE
      1. DONALD COBBLE married NADIEN JACKSON, R.N.
      2. DOUGLAS COBBLE, M.D. married BRENDA GADDIS.
      3. CHARLES E. COBBLE married HELEN DEVOTI.
3. SARAH AMANDA HARTMAN, born 1860; died 1933. Married JOSEPH MARION REED. He was born 1860; died 1943.
  1. CHARLES EDWARD REED, born 1882; died 1924. Married LULA BIBLE. She was born 1881; died 1958. She was the daughter of ANDREW and MARTHA GRAY BIBLE.
    1. ALTON REED
    2. NITA REED married BILL LOVE
    3. ANDREW JOYCE REED married SELMA BURKEY
    4. RUTH REED - never married.
    5. CLAUDE HENRY REED married SELAM HOGAN - Second marriage to HELEN COPE.
    6. HASKELL REED married EMILY WELLS
    7. RALPH REED married DONNIE BROYLES
    8. ALTAMIRA REED married ROY BROYLES
    9. WILLIE REED married DOAK BRUMLEY
    10. JOHN REED married BILLY JOE KEIKER
  4. SUSANNA HARTMAN, born 1866; died 1939. Married JOHN M. MYERS. He was born 1861; died 1936.
  5. JAMES W. HARTMAN, born 1869; died 1895
2. CHARLES S. BIBLE, son of HENRY BIBLE and BARBARA ANN SMITH BIBLE. He was born in 1837; died 1903. He married JULIA GOODIN. She was born in 1847; died 1928. He had five children.
  1. HENRY BIBLE born 1866
  2. LAURA BIBLE married \_\_\_\_COX.
  3. JAMES F. BIBLE, born 1874.
  4. EFFIE S. BIBLE, born 1879.
  5. JOHN "BIG JOHN" BIBLE
    1. RAYMOND BIBLE
    2. MARY ANN BIBLE
    3. ORAL BIBLE married BERYL BROWN
3. JAMES BIBLE, third child of HENRY and BARBARA ANN SMITH BIBLE. Born 1838; died 1867. Married NANCY FRESHOUR in 1858. JAMES lost his life in the Civil War. NANCY later married JOACHIM BIBLE.
  1. CHARLES L. BIBLE, born 1859; married FLORENCE AYERS
  2. BARBARA "BETTY" BIBLE married WILLIAM DOUTHAT
    1. O. CARL DOUTHAT married \_\_\_\_CAMPBELL
      1. GEORGE DOUTHAT
      2. DOROTHY DOUTHAT married HOWARD JEFFERS
      3. ETHEL DOUTHAT married \_\_\_\_DAVIS
      4. RALPH DOUTHAT
      5. THOMAS DOUTHAT
      6. J. W. DOUTHAT

7. GERALD DOUTHAT
8. GERALDINE DOUTHAT (twins)
2. ROBERT DOUTHAT married \_\_\_\_\_STROUD
  1. PAUL DOUTHAT
  2. JOHN DOUTHAT married NELL BRUMLEY
    1. MICHAEL DOUTHAT married TERESA CUTSHALL
      1. AMANDA DOUTHAT born Nov. 13, 1974
      2. SUSAN DOUTHAT married DOUGLAS ROBERTS
    3. RICHARD DOUTHAT (son of ROBERT DOUTHAT)
    4. AUSTIN DOUTHAT married \_\_\_\_\_COBBLE
    5. BETTY DOUTHAT married WALTER DYER
      1. JIMMY DYER married \_\_\_\_\_CARTER
      2. RODNEY DYER married MARTHA BROWN
4. ADAM J. BIBLE, fourth son of HENRY and BARBARA SMITH BIBLE. Born 1841; died 1899. He married MARGARET ADELINE DAVIS in 1866. She was born 1845; died 1904.
  1. MARTHA A. BIBLE, born 1867; died 1927. Married 1889 to WILLIAM DEARSTONE. He was born 1860; died 1950.
    1. WINNIE GRACE DEARSTONE, born 1892; died 1939
    2. Died at birth
    3. Died at birth
    4. Died at birth
    5. THOMAS HENRY DEARSTONE, born 1899, died 1963. Married SALLIE MAE MYSINGER. She was born 1904
      1. EVELYN DEARSTONE, born 1930. Married RALPH A. DUNN in 1947. He was born 1924 in Green County, Tennessee.
        1. PATSY ANN DUNN born 1948 in Greeneville, Tennessee. Married W. RAY BARKLEY in 1966. Divorced.
          1. WM. RAY BARKLEY, born 1968, in Greeneville, Tennessee
          2. JAMES CHRISTIAN BARKLEY, born Sept. 10, 1974, in Greeneville, Tennessee
        2. RALPH THOMAS "TOMMY" DUNN, born Dec. 27, 1956 in Greeneville, Tennessee. College student
      2. WILLIAM DEARSTONE married HILDA BRIGMAN
        1. WILLIAM DEARSTONE, JR.; married PRISCILLA HENSLEY.
          1. HOLLY AMBER DEARSTONE
      3. TED MACK DEARSTONE born in 1938; married MARY ANN ALLEN
    6. FRANKIE DEARSTONE, born 1901; died 1964. Never married.
    7. DAVID MAYNARD DEARSTONE, born 1905; died 1941. Married MABEL MAE WADDELL. She was born 1906.
      1. MILDRED ELIZABETH DEARSTONE, born 1930 in Greene County, Tennessee. Married 1949 HOWARD JAMES DUNN. He was born 1924 (twin to RALPH). Both are veterans of W.W. II serving in Pacific Theatre in A.A. Artillery.
        1. BECKY SUE DUNN, born July 14, 1956. Attending college.
    8. WILLIAM FOX DEARSTONE, born 1906. Married ANNA MAE ROBERTS in 1941.
      1. MARY ANN DEARSTONE married WINIFRED SOLOMON
        1. BRIDGETT SOLOMON
        2. WENDY SOLOMON
      2. MARJORIE DEARSTONE married JAMES LITTLE
        1. SHAWN LITTLE
        2. ANTHONY LITTLE
    2. NEWTON BIBLE, second child of ADAM J. and MARGARET DAVIS BIBLE. He was born 1869; died 1926. He married ALLY PEARL RADER. She was born 1875; died 1958. They are buried in the Mt. Pleasant United Methodist Church Cemetery.
    3. THOMAS C. BIBLE, born 1872; died 1913. Married LAURA E. MYSINGER. She was born 1869; died 1938. She was the daughter of JOHN K. and ELIZABETH BIBLE MYSINGER.
      1. ALBERT BIBLE married VIOLA BELL
        1. ALLAN BIBLE
        2. JAY BIBLE
        3. NELDA BIBLE
        4. LYNN BIBLE
        5. GLENN BIBLE (twins)
      2. HUBERT BIBLE
    4. SARAH J. BIBLE daughter of ADAM J. and MARGARET DAVIS BIBLE. She was born 1874; married JOHN BAXTER. She died 1947.
      1. CLARENCE BAXTER married MAE DUGGER.
        1. HAROLD BAXTER
        2. CORIECE BAXTER
        3. JOHN BAXTER
      2. HUGH BAXTER married LELA JONES
        1. JUNE BAXTER

5. ETHEL BIBLE, fifth child of ADAM J. and MARGARET DAVIS BIBLE. She was born 1876; died 1951. Married SAMUEL RADER
    1. WILLIE RADER married ELMER KEIKER
    2. ADDIE RADER married WILLIAM BURROW
    3. TRACY RADER married ELMER BAUGHARD
    4. DENNIS RADER married DELLA JEROLDS
  6. CHASSIE BIBLE, daughter of ADAM J. and MARGARET DAVIS BIBLE. Born 1879; died 1909. Married ENOCH B. REED. He was born 1877; died 1964.
    1. CECIL E. REED, born 1903; died 1968. Married GLADYS BURKEY, born 1904; in Greene Co., Tennessee
    2. ORA REED died 1975, married LUKE PRUITT
      1. JOHN BRITTON PRUITT married DOROTHY JONES
        1. JANET PRUITT married DOUGLAS WAMPLER
        2. TERRY PRUITT
        3. LORI PRUITT
      2. HAL "BUDDY" PRUITT married BETTIE DEBUSK. Buddy is principal of West Greene High School.
        1. JEFFERY PRUITT
        2. LOU ANN PRUITT
  7. WILLIAM HERMAN BIBLE, son of ADAM J. and MARGARET DAVIS BIBLE. Born 1884; died 1948. Married EDDIE MYERS.
    1. EVA GAY BIBLE married RAY LAUGHTERS
    2. CLYDE BIBLE married CARROLL KUYKENDALL
    3. JACKSON BIBLE
    4. SUSANNAH BIBLE married RUSSELL HOLT
  5. SUSANNAH, daughter of HENRY and BARBARA ANN SMITH BIBLE. Born 1844; died 1901. Married DAVID COBBLE in 1867. He was born 1842; died 1913.
  6. CHRISTIAN W. BIBLE, son of HENRY and BARBARA ANN SMITH BIBLE. Born 1847; died 1911. Married MARY ANN CARTER in 1870. Born 1849; died 1885.
    1. JAMES DAVID BIBLE born 1871; died 1939. Married JANE \_\_\_\_.
    2. FOIE M. BIBLE born 1876.
- After death of MARY ANN, CHRISTIAN BIBLE married MARTHA E. BROWN in 1888.
1. LULA BIBLE married BROYLES
  2. FLORA BELLE married HERMAN DIXON
  3. CARRIE E. BIBLE married NELSON LETTERMAN
  4. RENA E. BIBLE married SIDNEY MARSHALL
    1. GLADYS MARSHALL
    2. THELMA MARSHALL
    3. SIDNEY MARSHALL, JR.
- HENRY BIBLE, 1812-1879, after death of first wife, BARBARA ANN, married April 3, 1862 ISABELLA HULL. She was born 1825; died 1902.
1. MARGARET BIBLE, born 1864. Married Wm. "BILLY" KELTON. He was born 1858; died 1937.
    1. ISABELL KELTON married LACY HARTMEN, 1890-1923
    2. MADGE KELTON married HERMAN BOWERS
    3. RUTH KELTON married CHARLES SOLOMON
    4. WILLIE KELTON married ARNOLD HENSLEY
  2. WILLIAM BIBLE, son of HENRY and ISABELLA HULL BIBLE. Born 1866; died 1930. Married CLARA E. HENDRY. Born 1873; died 1958. They are buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.
    1. HENRY E. BIBLE, born 1893; died 1962. Married MAE HARTMAN. Born 1893; died 1948. They are buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Rt. 3, Greeneville, Tennessee 37743
      1. KATY KYRIL, born 3-5-1915. Married 12-23-1943, JAMES ROBERT BURROW.
        1. BARBARA ANN BURROW, born 4-30-1950. Married 12-6-1967, GERRY HAROLD HICKS, JR.
          1. PHILLIP REID HICKS born 1968
          2. CHRISTOPHER RYAN HICKS born 1972
      2. AUDREY BIBLE born 4-10-1916. Married 11-29-1936, AUSTIN JAMES MARTIN. Born 1913; died 1970. AUDREY is employed by Greeneville City School System.
        1. RAY ALLEN MARTIN born 1946. Married BILLY JANE BURROW, daughter of WILLIAM and ADDIE RADER BURROW.
          1. CHRISTIE LYNN MARTIN, born 6-8-1968
          2. STEPHEN CRAIG MARTIN, born 9-13-1970
        2. JAMES AUSTIN MARTIN born 11-17-1949. He lives in Denver, Colorado. He is a veteran of U.S. Army. Employed at Guyco Industrial Bank and attends night classes working on his Master's at Metropolitan State College in Denver.
        3. MELBA JANE MARTIN born Sept. 25, 1959. She attends University of Tennessee.

3. JAMES WILLIAM "J.W." BIBLE, son of HENRY E. and MAE HARTMAN BIBLE. Born Jan. 6, 1924. Married 1945 MAE BAILEY. They live in Kingsport, Tennessee. "J.W." is employed at the Kingsport Press.
4. HENRIETTA BIBLE, born April 29, 1920, daughter of HENRY and MAE HARTMAN BIBLE. Married TROY KILDAY, b. Jan. 29, 1919
  1. RICHARD KILDAY
  2. CAROLINE KILDAY married LOWELL CHRISTIAN. LOWELL is a pharmacist and they make their home at Gray Station, Tennessee.
    1. KELLEY CHRISTIAN
    2. HOLLY CHRISTIAN
  3. MAX KILDAY married SUE. MAX is a Tennessee State Highway Patrolman.
    1. KENNETH MAX KILDAY
    2. JERRI SUSANNE KILDAY
  4. TOMMY KILDAY married CHRIS JOHNSON. He is an attorney with the law firm of Milligan, Coleman, Fletcher, and Gaby in Greeneville, Tennessee.
  5. JOE KILDAY, born July 19, 1953.
  6. WAYNE KILDAY, born Feb. 28, 1963.
2. WALTER PRESTON BIBLE son of WILLIAM and CLARA E. HENDRY BIBLE. Born 1896; died 1967. Married WILLIE BIBLE, born 1895; died 1965. They had six children.
  1. GROVER BIBLE
  2. WALLACE BIBLE
  3. IMOGENE BIBLE married LUTHER COBBLE
    1. BILLY COBBLE
    2. LYNN COBBLE
    3. DAVID COBBLE
  4. HUNLEY JACKSON BIBLE married MARTHA BROWN
    1. CONNIE BIBLE married DAVID BRYANT
  5. PAUL BIBLE
  6. REX BIBLE
4. SOLOMON BIBLE, fourth child of ADAM and ELIZABETH NEHS (NEESE) BIBLE. Born 1815; died 1883. He was born and died in Greene County, Tennessee. Married 1837 in Green County, ELIZABETH EBELSIZER. Born 1813. She was a daughter of PHILLIP and ANNA HOUGH EBELSIZER of Virginia.
  1. MARTHA CAROLINA BIBLE, born 1838; died 1900. Married 1861 JOHN HOPE.
    1. ELIZABETH HOPE, born 1862
    2. NANCY J. HOPE, born 1867
    3. WILLIAM HOPE, born 1870
    4. CHARLES, born 1872
    5. EVALINE, born 1875
    6. SARAH HOPE, born 1878
  2. P. ORLENE BIBLE, born 1840; died 1879. Daughter of SOLOMON BIBLE and ELIZABETH BIBLE. Married JACOB BROWN, 1832; died 1908. He was a soldier in the Civil War, Union Army, Company A, 12th Tennessee Cavalry, and is buried in the National Cemetery in Knoxville, Tennessee. ORLENE is buried in old part of Mt. Pleasant Cemetery in Greene County, Tennessee. This little episode in the life of JACOB BROWN, soldier, is recalled by a great, great granddaughter as her grandmother related it to her as a child: AUNT MARTHA was a very small child at the time. Her father had slipped away from camp for a visit with his family and ensconced in a place near the home. His wife ORLENE had gone to take some food to him when the soldiers came looking for him. AUNT MARTHA did not talk very plain but was trying to tell the soldiers where her mother was when the lady who was keeping her got her out in a hurry lest they would understand and thus find GRANDPA JACOB. He later returned to his post of duty.
  1. MARTHA E. BROWN, born 1860; died 1943. Married CHRISTIAN W. BIBLE, born 1847; died 1911. Son of HENRY and BARBARA ANN SMITH BIBLE. They are buried in Shiloh Cemetery, Greene County, Tennessee
    1. BELLE BIBLE married HERMAN DIXON
    2. CARRIE BIBLE married NELSON LETTERMAN
      1. MARY FRANCES LETTERMAN, married COOKSEY. Live in San Francisco, California.
    3. LULA BIBLE married BROYLES
    4. SURENNA BIBLE married SIDNEY MARSHALL
      1. THELMA MARSHALL married CARL MYER
        1. boy
        2. girl
      2. GLADYS MARSHALL
      3. SIDNEY MARSHALL, JR.
  2. JAMES FRANKLIN BROWN born 1863; died 1927 in Knoxville, Tennessee. Married MARY MANDY JONES, born 1865; died 1939.
    1. REBECCA BROWN, born 1880; died 1901.
    2. GEORGE BROWN, born 1883; died 1890.

3. NOAH HERMAN BROWN, born Aug. 24, 1886. Married LILLY BLEDSOE
  1. RUBY BROWN, born 1907
  2. JAMES PLEASANT BROWN, born 1909; died 1975. He was a retired lawyer and judge. Married KATHERINE FIELDEN. He is buried in Florida where they were living and where his widow resides.
    1. JAMES ANTHONY BROWN, born 1938 in Knoxville, Tennessee. Married JANICE \_\_\_\_\_. JAMES A. practices law in Knoxville.
      1. JAMI LYN BROWN, born Aug. 1, 1963
      2. JAMES CLINTON BROWN, born March 3, 1967
      3. RICHARD ANTHONY BROWN, born Nov. 6, 1971
    2. BRENDA KAY BROWN, born April 6, 1942. Married \_\_\_\_MULLINS. They live in Florida.
      1. TONY LYNN MULLINS, born July 15, 1974
    3. MARY ELIZABETH "LIBBY" BROWN, born Sept. 19, 1952
    4. GEORGE MILTON BROWN, born 1950-1951
  3. MARY CHRISTOBEL BROWN, born Sept. 7, 1914. Married CARL HOLT. They live in Florida.
    1. LYNN HOLT. He is a pharmacist in Knoxville, Tennessee
    2. HORACE CRUZE HOLT, born 1920-1927.
  4. FRANK JONES BROWN, born 1929; died 1973. Married BETTY \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. JAMES BROWN
    2. LISA BROWN

NOAH HERMAN'S second wife was MAE EDMONDS. They reside in Fountain City in Knoxville, Tennessee.

- 4. CHRISTOPHER LESTER BROWN, born 1890; died 1972. This family lived in California. No data.
- 5. WILLIAM JACOB BROWN, born 1893; died 1963. Married FREDDIE FAYE HOLT in 1919 in Knoxville, Tennessee.
  1. VERA BROWN, born Jan. 15, 1921. Married CARL W. ROBERTS
    1. CARL DAVID ROBERTS, born July 30, 1954
  2. WILLIAM JACOB BROWN, JR., born July 22, 1924. Married CHARLOTTE E. STEVENS in Maryville, Tennessee
    1. WILLIAM JACOB BROWN III, born July 21, 1949. Married GINGER MIDDLEBROOK on Sept. 22, 1971. They live in Tampa, Florida.
    2. STEVEN ROGER BROWN, born May 21, 1957. Lives in Hendersonville, North Carolina.
- 6. SUSAN LEONA BROWN was the daughter of JAMES FRANKLIN and MARY JONES BROWN. She was born in 1896. Married HUGH EARLE. They had two children. Current husband is BRUCE J. BALL. No data
- 7. CLARENCE ELMER BROWN son of JAMES FRANKLIN and MARY JONES BROWN. Born 1894; died 1955.
- 8. BONNIE BROWN, born 1898; died 1901
- 9. LILLARD BROWN, born 1902; died 1904
- 10. MARY MAGDALENE BROWN, born 1906; died 1907
- 11. MYRTLE BROWN, born April 17, 1909
- 3. CATHERINE EMMA BROWN, daughter of JACOB and ORLENE BIBLE BROWN. Born 1865; died 1900. Married WILLIAM MCBROOM in 1889. They made their home in Sweetwater, Tennessee.
  1. BESSIE MCBROOM, born 1892
  2. CHARLEY MCBROOM, born 1894; died 1926
  3. ERNEST MCBROOM, born 1896
  4. HORACE MCBROOM, born 1903; married MONA BELLE BROOKSHIRE
    1. ELMER FRANKLIN MCBROOM, born 1923; married JUANITA ROBERTSON
      1. DAVID LEE MCBROOM
      2. JAMES ALLAN MCBROOM
      3. LARRY MCBROOM
      4. MICHAEL W. MCBROOM, born 1962
    2. HELEN MCBROOM married JOE THOMAS
      1. KIM THOMAS born 1969
      2. PENNY THOMAS
      3. JOHNNY THOMAS
    3. GEORGIA LOU MCBROOM, born 1924; married PAUL RUSSELL
      1. BOBBY RUSSELL
      2. JUDY RUSSELL married LARRY GOODMAN
      1. CHRIS GOODMAN
    4. BESSIE A. MCBROOM, born 1925; married HENRY RAMSEY. They had ten children.
    5. WILLIE JOE MCBROOM, born 1932; married HAZEL CAROL MOSES. She had four children by previous marriage:
      1. LINDA

2. DONNIE
3. RONNIE (twins)
4. SANDY married RICK KIRKLAND
6. ALVIN J. MCBROOM, born 1937; married NORMA JEAN SMALLING
  1. DEBBIE MCBROOM
7. ERNEST MCBROOM married ROXIE BROWN
  1. THOMAS MCBROOM
  2. REUBEN MCBROOM
  3. MARY MCBROOM
4. JOHN A. BROWN, son of JACOB and ORLENE BIBLE BROWN married HILLIA CARTER
  1. ETHEL BROWN, never married
  2. STELLA BROWN, born 1894; died 1976; married FRANK PATTERSON
    1. HAZEL PATTERSON married \_\_\_\_LUTZ.
    2. MARY ETHEL PATTERSON married \_\_\_\_SHELTON
    3. RANKIN PATTERSON
    4. MARVIS PATTERSON
  3. MINNIS BROWN married MAE McNABB. He died in 1975. No further data
5. MARION ALICE BROWN, daughter of JACOB and ORLENE BIBLE BROWN, born 1869; died 1958. Born and died in Greene County, Tennessee. Married in year 1889 to GEORGE WILLIAM DUNN. He was born 1868; died 1919. He died in Knoxville, Tennessee. ALICE is buried in the old part of Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.
  1. MARY STELLA DUNN, born in 1890. Married 1909 in Greene County, Tennessee to KENNETH ALONZO SMITH
    1. GEORGE HUGH SMITH, born 1910; married OLIVETTE MORGAN. Live in Knox County, Tennessee
    2. ALMA MAY SMITH, born 1912 in Knoxville, Tennessee. She is a secretary and lives in Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Married May 6, 1939 RALPH CROZIER MULDER, born 1909; died 1941. He was born in Salisbury, North Carolina and died in Knoxville, Tennessee
      1. JULIE ANN MULDER, born Jan. 14, 1941 in Knoxville, Tennessee. A secretary by profession. Married June 16, 1962 FRANK STANNARD LENTZ, born March 23, 1942 in Atchison, Kansas. He was a Captain in Judge Advocate General's Corps, U.S. Army, and is an attorney practicing in Overland Park, Kansas.
        1. JOHN DAVID LENTZ, born July 20, 1969 in Ft. Eustis, Virginia
        2. EMILY ELIZABETH LENTS, born August 23, 1974.
  3. ORVILLE LEE SMITH son of MARY STELLA DUNN and KENNETH ALONZO SMITH. He was born June 14, 1918. Married CLAUDE ROBERT FOX
    1. CLAUDINE
    2. PAMELA
    3. KENNEY
  4. IVAN THOMAS SMITH, born March 2, 1924. Married LINDA SANE
    1. MARY SMITH
    2. REBECCA SMITH
  5. PAUL HOMER SMITH married JEAN OWENS
2. ELLA CARRIE DUNN, daughter of MARION ALICE and GEORGE WILLIAM DUNN. Born 1892; married JAMES BALLARD
  1. MARTHA ELLEN BALLARD, born Aug. 18, 1918 in Knoxville, Tennessee. Married FRANK SWEET
    1. ELLA SWEET, born Oct. 23, 1938; married JACK VAN DYKE, born 1937
      1. DONNA, born 1967
      2. MIKE, born 1970
      3. DARLENE, born 1972
      4. DARRYL, born 1966
    2. CAROLYN SWEET, born Nov. 14, 1940. Married JOHNNY STANSBURY
      1. JOHN STANSBURY married DIANNE
        1. KIMBERLY STANSBURY
      2. JACK STANSBURY
      3. PAM STANSBURY
    3. FAYE SWEET married CHARLES WOFENBARGER
      1. CHARLES JR., born May 23, 1955 married SUSAN \_\_\_\_, born 1953
        1. GALE
        2. ANGEL SHERRY
        3. EDDIE
        4. STEVE
        5. BRYAN
  4. VIRSEY SWEET, born Aug. 18, 1944; married RUBLE MILLER
    1. RICKY
  5. PAUL BALLARD SWEET married JUDY \_\_\_\_, born 1943
    1. KATHY SWEET, born June 18, 1962

2. ANGELA SWEET
3. MARTHA LYN SWEET, born June 15, 1967
4. WAYNE SWEET
6. DEBBIE SWEET, born Jan. 11, 1954; married LYNN WILLIAMS
  1. MICHELLE WILLIAMS, born Sept. 11, 1972
3. CARL THOMAS DUNN, son of MARION ALICE and GEORGE WILLIAM DUNN born 1894; died 1968. Born in Greene County, Tennessee; he was an employee of the Southern Rwy. Married Aug. 30, 1913 to HENRY ETTA RUTH DOUGLAS, born 1893 in Sevier County, Tennessee. Died in 1969. She was daughter of Wm. HENRY and RUTHA KIRBY DOUGLAS. CARL was a Mason and ETTA was a member of the Order of the Eastern Star, Mt. Pleasant United Methodist Church and Mosheim H.D. Club. They attended Raders S.S. They are buried in the Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.
  1. REVA CATHERINE DUNN, born in July 3, 1914 in Knoxville, Tennessee; married Feb. 4, 1933 JOSEPH KYLE BURKEY, born Oct. 11, 1911 in Greene County, Tennessee. They are members of the Cedar Hill C.P. Church. REVA is a past Matron and KYLE Past Patron of Mosheim Chapter #292 O.E.S. KYLE is a member of Greeneville Lodge #3, F.&A.M.
    1. JEANNE RAY BURKEY, born June 13, 1933 (adopted.) She was daughter of RAY and THELMA BAKER HENDRY. THELMA died and JEANNE was given up for adoption by father hopefully for good of child. Name changed to BURKEY when adopted by BURKEYS. Married May 16, 1952 to CYRIL BOEN GRAY, JR., born Nov. 5, 1928
      1. CHRISTINE ELIZABETH GRAY, born June 19, 1953
      2. DORIS JEANNE GRAY, born March 7, 1955
      3. CHARLES BOEN GRAY, born 1957-1957
      4. JAMES KYLE GRAY, born May 13, 1960
  2. GEORGE WILLIAM DUNN, born June 28, 1917 in Greene County, Tennessee; married Feb. 18, 1939 to LOUISE SWECKER, daughter of EZRA C. and CLEMENTINE BIBLE SWECKER. This family lives in Maryland
    1. BILLY DOUGLAS DUNN, born Jan. 20, 1940. A veteran of U.S.M.C. Works for Government in Washington, D.C. Married NANCY SIMMS who died in 1964 of leukemia.
      1. DOUGLAS EVAN DUNN, born Dec. 11, 1963 in Bethesda Hospital
    - BILLY DOUGLAS DUNN, married HAZEL STRAWDERMAN, born Sept. 1, 1947 in West Virginia
      1. KELLEY MARIE, born July 29, 1965 in Bethesda, Maryland
      2. WILLIAM PAUL DUNN, born June 16, 1971 in Bethesda, Maryland
  2. CARL CROCKETT DUNN, son of GEORGE WILLIAM and LOUISE SWECKER DUNN. Born in 1946 in Greene County, Tennessee. Married JOYCE SHOCKLEY in Roanoke, Virginia. They have three children:
    1. CARL THOMAS DUNN
    2. MELISSA DUNN
    3. Unknown
  3. ZANE EDWARD DUNN, born Oct. 30, 1946 in Greene County, Tennessee. A veteran of U.S.M.C. Married SUSAN SKINKLE of Maryland. Divorced.
    1. ZANE EDWARD DUNN, JR., born Jan 3, 1968. ZANE EDWARD married BEVERLY DEAN in 1970; born Jan. 19, 1952.
      1. CHRISTOPHER PAUL DUNN born Sept. 23, 1971
      2. ERIN ETTA DUNN born Dec. 12, 1973
  4. TINA LOUISE DUNN born Nov. 25, 1949. Married DONALD CARTER in 1970. Divorced. TINA lives in Gaithersburg, Maryland. She is a secretary and attends the Baptist Church.
  5. JAY "BUSTER" WALTER DUNN born Sept. 16, 1954. A 1972 graduate of Richard Montgomery High School, Rockville, Maryland
3. CARROLL EDWARD DUNN, son of HENRY ETTA RUTH DUNN and CARL THOMAS DUNN. Born Nov. 18, 1919 in Greene County, Tennessee. A veteran of W.W. II serving in South Pacific Theater, U.S. Army Field Artillery; married April 20, 1945 HILDA LOU CUTSHALL. She was born Sept. 29, 1927 in Greene County, Tennessee. They are farmers and EDD works for the U.S. Postal Service. They are members of Mt. Pleasant United Methodist Church.
  1. LINDA LOU DUNN, born Jan. 27, 1947 in Greeneville, Tennessee. Graduate of Mosheim High School and Tusculum College where she was named to "Who's Who in American Colleges". Married June 1969 to JIMMY TOWNSEND, born March 19, 1946. They are members of Mt. Pleasant U.M. Church.
    1. AMY LOUISE TOWNSEND, born Jan. 4, 1974
4. PAUL ALBERT DUNN, born 1921; died 1921.
5. CARL DOUGLAS DUNN, born 1923; died 1923

6. HOWARD JAMES DUNN, born May 6, 1924 in Greene County, Tennessee (twin) A veteran of W.W. II serving in A.A. Artillery in Pacific Theater. Married Dec. 23, 1949 MILDRED ELIZABETH DEARSTONE, born Nov. 23, 1930. HOWARD is a builder by profession and a Mason. MILDRED is a member of Mosheim Chapter No. 292 Order of the Eastern Star. They are Methodists. Attend Rader's Church.
  1. BECKEY SUE DUNN born July 14, 1956 in Greeneville, Tennessee. A graduate of West Greene High School where she was named to "Who's Who in American High Schools". College student.
7. RALPH ALLIE DUNN, born May 6, 1924 in Greene County, Tennessee (twin) A veteran of W.W. II serving with A.A. Artillery in Pacific Theater. A builder by profession and a Mason. Married Nov. 25, 1947 LENA EVELYN DEARSTONE. EVELYN is a member of Mosheim Chapter No. 292 Order of the Eastern Star. They are Methodist. Attend Rader's Church.
  1. PATRICIA ANN DUNN, born Sept. 4, 1948 in Greeneville, Tennessee. A graduate of Mosheim High School and a grad. of Walters State College. She is a secretary. Married June 4, 1966, W. RAY BARKLEY. Divorced.
    1. WILLIE RAY BARKLEY, II, born April 4, 1968 in Greeneville, Tennessee
    2. CHRISTIAN JAMES BARKLEY, born Sept. 10, 1974 in Greeneville, Tennessee.
  2. RALPH THOMAS "TOMMY" DUNN, born Dec. 27, 1956 in Greeneville, Tennessee. A graduate of West Greene High School and Walters State Junior College. He attends Rader's Church.
8. KYLE ISAAC DUNN, born April 9, 1926. Son of HENRY ETTA RUTH DOUGLAS DUNN and CARL THOMAS DUNN. He was born in Greene County, Tennessee. A veteran of W.W. II serving with Gen. Patton's Third Army in the European Theater. Married MAXINE BIBLE. Divorced.
  1. BARNEY ALLAN DUNN, born Aug. 9, 1952 in Greeneville, Tennessee. He is a graduate of Greeneville High School. Married April 3, 1976 in the Episcopal Church in Morristown, Tennessee, BARBARA BREYFOGLE, born 1952, daughter of the REVEREND and MRS. MILLARD H. BREYFOGLE. They live in Maryville, Tennessee

KYLE ISAAC DUNN married Sept. 20, 1963 in Indianapolis, Indiana, DOROTHY KELLAMS ANDERS. She had two children by former marriage. Their names are MARVIN and KENNEY. KYLE works for Chrysler Corp. and is a Mason.
4. ORVILLE WILLIAM DUNN, son of MARION ALICE and GEORGE WILLIAM DUNN. Born 1897 in Greene County, Tennessee and died April 25, 1969 in Knoxville, Tennessee. Married July 17, 1917 in Knoxville to RHODA VANDERGRIFF.
  1. EARL DUNN
  2. DOROTHY DUNN
  3. FAUSTINA DUNN
  4. HOBERT ALLAN DUNN
  5. PAUL AVERY DUNN
  6. YVONNE DUNN
  7. JOYCE DUNN
  8. JOAN DUNN
5. MAYME MYRTLE DUNN, born Dec. 29, 1900. Married Feb. 14, 1923 to JOHN HOMER STORY.
  1. LINA JUNE STORY, born April 9, 1940 Married KENNEY RAY EMMERT
    1. MARY ANNE EMMERT
6. IRENE BELLE DUNN, born April 26, 1902 in South Carolina. Never married.
7. LULA MAE DUNN, born April 29, 1907. Married DAN F. COKER. They live in Knoxville, Tennessee. They are Baptists.
8. SALLY KATHERINE DUNN, born Oct. 5, 1911. Married Dec. 24, 1938 to CHARLES ESKEL COSLEY; born 1915, died 1970. A veteran of W.W. II. They attended and were members of Calvary Baptist Church in Greeneville, Tennessee. He is buried in the old part of Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.
6. SERENNIA ELLEN "RENA" BROWN, daughter of ORLENE and JACOB BROWN born 1871; died 1960. She was born in Greene County, Tennessee. Married JOHN TALMAGE EVANS. He was born 1876; died 1936. They were successful farmers and attended the Methodist Church. They are buried in the Methodist Cemetery in Mosheim, Tennessee. Talmage was son of REV. W. PAGE and MARTHA GOODIN EVANS.
  1. SOPHIA MARTHA EVANS, born 1904 in Greene Co. Married CLARKSON CLAY HARTSELL, born 1913 in Greene Co. They were later divorced. SOPHIA was a retired school teacher, having taught in both Tennessee and California. She died July 30, 1970 and is buried in Methodist Cemetery.
    1. WILLIE RUTH, born March 25, 1937 in Greene Co., Tennessee. Married

JOHNNY F. SOLOMON, born Oct. 11, 1937 in Greene Co., Tennessee. They live in the Evans' homeplace and attend the Cumberland Presbyterian Church in Greeneville, Tennessee. RUTH is a teacher in the Mosheim elementary school and JOHNNY is employed by the Formex Co.

1. SCOTT CHRISTOPHER SOLOMON, born Sept. 9, 1977 in Greeneville, Tennessee.
7. SUSAN STELLA BROWN, daughter of ORLENE and JACOB BROWN. SUSAN was born May 10, 1875 and died 1962. Married JAMES MONROE HENDRY. He was born Nov. 28, 1870; died July 6, 1950. He worked for U.S. Postal Service and owned a large farm near Mosheim, Tennessee. They were members of the Methodist Church, and are buried in Blue Springs Cemetery.
  1. JOHN ROSS HENDRY, born 1894; died 1958. Married BERTHA D. HUFFMAN. She was born 1887; died 1967. They made their home in Bulls Gap, Tennessee. Ross was retired from Southern Rwy.
    1. BUFORD HENDRY married 1945 to BERTHA IRENE CAMPBELL. She was born Feb. 22, 1917; daughter of J. T. and LEONA DOUTHAT CAMPBELL, parents also of "ARCHIE". They live in Bulls Gap, Tennessee where BUFORD works for Southern Rwy.
      1. FRIEDA JEANETTE HENDRY, born Dec. 6, 1947 married EDD SEMPKOWSKI. They make their home in Morristown, Tennessee.
        1. BLAKE EDWARD SEMPKOWSKI, born July 18, 1974.
    2. BONNIE HENDRY, born Aug. 1, 1898 in Greene County, Tennessee. Married CLARENCE GOTT a tobacconist. They lived in Greeneville, Tennessee. Members of Asbury United Methodist Church.
      1. DOROTHY PEARL GOTT, born Dec. 8, 1918. Died 1978. Married RALPH BIBLE, son of EDD and CORA BIBLE. RALPH was born Nov. 1, 1916 and died April 17, 1969. They are buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.
        1. CLARENCE EDWARD "EDDIE" BIBLE, born April 13, 1945. Married SANDRA HAMILTON, born Sept. 10, 1946.
          1. ARRON HAMILTON BIBLE, born Jan. 21, 1972
      2. ANNE LOUISE GOTT, born Dec. 8, 1920 in Greeneville, Tennessee. Married JOHN COLEY.
        1. CAROLE COLEY, born March 12, 1945
        2. ANN COLEY, born Jan. 21, 1950
      3. DORA PAULINE GOTT, born May 3, 1924. Married PAUL SENEKER
        1. BARBARA SENEKER R.N. married PHIL HOUSER
          1. BRIAN HOUSER
          2. TIMOTHY HOUSER
          3. SUSAN HOUSER
          4. DAVID HOUSER
      4. WM. CLARENCE "BILLY" GOTT, born Jan. 9, 1929. Married BETTY HANKINS
        1. DONNA GOTT married \_\_\_\_
          1. Girl
        2. MARY ELLEN GOTT married \_\_\_\_ HONEYCUTT
          1. SCOTT HONEYCUT
          2. JENNIE HONEYCUT
      5. JAMES LOONEY "JIMMY" GOTT, born Sept. 23, 1933. Married JUNE CLENDENNON
        1. PAM, born July 5, 1959
        2. CHRIS, born Jan. 31, 1958
      6. JOE GOTT, born May 10, 1936. Married PATRICIA DOURS of New Orleans, La.
        1. GEORGIANNA GOTT, born Feb. 13, 1962
        2. GREGG GOTT, born June 4, 1963
        3. GRETCHEN GOTT, born Feb. 10, 1965
        4. GABRIELLE "GABBY" GOTT, born 1969
    3. JAMES HOBART, son of SUSAN STELLA BROWN and JAMES MONROE HENDRY. Born 1896; died 1941. Married MARGARET KELLER, born 1897 and died and buried in Texas, having remarried after death of HOBART.
      1. ATEKA HENDRY, married W. H. BEARD. ATEKA is a teacher and they live in Kingsport, Tennessee. No issue
      2. AGNES HENDRY married RAYN LONG. They live in Knoxville, Tennessee.
        1. RICHARD "DICKIE" LONG
      3. DARRELL HENDRY
    4. MARY MAE HENDRY daughter of SUSAN STELLA BROWN and JAMES MONROE HENDRY. Born 1901; died 1902.
    5. MARK HENDRY, son of SUSAN STELLA BROWN and JAMES MONROE HENDRY. Born 1903. married IVA MOORE. Divorced.

1. HELEN HENDRY married BENNIE BENDER. Live in Washington, D.C.
  1. PAMELA BENDER
2. JAMES HENDRY married CAROLYN LEWIS
  1. MICHAEL HENDRY
  2. DAVID HENDRY
- MARK HENDRY married SADIE JONES BIBLE
3. SUSAN HENDRY married MYRON MORELOCK
  1. CHAD RICHARD MORELOCK
6. LILLIAN ANN HENDRY, born 1905; died 1910.
7. CHARLES HENDRY, born May 23, 1911. CHARLES taught in Greene County schools for a number of years before going to work for Southern Rwy. Retired. Married JEAN CRAGMILE, born March 12, 1913 in Washington County, Tennessee. She is a retired teacher. They live in Louisville, Kentucky.
  1. JOHN CRAGMILE HENDRY, born Feb. 19, 1942. He graduated from TMI and later attended Prep school in Washington, D.C. He married LOU ANN \_\_\_\_\_. They live in Kansas where JOHN is stationed with the Air Force
    1. JOANN CAYLENE HENDRY, born Oct. 16, 1966
    2. CARYN LOUISE HENDRY, born July 19, 1973
8. PAUL HENDRY, born May 1, 1914. Married MARIE SELF. They live in Alabama. PAUL is retired from Pet Milk Company. They are members of Episcopal Church.
  1. GARY HENDRY
    1. BRIAN HENDRY
    2. CHRIS HENDRY
    3. GIRL
  2. DON HENDRY
    1. WILLIAM HENDRY
    2. Girl
    3. Girl (adopted)
8. CHARLEY BROWN, son of ORLENE and JACOB BROWN. Married BELL \_\_\_\_\_. They lived in Gaffney, South Carolina and were cotton farmers.
  1. DOROTHY BROWN
  2. Girl
  3. HORACE married GERTRUDE \_\_\_\_\_ a Polynesian girl. They had four girls and one boy. Live in Charlotte, North Carolina.
  4. BUCK BROWN
  5. WILLIE BROWN
    1. Son, had 3 children
    2. Son, had 2 children. Live in Columbia, S.C.
    3. GAIL BROWN
      1. Girl
  6. ERSKINE BROWN, no data
  7. VIRGINIA BROWN R.N. Lives in Ashville, N.C.
3. ADAM A. BIBLE, son of SOLOMON BIBLE and ELIZABETH BIBLE. He was born 1842; died 1863. He was member of Co. I, 29th Tennessee Conf. Infantry during Civil War. Died in hospital in Atlanta, Ga.
4. FRANKLIN C. BIBLE, son of SOLOMON and ELIZABETH BIBLE. Born 1845; died 1900. He was in Co. A, 12th Tenn. Cav. during Civil War. Married 1878 NANCY JANE MOORE, born 1861; died 1936. They are buried in Blue Springs Cemetery in Mosheim, Tennessee.
5. PHILLIP DOBSON BIBLE, son of SOLOMON and ELIZABETH BIBLE. Born 1849; died 1929. Married CAROLINE RUDDER; born 1852, died 1931. They are buried in Blue Springs Cemetery.
  1. BIRDIE BIBLE born 1876, died 1935. Married J. M. BAUGHARD. (This family found in ELIZABETH and WM. BAUGHARD family)
  2. ROBERT J. BIBLE born 1880; died 1965. Married LELA PATTON; born 1883, died 1944.
    1. NINA KATE BIBLE, born 1908. Married W. O. BROWN
      1. BOBBY O. BROWN, born 1937. Married in 1957 to MARY DERRY
        1. RANDY LYNN BROWN, born 1963
      2. BILLY R. BROWN, born 1943. Married in 1969 to LYNDA RICKER
        1. ANDREA LYNETTE BROWN, born 1969
    2. M. D. BIBLE, born 1913
    3. RAY BIBLE, born 1920, died 1956. He was in 7th Infantry Div. during W.W. II
    4. KEITH BIBLE, born 1928 and died 1936
6. JOHN H. BIBLE, son of SOLOMON and ELIZABETH BIBLE. Born 1850, died 1920. Married March 23, 1871 RACHEL S. HORTON of the Albany community. They are buried in Blue Springs cemetery.
  1. MINNIE BELL BIBLE, born 1876, died 1879
  2. DREW D BIBLE, born 1879, died 1955. Married NETTIE E. FRENCH; born 1880, died 1904.

3. CLEMENTINE "TINY" BIBLE, born 1882- 1927. Married EZRA CROCKETT SWECKER; born 1879, died 1957. They are buried in Mt. Pleasant cemetery
  1. EDMOND SWECKER
  2. GLENN SWECKER
  3. JAY SWECKER
  4. LOUISE (This family found in SOLOMON BIBLE family)
4. BURTON WM. BIBLE, born 1889- . Married ELSIE ROLLINS
5. LESSIE MYRTLE, born 1892-1960. Married EDGAR BYRD BURKEY; born 1889. They lived in Mt. Pleasant community and buried in cemetery there.
  1. LUCILLE BURKEY
  2. HELEN BURKEY, born 1914, died 1955
  3. FERN married H. E. BOCC
    1. DENNIS BOCC
6. MOLLIE E. BIBLE, born 1873, died 1914. Married JOHN N. PRUITT
  1. OMER PRUITT
  2. NOLA PRUITT married LINK DEARSTONE
  3. DAHL PRUITT married MARY WEEMS
  4. LUKE PRUITT married ORA REED
  5. JAMES PRUITT married VELVA REDMOND
    1. DON PRUITT
    2. REX PRUITT
    3. ALLAN PRUITT
    4. JEAN PRUITT
    5. MOLLIE PRUITT
7. NANCY A. BIBLE, daughter of SOLOMON and ELIZABETH BIBLE. Born 1854, died 1913. Married in 1880 JAMES MORRIS; born 1859, died 1912.
  1. JEROME MORRIS, born 1881, died 1904
  2. RHODA E. MORRIS, born 1882. Married 1905 WILLIAM McNABB
    1. ADA SUE McNABB, born 1905
    2. WILLIAM H. McNABB, born 1907
    3. BESSIE LILLIAN McNABB, born 1908
    4. NANCY McNABB, born 1911
  3. NATHAN A. MORRIS, born 1884
  4. SYLVIA J. MORRIS, born 1885. Married 1905 R. E. McGEE. They had eight children.
    1. LETA MAE McGEE, born 1906
    2. PAULINE McGEE, born 1908
    3. OATHA L. McGEE, born 1911
    4. MARY L. McGEE, born 1914
    5. WILLARD E. McGEE, born 1917
    6. ESTHER McGEE, born 1920
    7. ROBERT E. McGEE, born 1922
    8. ELIZABETH McGEE, born 1929
  5. SUSAN A. MORRIS, daughter of NANCY BIBLE and JAMES MORRIS. SUSAN was born 1888
  6. ELECTA J. C., born 1892
  7. BENTON MORRIS, born 1894 and died same day
  8. CARRIE MORRIS, born 1896, died 1920. Married 1912 GEORGE COX. They had four children.
    1. EARL AUSTIN COX, born 1913
    2. HOOPER ANDERSON COX, born 1915
    3. GLEN ROBERT COX, born 1917
    4. DALE COX, born 1919
8. VALENTINE K. BIBLE, son of SOLOMON and ELIZABETH BIBLE. Born 1858. Married 1885, RACHEL FOSHEA. No Data
9. SARA J. BIBLE born 1861. Married 1887 ELBERT S. WEEMS
5. CHRISTIAN C. BIBLE, fifth child born to ADAM and ELIZABETH NEESE BIBLE. He was born 1821, died 1890. CHRISTIAN WAS A SOLDIER IN THE CIVIL WAR. MARRIED LOUISA MARIA TUCKER, born 1823, died 1896. They were married 1842. He owned a large acreage of land and gave the land upon which the Mt. Pleasant Methodist Church was built.
  1. MARY ELIZABETH BIBLE, born 1843, died 1912. Married JOHN K. MYSINGER. They had seven children.
    1. NEWTON NATHAN MYSINGER — 1871-72
    2. EDGAR CHRISTIAN MYSINGER married CELESTE KINSER
    3. JOSEPH MONTGOMERY "GUM" MYSINGER married CHASSIE BIBLE
    4. AUGUSTUS H. "GUS" MYSINGER married LULA REED
    5. OLLIE F. MYSINGER married JAMES ARMITAGE
    6. LAURA E. MYSINGER married THOMAS C. BIBLE
    7. SARAH LOUISE MYSINGER
2. NOAH LUTHER BIBLE, born 1846; died 1863. Died in Civil War

3. MARTHA ELLEN BIBLE, daughter of CHRISTIAN and LOUISA TUCKER BIBLE. Born 1848, died 1911. Married 1866, MICHAEL CARTER MYERS; born 1844, died 1917
  1. LOUISA SOPHIA MYERS, born 1867; died 1958. Married THOMAS C. HARTMAN; born 1863, died 1930.
    1. NEWTON HARTMAN, born 1893, died 1939 married SCOTT GREENLEE; born 1894
  2. LAURENCE HARTMAN married BESSIE KELTON. They were farmers and lived in the Mt. Pleasant community and were members of the Mt. Pleasant U.M. Church. They are buried in the church cemetery. They had six children.
    1. HERVIE F. HARTMAN, born Oct. 4, 1913 in Greene County, Tennessee. Married Dec. 24, 1945, JESSIE MARIE EASTERLY; born Feb. 11, 1919 in Green County. HERVIE is a veteran of W.W. II and MARIE is a registered nurse. They are members of Asbury United Methodist Church in Greeneville.
      1. MARIE ANN HARTMAN, born Dec. 30, 1946. She attended E.T.S.U. in Johnson City, Tennessee and Tennessee Tech at Cookeville, Tennessee. Married Sept. 5, 1964 TYRONE FRYE. He is a graduate of E.T.S.U. and received his Master's degree at the University of Cincinnati.
        1. RANDALL TYRONE FRYE, born July 9, 1969
        2. ANGELA MARIE FRYE, born Oct. 24, 1970
        3. JENNIFER FAYE FRYE, born March 11, 1973
      2. MARY ANISE HARTMAN, born Oct. 12, 1948. Graduate of University of Tennessee in 1970. Married March 13, 1971 to ROBERT EDWARD HALLIBURTON. He graduated from University of Tennessee in 1970 and received his Master's degree there. They have one child.
        1. LAURA ANISE HALLIBURTON, born April 2, 1974
      3. HARVIE HARTMAN, Jr., born Aug. 22, 1953. He is a 1976 graduate of the University of Tennessee at Knoxville.
    2. VELMA HARTMAN, daughter of LAURENCE and BESSIE KELTON HARTMAN. Born 1915. She and brother DOYLE have a general merchandise store in the Mt. Pleasant community where they live. She is a member of the Mt. Pleasant United Methodist Church.
    3. RAYMOND HARTMAN married DORIS CANNON. They have two daughters.
      1. KATHRYN HARTMAN
      2. KAREN HARTMAN married HAROLD WAGNER
        1. DONNA WAGNER
    4. JAMES HARTMAN married WILLIE KATE COMBS. JAMES works for the U.S. Postal Service. They are members of Mt. Pleasant United Methodist Church and live nearby. They have two children:
      1. BRENDA HARTMAN married ALLEN BOWERS
      2. VICKIE HARTMAN
    5. MYRTLE MAXINE HARTMAN, born Aug. 28, 1921 in Greene County. Married Dec. 24, 1939; JACK C. HARMON, son of ROBERT MARK and VERNIE OTTINGER HARMAN. They were married in Mosheim, Tennessee by the Rev. Frank Mason. JACK died May 12, 1969 and is buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.
      1. LANNY HARTMAN HARMON, born April 1, 1941 in Greene County, Tennessee. He is a graduate of Mosheim High School, two years of pre med at E.T.S.U. in Johnson City, Tennessee. Received his B.S. degree at University of Tennessee in Memphis in 1964. Married SUSAN LOUISE KOCH, in St. Peter's Catholic Church in Memphis, Tennessee by Father Sneider. She is the daughter of JAMES GERRARD and HELEN WEENER KOCH. SUSAN is 1963 graduate of Memphis State University. He is a pharmacist and lives in Salisbury, N.C.
        1. DAVID LAURENCE HARMON, born March 16, 1965 in Greene County, Tennessee.
        2. KEVIN CARL HARMON, born May 14, 1966 in Greene County, Tennessee.
        3. LISA SUSANNE HARMON, born Dec. 25, 1968 in Salisbury, North Carolina.
      2. BARBARA LENNIS HARMON, born July 9, 1943 in Blount County, Tennessee. Married BERNIE LYNN MORELOCK on June 18, 1961 in Greene County, Tennessee by the REV. WOODROW BANKS. He is the son of CARL and DOROTHY MORELOCK.
        1. JEFFREY MORELOCK, born Sept. 10, 1962 in Greene County After her divorce from B. L. MORELOCK, LENNIS HARMON married CHARLES WILLIAM HARTMAN in June 28, 1967.
        2. KIMBERLY DIANE, born May 7, 1969 in Biloxi, Miss.
    6. DOYLE HARTMAN never married. Is associated with his sister VELMA in "Hartman Grocery" in Mt. Pleasant Community. He is a member of Mt. Pleasant United Methodist Church

3. FANNY LOU HARTMAN, daughter of LOUISA MYERS and THOMAS C. HARTMAN. She died young from a bumble bee sting. 1920-1921
4. RUBY HARTMAN died young
5. HOBART HARTMAN married SARAH BELT
6. SALLY M. HARTMAN married FAIN CUTSHALL
7. FRANK HARTMAN, born 1891-1940 married LETA GREENLEE, 1894-1964.
2. JAMES R. MYERS, son of MICHAEL CARTER and MARTHA ELLEN BIBLE MYERS. He was born 1869; died 1948. Married ROSA PARK in 1869. After the death of ROSA JAMES married PEARL AILSHIE, born 1893.
  1. NELLIE MYERS
  2. JIMMY LOU MYERS
  3. ROBERT MYERS
3. MARY EMMA MYERS, daughter of MICHAEL CARTER and MARTHA ELLEN BIBLE MYERS. Born 1872, died 1931. Married JAMES V. HARTMAN, born 1869; died 1895. After his death she married WILLIAM MARION HENARD, born 1874; died 1937.
  1. CLAUDE W., born 1900, died 1969
  2. ROBERT LACE, born 1901, died 1960
  3. Infant son, 1904
  4. LUCY married LEE MADDEN
  5. VELVIE born 1910
  6. HAL HENARD, MD who is a physician in Greeneville, Tennessee. He is a member of the city school board, Mosheim Lodge No. F&AM. Married MILDRED \_\_\_\_
    1. DON HENARD, MD lives in Memphis, Tennessee. Married J. DEATON
      1. DOUGLAS HENARD
      2. DAVID HENARD
      3. DEBORAH HENARD
    7. NELLIE CLYDE married MACK McLEAN
  4. MARTHA NORA MYERS, daughter of MICHAEL CARTER and MARTHA ELLEN BIBLE MYERS. Born 1877, died 1951. Married EDGAR ANDREW HARTMAN; born 1879, died 1900.
    1. MYERS EDGAR HARTMAN, born 1899, died 19- . He was an attorney, having received his education at U.T. Law School. Married SALLIE SMITH.
      1. JACK HARTMAN, never married
      2. SARAH PATRICIA HARTMAN married GENE COCHRAN
        1. BRENT HARTMAN COCHRAN, graduate of M.I.T.
        2. LEE BROWN COCHRAN, graduate of U.T.
        3. CARL SMITH COCHRAN
        4. VAN CHARLES (twins)
      3. ANN HARTMAN married the REV. HOWARD REECE.
        1. REV. JACKSON EDGAR REECE married PAMELA BELL
          1. JAMES TODD REECE
          2. TIFFANY REECE
        2. JAMES HOWARD REECE, atty.
      2. ANDREW HARTMAN, Atty. No data.

MARTHA NORA MYERS after death of husband married a second time to HENRY MARVIN MYERS, born 1879; died 1960.

    1. SUE MYERS, born 1909. She was a secretary until her retirement. She is a member of the Methodist Church and lives in Greeneville, Tennessee. Never married.
    2. LOCKIE KATE MYERS born 1905; married JOHN HARRISON
    3. WILLIAM HENRY MYERS, born 1907; died March 9, 1978; married MARGARET THOMAS of Huntsville, Ala. They have two adopted children.
      1. WILLIAM BERNARD MYERS born 1949
      2. BARBARA KAY MYERS born 1952
    4. EMMA LOU MYERS, born 1912. She was a secretary until her retirement. She lives with sister SUE at homeplace and is a member of Mount Pleasant United Methodist Church.
    5. NEWTON CARTER MYERS, son of MICHAEL CARTER MYERS and MARTHA ELLEN BIBLE MYERS. Born 1875; died 1950. Married VERDIA HARTMAN, born 1877; died 1946. VERDIA was the daughter of DR. and MRS. ANDREW HARTMAN. NEWTON was a prominent citizen in Greene County, having served a number of years as clerk and master of Chancery court. They were members of the Mt. Pleasant United Methodist Church and are buried in the cemetery there.
      1. CARTER A. MYERS
      2. MARTHA WASHINGTON married R. EARL SNAPP
      3. NEWTON C. married RUTH WOOD
      4. MARY LOU married RAYMOND MASSENGILL
      5. JOSEPHINE married IRVIN VAN HUSS
      6. ROLAND MYERS, MD
      7. INA married AUGUST HAYDORN
    6. LACY C. MYERS, born 1888; died 1948; married NAOMI HENARD. She was born 1895

1. L. C. MYERS, LT. was killed in W.W. II
2. MILDRED
3. GRACE, R.N.
4. FRED married NELLE STANBERRY
  1. JUDY MYERS
  2. KATHY MYERS - married RANDY MCINTIRE.
4. LYDIA ANN BIBLE, fourth child born to CHRISTIAN C. and LOUISA M. TUCKER BIBLE. LYDIA was born in 1850. Married 1872 to JOSEPH HARMON. JOSEPH was born 1846 and died 1910. No other information.
5. LOUISA JANE BIBLE, daughter of CHRISTIAN C. and LOUISA M. TUCKER BIBLE. She was born in 1853, died 1893. No data.
6. SARENA EMILY BIBLE, born 1856. Married 1882 to J. C. KINSER
7. NATHAN HANKINS BIBLE, born 1859, died 1893. Married 1885 to ESTELLE KNIPP, born 1866; died 1943
  1. HORACE CHRISTIAN BIBLE born 1886
  2. SARAH GRACE BIBLE, born 1887, married HENRY KENT
    1. WILLIAM KENT married BLANCHE REED
    2. MARTHA KENT married JACK HIPPS
  3. WILLIE FRANK BIBLE, born 1891
  4. NATHAN CURTIS BIBLE, born 1893, died 1893
6. PAUL BIBLE, sixth child of ADAM and ELIZABETH NEHS (NEESE) BIBLE. Born 1822, died 1885. Married SARAH SMELCER, born 1821; died 1870.
  1. LAURA A. BIBLE, born 1847. Married 1870 to ANDREW J. BARAHAM
  2. BARBARA E. BIBLE, born 1848. Married 1869, ABRAHAM CARTER
  3. MARGARET MARY, born 1849
  4. FRANCIS MORDICIA BIBLE, born 1852. Married KATIE MCCAMEY in 1873
  5. JOSEPH A. BIBLE, born 1853. Married 1875 to MARGARET M. EALEY
  6. VINA OF SENA?, born 1856
  7. JAMES G. BIBLE, born 1859, died 1896
  8. HILEY J. BIBLE born 1861

Paul Bible married Catherine Vance after death of Sarah Smelcer Bible.
7. CATHERINE MAGDALENA BIBLE, daughter of ELIZABETH NEHS (NEESE) BIBLE and ADAM BIBLE. Married 1836 to JOHN W. SMITH, born 1815. They had gone to Texas by 1862. Their children are:
  1. MARTHA A. SMITH, born 1837
  2. MARGARET E. SMITH, born 1839
  3. WILLIAM C. SMITH, born 1840
  4. GEORGE A. SMITH, born 1842
  5. MCKENDRIC SMITH, born 1845
  6. ALFRED H. SMITH, born 1847
8. DOLLY BIBLE, born 1827, died 1858. Married 1845 to ISAAC SMELCER, born 1824
  1. HENRY SMELCER, born 1846
  2. JOHN W. SMELCER, born 1848
  3. WILLIAM A. SMELCER, born 1850
  4. MARGARET F. SMELCER, born 1852
  5. JAMES F. SMELCER, born 1854
  6. BARBRY J. SMELCER, born 1856
  7. ISAAC SMELCER, born 1858
9. MARGARET BIBLE married JOHN BALES. No data
10. JOHN BIBLE BIBLE, born 1826, died 1900. Married LEANN KNIPP, born 1831; died 1891. Both born in Tennessee
  1. SUSANNAH was born 1849 in Tennessee. Married CALVIN OTTINGER
  2. ANDREW BIBLE, born 1851, died 1905. Married MARTHA S. GRAY, 1853-1951. They lived their entire lives in Greene County, Tennessee and are buried in the new Bethel Cemetery. Their children are:
    1. CHASSIS BIBLE married J. MONTGOMERY MYSINGER, son of JOHN K. and ELIZABETH BIBLE MYSINGER. They lived in Mt. Pleasant community and are buried in the cemetery at Mt. Pleasant United Methodist Church where they were members. They had two children:
      1. DALE A. MYSINGER, attorney. Practiced law in Greeneville, Tennessee until his retirement. He and his wife LILLIAN TWEED MYSINGER and son STEPHEN live at Flagler Beach, Florida during the winter months. They have two children.
        1. MARIE (adopted) married \_\_\_\_RIDDLE
        2. STEPHEN
      2. PAUL D. BIBLE married KATE CANNON. They live at the homeplace in the Mt. Pleasant Community. PAUL is a farmer. No issue.
    2. LULA BIBLE, born in 1881 in Greene County and died there in 1958. Married CHARLES EDWARD REED, 1882-1924. This family found in AMANDA and JOSEPH M. REED family.

3. THOMAS ALEXANDER BIBLE, born 1889 in Tennessee and died 1962 in Tennessee. Married ETHEL CARTER. They made their home in Mosheim, Tennessee. They had four children:
  1. M. D. BIBLE
  2. HOMER BIBLE
  3. MARIE BIBLE
  4. LOUISE BIBLE
3. FRANCIS MARION BIBLE, born 1855-1919. Married SUSAN E. OTTINGER, born 1855-1949. They were married 1880 in Greene County where they lived the remainder of their lives at Rader, Tennessee; formerly Myers, Tennessee. They had four children:
  1. HERMAN BIBLE
  2. MINNIS BIBLE
  3. ETHEL BIBLE married ROY PENNINGTON
  4. ALVA FRANCIS BIBLE married MIRIAM SPEARS. They were merchants in Raders, Tennessee. They had four children:
    1. CLYDE married ELLEN BOSWELL
    2. MARY DEAN married MARVIN SMITHSON
    3. FRANK died in W.W. II
    4. DON R. married ELIZABETH HAMLIN
4. THOMAS L. BIBLE, born 1858. Married 1887 in Tennessee to MARY HENDRY, born 1869; died 1893. Married second wife who was a CASH.
  1. LUKE BIBLE
5. ADAM MCKENDRIC BIBLE, born 1860; died 1926. Married 1886 in Greene County to JULIA C. HARMON. No data.
6. SARAH A. BIBLE, born 1868 in Greene County and died there in 1943. Married ISAAC BONHAM BROWN, MD; born 1860, died 1937. They lived in the Brown's Springs community and are buried in the cemetery at the Brown's Springs Baptist Church. They reared a family of seven children:
  1. JOHN BROWN, born 1889, died 1954. Never married
  2. WALTER C. BROWN, born in 1892 in Green County, Tennessee and died there in 1964. Married MATILDA HARTMAN, born 1894 in Greene County, Tennessee.
    1. DALE BROWN, M.D., born 1915 in Greene County, Tennessee. Married KATHERINE COBBLE. DR. BROWN has his practice in Mosheim, Tennessee where they live.
      1. KATHERINE BROWN
      2. DALE BROWN, JR., O.D.
    2. JACK BROWN married RUTH BALES
    3. JOE BROWN
  3. MINIS BROWN, child of SARAH A. BIBLE and ISAAC BONHAM BROWN. Married MISS ALLIE KITE
    1. BOBBY married KATHERINE RENNER
    2. DOYLE married PATRICIA BRITTON
      1. WILLIAM LEE
  4. GEORGE BROWN, son of SARAH A. BIBLE and ISAAC BONHAM BROWN. Married WANDA HYBARGER.
    1. BILLY BROWN
    2. DON BROWN
    3. HAL BROWN
  5. ANNA BROWN, born 1896, married CECIL B. BUTLER, 1884-1960
    1. MINIS married ALLIE WILES
    2. MARIE, R.N. married REV. BRUFFIE CONNER
    3. JIMMY married FAYE GREENE
      1. LORI ANN
      2. JUANITA MARIE
  6. DORA BROWN married PARIS MYERS
    1. NELL
    2. JOHN
    3. SARAH ELLEN
  7. RUTH BROWN married MCKINLEY HAYES
7. NOAH C. BIBLE, son of JOHN and LENA KNIPP BIBLE. Born 1862, died 1925 in Greene County, Tennessee. Married MARTHA E. MYERS.
  1. WILLIAM FRANCIS BIBLE, born 1886-1957 in Greene County. Married NANNIE ELLA RADER, 1888-
    1. BESSIE BIBLE married MARCUS RADER
    2. CECIL BIBLE
    3. RUBY BIBLE - JAMES GRAY.
    4. MINNIE BIBLE - married JACK LANE.
    5. ROBERT BIBLE married RUTH BAUGHARD, daughter of J. M. and BIRDIE BIBLE BAUGHARD

1. BOBBY JOE married MARGARET KELLER. He was in the Air Force, stationed in Alaska and died Sept. 7, 1955.
  1. BOBBY JOE, JR.
2. J. R. BIBLE married DOROTHY JUNE BAKER
  1. STEPHEN ROBERT
  2. KENNETH JAMES
3. DAVID F. BIBLE married MITZI GREENE
  1. DOUGLAS ALLEN BIBLE
  2. DARWIN LEE BIBLE
6. WILLARD, son of WILLIAM FRANCIS and NANNIE RADER BIBLE. Married MITZI PRICE. Divorced.
  1. ROBIN
2. JOHN EDD BIBLE, son of NOAH and MARTHA MYERS BIBLE. Born in 1888, died 1954 in Greene County. Married 1909 to CORA E. BIBLE, 1890- . CORA was the daughter of WM. and HESTER RADER BIBLE.
  1. GLADYS BIBLE, born 1910-1968. Married CHARLES "JACK" BAUGHARD, 1907-1957. He was fatally injured in a car wreck. GLADYS later married JAMES J. ROBERTS.
    1. ANNA LEE married EUGENE MITCHELL
      1. EUGENE
    2. IDA MAE "JACKIE" married ERSKINE WADDELL
      1. JAMES EDWARD married CAROL
        1. DEANN
        2. SHERIE
        3. JAMES
      2. EMILY married LEROY WHEELER
        1. FRANK
        2. BETH
    3. RALPH ALEXANDER, 1916-1969 in Greene County. Married DOROTHY GOTT, born 1918; died 1978.
      1. EDDIE married SANDRA HAMILTON
        1. ARRON HAMILTON
    4. EDNA married GEORGE HUBERT HARMON son of FRANK and ANN HAROLD HARMON.
      1. RICHARD married CAROLYN BOWERS
        1. SCARLETT ANN - born June 30, 1967.
        2. SARAH ALICE - born April 12, 1973.
    5. CHARLES N., 1923-1958. He was a veteran of W.W. II. Married RUTH SAULSBURY. Her second marriage was to STEWART WAMPLER
      1. DAVID H., born 1949
      2. CAROLYN married \_\_\_\_\_ COBBLE
        1. CHRIS
    6. CONNIE LEE, born 1935
  3. CARTER CHRISTIAN BIBLE, son of NOAH and MARTHA MYERS BIBLE. Born 1890-1973. Married (1) BERTHA M. BIBLE 1892-1917. Married (2) GUSTAVA G'FELLERS, 1886-1962. Married (3) MAE GREENLEE PICKERING. Their home was in Raders. He and his first two wives are buried in the Mt. Pleasant Cemetery. CART was a Mason and GUSTAVA and CART were members of Mosheim Chapter No. 292 O.E.S.
  4. H. HERMON BIBLE, 1894-1949. Married ADA HULL born 1893-1965.
    1. RUTH BIBLE
    2. JOHN BIBLE
    3. JAKE BIBLE
  11. RACHEL BIBLE was born 1834. She married SPARLING B. HARMON, Nov. 29, 1875. No further data on this family.

#### JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS VOL. III, PP. 211, 212

6. MARGARET NEAS and JOHN ALY. Children recorded at St. James Lutheran Ch., Greene Co., Tenn. pp. 6-7.
  1. ELISABETH ELI born Apr. 13, 1812; bapt. Aug. 9, 1812; JOHANNES NEHS, JR. and ELISABETH, Sponsors.
  2. SUSANA ELI born Aug. 18, 1813; bapt. Dec. 12, 1813; SUSANA NEHS, Spinster, Sponsor.
  3. CHRISTINA ELI born Jan. 7, 1815; bapt. Mar. 19, 1815; ELISABETH RENNER, Spinster, Sponsor.
  4. JOHANNES ELI born Feb. 17, 1817; bapt. Mar. 22, 1817; JOHN NEHS, SR., and ELISABETH, his wife, Sponsors.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELIZABETH R. NEHS, PHILIP, ELIZABETH NEHS  
EISENHOWER, REUBEN EISENHOWER  
VOL. III, PAGE 213

2. RUTH LAVINIA EISENHOWER, daughter of REUBEN EISENHOWER and HANNAH BROADHURST. Born August 25, 1862 in Platte County, Missouri. She died Sept. 22, 1941. Married September 19, 1880 to GEORGE DEARING, born in Kentucky. GEORGE was the son of WILLIS and CATHERINE BURTON DEARING. Buried in James Cemetery; Milford, Missouri.
  1. MINNIE, born 1882 died 1883
  2. CATHERINE, born August 10, 1883 in Missouri; married WILLIAM BROOKS, buried at Springfield, Missouri.
    1. RUTH
    2. CHARLEY
    3. MILLARD
    4. DELBERT
    5. ELLA MAE, deceased
3. MARY FRANCES, born March 12, 1885 in Missouri; married April 2, 1902 to JAMES T. SHACKELFORD. He was born March 3, 1866 in Missouri. Died April 15, 1946; buried in Swan Cemetery at Forsyth, Missouri.
  1. BLANCHE, born August 20, 1904 at Gas City, Kansas. Married August 17, 1921 to THURMAN L. ESTEP. He was born Jan. 13, 1893 in Taney County, Missouri. World War I veteran, Navy. They now live in Jefferson City, Missouri.
    1. JAMES LEROY ESTEP, born Feb. 6, 1928 at St. Charles, Missouri. Married GERALDINE WYRICK, April 2, 1950. He is a Methodist minister, graduated from Central Methodist College at Fayette, Missouri and Iliff School of Theology at Denver, Colorado. World War II veteran, Navy.
      1. BRENDA, born in Colorado married DAVID LOWE in Jan. 25, 1952.
        1. JAMES DAVID
        2. LAURA ELIZABETH
      2. GLENDA ELLEN, born Nov. 29, 1953
      3. REHA SUE, born March 18, 1955 in Missouri. Married PAUL DRAKE
        1. PAUL DAVID
      4. THURMAN LOUIS, born Oct. 12, 1958 in Missouri
      5. MARY A., born May 5, 1960 in Missouri
      6. BLANCHE FERN, born April 25, 1962
    2. WILLIS FRANCIS, second child of BLANCHE and THURMAN ESTEP; born March 8, 1931 at St. Charles, Missouri. Graduated in Engineering Physicist from Rolla School of Mines. Served in Air Force Radar, Korean War. Married JOAN C. THOMPSON of July 31, 1960. She was born Jan. 3, 1936.
      1. SHAN JOSEPH, born June 5, 1961 in Colorado
      2. BRADLEY WAYNE, born July 20, 1963
      3. DARWIN LEE, born Oct. 5, 1964
  2. ETHEL SHACKELFORD, second child of MARY FRANCES and JAMES T. SHACKELFORD. Born April 1, 1906, married EARL PHILLIPS.
    1. DOROTHY
    2. BARBARA
4. CLARA DEARING, fourth child of RUTH (EISENHOWER) and GEORGE DEARING. Born 1887, died 1905.
5. WILLIS DEARING, fifth child of RUTH (EISENHOWER) and GEORGE DEARING. Born 1898 in Missouri. Married SADA WILLIAMS.
  1. VIRGINIA
  2. GEORGE
  3. WILLIS JR.
  4. STANLEY
  5. STERLING
  6. JEWEL
6. PEARL, sixth child of RUTH (EISENHOWER) and GEORGE DEARING. Born May 20, 1893; married TOLIVER SHEPHERD, September 3, 1907.
  1. ARLENE, born August 24, 1909. Married JOE McMANIS, January 7, 1920.
    1. LUCILE
    2. LAWRENCE
  2. CARL born March 23, 1911. Married LOIS WHITE, January 3, 1945.
    1. JERRY
    2. GAIL
    3. CARROL

Information by, BLANCHE ESTEP, 111 Vista Place, Jefferson City, Mo.

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETH NEHS  
VOL. III, P. 216

7. PHILIP and POLLY WINTER NEAS
  1. ELISABETH NEAS and JOHN EISENHOWER

5. MARY EISENHAUER and JOHN B. FAUBION
  2. JOHN WILLIAM MILLER FAUBION and ANNA YOUNG Numbers 6 and 7 should be correctly placed.
  6. EVA MYRTLE FAUBION
  7. ROY EMERY FAUBION
10. SUSAN MELVINA EISEHNAUER and THOS. DOBSON
  2. EDWIN NEASE DOBSON married LORA LYNN whose maiden name may have been GARRISON. She died in 1962. She taught Latin and English at Hooker, Okla. DICK MASON was pallbearer at funeral of EDWIN DOBSON.
    1. MARY LYNN DOBSON was a classmate of DIXIE MASON DICKERSON. (See Vol. 3, p. 166.) DIXIE and MARY LYNN were in the same class all through school and DIXIE ran across the name while reading Vol. 3.
5. JOHN GEORGE NEAS
  9. DR. AOLPHUS J. NEAS, born Oct. 27, 1871; died Jan. 30, 1936. IVA NEAS 1888-1970. Bur. Salem Lutheran Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn. He was born and died on the family homelace on the Greene-Cocke Co. line. He was a member of Salem Lutheran Ch. He studied at Tusculum and Carson-Newman Colleges. Grad. in medicine from U.S. Grant U. and did post grad. work at Chicago. He was a member of Medical Ass'ns. and was a Mason. His office was at Caney Branch.
6. PHILIP M. NEAS, born May 10, 1833; died Apr. 10, 1903.
  2. DORA NEAS married.
    2. HATTIE married ISAAC OTTINGER who died Dec. 8, 1974, Lakeland, Fla.
    3. ODA A. OTTINGER NEAS, born Sept. 10, 1893; died Nov. 12, 1925
7. ANDREW "RED EYE ANDY" NEAS, born Jan. 2, 1837.
  1. CLARINDA NEAS died 1963; bur. June 30, 1963, St. James Cem. (See MICHAEL NEAS, son of GEORGE and CATHARINE NEAS.)
7. PHILIP and POLLY NEAS
  7. ANDY NEASE
    3. MARTHA CALDONIA NEAS and THOS. N. OTTINGER
      1. CORA OTTINGER NEAS died Mar. 16, 1969. AUGUSTUS HERMAN OTTINGER, died Feb. 26, 1969, age 84.
      3. HUGH GLEN and EDITH NEAS
        2. JAMES and JOANNE NEAS
          1. JAMIE NEAS
          2. JEFFREY NEAS
  8. JULIA BURTON NEAS OTTINGER died Dec. 21, 1969. MELVIN OTTINGER died Aug. 18, 1961. Bur. Salem Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn.

## VOLUME 3, PAGES 222-223

PHILIP MELONGHUM NEAS - sixth child of PHILIP and POLLY (WINTER) NEAS. Born May 10, 1833 at Salem, Cocke Co., Tenn. Died April 10, 1903 at Salem, Cocke Co., Tenn. Buried in Salem at the Lutheran Church. He was married first to EMELINE MALOY. They had the following children.

1. MARY JANE NEAS - born May 11, 1855 and died September 30, 1874. She is buried at the Lutheran Cemetery, Salem, Cocke Co., Tenn.
2. ALICE CARRIE NEAS - born September 19, 1859 and died September 29, 1891. Buried at Salem, Cocke Co., Tenn.
3. SALLIE ELIZABETH NEAS - born August 12, 1861 and died October 30, 1909. Buried Salem, Cocke Co., Tenn. Married JACOB OTTINGER.
4. SUSAN ETTA NEAS - born September 19, 1863 and died November 14, 1908. Buried in Cocke Co., Tenn.
5. WILLIAM RICHARD NEASE - born March 10, 1868 and died August 22, 1945. Buried at the I.O.O.F. Cemetery, Oakland, Oregon. Married December 20, 1893 to MINNIE K. Kellogg in Douglas County, Oregon.
  1. DEAN PHILIP NEAS - born November 25, 1894 and died June 23, 1966. Married first to RUBY VINCENT and then married ETHEL FERN LOWMAN DAVIS. There were no children by either marriage.
- William married for a second time on December 25, 1913 to GRACE EDNA VAN ORDER.
6. JOSEPH HORACE NEAS - born December 22, 1870 and died April 29, 1951. Buried at the I.O.O.F. Cemetery at Oakland, Oregon. Married CORDIA VOLETA MEDLEY January 2, 1906 in Douglas County, Oregon.
  1. JOHN PHILIP NEAS - born October 23, 1906 at Oakland, Oregon. Died April 3, 1964, Lakeview, Oregon. Married FRIEDA EVANS June 10, 1940. They had no children.
  2. WILLIAM WESLEY NEAS - born May 16, 1908 in Oakland, Oregon. Died October 13, 1966 in Drain, Oregon. Buried at Roseburg Memorial Gardens, Roseburg, Oregon. Married PAULINE EVANS PROCTOR September 16, 1940. No children.
  3. DOROTHY LEE NEAS - born May 26, 1915 in Oakland, Oregon. Died March 7, 1969 in Oakland, Oregon. Buried at the I.O.O.F. Cemetery, Oakland, Oregon. Married EARL MCCAIN May 1940. No children.
  4. MARY A. (CLEO) NEAS - born July 10, 1913 in Oakland, Oregon. Married ELMER B.

WILLIAMS of Kellogg, Oregon June 5, 1932. He is now deceased.

1. SHIRLEY LEE WILLIAMS - born March 25, 1933. Married HOWARD D. TODD July 1951.
    1. HOWARD E. TODD
    2. THERESA L. TODD
    3. BRIAN TODD
    4. DARRELL RAY TODD
  7. JULIA E. NEAS - born January 7, 1871 and died March 10, 1872. Buried at the Lutheran Church Cemetery, Salem, Cocke Co., Tenn.
  8. IDA CORDELIA NEAS - born November, 1872. Died October 15, 1923. Buried in Salem, Cocke Co., Tenn.
  9. FRANK NEAS - born September 12, 1873. Died January 17, 1946. Buried in Worthington, Indiana. He married first ETTA NEAS (a niece of DORA NEASE). They had one son. FRANK and ETTA divorced and ETTA and the son went with her family to Kansas. FRANK married for the second time to MINNIE JEWELL in Portland, Oregon on December 14, 1914.
  10. BESSIE E. NEAS - born August 18, 1879. Died July 20, 1881 and is buried in Salem, Cocke Co., Tenn.
  11. JOSEPHINE NEAS - Buried at Wilbur Cemetery, Wilbur, Oregon. Married ALLEN OTTINGER. Could be the oldest child, as the 1880 Census lists a ALLEN OTTINGER and wife JOSEPHINE. ALLEN - 25 yrs. and JOSEPHINE 23 with two children: JULIE 2 and JERUSHA 1.
- PHILIP NEAS married for the second time to DORA NEAS. DORA died in 1953 at the age of 85. She is the daughter of THOMAS NEAS (Vol. 3 - page 208). They had the following children.
1. ALMA LEOTA NEAS - born January 23, 1889. Married WALTER FILLERS. They live at 421 S. McKee St., Greeneville, Tenn. They had 2 boys (died) and 2 girls (both living).
  2. HATTIE IRENE NEAS - born April 27, 1890 and died December 7, 1952. Married ISAAC OTTINGER. They had two children.
    1. MAX OTTINGER
    2. GUY OTTINGER
  3. EARL EMERL NEAS - born August 6, 1892 and died September, 1966. He married? No children.
  4. MABEL ESTHER NEAS - born August 21, 1894. Married MANLEY LEE SHELTON. No children.
  5. THOMAS GUY NEAS (Bachelor) - born November 17, 1895 and died February 4, 1921.
  6. LELLA MAUDE NEAS - born April 17, 1898. Married ELMER FOX. They had three girls.
  7. EDITH ELLEN NEAS - born January 8, 1902. Married WILLIAM D. QUINN. They had one boy and one girl.

#### JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELISABETHA NEHS, PHILIP NEAS VOL. III, P. 223

7. ANDREW "RED EYE ANDY" NEAS, born Jan. 2, 1837.
  1. CLARINDA NEAS died 1963; bur. June 30, St. James Cem. (See MICHAEL NEAS, son of GEORGE and CATHARINE NEAS, p. 132.)
    1. JOHN PAUL NEAS married Dec. 25, 1924, to ADA LISTER. He is the historian for the Greene County, Tenn. NEASES and takes great pride in his family and his church. He, with the help of his sister AUDREY NEAS, placed marble markers on the graves of Rev. soldiers MICHAEL and JOHANNES NEHS and JOHN OTTINGER.
      1. JOHN PAUL NEAS, JR., born Apr. 19, 1927; married Oct. 30, 1945, MAXINE HUMPHREY.
        1. JOHN PAUL NEAS, III, born Oct. 12, 1946; married PATRICIA HAWK.
          1. JENIFER NEAS, born Nov. 7, 1970.
          2. JOHN PAUL NEAS, IV, born May 6, 1972.
        2. CLARA ELIZABETH NEAS, born May 10, 1948; married RALPH SMITH.
          1. JEFFREY SMITH
          2. KRISTIE SMITH
      2. MARILOU NEAS, born Jan. 7, 1929; mar. Mar. 11, 1947, JAMES WINFRED HUMPHREY.
        1. LINDA SHANE HUMPHREY, born May 18, 1948; married EDDIE ALBINE.
          1. SHAYNE ALBINE born July 5, 1974.
        2. LYNNDLE HUMPHREY, born Aug. 12, 1951.
  8. SUSANNA NEHS and HENRY OTTINGER, see page 154, PHILIP OTTINGER, for church record of baptisms of children of HEINRICH OTTINGER.
  3. REBECCA OTTINGER - born Dec. 3, 1825; died May 15, 1870. JOHN OTTINGER, born Sept. 7, 1821; died April 7, 1905. Buried Salem Cemetery, Cocke Co., Tenn.
  7. HENRY and HANNAH RADER OTTINGER - HENRY was born March 21, 1829; died Nov. 27, 1875. HANNAH, born Oct. 23, 1826; died Nov. 4, 1913. Buried Salem Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn.
    1. ROSELLA OTTINGER married PERRY ENGLEDOW.
      1. BESSIE ENGLEDOW married a KINCAID.
      2. HAZEL I. ENGLEDOW married GROVER STAYTON.
        1. OPAL STAYTON married WALTER SCHOFIELD. See page 165, Vol. 3
        2. IDA MAE STAYTON married LARRY PEETZ.

3. MARTHA JUNE STAYTON married.
4. MARY STAYTON married.
5. WILLIAM STAYTON.
3. CARL D. ENGLEADOW married PEARL E. ESSEX.
  1. THELMA L. ENGLEADOW married.
  2. GAYNELL W. ENGLEADOW married ORA IRWIN CALDWELL.
  3. CARL D. ENGLEADOW, JR.
2. MARY OTTINGER married an ENGLEADOW.
3. WILLIAM H. OTTINGER married ETHEL N. BERKLEY.
  1. BEAULAH OTTINGER
  2. OVID OTTINGER
  3. VONZEL OTTINGER
  4. KEITH OTTINGER
8. SUSANNAH NEHS and HENRY OTTINGER
  7. HENRY and HANNAH OTTINGER
    3. WILLIAM H. and ETHEL OTTINGER cont'd.
    5. WAYNE OTTINGER
    6. ERNESTINE OTTINGER died young.
  4. SAMUEL L. OTTINGER married EMILY DITZENBERGER.
    1. RALPH L. OTTINGER
    2. GERALD O. OTTINGER
    3. OSCAR B. OTTINGER
    4. ARVILLA OTTINGER
9. SUSANNAH OTTINGER - born Feb. 16, 1833; died July 1, 185-. Salem Cem.

## JOHN ADAM ROUSH, ELIZABETH NEHS

VOL. III, P. 226

10. ADAM and CATHARINE BOWERS NEAS and children are in St. James Church Record. ADAM NEHS and wife CADARINA, p. 34.
  1. LETITIA NEHS, born Jan. 18, 1819; bapt. Mar. 5, 1819; MARIA MAGDALENA NAES (sic) Spinster, Sponsor.
  2. SARA NEHS, born May 28, 1820; bapt. Junius 6, 1820; SARA BAUER, Spinster, Sponsor.
  3. MARIA MAGDALENA NEHS, born Mar. 1, 1822; bapt. Mar. 13, 1822; JOHANNES BAUER and wife, Sponsors.
  4. BARBARA NEHS, born Dec. 1, 1823; bapt. BARBARA BAUER, Sponsor.
  5. CHRISTINA NEHS, born Hornung 3, 1825; ABRAHAM PETERS and wife, Sponsors.
  6. RAGINA NEHS, born Sept. 7, 1826; bapt. 30th, 1826; Grandparents BAUER, Sponsors.
  7. ANDREAS NEHS, born Apr. 15, 1828; bapt.; MICHAEL NEHS and wife, Sponsors. He married MARGARET HOLT.
    1. ELI NEAS
      1. LEO B. NEAS married SUELLA FRESHOUR. He was born Sept. 19, 1902; died July 5, 1965. SUELLA was born Sept. 1, 1905.
        1. IMOGENE NEASE married PAUL FREEMAN.
          1. REGENIA FREEMAN mar. Nov. 26, 1971, at First Baptist Ch., Newport, Tenn., to CHARLES MASON, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. L. MASON, Newport. She was to continue studying in the grad. school at the U. of Tenn. He at the time of the wedding was ass't coach and teacher at Sevier High School.
        2. BERLIN NEAS mar. ESTHER CRITSELOUS.
          1. EVA RUTH NEAS mar. GEORGE SHAW.
            1. GEORGE DANIEL SHAW, born Aug. 12, 196-.
          2. GEORGE RAY NEASE
            1. SHERRY NEASE mar. Dec. 15, 1973, WILLIAM REYNOLDS.
7. CATHARINE NEASE is #7 in Vol. III. ANDREW HOLT, born Jan. 29, 1832; died abt. 1900. Cem. #474.

Information from MRS. JOE HOLT, wife of grandson of ANDY HOLT.

10. ADAM and CATHARINE BOWERS NEHS
  7. ANDREW NEAS, born 1828, was known as "KNOB" ANDY because he lived on a knob overlooking the St. James Area. He had another son:
    2. JESSIE NEAS
      1. HUBERT M. NEAS
10. ADAM and CATHARINE NEASE
  10. BARBARA NEAS and JOSEPH RADER had eleven children. He was born Mar. 29, 1823. JOSEPH and ANDREW RADER, sons of ANDREW JACOB RADER, and their families and others left Tenn. in 1871 and settled in Webster Co., Mo., and the town of Rader was founded by them.
  12. EAVE NEAS OTTINGER died March 6, 1879, age 76 years 1 mo. 21 da. This is from DUAY O'NEILL. LOUIS OTTINGER born Nov. 21, 1809; died Dec. 20, 1869; buried Salem Cem., Cocke Co., Tenn.
    1. ELIZABETH OTTINGER - born Dec. 19, 1824.

2. SUSANA OTTINGER - born June 12, 1828.
3. IRENIUS OTTINGER - born June 18, 1832.
4. THOMAS OTTINGER - born March 31, 1834.

SOURCES: Additional credit should be given to the following:

MISS MARY ROWE RUBLE, Newport, Tenn., former Cocke County Historian.  
 ARTHUR R. PIERSON KELLEY, 200 YEARS IN THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY, Stephens City, Virginia, Commercial Press, 1973.  
 REV. MR. GORDON ZIRKLE, Roanoke, Virginia.  
 DUAY O'NEIL and NAN L. O'NEIL, SACRED TO THE MEMORY, Cocke County, Tennessee Cemetery Records, 3 volumes, Newport, Tenn., Stylecraft Printing Company, 1972.  
 GOLDENE F. BURGNER, REGISTER 1815-1828 ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH GREENE COUNTY TENNESSEE, 1964.  
 THE BANNER, Newport, Tenn.  
 BI-CENTENNIAL ISSUE, BANNER, Newport, Tenn.  
 PLAINTALK, Newport, Tenn.

The following additions are all to Volume III, Elisabetha Rausch and Johannes Nehs, Catharine Bowman and George Neas:

Page 152, CLARIBEL CARSON

1. RONALD ALAN CARSON

3. CECILE FLORENCE CARSON, born August 14, 1976, Florida.

Page 154, IVA OTTINGER SHAW

1. ROBERT ALBERT MCKNIGHT died September 19, 1978, Zionsville, Ind.

Page 158, ELVIRA OTTINGER LIVENGOOD

1. RUSH ANDREW LIVENGOOD died November 15, 1978, Boone Co., Ind.

Page 159, CANDACIE LAUGHNER DUMMICH, ERNEST EARL DUMMICH

1. JANE and GEORGE JOSLIN

3. RICHARD EARL JOSLIN born September 6, 1956, Indianapolis.

Page 160, ROSANNA LAUGHNER, FRANKLIN LAUGHNER

3. EUGENIA LAUGHNER and MAURICE CLOUD

1. CATHY CURRENT born August 21, 1955, Newton, Iowa. She lives in Playa del Rey, California.
2. DEBORAH CLOUD born May 7 and died May 8, 1949, Muncie, Indiana.
3. CAROLYN lives in Fresno, California.
4. ERIC SCOTT CLOUD lives in Canoga Park, Los Angeles, California.

Page 161, CLYDE O. LAUGHNER

3. ALFREDA GALVIN LAUGHNER died in 1977.

Page 164, VIOLA HAUSER and EMMETT PITZER, ESTELLA PITZER GAMES, DOROTHA JEAN MCFARRAND, NANCY JEAN GLEASON

1. DAVID GLEASON born October 6, 1968.

Page 164, ARIETTA JONES and HARLAND PITZER, BETTY ROSE and JOHN PITZER

2. JOHN DAVID PITZER

1. ALLISON NOELLE PITZER born December 8, 1976.

Page 165, VIRGINIA CAROLINE PITZER and WILLIAM ALLEN SCHOFIELD

2. WALTER WESLEY SCHOFIELD died February 14, 1977, Gahanna, Ohio.

1. MARILYN FOX and ROBERT E. SCHOFIELD

4. KRISTIN LOUELLA SCHOFIELD born June 25, 1974.

4. JEANNETTE L. SCHOFIELD CLEAVER born January 3.

2. CAROLYN and JAMES ALLEN CLEAVER

2. PATRICK MICHAEL CLEAVER born May 5, 1978, Indiana.

Pages 167, 168, LORENCE and THEODORE PITZER, KATHY and RICHARD PITZER

2. JON DAVID PITZER born June or July 1978.

Page 167, MARY ELLEN and LEWIS HAUSER: LEWIS died February 15, 1978.

1. RILEY WILLIAM HAUSER born 1949.

2. STEPHEN LEWIS HAUSER born 1950.

3. TERESA HAUSER born 1952.

Page 168, ETHEL HAUSER and ERNEST SCOTT

3. REN H. SCOTT died May 28, 1978.

Page 169, CLYDE E. NEESE

2. FLORENCE VIOLA died August 13, 1959.

Page 174, SOLOMON, DAVID, IRA N., RAYMOND NEESE

1. MARVIN NEESE died August 29, 1978, Toledo, Ohio; buried St. Joseph Cemetery, Indianapolis, Indiana. Was former manager of Haag Drugstores in Indianapolis.

1. ANTHONY NEESE - lives in Toledo, Ohio.

Page 189, MOSES, ALEXANDER, RAYMOND NEASE, MARY K. LASKAY

1. JEFFREY PAUL LASKY married 1974.

Page 194, MOSES, ALEXANDER NEASE, DOROTHY SCHULER

2. RICHARD and MARY KAYE SCHULER divorced and he has remarried.

Page 195, MOSES, JEROME NEASE

2. LLOYD NEASE died February 28, 1977; buried Oak Hill, Lebanon, Ind.
  1. LOIS V. and HAROLD MOELLER
  3. KATHY and RONALD KNOOP
  3. AMANDA RENEE KNOOP born September 16, 1976.

Page 196, MOSES, LEANDER NEASE

1. ROBERT ROY KEENEY died July 13, 1978; bur. Indianapolis, Ind.

Page 197, LEANDER NEASE, ALINE GOODWIN, LEANDER NEASE GOODWIN

3. LUCIA and DENNIS GOODWIN
2. MEGAN LEIGH GOODWIN born January 24, 1977.

Page 199, MOSES, CHARLES NEASE

1. DONNAH NEASE HATFIELD died June, 1977.

Page 199, MOSES, CREED LAWRENCE NEASE

1. NAOMI NEASE SMITH born 1891; died May 25, 1978, Lebanon, Indiana. Buried Oak Hill Cemetery, Lebanon. SAMUEL SMITH died 1956.
6. ROBERT C. NEASE died August 31, 1978. This may have been ROBERT CREED NEASE, son of LAWRENCE and LOTTIE NEASE.

A short History of the Nease Family written by MRS. HARRIET E. NEASE JEWETT and published in the Tribune-Telegraph, Pomeroy, Ohio January 18, 1922, follows. (MRS. JEWETT was about 78 years old when she wrote this article) See Volume 1, page 663.

WILLIAM HENRY NEASE was born in Germany on the Rhine. He emigrated to America when a young man, settling in Georgetown, PA, now the heart of Philadelphia. There he married ANNA BROCK, they had two sons, WILLIAM and HENRY. He purchased 320 acres of land and this was equally divided between the two sons. WILLIAM and his descendants remained there and are very wealthy. HENRY leased his land for 99 years, made up a colony and went to the Shenandoah Valley in Virginia. On June 26, 1791 he married ANNA MARY ZERCKEL. Ten children were born to them.

1. MANUEL NEASE - born March 26, 1792. Married KATIE AUMILLER. Lived near New Haven, WV. Had 9 children.
  1. MARGARET NEASE - never married.
  2. GEORGE NEASE - married NANCY ROUSH.
  3. JACOB NEASE - married NANCY ZERCKLE. One daughter lived in Point Pleasant, WV.
  4. LEWIS NEASE - married MARY ROUSH.
  5. JOHN NEASE - died young.
  6. SAVINA NEASE - married WILLIAM HENSON.
  7. ANNA NEASE - married LEVI ROUSH
  8. SUSAN NEASE - married JOSEPH ZERCKLE.
  9. LEVI NEASE - married BARBARA OHLINGER. Five children.
    1. EZRA NEASE
    2. EDGAR NEASE - twin
    3. EDDIE NEASE - twin
    4. EFFIE NEASE
    5. LORETTA NEASE
2. MICHAEL NEASE - born Aug. 20, 1793. Married CATHERINE WOLF 1815, Racine, Ohio. Twelve children.
  1. HANNAH D. NEASE - born 1816. Married ADAM ROUSH. Ten children. (Eight named)
    1. AVERY B. ROUSH - died young.
    2. SARAH ROUSH - married WM. CARLTON. Three children.
      1. JULIA CARLTON
      2. ALMA CARLTON (A. E. EDWARDS)
      3. JUDGE J. E. CARLTON
    3. MATILDA ROUSH - married HENRY BLAKE. One child.
      1. WM. BLAKE - lived in Syracuse.
    4. JULIA ROUSH - married \_\_\_\_\_ GIBSON. Five children. Lived in Pittsburgh, PA.
    5. WILLIAM ROUSH - married FRANCES WOLF. 8 children.
      1. SYLVIA ROUSH
      2. WILBUR ROUSH
      3. EBER ROUSH
      4. FLORA ROUSH
      5. GEARY ROUSH
      6. SADIE ROUSH
      7. FLOSSIE ROUSH
  6. \_\_\_\_\_ ROUSH - married LUCY JONES. Six children.
    1. HARRY ROUSH
    2. WALTER ROUSH
    3. EMORY ROUSH
    4. JULIA ROUSH

Others not named.

7. NEWTON ROUSH - married ZELDA HOUDASHELT. Four boys.
8. SUMNER ROUSH - married KATIE GILMORE.
2. GIDEON NEASE - married ELIZA JANE JEWETT. 10 children.

1. CORWIN NEASE - married MINT FARREN. 2 daughters. Lived Wichita, Kansas.
2. DAVID NEASE - married MARY TUCHER. 12 children. Lived at Buffalo, WV.
3. GARRETT NEASE - unmarried. Lived at Wichita, Kansas.
4. BARZILAI NEASE - married ESSIA RAVENSCRAFT. One child.
  1. STEPHEN - Lived Wichita, Kansas.
5. MARY NEASE - married DALE FARREN. 7 children, lived Olney, Ill.
6. APPERSON NEASE - married ALMA HOFFMAN. One son, lived at Westerville, Ohio.
7. HANNAH NEASE - married HARRY BOWYER, EDWARD ANDRESS lived Omaha, Neb.
8. FLORA NEASE - unmarried.
9. LAURETTA NEASE - died young.
10. LAURA NEASE - died young.
3. MARY NEASE - married DANIEL PAULIN. One child.
  1. MELVIN PAULIN married MARY ROSE. Five children.
    1. BEN PAULIN
    2. GLEN PAULIN
    3. ALMA PAULIN
    4. ERNEST PAULIN
    5. KATIE PAULIN
4. WILLIAM NEASE - married MARGARET KALB. Ten children.
  1. MARY NEASE - married REV. SAMUEL KEISTER. Two children. Lived at Westerville, Ohio.
  2. SARAH NEASE - married ANDREW CROOKS. Four children. Lived in Kansas.
    1. CHARLES CROOKS
    2. ELSIE CROOKS
    3. HERBERT CROOKS
    4. MITCHELL CROOKS
  3. HARRIET NEASE - unmarried.
  4. ALICE NEASE - married WM. SWEARINGEN. Four sons. Lived Pomeroy, Ohio.
  5. MARIA NEASE - married JOHN BAILY. Lived in Idaho.
  6. LAURA NEASE - married SCOTT MUMAW. Lived in Syracuse.
  7. FANNY NEASE - died about 10 years old.
  8. GEORGE NEASE - married ? Lived in Iowa.
  9. CHARLES NEASE - married? Lived in Sioux City, Iowa.
  10. ROYCE NEASE - married? Lived in Minneapolis, Minn.
5. APPERSON NEASE - married ELEANOR DUSKEY. He died 1921. Six children.
  1. CHARLES NEASE - married twice. No children. Methodist Minister, Michigan. Born Jan. 17, 1852.
  2. JULIA NEASE - born Oct. 20, 1853. Married GEORGE WESSELL. Three children. Lived in Iowa.
    1. CLARA WESSELL
    2. FLOYD WESSELL
    3. EDNA WESSELL
  3. ARTHUR NEASE - born Sept. 15, 1855. Married BELLE SAUNDERS. Three children. Lived Middlesport, Ohio.
  4. LIVONIA NEASE - born Sept. 23, 1857. Unmarried and lived in Syracuse.
  5. WILLIAM NEASE - born Aug. 12, 1861. Married CORA HOLTER. Two sons.
    1. VERNON NEASE
    2. DWIGHT NEASE - lived near Syracuse, OH.
  6. LUELLA NEASE - born Sept. 4, 1863; died 1911.
6. MADISON NEASE - married MARY ROGERS. Eleven children.
  1. HARRIET NEASE - married \_\_\_\_STEVENS. Lived Waco, Texas.
  2. MICHAEL NEASE - lived at DeSoto, Kansas.
  3. WILLIAM NEASE - died unmarried.
  4. WINSLOW NEASE
  5. SILAS NEASE - married ? Lived in Missouri
  6. DOC (?) NEASE - married ? Lived at Claremont, Ill. Twin.
  7. JOE NEASE - married ? Lived at Claremont, Ill. Twin.
  8. LAURETTA NEASE
  9. CHARLES NEASE married ? Lived at Noble, Ill. Twin.
  10. FRANK NEASE - married ? Lived at Noble, Ill. Twin.
  11. ANNIE NEASE - married ISAAC PHILLIPS. One daughter.
7. SARAH NEASE - married DANIEL HOLTER. Twelve children.
  1. ELLEN HOLTER - unmarried.
  2. TIMOTHY HOLTER - married ANNA BUCK. Two children. Lived at Point Isabella, Ohio.
  3. BURGESS HOLTER - Presbyterian Minister, New York.
  4. CYRENE HOLTER - married JAY PARR. 5 children. Lived Rossville, Kansas.
  5. IDA HOLTER - married THOMAS REDMAN. One son lived Ottawa, Kansas.
  6. ANNA HOLTER - married W. MATTHEWSON. Two children.

1. DAN MATTHEWSON
2. ETHEL MATTHEWSON
7. ZELDA HOLTER - married EMORY ISENHOUR. Two sons lived in Oklahoma.
8. WADE HOLTER - married AMANDA BAILEY. Three children. Lived in Chester, WV.
9. WM. BLANK HOLTER - married ESTELLA ROSE. Four children. Lived at Old Nease Settlement.
10. GLEN HOLTER - married the adopted daughter of HANSON HOLTER. One daughter. Lived at Point Isabella, OH.
11. DAVID HOLTER - died young.
12. LURA HOLTER - died young.
8. LURA NEASE - married ARTHUR JEWETT. Five children. (five named)
  1. LOVINA JEWETT - married SAMUEL PARR. Four children. Lived in Topeka, Kansas.
  2. LUSETTA JEWETT - married \_\_\_\_RUSSELL. Six children. Lived at Shawnee, Okla.
  3. LUELLE JEWETT - married CHARLES MORSE. One son. Lived in DeSoto, Kansas.
    1. WILLIE MORSE
  4. C. E. JEWETT - married \_\_\_\_SMITH. Two sons.
  5. ALICE JEWETT - unmarried and lived in DeSoto, Kansas.
9. JULIA NEASE - married M. C. FISHER. Six children.
  1. LAURA FISHER - married \_\_\_\_KIPP. Lived in Olney, Ill.
  2. TODD FISHER - married ELLEN PAVIS. Three children. Lived at Clermont, Ill.
  3. FRANCES FISHER - married DAVID BRIAN. Two sons, four daughters. Lived in Los Angeles, California.
  4. SHERMAN FISHER
  5. GRANT FISHER - married ? Four children. Lived in Colorado.
    1. ERNEST FISHER
    2. DARRELL FISHER
    3. JESSIE FISHER
    4. ZELLANS FISHER
  6. CYRENE FISHER - married CHARLES STENIGER. Two children. Lived in Sumner, Ill.
    1. CALLIE STENIGER
    2. ROBERT STENIGER
10. DAVID NEASE - married ELIZABETH ROUSH. Six children.
  1. ADALINE NEASE - born Aug. 19, 1856. Married FRANK BAILEY. Four children. Lived near Bashan, Ohio.
    1. THOMAS BAILEY
    2. PEARL BAILEY
    3. ERMA BAILEY
    4. MYRTLE BAILEY
  2. SUMNER NEASE - born Jan. 4, 1858. Married ELIZ. HILBER. One son.
    1. USWIN NEASE - married LEAH BAER. Three children.
      1. MARGARET NEASE
      2. DAVID USWIN NEASE
      3. FREDRICK STERLING NEASE
  3. MARY NEASE - born Feb. 19, 1862. Married GEORGE REEFER. Two children.
    1. CLYDE REEFER
    2. ELSIE REEFER - married CLIFFORD DECKER. Three children.
      1. PAUL DECKER
      2. PAULINE DECKER
      3. BETTY JEAN DECKER
  4. EMORY NEASE - born April 26, 1865.
  5. TIMOTHY NEASE - born May 2, 1867. Married MARINDA MARTIN. Eleven children.
  6. WALLIE NEASE
11. CYRENE NEASE - married HUGH DAVIS RITCHEY. Four children.
  1. MARY RITCHEY - married AUSTIN RITCHEY. Five children. Lived in Clermont, Ill.
  2. ARTHUR RITCHEY - married KATIE MELROSE. Six children. Lived in Clay City, Ill.
  3. WILLIAM RITCHEY - married MARY HANING. One daughter. Lived in Cleveland, Ohio.
  4. IDA RITCHEY - died unmarried. Lived in Flora, Ill.
12. HARRIET NEASE - married \_\_\_\_JEWETT. Four children.
  1. MELVIN A. JEWETT - died at 2 years old.
  2. EMMETT G. JEWETT - married MARGARET ARCHER. Four daughters. Lived in Bashan, Ohio.
  3. EARL C. JEWETT - married FRANCES LAWRENCE. One daughter. Lived in Portland (?).
  4. E. G. JEWETT
3. HENRY NEASE - born Dec. 28, 1795. Married ELIZABETH YAGER. Eight children. (Six listed)
  1. MARY MAGDALENE NEASE - married NICHOLAS ?

2. CATHERINE NEASE - married JACOB ROUSH
3. MARTHA NEASE - married JAMES ZERCKLE
4. JACOB NEASE - married CHRISTINA ZERCKLE
5. JOSEPH NEASE - went west to Missouri.
6. ELIJAH NEASE - went west to Missouri.
- HENRY married second LOUISE SMITH. Three children.
7. ELIZA NEASE - married WILLIAM LEWIS
8. MICHAEL NEASE - married ELIZABETH RYAN
9. GEORGE NEASE - unmarried
4. MARY NEASE - born July 26, 1797. Married SOLOMAN WOLF. 11 children.
  1. ELIZABETH WOLF - married ALEC MCDARMAN. Lived in Millcreek, WV.
  2. SALLY WOLF - married JACOB SMITH. Lived in Flatwoods, Ohio.
  3. CATHERINE WOLF - married GEORGE KERR. Lived in Ohio Nease settlement.
  4. DELILAH WOLF - married SOLOMAN CREW. Lived in Syracuse.
  5. SUSAN WOLF - married ROBERT CARSON.
    1. JOHN CARSON
    2. LUELLA CARSON
    3. HAMPTON CARSON
  6. MAHALA WOLF - married SAMUEL DAVIS. Seven children.
    1. ELI DAVIS
    2. MILLARD DAVIS
    3. JOHN DAVIS
    4. CHARLES DAVIS
    5. FLORENCE DAVIS
    6. MARY DAVIS
    7. CORA DAVIS
  7. GEORGE WOLF - married ELIZABETH HOLTER. Two children.
    1. MARY WOLF
    2. CHARLES WOLF
  8. JOHN WOLF - went to California 1860.
  9. PETER WOLF - married NANCY ROUSH. Four children.
    1. MARY DELLA WOLF
    2. (CARNAHAN) WOLF
    3. HOWARD WOLF
    4. CURTIS WOLF
  10. LEWIS WOLF - died at home.
  11. ADALINE WOLF - died at home.
5. JOHN NEASE - born Oct. 29, 1799. Married MARGARET HEYDEN. Eight children.
  1. KATHERINE NEASE - married WILLIAM MCBRIDE. One son. Lived in Syracuse, Ohio.
    1. ACKLEY MCBRIDE
  2. EMILY NEASE - married SPENCER HAYMAN
  3. JULIA NEASE - married \_\_\_\_KISSINGER. Lived in Portsmouth, OH.
  4. NANCY NEASE - married \_\_\_\_WASHWASHER. Lived in Portsmouth, OH.
  5. JOHN NEASE - died at 21 years old.
  6. HENRY NEASE - married EMALINE SPRAGUE.
  7. LEWIS NEASE - married KATHERINE LALLANCE. Five children.
    1. MALINDA NEASE
    2. HANNAH NEASE
    3. LETHA NEASE
    4. FANNY NEASE
    5. ANNA NEASE
  - Married second GRANVILLE ROLLER
  8. GEORGE NEASE - killed in Civil War at Petersburg, VA.
6. WILLIAM NEASE - born Nov. 24, 1801. Married SUSAN LALLANCE. Twelve children.
  1. ELIZA NEASE - married JOHN CLARK.
  2. MARY ANN NEASE - married JONAH WOODRUFF. Five daughters.
    1. MALINDA WOODRUFF
    2. REBECCA WOODRUFF
    3. SAMANTHA WOODRUFF
    4. SARAH WOODRUFF
    5. MARGARET ANNA WOODRUFF
  3. HENRY NEASE - married REBECCA MCDANIEL. Two children.
    1. ELVIRA NEASE
    2. LEWIS NEASE
  - Married second MRS. WM. METCALF (widow). Eight children.
    1. CLAUD NEASE
    2. JENNIE NEASE
    3. NEVADA NEASE
    4. EUJA NEASE
    5. VIOLA NEASE

6. LESTER NEASE
7. ETTA NEASE
8. CLARA NEASE
4. AMANDA NEASE - married HUGH McCLAIN.
5. LORETTA NEASE - married ADAM WAGNER. Lived at Letart, Ohio.
6. KATIE NEASE - married \_\_\_\_SAYRE.
7. ROSELL NEASE - married REBECCA McCORMICK. Lived in Syracuse, OH.
8. ALLEN NEASE - went to Ind., married and has a family.
9. CYNTHIA NEASE - went to Ind., married and had a family.
10. SAMANTHA NEASE - married JOSEPH WOLF. Two children. Married second PHILLIP WARD. Seven children. Lived in Syracuse.
11. WILLIAM NEASE - married \_\_\_\_ROBERMAN. Five children. Lived at DeSoto, Kansas.
12. JOHN NEASE - drowned at 10 years old.
7. JACOB NEASE - born Sept. 23, 1804 - married SARAH MOORE. (See history of JACOB NEESE which follows this article. Editor's Note)
8. CATHERINE NEASE - born Jan. 1, 1806. Married JAMES DIXON. Thirteen children.
  1. MARY ANN DIXON - married JAMES NICHOLS, EDWARD FARRELL. No children.
  2. ELIZA DIXON - unmarried.
  3. SARAH DIXON - married JOHN NICHOLS. Six children.
  4. SUSAN DIXON - married NEWTON IRVIN. Six children.
  5. KATIE DIXON - married JACOB STAATS. Two children.
  6. JULIA DIXON - married JOHN TANNER. Eight children.
  7. SAMANTHA DIXON - married WILLIAM LOWERY. Four children.
  8. NANCY DIXON - married RUFUS BEVERAGE. Seven children.
  9. ESTHER DIXON - married \_\_\_\_BANNISTER.
  10. HAMPTON DIXON - died unmarried.
  11. JAMES DIXON - married ? Two children.
  12. WALLACE DIXON - married ? One child.
  13. JOHN DIXON - married ? Six children.
9. LEWIS NEASE - born April 12, 1809. Married CHRISTINA FRY. 8 children.
  1. MARY NEASE - married JOHN GARDNER.
  2. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN NEASE - married LIZZIE GRIM, CAROLINE YOST. No children.
  3. SARAH NEASE - married ADAM LIETWELLER. Two children.
  4. MARGARET NEASE - married RICE KING.
  5. SAMANTHA NEASE - married \_\_\_\_CARR.
  6. AARON NEASE - married ANGELINE STUART. Two children. Lived in Reedy, WV.
  7. SCOTT NEASE - married twice.
  8. WASHINGTON NEASE - married \_\_\_\_STARCHER. Two children.
    1. EMMA KAY NEASE
    2. CHARLES NEASE
10. SUSAN NEASE - born Nov. 4, 1812. Married MATTHEW BLAIN. Five children.
  1. MARY ANN BLAIN - married HEZIKIAH MORRIS. Five children.
    1. ADDISON MORRIS
    2. WALLACE MORRIS
    3. ALLIE MORRIS
    4. CLARA MORRIS
    5. EDDIE MORRIS
  2. HENRY BLAIN - never married.
  3. MATTHEW BLAIN - lived in Springfield, Kansas.
  4. SARAH BLAIN - never married.
  5. HARRIET BLAIN - married FRANK MEALLY

In the year 1797, HENRY NEASE made up a colony in the Shenandoah Valley, (W) Va., and came to Graham Station, Ohio, now Racine. His second wife was EVE BAILEY. He had one step son. His two wives rest in the Nease Settlement in WV.

MANUEL and HENRY, his two sons, and families, rest there also. He died in March 1842. at the age of 73. He rests in the Gilmore Cemetery by his second son MICHAEL. His son JOHN and daughter MARY are there also. WILLIAM is buried at Bowmans Run. LEWIS on the home farm at Syracuse, SUSAN and family in Carmel Cemetery, CATHERINE is at Marshfield.

This article was very confusing in places as it was written in paragraphs and some of the families were in the same paragraphs. I tried to separate the families, but I don't know if I did all of them like they should be. It was a big help in finding HENRY'S children.

The above information was submitted by SALLY BROWN, 329 W. 9th, Auburn, Ind. 46706.

#### VOL I, PAGE 663

JACOB NEESE (NEASE, NEHS) 7th child of HENRY and MARY ZERCKEL NEESE (NEASE spelling was changed to NEESE in coming to Indiana), born September 23, 1804 and died February 2, 1861. Married SARAH H. MOORE, born October 28, 1811 and died October 12, 1852.

JACOB NEESE, 7th child, was born in Meigs Co., Ohio. At the age of 18, he left the parental home to go to Virginia where he served an apprenticeship in learning the tanner's trade. Upon complet-

ing that training he entered the employ of JOHN MOORE who owned a farm, a grist mill and a distillery on Mill Creek in Shenandoah Co., Virginia. By his ability, he soon rose to the position of superintendent of the industry and married the daughter of his employer. In 1835, he came to Madison Co., Indiana where he bought a tract of timber land where he built a log house. This being in Sec. 27, twp 20, Range 6, E, in Jackson Township. He later built a mill on Pipe Creek (back of Neese Cemetery, where he and many members of the family are buried) and superintended both farm and mill until his death in 1861.

(JACOB NEESE'S mother, MARY ZERKLE NEESE, was a sister to CATHERINE ZERKLE ROUSH, wife of GEORGE ROUSH, a son of JOHN ADAM and SUSSANNAH SCHLERN ROUSH. Editor's Note)

3. WILLIAM NEESE - third child of JACOB and SARAH MOORE NEESE. Born June 14, 1833; died June 18, 1903. Married to NANCY ELLEN RICHWINE, born May 5, 1837 and died April 30, 1913.
9. JAMES EMORY NEESE - 9th child of WILLIAM and NANCY ELLEN RICHWINE, was born February 26, 1871 and died March 6, 1941. A farmer in Hamilton Co., Indiana. Married B RANCH BECK - born July 10, 1873 and died May 21, 1950. They had four children.
  1. EHRMEL WAYNE NEESE - born January 4, 1895; died September 28, 1975. Was married to ALTA CARNCROSS, born January 27, 1905. No children. EHRMEL WAYNE NEESE graduated from the University of Wisconsin in Journalism and published the North-east Detroiter, which he and his wife founded. He was a WWI veteran in the medical corp. Battles: St. Mihiel, Argonne, Meuse offensives.
  2. ESTA MARIE NEESE - born May 16, 1899; died July 11, 1970. Married MYRNETH HOFFMAN. No children. ESTA MARIE taught school 23 years in Anderson, Indiana after attending Ball State and Indiana Universities.
  3. LURAL GRACE NEESE - born June 6, 1903. Married FRED PORTER, born July 15, 1902. LURAL GRACE taught school after attending Ball University.
    1. PATRICIA MARIE PORTER - born May 9, 1932. Married JOHN B. KANE. 2nd marriage to JACK E. MORRIS.
    1. JOHN PORTER KANE - born November 12, 1961.
4. ERNEST GLENN NEESE - born December 12, 1905; died May 15, 1970. Married to EILEEN GAVIN. He was a farmer and insurance broker after graduating from Butler University.
  1. HARRIET ANN NEESE - born April 11, 1952.

## CHAPTER VIII

### GEORGE ROUSH, THE PROGENITOR OF LARGE FAMILIES

Children of George Roush (1761-1845) and Wife, Catherine Zerkle

1. MICHAEL, b. Jan. 4, 1783, m. ELIZABETH OLIVER Nov. 4, 1817
2. MAGDALENA, b. Apr. 18, 1784, m JACOB WOLFE 1803 or 1804
3. JOHN, b. Nov. 22, 1785, m. REGINA ROUSH May 8, 1808
4. DANIEL, b. Dec. 1, 1787, m. CATHERINE YEAGER, Jan. 2, 1810
5. GEORGE, b. July 22, 1789, not known, supposed to have died in childhood
6. LEWIS, b. June 29, 1791, m. SUSAN RICKARD March 22, 1829
7. CATHERINE, b. June 28, 1793, m. MICHAEL RADER (date not given)
8. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 28, 1795, m. ELIZABETH SNIDER May 3, 1842
9. SUSANNAH, b. Oct. 11, 1796, m. ABRAHAM ROUSH Sept. 24, 1812
10. JACOB, b. April 26, 1799, m. MARGARET WEAVER Apr. 20, 1824
11. MARY, b. Feb. 24, 1801, m. MICHAEL RICKARD Sept. 5, 1816
12. JONAS, b. May 31, 1803, m. SUSANNAH WEAVER May 21, 1826
13. HANNAH (by second wife), b. 1814, m. JOHN SALSER July 31, 1834

For history of GEORGE ROUSH and his wife, CATHERINE ZERKLE, please refer to Vol. I, pages 411-421.

## GEORGE ROUSH

George Roush, b. July 1761; d. May 31, 1845, son of John Adam Roush (Rausch) and Susannah Schlern Roush (Rausch); m. Catherine Zerkle about 1781. She was born Aug. 14, 1763. They were both born in Shenandoah County, Virginia. She died about 1813. They had twelve children. He later married Catherine (Kitty) Wolfe on Aug. 13, 1815, d. Oct. 20, 1845. He and Kitty had one child. They are buried in the Weldon Cemetery, Racine, Ohio.

George was a Revolutionary War soldier. He enlisted in the fall of 1779 and served as a private in the company of his brother, Captain John Roush, for 2 months. He enlisted in 1780 and served as a private in Captain Pugh's Virginia Company. He enlisted in the summer of 1781 and served 3 months as a private in Captain All's Virginia Company. It is stated that he was at the Battle of Yorktown and saw Cornwallis hand over his sword to George Washington.

He, along with his family, moved to Mason County, Va. (now W. Va.) in 1798, and acquired many acres of land that he later deeded to members of his family.

In 1807 he moved to Meigs County, Ohio, where he purchased 160 acres of land for \$400.00, deeded April 15, 1807, and lived there until his death, May 31, 1845. It is assumed that Catherine Zerkle Roush died soon after they moved to Ohio.

John Adam Roush and his wife, Susannah, came to America partly because of religious persecution. The terrible blows struck against Protestantism did not swerve them from their faith in God. These hardships seemed only the better to fit them for the new country in this side of the sea. The family training must have been of a very strict and a most impressive type. So far as we are able to ascertain every one of the first and second generation were devout in their faith. The section of chapter, Vol. I, on church building shows how that influence has continued until today.

Of the wife of George, Catherine Zerkle, there is a touching tradition that seems well founded. She was in frail health and pined to return to their old home place in the Shenandoah Valley. This journey of approximately 300 miles was made by horseback and by foot. When they arrived on the land of the old plantation in front of the home for which Catherine had so long pined, George assisted her in getting her feet again in the old door yard for many years frequented by them and where the honeymoon days had been spent. The joy was too great, she was overwhelmed and wept as a child. She did not continue her abode long in the old home but soon took up a new journey that led her to her more coveted heavenly home and her remains were carefully folded in the soil of the old Virginia plantation. The burial place we have not been able to find. Just when she died we do not know. It is assumed that she died about 1813. Vol. I, p. 415-417.

In 1819 the people of Meigs County had their small community set off from Gallia County and started housekeeping for themselves. A courthouse and jail were built at Chester, the county seat, officers elected and court organized. Among the first jurors of this county appears the name of George Roush.

Many acres of land is still owned by descendants of John Adam Roush that is located in Mason County, W. Va. and Meigs and Gallia Counties of Ohio.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, LEWIS, ELVIRA ROUSH JONES, GEORGIA ANN JONES DAVIS LINE  
VOL. I, P. 423, VOL. III, P. 624

1. JANE CHARLES DAVIS, b. Aug. 29, 1911; m. CHARLES R. ELICOTT, Sept. 21, 1933.

1. CHARLES RAYMOND ELLICOTT III, b. Dec. 23, 1934; m. JUDITH BARGER, June 2, 1956. She died Feb. 2, 1962.
  1. ELIZABETH ANN ELLICOTT, b. Aug. 20, 1957. (Adopted)  
CHARLES married 2nd wife. VIVAIN CLARK, 1963.
  1. ANDREW CLARK ELLICOTT, b. May 29, 1964.
  2. KRIESLYN CLARK ELLICOTT, b. Feb. 20, 1966.
  3. ROSS CONETY ELLICOTT, b. June 9, 1965.
2. JANE DAVIS ELLICOTT, b. Feb. 22, 1937; m. PAUL G. FLATTERY, June 6, 1959.
  1. KATHLEEN FLATTERY, b. Mar. 7, 1960.
  2. COLLEEN FLATTERY, b. Mar. 3, 1961.
  3. ELLEN FLATTERY, b. Jan. 6, 1962.
  4. JANE FLATTERY, b. Jan. 16, 1964.
2. OLGA ELIZABETH DAVIS, b. Aug. 29, 1911; m. ANDREW RUMBERGER GLEASON, August 21, 1934.
  1. ROBERT DAVIS GLEASON, b. Sept. 27, 1935; m. LINDA LEE THATCHER.
  2. ANNE BURKE GLEASON, b. Sept. 18, 1936; m. WILLIAM WILSON BARBIN Sept. 10, 1953.
    1. WILLIAM GLEASON BARBIN, b. July 2, 1954.
    2. BRADLEY DAVIS BARBIN, b. Feb. 2, 1957. (twin)
    3. BRYAN EDWARD BARBIN, b. Feb. 2, 1957. (twin)
    4. VALERIA ANN BARBIN, b. Jan. 30, 1959.
    5. ANDREW WILSON BARBIN, b. Nov. 26, 1960
  3. ANDREW DAVIS GLEASON, b. July 4, 1941; m. ISABEL TANNERHILL KAY Oct. 3, 1970.
    1. ELIZABETH HAMILTON GLEASON, b. Sept. 20, 1971.
    2. LAURA DAVIS GLEASON, b. Apr. 12, 1974.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE (WETZEL), CHARLES (WETZEL) ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 425

2. GEORGE MARION ROUSH - AMANDA CUNDIFF ROUSH
  2. GEORGE HAROLD ROUSH; second m. to CAROLYN COLLINS, Mar. 30, 1934, of Connellsville, Pa.
  4. MARY IRENE ROUSH m. Dec. 25, 1924 to HARRY HIGGINBOTHAM, DDS, a graduate of University of Maryland. Was considered one of the most efficient DDS in Marion County. MARY IRENE, a graduate of West Virginia University, A.B. degree. Prominent in local civic clubs in Marion County.
    1. WILLIAM HARVEY HIGGINBOTHAM b. Sept. 28, 1938, m. SUSAN THORN Feb. 15, 1964. WILLIAM received his B.S. degree in 1961, at Mercersburg Academy and his law degree from West Virginia University in 1967.
      1. JOSEPH BENSON b. Aug. 28, 1968.
      2. HILORY, b. Dec. 13, 1971.
    2. GEORGE RICHARD HIGGINBOTHAM, b. May 21, 1941. m. KATHLEEN KEIFER, Dec. 31, 1966. GEORGE is a graduate of W. Va. University, B.S. degree 1968. Served 4 years and 4 months in Navy and completed his work as a Lieutenant. KATHLEEN is also a graduate of W. Va. University.
      1. LESLIE HIGGINBOTHAM, b. March 11, 1970
      2. GUTHRIE RYAN HIGGINBOTHAM, b. July 22, 1976.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE, CHARLES (WETZEL) ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 427, VOL. III, PAGE 605-607

3. WILLIAM V. ROUSH m. DELPHIA FRY July 3, 1899
  1. HELEN VIRGINIA ROUSH m. ELTON E. MONEGAN. He d. Dec. 28, 1973.
  2. DOROTHY PHYLLIS ROUSH m. HARRY PORTERFIELD JONES. He died April 30, 1972.
    1. PHYLLIS HELEN JONES m. ALLAN RICHARD BENSON who is a teacher, Coordinator of Distriutive Education, Washington Township High School, Sewell, N.J. PHYLLIS is an Art Teacher.
      1. CATHY LEE BENSON, Manager of three departments at Strawbridge and Clothier Store, Echelon, N.J. Married Nov. 27, 1971, to ALEXANDER J. SNEDDON, Industrial Arts Teacher, Voorhees, N.J. - B.A. in Education, Glassboro State College, N.J.
      2. ALLAN RICHARD BENSON II, will graduate in May 1976 from Grove City College, Grove City, Pa. with B.A. in Biology.
      3. LORRI ANN BENSON - graduates from Eastern Regional High School June 1976.
    2. ROBERT EDWARD JONES, Trade and Industrial Supervisor at Cuyahoga Valley Joine Vocational School in Brecksville, Ohio.
      1. LYNNE ELAINE JONES, attending Art Institute in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
      2. DIANE ELIZABETH JONES, in nurses training in Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
      3. KEITH ROBERT JONES, graduates from Valley Forge High School in June 1976.
      4. PHYLLIS JEAN JONES born Aug. 2, 1964

3. DELPHIA ANN JONES married WILLIAM LATAIN LOWE, teacher at Springhill Jr. H.S., Springfield Township, Ohio. Also Councilman at Large in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
    1. REBECCA ANN LOWE, b. Mar. 26, 1955. Graduated from Akron University with an Associate Degree in Education Technology.
    2. SANDRA ELAINE LOWE born Aug. 28, 1957. Attending Akron University, Akron, Ohio.
    3. WILLIAM LATAIN LOWE II, born June 7, 1962, Akron, O.
  3. HARRY ADDISON ROUSH born April 16, 1904, m. VELMA FOUTS in 1944. Died November 9, 1963. Buried Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
- WILLIAM VAN DORN ROUSH, b. May 1, 1874, d. Jan. 19, 1946. DELPHIA FRY ROUSH, b. Sept. 15, 1874, d. May 4, 1968. Both are buried in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
- ELTON E. MONEGAN, d. Dec. 28, 1973, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He is buried in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE (WETZEL) ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 427, VOL. II, P. 527, VOL. III, P. 549

2. MICHAEL ROUSH, b. Dec. 10, 1846; d. June 28, 1928. m. Dec. 19, 1867 to MARY ANNE ROUSH. (JONAS ABRAHAM ROUSH line)
4. SUSAN E. ROUSH, b. Oct. 19, 1875; d. Aug. 25, 1957. m. RICHARD A. GRINSTEAD on Nov. 17, 1894. He was born Dec. 6, 1864; d. Jan. 8, 1947.
  1. MARY GRINSTEAD, b. Dec. 15, 1895; m. SAMUEL R. AUMILLER July 1, 1914, b. June 26, 1888, d. Oct. 14, 1944. MARY died Jan. 7, 1976.
    1. FRANCES AUMILLER, b. Apr. 20, 1915; m. WILBUR STEWART Mar. 21, 1934. He was born Dec. 18, 1906; d. Nov. 13, 1975.
      1. WILBUR JACK STEWART, b. July 18, 1935; m. RUTH EVELYN CUMMINS July 21, 1957. She was born June 8, 1935.
        1. TIMOTHY JACK STEWART, b. Sept. 15, 1958.
        2. FLOYD LEROY STEWART, b. Nov. 15, 1959.
        3. ELIZABETH FAYE STEWART, b. June 27, 1962; m. Nov. 10, 1978 to PAUL CRUMP, b. Nov. 21, 1958.

WILBUR JACK STEWART second marriage April 3, 1971 to OPAL DELLORRIS ABBOTT JETT, b. Mar. 2, 1937.

  1. JACKIE RENEE STEWART, b. May 30, 1972.
  2. BRICE CECIL JETT, JR., b. Dec. 4, 1960 (Stepson)- 2. MARY MARGARET STEWART, b. Sept. 12, 1936; m. JACK L. FOWLER, b. Dec. 11, 1934.
  1. TAMARA LYNN FOWLER, b. Mar. 2, 1957.
  2. STEWART ANTHONY FOWLER, b. June 1, 1958.

TAMARA LYNN and STEWART are attending Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va.
- 3. GERALD LEROY STEWART, b. Jan. 26, 1948; m. BARBARA ANN STEWART Dec. 22, 1967. She was born Mar. 8, 1947. GERALD has a Masters Degree in Music from Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va., and is the Senior Band Director at Point Pleasant High School in Mason County.
  1. MELISSA CAROLE STEWART, b. May 14, 1969

GERALD married for his second wife, LINDA NEAL CARHART June 11, 1977. LINDA was born July 31, 1948.

  1. CRYSTAL MICHELE CARHART, b. July 16, 1968 (stepdaughter).
- 2. MAXINE AUMILLER, b. May 15, 1916; m. GERALD K. ARNOLD Aug. 17, 1935. He was born Sept. 25, 1913; d. July 13, 1947.
  1. SUSANNA ELIZABETH ARNOLD, b. Mar. 29, 1947; m. PAUL D. FITZGERALD Apr. 7, 1968. He was born Dec. 18, 1948. They are both graduates of Olivet Nazarene College, Kankakee, Ill. and REV. PAUL D. FITZGERALD received his Master of Divinity at Nazarene Theological Seminary at Kansas City, Missouri.
    1. JASON PAUL FITZGERALD, b. Nov. 18, 1969.
    2. KATE SUSANNA FITZGERALD, b. June 1, 1978 (adopted)
- 3. JOHN SAMUEL AUMILLER, b. Aug. 20, 1918; d. Jan. 17, 1960. He married MARION ROBERTSON Oct. 15, 1940.
  1. JOHN DARRELL AUMILLER, b. Sept. 12, 1942; m. SHIRLEY LOWELL May 9, 1960. She was born June 17, 1941.
    1. JEFFREY AUMILLER, b. Feb. 23, 1962.
    2. JOHN D. AUMILLER, JR., b. Aug. 14, 1965.
    3. JACQUELINE ANN AUMILLER, b. July 10, 1967.
    4. JERRY FRANCIS AUMILLER, b. Nov. 18, 1970.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE (WETZEL), MICHAEL, SUSAN  
ELIZABETH ROUSH GRINSTEAD LINE  
VOL. I, P. 428, VOL. III, P. 550

4. HELEN ORA GRINSTEAD, b. Oct. 21, 1900; m. MELVIN BRADY KNAPP on Sept. 17, 1920. He was born May 20, 1898.

1. DOUGLAS IVAN KNAPP, b. Jan. 13, 1919; m. IMOGENE QUILLEN on Nov. 10, 1937. He died Nov. 2, 1963.
  1. MARY ELIZABETH KNAPP
  2. PATRICIA ANN KNAPP
  3. RUTH JOYCE KNAPP
  4. ROSE MARIE KNAPP
  5. WILLIAM DOUGLAS KNAPP, b. June 20, 1945; m. KATHY ANDRIX on July 1968; divorced Sept. 1969.
  6. ROBERT IVAN KNAPP, b. July 2, 1948; m. DONNA RAE LISH Dec. 11, 1975.
  7. HERMAN THOMAS KNAPP, b. Feb. 24, 1951; m. LINDA SUE HARVEY on June 27, 1970.
    1. BRENDA KAY KNAPP, b. Aug. 23, 1969.
    2. PATRICIA ANN KNAPP, b. Mar. 31, 1971
2. MARJORIE VIRGINIA KNAPP, b. Mar. 8, 1923; m. HAROLD CAPEHART Dec. 24, 1939. He died in June 1969. She married HENRY PERRY GIBBS, Nov. 13, 1971.
3. BRADY WARNER KNAPP, b. May 25, 1924; m. GEORGIA KUHN July 4, 1952. Divorced May 26, 1956. He married SALLY NICELEY May 16, 1973.
4. JO ANN KNAPP, b. Mar. 11, 1926; m. WALTER R. TAYLOR May 3, 1945.
  1. MILBURN DALE TAYLOR, b. Mar. 17, 1946; m. PATRICIA ANN SALYERS. They are divorced
    1. TROY HERSHEL TAYLOR, b. Jan. 3, 1964.
    2. TIMOTHY DALE TAYLOR, b. Jan. 22, 1967.
    3. TRENT MATTHEW TAYLOR, b. Mar. 8, 1969.
  2. WALTER RUSSELL TAYLOR, JR., b. Sept. 17, 1947.
5. MARY ESTELLA KNAPP, b. Feb. 15, 1928; m. HAROLD L. FRY, Mar. 27, 1948.
  1. LARRY JOSEPH FRY, b. Nov. 1, 1948; m. CHARLENE SHUREE KELLY June 27, 1969.
  2. MELVIN RAY FRY, b. July 6, 1951; m. MARY CAROL FERRELL, Sept. 25, 1971.
    1. MELANIE RAE FRY, b. May 19, 1973.
6. HARRY THOMAS KNAPP, b. Aug. 11, 1929. (twin)
7. HERMAN TAYLOR KNAPP, b. Aug. 11, 1929. (twin) Married ALICE MARIE FERGUESON, Dec. 23, 1950.
  1. BEVERLY MARIE KNAPP, b. Feb. 10, 1954.
  2. HERMETTA KAY KNAPP, b. Apr. 26, 1956; m. GILES LEE HYSSELL, May 10, 1975.
8. RICHARD EVERETT KNAPP, b. Mar. 31, 1934; d. Jan. 27, 1935.
9. RODRA PATRICIA KNAPP, b. Apr. 13, 1937; m. JOSEPH FRANKLIN PAUGH. Divorced in June 1971.
  1. DEBRA LYNN PAUGH, b. June 19, 1954; m. LELAND C. BUMGARNER, JR. July 7, 1972.
    1. TROY LEE BUMGARNER, b. Oct. 20, 1975.
  2. REBECCA ANN PAUGH, b. July 3, 1955; m. ROBERT N. BARTON Mar. 30, 1973.
    1. STEPHANIE LYNN BARTON, b. Sept. 14, 1972.
    2. ROBERT N. BARTON, JR., b. Nov. 28, 1975.
  3. JACQUELINE LOUISE PAUGH, b. Nov. 25, 1957.
10. PEGGY RUTH KNAPP, b. Oct. 8, 1938; m. ROY ROBERT HARLESS, Dec. 27, 1954.
  1. ROY ROBERT HARLESS JR., b. Feb. 23, 1956.
  2. HAROLD DAVID HARLESS, b. Apr. 1960; d. 1960
  3. JODY LEE HARLESS, b. Oct. 26, 1961.
11. SHARON LOUISE KNAPP, b. Oct. 5, 1943; m. KENNETH WILLIAM VICKERS, Nov. 8, 1962.
  1. RODNEY JOE VICKERS, b. Apr. 6, 1961.
  2. KENNETH LANGLEY VICKERS, b. Jan. 8, 1968.
  3. ANN MARIE VICKERS, b. May 28, 1974.

GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE, MICHAEL ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 428; VOL. II, PAGE 528; VOL. III, PAGE 552

6. HENRY NATHAN ROUSH - LESTA SPENCER ROUSH.

1. LLOYD D. ROUSH - MARY WOLF ROUSH
  1. CAROL ANN ROUSH BARRINGER - JOHN E. BARRINGER
    1. STEPHEN LLOYD BARRINGER, born August 17, 1964.
2. MILDRED ROUSH FRY - JOHN CHARLES FRY
  1. JAMES LLOYD FRY - BARBARA STILES FRY
    1. RUTH ANN FRY, born November 1, 1966.
    2. SUE ELLEN FREY, born March 1, 1970.
  2. JUDITH ARLENE FRY, Married MAX ALLEN EICHINGER April 11, 1964; he was born June 26, 1939.
    1. BECKY JO EICHINGER, born February 2, 1965.
    2. MAX ALLEN EICHINGER JR., born February 22, 1967.
3. H. FREEMAN ROUSH - LOUISE DODSON ROUSH



Descendents of Henry N. and Lesia Spencer Roush, *Roush History*, Vol. I, page 428; Vol. II, p. 528; Vol. III, p. 552. Front row: Stephen L. Barringer, Becky Jo Eichinger, Max Eichinger, Jr., Ruth Ann Fry, Sue Ellen Fry, Diana Roush. Second Row: John Barringer, Carol Roush Barringer, Max Eichinger, Sr., Judith Fry, Eichinger, James Fry, Barbara Stiles Fry, William Roush, Brenda Rice Roush, John F. (Jack) Roush, Shirley Lyons Roush. Third row: Lloyd Roush, Mary Wolf Roush, John Fry, Mildred Roush Fry, H. Freeman Roush, Louise Dodson Roush, J. Scot Roush, Cathy Roush. Insert top: Nathan Roush. Bottom: Edward Roush.



**LLOYD ROUSH AND MARY WOLF ROUSH FAMILY**

Front: *Stephen L. Barringer*. Second row, left to right: *John Barringer, Carol Roush Barringer*. Third row, left to right: *Lloyd Roush, Mary Wolf Roush*.

1. JOHN FREEMAN ROUSH (JACK) - SHIRLEY LYONS ROUSH
  1. JEFFERY SCOT ROUSH, married December 31, 1976, HEIDI LEA HANKINSON, born September 16, 1959.
  2. CATHY ANN ROUSH, born December 9, 1960.
  3. DIANNA LYNN ROUSH, born October 21, 1965.
2. NATHAN RAY ROUSH - married June 16, 1962, RUTH ANN WEBER, born July 30, 1943.
  1. EDWARD MICHAEL ROUSH, born January 2, 1972.
3. GEORGE WILLIAM ROUSH, married August 18, 1968, BRENDA RICE, born March 8, 1947
  1. KRISTIN RENEE ROUSH, b. April 22, 1978

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE (WETZEL), SARAH ROUSH REED LINE  
VOL. I, P. 429, VOL. III, P. 608

1. IDA F. REED, b. May 15, 1874; m. Nov. 23, 1905 to FLEET WHEATLEY; b. Oct. 13, 1878. IDA died June 25, 1953, in Huntington, W. Va. FLEET WHEATLEY died Jan. 21, 1944, in Huntington, W. Va.

1. LILLIAN M. WHEATLEY, b. Dec. 23, 1906; m. JOHN W. SMITH, Sept. 2, 1928. He died Mar. 6, 1968.

LILLIAN attended then Marshall College upon her graduation from Huntington High School in 1924. She was a teacher at Avalanche School in Mason County and schools in Lincoln County.

1. CHARLES H. SMITH, b. Mar. 11, 1930; m. HILDA RIDGWAY, Dec. 30, 1967. He has three stepchildren.

1. JOHN H. RIDGWAY, JR., b. June 8, 1952. He served in the Air Force at Loring Air Force Base in Maine from 1971 to 1975. He was a Sgt. He married DEBRA HAKN Sept. 8, 1975. She was born Sept. 25, 1955.

1. JOHN H. RIDGWAY III, b. Oct. 25, 1975.

2. JAY HARLAN RIDGWAY, b. July 15, 1955.

3. JACQUELINE MARIE RIDGWAY, b. Dec. 2, 1961.

CHARLES H. SMITH enlisted in the Air Force in 1950. He was a Radar Operator in Air Craft Control and Warning. He saw active duty in Korea with the 606th A.C. & W. Squadron and was serving with the first detachment to be sent on the front lines at the time the truce was signed. He was discharged in 1954 with the rank of Staff Sgt. He is involved in various Civic and volunteer projects in New Haven, W. Va., among them, New Haven Volunteer Fire Dept. and is an E.M.T. with the New Haven Emergency Squad. He is the Mayor of New Haven.

2. GEORGE H. WHEATLEY, b. Nov. 11, 1908; m. ALTHA MAE CONNER on Jan. 26, 1934. She was born Feb. 19, 1911.

1. CONNER M. WHEATLEY, b. June 2, 1940. She is employed in Washington, D.C., with National Public Radio.

GEORGE H. WHEATLEY attended Marshall College (now University) from Sept. 1929 to Feb. 1934, lacking one semester of graduating. ALTHA MAE CONNER graduated from Marshall in June 1932. They were married in 1934 and enrolled in George Washington University Law School on Feb. 1, 1934. They were graduated with degrees of L.L.B. in June 1937. ALTHA MAE was in the upper ten percent of the class and was on the Law Review. They were admitted to the W.Va. State Bar in Sept. 1937, and are the first and only husband and wife to be admitted in Cabell County. GEORGE has worked as an attorney for the government in the following departments. U.S. Corps of Engineers, Dept. of the Army in W. Va. and California, Bureau of Land Management, Dept. of the Interior and the Office of the Regional Solicitor, Dept. of Interior in California, specializing in Public Land and Mining Laws. He retired in Sept. 1974. ALTHA MAE served as Assistant Prosecuting Attorney in Cabell Co. for several years during World War II. Since then she has been in private practice of law in Huntington, W. Va., and now resides in Santa Monica, Calif., where they reside. Since GEORGE'S they have traveled abroad on various occasions and have visited eleven or twelve European countries in the past four years.

3. LYLE E. WHEATLEY'S second marriage was to EULA KINSER on Aug. 15, 1965. He died January 1, 1973.

1. MARGARET ANN WHEATLEY CURRY - THOMAS D. CURRY

1. MARCIA ELLEN CURRY, b. May 2, 1958.

2. JANET SUE CURRY, b. May 27, 1959.

3. SALLY ANNETTE CURRY, b. June 8, 1963.

4. THOMAS DAVID CURRY II, b. May 30, 1965.

5. DANIEL PATRICK CURRY, b. Aug. 8, 1966.

6. BRIAN SCOTT CURRY, b. Oct. 22, 1970.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE (WETZEL), SARAH ROUSH REED LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 429, VOL. II, PAGE 546, VOL. III, PAGE 609

3. JEFFERSON J. REED, d. Aug. 27, 1962. HATTIE YONKER REED d. Jan. 13, 1976.

1. HELEN G. REED - MAURICE E. LAMBERT

1. ELIZABETH LEE LAMBERT

2. BARBARA ANNE LAMBERT, m. June 17, 1972 to DALE WORKS, b. Sept. 20, 1950

3. SARAH JANE LAMBERT

2. EDWARD D. REED - BARBARA K. HEER
  1. KATHRYN BARBARA REED
  2. HOLLY ELIZABETH REED
  3. REBECCA HEER REED
3. BETTE LEE REED - DONALD A. DETMER
  1. THOMAS R. DETMER, m. June 12, 1971 to ROSE BECK, b. Aug. 15, 1950
  2. ELIZABETH ANN DETMER, m. June 21, 1975 to WARREN KRAFT, b. Feb. 12, 1952
5. GEORGE L. REED, d. January 17, 1970

JOHN ADAM, GOERGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE, WILLIAM ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 430-431, VOL. III, P. 611

9. VIRGINIA ROUSH GRIMM, d. Feb. 23, 1974 - GEORGE ALTON GRIMM, d. May 25, 1970.
  1. WILLIAM W. GRIMM - GRACE P. PELLEY GRIMM
    1. WILLIAM W. GRIMM JR. married BONNIE SCHOOLCRAFT May 3, 1975
    2. SHARON KAY GRIMM, b. July 30, 1951
  2. ESTELLA REBECCA GRIMM TALKINGTON - ELBERT DEANE TALKINGTON
    1. FRANCES LEE TALKINGTON, b. June 20, 1950
    2. RUTH LOUANN TALKINGTON married JAMES R. ALLEN, Dec. 20, 1975
    3. SARA REBECCA TALKINGTON, b. Apr. 21, 1957
  3. LEMUEL THOMAS GRIMM, d. Dec. 14, 1972 - REBECCA HUDSON GRIMM
    1. THOMAS M. GRIMM married LINDA TALBERT, Jan. 22, 1971
      1. HEATHER MICHELL GRIMM, b. Mar. 12, 1974
    2. TONY RAY GRIMM married CYNTHIA ANN KAY, June 22, 1976
  4. LEODA FRANCES GRIMM married ALAN A. FOLGER, Sept. 7, 1947
    1. JANET LORRAINE FOLGER, b. Oct. 19, 1948
    2. JOYCE LYNN FOLGER married RALPH WHITNEY, Oct. 9, 1971
      1. JANEEN LORRAINE WHITNEY, b. June 20, 1974
      2. ADAM SHANE WHITNEY, b. Dec. 5, 1975
    3. ALAN KEITH FOLGER, b. Feb. 27, 1957
    4. JAYNE LOIS FOLGER, b. Dec. 5, 1961
  5. GEORGE LEONARD GRIMM - ARLENE LEODA SAYRE GRIMM
    1. CHARLOTTE YVONNE GRIMM, b. Jan. 19, 1955
    2. MARYLIN ELAINE GRIMM, Apr. 3, 1957
    3. LESA CHARLENE GRIMM, b. Sept. 30, 1963
    4. MARY JENNIFER GRIMM b. July 18, 1966
  6. HOMER U. GRIMM married MARY ESTHER BOHANNA on Mar. 29, 1952.
    1. GARY LEE GRIMM married BEVERLY FAYE HOLMES, June 14, 1975
    2. PAMELA KAY GRIMM, b. Sept. 30, 1962
  7. ALTON DOUGLAS GRIMM, b. Aug. 17, 1932; d. Aug. 17, 1932

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE WETZEL ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 431, VOL. III, P. 618

7. LAURIAN ROUSH RICKARD - HENRY RICKARD
  3. EDNA C. RICKARD CURRY - REPHA E. CURRY
    1. VIRGIL H. CURRY married June 19, 1953, BERTHA LOUISE VARNEY born March 22, 1924
      1. VIRGIL BRUCE CURRY born Sept. 26, 1955
    2. MELVIN L. CURRY married Nov. 27, 1940, HAZEL IRENE FETTY born July 25, 1918
  4. ONA B. RICKARD HUMPHREYS - JAY HUMPHREYS
    1. HENREY E. HUMPHREYS married June 5, 1942, JAUNITA C. GWILLIAMS born Aug. 18, 1925
      1. EDWARD ALLEN HUMPHREYS born July 21, 1944, married Sept. 19, 1962, JANICE LOUISE JACKSON born Oct. 30, 1945.
        1. EDWINA SUE HUMPHREYS born Dec. 25, 1965
        2. EDWARD ALLEN HUMPHREY II born Sept. 23, 1967
        3. RICHARD ALLEN HUMPHREYS born Jan. 18, 1970
      2. REBECCA ANN HUMPHREYS born March 9, 1953, married May 29, 1971, JERRY WAYNE DAVIS born April 6, 1947
    2. JAMES E. HUMPHREYS married Feb. 17, 1945, EMOGENE HARDEE born Dec. 11, 1928
      1. CAROLE JEAN HUMPHREYS born Feb. 28, 1947, married Aug. 31, 1968, NORMAN LeROY COATS II born Nov. 2, 1946
        1. JAMES CRAIG COATS born Nov. 1, 1969
        2. JON MICHAEL COATS born April 11, 1972
  5. CHLORUS M. RICKARD GEBHARDT - ERNIE R. GEBHARDT
    1. MILDRED L. GEBHARDT married May 28, 1939, WINSLOW G. TERRY born May 17, 1918
    2. RICHARD A. GEBHARDT married Sept. 25, 1943, JESSIE IRENE CLARK born Sept. 3, 1922
      1. SANDRA KAY GEBHARDT born Dec. 30, 1944, married Oct. 16, 1965, CHARLES DARWIN KING born Oct. 14, 1940
        1. STEPHEN ANDREW KING born Nov. 24, 1969

2. ADAM JASON KING born Jan. 24, 1973
2. CANDACE YVONNE GEBHARDT born Aug. 8, 1957
3. DAVID O GEBHARDT born March 20, 1937, married Aug. 18, 1958, WANDA LOUISE DANIELS born Jan. 1, 1942
  1. TERRY DAVID GEBHARDT born July 11, 1959
  2. RICHARD EDWARD GEBHARDT born Oct. 15, 1962
  3. PAUL FREDERICK GEBHARDT born March 13, 1966

JOHN, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE (WETZEL) ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 432, VOL. III, P. 618

8. LEWIS ROUSH - ARLETTA POUNDS ROUSH (second wife)
  3. OMA L. ROUSH BUMGARNER - JOHN N. BUMGARNER
    1. ROBERT TAYLOR BUMGARNER, b. Dec. 6, 1918; m. RUTH LATHEY, b. June 7, 1923, m. Oct. 14, 1940.
      1. ROBERT LEWIS BUMGARNER, b. Mar. 2, 1942; m. ADA ROSE RICHARDSON, b. Jan. 18, 1947
        1. ROBERT DAMIAN, b. April 5, 1973
        2. CHAD AHSLEY, b. Jan. 16, 1976
    2. BARBARA CAROL BUMGARNER, b. Jan. 13, 1944; m. CHARLES DAVID GEUY, b. July 5, 1940
      1. JON DAVID GEUY, b. July 5, 1963
      2. JENNA LUCRETIA GEUY, b. Dec. 18, 1964
      3. GEORGE CHRISTIAN GEUY, b. Sept. 23, 1968
      4. CARI ANN GEUY, b. Sept. 29, 1970
    3. RUTH ANN BUMGARNER, b. Feb. 25, 1948; m. JAMES JOSEPH CHRISMAN, b. Feb. 5, 1948
      1. CARMEN ANN CHRISMAN, b. April 9, 1973
      2. SARA ANN CHRISMAN, b. April 6, 1975
    4. DALLA ADRIAN BUMGARNER, b. Oct. 21, 1949; m. STEPHANIE JEAN SAWADE, b. Sept. 4, 1952
      1. MASON TAYLOR BUMGARNER, b. July 6, 1972
    2. HAROLD LEWIS BUMGARNER, b. Dec. 7, 1920; m. June 19, 1946 to NAOMI FRANCES LEWIS, b. Mar. 24, 1923, daughter of CHARLES HAROLD and GENEVIEVE LEWIS.
      1. DELORES MARIE BUMAGNER, b. Mar. 23, 1947; m. Dec. 8, 1967 to EARL LLOYD STEWART, b. Dec. 28, 1945, son of OTIS and VIOLA EDWARDS STEWART.
        1. TROY MATTHEW STEWART, b. Feb. 20, 1969
        2. RENEE DAWN STEWART, b. July 21, 1971
        3. JOSHUA NATHANIEL STEWART, born Jan. 6, 1979
      2. CATHERINE JEAN BUMGARNER, b. April 11, 1948; m. April 1, 1967 to WILLIAM HENRY BLAINE, JR., b. Sept. 4, 1948, son of WILLIAM HENRY and MARY JO HOGSETT BLAINE
        1. WILLIAM HENRY BLAINE III, b. June 3, 1970
        2. BELINDA RUTH BLAINE, b. Feb. 16, 1972
    3. CAROLINE JUNE BUMGARNER, b. April 11, 1948; m. Sept. 1, 1967 to RONALD OWEN DEVRICK, b. Dec. 12, 1948, son of CECIL F. and RUBY GILLISPIE DEVRICK
      1. JILL ANN DEVRICK, b. Mar. 21, 1971
      2. PATRICK AARON DEVRICK, b. July 20, 1973
    4. JOHN HAROLD BUMGARNER, b. Jan. 2, 1952; m. Sept. 16, 1973 to FRANKIE JO CAPUTO, b. Mar. 20, 1954, daughter of FRANK and LAVERNE SHAW CAPUTO
      1. CARRIE ANN BUMGARNER, b. Sept. 24, 1975
    5. MARY JAN BUMGARNER, b. Sept. 24, 1955; m. Jan. 7, 1976, to DAVID RICHARD THOMPSON, b. Jan. 4, 1948, son of ROSCOE and IRIETTA BOWEN THOMPSON
      1. AMY BETH THOMPSON, b. Feb. 22, 1977
  4. THELMA ROUSH CAPEHART - BERT ELMONT CAPEHART
    1. BERT LEWIS CAPEHART. Killed in action WW-2. Navy.
    2. DORIS O. CAPEHART LIEVING - LAWRENCE H. LIEVING
      1. KAREN SUE LIEVING married Nov. 17, 1973, EARL T. HERZOG, born Jan. 16, 1937
        1. MATTHEW EAL HERZOG, b. Feb. 22, 1975
      2. DAVID KEITH LIEVING

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE (WETZEL), JEFFERSON J., EDWIN E.  
ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 432, VOL. III, P. 620 (10)

1. VICTOR F. ROUSH, b. Mar. 16, 1907; m. VELMA RAMBO
  1. BILLY F. ROUSH, b. Oct. 12, 1930.
 VICTOR F. ROUSH divorced. Married GENEVIEVE KUHN on May 17, 1941. She was born June 27, 1919. No children.
2. UTHA GAYNELL ROUSH, b. Feb. 2, 1911, at Crooksville, Ohio; m. LINDON DAVENPORT JAMES, b. Sept. 15, 1905, of Bowling Green, Ohio. Married on May 3, 1930.

1. NORMA LOUISE JAMES, b. Dec. 23, 1931; m. DARRELL DEAN DANKENBRING May 5, 1956. He was born Aug. 6, 1932, at Council Bluffs, Iowa.
  1. MARK JAMES DANKENBRING, b. Apr. 19, 1957.
  2. GLENN ARTHUR DANKENBRING, b. July 25, 1959.
  3. DARREN LEE DANKENBRING, b. July 11, 1962.
  4. CHRIS HENRY DANKENBRING, b. July 16, 1969.
 All of the above born at Detroit, Mich.
2. LINDON DONALD JAMES, b. Apr. 23, 1933; m. SHARON R. M. KYLE, July 5, 1952. She was born May 3, 1934.
  1. DAVID LINDON JAMES, b. Sept. 1, 1955.
  2. COLLEEN MICHELLE JAMES, b. Apr. 7, 1958.
  3. KEVIN ROBERT JAMES, b. Jan. 29, 1960.
  4. JONATHAN KYLE JAMES, b. Oct. 20, 1964. Born Mt. Clemens, Mich.
 All the above born in Detroit, Mich., except JONATHAN.
3. GAYLE ARLENE JAMES, b. Jan. 22, 1935; m. Aug. 23, 1958, ROBERT WALTER POULIOT, b. Mar. 24, 1932.
  1. ROBIN GAYLE POULIOT, b. May 27, 1960.
  2. STEVEN MICHAEL POULIOT, b. Oct. 4, 1962.
  3. SUSAN MICHELLE POULIOT, b. Jan. 26, 1964.
  4. DORCI LYNN POULIOT, b. May 26, 1969.
  5. CHERYL RENAE POULIOT, b. Jan. 13, 1972.
 All of the above born in Detroit, Mich.
4. PHILIP RAYMOND JAMES, b. Jan. 27, 1941; m. CATHRYN E. SPENSLEY, Sept. 12, 1964. She was born Aug. 30, 1942.
  1. SCOTT MICHAEL JAMES, b. July 3, 1965.
  2. JILL MARIE JAMES, b. Jan. 14, 1969.
 All of the above born in Detroit, Mich.
3. ROBERT LEE ROUSH, b. Mar. 30, 1921; m. GERALDINE PONDER on Sept. 9, 1944. She was born Nov. 3, 1924.
  1. SANDRA LEE ROUSH, b. May 22, 1947; m. LYNN BART WILLIAMS on Sept. 7, 1968. He was born on May 3, 1947.
  2. FRED ERWIN ROUSH, b. Sept. 20, 1953; m. DEBORAH GAIL DEALESSIO, June 14, 1973. She was born June 13, 1955.
 All born in Amarillo, Texas, except ROBERT LEE who was born in Crooksville, Ohio.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE (WETZEL) ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 432-10-2, VOL. III, PAGE 620

10. JEFFERSON J. ROUSH

2. MAUDE M. (ROUSH) CUNNINGHAM, born Nov. 2, 1886, died April 11, 1948. Married to CHARLES E. CUNNINGHAM, born March 12, 1879, died May 1, 1939. To this union the following children were born:
  1. BONNYLIN G. CUNNINGHAM, born Jan. 30, 1909. Married PATRICK J. McCAFFERY, born Dec. 28, 1890, died Sept. 15, 1970. Born to this union;
    1. CHARLES ERVIN McCAFFERY, born April 18, 1931.
    2. BONNIE JEAN McCAFFERY, born March 11, 1932. Married FRANK J. ESSA, born July 1, 1928. Born to this union;
      1. DANE DERRICK ESSA, born April 18, 1956.
      2. RICKY JOSEPH ESSA, born Oct. 15, 1958.
    3. PATRICIA JOAN McCAFFERY, born March 23, 1935, died June 10, 1935.
  2. JEFFERSON J. CUNNINGHAM, born Feb. 5, 1911, died July 24, 1972. Married Dec. 31, 1943, to FAYE LOUISE ELMORE, born April 23, 1921. Born to this union;
    1. BARBARA MAY CUNNINGHAM, born Nov. 11, 1945.
    2. JEFFREY JAY CUNNINGHAM, born Jan. 31, 1949. Married April 6, 1968, to LINDA KAY HARTLINE, born Jan. 10, 1950. Born to this union;
      1. TINA MARIE CUNNINGHAM, born July 10, 1969.
      2. JOSEPH JAY CUNNINGHAM, born Sept. 20, 1971.
    3. BETH ANN CUNNINGHAM, born Oct. 15, 1955.
      1. AMY LYNN CUNNINGHAM, born June 17, 1975.
  3. L. ANNABELLE CUNNINGHAM, born June 3, 1913. Married ARTHUR DELMAS JOHNSON, born March 22, 1907, died May 26, 1972.
  4. O. VIRGINIA CUNNINGHAM, born March 22, 1919. Married July 16, 1943, to GEORGE A. BRENNER, born Aug. 10, 1919. Born to this union;
    1. FREDRICK C. BRENNER, born June 8, 1946, died June 8, 1946.
    2. SUZANN BRENNER, born Sept. 20, 1947. Married Nov. 30, 1968, to TERRY M. TOLL, born March 6, 1947. Born to this union;
      1. DAWN RENEE TOLL, born June 20, 1972.
      3. CAROL LYNN BRENNER, born Feb. 29, 1952.
  5. BETTY JEAN CUNNINGHAM, born Aug. 11, 1924. Married WILLIAM E. THOMAS, Aug. 30, 1946. Divorced Sept. 20, 1953. Married RALPH MYERS, Dec. 22, 1953 who was born Jan. 20, 1926. Born to this union;

1. WILLIAM E. THOMAS JR., born Aug. 13, 1948, died Feb. 6, 1972.
2. CHARLES EARL MYERS, born Aug. 4, 1954.
3. DANNY LEE MYERS, born Oct. 31, 1956.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE (WETZEL) ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 432, VOL. III, P. 620

10. JEFFERSON J. ROUSH - LAURA A. McLAUGHLIN ROUSH

7. JAMES F. ROUSH - JUANNA RIDGLEY ROUSH

1. JERROLD F. ROUSH - DORA LEE BROWN ROUSH

1. JUANNA K. ROUSH, b. Jan. 21, 1942. Married to WILLIAM NASTASI, Sept. 7, 1963. He was born Nov. 15, 1941.
  1. LOREN ANN NASTASI, b. Apr. 15, 1967
  2. KATHLEEN LEE NASTASI, b. Oct. 28, 1972
2. LANE ANN ROUSH, b. Mar. 3, 1951. Married JAMES BURGESS MANDEL, June 16, 1973. He was born Feb. 2, 1951

Second marriage of JAMES F. ROUSH, Dec. 22, 1934 to JUANITA M. BINGMAN

2. DONALD E. ROUSH, son of JUANITA BINGMAN, adopted by JAMES F. ROUSH.

DONALD E. ROUSH married LEONA RUTH PATTERSON

1. DOUGLAS EUGENE ROUSH, b. Mar. 30, 1951; m. DEBRA WILLIAMSON, June 12, 1971. She was born June 7, 1951
  1. WENDY LEE ROUSH, b. May 19, 1972
  2. RENEE LYN ROUSH, b. June 30, 1975
2. JAN SUSAN ROUSH, b. Aug. 5, 1953
3. JOHN WILLARD ROUSH, b. Sept. 1, 1957

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE (WETZEL) ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 433; VOL. III, P. 621

11. JONAS WESLEY ROUSH, born Jan. 27, 1864; d. Dec. 16, 1946. Married Nov. 27, 1915, to ICY DORA RICKARD born May 15, 1880; d. October 19, 1967. He was a school teacher for a number of years. Then a farmer.
  1. INEZ ELIZABETH ROUSH, b. Aug. 4, 1917; m. on Sept. 28, 1948 to ALTON FRAZIER ROUSH who was born Sept. 20, 1904. He was an employee at the Philip Sporn Electric Power Plant for 13 years until retirement.
    1. ELEANOR LOUISE ROUSH born Jan. 18, 1950; m. on Jan. 17, 1967 to GEORGE HUGH HOFFMAN who was born Feb. 14, 1947.
      1. GEORGE BENJAMIN (BENNY) HOFFMAN b. Sept. 14, 1968
      2. JANE ELIZABETH HOFFMAN b. May 5, 1970
      3. JENNIFER LYNN HOFFMAN b. May 22, 1976
      4. JOSEPH WAYNE HOFFMAN b. April 30, 1977
- GEORGE, ELEANOR and children have and live on a dairy farm which they operate in Mason County, W. Va.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE (WETZEL), THOMAS B. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 433, VOL. III, PAGE 622

1. FANNIE W. ROUSH - FRED M. ROUSH, d. Aug. 17, 1974
2. EULA J. ROUSH WOLFE - JOHN WOLFE, died
3. HOWARD WESLEY ROUSH, d. - MARGARET GARNET HURLOW ROUSH
  1. BELVA WINONA ROUSH LEWIS, d. Dec. 6, 1975 - JOHN NOLAN LEWIS
  3. KAREN YVONNE LEWIS, b. Nov. 12, 1966
2. RUTH DELORIS ROUSH HOLMAN - GEORGE ELLIOT HOLMAN
  1. BRENDA DARLENE HOLMAN, married to ROBERT SCANTLAND Nov. 20, 1971. Divorced Oct. 19, 1972
  2. GEORGE RODNEY HOLMAN, married June 23, 1975 to PEGGY WITT, born Oct. 18, 1958
3. SUSANNAH JANE ROUSH LEWIS - RICHARD LYNN LEWIS
  1. CHERYL LYNN LEWIS, married to FREDDIE WARREN KAYLOR, July 17, 1976. He was born Oct. 5, 1952
  2. MARY JANE LEWIS, b. June 4, 1963
  3. ANNA MARGARET LEWIS, b. Aug. 6, 1965
4. MARY MAE ROUSH ROUSH - GARY OWEN ROUSH
  1. GARY TYRONE ROUSH, b. Oct. 6, 1962
  2. MITCHEL GRANT ROUSH, b. Jan. 24, 1968

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, GEORGE WETZEL, THOMAS B. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 433, VOL. II, P. 512, VOL. III, NOT LISTED

2. EULA J. ROUSH WOLFE, b. Oct. 24, 1899 - JOHN L. WOLFE, b. Nov. 1, 1899; d. Jan. 1967
  1. MARY E. WOLFE ORD - JOHN E. ORD
    1. LINDA D. ORD, b. Apr. 7, 1949; m. JOHN SNODGRASS.
      1. MICHAEL SNODGRASS, b. July 15, 1973
      2. BETHANY SNODGRASS, b. Mar. 25, 1975



*Eula J. Roush, daughter of Thomas B. Roush, m. John L. Wolfe. Seated, left to right: David Aaron Wolfe, Eula J. Roush Wolfe, John L. Wolfe, Lester Austin Wolfe. Standing, left to right: John Thomas Wolfe, Mary E. Wolfe Ord, Nora Wolfe Lewis, Addie Wolfe Norris, Lora Odessa Wolfe Swarts, Howard Victor Wolfe.*

2. ELIZABETH J. ORD, b. Jan. 24, 1951.
3. JOHN ELMER ORD, b. Nov. 20, 1954; married TERESSA VANMETER.
2. LUELLA ADDIE WOLFE, b. Aug. 10, 1924; m. CARROLL R. NORRIS.
  1. CLARICE JEAN NORRIS, b. Apr. 30, 1947; m. MITCHELL HOPKINS, Akron, Ohio.
  1. HEATHER MICHELLE HOPKINS, b. Apr. 17, 1976.
2. BRENDA KAY NORRIS, b. July 2, 1949; m. JEROME COUGHLIN, Dayton, Ohio.
  1. KRISTEN NOEL COUGHLIN, b. May 18, 1970.
  2. MATTHEW JEROME COUGHLIN, May 23, 1973.
3. DEBORAH CAROL NORRIS, b. Sept. 14, 1953; m. KENNETH THEISS, Racine, Ohio.
3. NORA W. WOLFE, b. Dec. 29, 1927; m. JAMES H. LEWIS.
  1. REBECCA A. LEWIS, b. Jan. 27, 1950; m. RONNIE STEIN.
  1. WENDY STEIN, b. May 26, 1970.
  2. RONALD FRANKLIN STEIN, b. Feb. 19, 1975.
2. JAMES H. LEWIS, JR., b. Oct. 21, 1951.
3. BARBARA S. LEWIS, b. July 28, 1955; m. STANLEY BORDMAN
  1. CHRISTOPHER BORDMAN, b. June 16, 1974. (son)
4. CONNIE D. LEWIS, b. Aug. 31, 1956; m. JACK ROTTGEN
4. LORA ODESSA WOLFE, b. Jan. 23, 1929; m. GLENN B. SWARTS, Dixon, Ill.
  1. ANNCELITA SWARTS, b. July 17, 1950; m. WILLIAM GRIFFITH, Chicago, Ill.
  2. GLENN MICHAEL SWARTS, b. April 6, 1952.
  3. JONNIE B. SWARTS, b. June 1954; d. Oct. 25, 1963.
5. JOHN THOMAS WOLFE, b. Sept. 21, 1930; m. JOAN HUDDLESTON, d. Feb. 20, 1971.  
Second wife - JOAN HARRISON, Oct. 1972
  1. MICHAELIA CAROL WOLFE, b. Dec. 5, 1952; m. WILLIAM HOBACK
  1. JONNIE BILL HOBACK, b. June —, 1973
6. DAVID AARON WOLFE, b. May 5, 1932
7. HOWARD VICTOR WOLFE, b. Mar. 7, 1934; m. ALICE DAVIS
  1. VICTOR KEVIN WOLFE, b. Apr. 30, 1955
  2. VICKI KARA WOLFE, b. Mar. 5, 1957.
8. LESTER AUSTIN WOLFE, b. Aug. 28, 1941; m. DOAAN RAE POWELL.
  1. JERRY LESTER WOLFE, b. Aug. 3, 1965.
  2. AIMEE DENISE WOLFE, b. Apr. 5, 1971.

## JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, MARY ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 433

1. ELIZABETH ROUSH, d. Sept. 23, 1897; m. FRANCIS M. VANMATRE; d. Sept. 27, 1926. To them 12 children were born
2. MATILDA ROUSH PROFFITT - JAMES F. PROFFITT
  1. JOSEPH HENRY PROFFITT, d. May 13, 1946; m. MARY MARIAH VINCENT, Sept. 15, 1883. She was born Sept. 14, 1861. d. July 25, 1960. Nine children were born to this union, three still living.
    1. REBECCA FRANCES PROFFITT, b. Dec. 19, 1883; m. WILLIAM DAVIS. To this union fifteen children were born. One child died in infancy.
      1. MARY ELIZABETH DAVIS.
      2. PAULINE DAVIS WRATCHFORD.
      3. LILLIAN DAVIS OLIVER.
      4. DOROTHY DAVIS.
      5. CHESTER DAVIS.
      6. MICHAEL DAVIS.
      7. HENRY DAVIS.
      8. ELMER DAVIS.
      9. JAMES DAVIS.
      10. JOSEPH DAVIS.
      11. JOSEPHINE DAVIS SELF.
      12. MARJORIE DAVIS THOMAS.
      13. SHERWOOD DAVIS.
      14. ELWOOD DAVIS.
  2. MARY ELIZABETH PROFFITT, b. Mar. 4, 1885; m. ARTHUR MYERS.
    1. ORA MYERS married PAUL L. SMITH
    2. HURLEY MYERS.
3. ANNA AGUSTA PROFFITT, b. June 2, 1881; m. PHILIP MCCOY.
  1. JESSE MCCOY, m. OCHEL CHILDERS.
  2. MARY MCCOY, m. HARRY MILLER.
  3. GEORGE MCCOY, m. WILDA OURS.
  4. JOHN MCCOY.
  5. FRANCES MCCOY, m. GEORGE STEEL.
  6. ERNEST MCCOY. Not married. Killed on the Ohio River.\*
  7. ANNE MCCOY, m. EDWARD DOONE.
  - \* ERNEST MCCOY was killed when the "Joe Cook" steamboat blew up.
4. MINNIE BELL PROFFITT, b. Oct. 8, 1889; m. VIRGIL WELCH.

1. GEORGE WELCH.
2. NAOMIA WELCH.
3. NORMAN WELCH.
5. MATILDA MAE PROFFITT, b. Sept. 11, 1892; m. CHARLES CONKLIN.
  1. VIOLET MAE CONKLIN HACKWORTH.
  2. HOMER PROFFITT CONKLIN.
  3. CHARLES RAYMOND CONKLIN.
  4. DONALD DARE CONKLIN.
  5. GEROGE ELWOOD CONKLIN.
  6. BONIVERA MYRLTE CONKLIN SABOLICH.
  7. CARL WENDEL CONKLIN.
  8. MARY ELIZABETH CONKLIN FOSTER.
6. FLORENCE B. PROFFITT, b. June 28, 1894; m. RAYMOND POOLE. No children
7. JOSEPH FRANKLIN PROFFITT, b. Oct. 30, 1896; m. DOROTHY VICTORIA WOLFE, Feb. 7, 1934. She was born June 17, 1909.
  1. DAVID WILLIAM PROFFITT, b. Jan. 11, 1935; m. LOLA JEAN PROFFITT.
    1. LINDA DIANE PROFFITT, b. Apr. 7, 1966.
    2. DAVID WILLIAM PROFFITT, JR., b. Jan. 14, 1968.
  2. CAROLE SUZANNE PROFFITT, b. June 23, 1937; m. Oct. 18, 1954, to JACOB MATTHEW BUSH. He was born Feb. 28, 1935.
    1. CAROLE JEAN BUSH, b. June 12, 1955.
    2. DONALD EDWARD BUSH, b. Aug. 20, 1957.
    3. MARTIN WILLIAM BUSH, b. Mar. 10, 1959.
    4. JAMES MATTHEW BUSH, b. Feb. 25, 1966.
  3. NANCY LOU PROFFITT, b. Mar. 17, 1941; m. Aug. 18, 1958, to LARRY CLINTON HOLSINGER, b. May 10, 1939.
    1. DEBRA KAY HOLSINGER, b. Apr. 21, 1959.
    2. LORETTA FRANCINE HOLSINGER, b. Aug. 7, 1960.
    3. LARRY CLINTON HOLSINGER, JR., b. Oct. 16, 1961.
    4. VICKIE JO HOLSINGER, b. Oct. 2, 1965.
8. JAMES VINCENT PROFFITT, b. July 3, 1898; d. Aug. 25, 1976. Married Dec. 17, 1923, to HAZEL DOW, b. Nov. 1, 1906.
  1. RAYMOND PROFFITT, b. Aug. 10, 1924; m. MARY LOU EVANS, b. June 26, 1927
    1. JOSEPH PROFFITT, married KAY DAUGHTERY.
    2. JOYCE PROFFITT married RONALD QUILLEN.
    3. MINDY PROFFITT married MICHAEL HILL.
    4. MARY PROFFITT married JACK HALL.
    5. DONNA PROFFITT married DONALD ROSE.
    6. JEFFERY PROFFITT. Not married.
    7. JACKELINE PROFFITT married RAY GINTHER.
  2. JAMES VINCENT PROFFITT, JR., (JIGGS), b. Apr. 19, 1927; m. KATHERINE CHANEY. Divorced
    1. MONTE PROFFITT, married VICKIE BLAIR.
    2. TERRY PROFFITT married PAM LARKINS.
    3. PATRICIA MAE PROFFITT married JAMES CERBES. JAMES is now married to MARGIE WARNER.
  3. DALE ROBERT PROFFITT, b. April 5, 1931; m. LETHA BUNNER.
    1. FRANKLIN PROFFITT married LANA PEGG.
    2. JENNIE PROFFITT married MARK SMITH.
    3. MELISSA PROFFITT. Not married.
9. Infant - died Feb. 14, 1901.
10. HELEN LEOTA PROFFITT, b. May 30, 1904; m. ALBERT FAIRCLOTH.
  1. KATHRYN FAIRCLOTH SATTERFIELD.
  2. JAMES FAIRCLOTH.
  3. BILLY JOE FAIRCLOTH.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, JONAS ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 434-3A1; VOL. II, PAGE 434; VOL. III, PAGE 621

1. ALONZO H. ROUSH, school teacher and farmer; born Mason Co., W. Va., Dec. 19, 1867; died Alfalfa Co., Okla., July 25, 1954; married Apr. 3, 1895, LUCY E. PICKENS, born Mason Co., W. Va., May 10, 1873; died Alfalfa Co., Okla., July 4, 1961.
  1. FRED A. ROUSH, teacher and farmer; born Mason Co., W. Va., June 21, 1896; died Alfalfa Co., Carmen, Okla. June 11, 1976. Ed. - Northwestern State College, Alva, Okla., B.S. Education 1935; served in World War I; married Sept. 9, 1917 ETTA F. HARVEY, (parents migrated from England); born Alfalfa Co., Carmen, Okla. March 22, 1894, died Carmen, Okla. April 24, 1966. Second Marriage July 7, 1967 to ELIZABETH SOLF STEINMETZ, born Aug. 26, 1888  
Children by FRED A. and ETTA HARVEY ROUSH:
    1. VERNON ETHMER ROUSH, Design Engineer Cessna Aircraft, Wichita, Ks., born Carmen, Okla. Feb. 18, 1920; ed. Okla. State U., B.S.I.A. Education 1947; served in Navy

WWII; married June 15, 1941 RUTH JANELL TRIPLETT, born Kingfisher, Okla. May 19, 1921

1. RANDLE KIRK ROUSH, born Wichita, Ks. Dec. 27, 1942; ed. Wichita State U., B.F.A. Advertising Design; married May 1, 1965 CARMEN LYNN SINGER, born Wichita, Kansas, June 19, 1945
  1. KYLE MARTIN ROUSH, b. July 9, 1968, Ponca City, Okla.
  2. KELLY WAYNE ROUSH, b. Aug. 31, 1971, Ponca City, Okla.
2. CONNIE LANELL ROUSH MCKEE, born Stillwater, Okla. Oct. 1, 1946; ed. Wichita State U.; married July 30, 1966 MARSHALL K. MCKEE, U.S.A.F., born Wichita, Kansas Oct. 26, 1945; ed. Wichita State U. B.A. and Master's in Education.
  1. CHARLES CHRISITAN MCKEE, b. Jan. 8, 1968, Wichita, Ks.
  2. SEAN MARSHALL MCKEE, (twin) b. Jan. 13, 1971, Wichita, Ks.
  3. JENNY LYNN MCKEE, (twin), b. Jan. 13, 1971, Wichita, Ks.
3. CARL WAYNE ROUSH, born Caldwell, Ks., Oct. 29, 1949; ed. Butler Jr. College; married July 20, 1974 KATHY LYNETTE CLARKE, born Wichita, Kansas July 14, 1955.
  1. DAVID CHRISTOPHER ROUSH, b. Aug. 5, 1975, Wichita, Ks.
4. CAROL RUTH ROUSH HUTCHINSON, born Wichita, Kansas Aug. 6, 1956; married June 27, 1975 JONNY MELTON HUTCHINSON, born Wichita, Ks. June 17, 1954; ed. Kansas Newman College
2. OLETA MAE ROUSH HALEY, born Carmen, Okla. March 27, 1923, died Carmen, Okla. June 2, 1975; ed. St. Francis School of Nursing, Wichita, Ks; registered nurse, 1944; married July 21, 1943 NELSON L. HALEY, born Dacoma, Okla. June 27, 1921; ed. Northwestern State College, Alva, Okla. B.A.E. 1948; served in Air Force WWII
  1. MICHAEL WAYNE HALEY, born Alva, Okla. May 6, 1947; ed. Okla. State U., B.S. Accounting 1969, C.P.A. 1972; married May 30, 1969 JUDITH ELIZABETH LOWE, born Aug. 11, 1949, Ft. Worth, Texas; ed. Okla. State U. and U. of Houston, B.A. English 1971
    1. RYAN BARBOUR HALEY, b. July 24, 1973, Houston, Texas
  2. JAMES FREDERICK HALEY, born Alva, Okla., Dec. 29, 1951; ed. Okla. State U., B.S. Marketing 1974
3. ELDON GERALD ROUSH, farmer and banker; born Carmen, Okla. March 22, 1927; ed. Okla. State U., B.S., I.E.M. 1950; served in Navy WWII; married April 2, 1950 LAVONA THORNDYKE, born Carmen, Okla. Aug. 18, 1929; ed. Okla. State U.
  1. JOHN ELDON ROUSH, born Lamar, Colo. Jan. 28, 1953; ed. Okla. State U., B.S. Communication Consultancy 1975; "Who's Who in American Universities" 1975
  2. SUZANNE LAVONNE ROUSH HOLDERBY, born Cherokee, Okla. Dec. 20, 1955; ed. Okla. State U. and Northern Okla. College of Nursing; married July 9, 1976 STEPHEN JOE HOLDERBY, b. Feb. 2, 1951 Alva, Okla.; ed. Okla. State U., B.S., P.E. 1974
2. FERN A. ROUSH JONES (twin to FRED), res. Hutchinson, Ks.; b. Mason Co., W. Va. June 21, 1896; married May 18, 1930 SETH JONES, farmer, born Reno Co., Ks., Feb. 29, 1896, died Hutchinson, Ks., July 31, 1956; buried Hutchinson, Ks.
  1. VIRGINIA LEE JONES, secretary; res. Hutchinson, Ks.; born Hutchinson, Ks. Mar. 25, 1932; ed. Adela Hale Business College, Hutchinson, Ks., Secretarial Course 1951
  2. VERNA LEE JONES LANTZ (twin to VIRGINIA LEE), res. Hutchinson, Ks.; born Hutchinson, Ks., Mar. 25, 1932; ed. Adela Hale Business College, Hutchinson, Ks., Accounting 1951; married May 13, 1956, CALVIN LANTZ construction worker; born Lucas, Ks., July 4, 1927; ed. Lucas, Ks. H.S.; served in Army WWII
    1. LORETTA JEAN LANTZ FOSNIGHT, born Hutchinson, Ks. July 10, 1957; married Feb. 7, 1976 RICHARD DOYLE FOSNIGHT, b. June 25, 1957 Wichita, Ks.
    2. LINDA KAY LANTZ, born Halstead, Ks. Aug. 6, 1958; ed. Bryan's Institute Career Training School, Wichita, Ks.
3. BEATRICE E. ROUSH SPEAKER, born Mason Co., W. Va. July 28, 1898; married Mar. 27, 1943, BENNIE SPEAKER, farmer, born Alfalfa Co., Okla. Mar. 28, 1905; served in Army WWII
4. CECIL GERALD ROUSH, Mo. Valley Dist. Mgr. Westinghouse Elec. Corp.; born Mason Co., W. Va. Mar. 20, 1901; died Kansas City, Mo., March 10, 1964; ed. Okla. U., B.S., E.E. 1923; listed in "Who's Who in Engineering," "Who's Who in the Midwest", "Who's What and Why in Mo.", "The National Social Register", and "Son's of Revolution"; married Sept. 23, 1934 IMOGENE HEDRICK, born Redding, Ks. Oct. 6, 1908; died Kansas City, Mo. Dec. 3, 1964
  1. SHERRI GENE ROUSH ROSECRANTS, b. Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1942; ed. Colorado Woman's College and Okla. U., B.S. and M.S. Psychiatric Social Work 1969; Community Mental Health Center 1969-1976 A.C.S.W., R.S. & A.G.P.A., O.H.W.A. Certificates; married May 3, 1974 GERALD S. ROSECRANTS, Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor Central State Griffen Memorial Hospital, Norman, Okla.; b. June 29, 1927, Cordell, Okla.; ed. Okla. U. 1950, St. John's Seminary Little Rock, Ark., 1957, Central State U., Edmond, Okla. 1963; Master of Teaching School Adm. & Counseling; ordained Catholic Priest 1957, Catholic Priest 16 years, laicization in 1973.

1. DAVID BENJAMIN ROSECRANTS, b. Feb. 28, 1976, Okla. City, Okla.
5. HERBERT A. ROUSH, maintenance and building construction; born Marion Co., Ohio, Jan. 4, 1904; ed. Northwestern State College, Alva, Okla.; married April 3, 1927, FRANCES LEE TERRILL; born Beaver Co., Okla. Dec. 26, 1906.
  1. ROASLIE ELLEN ROUSH THANNUM, born Carmen, Okla. May 28, 1928; ed. Adela Hale Business College, Hutchinson, Ks., Secretarial Course 1947; married Dec. 31, 1951 WILLIAM JAMES THANNUM, retail store manager; born Hayward, Wisc., Aug. 26, 1926; ed. Wisc. U. B.B.A. 1950; served in Army WWII.
6. JOHN P. ROUSH, born Delaware Co., Ohio Dec. 8, 1906; died Alfalfa Co., Okla. July 29, 1921
7. HOMER J. ROUSH, Accountant, born Alfalfa Co., Okla. Jan. 25, 1912; ed. LaSalle Extension U., Accounting; married Dec. 24, 1933, FERN MAXINE BERRY, born Lambert, Okla. Oct. 28, 1914; Insurance Supervision, ed. Lambert H.S.
  1. DON BERRY ROUSH, Trooper Okla. Highway Patrol; Warrant Officer, Okla. Nat'l Guard; born Carmen, Okla. Oct. 18, 1934; ed. Okla. State U.; married (1) April 18, 1954 SUSANNA ELIZABETH DUFFY b. Moore, Okla. Aug. 24, 1934
    1. EDMOND EUGENE ROUSH, b. Okla. city, Okla. Mar. 15, 1955
  2. DAVID LEE ROUSH, b. Okla. City, Okla., July 4, 1957
  3. DONNA RUTH ROUSH, b. Norman, Okla., Oct. 30, 1958
  4. LESLIE CHARLES ROUSH, b. Norman, Okla. July 4, 1964 married (2) April 18, 1975, ALICE DARAE BLAIR, secretary, b. Duncan, Okla. July 2, 1949
  5. NOEL RAE ROUSH b. Jan. 21, 1973
2. JOHN PERRY ROUSH (twin to DON BERRY), b. Carmen, Okla. Oct. 18, 1934; ed. Okla. State U.; Served in Marine Corps in Korea
3. HOMER JERRY ROUSH, Water Production Supt. and Eng.; born Carmen, Okla. Mar. 18, 1936; ed. Okla. State U.; served in Air Force in Iceland and Greenland; married Feb. 16, 1962 DORIS ANN GLOVER, professional secretary; born Ft. Cobb, Okla. Oct. 3, 1938
  1. SCOTT ALAN ROUSH, b. Oklahoma City, Okla. June 8, 1963
4. GARY EUGENE ROUSH, Certified Public Accountant; 2nd Lt. in Army Res.; b. Okla. City, Okla. Sept. 12, 1947; ed. Okla. State U.; B.S. 1969 and M.S. 1970 in Accounting; married May 30, 1969 DAWN MARIE HULETT, b. Okla. City, Okla. April 10, 1947; ed. Okla. State U., B.S. Elem. Ed. 1969
  1. STACY MICHELLE ROUSH, b. Tulsa, Okla. Dec. 28, 1973

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, MARY, JONAS ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 435, 445

5. WILLARD H. ROUSH - MARY LUELLA LEWIS ROUSH  
MARY LUELLA ROUSH died Oct. 5, 1947. WILLARD H. died Jan. 13, 1951
  1. VELMA ROUSH CLARK - HOYT CLARK. Divorced 1940
    1. ADA J. CLARK, b. Feb. 27, 1924; m. JAMES HITE, Mar. 11, 1942  
VELMA married E. B. NEIGLER Jan. 13, 1941. He was born June 1, 1898, died May 11, 1975
  2. RAYMOND F. ROUSH, b. Aug. 18, 1905; d. April 21, 1932
  3. LUELLA B. ROUSH, b. July 27, 1908; m. Nov. 2, 1927, to CLARENCE C. EDEN, SR. He was born June 18, 1903.
    1. KENNETH DEAN EDEN, b. Jan. 27, 1934; d. May 17, 1934
    2. MYRTLE ANN EDEN, b. May 6, 1935; m. CARL ROUSH, Feb. 21, 1953; divorced Nov. 20, 1967
      1. BARRY R. ROUSH, b. July 26, 1953; m. Nov. 16, 1974, to REBECCA WARD  
MYRTLE ANN was married to JAMES L. COMPTON Nov. 20, 1971. He was born June 11, 1929
  3. CLARENCE C. EDEN, JR., b. Oct. 1, 1936; m. MARJORIE WILKINSON Jan. 27, 1954. She was born Jan. 27, 1934
    1. MICHAEL EDEN, b. April 17, 1959
    2. ROBERT EDEN, b. Feb. 25, 1962
    3. MARJORIE ANN EDEN, b. Nov. 14, 1963
  4. VERDA BELLE EDEN, b. May 26, 1938; m. HERBERT WATKINS on June 22, 1957; divorced June 28, 1973. He was born Feb 20, 1935
    1. JEFFREY WATKINS, b. June 16, 1960
    2. LISA WATKINS, b. Aug. 22, 1962
  5. WILLIAM EDEN, b. Nov. 13, 1940; married DENA LEE FISHER on Dec. 3, 1966. She was born on Feb. 28, 1942. WILLIAM entered the Army Nov. 26, 1963; Hon. Discharge on Nov. 24, 1965
4. RAYFORD J. ROUSH, b. Jan. 2, 1911; m. LOUISE RICKARD on Feb. 13, 1940; divorced Jan. 25, 1972
  1. DOTTIE ROUSH, b. July 27, 1941
  2. ALICE LOUISE ROUSH, b. Apr. 12, 1944; m. CARL L. HAMLIN on Aug. 20, 1965. He was born May 16, 1937
5. BERNICE M. ROUSH, b. Aug. 25, 1912; m. KENNETH L. ROUSH, Aug. 16, 1936. He was born May 14, 1915

1. KENNETH RAY ROUSH, b. Nov. 29, 1939; m. MARTHA C. GOOD on Nov. 4, 1961. She was born July 8, 1942. He entered USAF Feb. 5, 1959; Hon. Discharge Oct. 1, 1963, Airman 1st Class
  1. ADAM LEVI ROUSH, b. July 14, 1967
  2. DAVID RAY ROUSH, stillborn on Feb. 20, 1970
  3. JON PHILIP ROUSH, b. Apr. 30, 1971
6. ROBERT ROY ROUSH, b. Oct. 14, 1914; m. MURIEL CREMEANS, Nov. 1950; divorced May 22, 1957
7. ROLAND ROUSH, stillborn on Sept. 2, 1916
8. WILLARD G. ROUSH, b. Jan. 4, 1918; m. OLIVE FERGUSON on April 6, 1946
9. FRED A IVERENE ROUSH, b. Aug. 26, 1920; d. Feb. 21, 1922
- WILLARD H. ROUSH married to VICA FOREMAN, Jan. 8, 1949. (2nd wife). VICA died April 21, 1959.

# JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, MARY AND MICHAEL, JONAS ROUSH LINE VOL. I, P. 435

3. JONAS ROUSH second marriage, 1884, to MARGARET C. TAYLOR. She was born Feb. 20, 1858
  1. CLEVELAND H. ROUSH, b. Dec. 20, 1884; d. May 4, 1949; m. July 4, 1906, to MARTHA YODER. She was born Aug. 23, 1886; d. Oct. 12, 1973.
    1. REVILLA M. ROUSH, b. June 9, 1907; m. WILLIAM L. HOSTETTLER on Mar. 21, 1925. He died June 20, 1970.
      1. DORIS JEAN HOSTETTLER, b. July 11, 1926; m. GEORGE ROBY, Dec. 30, 1946
        1. CAROLYN ANN ROBY, b. Mar. 22, 1947; m. MICHAEL KREGLON, Dec. 30, 1968.
          1. KELLY JO KREGLON, b. Oct. 11, 1969
        2. REBECCA LYNN ROBY, b. July 27, 1948; m. RONALD GRANDSTAFF, Aug. 1, 1969.
          1. DOUGLAS GRANDSTAFF, b. Nov. 10, 1973.
          2. MATHEW GRANDSTAFF, b. July 9, 1976.
        3. GEORGIANNA ROBY, b. Dec. 18, 1950; m. JAMES JENKINS, June 14, 1969.
          1. RODNEY JENKINS, b. Nov. 12, 1973
          2. AMY JENKINS, b. Oct. 21, 1975.
        4. BARBARA JO ROBY, b. Jan. 29, 1952; m. SCOT STEWART, June 20, 1969.
          1. STACEY SUE STEWART, b. Dec. 30, 1969.
          2. KIMBERLY STEWART, b. Aug. 22, 1972.
      2. SHIRLEY ANN HOSTETTLER, b. Dec. 26, 1930; m. JAMES WEST, Sept. 21, 1951.
        1. WILLIAM B. WEST, b. July 8, 1952.
        2. PATRICIA ANN WEST, b. Mar. 18, 1956.
    2. ARTHUR C. ROUSH, b. Jan. 30, 1909; m. VERA M. HEMINGER, June 11, 1932.
      1. JENEAN ANN ROUSH, b. Oct. 18, 1935; m. HOWARD (BUD) JACKSON, June 2, 1952.
        1. HOWARD F. JACKSON, b. May 2, 1953; m. DEBRA KENNEL, Dec. 6, 1975.
        2. DAVID L. JACKSON, b. May 21, 1954; m. JEANNIE BATES, Mar. 22, 1975.
        3. JENEAN ANN JACKSON, b. Aug. 2, 1956; m. RONALD WISEKETTLE, Apr. 7, 1973.
          1. DEBRA JEAN WISEKETTLE, b. Oct. 2, 1973.
          2. JULIA EILEEN WISEKETTLE, b. June 12, 1976.
        4. DIANA LYNN JACKSON, b. Dec. 3, 1958
      2. CONSTANCE LOUISE ROUSH, b. Oct. 4, 1939; m. PHILIP GODWIN, Aug. 24, 1957. Divorced.
        1. MICHAEL LEE GODWIN, b. Feb. 18, 1960.
- Second marriage of CONSTANCE LOUISE to JUNIOR CARNOT MYERS, Aug. 11, 1961.
  1. ROBERT C. MYERS, b. July 2, 1962.
  2. ALLYSON MYERS, b. Apr. 27, 1965.
  3. ALAN MYERS, b. Sept. 11, 1970.
3. SHARON K. ROUSH, b. May 24, 1950; m. ROBERT HUGHES, Mar. 21, 1974.
  1. JENIFER HUGHES, b. Oct. 17, 1974.
  2. MICHAEL HUGHES, b. Jan. 24, 1976.
4. ARTHUR ROUSH JR., b. May 24, 1950; m. LAVENA GREEN, April 24, 1976. ARTHUR ROUSH JR. and SHARON K. ROUSH are twins.
- EDWIN LEE ROUSH, b. Mar. 24, 1911; m. ALMA HALL on April 4, 1941.
- LLOYD A. ROUSH, b. Jan. 24, 1914; m. ANNA BELL LAME, April 12, 1936.
  1. DONALD E. ROUSH, b. Feb. 15, 1938; m. NORITTA HENGSTETLER on Nov. 17, 1957.
    1. DONALD E. ROUSH JR., b. Oct. 17, 1958; m. JEAN M. LELIAERT on Aug. 12, 1978.
      1. AUBREY RENE ROUSH, b. Jan. 2, 1979.
      2. CINDY ANNE ROUSH, b. Dec. 28, 1961; d. Dec. 15, 1968.
      3. KEVIN M. ROUSH, b. July 27, 1965.
  2. CLARA LOUISE ROUSH. Stillborn April 20, 1945.

3. LINDA LEE ROUSH, b. Aug. 13, 1946; m. DONALD J. PULLINS Oct. 15, 1968.
  1. ANN LOUISE PULLINS, b. Mar. 29, 1971.
  2. JEFFREY M. PULLINS, b. Feb. 6, 1976.
5. MARGARET MARIE ROUSH, b. May 27, 1918; m. EMORY HEMINGER. She died in an air-plane crash Feb. 18, 1956.
  1. PHILIP HEMINGER
  2. DARLENE HEMINGER
6. OSCAR NELSON ROUSH, b. Feb. 27, 1924; m. JULIA \_\_\_\_\_.
  1. SUSIE ROUSH
  2. REBECA ROUSH
  3. CLEVELAND ROUSH
  4. NANCY ROUSH
7. CLARABELLE ROUSH, b. Feb. 1, 1926; m. ROBERT L. HEATH, Jan. 18, 1947.
  1. JOHN E. HEATH, b. Feb. 25, 1948; m. BETTY RUTH KING, Feb. 23, 1968.
    1. CAROL SUE HEATH, b. Nov. 23, 1969.
    2. PAULA MICHELE HEATH, b. July 30, 1972.
    3. PAUL M. HEATH, b. Jan. 16, 1975.
  2. GARY LEE HEATH, b. Oct. 25, 1950; m. CLARISSA ANN BROWN, Sept. 24, 1969.
    1. ADAM M. HEATH, b. Dec. 27, 1972.
    2. CHRISTY ANN HEATH, b. June 24, 1971. Adopted.
    3. STACY LEE HEATH, b. Apr. 14, 1974.
  3. MARTHA LOUISE HEATH, b. Nov. 25, 1951; m. C. WILSON, Oct. 5, 1970. Now divorced.
    1. ANTHONY J. WILSON, b. Jan. 23, 1972.
  4. DONNA JEAN HEATH, b. Sept. 11, 1954; m. CHRIS M. RICHARDSON Mar. 29, 1974.
  5. ROBERT E. HEATH, b. Oct. 13, 1956.

Three of CLARABELLE ROUSH HEATH's children, JOHN E., DONNA JEAN and ROBERT E. are now Ordained Ministers.

## MICHAEL, GEORGE, JONAS ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PG. 436; VOL. III, PG. 629

4. OTMER ROUSH, died Aug. 1953 - KATHERINE M. ROUSH, died Sept. 23, 1974. (KATHERINE M. ROUSH is of the JOHN, BENJAMIN, MOSES ROUSH line).
  1. MARGARET E. ROUSH - LEO G. THOMPSON, died April 29, 1973
    1. KATHLEEN N. THOMPSON - JAMES E. MILLER
      1. RICH DEAN MILLER, born June 12, 1957
      2. LEIGH ANN MILLER, born Mar. 25, 1960
      3. RODNEY SCOTT MILLER, born Mar. 22, 1965
    2. RALPH E. THOMPSON - VERA STAATS KING
      1. RALPHIE GREENE THOMPSON, born Oct. 16, 1964
    3. PATRICIA A. THOMPSON - GLENN L. JOHNSON
      1. DOUGLAS KEITH JOHNSON, born Jan. 3, 1969
      2. BRENT LEE JOHNSON, born Nov. 26, 1972
  2. NAOMI G. ROUSH - H. DONALD OHLINGER, died Dec. 28, 1974
    1. HERMAN OHLINGER - NANCY FLESHER
      1. TEDD OHLINGER, born Feb. 26, 1961
      2. MIKE OHLINGER, born May 18, 1964
  3. MARY L. ROUSH - DONNAL M. DUNCAN
    1. DONNA JEAN DUNCAN - DAVID CHADWELL
      1. MARY CHARLEE APRIL CHADWELL, born Apr. 10, 1976
      2. GARY A. DUNCAN - BRUNHILDE J. SETTELE, Sept. 28, 1974
  4. OTMER LEE ROUSH - ROBERTA J. ROUSH
    1. ROBERT LEE ROUSH, born Mar. 12, 1952
  5. RICHARD P. ROUSH - FRANCES AUSTIN, divorced 1948
    1. RICHARD LEE ROUSH - PATRICIA GREGORY
      1. JAMIE LEE ROUSH, born Mar. 25, 1976

RICHARD P. ROUSH - FANNIE V. BOSTON

  1. DANNY RAY ROUSH, born Dec. 2, 1954
  2. JEFFREY P. ROUSH, born Nov. 23, 1963

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, MARY, HENRY L. ROUSH LINE  
CHAPTER VIII, VOL. I, PAGES 437, 438, 439; VOL. III, PAGES 625, 626, 627, 628

1. HENRY L. ROUSH - 1845-1924 - CATHERINE ROUSH - 1843-1921
  1. OKEY ALLEN ROUSH, died Jan. 4, 1946 - ZURMEHLEY ANN LIETWILER ROUSH died Feb. 4, 1941
    1. HARRY D. ROUSH, died Dec. 31, 1965 - BARBARA EMILIE STEINBACH ROUSH
      1. BARBARA JEAN ROUSH STONE - CHARLES HENRY STONE

Two children were adopted.
    2. OLIN A. ROUSH, died Feb. 15, 1945 - LOUISE MORRIS ROUSH BRYAN
    3. CHESTER ADAM ROUSH, died Feb. 5, 1973 - GOLDIE RUSSELLE COMSTOCK ROUSH



**CHESTER ADAM ROUSH 1897-1973**

anker since 1917, he served the Citizens National Bank of Point Pleasant as President, Chairman of the  
rd, and was Chairman Emeritus until his death.

1. CHESTER ADAM ROUSH, JR. - DOROTHY ANN ALEXANDER ROUSH
  1. JAN ELIZABETH ROUSH PYLES, born Sept. 17, 1949 at Atlanta, Georgia. A graduate of Carrollton High School, Carrollton, Ga.; holds Bachelor of Arts degree from Agnes Scott College 1971. Married THOMAS CHRISTOPHER PYLES on June 19, 1971, at St. Margaret's Episcopal Church, Carrollton, Ga. with the Rev. Gene Britton officiating. CHRIS was born Sept. 19, 1949 at Baltimore, Maryland, the son of THOMAS WALTER PYLES and BEATRICE HOWARD PYLES. He holds a B.S. in Industrial Management from Georgia Tech, 1971, and is (1977) a candidate for LLB from University of Georgia.
    1. AMANDA ELIZABETH PYLES, born Aug. 29, 1973 at Jacksonville, Florida.
    2. MARGARET ALEXANDER PYLES, born June 28, 1975 at Orlando, Florida.
  2. KURT ALEXANDER ROUSH, born October 16, 1952 at Atlanta, Georgia. Also a graduate of Carrollton High School; received B.S. in Architecture, Georgia Tech 1974; Master of Architecture from University of Virginia 1976. Practices architecture in Carrollton, Georgia.
2. OKEY COMSTOCK ROUSH - MARTHA DEAN KERR ROUSH
  1. DEAN KERR ROUSH, born Jan. 26, 1952 at Richmond, Virginia. Graduate of Westerville High School, Westerville, Ohio; received Bachelor of Fine Arts in Music degree (Summa Cum Laude) from Ohio University in 1973; Masters degree in Music from Bowling Green State University in Ohio in 1975; currently on the faculty at B.G.S.U.
  2. PETER COMSTOCK ROUSH, born July 27, 1953 at Ridgewood, New Jersey. Graduate of Westerville High School; attended Columbus Technical Institute; now serving in the United States Navy.
  3. ELIZABETH GOLD ROUSH, born October 8, 1955 at Ridgewood, New Jersey. After graduation from Westerville High School attended Ohio State University. Married DAVID REED GOLDEN on May 24, 1975, at Central College Presbyterian Church with the Rev. Richard D. Ellsworth officiating. Born Dec. 1, 1953, DAVID is the son of BENNIE EUGENE GOLDEN and MARY REED GOLDEN, of Westerville, Ohio. Also a graduate of Westerville High School, he is associated with his father in the dry cleaning business.
  4. CHARLES OKEY ROUSH, born December 9, 1958 at Columbus, Ohio, is a 1977 graduate of Westerville High School, Westerville, Ohio.
3. ALICE ANN ROUSH ANDREWS - HOWARD RAYMOND ANDREWS, JR.
  1. JOHN HOWARD ANDREWS, born June 12, 1956 at Gallipolis, Ohio. After graduation from George Washington High School, Charleston, West Virginia, he attended West Virginia State College where his freshman year was interrupted by undergoing a kidney transplant in 1975 at the Cleveland Clinic. He is continuing his education at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. and has been on the Dean's list for two semesters.
  2. THOMAS CHESTER ANDREWS, born April 30, 1961 at Charleston, West Virginia is a Junior at George Washington High School.
4. KATHRYN ELIZABETH ROUSH DALRYMPLE - WALTER BENNETT DALRYMPLE, died Aug. 18, 1967
2. MARY FLORENCE (MOLLIE) ROUSH, second child of HENRY L. and CATHERINE ROUSH, died October 2, 1949 - Unmarried.
3. FRANK H. ROUSH, died Sept. 11, 1969 - GRACE WHEATON STONE ROUSH died Dec. 8, 1945 (at the age of 91 years).
  1. One child was born to this union: FRANK, JR. died in infancy.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, JONAS, PARK LEE ROUSH, SR., LINE  
VOL. I, P. 442, VOL. III, P. 632

1. LUCINDA ROUSH McLEAN, d. 1958 - JOSEPH McLEAN, d. 1951
  1. NEDRA McLEAN, unmarried, lives in Crooksville, Ohio
  2. PAUL McLEAN - MARJORIE P. FLEMING McLEAN. Lives in Thornville, Ohio.
    1. JAMES HADDEN McLEAN, married
      1. Son
      2. Daughter
    2. JOSEPH LESLIE McLEAN, married. Lives in Columbus, Ohio
      1. Son
      2. Son
    3. RICHARD LEE McLEAN
    4. RONALD EUGENE McLEAN
  3. JOAN LEE McLEAN FITZ - CLARENCE FITZ. Live in Zanesville, Ohio. She is Chief of X-ray staff of Bethesda Hospital, Zanesville, Ohio
2. VOLENA JANE ROUSH LEHMAN BOBET - died Thanksgiving day, 1968
3. PARK LEE ROUSH, JR., died July 4, 1969 - OPAL STICKNEY ROUSH, lives in Columbus, Ohio.
  1. VOLENA ROSE ROUSH STEPHENSON - CHESTER E. STEPHENSON. He is a retired store fixture distributor. They live in Columbus, Ohio

1. GARY LEE STEPHENSON - BARBARA MARQUARDT STEPHENSON. GARY LEE, store fixture distributor. BARBARA Registered Nurse of Moline, Ill., May 11, 1968. They live in Gal-loway, O.
  1. KIMBER LEE STEPHENSON, b. Feb. 18, 1972
  2. LYNN RENEE STEPHENSON, b. May 28, 1975
2. JUDY KAY STEPHENSON, m. ANSE C. CATES of Dayton, Ohio, August 20, 1966. She taught school in Buchtel, Ohio where her great-grandmother, AURILLA SMART ROUSH, was born and raised. ANSE is manager of Follett's Book Store, Ann Arbor, Mich., where they now live. He is published in Outstanding Young Men of Junior Chamber of Commerce of America.
  1. TODD STEPHEN CATES, b. June 11, 1971
  2. MATTHEW ALEXANDER CATES, b. Mar. 14, 1974
2. CHARLES LEE ROUSH - MATHILDA KRISTY ROUSH
  1. JANE MARIE ROUSH, m. JAMES STRUTTON, June 28, 1975. They live in Dayton, Ohio.
  2. KRISTY LEE ROUSH, m. SUSAN KONDLA, Oct. 18, 1969. They live in Dayton, Ohio
    1. JULIE JANE ROUSH, b. Aug. 20, 1970
    2. JENNIFER LEA ROUSH, b. Aug. 6, 1973
  3. JUDITH ANN ROUSH, b. May 26, 1960

CHARLES LEE ROUSH is District Supervisor of Ohio Bell Telephone Company in Dayton, Ohio.
4. ERNESTINE ROUSH SHAFER CARLSON, died Nov. 11, 1970

#### JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, JONAS ROUSH LINE VOL. I, PAGE 442

7. WADE HAMPTON ROUSH - LILLIAN VAN MATRE ROUSH.
  1. RALPH BRYAN ROUSH, b. Aug. 1, 1889; d. July 5, 1974. Burial: Mt. Olivet Cemetery
8. PERRY SIMPSON ROUSH, b. Jan. 26, 1877; d. June 17, 1967

#### JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, ROSANNA ROUSH LEWIS LINE VOL. I, P. 445

1. FRANCIS LEWIS, b. July 22, 1851, d. 1919; m. Sept. 25, 1873 to JULIA A. SOMERVILLE, born May 24, 1853, died 1933.
  1. OLGA LEWIS 1874-1922; m. ORIS EDGAR ROUSH Nov. 27, 1917 for her second marriage. Married Nov. 1, 1900 to SAMUEL C. ROUSH, deceased. He was born Nov. 4, 1874
    1. EUGIA L. ROUSH, b. Feb. 9, 1903; m. EDWARD JOHNSON Apr. 4, 1926
  2. MARY ELLA LEWIS, b. July 31, 1877; d. Oct. 5, 1947, m. WILLARD H. ROUSH 1901 (See Vol. 1, p. 446)
  3. FRANCIS CLAYTON LEWIS, b. Aug. 14, 1882; d. Jan. 4, 1967, m. 1st MYRTLE ARLETTA BUM-GARNER, b. 1881, d. 1953; m. 2nd DORA PULLINS SWISHER by whom no issue.
    1. HELEN VIRGINIA LEWIS, b. 1910, m. JOHN WHITE Nov. 1928.
      1. BETTY LOU WHITE, b. Mar. 23, 1930; m. CHARLES WAGNER Mar. 1949.
        1. ARLETTA JEAN WAGNER, b. Aug. 15, 1950.
        2. GLENN NORRIS WAGNER, b. Aug. 15, 1952.
        3. JAMES EDWARD WAGNER, b. Jan. 21, 1954.
        4. DAVID RAY WAGNER, b. May 11, 1958.
        5. KEITH ALLEN WAGNER, b. Jan. 23, 1963.
      2. PATRICIA ANN WHITE, b. June 18, 1931; m. RICHARD E. WELLS.
        1. CONNIE JEAN WELLS, b. Nov. 18, 1947.
        2. DONALD WAYNE WELLS, b. Aug. 17, 1952.
        3. DONNA SUE WELLS, b. Aug. 27, 1953.

HELEN LEWIS WHITE married for second husband ALFRED V. CASTNER June 10, 1939.

  1. ALFRETTA VIRGINIA CASTNER, m. ROBERT EARL SARVAK.
    1. DEBRA LYNN SARVAK, b. Mar. 8, 1967.
    2. KAREN MARIE SARVAK, b. June 15, 1969.
  2. CLAYTON HAROLD CASTNER, b. Dec. 3, 1943; m. DARLENE ALLEE.
    1. LORI ANN CASTNER, b. May 21, 1968.
    2. HEATHER RENEE CASTNER, b. June 12, 1970
  3. MARIE ELLEN CASTNER, b. Jan. 8, 1945; m. ROBERT EUGENE SOUDER.
    1. KATHLEEN MARIE SOUDER, b. Aug. 15, 1963
    2. MICHAEL DAVID SOUDER, b. Aug. 4, 1970.
  2. DONALD WILLIAM LEWIS, b. Nov. 27, 1912; m. HARRIETT DEBORAH VANMATRE July 9, 1937. She was born Nov. 14, 1916.
    1. JAMES RAY LEWIS, b. Jan. 21, 1939; m. REGINA COUGAR Sept. 6, 1957.
      1. TERRY LEE LEWIS, b. July 4, 1959.
      2. TIMOTHY RAY LEWIS, b. Mar. 1, 1963.
    2. VERA LOUISE LEWIS, m. JOHN LEO WRIGHT June 5, 1961.
      1. STEVEN JON WRIGHT, b. June 17, 1963.
      2. MICHAEL WILLIAM WRIGHT, b. Dec. 7, 1965.
      3. KENNETH JAMES WRIGHT, b. Feb. 18, 1971.

3. HAROLD CLAYTON LEWIS, b. Aug. 30, 1914; m. LUCILLE MARIE ROUSH Sept. 15, 1939. She was born Dec. 10, 1913.
  1. LINDA JEAN LEWIS, b. Oct. 3, 1940; m. ANDREW LEE MEEKER.
    1. ANDREW SCOTT MEEKER, b. Jan. 19, 1967.
    2. JENNIFER LYNN MEEKER, b. Sept. 11, 1969.
    3. MARY BETH MEEKER, b. Nov. 29, 1971.
  2. GARY CLAYTON LEWIS, b. Dec. 2, 1948; m. KATHRY LESLIE KEHL.
    1. DAVID CHARLES LEWIS, b. Mar. 28, 1971.
    2. MICHAEL CLAYTON LEWIS, b. Sept. 23, 1972.
    3. AMY CHRISTINE LEWIS, b. Nov. 17, 1974.
  4. ANNA MAE LEWIS, b. Feb. 17, 1920; m. LENFORD RUSSELL KIRBY Nov. 14, 1942.
    1. BRENDA KAY KIRBY, b. Aug. 22, 1945; m. LARRY BLAINE GILLAND July 12, 1965.
      1. BETHANY JO GILLAND, b. Mar. 14, 1971.
4. ROSA BLANCH LEWIS (1887-1967) - EMMETT LEE NEASE (1880-1958). Buried in I.O.O.F. Cemetery.
  1. LILLIAN E. NEASE, b. Feb. 7, 1910; died Apr. 28, 1965. Buried Riverview Cemetery, Middleport, Ohio. Married LEONARD VANMETER Dec. 14, 1926.
    1. LEONARD EARL VANMETER, b. Mar. 31, 1927; m. COLLEEN EDWARDS Nov. 10, 1949.
      1. LEONARD LEE VANMETER, b. June 2, 1950.
      2. STEVEN RAY VANMETER, b. Sept. 4, 1952.
      3. BRENDA SUE VANMETER, b. Oct. 20, 1956.
    2. NORMA JEAN VANMETER, b. Feb. 13, 1932; m. DWIGHT REED Aug. 5, 1951.
      1. DEBRA KAY REED, b. July 31, 1954; m. GARY LEE SLONAKER Aug. 24, 1974.
    3. DONNA MARLENE VANMETER, b. Apr. 6, 1934; m. WILLARD FRALEY Apr. 9, 1955.
      1. STANLEY R. FRALEY, b. Oct. 4, 1955.
      2. VICKY L. FRALEY, b. May 23, 1958.
  2. BERNARD E. NEASE, b. Sept. 16, 1912; d. Apr. 15, 1962. Buried Beech Grove Cemetery. Married THELMA ELIZABETH HOOD Jan. 19, 1934
    1. EMMA KATHRYN NEASE, b. Aug. 20, 1934; m. EVERETT ERWIN Dec. 25, 1952 by whom MARCY LEE ERWIN, b. Jan. 7, 1954.  
EMMA KATHRYN NEASE ERWIN married 2nd JAMES OWENS Aug. 2, 1957
      1. MARCY ERWIN OWENS (adopted) Nov. 18, 1957; m. FREDERICK ROBERT THOMPSON Oct. 5, 1975.
      2. TERRI LYNN OWENS, b. Jan. 7, 1958.
      3. JAMES MICHAEL OWENS, b. Sept. 23, 1959.
      4. PATRICK ALLEN OWENS, b. Sept. 21, 1960.
      5. THOMAS EARL OWENS, b. Sept. 27, 1961.
    2. BERNICE LEE NEASE, b. Nov. 8, 1938; m. WILLIAM PARSONS Mar. 25, 1960. He died Sept. 25, 1972.
      1. BRENDA LEE PARSONS, b. Sept. 1, 1960.
      2. ROBERT CHARLES PARSONS, b. Oct. 10, 1961.
      3. BRENT ALLEN PARSONS, b. July 18, 1964.
    3. CHARLES EMMETT NEASE, b. Oct. 12, 1940; m. CHARLOTTE ANN BLAKE, Syracuse, Ohio.
      1. DIANA LYNN NEASE, b. Sept. 5, 1964.
      2. GREGORY LEE NEASE, b. June 22, 1967.
  3. GERTRUDE E. NEASE, b. Nov. 1, 1914; m. RUSSELL VANMETER July 29, 1938.
    1. RUSSELL LEROY VANMETER, b. Dec. 1938; d. Jan. 1939. (Buried I.O.O.F. Mason)
    2. CLAUDE RALSTON VANMETER, b. Sept. 17, 1941; married
      1. SHAWN VANMETER, b. Feb. 6, 1974.
  4. ERMA A. NEASE, b. Apr. 24, 1919; m. WILLIAM H. TURNBULL Apr. 24, 1935.
    1. WILLIAM RICHARD TURNBULL, b. Dec. 8, 1935; d. Dec. 11, 1935. Buried I.O.O.F. cemetery, Mason, W. Va.
    2. CAROLYN ROSE TURNBULL, b. June 28, 1940; m. RANDALL DAVIS June 14, 1958.
      1. MARK STEVEN DAVIS, b. July 17, 1959.
      2. PHYLLIS ANN DAVIS, b. Apr. 11, 1964.
  5. VIOLA KATHLEEN NEASE, b. Sept. 5, 1921; m. HARRY CAPEHART JR. July 1, 1937.
    1. ROBERTA LEE CAPEHART, b. May 19, 1938.
    2. LINDA LOU CAPEHART, b. Nov. 20, 1941.
  6. NAOMI G. NEASE, b. Aug. 9, 1923; m. MARSHALL RILEY Sept. 6, 1947
    1. MARSHALL DAVID RILEY, b. Mar. 3, 1953; m. JERRI LYNN GERLACH Mar. 17, 1973.
    2. JEFFREY BRUCE RILEY, b. Sept. 27, 1955.
  7. LEONARD LLOYD NEASE, b. Feb. 13, 1926; d. Mar. 22, 1927. Buried I.O.O.F. Cemetery Mason, W. Va.
  8. ROSALFF NEASE, b. Jan. 3, 1929; m. EDWIN H. CLARKE June 4, 1962 in Gallipolis, Ohio.
    1. ALARIC ASHLEY CLARKE, b. Mar. 3, 1964.

(above information furnished by ANNA MAE LEWIS KIRBY)

3. LAURA S. LEWIS, b. Dec. 5, 1856; d. 1932; m. ANDREW ADOLPHUS SOMERVILLE Oct. 16, 1876. He was born 1848; d. 1931.
3. ADA ROSE SOMERVILLE, b. Apr. 25, 1880; d. Sept. 29, 1963, m. Nov. 5, 1911 to WALTER BROOKS SHANK. He was born Mar. 13, 1875; d. Mar. 13, 1945 Ft. Cobb, Oklahoma.
  1. FREDERICK A. SHANK, b. 1912; d. Sept. 28, 1963 in Oklahoma. He married CLARA COLEMAN. (no issue)
  2. HARLEY B. SHANK, b. Jan. 1, 1914
  3. FRANCIS L. SHANK, b. July 19, 1915; m. RUTH MEDOR
    1. LARRY SHANK
    2. GARY SHANK
  4. HAROLD G. SHANK, b. July 30, 1916; m. ANNA MAE CHURCHILL.
    1. TOMMY SHANK
    2. GLENN SHANK
  5. HOMER L. SHANK, b. 1920; d. 1941. Oklahoma
5. FREDERICK W. SOMERVILLE, b. Aug. 11, 1883; m. ALICE DAVIS June 15, 1914. She was born Feb. 20, 1894, died Dec. 10, 1965. Belvidere, Ill.
  1. ADA D. SOMERVILLE, b. Mar. 30, 1915; m. EVERETT GRIMES Mar. 6, 1936, Belvidere, Ill.
    1. ROLLAN E. GRIMES, b. Aug. 24, 1937; m. LOIS HARWOOD Aug. 12, 1961.
    2. GAYLA R. GRIMES, b. Apr. 5, 1948.
  2. ALMA SOMERVILLE, b. Mason Co. Mar. 6, 1917; m. JAY WILLIAMS Dec. 8, 1934.
    1. FREDERICK J. WILLIAMS, b. July 12, 1936; m. RUBY SHAYAN Jan. 22, 1956.
      1. RENEE WILLIAMS, b. Aug. 15, 1956.
      2. RANDY WILLIAMS, b. Jan. 17, 1958.
      3. RENE LEE ANN WILLIAMS, b. Feb. 9, 1960.
    2. KENNETH L. WILLIAMS, b. Aug. 12, 1946.
6. ALMA SOMERVILLE WILLIAMS m. 2nd LAWRENCE J. CUMMINGS Dec. 15, 1952.
  1. CHERYL ANN CUMMINGS, b. May 13, 1959, Hayward, California.
6. EMMA LORENA SOMERVILLE, b. Apr. 26, 1886 Mason County; m. OSCAR TAYLOR ROUSH Jan. 24, 1912. He died Dec. 20, 1969, Kirkland, Illinois. (Vol. 1, p. 508).
  1. RONELVA P. ROUSH, b. Feb. 11, 1914; m. IRENE M. JOHNSON, Sept. 12, 1936.
    1. PHYLLIS A. JOHNSON, b. June 26, 1942; m. DONALD G. FRANZENE, Dec. 17, 1960.
      1. KIMBERLY A. FRANZENE, b. Jan. 20, 1962. DeKalb, Ill.
      2. DAVID M. FRANZENE, b. Jan. 11, 1966.
  2. MILDRED I. ROUSH, b. Feb. 10, 1917; m. VIRGIL B. FERGUSON, June 24, 1939. Last known Pittsburgh, Pa.
    1. DARRELL E. FERGUSON, b. June 7, 1941; m. WILLA RAE SCHWIEGER, Oct. 2, 1971.
      1. NEIL A. FERGUSON, b. June 21, 1974.
    2. KATHY D. FERGUSON, b. May 9, 1946; m. ROY H. SLINKMAN, Aug. 23, 1969.
      1. ERIC T. SLINKMAN, b. Feb. 10, 1974.
  3. LAURA F. ROUSH, b. Mar. 31, 1923; m. WALDO E. HUGHES Jan. 18, 1948. Sycamore, Ill.
    1. GREGORY E. HUGHES, b. Sept. 27, 1949; m. DONNA L. WIENECKE June 28, 1969.
      1. JENNIFER A. HUGHES, b. June 3, 1971.
      2. SARAH J. HUGHES, b. July 18, 1974.
    2. RANDALL S. HUGHES, b. Sept. 1, 1952; m. DEBORA L. GIENDENNING Mar. 20, 1970.
      1. JIMMIE L. HUGHES, b. Oct. 20, 1970.
  4. VIRGINIA S. ROUSH, b. Aug. 10, 1925; m. MARTIN N. NELSON Nov. 17, 1946. DeKalb, Ill.
    1. HOLLACE E. NELSON, b. May 31, 1949; m. NED C. POLE Oct. 2, 1970.
    2. MARK S. NELSON, b. July 15, 1952; m. DELCIA REEVES Oct. 2, 1971.
    3. HEIDI A. NELSON, b. Oct. 20, 1957.

JOHN ADAM. GEORGE, MICHAEL ROSANNA ROUSH LEWIS, FRANCIS LEWIS LINE  
VOL. I, P. 445-446, VOL. I, p. 435

2. MARY LUELLA LEWIS ROUSH - WILLARD H. ROUSH  
MARY LUELLA LEWIS ROUSH died Oct. 5, 1947. WILLARD H. died Jan. 13, 1951
  1. VELMA ROUSH CLARK - HOYT CLARK. Divorced 1940
    1. ADA J. CLARK, b. Feb. 27, 1924; m. JAMES HITE, Mar. 11, 1942  
VELMA married E. B. NEIGLER Jan. 13, 1941. He was born June 1, 1898, died May 11, 1975
  2. RAYMOND F. ROUSH, b. Aug. 18, 1905; d. April 21, 1932
  3. LUELLA B. ROUSH, b. July 27, 1908; m. Nov. 2, 1927, to CLARENCE C. EDEN, SR. He was born June 19, 1903.
    1. KENNETH DEAN EDEN, b. Jan. 27, 1934; d. May 17, 1934
    2. MYRTLE ANN EDEN, b. May 6, 1935; m. CARL ROUSH, Feb. 21, 1953; divorced Nov. 20, 1967

1. BARRY R. ROUSH, b. July 26, 1953; m. Nov. 16, 1974, to REBECCA WARD  
MYRTLE ANN was married to JAMES L. COMPTON Nov. 20, 1971. He was born June 11, 1929
3. CLARENCE C. EDEN, JR., b. Oct. 1, 1936; m. MARJORIE WILKINSON Jan. 27, 1954. She was born Jan. 27, 1934
  1. MICHAEL EDEN, b. April 17, 1959
  2. ROBERT EDEN, b. Feb. 25, 1962
  3. MARJORIE ANN EDEN, b. Nov. 14, 1963
4. VERDA BELLE EDEN, b. May 26, 1938; m. HERBERT WATKINS on June 22, 1957; divorced June 28, 1973. He was born Feb. 20, 1935
  1. JEFFREY WATKINS, b. June 16, 1960
  2. LISA WATKINS, b. Aug. 22, 1962
5. WILLIAM EDEN, b. Nov. 13, 1940; married DENA LEE FISHER on Dec. 3, 1966. She was born on Feb. 28, 1942. WILLIAM entered the Army Nov. 26, 1963; Hon. Discharge on Nov. 24, 1965
4. RAYFORD J. ROUSH, b. Jan. 2, 1911; m. LOUISE RICKARD on Feb. 13, 1940; divorced Jan. 25, 1972
  1. DOTTIE ROUSH, b. July 27, 1941
  2. ALICE LOUISE ROUSH, b. Apr. 12, 1944; m. CARL L. HAMLIN on Aug. 20, 1965. He was born May 16, 1937
5. BERNICE M. ROUSH, b. Aug. 25, 1912; m. KENNETH L. ROUSH, Aug. 16, 1936. He was born May 14, 1915
  1. KENNETH RAY ROUSH, b. Nov. 29, 1939; m. MARTHA C. GOOD on Nov. 4, 1961. She was born July 8, 1942. He entered USAF Feb. 5, 1959; Hon. Discharge Oct. 1, 1963, Airman 1st Class
    1. ADAM LEVI ROUSH, b. July 14, 1967
    2. DAVID RAY ROUSH, stillborn on Feb. 20, 1970
    3. JON PHILIP ROUSH, b. Apr. 30, 1971
6. ROBERT ROY ROUSH, b. Oct. 14, 1914; m. MURIEL CREMEANS, Nov. 1950; divorced May 22, 1957
7. ROLAND ROUSH, stillborn on Sept. 2, 1916
8. WILARD G. ROUSH, b. Jan. 4, 1918; m. OLIVE FERGUSON on April 6, 1946
9. FRED A. IVERENE ROUSH, b. Aug. 26, 1920; d. Feb. 21, 1922
- WILLARD H. ROUSH married to VICA FOREMAN, Jan. 8, 1949. (2nd wife). VICA died April 21, 1959.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, ROSANNA ROUSH LEWIS, LAURA ROUSH  
SOMERVILLE LINE

VOL. I, P. 477. ALSO VOL. I, P. 508

6. EMMA L. SOMERVILLE, b. Apr. 28, 1886, d. June 1, 1971. m. OSCAR TAYLOR ROUSH, b. 1886, d. Dec. 20, 1969.
  1. RONELVA P. ROUSH, b. Feb. 11, 1914; m. I.M. JOHNSON, Sept. 12, 1936.
    1. PHYLLIS A. JOHNSON, b. June 26, 1942; m. DONALD G. FRANZENE, Dec. 17, 1960.
    2. DAVID M. FRANZENE, b. Jan. 11, 1966.
  2. MILDRED I. ROUSH, b. Feb. 10, 1917; m. VIRGIL B. FERGUSON, June 24, 1939.
    1. DARRELL E. FERGUSON, b. June 7, 1941; m. WILLA RAE SCHWIEGER, Oct. 2, 1971.
      1. NEIL A. FERGUSON, b. June 21, 1974.
      2. JOEL MATHEW FERGUSON, b. May 15, 1976.
    2. KATHY D. FERGUSON, b. May 9, 1946; m. ROY H. SLINKMAN, Aug. 23, 1969.
      1. ERIC T. SLINKMAN, b. Feb. 10, 1974.
  3. LAURA F. ROUSH, b. Mar. 31, 1923; m. WALDO E. HUGHES Jan. 18, 1949.
    1. GREGORY E. HUGHES, b. Sept. 27, 1949; m. DONNA L. WIENEKE, June 28, 1969.
      1. JENNIFER A. HUGHES, b. June 3, 1971.
      2. SARAH J. HUGHES, b. July 18, 1974.
      3. ELLEN MARIE HUGHES, b. May 10, 1976.
    2. RANDALL S. HUGHES, b. Sept. 1, 1952; m. DEBORA L. GLENDENNING, Mar. 20, 1970.
      1. JIMMIE L. HUGHES, b. Oct. 20, 1970.
  4. VIRGINIA S. ROUSH, b. Aug. 10, 1925; m. MARTIN N. NELSON, Nov. 17, 1946.
    1. HOLLACE E. NELSON, b. May 31, 1949; m. NED C. POLE, Oct. 2, 1970.
    2. MARK S. NELSON, b. July 15, 1952; m. DELCIA REEVES, Oct. 2, 1971.
    3. HEIDI A. NELSON, b. Oct. 20, 1957.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MAGDALENE ROUSH WOLFE, CATHERINE WOLFE  
DUSKEY, ELEANOR DUSKEY NEASE, WILLIAM G. NEASE LINE  
VOL. I, P. 453, VOL. III, P. 634

1. ARTHUR VERNON NEASE - HELEN IRENE HAYES NEASE  
ARTHUR now retired - Chairman Red Cross Blood Program for Meigs County, Ohio. HELEN does custom sewing at home.

1. ARTHUR WILLIAM NEASE, b. Nov. 21, 1924 - ADA LENORA WARNER NEASE. They now own and operate the Fabric Shop in Pomeroy, Ohio. He is employed at the Kyger Creek Electric Power Plant.
  1. ARTHUR WILLIAM NEASE JR., b. Mar. 13, 1948, in Pomeroy, Ohio. Married DONNA JEAN HAYMAN, April 13, 1968. She was born Aug. 23, 1950, at Middleport, Ohio. He is Teller in the Pomeroy National Bank, Pomeroy, Ohio, and part time farmer on part of the Apperson W. Nease farm which has been in the Nease name since before 1850.
    1. JILL LYNN NEASE, b. Dec. 2, 1968, at Pleasant Valley Hospital, Point Pleasant, W. Va.
    2. TRAVIS WILLIAM NEASE, b. Aug. 9, 1973, at Pleasant Valley Hospital, Point Pleasant, W. Va.
  2. REBECCA JANE NEASE, b. April 17, 1950, in Pomeroy, Ohio. Married JAMES ROBERT ANDERSON on June 21, 1970. He was born Mar. 14, 1950 at Pomeroy, Ohio. Now living on a lot which was part of the Apperson W. Nease farm. He is affiliated with the Elberfeld Store in Pomeroy, Ohio.
    1. JAMES HERBERT ANDERSON, b. Apr. 16, 1973, in Holzer Hospital, Gallipolis, Ohio
    2. BRIAN ALFRED ANDERSON, b. Aug. 24, 1976, in Holzer Hospital, Gallipolis, Ohio
2. ELEANOR RUTH NEASE, b. Dec. 12, 1927; m. WALLACE PAUL POWERS on June 12, 1954. He was a career man in the USAF. Now retired. They are now living in Grove City, Ohio. She is night supervisor at the Monterey Nursing Home in Grove City, Ohio.
  1. SUSAN MARIE POWERS, b. June 16, 1956, in Orleans, France. Now a Junior at Miami University of Ohio
  2. MICHAEL WALLACE POWERS, b. May 12, 1959, in El Paso, Texas
  3. RICHARD WARREN POWERS, b. Jan. 31, 1962, in El Paso, Texas
3. STANLEY ERNEST NEASE, b. June 1, 1929
4. CARL MALCOLM NEASE, b. Sept. 23, 1932 - HELEN JOAN CLICK NEASE
  1. PHILIP CARL NEASE, b. Jan. 22, 1961, in St. Ann Hospital, Columbus, Ohio
  2. JOHN GILBERT NEASE, b. Aug. 20, 1962, in St. Ann Hospital, Columbus, Ohio
2. HIRAM DWIGHT NEASE - CRESSA GERTRUDE WOLFE NEASE (daughter of LEWIS WETZEL and LUELLA CUSTER WOLF) HIRAM, b. Sept. 1902; m. May 20, 1922.
  1. HUBERT DWIGHT NEASE, b. Mar. 27, 1929; m. Oct. 30, 1957 to DOROTHY VADAKIN of Marietta, O.; living at Lancaster, Pa. Have 3 stepchildren.
  2. DOROTHY GERTRUDE NEASE, b. May 12, 1932, Petersburg, W. Va.; m. Aug. 8, 1953, to STEVEN K. GEYES; living in Glenburny, Md.
    1. STEVEN MALCOLM GEYES, b. Aug. 28, 1964

CRESSA GERTRUDE WOLF NEASE was born Apr. 16, 1904

JOHN ADAM ROUSH, GEORGE, MAGDOLENE ROUSH WOLFE, GEORGE WOLFE, JACOB WOLFE, HARRY WOLFE

VOL. I, P. 453; P. 449; VOL. II, p. 431; VOL. III P. 629

3. HARRY WOLFE, Born September 20, 1874, Parkersburg, West Virginia. Married April 9, 1899 to FANNY CORNELIA YATES of Washington County, Ohio. She was a descendant of the YATES family of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia and the COATS family of England. He was a retail merchant, paint, wallpaper and associated items, Weston, West Virginia 1911-1925. Painting and decorating contractor Huntington, West Virginia 1925-1958. Rotarian, charter member Weston, W. Va. club, member Masonic Order, I.O.O.F. Active member First Methodist Church, Weston and Huntington, W. Va. Accomplished musician, avid sports fan. Died November 5, 1961. Wife, FANNY, preceded him in death February 13, 1954. Both are buried in Huntington, West Virginia. These are HARRY'S and FANNY'S children:
  1. LILLIAN BESS WOLFE, born October 22, 1900. She attended West Virginia Wesleyan College, was graduated Marshall University B.A. and Ohio State University M.A. Was Director of Art Huntington-Cabell County, W. Va. schools, Associate professor Marshall University. Now retired.
  2. CHARLOTTE WOLFE, born March 31, 1902. Died in infancy.
  3. CORNELIA ANN WOLFE, born January 23, 1904. Attended West Virginia Wesleyan College and Marshall University. Died February 17, 1962.
  4. HARRY WOLFE, JR., born May 28, 1906. Married MARY ELIZABETH (BETTY) MERRILL, daughter of HAROLD A. MERRILL and ELLENE HERRIOTT MERRILL of Kansas City, Missouri, April 15, 1944. He was graduated Marshall University. Served in World War II, Captain, MAC, attached to the Surgeon General's Office. Is retired Vice-President of the Anderson Newcomb Co. Is a Trustee of United Methodist Charities of W. Va. Vice-President of the Greater Huntington Area Chamber of Commerce, Director Marshall University Foundation, Past President Marshall University Alumni Association and Past President Marshall University Foundation. They have two children:
    1. STEVEN KENNETH WOLFE, M.D., born March 17, 1945. Graduated Vanderbilt University, B.S. 1967. Graduated Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas, M.D. 1971. Completed 5 years as intern and resident specializing in the field of Otolaryngology 1976. Currently Major U.S. Army Medical Corps, will serve two years as a surgeon in the hospital at Fort Knox, Kentucky. Is married to MARGARET ELLEN (PEGGY)

DODGE of Nashville, Tennessee, married June 3, 1972. They have twin daughters, ELIZABETH LORRAINE and KATHRYN ANN, born November 2, 1973.

2. ANN HERRIOTT WOLFE ROWE, born March 6, 1948. Attended the College of Engineering Vanderbilt University. Married BENJAMEN THOMAS ROWE July 19, 1969. They live in Mobile, Alabama where he is an attorney practicing in the firm of Hand, Arendall, Bedsole, Greaves and Johnston. They have three children:
  1. ELLENE HARRIOTT, age 6.
  2. STEPHEN JACKSON, age 3.
  3. ELIZABETH MERRILL, age 1.
5. FRANCES M. WOLFE, born May 23, 1908. Graduated Marshall University B.A. Retired Chief Switchboard Operator Columbia Gas Company of West Virginia. active member Daughters American Revolution, Altrusa, and Women's Auxiliary Charleston Symphony Orchestra.
6. STEPHEN WOLFE, born November 20, 1911. Was graduated Marshall University with B.A. degree. Affiliated with Island Creek Stores and buyer for Parson's Department Store, Ashland, Ky. World War II service as First Lieutenant Tank Destroyer. Participated in the Normandy Invasion, both battles of Saint Lo, was wounded October 2, 1944 with troops penetrating the Siegfried Line near Aachen, Germany. Married THELMA LOTT of Russell, Kentucky July 17, 1955. Died May 30, 1966.
7. MARY JANE WOLFE, born April 28, 1914. Graduated Marshall University, B.A. degree. Secretary Huntington-Cabell County School system. Member P.E.O. and Daughters American Revolution.

# JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JOHN, GEORGE ROUSH LINE VOL. I, P. 456

2. JULIA ROUSH SAYRE - ADAM H. SAYRE
  1. GEORGE SAYRE - LILLIAN COLE SAYRE
    1. GEORGE BEALE SAYRE, b. July 10, 1885; d. in infancy
    2. LORENA BERTHA SAYRE, m. MAURICE JOHNSON of Cincinnati, Ohio
    3. GORDON SAYRE
5. EMILY ROUSH ROBINSON - AJALON ROBINSON
  1. DAISY ROBINSON, m. HOMER INMAN, but later divorced
  3. EARL ROUSH ROBINSON - BERTHA STOVER ROBINSON
    1. MABEL ROBINSON SHIELDS - HERBERT E. (PETE) SHIELDS
      1. BONNIE MARLENE SHIELDS, m. JOHN FISHER, JR. Later divorced
        1. MOLLIE FISHER, b. Aug. 20, 1958
        2. LARRY FISHER, b. Aug. 27, 1962
        3. AMY FISHER, b. Apr. 16, 1960
    2. CLARA MAY ROBINSON, m. CLARENCE R. (JACK) SARGENT
      1. ANN SARGENT, m. PHILIP RADFORD
        1. STEPHANIE RADFORD
      2. RICHARD SARGENT
  3. RAYMOND ROBINSON
  4. EDWARD ROBINSON
  5. HOWARD ROBINSON, m. ELEANORA POWELL, daughter of CHRISSIE POWELL and CLARA ADAMS.  
They divorced and HOWARD married \_\_\_\_
    1. CARL ROBINSON, b. 1951; m. \_\_\_\_MANUEL
    2. RAYMOND ROBINSON, b. 1954
    3. BRIAN ROBINSON
  6. WILLIAM (CORK) ROBINSON, m. \_\_\_\_JOLENE \_\_\_\_
    1. MICHAEL ROBINSON, adopted
    2. PATRICIA JOLENE ROBINSON
    3. DAVID ROBINSON
    4. BERTIE ROBINSON
    5. PETE ROBINSON
    6. BRAD ROBINSON
    7. JANE ROBINSON

# JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JOHN, BENJAMIN, MOSES, SARAH ANN ROUSH GOODNITE LINE VOL. I, P. 464-465, VOL. III, P. 635-638

1. MAMIE GOODNITE MOORE GRIFFIN - 2nd husband RALPH ISRAEL GRIFFIN. Married June 4, 1912. He died Sept. 17, 1978.
  1. PEARL MOORE - ELLA HEPHNER MOORE. She died Aug. 29, 1976.
  2. JAMES GRIFFIN, d. Oct. 27, 1965 - MARY MORRIS GRIFFIN
    1. RUTH CAROL GRIFFIN, b. Mar. 8, 1941.
    2. JAMES GRIFFIN - BETTY
      1. TAMMY GRIFFIN, b. Aug. 8, 1964.
      2. TERRI LEE GRIFFIN, b. June 28, 1966.

3. TONGY GRIFFIN, b. Apr. 4, 1969.
3. ROBERT GRIFFIN, b. Mar. 26, 1944.
3. ANNA MAE GRIFFIN BLANC - PAUL BLANC
  1. BETTY MAE GRIFFIN CAREY - ROBERT CAREY
  2. BARBARA JEAN BLANC, m. RAYMOND HINERMAN, Nov. 4, 1962. He was born Mar. 7, 1941.
    1. HEATHER ANN HINERMAN, b. Apr. 8, 1966.
    2. RACHEL SUE HINERMAN, b. Apr. 20, 1968.
    3. RAYMOND ALBERT HINERMAN, b. May 6, 1969.
4. THELMA B. GRIFFIN FRENDEL - WILBERT FRENDEL. He died Oct. 23, 1959.
  1. ROBERT FRENDEL, m. Dec. 28, 1961, to JOANNE
    1. BOBBY LEROY FRENDEL JR., b. Feb. 23, 1965.
    2. VALERIA LYNN FRENDEL, b. Oct. 9, 1966.
    3. DONNA MARIE FRENDEL, b. Oct. 30, 1978.
5. HAROLD GRIFFIN - OLIVE KARR GRIFFIN
  1. PAMALA GRIFFIN, m. — GALLAHER.
    1. KIMBERLY KAY GALLAHER, b. Mar. 13, 1964.
    2. RICHARD ALLEN GRIFFIN, b. July 17, 1946.
2. GEORGE C. GOODNITE, d. Apr. 15, 1977 - ELMA FIELDS GOODNITE
  1. GERTRUDE ESTELLA GOODNITE RIZER - NORMAN RIZER
    1. GLEN E. RIZER, m. RITA BRINKER
      1. KELLY DAWN RIZER, b. Mar. 30, 1968.
      2. KENDA DIANE RIZER, b. Mar. 30, 1968.
  3. IRA CLINTON GOODNITE - JOSEPHINE SMITH GOODNITE, 2nd wife 1955.
    1. GREGORY DALE GOODNITE, b. Nov. 29, 1951; d. Mar. 22, 1975.
    2. DONNA DIANE, b. Dec. 9, 1953.
    3. DEBRA RANEE GOODNITE, b. Dec. 25, 1956; m. GREG ANDERSON.
      1. JACKIE LYNN ANDERSON, b. Aug. 20, 1976.
3. CHARLEY GOODNITE - RUTH ROUSH GOODNITE. She died June 1, 1967.
  1. DARRELL GOODNITE - FRANCIS STAATS GOODNITE
    1. SUE ELLEN GOODNITE, b. Mar. 20, 1942; m. GARY WILSON MILLER, Nov. 28, 1963. He was born Mar. 2, 1937.
      1. JENNIFER LYNN MILLER, b. Mar. 16, 1969.
      2. GARY SCOTT MILLER, b. May 21, 1972.
    2. REBECCA JANE GOODNITE, b. Feb. 21, 1946; m. Apr. 26, 1969 to DANIAL RICHARD STEVES, b. Apr. 10, 1939.
      1. DARREN RICHARD STEVES, b. Oct. 29, 1970.
      2. JASON BRADLY STEVES, b. Jan. 19, 1973.
      3. AMY KATHERINE STEVES, b. July 1, 1976.
    3. PHILLIP DARRELL GOODNITE, b. Nov. 2, 1948; m. Sept. 1, 1970, to BARBARA KAY MARSHALL, b. Sept. 17, 1949.
  2. JOHN SHIRLEY GOODNITE, b. Mar. 8, 1915; d. Nov. 8, 1930.
  3. ODDIESIE MURIEL GOODNITE ORD - HARRY MILTON ORD
    1. DONNA MARIE ORD BLISS; m. sec. husband, RODNEY ALLEN BLISS Mar. 25, 1964.
      1. HEIDA LAREE BLISS, b. Nov. 1, 1963.
      2. WALTER NORMAN BLISS, b. Aug. 11, 1969.
      3. KATE MARIE BLISS, b. July 31, 1976.
    2. MILTON RYTHOR ORD, (PETE)
    3. CHARLEY LEROY ORD - MARLENE JOHNSON ORD
      1. GREGORY JEROME ORD, b. Dec. 27, 1972.
- ODDIESIE MURIEL GOODNITE, second marriage, NORMAN JEROME VOGLER
  5. VONA VIRGINIA VOGLER, b. Feb. 25, 1958; m. JERRY MATTHEW KIRK in 1977. He was born Dec. 28, 1952.
    1. ANDREW JEROME KIRK, b. Oct. 16, 1978
6. HUBERT GOODNITE - ERMA LOUISE HILL GOODNITE
  1. ENGELIA LYNN GOODNITE, b. Nov. 21, 1947; m. RONNIE FRY Jan. 20, 1967. He was born July 14, 1947. Divorced Oct. 1970.
    1. RONALD JOE FRY
    2. THRESA LYNN FRY, b. Feb. 6, 1970; d. Mar. 19, 1970
  - ENGELIA married her second husband, ROBERT MARICINKO, Nov. 21, 1972. He was born Mar. 27, 1946
  3. KELLEY MICHAEL MARICINKO, b. Sept. 6, 1973.
7. RAY GOODNITE, d. May 7, 1974 - MARY ALICE PAULEY GOODNITE
  1. JOANNE LYNN GOODNITE, m. July 24, 1977, to RANDY CLARK. He was born May 21, 1954.
  2. NORMA LEE GOODNITE, m. JAMES CAMPBELL, Jan. 29, 1978.
  3. RELMA RAE GOODNITE, b. July 16, 1961.
  4. RAY CHARLES GOODNITE, b. Mar. 10, 1963.
  5. ANDREW CURTIS GOODNITE, b. May 10, 1965.
8. MINNIE SUSAN GOODNITE - PAUL EUGENE HARRIS

1. SHERRY RAE HARRIS, b. Mar. 27, 1953; m. GLEN ROBINSON, Feb. 14, 1975. He was born Aug. 20, 1953.
  1. GLEN RAY ROBINSON II, b. July 16, 1976.
  2. MICHAEL BRAIN ROBINSON, b. July 5, 1978.
2. PAUL EUGENE HARRIS, m. SHARON RENEE GIBBS on Aug. 2, 1975. She was born Mar. 17, 1957.
  1. HEATHER DAWN HARRIS, b. Dec. 5, 1975.
3. ALISA ANN HARRIS, m. May 6, 1978, to RICKY FINDLEY, b. July 21, 1959.
4. ERIC ALAN HARRIS, b. Oct. 2, 1963.
5. SUSAN MICHELLE HARRIS, b. Aug. 6, 1972.
4. WILLIAM GOODNITE, d. May 13, 1974 - CLARA LEWIS GOODNITE, d. Nov. 26, 1967.
  1. JOHN ALLEN, m. MARTHA MURIEL on Mar. 19, 1949. She was born Aug. 24, 1929.
    1. WILLIAM EARL GOODNITE, m. CATHERINE KITTY, b. Aug. 21, 1936. Married July 2, 1957.
      1. KATHERINE LORAIN GOODNITE, b. Aug. 12, 1958; m. ARTHUR LUCAS II June 4, 1975.
        1. KATHERINE ANNE LUCAS, b. Sept. 10, 1976.
      2. MARY PAT GOODNITE, b. Sept. 14, 1960; m. JOSEPH QUEET Jan. 15, 1978.
      3. CHARLIE BILL GOODNITE, b. July 24, 1962.
      4. TERESA LYNN GOODNITE, b. Aug. 30, 1964.
      5. JOHN HENRY GOODNITE, b. Feb. 24, 1966.
    2. JOHNNY ROSS GOODNITE, b. Dec. 13, 1950; m. LINDA KAY Apr. 4, 1973. She was born Mar. 9, 1953.
      1. JASON ROSS GOODNITE, b. Oct. 13, 1972
      2. JOSEPH ELLIOTT GOODNITE, b. Aug. 13, 1976
  2. ELNORA KATHRYN GOODNITE, b. July 6, 1920; m. ANDREW STENSON HUDNALL. He was born July 23, 1922.
    1. ROSE MARY HUDNALL, b. Sept. 23, 1947; m. ALEXANDER GILLIES SR., born Nov. 23, 1944.
      1. ALEXANDER GILLIES JR., b. Mar. 26, 1967.
      2. MICHAEL ANTHONY GILLIES, b. Aug. 11, 1968.
      3. ROBERT ANDREW GILLIES, b. Aug. 9, 1974.
    2. ROGER LEE HUDNALL SR., b. Nov. 28, 1949; m. CARON BROWN HUDNALL born June 8, 1952
      1. NICHOLE HOPE HUDNALL, b. Jan. 30, 1971.
      2. ROGER LEE HUDNALL JR., b. Feb. 1, 1975.
      3. MATHEW ANTHONY HUDNALL, b. June 14, 1976.
  3. PATRICIA GERALDINE GOODNITE, b. Sept. 6, 1924
    1. LISA ANNE GOODNITE, b. Feb. 12, 1968.
5. NELLIE MURIEL GOODNITE ROUSH - KENNA ROUSH, d. Apr. 13, 1964.
  1. GOLDYA MARIE ROUSH AMBERGER - GERALD AMBERGER
    1. PAUL FREDERICK AMBERGER, m. DORTHY STARK.
      1. MARGARET MARIE AMBERGER, b. Nov. 22, 1961.
      2. JANE ANN STARK, b. Dec. 3, 1965.
    2. MARY ANN AMBERGER CHANCEY - CHARLES CHANCEY
      1. CHARLEY FREDICK CHANCEY, b. Jan. 6, 1965.
      2. MICHAEL EUGENE CHANCEY, b. Apr. 21, 1968.
  2. JOHN ROUSH - MARY NICKELSON ROUSH
    1. JOHN MICHAEL ROUSH II, married DEBBIE HALL. Divorced
      1. JOHN MICHAEL ROUSH III, b. July 21, 1970.
    - JOHN MICHAEL ROUSH married second wife, SHERRI HUTTON.
      2. ANTHONY CRAIG ROUSH, b. April 20, 1977.
  3. WALTER ROUSH - ANNA STOBERT ROUSH
    1. SHARON MARIE ROUSH, b. June 16, 1950; m. Sept. 13, 1969 to THOMAS DIDDLE. He was born Sept. 13, 1950.
      1. STEVEN THOMAS DIDDLE, b. Nov. 7, 1970.
      2. HOLLY ANNETTE DIDDLE, b. May 26, 1973.
    2. LINDA LOUISE ROUSH, b. Nov. 20, 1953; m. May 19, 1972 to LARRY FIELDS. He was born Aug. 3, 1953.
      1. ANDREW WAYNE FIELDS, b. May 26, 1976.
  4. GEORGE NATHAN ROUSH - CARROL SUE HESS ROUSH
    1. ROGER FRANKLIN ROUSH married TRUDY HALL. 1978
6. GOLDYA FLORENCE GOODNITE RANDOLPH - JOHN RANDOLPH. She died Sept. 10, 1978.
  1. MILDRED RANDOLPH ZIRKLE - ORIS LOREN ZIRKLE. He died Dec. 1976.
    1. ORIS LOREN ZIRKLE, b. May 11, 1959; m. JANE LEIVING Dec. 24, 1977. She was born Feb. 1959.
  2. GEORGE CECIL RANDOLPH - VENIDA EDWARDS RANDOLPH
    1. SUZANNE RANDOLPH, m. Mar. 24, 1973 to LAWRENCE EDGAR ROE III. He was born Nov. 7, 1947. Second husband.
      1. JOHN RANDOLPH ROE, b. Feb. 6, 1963.

- 2.. LAWRENCE MANNING ROE, b. Oct. 14, 1966.
3. CHERYL ELIZABETH ROE, b. Sept. 28, 1975.
2. GEORGE CECIL RANDOLPH JR., m. Dec. 1974 to HELEN SMITHSON. She was born Oct. 8, 1950.
  1. GEORGE PAUL RANDOLPH, b. Sept. 26, 1977
3. JOHN WARREN RANDOLPH, m. June 3, 1972 to BOBBIE LOU MOORE. She was born Feb. 3, 1952.
  1. CHRISTINA MARIE RANDOLPH, b. Feb. 22, 1973.
  2. JOHN WARREN RANDOLPH JR., b. Feb. 25, 1977.
4. CAROL MARIE RANDOLPH, m. Jan. 17, 1976 to DALE RAY SMITH. He was born July 16, 1956.
  1. JOYCE MARIE SMITH, b. May 23, 1974.
  2. MILISSA RAYE SMITH, b. May 10, 1977.
3. PAUL CHESTER RANDOLPH - ALICE WOLFE RANDOLPH
  2. PAULETTA VIRGINIA RANDOLPH, m. Feb. 4, 1970 to THOMAS RUSSELL KING. He was born Apr. 28, 1946.
    1. THOMAS JEREMY KING, b. Mar. 22, 1976.
    2. ALIA MAE KING, b. Dec. 31, 1978.
  3. STELLA MAE RANDOLPH, m. Apr. 1, 1972 to JAMES CURTIS KREBS. Divorced 1973.
    1. STACIE DAWN KREBS, b. Jan. 21, 1973.
7. PANSY MARIE GOODNITE FRY - JESSE RAY FRY
  1. HAROLD LLOYD FRY - MARY KNAPP FRY
    1. LARRY JOE FRY, b. Nov. 1, 1948; m. CHARLENE KELLY June 27, 1969. She was born May 18, 1949.
    2. MELVIN RAY FRY, b. July 6, 1951; m. MARY CAROL FERRELL Sept. 25, 1971. She was born July 8, 1953.
      1. MELEVA RAE FRY, b. May 19, 1973.
      2. ANDREA MARIE FRY, b. Aug. 17, 1977.
8. DORTHA VIRGINIA GOODNITE CUNNINGHAM - THOMAS CUNNINGHAM
  2. CLARENCE CUNNINGHAM - RUTH VENNER CUNNINGHAM
    1. CLARENCE BRYANT CUNNINGHAM, m. DEBRA SMITH, Nov. 26, 1974. She was born June 18, 1956.
      1. CHRISTOPHER CUNNINGHAM, b. Mar. 31, 1975.
    2. JUDITH ANN CUNNINGHAM, m. THEODORE PANEL, June 22, 1976. He was born Apr. 7, 1955.
      1. SHAWN PANEL, b. Nov. 24, 1976
    3. JEANIE CUNNINGHAM, b. Feb. 17, 1962.
    4. PENNY CUNNINGHAM, b. Sept. 10, 1963.
  4. THOMAS BERNARD CUNNINGHAM married JANET CLINE.
    1. THOMAS EDWARD CUNNINGHAM, b. Sept. 13, 1961.
    2. WILLIAM BRYANT CUNNINGHAM, b. Mar. 3, 1963.
    3. SONYIA LYNN CUNNINGHAM, b. Oct. 20, 1967.
    4. SAMUAL MICHAEL CUNNINGHAM, b. Dec. 13, 1969; d. Jan. 18, 1970.
  5. RAY NELSON CUNNINGHAM, m. PATTY STERN, Sept. 21, 1965. 2nd marriage.
    1. RAY NELSON CUNNINGHAM JR. b. Oct. 17, 1962
    2. CHARLES VERNON CUNNINGHAM, b. Oct. 2, 1963; d. Aug. 20, 1964.
    3. TAMMY RAE CUNNINGHAM, b. June 13, 1968.
    4. AMANDA RENNE CUNNINGHAM, b. Oct. 21, 1969.
    5. RAY MATHEW CUNNINGHAM, b. June 8, 1977.
  6. JOHN EDWARD CUNNINGHAM married SHERRY —Aug. 19, 1972. She was born Jan. 20, 1953.
9. DALLAS GOODNITE - MARGARET DUDGING GOODNITE. He died Dec. 22, 1972.
10. RUTH GOODNITE PEERY - WILLIAM HARRISON PEERY
  1. DORTHA VIRGINIA PEERY SAYRE - BENJAMIN SAYRE
    1. JAMES LYNN SAYRE, m. KAREN —1972. She was born Sept. 26, 1952.
      1. BENGI SAYRE
    2. RICKY OLSON SAYRE, m. BRENDA —Sept. 1978.
- RUTH GOODNITE second husband ROBERT LYNN STAATS. He died Feb. 4, 1973.
11. SIBYL GOODNITE MACKNIGHT - WILLIAM MACKNIGHT
  1. JOHN WILLIAM MACKNIGHT - JAUNITA JEAN RUSSELL MACKNIGHT
    3. DON LYNN MACKNIGHT, b. May 15, 1962; d. Oct. 1, 1978
    4. JOSEPH SHANE MACKNIGHT, b. Sept. 6, 1967.
  - JOHN married second wife Aug. 16, 1970, SANDRA GIBBS. She was born Nov. 4, 1944.
    5. MARK ALLEN b. July 16, 1963
    6. HEATHER LYNN MACKNIGHT, b. Dec. 30, 1973.
  2. JAMES CECIL MACKNIGHT - FRANCIS J. ROUSH MACKNIGHT
    1. DEBRA KAY MACKNIGHT, b. Apr. 30, 1962.
    2. ELIZABETH MARIE MACKNIGHT, b. May 30, 1964.
    3. AMY JEAN MACKNIGHT, b. Feb. 15, 1969.
  3. JULIA ANN MACKNIGHT BROWN - THOMAS ADAM BROWN

## 3. CONNIE LOUISE BROWN

1. MISTY DAWN BROWN, b. Sept. 12, 1978

SIBYL GOODNITE second husband, DELMER FOSTER

1. JEFFREY WENDELL FOSTER, m. Feb. 4, 1968. She was born Dec. 2, 1949.

1. RANDAL SCOTT, b. Oct. 23, 1966.

2. SIBYL ANN, b. May 14, 1968.

3. SARAH JEAN, b. Dec. 15, 1972

SIBYL GOODNITE married CRANDAL SMITH

1. JANET RUTH SMITH, m. Feb. 22, 1974.

SIBYL married WILLIE JOE GRINSTEAD Feb. 24, 1970.

## JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JOHN, BENJAMIN, MOSES B. ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 466, VOL. III, P. 640

## 4. RICHARD ROUSH - IONE FRANCIS ROUSH

2. RONALD E. ROUSH, b. Jan. 7, 1907; d. Dec. 21, 1975 - MARY CRANE HARTLEY ROUSH

4. JOHN WILLIAM RUHL ROUSH - MAXINE MARGARET LOUISE O'DAY ROUSH

1. CLAUDIA LOUISE ROUSH, m. JERRY LLOYD HILDRETH, Jan. 30, 1960. He was born May 5, 1937. CLAUDIA divorced May 20, 1967.

1. DIANNA COLEEN HILDRETH, b. Aug. 13, 1960

2. DAWN CATHLEEN HILDRETH, b. Aug. 20, 1966

2. ANNE CAROLE ROUSH, b. Jan. 24, 1942; m. DONALD OMSTED on Mar. 8, 1966. He was born Oct. 11, 1940

1. JOCELYN MAY OMSTED, b. June 14, 1967

2. VALERIE LOUISE OMSTED, b. Oct. 13, 1970

3. JANE IONE ROUSH, b. Dec. 29, 1946; m. RUSSELL REX on Sept. 6, 1966. He was born June 18, 1945. JANE divorced April 1, 1975

1. DAVID JOHN ALLEN REX, b. Dec. 24, 1968

## JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JOHN, BENJAMIN, MARY LAVINA ROUSH FINDLEY LINE

VOL. I, P. 468

2. LONSO EDWARD FINDLEY, b. 1869, d. 1934; ELIZABETH MILLER FINDLEY, b. 1878, d. 1963.

1. LEWIS 1896-1897

2. ROSELLA 1898-1926 Never married

3. PEARL LILLIAN, b. 1903; m. OLIVER WILLIS No children

4. MARY MARIE, b. 1905; m. RAYMOND WARREN 5 children

5. RUSSELL, b. 1909; m. CLELLA BAUCHMEYER 8 children

6. VAUGHN, b. 1913-1913

7. MILLICENT FAYE, 1912-1944; m. CHARLES FRIEND 3 children

8. HELEN RUTH, b. 1916; m. LESTER SLACK no children

9. ETHEL MAE, b. 1918; m. ALEXANDER BEAUCHESNE no children

LONSO EDWARD FINDLEY was the son of MARY LAVINA ROUSH FINDLEY and SAMUEL FINDLEY  
 . MARY LAVINA ROUSH FINDLEY was the daughter of BENJAMIN and SOPHIA ROUSH. Vol. I, P. 467.

## JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JOHN, BENJAMIN, MARIA ROUSH GOODNITE LINE

VOL. I, P. 469, VOL. III, P. 822, VOL. I, P. 626

## 8. WAYNE GOODNITE - GOLDIE CRAWFORD GOODNITE, deceased

1. THELMA MARIE GOODNITE, b. Dec. 24, 1920; d. June 24, 1921

2. VELMA MILINDIA GOODNITE, b. Dec. 25, 1921; m. JAMES LEWIS RICHARDS, 1947.

1. JAMES ORVAL RICHARDS, b. May 20, 1948; m. SARAH WALKUP, Sept. 8, 1968.

1. MELISSA RENEE RICHARDS, b. July 1, 1969

2. SUSAN MARIE RICHARDS, b. Mar. 15, 1971

3. JAMES DOULGAS RICHARDS, b. Dec. 30, 1973

2. VICKI LYNN RICHARDS, b. Nov. 10, 1950; m. DAVID SWAIN, Aug. 16, 1969.

1. MICHAEL DAVID SWAIN, b. June 30, 1973

2. TRICIA LYNN SWAIN, b. Aug. 9, 1976

3. WILLIAM WAYNE GOODNITE, b. Aug. 30, 1923; m. BARBARA JEAN ROUSH, 1949. She is of the JOHN HENRY, ANTHONY, MOSES, HENRIETTA ROUSH and PARK ROUSH line.

1. GARY WAYNE GOODNITE, b. Feb. 7, 1950; m. ANETTA FIELDS

1. LYNETTE GOODNITE

2. RODNEY LEE GOODNITE, b. Mar. 20, 1951; m. ROSE HELDRETH

1. LARRY LEE GOODNITE

3. JEFFERY SCOTT GOODNITE, b. Sept. 29, 1958

4. LYNN MARIE GOODNITE, b. Feb. 28, 1961

4. WINIFREDE VIRGINIA GOODNITE, b. Aug. 10, 1925; m. RAY CLARKE, 1942

1. RAY CURTIS CLARKE, b. June 18, 1944; m. LINDA FIELDS, 1964

1. STEPHANIE ANN CLARKE, b. 1967

2. STACY LYNN CLARKE, b. 1972

2. EARL WILLIAM CLARKE, b. Dec. 10, 1945; m. LILLIE BARDWELL, 1967

1. SHERRIE LYNN CLARKE, b. Feb. 3, 1968

2. ANGELA LYNN CLARKE, b. 1977
3. EDWIN LEE CLARKE, b. Nov. 18, 1948; m. CYNTHIA SWAIN, 1969
  1. SEAN LEE CLARKE, b. Dec. 1969
5. ANNA LOUISE GOODNITE, b. Feb. 20, 1927; d. Feb. 23, 1927
6. PAUL HOWARD GOODNITE, b. Mar. 29, 1928; m. MARY ALICE ROUSH, 1958. MARY is of the JOHN, HENRY, ANTHONY, MOSES, HENRIETTA ROUSH and PARK ROUSH line
  1. PAUL DALE GOODNITE, b. Aug. 3, 1949; m. LINDA WARTH, 1969
    1. MARY CATHERINE GOODNITE, b. 1970
    - PAUL was divorced and married SUE MCCLURE, 1975
  2. MELBA JANE GOODNITE, b. 1976
  2. LINDA SUE GOODNITE, b. July 2, 1951; m. RONNIE NEAL, 1969
    1. WINDY SUE NEAL, b. 1970
    2. SHANNON DALE NEAL, b. 1975
  3. HOWARD BRUCE GOODNITE, b. Dec. 14, 1953; m. CONNIE HUGHES, 1972
    1. JAMES MICHAEL BRUCE GOODNITE, b. 1973
  4. RONDA LYNN GOODNITE, b. Dec. 16, 1955; m. DAVID JEFFERIES, 1972
    1. DAVID MICHAEL JEFFERIES, b. 1973
    - RONDA divorced and then married JAMES WILSON, 1977
7. NAOMI FLORENCE GOODNITE, b. Dec. 31, 1932; m. KENNETH RUSSELL, 1951
  1. BRUCE MICHAEL RUSSELL, b. June 19, 1952; d. Feb. 3, 1968
  2. SHIRLEY LOUISE RUSSELL, b. Dec. 20, 1955; m. WILLIAM ROUSH
    1. ERICA DAWN ROUSH, b. 1975
    2. CRYSTAL GAIL ROUSH, b. 1976
    3. SHARON SUE ROUSH, b. Dec. 7, 1956
    4. LISA MARIE ROUSH
  - SHIRLEY married 2nd time - LEWIS YOUNG
8. ERMA JANE GOODNITE, b. April 17, 1934; m. CHARLES ZUSPAN, 1951
  1. CONNIE MAE ZUSPAN, b. Sept. 13, 1952; m. JIMMY FIELDS, 1971
    1. JAMES BRENT FIELDS, b. Mar. 28, 1972
  2. DEBRA ELAINE ZUSPAN, b. Dec. 6, 1954; m. ALBERT DONOHUE
    1. KATHY ELAINE DONOHUE, b. Aug. 1, 1977
  3. CHARLES HYLTON ZUSPAN, b. Oct. 28, 1959
  4. BRENDA ELLEN ZUSPAN
  5. KENNY BILL ZUSPAN
  - ERMA divorced. Married WILLIAM WRIGHT
9. VIRGINIA KATHLEEN GOODNITE, b. June 18, 1936; d. Sept. 21, 1943
10. JIMMIE DALE GARY GOODNITE, b. Apr. 20, 1938; m. JANICE EILEEN GIBBS, 1957
  1. TAMARA MILINDIA GOODNITE, b. Nov. 25, 1958; m. WAYNE KLEIN, 1976
    1. SHANNON MICHELLE KLEIN, b. Jan. 21, 1978
  2. JIMMIE DALE GARY GOODNITE Jr., b. Dec. 7, 1959
  3. RANDELL DEWEY GOODNITE, b. Aug. 31, 1961
  4. JACKIE MARK GOODNITE, b. June 29, 1963
  5. MAURICA EILEEN GOODNITE, b. July 11, 1964
  6. SHELIA DAWN GOODNITE, b. Nov. 8, 1968
11. JACKIE HARRY FLOYD GOODNITE, b. May 18, 1941; m. JUDY FETTERS, 1961
  1. GREGORY SCOTT GOODNITE, b. Aug. 30, 1962
  2. LORI ANN GOODNITE, b. June 11, 1964
12. ROBERT SMITH GOODNITE, b. Dec. 24, 1947; m. BETTY SCHAFER, 1969
  1. BOBBI ANN GOODNITE, b. Nov. 11, 1971

# JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JOHN, ABEL ROUSH LINE VOL. I, PAGE 470

Submitted by RAY W. NORRIS, 16132, Irish Ridge Rd., E. Liverpool, O.

1. WILLIAM ROUSH B. Oct. 24, 1853; ELIZA COLMER, Nov. 18, 1879. He d. July 13, 1913. She d. Dec. 17, 1935.
  1. ALMA ROUSH, b. Jan. 22, 1880; M. ALFRED CELLAR July 2, 1897. He died July 24, 1954.
    1. WILLIAM MURRAIN CELLAR, b. Feb. 16, 1899.
    2. ROLLAND CELLAR, b. April 25, 1901. d. March 21, 1960.
    3. MILDRED CELLAR, b. Dec. 29, 1904. Married CLYDE HENRY.
2. ESTELLA ROUSH, b. May 1, 1885. Married ALFRED NORRIS, Dec. 13, 1902. She died July 21, 1937. He died Dec. 27, 1945.
  1. RAY WALTER NORRIS, b. July 24, 1903. Married GENEVA HANLON June 28, 1941. She was b. July 16, 1908
    1. JOHN WALTER NORRIS, b. Sept. 15, 1944. m. JUDY FICKEL Apr. 23, 1965. She was b. May 30, 1944.
      1. DAVID JOHN NORRIS, b. Mar. 20, 1967.
      2. CRAIG ALLEN NORRIS, b. July 1, 1969.
  2. VERA AUGUSTA NORRIS, b. Jan. 17, 1908. m. JAMES L. MULLEN. She died Dec. 17, 1935. He died Aug. 9, 1965.

1. PATRICIA M. MULLEN, b. Apr. 7, 1934. m. KENNETH REIGHT, Feb. 4, 1956. She died Apr. 8, 1968.
  1. JAMES W. REIGHT, b. Jan. 18, 1957.
2. JAMES M. MULLEN, b. Dec. 3, 1935. d. Dec. 17, 1935.
3. ROBERT W. NORRIS, b. Aug. 13, 1909. m. OLIVE STEPHENS Nov. 5, 1930. She was b. Nov. 24, 1908.
  1. ROBERT F. NORRIS, b. May 7, 1931. d. Nov. 30, 1931.
  2. JAMES R. NORRIS, b. Aug. 7, 1933.
  3. CHARLES F. NORRIS, b. Aug. 5, 1936.
  4. LINDA LOU NORRIS, b. Sept. 6, 1939.
  5. STEPHEN G. NORRIS, b. Apr. 20, 1941.
  6. MELVIN L. NORRIS, b. Jan. 4, 1945.
  7. REBECCA JANE NORRIS, b. Oct. 22, 1948.
4. CARL A. NORRIS, b. Sept. 29, 1911. m. KATIE LAKE, 1949.
  1. KATHLEEN NORRIS, b. June 9, 1951.
  2. CARL RAY NORRIS, b. June 11, 1954.
  3. ROBERT JOHN NORRIS, b. Sept. 18, 1957.
5. DOROTHY V. NORRIS, b. Apr. 8, 1914. m. JAMES CONRAD SR. Sept. 4, 1938. She died June 7, 1951.
  1. JAMES L. CONRAD JR., b. Aug. 9, 1939.
  2. FRANCES E. CONRAD, b. May 18, 1942.
3. MYRTIS C. ROUSH, b. May 18, 1887. m. HARVEY BURDICK Dec. 26, 1906. She died June 8, 1914. He died June 4, 1962.
  1. HAROLD L. BURDICK, b. Sept. 27, 1909. m. AGNES POWERS. She was born Mar. 21, 1917.
4. SUMNER D. ROUSH, June 13, 1889; m. NORA RUTTER, Nov. 7, 1907. He died June 23, 1959. She died Apr. 7, 1960.
  1. DONALD V. ROUSH, Mar. 1, 1910.
  2. RAYMOND D. ROUSH, b. Jan. 17, 1912.
  3. LEWIS H. ROUSH, b. Feb. 10, 1914.
  4. KATHERINE M. ROUSH, b. Dec. 27, 1916.
5. MILTON E. ROUSH, b. Nov. 29, 1892; m. GEORGIA LONG May 20, 1911. He died May 15, 1913.
  1. NORMAN F. ROUSH, b. Dec. 29, 1911.
  2. HELEN ROUSH, b. Oct. 30, 1913.
6. EDWARD E. ROUSH, b. Mar. 7, 1894 m. MAY GARDNER Oct. 10, 1919. He died Jan. 12, 1946. She died Jan. 7, 1967. He served in the World War from May 12, 1917 to Apr. 9, 1919.
  1. JUNE M. ROUSH, b. Dec. 28, 1920. d. Dec. 19, 1922.
  2. ELVA J. ROUSH, b. Aug. 30, 1923. m. SHERWOOD ROBINSON, 1968.
7. GEORGE O. ROUSH, b. Oct. 22, 1897; d. Apr. 13, 1953. Served in the World War from Sept. 5, 1918 to Dec. 10, 1918.
8. EARL E. ROUSH, b. Aug. 19, 1902. m. BEATRICE GREEN Jan. 10, 1929.
9. ERNEST M. ROUSH, b. Aug. 19, 1902. d. Jan. 8, 1903.

#### JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JOHN, ABEL, JOHN R. ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 472

6. JOHN R. ROUSH, b. 1867; d. 1911; m. MARY MARTIN, d. 1924
  1. LAURA ROUSH, b. 1893; m. EBER LANE, d. 1972
    1. MARY ADALINE, m. EDWARD KYSOR
      1. JOAN KYSOR, m. RALPH EVERT
        1. BONNY EVERT, m. DANNY GEORGE
          1. ANDREW GEORGE
        2. DALE EVERT
        3. MICHAEL EVERT
        4. LAURA BETH EVERT
        5. PAUL EVERT
      2. ROBERT KYSOR, m. MARJORIE EODICE
        1. TERRANCE KYSOR
        2. MARK KYSOR
    2. OREN R. LANE, m. DOROTHY GRUBER
      1. JAMES LANE - Marine killed in action October 4, 1967, at Quang Tri, Viet Nam
      2. PATRICIA LANE
  3. ROBERTA JEAN LANE, m. JOHN ALLEN CLARK
    1. LAURA CLARK, m. RONALD NOAKES
      1. REBECCA NOAKES
      2. KATHERINE NOAKES
      3. JOHN NOAKES
      4. MICHAEL NOAKES
2. EARL ROUSH, b. 1894; d. 1963. Served in Artillery World War I. Army of Occupation 1918.
3. OREN ROUSH, b. 1895; d. 1957; m. EDNA KNOLL
  1. ROBERT ROUSH, m. ARLENE MCGEE

1. ERIN ROUSH
2. EVONNE ROUSH
2. RICHARD ROUSH, m. RUTH SCHUCK
  1. KATHLEEN ROUSH
  2. ROBERT ROUSH
4. HARVEY ROUSH, b. 1899; d. 1970; m. JESSIE HOEY
  1. GLAYDS ROUSH, m. LEE CLARK. Divorced
    1. RICHARD CLARK, m. JACQUELINE SNYDER
      1. RICHARD LEE CLARK
      2. JACQUELINE CLARK
      3. PHILLIP LEE CLARK
    2. JOHN CLARK, m. DARLENE ALDROW
      1. CHRISTOPHER CLARK
      2. BENJAMIN CLARK
  - 2nd husband, DANIEL SULLIVAN, deceased.
  3. VINCENT SULLIVAN
  - 3rd husband, J. HOGAN. Divorced
  4. JAMES HOGAN
  5. ROBERT HOGAN (in Marines)
  - 4th husband, RUFRAN LEWIS
    6. BONNIS LEWIS
    7. JANET LEWIS
    8. HARVEY LEWIS
    9. BERTHA LEWIS
2. LAURA JEAN ROUSH, m. LAWRENCE SMITH
  1. LINDA SMITH, m. DON JOSEPH HADLEY
  2. LOUANNE SMITH, m. RICHARD CLOUSER
  3. LAWRENCE SMITH, m. CINDY ANN TROIDL
  4. SUSANNA SMITH
  5. THOMAS SMITH
  6. MICHAEL SMITH
  7. LISA SMITH
5. MARY ROUSH, b. 1907; m. FRED BJARNOV
  1. JOHN BJARNOV, m. JOYCE MACFARLANE
    1. KEITH BJARNOV
    2. CANDACE BJARNOV, m. KENNETH OSTERTAG
6. JOHN ROUSH, b. 1910; m. ANITA GREEN
  1. JOHN ROUSH, m. LINDA ROSE
    1. AMY ROUSH

# GEORGE, JOHN, ABEL, MARY CAROLINE ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 472-7 VOL. III, PAGE 642-4

## Family line - MARY CAROLINE ROUSH

7. MARY CAROLINE ROUSH, born June 19, 1869; died Sept. 24, 1941; married MILLARD DAVIS Jan. 28, 1889;
  1. EMMETT DAVIS, born May 13, 1890; died May 4, 1892.
  2. FLOYD DAVIS, born Aug. 23, 1892; died Jan. 1973; married ALMIRA WHITTINGTON 1915.
  3. MYRTLE DAVIS, born Oct. 27, 1894; died Feb. 17, 1976; married WILLIAM LONG. He died Oct. 24, 1919.
    1. MURRAIN CECIL LONG, born Apr. 9, 1913; married ORMA HULBERT 1935. They live at 15 Fairview Acres, Washington, W. Va. He served in WWII; entered service in the Navy Apr. 14, 1944; served on an LST #587 in the Pacific which he participated in the invasions of: Iwo Jima, Feb. 16, 1945; Okinawa, Apr. 1, 1945; Ie Shima, Apr. 22, 1945; Honorable Discharge Nov. 23, 1945.
      1. LEWIS RUSSELL LONG, born Jan. 11, 1936; married ANNA MARIE BAILEY 1954. They live in Petersburg, Va.
        1. TERRI LEE LONG, born Apr. 29, 1955; married THOMAS DUANE SALSER June 9, 1973.
          1. ERIC BROOKS SALSER, born Apr. 17, 1975.
        2. STEVEN DOUGLAS LONG, born Apr. 8, 1956.
        3. RANDALL WAYNE LONG, born Mar. 9, 1957.
        4. LEWIS RUSSELL LONG, Jr. born Nov. 25, 1959.
        5. JEFFREY BRYAN LONG, born Mar. 24, 1961.
    2. LYNN MORGAN LONG, born Feb. 2, 1939; married RITA KAREN CHAUNCY 1959. They live Ravenswood, W. Va.
      1. THOMAS LYNN LONG, born June 19, 1961.
      2. TRACI ANNE LONG, born June 14, 1965.
      3. LORI KRISTINE LONG, born July 21, 1967.
  3. MARILYN SUE LONG, born Jan. 23, 1941; married KENNETH PHILLIPS, JR. 1958.

1. BRENDA KAY PHILLIPS, born Apr. 16, 1959; married JEFFREY EUGENE JOHNSTON June 1, 1976.
2. SANDRA ELAINE PHILLIPS, born Aug. 23, 1963.
2. DOROTHY LOUISE LONG, born Dec. 8, 1914; she lives at Pomeroy, Ohio. Second child of MYRTLE DAVIS LONG.
3. LEWIS FRANKLIN LONG, born Nov. 1, 1917; married DOROTHY CLATWORTHY 1942. They live at Middleport, Ohio. He served in WWII; entered the service at Patterson Field, Dayton, Ohio, Jan. 2, 1942 in the Air Force; attended the aircraft mechanic school St. Louis, Mo. transferred to New Orleans Aug. 1942; left New York port of embarkation Nov. 1942; landed at Oran, North Africa Dec. 26, 1942; served in the European Theatre of Operations for 34 months which were in North Africa and Italy. European-African Middle Eastern Campaign Medal with 3 Bronze stars. Honorable discharge Oct. 12, 1945, with rank of Sergeant.
  1. JOYCE LOU LONG, born Jan. 7, 1948; married RAY REDMAN Nov. 16, 1968.
    1. RAY THOMAS REDMAN, born July 11, 1969.
    2. LORI RENEE REDMAN, born Aug. 30, 1972.
  2. JAN MICHAEL LONG, born May 31, 1952. Second child of LEWIS LONG.
4. VIOLET JOSEPHINE LONG, born Apr. 27, 1920; married JAMES WALKER 1939. They live at R #3, Pomeroy, Ohio. He served in WWII, entered service June 29, 1944. Served in the European theater of operations; Rifleman PFC; Battle and Campaign of Rhineland; Ardennes Central Europe; Decorations and Citations were: Purple Heart medal with 1 Oak Leaf cluster; Good conduct; European-African Middle Eastern campaign medal with 3 Bronze Stars; WWII Victory Medal. Honorable discharge Jan. 22, 1946.
  1. KAREN SUE WALKER, b. June 29, 1942; married ROBERT WAYNE SLOAN, Feb. 11, 1967. He served in the Army 1961-1964.
    1. TIMOTHY WAYNE SLOAN, b. Nov. 27, 1967.
    2. ANGELA KAYE SLOAN, born May 17, 1970.
    3. CHRISTOPHER ROBERT SLOAN, born July 7, 1974.
  2. LARRY RICHARD WALKER, born Jan. 13, 1951; married KAYE ANNE HOWELL, July 4, 1971.
    1. BRIAN RICHARD WALKER, born May 9, 1976.
4. JOHN L. DAVIS, b. Mar. 19, 1897; d. Sept. 8, 1963. Married FAYE WHITLOCK. She died March 1943.
  1. JOHN LOUIS DAVIS, JR., b. Mar. 5, 1925.
  2. CHARLES RICHARD DAVIS, b. Feb. 14, 1927; married DELORES DETULLIO.
    1. DIANA DEE DAVIS, b. June 19, 1949; married FRANK PETER CAMPESE, Mar. 12, 1968.
      1. MARK ALLEN CAMPESE, b. Jan. 1, 1969.
      2. CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH CAMPESE, b. July 3, 1971.
    2. DEBRA FAYE DAVIS, b. April 7, 1951.
    3. SHERYL LYNN DAVIS, b. Mar. 7, 1953.
  3. HARRY ROBERT DAVIS, b. Apr. 1, 1929; m. JEANNETTE BAILEY
    1. LARRY ROBERT DAVIS, b. Apr. 18, 1953; married DEBRA LYNN FENNINGER, July 29, 1972.
    2. STEVEN PAUL DAVIS, b. March 29, 1957.
  4. MARY CAROLINE DAVIS, b. Apr. 2, 1931; married ROBERT EDWIN SIMMS, Oct. 2, 1951.
    1. DANIEL LEE SIMMS, b. Aug. 20, 1953.
    2. MELODY SUE SIMMS, b. Sept. 29, 1954; married DAVID WARREN BICKERTON, June 4, 1976.
    3. TIMOTHY ROBERT SIMMS, b. June 17, 1962.
  5. ROSALIE DAVIS, b. Jan. 27, 1934; married GEORGE CHARLES MAY on Nov. 26, 1952.
    1. KAREN LEE MAY, b. Sept. 13, 1953; married JAMES STARKEY, Aug. 30, 1973.
    2. STEPHEN MICHAEL MAY, b. Jan. 14, 1955; married REBECCA LEE MILLS, Aug. 29, 1976.
    3. GRETCHEN ELIZABETH MAY, b. Sept. 26, 1958.
    4. BRUCE ALLEN MAY, b. Aug. 13, 1961.
  6. NEDRA JUNE DAVIS, b. Jan. 10, 1938; married KENNETH LEE BUTCHER, Sept. 13, 1956.
    1. NICKIE LEE BUTCHER, b. Sept. 14, 1957.
  7. LARRY MILLARD DAVIS, b. Sept. 7, 1941; married VIRGIE DAVIS.
    1. LARRY MILLARD DAVIS, JR., b. Nov. 12, 1963.
    2. TERESA ELLEN DAVIS, b. Feb. 22, 1965.
    3. SCOTT ANDREW DAVIS, b. Dec. 8, 1968.
5. ADELINE DAVIS, born Oct. 21, 1899; married HARLEY BROWN, July 21, 1923. He was born July 27, 1900; died Oct. 11, 1966. He was a molder by trade working at the Parkersburg Rig and Reel Co. in Pomeroy, Ohio. Two children were born to this union.
  1. PHYLLIS ILENE BROWN, born Dec. 29, 1926; married ROGER LEE SPENCER, June 28, 1947. He served in WWII; entered the service in the Air Force on Sept. 28, 1942; was a Sergeant in the 69th Transport Squadron in South Pacific. Honorable Discharge Nov. 1945.

1. DEBRA LEE SPENCER, born May 12, 1949. She graduated from Holzer Hospital in Gallipolis, Ohio with a R.N. in nursing.
2. HARRY LEW BROWN, born March 23, 1934; married ELANOR JO GORDON April 22, 1955. Entered the service in the Air Force Sept. 2, 1953, served in the European theater 18 months. Honorable Discharge Aug. 1957. He lives at Orange, Texas, on Route 6. To this union was born 5 children.
  1. JEFFREY RICHARD BROWN, born Dec. 5, 1956.
  2. ELAINE KAY BROWN, born Aug. 23, 1958.
  3. DAVID ALLEN BROWN, born Dec. 3, 1960; died same day.
  4. PHYLLIS PAIGE BROWN, born Oct. 1, 1961.
  5. JOSEPH HARLEY BROWN, born Aug. 28, 1967.
6. IRA GEORGE DAVIS, 6th child of MARY CAROLINE ROUSH DAVIS, born June 23, 1905; married PHYLLIS WOODS on Apr. 27, 1925. To this union was born 7 children.
  1. WANDA JEAN DAVIS, born Feb. 16, 1926; married WILLIAM MOORE Nov. 12, 1945.
    1. PATRICIA MOORE, born Dec. 18, 1946; married DEWEY MCPHEARSON, Nov. 20, 1965. He was killed in an auto accident. They had 2 children.
      1. LESA ANN MCPHEARSON, born June 7, 1966.
      2. DEWEY MCPHEARSON, born Aug. 23, 1968.
 PATRICIA married again to TOM ZIELINSKY in March 1971.
      1. AMY ZIELINSKY, born March 10, 1972.
    2. PAMELA MOORE, born Dec. 18, 1953; married JOSEPH NEMITH, Jan. 1971.
      1. STACY NEMITH, born July 17, 1971.
      2. JOSEPH WILLIAM NEMITH, born Apr. 29, 1976.
  2. VIOLET JUANITA DAVIS, born Apr. 23, 1927; married ALVIN SANFORD Aug. 30, 1947.
    1. GARY LEE SANFORD, born June 14, 1948; married DEBRA \_\_\_\_\_, June 1968.
      1. GARY LEE SANFORD, born Oct. 3, 1969.
      2. MICHAEL SANFORD, born Mar. 11, 1970.
    2. THERESA SANFORD, born July 17, 1953.
  3. KEITH IRA DAVIS, born Sept. 2, 1931; enlisted with 101st Air Borne Division, served in Germany in 1949, honorably discharged Aug. 1953. Married LENORA LUCAS Oct. 4, 1953.
    1. KEITH DAVIS, born Mar. 20, 1954.
    2. MICKIE MARIE DAVIS, born May 7, 1955.
  4. RALPH EUGENE DAVIS, born June 24, 1934; enlisted in the army 1953; served in Korea, honorably Discharged May 8, 1956, married ROSALIE ARTHUR Nov. 28, 1958.
    1. JEFFREY DAVIS born June 24, 1959.
    2. SHIRLEY DAVIS born July 30, 1960.
  5. LEWIS FRANKLIN DAVIS born Oct. 4, 1937; enlisted with 101st Air Borne Division at Fort Campbell, Kentucky, honorably discharged June 1959; married WANDA HUNTER Aug. 16, 1958.
    1. VICKY DAVIS, born Feb. 5, 1960.
    2. RICKEY DAVIS, born Aug. 5, 1961.
  6. HELEN ANN DAVIS, born Dec. 1, 1938; married GLEN PAUGH June 3, 1957. They have 4 children.
    1. KIMBERLY PAUGH, born March 31, 1960.
    2. DEBRA PAUGH, born July 27, 1962.
    3. CINDY PAUGH, born May 13, 1965.
    4. STEPHEN GLEN PAUGH, born March 11, 1970.
  7. FRANCES SUE DAVIS, born Jan. 13, 1944; married MAJOR GEORGE ANDERSON, U.S. Army, May 20, 1967. They have 3 children.
    1. MELISSA SUE ANDERSON, b. Aug. 1, 1970 at Williamsburg, Va.
    2. LEE ANDERSON, b. July 10, 1972 at Springfield, Ohio.
    3. REBECCA SUE ANDERSON, B. Dec. 16, 1974 at Tampa, Fla.
  7. INA MAY DAVIS, born April 3, 1909; died April 13, 1911; seventh child of MARY CAROLINE ROUSH DAVIS.

The above submitted by LEWIS LONG, 744 S. Third St., Middleport, Ohio.

#### JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JOHN, HANNAH ROUSH HOLTER LINE VOL. I, P. 472-474

2. JAMES MADISON HOLTER, b. Oct. 6, 1847; m. VIRGINIA VAN METER in April 1869; d. May 27, 1928.
  1. MARY ELIZABETH HOLTER, b. Feb. 8, 1970; m. JACKSON DARST. Died 1942.
    1. LAURA L. DARST, b. Dec. 1887; d. Oct. 12, 1900.
    2. ADA E. DARST, b. Oct. 16, 1891; m. EMMETT COVEY, June 22, 1922.
      1. HAROLD DARST COVEY, b. Oct. 3, 1923; d. 1940
  2. WILLIAM H. HOLTER, b. Aug. 14, 1872; d. 1956. Never married.
  3. LENORA ALICE HOLTER - THEODORE C. HAMM
    1. VICTOR VIRGIL HAMM, b. Sept. 15, 1898; d. May 11, 1949. Married May 11, 1925, to THELMA EVANS.

2. ELVA AMELIA HAMM, b. Aug. 26, 1900; m. May 14, 1927 to THORNE F. COTTRILL. He died Jan. 8, 1960.
  1. THORNE M. COTTRILL, b. Sept. 9, 1928; m. Jan. 1949 to ANN FOSTER, daughter of J. EDWARD FOSTER and MARIA SKINNER FOSTER.
    1. MARY JAYNE COTTRILL, b. Oct. 31, 1949; m. 1969 to JERRY ORTH.
      1. JERRY ORTH, JR., b. Sept. 18, 1974.
    2. JUDITH ANN COTTRILL, b. June 20, 1950; m. 1972 to JOHN SCHMIDT.
      1. TEDD SCHMIDT, b. 1973.
      3. JILL COTTRILL, b. Aug. 1, 1955.
      4. JOAN COTTRILL, b. Mar. 16, 1966.
      5. JENNIFER COTTRILL, b. Nov. 26, 1969.
  2. JOHN HAROLD COTTRILL, b. Feb. 20, 1934; m. Aug. 21, 1956 to BOBBIE \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. JOHN H. COTTRILL, JR., b. Sept. 20, 1957.
    2. AMY COTTRILL, b. Oct. 8, 1959.
    3. THOMAS F. COTTRILL, b. Aug. 16, 1960.
    4. ANDREW COTTRILL, b. Mar. 10, 1966.
3. VIRGINIA ELIZABETH HAMM, married Oct. 15, 1933 to JOSEPH E. THOREN, b. Nov. 14, 1902, d. Apr. 29, 1975. His parents: JOSEPH THOREN and ELLEN WALSTENE THOREN.
  1. JOSEPH ERIC THOREN, JR., b. June 10, 1935; m. JOYCE KREMER. JOYCE is an R.N.
    1. JOSEPH E. THOREN, III, b. June 10, 1960.
    2. JULIE THOREN, b. Jan. 8, 1962.
    3. ERIC THOREN, b. May 6, 1968.
4. HAROLD H. HAMM, b. Nov. 13, 1903; m. 1936 to THELMA KESTERSON. THELMA died in 1972. HAROLD'S second wife, MILDRED SHORNN, Married MILDRED in 1974.
  1. MARGARET (PEGGY) HAMM, b. Sept. 1945; m. 1971 to RAYMOND WINTERS
5. THOMAS ELSWORTH HOLTER - BELLE BIRCH HOLTER
  2. ALICE AMELIA HOLTER, m. July 20, 1934 to E. STANFORD STOCKTON.
    1. MILDRED STOCKTON, m. RALPH BERNARD.
      1. ANITA SUE BERNARD.
    2. RUTH CAROL STOCKTON, m. DANIEL BERNARD.
      1. MARK BERNARD
    3. LINDA STOCKTON, m. JOHN WATSON.
    4. MARILYN STOCKTON, m. DOUGLAS MARTIN.
      1. RONNIE MARTIN
      2. DAVID MARTIN
      3. CARALEE MARTIN
    5. ERNESTINE STOCKTON
    6. DONNA STOCKTON
  3. JAMES THEODORE HOLTER, b. Sept. 28, 1906; d. Jan. 23, 1970; m. MAE CHANEY (divorced)
  4. ADA MARIE HOLTER, m. CHARLES VAN METER
  9. THOMAS ELSWORTH HOLTER, JR., m. EVELYN ROSE, daughter of NEVY and MARTHA ROSE.
    1. KAREN HOLTER, m. JAMES WERRY
      1. JAMES WERRY
      2. RANDY WERRY
      3. RICKY WERRY
    2. ROGER HOLTER, m.
      1. JAMIE HOLTER
      2. JERRY HOLTER
      3. ROBIN HOLTER
    3. RONNIE HOLTER, m.
      1. DEBBIE HOLTER
      2. TAMMY HOLTER
    4. SHARON HOLTER
    5. KEVIN HOLTER
  6. LOUIS HARVEY HOLTER, b. Sept. 5, 1885; d. 1952. Married BERTA H. MOORE, b. 1888; d. 1952. Both are buried at Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio.
    1. DONALD EVERETT HOLTER, b. Apr. 4, 1914; d. 1959. Buried Letart Falls Cemetery, Letart Falls, Ohio.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, HANNAH ROUSH HOLTER, JULIA ANN HOLTER BAILY

LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 475; VOL. III, PAGE 645

2. JOHN FRANKLIN BAILY, born Aug. 24, 1881, was educated at Carleton College, Syracuse, Ohio, as a public school teacher. He taught in Meigs County for many years. Later he was a rural mail carrier, and was engaged in the merchandise business at Morning Star where the oil and gas industry prospered. Married ANNA CATHERINE BAER, Dec. 31, 1904. He was a member of the Pomeroy Masonic Lodge #164; Chapter No. 80 Royal Arch Masons; Bosworth Council No. 20; Ohio Valley Commandery No. 24, and the IOOF Lodge in Pomeroy. He and his wife

were life long members of the Forest Run Methodist Church. He died at the University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, June 14, 1958. ANNA CATHERINE was born Sept. 19, 1882, at Minersville, Ohio, the daughter of GEORGE and CATHERINE BAER. She was a charter member of the Forest Run Methodist Church, and also a charter member of the W.S.C.S. She spent her entire life in the Forest Run Community where she was respected and loved by all. She died at her home March 22, 1967. They were the parents of six children.

1. KATHLEEN CARRIE BAILY, b. Oct. 6, 1905. Attended Ohio U., Athens, Ohio. Taught in Meigs County Schools 16 years. Married JOHN PHILIP SCOTT, Sugar Grove, Ohio. He died Mar. 14, 1974 and is buried at the Beech Grove Cemetery, Pomeroy, O.
  1. MARY JANE SCOTT, b. Oct. 13, 1935. Attended Ohio U., Athens, O. Married ROSCOE WISE, Middleport, O. where they reside. She has been active in Girl Scouts, and has been a leader for 10 years.
    1. JENNIFER LYNN WISE, b. Aug. 11, 1960.
    2. SUSANNA WISE, b. Mar. 3, 1965.
2. ROZENA BAILY, b. Jan. 2, 1905, d. Sept. 23, 1976. Married OLEN GENHEIMER. They lived a number of years at Long Lane, close to Rocksprings, and later at Columbus, Ohio, where OLEN died Mar. 15, 1967. ROZENA, "ROSE", then moved back to Meigs County and was living at Forest Run at the time of her death. Both she and her husband are buried at Beech Grove Cemetery, Pomeroy, Ohio.
  1. JOHN EDWARD GENHEIMER, b. Aug. 17, 1929. Graduated from Ohio U., Athens, O. with a degree in Architectural Engineering. At the present time he is Pres. of Ellis-Naeyaert, Genheimer Assoc. Inc. Architectural firm, Troy, Mich. Married HAZEL BALINGER, Pomeroy, O. June 9, 1949. They live at Royal Oak, Mich.
    1. ERIC NICHOLAS GENHEIMER, b. March 28, 1952.
    2. JEFFRY LEWIS GENHEIMER, b. Sept. 11, 1955.
  2. BETTY ANN GENHEIMER, b. July 10, 1932, attended Miami U., Oxford, O. Married WILLIAM RUPERT KNIGHT, July 15, 1950. They live at Point Pleasant, W.Va., where she is a nurse at Pleasant Valley Hospital.
    1. ROZANNA KNIGHT, b. Oct. 4, 1952, d. Sept. 29, 1967, in an automobile accident at Point Pleasant, W.Va. Buried at Beech Grove Cemetery, Pomeroy, O.
    2. STEVEN R. KNIGHT, b. Mar. 23, 1954. Attended Miami U., Oxford, O. Married PEGGY BERNING, Cincinnati, O. May 20, 1977. Living in Colorado.
  3. RICHARD W. KNIGHT, b. July 6, 1955. Attended Marshall U., Huntington, W. Va. works at Mason Motor Co., Point Pleasant, W. Va. Married TRICIA WILLIAMS, July 22, 1977. They live at Gallipolis, O.
  4. JOHN B. KNIGHT, b. Sept. 14, 1957 (twin). Attended Marshall U., Huntington, W.Va. Presently in Optometry School, Memphis, Tenn.
  5. WILLIAM B. KNIGHT, b. Sept. 14, 1957 (twin). Works at Mason Motor Co., Pt. Pleasant, W. Va. Married to BRENDA LOUISE HARMON, May 21, 1978.
3. RACHEL MARIE GENHEIMER, b. April 6, 1939. Graduated from Holzer Hospital with an RN in nursing. She is a school nurse in Piketon schools at the present time. Married WILLIAM SHERIDAN, Pomeroy, O. June 26, 1960. They live at Waverly, O.
  1. MARIA MISHELLE SHERIDAN, b. Nov. 6, 1961.
  2. ANITA LOUISE SHERIDAN, b. Sept. 26, 1963.
  3. CHRISTINA SHERIDAN, b. Sept. 13, 1966
4. RICHARD WAYNE GENHEIMER, b. July 28, 1940. Graduate of Ohio State U. Joined U.S. Naval Air Force Reserves during Vietnam War. Received his wings in Oct. 1967. Was a Lieutenant and when on a training mission in Okinawa was killed April 8, 1968. Burial was in Beech Grove Cemetery, Pomeroy, O. with Navy Military Services from Columbus, Ohio.
5. JUDITH LOUISE GENHEIMER, b. July 28, 1940. Attended High School in Columbus, Ohio, and Miami U., Oxford, O. Married Peter Vanica, Cleveland, O., April 1968. Taught school in Boston, Mass. for two years. Has lived in England, Belgium, Switzerland, and, at present time, in Mexico City, Mexico.
  1. JONATHAN RICHARD VANICA, b. Oct. 29, 1973.
  2. ANDREW PETER, b. Mar. 4, 1978.
3. ANN MARIE BAILY, b. Jan. 9, 1910. Worked as secretary in Pomeroy, O., Washington, D.C., and Columbus, O. Married RUSS WATSON, Columbus, O. Aug. 1, 1949. He died at Holzer Hospital (heart attack) June 12, 1966. From 1968 to 1977 ANN worked at Probate Court, Pomeroy, O. Retired May 31, 1977. Lives at Minersville, O.
4. BERTHA LEAH BAILY, b. Dec. 11, 1911. Graduate of Ohio U., and taught Elementary grades at Syracuse, O. for five years. Married THEODORE SCOTT June 26, 1936. They lived in Stewart, O., until World War II. SGT. SCOTT was killed in action in Italy, Oct. 21, 1944. BERTHA married CYRIL D. ARNOLD, Stewart, O. July 24, 1965. They live at Stewart, O., where she works part time at the Stewart Post Office.
5. ALTONA LOUISE BAILY, b. April 29, 1915. Graduate of White Cross Hospital School of Nursing, Columbus, O. Served as Captain in World War II in the European Theater in the Army Nurse Corps. Married MAJOR JENNINGS B. MARSHALL, M.D. Medical Corps, in Wiesbaden, Germany, July 31, 1945. They now live in Louisville, Ky.

1. JENNINGS BAILY MARSHALL, b. June 7, 1946. Attended Kentucky Military Institute, Kentucky Southern College. Joined U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in 1969. After discharge he received his Masters and Doctorate from University of Kentucky. At the present time he is Professor of Economics at Tennessee Tech., Cookeville, Tenn. Married NANCY BOWLING, Louisville, Ky. June 7, 1969.
2. MARIANNA MARSHALL, b. March 17, 1948. Attended Davis Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va., majoring in Art. Graduated from Murray State, Murray, Ky. Married GLENN MC DONALD, Glasgow, Ky., April 17, 1971. They live in Lexington, Ky.
  1. ANNA MICHELLE, b. Sept. 3, 1976.
3. JOHN FRANCIS MARSHALL, b. April 11, 1951. Attended Murray State, Murray, Ky. Received Associate Degree from University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. He is now associated with West Vaco Paper Company at Wickliff, Ky., and resides at Mayfield, Ky. Married MARILYN BRYAN, Aug. 12, 1972, Frankfort, Ky.
  1. JOHN THOMAS MARSHALL, b. Jan. 12, 1977.
6. JOHN THOMAS BAILY, b. June 24, 1918. Worked for U.S. Dept. of Agriculture until World War II. Served as Technical Sgt. in Army in European Theater. After discharge reenlisted in Air Force, and was Staff Sgt., stationed at Wright Patterson Air Base. He died April 5, 1965 at Wright Patterson Air Force Base Hospital. Married MARCELLA CLELAND, Aug. 13, 1940.
  1. JOHN CLELAND BAILY, b. Jan. 20, 1942. Graduated from High School, New Brighton, Pa. Worked for a time as supervisor with Household Consumers Co. At present time in business for himself as Wholesale Jewelry, Inc., Memphis, Tenn. Married CHERYL COSCIA, Oct. 8, 1968.
    1. JOHN COSCIA BAILY, b. July 18, 1970.
    2. ANTHONY COSCIA BAILY, b. Feb. 21, 1974.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JOHN, HANNAH ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 476; VOL. III, PAGE 641

5. DAVID S. HOLTER, died 1932 - CYNTHIA BAILEY, died 1949
    1. ESTA MAE HOLTER, died 1964 - CHARLES BAER, died 1964
      1. BEULAH ANNA BAER, died 1948
      2. GEORGE DAVID BAER, born Nov. 19, 1906
      3. MARGARET ELIZABETH BAER, born Dec. 31, 1909; died March 25, 1910
    2. AMANDA ALICE HOLTER - died 1972 - JOSEPH BAER, died 1935
      1. CARRIE ALDA BAER, died 1926
      2. CARL JOSEPH BAER, died
    3. WARREN W. HOLTER, died 1957
    4. HANSON RAY HOLTER, died Sept. 4, 1964 - ELMA MAUDE ROUSH (of JOHN, GEORGE, JACOB, NICHOLAS, PHILSON ROUSH line)
      1. BEATRICE FAYE HOLTER - RICHARD NYE
        1. ROBIN HANSON NYE, born Apr. 28, 1938 - NORMA JEAN FERRIS
          1. VICTORIA LYNN NYE, born March 3, 1959
          2. GARY MICHAEL NYE, born April 15, 1960
          3. DANIEL HANSON NYE, born Aug. 13, 1963
          4. EILEEN MARIE NYE, born Feb. 12, 1965
          5. TIMOTHY GEORGE NYE, born April 17, 1968
        2. DIANNE BEA NYE, born Dec. 26, 1940 married JAMES RAYMOND STRAWSER July 9, 1965
          1. JENNIFER ROBIN STRAWSER, born June 22, 1975
- This marriage dissolved Jan. 21, 1946 remarried JACK G. STELZER Feb. 22, 1948. Two children were born to this marriage.
1. VALERIE LYNN STELZER, married Sept. 21, 1974 RICHARD CURRY
  2. JACK JOSEPH STELZER, born Dec. 8, 1960
  2. HAZEL AMANDA HOLTER - RUSSELL G. WYNKOOP, died March 12, 1977
    1. DONALD RUSSELL WYNKOOP, born May 9, 1949; died Apr. 2, 1951
    2. MICHAEL DALE WYNKOOP, born Nov. 15, 1953; died Oct. 12, 1963
  3. EDITH MAUDE HOLTER - RALPH SISSON. Divorced Apr. 5, 1961.
    1. HAROLD RALPH SISSON, born July 7, 1956
    2. DALE EDWARD SISSON, married Sept. 2, 1977 ANN MARIE OHLINGER
    3. LOREE JANE SISSON, born July 30, 1960
  4. DAVID P. HOLTER - DELORES EPPLE
    1. JULIA ANN HOLTER, married DANIEL WILL (son of WILLIAM and JUANITA)
    2. LUCY JEAN HOLTER, born Sept. 19, 1956
    3. JEFFERY DAVID HOLTER, born March 6, 1958
  5. HAROLD HANSON HOLTER - ORVA JEAN BISSELL
    1. STEPHEN HAROLD HOLTER, married KATHY JOHNSON
      1. STACY ANN HOLTER
      2. JUDY SUE HOLTER, born Dec. 22, 1958
      3. MARK HOLTER

Part of the above families are listed in Vol. 3, page 642, as descendants of the wrong Holter.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID, MARTHA ROUSH STOKELEY LINE  
VOL. 1, P. 479-3-1; VOL. 3, P. 658

2. NENNA V. STOKLEY, b. Jan. 4, 1880; d. Nov. 10, 1957; m. S. CUPP. OHLINGER; Dec. 5, 1904, born June 21, 1876. d. Feb. 2, 1951.
  1. DONALD OHLINGER
  2. KENNETH OHLINGER - HAZEL CROWLEY OHLINGER, killed in car accident in Arizona, Jan. 26, 1972.
    1. GLORIA OHLINGER - HOWARD RAND
      1. CRAIG H. RAND, b. Apr. 9, 1953
      2. VICKI RAND, b. Sept. 27, 1954
      3. DALE K. RAND, b. May 6, 1958
      4. REBECCA L. RAND, b. Aug. 19, 1963
    2. JANE OHLINGER EYCHANER - GEORGE EYCHANER
      1. ROGER E. EYCHANER, b. Apr. 22, 1960
      2. JEFFREY M. EYCHANER, b. July 22, 1963
    3. JERRY OHLINGER, m. PRISCILLA MCCRAY, April 21, 1962. She was born Jan. 24, 1942.
      1. SHELLIE M. OHLINGER, b. Feb. 5, 1963
      2. TIMOTHY J. OHLINGER, b. Nov. 15, 1964, died of rare blood disease August 17, 1967.
  3. CLIFFORD OHLINGER - ANN HILL OHLINGER
    1. DONALD R. OHLINGER, b. Nov. 5, 1943
    2. RICHARD K. OHLINGER, m. LINDA L. STEILEN, Dec. 23, 1967.
    2. RICHARD K. OHLINGER, m. LINDA L. STEILEN, Dec. 23, 1967. She was born June 10, 1946.
      1. KRISTIN M. OHLINGER, b. Nov. 12, 1968
      2. BRENT R. OHLINGER, b. Sept. 8, 1970
      3. TRACY L. OHLINGER, b. June 9, 1973
    3. LARRY K. OHLINGER, b. Aug. 16, 1947
    4. GARY BRUCE OHLINGER, b. Mar. 31, 1954
    5. BARBARA LYNN OHLINGER, b. May 22, 1956
4. MARY ELIZABETH (MOLLY) STOKLEY FISHER KEARNS, d. Nov. 3, 1961. Her husband, AVE KEARNS, d. Jan. 31, 1962
  2. HELEN FISHER TALKINGTON - DAVID TALKINGTON
    1. SANDRA TALKINGTON BRIED - LYNNSSON BRIED. Divorced in 1974.
      1. CYNTHIA BRIED, b. Jan. 2, 1961
      2. DAVID BRIED, b. Sept. 3, 1964
7. MABLE STOKLEY RICKARD - OTMER RICKARD
  1. EDITH RICKARD BUMGARDNER - JOHN BAUMGARDNER
    1. PEGGY JOAN BUMGARDNER - EDWARD JOLLY
      1. JO BETH JOLLY, b. June 16, 1960
      2. JAY JOLLY, b. June 4, 1963
      3. ARDEN JOLLY, b. June 4, 1963
      4. STACIA JOLLY, b. Dec. 17, 1966
    2. BONNIE BUMGARDNER SMITH - DAVID SMITH
      1. TERESA LYNN SMITH, b. July 20, 1960
      2. LISA FAYE SMITH, b. May 9, 1962
    3. BETTY BUMGARDNER, m. DAVID WHITFIELD. He was born Apr. 6, 1946.
      1. DANTRA WHITFIELD, b. Nov. 17, 1967
      2. CHERYL WHITFIELD, b. Jan. 10, 1969
  2. EDRIE RICKARD
  3. ERMA RICKARD ROUSH - TERRY C. ROUSH
    1. TERRY WALTER ROUSH, m. Aug. 21, 1971, PATRICIA HAND, b. Nov. 4, 1951.
      1. ERIC WALTER ROUSH, b. May 26, 1976.
      2. SARA LOUISE ROUSH, b. July 18, 1978.
    2. DANIEL RICKARD ROUSH, m. July 17, 1976 to REBECCA FARR, b. July 12, 1958.
  4. MARIE RICKARD, d. July 5, 1913.
  5. FAYE RICKARD GADD - KENNETH GADD
    1. KAREN SUE GADD, m. JOHN LLOYD NEEDY, Aug. 28, 1965. He was born Sept. 9, 1940.
      1. MATTHEW TODD NEEDY, b. Mar. 31, 1968.
      2. ERIC ALLEN NEEDY, b. Dec. 13, 1970.
    2. CONNIE MARIE GADD, m. June 3, 1967 to ROBERT E. TAYLOR, b. Jan. 27, 1941.
      1. MICHAEL SEAN TAYLOR, b. Feb. 14, 1970.
      2. JENNIFER CAREN TAYLOR, b. June 11, 1972.
    3. DAVID DUANE GADD, m. July 19, 1974 to LAUREN GAYE CALDWELL. She was born on Feb. 27, 1953.
  6. LEONA RICKARD MACHIR - CHARLES MACHIR

1. CHARLES E. MACHIR JR., m. CAROLYN SUE LANHAM, b. May 11, 1941.
    1. BEVERLY SUE MACHIR, b. May 13, 1965.
  2. DAVID F. MACHIR, m. MARY SAWYERS on Aug. 26, 1966. She was born Jan. 3, 1942.
  3. CHLORIS LEA MACHIR, m. ROGER CECIL GAUL on July 6, 1963. He was born Jan. 10, 1941.
    1. ROGER CECIL GAUL II, b. April 17, 1964.
    2. LEA ANN GAUL, b. Nov. 25, 1966.
  4. DALE STEPHEN MACHIR, m. JENNIFER LOU DEAN, June 18, 1972. She was born May 20, 1955.
  5. DONALD RAY MACHIR, b. June 20, 1955.
- MABLE STOKLEY RICKARD family listed in Vol. 3, page 449.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID, MARTHA ROUSH STOKLEY LINE  
VOL. 1, P. 479-3-1; VOL. 3, P. 658

4. MARY ELIZABETH (MOLLY) STOKLEY FISHER, b. Aug. 9, 1883; died Nov. 1961. Married CHARLEY FISHER Oct. 20, 1907, CHARLEY was born Sept. 17, 1884 and died Jan. 1929  
MARY (MOLLY) FISHER married ASA KEARNS on Dec. 1947. ASA was born Sept. 4, 1881.
  1. HAZEL FISHER NEFF
  2. HELEN FISHER TALKINGTON - DAVID TALKINGTON
    1. SANDRA TALKINGTON BRIED - LYNNSON BRIED. Divorced in 1974.
      1. CYNTHIA BRIED, b. Jan. 2, 1961
      2. DAVID BRIED, b. Sept. 3, 1964
  3. HAROLD FRANKLIN FISHER (Retired in Tucson, Arizona) b. Oct. 18, 1913, in Sycamore, Ill. m. IONA MAE WELCH June 30, 1936, in Freeport, Illinois. IONA was born May 18, 1915, in Savanna, Illinois
    1. THOMAS CHARLES FISHER (TOM), b. June 18, 1937, in Rockford, Illinois. Occupation: Correctional Security Officer. Married PATRICIA (PAT) FLORES Sept. 19, 1975, in Reno, Nev. PAT was born June 18, 1940, in California.
    2. KATHLEEN HARRIET FISHER, b. Oct. 10, 1940, in Rockford, Ill. Married WILLIAM (BILL) JOHN GOLDEN April 2, 1965, in Globe, Arizona. BILL was born April 13, 1938, in Hammond, Indiana. His occupation is Conductor on S. P. Railroad in Tucson, Ariz.
      1. WILLIAM HAROLD GOLDEN (BILLY), b. Dec. 31, 1965, in Tucson, Ariz.
      2. TIMOTHY JOHN GOLDEN (TIMMY), b. June 2, 1967, in Tucson, Ariz.
      3. MICHAEL SHAWN GOLDEN (MIKE), b. Mar. 9, 1969, in Tucson, Ariz.
      4. COURTNEY LYN GOLDEN, b. Dec. 9, 1970, in Tucson, Ariz.
  4. CHARLES THOMAS FISHER, b. Feb. 2, 1924, m. JOYCE MEIBORG, June 22, 1946. JOYCE was born June 14, 1928
    1. DEBRA CHERYL FISHER, b. Apr. 20, 1952, m. KENNETH HICKS, Sept. 1971, in Globe, Arizona
      1. MARK KENNETH HICKS, b. Oct. 17, 1973, in Globe, Ariz.
    2. SHARON ANN FISHER, b. May 3, 1956, m. JAMES J. KOWALZYK on June 29, 1974, in Globe, Ariz.
      1. JASON BRIAN KOWALZYK, b. Aug. 25, 1975, in Globe, Ariz.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID, ROBERT W. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. 1, PAGE 480; VOL. 2, PAGE ; VOL. 3, PAGE 647

3. BESSIE ROUSH, b. Aug. 13, 1887; m. CARL BENNETT on Sept. 16, 1910
    1. ERVIN CLAYTON ROUSH, dropped dead on highway at Letart, W. Va. on Feb. 5, 1972
      1. RUTH ELNORA ROUSH SNYDER - RALPH SNYDER (deceased)
        1. KAREN SUE SNYDER married HAROLD FABER on Nov. 9, 1962. He was born Oct. 26, 1939.
          1. TYSRA LORRINDA born Oct. 12, 1963
          2. HAROLD BLAYNE born Aug. 8, 1968
          3. WENDY GAYNELLE born March 25, 1975
- RUTH'S first husband died and she married MELVIN STEELE
2. ELTON MELVIN STEELE married HELEN JEAN GRIMM on June 7, 1971. She was born Dec. 9, 1950.
    1. ELTON JOHN born February 15, 1972
    2. ROBERT ANDREW born August 22, 1974
  3. REBECCA JO STEELE married JAMES V. BRODERICK on August 26, 1972. He was born December 29, 1951.
  4. BELINDA GERTRUDE STEELE married RICHARD LEE CONNOLLY on Aug. 30, 1974. He was born July 8, 1953.
    1. CARRIE ANN born June 21, 1975
  2. RUBY ROSELIA ROUSH GRIMM - ERNEST GRIMM
    1. PATTY LOU GRIMM born July 31, 1948; married May 12, 1967 to RICHARD NELSON HOFFMAN, born April 17, 1947. He was killed in a car wreck on May 31, 1976.

1. SCOTTIE DALE born Aug. 7, 1969
2. SHARON JEAN born Dec. 14, 1972  
She was expecting their third child when he was killed. It is due in December.
2. CHARLES DALE GRIMM born Nov. 19, 1951, married Dec. 24, 1971 to MARY RUTH HALL, born March 12, 1950
3. PAUL EDWIN GRIMM, born Dec. 5, 1954, married Nov. 9, 1973 to DOROTHY MAE SAYRE, born No. 8, 1956.
  1. VICKY LYNN born Jan. 17, 1975
4. TINA DARLENE GRIMM born May 27, 1969
3. RHEBA JUNE ROUSH BROOKS - HARRY W. BROOKS
  1. MICHAEL KENNETH BROOKS born June 28, 1962
  2. GERALD TIMOTHY BROOKS born April 19, 1967
2. BERNARD BENNETT - ORPHA COLLINS. She died March 20, 1976
5. BENJAMIN BENNETT - ARETA SEARFOSS BENNETT. She died 1975
6. BEATRICE BENNETT - ART DONAHUE. He died August 4, 1975

## VOL. 3, PAGE 648

8. BLANCHE BENNETT - WILBUR SHINN
  1. DANIEL SHINN - Wife deceased
  3. MIKE SHINN
2. ANNABELLE SHINN Married BROOKS FLESHER, born June 15, 1935, on July 13, 1956
  1. BROOKS JEFFREY born July 6, 1958
  2. MIKA DAWN born July 16, 1962
3. LONNIE SHINN born April 9, 1940, married LINDA BENNETT on Feb. 28, 1963. She was born July 3, 1939
  1. CHARLES EDWARD born April 24, 1964
  2. LONNIE JOE born Jan. 10, 1972
9. BRIDGET BENNETT - SNYDER
  1. DONALD FREDDIE SNYDER - VIOLET ?
  2. GEORGE
  3. ROGER LEE
12. BEULAH BENNETT GILBERT - RUSSELL GILBERT
  1. ROBERT C. GILBERT married LINDA ? on Nov. 1965
    1. TAMMY SUE born May 19, 1966
    2. ROBERT ALLEN, Jr. born May 29, 1971
    3. WILLIAM CARL born May 29, 1972
13. BETTY BENNETT born Sept. 13, 1928 married RAYMOND E. WILSON, born Feb. 8, 1933 on Aug. 12, 1964

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID, THOMAS ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 480. VOL. III, P. 651

4. EMORY ROUSH, fourth child of THOMAS and MARY LOUISE BALL ROUSH, was born Apr. 25, 1899; m. Dec. 9, 1922 to MARIE BUMGARNER, b. Sept. 29, 1901; d. June 18, 1975. No children.
6. DALLAS ROUSH, b. Apr. 1, 1903 - CORA VARIAN ROUSH, b. Feb. 17, 1908
  2. HILDA G. ROUSH married DETNER ROUSH, Jr.
    1. DETNER ROUSH III, b. Jan. 11, 1950; m. JEANETTA M. SAWYERS, b. June 30, 1949.
      1. DETNER ROUSH IV, b. Jan. 20, 1970.
      2. BRANDY LEIGH ROUSH, b. Mar. 22, 1973.
    2. THOMAS E. ROUSH, b. Aug. 27, 1954; m. KIMBERLY A. JENSON, b. July 5, 1955.
    3. BEVERLY A. ROUSH, b. Feb. 23, 1958; m. RONALD H. RICKARD, JR., b. Sept. 30, 1955.
    4. DONALD E. ROUSH, b. May 24, 1963.

## JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE R. JR., DAVID, ORILLA ROUSH YEAGER LINE

VOL. I, P. 481, VOL. 3, P. 662

1. ETHEL YEAGER FRY - C. E. FRY
  1. JOHNNIE CHARLES FRY - MILDRED ROUSH FRY  
MILDRED ROUSH FRY, Vol. 1, p. 428; Vol. 2, p. 528; Vol. 3, p. 552
    1. JAMES LLOYD FRY - BARBARA STILES FRY
      1. RUTH ANN FRY, b. Nov. 1, 1966
      2. SUE ELLEN FRY, b. Mar. 1, 1970
    2. JUDITH ARLENE FRY, m. MAX ALLEN EICHINGER, Apr. 11, 1964; he was born June 26, 1939
      1. BECKY JO EICHINGER, b. Feb. 2, 1965
      2. MAX ALLEN EICHINGER JR., b. Feb. 22, 1967
2. WALTER YEAGER
3. ARCHIE YEAGER - BLANCHE ROUSH YEAGER; died May 16, 1977 (BLANCHE ROUSH YEAGER listed in Vol. 1, p. 502; Vol. 3, p. 714)
  1. CLARENCE YEAGER - NAOMI HUDSON YEAGER
    1. SHARON ANN YEAGER, m. Apr. 27, 1968, to DENVER LEWIS GIBBS, b. May 30, 1941.

1. STEPHANIE KAY GIBBS, b. Sept. 14, 1969.
2. ANNETTE MICHELLE GIBBS, b. Oct. 12, 1972.
2. BEVERLY KAY YEAGER, m. June 11, 1971, to JOSEPH J. JORDAN, b. June 5, 1948.
2. NORA C. YEAGER married EDWIN ANDREW CROSS, Sept. 1, 1951.
  1. EDWIN YEAGER CROSS, b. Dec. 22, 1954, married NANCY LOU MCINTYRE, b. July 31, 1954
  2. PAUL MATSON CROSS, b. Aug. 5, 1958

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 481, VOL. III, Pages 651-652

5. LORENZA D. ROUSH, b. Aug. 14, 1865; d. Nov. 2, 1945; m. Apr. 4, 1888 to ANNA VAN METER, b. Oct. 1, 1866; d. Apr. 13, 1935.
  1. ULYSSES GROVER ROUSH, b. Feb. 16, 1889; d. Dec. 21, 1914, in Enid, Okla.
2. KATHERINE VICTORIA ROUSH, b. Dec. 4, 1890; m. Nov. 6, 1907 to ANDREW JACKSON SHIRLEY, b. Feb. 27, 1885; d. July 10, 1961.
  1. HOWARD EMERSON SHIRLEY, b. Jan. 24, 1909; m. June 4, 1933 to COSETTE BISHOP, b. Apr. 3, 1913. He received his B.S. degree in Chemical Engineering at Oklahoma State University in 1930 and his M.S. degree from California Institute of Technology in 1931. Resident of Akron, Ohio.
    1. WILLIAM HOWARD SHIRLEY, b. Apr. 27, 1934; m. Sept. 7, 1955 to SARA COWDEN, b. Dec. 31, 1933. Second marriage, BARBARA BARTOCCI Aug. 4, 1973. Reside in Kansas. He is a graduate of the University of Missouri.
      1. ELIZABETH JANE SHIRLEY, b. July 4, 1956.
      2. MARC WILLIAM SHIRLEY, b. July 11, 1958.
      3. LINDA SUE SHIRLEY, b. Sept. 3, 1963.
    2. ROBERT MELVILLE SHIRLEY, b. Nov. 9, 1938; m. Nov. 25, 1960 to NANCY KAISER who was born July 10, 1941. Live in Iowa.
      1. ROBERT MELVILLE SHIRLEY, JR., b. June 8, 1961
      2. OWEN JAMES SHIRLEY, b. Dec. 27, 1962.
      3. PAUL HOWARD SHIRLEY, b. Sept. 16, 1966.
      4. LEA ANN SHIRLEY, b. Jan. 19, 1969.
    3. MARY KATHERINE COSETTE SHIRLEY, b. Jan. 25, 1952; m. July 20, 1974 to BRUCE SMITH who was born Jan. 3, 1952. They reside in Canada.
  2. MARIE KATHERINE SHIRLEY, b. Apr. 30, 1911; m. May 22, 1932 to WALTER B. HOSS, b. July 31, 1909. Both are graduates of Oklahoma State University. Reside in California.
    1. FRED WALTER HOSS, b. Nov. 13, 1940. A graduate of Okla. State University and received his Doctorate of Dental Surgery from Baylor University, Texas, 1965. Married KAREN JEANNE NICHOLS July 20, 1957 who was born June 18, 1941. They reside in California.
      1. DIANA KIM HOSS, b. May 18, 1958.
      2. SUSAN MARIE HOSS, b. Mar. 3, 1965.
    3. OWEN LORENZO SHIRLEY, b. Jan. 23, 1913. Graduated from Okla. State University 1936. Married May 16, 1937 to MARY VIRGINIA RILEY, b. Feb. 19, 1915. Reside in Tulsa, Okla.
      1. JACK EDGAR SHIRLEY, b. Dec. 20, 1939; m. May 25, 1963 to JANE PURLEE who was born Aug. 23, 1940. Both are graduates of Okla. State University and they reside in Dallas, Texas.
        1. MARY JANE SHIRLEY, b. Mar. 10, 1964.
      2. MARY KATHERINE SHIRLEY, b. Sept. 12, 1944; m. May 24, 1968 to EARL KENT HALL, b. Jan. 5, 1947. He is a 1969 graduate of North Eastern State University, Tahlequah, Okla. They reside in Dallas, Texas.
        1. ERIN KATHERINE HALL, b. Feb. 23, 1972.
    3. WRETHA ELLEN ROUSH, b. June 11, 1895; d. Sept. 8, 1909.
    4. LESLIE DEWEY ROUSH, b. Sept. 2, 1901; d. June 13, 1965. Married May 21, 1927 to VETA WYNONA HALL, b. May 18, 1907. Second marriage Nov. 16, 1940 to KATHLEEN CONWAY, b. Nov. 18, 1910.
      1. HAROLD JACK ROUSH, b. Dec. 21, 1929; m. July 30, 1955 to SARA DILLAVIA. Second marriage to MARTHA JO PATTERSON Oct. 2, 1964. He retired after 20 years in the Air Force and is now in U.S. Civil Service with the Perception Time Reference Station in Alaska - One of three such stations in the World.
        1. ABBIE BETH ROUSH, b. Jan. 29, 1960.
        2. YOSHI LYNN ROUSH, b. Mar. 13, 1962.
        3. CARLENA JO ROUSH, b. Nov. 8, 1951 (Adopted)
      5. DELLA MAE ROUSH, b. May 18, 1904; m. Sept. 30, 1927 to ERNEST WHITEWORTH. He was born Aug. 3, 1901; d. Feb. 18, 1969. DELLA resides in Carmen, Okla.
      6. CARL ARNOLD ROUSH, b. July 4, 1907; d. Jan. 27, 1970. He married IRENE M. SOLF Aug. 18, 1929, who was born Oct. 21, 1906. She resides in Carmen, Oklahoma.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., ADDIE Z. ROUSH WOLFE LINE  
VOL. 1, P. 482, VOL. 2, NOT LISTED, VOL. 3, P. 660

8. JOHN L. WOLFE, b. Nov. 1, 1899; d. Jan. 1967 - EULA J. ROUSH WOLFE, b. Oct. 24, 1899
  1. MARY E. WOLFE ORD - JOHN E. ORD
    1. LINDA D. ORD, b. Apr. 7, 1949; m. JOHN SNODGRASS.
      1. MICHAEL SNODGRASS, b. July 15, 1973
      2. BETHANY SNODGRASS, b. Mar. 25, 1975
    2. ELIZABETH J. ORD, b. Jan. 24, 1951.
    3. JOHN ELMER ORD, b. Nov. 20, 1954; married TERESSA VANMETER.
  2. LUELLA ADDIE WOLFE, b. Aug. 10, 1924; m. CARROLL R. NORRIS.
    1. CLARICE JEAN NORRIS, b. Apr. 30, 1947; m. MITCHELL HOPKINS, Akron, Ohio.
      1. HEATHER MICHELLE HOPKINS, b. Apr. 17, 1976.
    2. BRENDA KAY NORRIS, b. July 2, 1949; m. JEROME COUGHLIN, Dayton, Ohio.
      1. KRISTEN NOEL COUGHLIN, b. May 18, 1970.
      2. MATTHEW JEROME COUGHLIN, May 23, 1973.
    3. DEBORAH CAROL NORRIS, b. Sept. 14, 1953; m. KENNETH THEISS, Racine, Ohio.
  3. NORA W. WOLFE, b. Dec. 29, 1927; M. JAMES H. LEWIS.
    1. REBECCA A. LEWIS, b. Jan. 27, 1950; m. RONNIE STEIN.
      1. WENDY STEIN, b. May 26, 1970.
      2. RONALD FRANKLIN STEIN, b. Feb. 19, 1975.
    2. JAMES H. LEWIS, JR., b. Oct. 21, 1951.
    3. BARBARA S. LEWIS, b. July 28, 1955; m. STANLEY BORDMAN
      1. CRISTOPHER BORDMAN, b. June 16, 1974. (son)
    4. CONNIE D. LEWIS, b. Aug. 31, 1956; m. JACK ROTTGEN
  4. LORA ODESSA WOLFE, b. Jan. 23, 1929; m. GLENN B. SWARTS, Dixon, Ill.
    1. ANNCELITA SWARTS, b. July 17, 1950; m. WILLIAM GRIFFITH, Chicago, Ill.
    2. GLENN MICHAEL SWARTS, b. April 6, 1952.
    3. JONNIE B. SWARTS, b. June 1954; d. Oct. 25, 1963.
  5. JOHN THOMAS WOLFE, b. Sept. 21, 1930; m. JOAN HUDDLESTON, d. Feb. 20, 1971. Second wife - JOAN HARRISON, Oct. 1972
    1. MICHAELIA CAROL WOLFE, b. Dec. 5, 1952; m. WILLIAM HOBACK
      1. JONNIE BILL HOBACK, b. June —, 1973
  6. DAVID AARON WOLFE, b. May 5, 1932
  7. HOWARD VICTOR WOLFE, b. Mar. 7, 1934; m. Alice Davis
    1. VICTOR KEVIN WOLFE, b. Apr. 30, 1955
    2. VICKI KARA WOLFE, b. Mar. 5, 1957.
  8. LESTER AUSTIN WOLFE, b. Aug. 28, 1941; m. DOAAN RAE POWELL.
    1. JERRY LESTER WOLFE, b. Aug. 3, 1965.
    2. AIMEE DENISE WOLFE, b. Apr. 5, 1971.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID, MINERVA ELLEN (ELLA)  
ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 482; VOL. III, PAGE 652

1. DORSEY L. ROUSH - LILLIAN KAYLOR ROUSH, died April 1, 1924
  1. MILTON EARL ROUSH - SARA HARRIS ROUSH
    1. GREG BRUCE ROUSH - attended Ohio University; self-employed building contractor, Syracuse, Ohio; married June 3, 1967 to JULIA ANN KING ROUSH, born Aug. 28, 1949.
      1. REBECCA DAWN ROUSH, born Sept. 28, 1968
      2. CHRISTINA LEA ROUSH, born March 7, 1973
    2. SANDRA JAN ROUSH, born Aug. 31, 1957
    3. RANDALL TODD ROUSH, born May 6, 1968
  2. DALE KAYLOR ROUSH - JANET TURNER ROUSH
    1. RODGER KEITH ROUSH - attended Montana State Univ.; Sales rep for Jan Sport & Mountain Paraphernalia in the mountain states; married July 10, 1976 in Bozeman, Mont. to CONNIE MARIE FELLOWS, born May 22, 1953.
    2. STEPHEN DALE ROUSH - graduate Florida Atlantic Univ., employed as Ocean Engineer by the U.S. Coast Guard in Wash., D.C.; married June 19, 1976 in Melbourne, Florida to DEBRA JEAN HILL, born July 27, 1954.
    3. KATHLEEN SUE ROUSH, born May 30, 1962.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID ROUSH LINE  
VOL. 1, P. 482; VOL. 2, P. 527; VOL. 3, P. 654

8. HARVEY P. ROUSH - MYRTLE V. OHLINGER ROUSH
  1. EDNA ROUSH BURRIS - LEONARD P. BURRIS
    1. LEONARD PIRL BURRIS JR. - VELMA GERLACH BURRIS
      1. LARRY DAVID BURRIS, b. July 28, 1948.
      2. PENNY SUE BURRIS, b. June 28, 1951; m. June 12, 1974, STEVEN MERRILL KIDD, b. Sept. 3, 1947.
      3. RICKY LEE BURRIS, b. Aug. 1, 1954.

## HISTORY OF THE ROUSH FAMILY

2. IRIS JUNE BURRIS, foster daughter of LEONARD P. BURRIS and EDNA ROUSH BURRIS, was born Mar. 2, 1936; m. CHARLES H. LUIKART on Jan. 15, 1955. He was born Aug. 24, 1932.
  1. CHARLES DEAN LUIKART, b. July 24, 1955; m. PATRICIA ANN FREY, Feb. 21, 1975. She was born May 15, 1956. He is in the U.S. Armed Services and stationed in Berlin, Germany.
    1. DANIELLE CHRISTIAN LUIKART, b. Mar. 21, 1976.
  2. DANN LEE LUIKART, b. Aug. 9, 1956.
  3. JACK DARL LUIKART, b. May 8, 1958.
  4. KATHY DAWN LUIKART, b. June 25, 1962.
  5. LINDA SUE LUIKART, b. Dec. 16, 1964.
  6. LEONARD RAY LUIKART, b. July 1, 1968.
  7. JAMES ROY LUIKART, b. Sept. 23, 1972.



*THELMA ROUSH ROUSH WIDOW OF GRANT O. ROUSH*

*See Vol. I, p. 526, Vol. II, p. 525, Vol. III, p. 746 for her family line.*

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID, HARVEY ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 483, VOL. II, P. 527, VOL. III, P. 654

2. GRANT C. ROUSH - THELMA K. ROUSH ROUSH. GRANT died June 14, 1974.
  1. DONALD O. ROUSH - JUANITA ELIAS ROUSH
    1. DONNA DARLENE ROUSH; m. HERBERT SKIPPER MILLER, July 3, 1968. He was born Aug. 30, 1949. He is of the JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM, BRADFORD, HARVEY, ROY FRANCIS ROUSH MILLER line.  
DONNA is the Secretary of the Roush Family Association.
    1. CLINTON MATTHEW MILLER, b. Jan. 9, 1976.
  2. KATHLEEN MARIE ROUSH; m. HENRY ERWIN CLELAND JR., Feb. 5, 1971. He was born Nov. 30, 1945.
    1. HENRY ERWIN CLELAND III, b. Feb. 2, 1972.
    2. DONALD CHASE CLELAND, b. Feb. 11, 1973.
    3. TRENTON JOEL CLELAND, b. Dec. 22, 1975.
    4. COULTER CASS CLELAND, b. Nov. 20, 1977.
2. NELSON RICHARD ROUSH - CHARLOTTE JOHNSON ROUSH
  1. RONNIE DALE ROUSH; m. JANICE LYNN BURNS, Oct. 10, 1974.
    1. AMY NICOLE ROUSH, b. Oct. 6, 1976.
  2. RANDELL LEE ROUSH; m. MERRI EBERSBACH, Sept. 1, 1973. She was born Dec. 25, 1954.



**DONALDO. AND JUANITA ROUSH FAMILY**

1st row, left to right: Trenton, Chase and Hank Cleland. 2nd row: Donna Roush Miller, she is holding Clinton Miller, Donald O. Roush, Kathy Roush Cleland, she is holding Coulter Cleland, Juanita. 3rd row, left to right: Keith Roush, Skip Miller, Alfred Roush, Hank Cleland. Donna Roush Miller, is secretary of the Roush Association and Donald O. is a past president of the Roush Association.



**NELSON AND CHARLOTTE ROUSH FAMILY**

Front row, left to right: Nikki, Heather, Lindsey. Second row, left to right: Ronnie, Jan, Merri, Randy. Back row: Charlotte and Nelson.



**ROBERT DALE AND LOUISE ROUSH FAMILY**

Front row, left to right: Louise, Kelly, Tatum, Deanne. Back row: Gregory, Robert Dale and Roger.



**GARY AND MARY ROUSH FAMILY**

Left to right: Tyrone, Mitchell, Gary and Mary Roush



*GLEN AND BARBARA ROUSH FAMILY*

Front row, left to right: *Robin, Angel, Kenny (foster Children)*. Back row: *Tanya, Glen, Kenny, Tamara and Barbara Roush*.



*Eldon Roush and son Marlon*

1. HEATHER RENEE ROUSH, b. May 16, 1976.
2. LINDSEY LEE ROUSH, b. Dec. 27, 1978.
3. ROBERT DALE ROUSH - LOUISE COLEMAN ROUSH
  1. ROGER DALE ROUSH; m. DIANE WORKMAN. Divorced.
    1. KELLY DALE ROUSH, b. May 6, 1971.
    - ROGER DALE ROUSH married DIANE KAY BUMGARNER, Aug. 1, 1975.
    2. TATUM DIANE ROUSH, b. Nov. 27, 1978.
  2. GREGORY ALLEN ROUSH, m. BERTHA JEAN INGELS, Apr. 1, 1975. BERTHA JEAN died May 19, 1978.
    1. GREGORY SHAWN ROUSH, b. Oct. 23, 1975.
4. GARY OWEN ROUSH - MARY MAE ROUSH ROUSH
  1. GARY TYRONE ROUSH, b. Oct. 6, 1962.
  2. MITCHELL GRANT ROUSH, b. Jan. 24, 1968.
5. GLEN ALLEN ROUSH; m. BARBARA MULFORD July 3, 1963. She was born June 9, 1945. Both are members of the Bachtel U.M. Church. He is in the building business with his two brothers, GARY and ROBERT DALE ROUSH.
  1. TAMARA JEAN ROUSH, b. June 14, 1965.
  2. TANYA DAWN ROUSH, b. Mar. 3, 1968.
  3. TRAVIS ALLEN ROUSH, b. Mar. 4, 1969.
6. ELDON RAY ROUSH; m. ALICE STONE Nov. 1966. Later divorced.
  1. MARLON RAY ROUSH, b. Nov. 1, 1967.
 ELDON is in the excavating business in New Haven.

#### JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID, HARVEY, JOHNNIE ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 483, VOL. II, P. 527, VOL. III, P. 654

1. LOVENA SYLVIA ROUSH, b. Oct. 4, 1923; m. JAMES JOSEPH MARSHALL, b. Feb. 25, 1913.
  1. KARLA ELIZABETH KEARNS, b. Mar. 26, 1947; m. JAMES DWIGHT GIBBS, b. Oct. 6, 1943.
    1. DAMON JOHN GIBBS, b. Feb. 12, 1965.
    2. MISTE MICHELLE GIBBS, b. July 20, 1967.
    3. ROQUELLE RENEE GIBBS, b. Oct. 27, 1975.
    4. JAMES DWIGHT GIBBS II, b. Nov. 15, 1976.
2. EDWIN BOYD ROUSH, b. Feb. 18, 1927; m. BETTY ELLEN HUTCHINSON, b. Dec. 2, 1927
3. WANDA LOUIS ROUSH, b. Oct. 11, 1938; m. Aug. 2, 1957, LARRY JOE KING, b. Feb. 4, 1938
  1. JEFFREY JOE KING, b. Sept. 28, 1960.
  2. KRISTI KAY KING, b. Mar. 26, 1963.
 LARRY KING is a descendant of JONAS, JOHN, ADAM, ANDREW, WILLARD, MINNIE ROUSH KING. Vol. I, p. 657

#### JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID, CLAUD ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 482, VOL. II, P. 527, VOL. III, P. 657

3. ROY ELVIN ROUSH (RAYMOND ROUSH REDFERN) - MARGUERITE CHRISTINE DROKE REDFERN.
  1. ROSANNE MAY REDFERN FERNALD - SIDNEY ALLISTER FERNALD
    1. KAREN LOUISE FERNALD, b. Sept. 23, 1957.
    2. BRIAN FERNALD, b. Dec. 16, 1968.
  2. THOMAS WILLIAM REDFERN, b. Aug. 17, 1940; m. MARY SUZAN HENSEL June 30, 1962. She was born Sept. 18, 1940.
    1. GREGORY REDFERN, b. Sept. 23, 1963. THOMAS and MARY own and operate the Tom Redfern Realtors in Carmel and Monterey, California.
  3. DAVID ROBERT REDFERN, b. Feb. 16, 1943.
  4. LARRY RAY REDFERN married PHYLLIS GAIL GORDON, Jan. 29, 1967. She was born Sept. 23, 1945.
    1. JAMES ADAM REDFERN, b. April 10, 1971.
    2. JOHN CHRISTOPHER REDFERN, b. Feb. 20, 1973.
    3. REGINA LINDA REDFERN, b. July 25, 1974.
 LARRY REDFERN is Senior Auditor for a C.P.A. firm in Santa Barbara, California. DAVID ROUSH married for his second wife, ELIZABETH BUTCHER. They had seven children; thus DAVID was the father of 15 children. See Vol. 2, p. 538 for family of second wife.

#### JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID, PARK FAMILY LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 482-483; VOL. II, PAGE 538; VOL. III, PAGE 655-657

- WILLIAM VICTOR ROUSH, 8th child of PARK and ETTA ROUSH, was born July 27, 1910; died June 25, 1959; married Sept. 30, 1933 to RUTH ELIZABETH HARRIS who was born Aug. 29, 1909; died Feb. 26, 1975, in Louisiana. Both are buried in Graham Cemetery, Graham, W. Va.
1. BETTY JOANN ROUSH, born June 19, 1934, Mason, W. Va. Graduate of Wahama High School, Mason, W. Va. and Mt. State Business College, Parkersburg, W. Va.; married Feb. 18, 1955 to FRANK ERVIN HENDRICKSON, born March 27, 1934, son of SYLVIA BOGGS and JAMES FRANK HENDRICKSON. Now resides at Route 1, Mason, W. Va.
    1. BECKY LYNN HENDRICKSON born Nov. 30, 1955 at Gallipolis, Ohio. Graduated from Wahama High School, Mason, W. Va. and 2 years at Rio Grande College, Rio

Grande, Ohio (Associate Degree) in Social Work. Married 1975 to JERRY FREDERICK MERICAL, son of ETHEL and RUSSELL MERICAL.

1. MICHAEL JOHN MERICAL born Oct. 26, 1975

2. BRUCE ERVIN HENDRICKSON born May 24, 1957 at Gallipolis, Ohio. Graduated from Wahama High School, Mason, W. Va. Married 7/2/1977. RETA MARIE SLEETH born Mar. 18, 1960 Ripley, W. Va. daughter of BETTY GRACE WADE SLEETH and ERCIL LEWIS CLINTON SLEETH.

2. WILLIAM FRANKLIN ROUSH born June 13, 1940 at Wheeling, W. Va. married Jan. 21, 1961 to HAZEL RUTH MEEK, born Oct. 25, 1942, daughter of MABEL SUTHERLAND and LEON MEEK. He was Airman 2/c in the U.S. Air Force for four years. He now resides in Westlake, Louisiana. He is now a carpet layer.

1. TINA YVONNE ROUSH born July 12, 1961

2. CINDY RUTH ROUSH born Aug. 16, 1963

3. WILLIAM KENNETH ROUSH born May 27, 1967

4. KAREN RENEE ROUSH born Jan. 6, 1971

This also corrects information in Vol. II, page 538 as follows:

7. PAUL ROUSH, 7th child of PARK and ETTA ROUSH born March 27, 1909, married MINNIE BROWN.

8. WILLIAM ROUSH, 8th child of PARK and ETTA ROUSH born July 27, 1910, married RUTH HARRIS.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE, JR., DAVID ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 479, VOL. II, P. 539, VOL. III, P. 658

14. EVA ROUSH, b. Aug. 31, 1892; m. Feb. 2, 1913, to EUGENE WEIGAND, b. Feb. 4, 1882. She died Feb. 1, 1960.

1. MILDRED WEIGAND, b. May 14, 1914; m. FREDDIE TRIPP, Nov. 14, 1937.

1. ALVIN DALE TRIPP, b. Aug. 10, 1941; m. Sept. 16, 1961, to BARBARA SMITH.

1. RODNEY ALVIN TRIPP, b. Oct. 25, 1964.

2. TODD ALLEN TRIPP, b. Nov. 3, 1966.

2. ROBERT ALLEN TRIPP, b. Jan. 5, 1943; m. CAROLYN VAUGHAN on Dec. 8, 1963.

1. ALLEN ROBERT TRIPP, b. Nov. 13, 1969.

2. DANIEL VAUGHAN TRIPP, b. Oct. 12, 1971.

2. HAZEL R. WEIGAND, b. June 2, 1922; m. Mar. 21, 1942, to CECIL SMITH, b. June 22, 1921.

1. CECILIA ANN SMITH, b. Apr. 15, 1953; m. DENNIS HARRIS, Nov. 23, 1972.

2. DAVID WARREN SMITH, b. Dec. 12, 1954; m.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE SR., DANIEL, GEORGE JR., MARY MARGARET (ROUSH)  
DOWREY LINE  
VOL. I, P. 483-484; VOL. I, P. 363 (BRINKER LINE)

4. DELLA MAY (DOWREY) BRINKER, d. Aug. 20, 1955 - ALONZO GREEN WEAVER BRINKER, d. Dec. 22, 1926

MRS DELLA M BRINKER was a resident of Huntington, W. Va. for 38 years, having moved from Letart, W. Va. where she had lived since her marriage. In Huntington she was an active member of the First Methodist Church and of the Eastern Star.

1. GEORGE STANLEY BRINKER, d. Dec. 21, 1935 - JEANNETTE LAKE BRINKER.

1. GEORGE RICHARD BRINKER, b. Nov. 12, 1915; d. Mar. 12, 1944 - ERNESTINE BRINKER.

After GEORGE graduated from Ceredo-Kenova high school, he received the Bachelor of Science degree from the Cincinnati College of Pharmacy in 1937. He was assistant manager of the Walgreen drug store in Huntington, W. Va. and was later transferred to the Columbus, Ohio, store as manager. He also worked for the chain in Toledo, and at the time of his enlistment in the United States Army Air Force was a representative of Upjohn Pharmaceutical Company with offices in Cincinnati, Ohio.

He received his training as an aviation cadet at Albany Field, Georgia, and Ellington Field, Houston, Texas. He was awarded his navigator's wings and commission as Second Lieutenant upon completion of flight training at San Marcos, Texas, Flying Field, Sept. 16, 1943.

From San Marcos, LT. BRINKER went to Clovis Field, New Mexico, and Blythe Field, Calif., where he received advanced instruction as a navigator on a B-24 bomber and later was transferred to the staging area at Harrington Field.

He was killed in a plane crash in New Guinea, March 12, 1944. At the time of his death, he was stationed at Brisbane, Australia, and had been ferrying planes from there to New Guinea. In 1949 his remains were returned to Ashland, Kentucky, for burial. His widow, MRS. ERNESTINE BRINKER, is a daughter of MR. and MRS. PRESTON FULLER.

2. MARY JANE BRINKER, b. Nov. 11, 1920; m. June 1, 1946 to BENJAMIN H. MCKEE, son of MRS. CLARA MCKEE and the late BENJAMIN H. MCKEE, at the First Presbyterian Church of Kenova.

BENJAMIN H. MCKEE served six years in the United States Army, four years of which were spent overseas. At the time of marriage he was employed by the Chrysler Motor

Co. of Detroit, Michigan. MRS. MCKEE, since her marriage, has been employed as a statistician with the municipal government of Detroit.

3. ELIZABETH LEE BRINKER, b. July 5, 1922; m. April 27, 1945 to HOWARD EATON WILLIAMS, son of the REV. and MRS. W. W. WILLIAMS of Milton, W. Va., where the groom's father was pastor of the Delbarton Baptist Church.

HOWARD WILLIAM served 26 months of active duty in the South Pacific with the United States Marine Corps Seabees. Before entering the service, he was graduated from Milton high school and attended Marshall. He was employed by the Galigher Motor Sales Company in Huntington, W. Va.

They now reside in Milton, W. Va., where Mr. WILLIAMS owns an electrical appliance business.

#### 1. MARY KATHLEEN WILLIAMS



*Levi Roush Vol. I, p. 485, 486.*

### JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., LEVI ROUSH LINE VOL. I, P. 485

#### 1. SOLOMON A. ROUSH - JENNIE M. ADAMS ROUSH

SOLOMON retired from the Contracting business in 1932 and died in Kettering, Ohio, in 1956. JENNIE died in Kettering, Ohio, in 1965. Both are buried in the Adamsville Cemetery located in Mason, W. Va.

1. RAYMOND THOMAS ROUSH, m. LORENA MARTHA RIFFLE, b. 1897 and died in 1974. She is buried in Suncrest Cemetery, Point Pleasant, W. Va. Raymond has retired from Tri-State College and now resides at 11108 English St., Hoagland, Indiana.

2. FLORENCE LEONA ROUSH, b. June 15, 1902; d. Mar. 15, 1917

3. CLARENCE A. ROUSH, m. FAYE GENEVA BUSENBERG, born 1911. CLARENCE A. ROUSH retired from The Central Ohio Transit Co., in 1976 and he and MRS. ROUSH reside at 746 Cassingham Rd., Bexley, Ohio. MR. ROUSH was Chief Maintenance Engineer of the Central Ohio Transit Co.

1. JENNIE ALICE ROUSH, b. 1941, married FRED WILLIAM BEMBERG, born 1936. MR. FRED W. BEMBERG is in the Wholesale Lumber business and they reside at 615 Kenilworth Dr., Bay Village, O.

4. JOHN A. ROUSH, married EDNA MARGARET LAWRENCE, born 1909. JOHN A. ROUSH retired from the Duriron Co., Inc., as the Master Mechanic in 1972. They reside at 3960 Maricarr Dr., Kettering, O.

1. JOHN ADAM ROUSH, JR., born 1937; m. BARBARIEANNE GAULDING, b. 1942. JOHN JR. is a practicing dentist. They reside at 200 Robin Rd., Athens, Ga.

1. JULIA AMANDA ROUSH, b. 1967.

2. JENNIFER ANNE ROUSH, b. 1970.

2. KAREN LEE ROUSH, b. 1940; m. ROBERT OSWALD BURCH, b. 1938. ROBERT is in the Real Estate business. They reside at 2310 Showalter Court, West Carleton, Ohio.

1. DOUGLAS ROUSH BURCH, b. 1965.

2. DANIEL CLAYTON BURCH, born and died in 1969, and is buried at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

3. AMY LYNN BURCH, b. 1970.

3. ELAINE MARIE ROUSH, b. 1944; m. THOMAS CECIL MOUNTZ JR., born 1944. MR. THOMAS C. MOUNTZ JR. is a Psychologist with the United States Navy with the rating of Lieutenant Jr. Grade and is stationed at the Parris Island Naval Base, South Carolina
    1. REBECCA MARIE MOUNTZ, b. 1967.
    2. ADELE KATHLEE MOUNTZ, b. 1969.
  3. ELIZABETH M. ROUSH, b. Nov. 21, 1873; d. Mar. 25, 1929; m. CHARLES HOLLEY BOARD April 26, 1903. He died July 6, 1948
    1. NELLIE BOARD, b. June 7, 1904; m. LOVELL M. PARSONS, JR., Aug. 29, 1926. He died Oct. 22, 1974.
      1. LOVELL M. PARSONS III, b. Oct. 29, 1927; m. YVONNE COOK Nov. 23, 1951.
        1. CHARLES LOVELL PARSONS, b. Sept. 29, 1953; m. BETH McALLISTER Nov. 16, 1973.
        2. SUSAN LYNN PARSONS, b. June 28, 1956.
        3. KAREN ELIZABETH PARSONS, b. June 29, 1960
      2. CHARLES FRANKLIN PARSONS, b. Apr. 25, 1931; m. CHRISTINE MONTVILLE Aug. 20, 1955.
        1. DUANE MICHAEL PARSONS, b. July 12, 1956.
        2. SHAWN IVAN PARSONS, b. July 13, 1958.
        3. CRAIG AMANDY PARSONS, b. July 20, 1959.
    3. WILLIAM KEITH PARSONS, b. Aug. 13, 1932; m. HILDA TARBERT, Dec. 22, 1956.
      1. WILLIAM DAVID PARSONS, b. Dec. 13, 1957; m. ROBERTA BICKKET April 6, 1976.
      2. JACQUELYN VIRGINIA PARSONS, b. Oct. 2, 1960.
      3. CHARLOTTE MARIE PARSONS, b. Nov. 15, 1962.
      4. DARRYL HAMILTON PARSONS, b. June 25, 1964.
  4. ROGER LEE PARSONS, b. May 1, 1936; m. PATRICIA WAGNER, July 12, 1969.
    1. JAMES ROGER PARSONS, b. May 4, 1971.
    2. ANNE ELIZABETH PARSONS, b. July 7, 1974.
  5. RONALD GENE PARSONS, b. Oct. 5, 1937; m. AGATHA JEAN CROCK, Oct. 3, 1964.
    1. BRENDA LYNN PARSONS, b. May 4, 1967.
    2. PHILLIP MATTHEW PARSONS, b. Nov. 23, 1970.
    3. DAVID LEE PARSONS, b. June 20, 1972.
    4. DIANA SUE PARSONS, b. June 20, 1972.
2. FRANCES LILLIAN BOARD, b. Feb. 20, 1906.
3. CHARLES CHESTER BOARD, b. Sept. 7, 1907; m. EDITH RUSSELL, Sept. 22, 1935.
  1. ELIZABETH RUSSELL BOARD, b. May 1, 1939.
  2. CHESTER STEPHEN BOARD, b. Apr. 4, 1942; m. NANCY DAVIS, June 13, 1965.
    1. MARY RUTH BOARD, b. Aug. 27, 1969.
    2. PERRY SIMEON BOARD, b. Aug. 21, 1972.
4. SELMA VIRGINIA BOARD, b. April 20, 1911

# JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL SARAH ROUSH RICKARD, MARY CATHERINE RICKARD PICKENS LINE

VOL I, P. 488

6. THEODOSIA CATHERINE PICKENS COTTRILL, d. Feb. 23, 1967; REV. LEE ANDERSON COTTRILL, d. in Mason Co., Mar. 17, 1939.
  1. MARY VURL COTTRILL RANDOLPH, b. 1903; m. OTIS B. RANDOLPH. MARY VURL RANDOLPH is a school teacher and OTIS is a dairy farmer.
    1. VALA MAE RANDOLPH SOMMER - WILLIAM RICHARD SOMMER. VALA MAE is a teacher.
      1. FRANK HALEY SOMMER, b. in Berkley, Cal. in 1948.
      2. JILLINE KAY SOMMER, b. in Fon du Lac, Wisconsin in 1953.
      3. WILLIAM RICHARD SOMMER, b. in Kentucky in 1959.
    2. DOUGLAS LEE RANDOLPH, born in Point Pleasant, W. Va. in 1927. Married H. LUCILLE MURPHY.
      1. CHARLENE LUCILLE RANDOLPH JOHNSON - HOMER EDWARD JOHNSON, JR.
        1. TINA LEE JOHNSON, born In Gallipolis, Ohio, Oct. 1974.
      2. RANDY LEE RANDOLPH, born in 1951 - CONNIE ROLLIN - 2nd, SUSAN SHIRLEY.
        1. MIA DAWN RANDOLPH
      3. LANA JO RANDOLPH WATSON, b. 1953 - KENNETH ANDERSON WATSON
        1. MICHAEL JO WATSON
        2. JAMES DOUGLAS WATSON died shortly after birth.
      4. TONYA KAY RANDOLPH, born in Point Pleasant, W. Va., 1958
    3. RETA GERALDINE RANDOLPH CRAIG, b. 1928 - CARL CLOYD CRAIG
      1. CYNTHIA ANN CRAIG HOSMER, b. 1951 in Columbus, O. - STEPHEN HOSMER
        1. STEPHEN HOSMER JR., born in Columbus, Ohio.
        2. LISA DANIELLE HOSMER, born 1975.
      2. CARLA JODELLE CRAIG, born in Columbus, Ohio in 1954.
  2. CLAIR LEE COTTRILL - ENID SOMERVILLE - 2nd marriage, OLIVE HUSSELL
    1. BARBARA EILEEN COTTRILL HARRIS - JUNE HARRIS
      1. BARBARA HARRIS WICKLINE - RICHARD WICKLINE
        1. APRIL RENAE WICKLINE

2. ELIZABETH LEE COTTRILL SHIFLET - JACK SHIFLET
  1. LINDA DARLENE SHIFLET HUSSELL - ROBERT HUSSELL
    1. HEATHER HUSSELL
    2. DENISE LYNN SHIFLET
    3. JACK SHIFLET
    4. JEFFREY CLAIR SHIFLET
3. CLAIR LEE COTTRILL JR. - BEVERLY WEDGE COTTRILL
  1. TIMOTHY LEE COTTRILL
  2. ROXANNE COTTRILL
4. MICHAEL COTTRILL - SHIRLEY PYLES COTTRILL
  1. MICHAEL COTTRILL JR.
  2. WILLIAM COTTRILL
5. LINDA COTTRILL ROGERS - CHARLES ROGERS
  1. EDWARD ROGERS
  2. ANGELA ROGERS
3. CLARENCE C. COTTRILL, DDS - MAXINE DAVIS COTTRILL. MAXINE is from Glen Rogers, W. Va.
  1. KATHRYN GRACE COTTRILL, b. Aug. 24, 1948. She married LEO ARTHUR VECELLIO JR.
    1. CHRISTOPHER SCOTT VECELLIO, b. May 11, 1977.
    2. MICHAEL ANDREW VECELLIO, b. Oct. 26, 1978.
4. CHARLES EDISON COTTRILL - JEWELL BAILEY COTTRILL
  1. BEVERLY COTTRILL FLEICHER - LARRY FLEICHER. BEVERLY is a teacher.
  2. ANN BAILEY COTTRILL MEEK - JAMES MEEK
    1. LESLIE MASHELLE MEEK
  3. PAMELA SUE COTTRILL NELSON - GARY NELSON
    1. DENNIS DEAN NELSON
    2. TIMOTHY NELSON
  4. CONNIE JO COTTRILL, Medical missionary in Ethiopia.
  5. CHARLES COTTRILL JR. - LU ANNE BLANKENSHIP COTTRILL
  6. DEBORAH KAY COTTRILL MOORE - KEN SENNETT MOORE
  7. MARTHA LYNN COTTRILL
5. MURL VIRGINIA COTTRILL ORR - CHARLES K. ORR
  1. ANDERSON ORR, killed by train at age 4.
  2. FRANCIS ANN ORR SNODGRASS - JARREL SNODGRASS
  3. MERILEE ORR PATRICK - RANDY PATRICK
    1. RANDALL PATRICK
    2. KIMBERLY PATRICK
    3. JENNIFER LYNN PATRICK
  4. JENEAN ORR MASKER - JOE MASKER
    1. YANCY CHARLES MASKER

Information furnished by MARY VURL RANDOLPH, Leon, W. Va.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, SAMUEL, JOHN WESLEY, CURTIS E. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 494

2. EDITH JEAN ROUSH, b. Oct. 28, 1909; m. EDGAR LYONS 1940. He was born Sept. 16, 1906.
  1. BETTY LOUDEN, b. June 10, 1937.
    1. ALLEN JAY LOUDEN, b. June 25, 1954.
    2. GEORGE LOUDEN, b. May 15, 1955.
      1. LAURA LOUDEN, b. July 7, 1977.
  3. BERT RUSSELL LOUDEN III, b. Mar. 12, 1957.
    1. BERT RUSSELL LOUDEN IV, b. Jan. 27, 1977.
    4. JOHN DANIEL LOUDEN, b. Mar. 4, 1958.
    5. NANCY LOUDEN, b. May 17, 1959.
    6. KATHREEN LOUDEN, b. Nov. 23, 1960.
    7. JANETTA SUE LOUDEN, b. Nov. 2, 1965

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, DANIEL, PETER C., AUSTIN E. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 497

1. MAY E. ROUSH, b. Feb. 17, 1896; m. WALTER E. KUEHL
  1. WILLIAM ROUSH KUEHL, b. Jun. 6, 1922; deceased Feb. 12, 1962.
  2. CLAYTON EDWARD KUEHL, b. May 5, 1932; m. BEVERLY ANN QUINN, Dec. 10, 1955.
    1. WILLIAM ROUSH KUEHL, b. Sept. 25, 1958.
    2. CLAYTON MICHAEL KUEHL, b. Apr. 27, 1963.
2. MABEL ROUSH, b. Oct. 11, 1905; m. EDWARD D. OSSOFF, Feb. 1932.
  1. MARYLIN CHARLOTTA OSSOFF, b. Nov. 28, 1932; m. GEORGE ROBERT WASICEK, Jan. 26, 1952.
    1. SHARON LOUISE WASICEK, b. Dec. 5, 1952.
    2. GAIL EILESE WASICEK, b. Nov. 3, 1957.
    3. EILEEN RENEE WASICEK, b. Jan. 15, 1960.
  2. RITA ANN OSSOFF, b. Oct. 28, 1943; m. EUGENE JOHN MULLICH JR., Aug. 25, 1962.

1. PAMELA ANN MULLICH, b. Sept. 14, 1963.
2. GORA MAE MULLICH, b. Jan. 24, 1966.
3. KEITH DOULGAS MULLICH, b. Dec. 17, 1968.



*Catherine Yeager Roush b. Oct. 4, 1790, d. July 28, 1886. Wife of Daniel. Daniel son of George.*

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, DANIEL ROUSH JR., LINE  
VOL. 1, P. 497

JOHN ADAM ROUSH sailed aboard the vessel *Perthamboy* from Rotterdam Oct. 19, 1736, leaving the town of Darmstadt in what is now Germany, for America. He was born in 1711 and died in October 1786. He married SUSANNAH SCHLERN about 1740 and later moved from Philadelphia area to the Mount Jackson area of the Shenandoah Valley where in 1773 he was deeded 400 acres of land by THOMAS LORD FAIRFAX. He farmed the land and dealt in hides. JOHN had 9 sons and one daughter. His wife, SUSANNAH, died in 1796.

GEORGE ROUSH, the 8th child of JOHN ADAM and SUSANNAH SCHLERN ROUSH, was born 1761, died May 31, 1845; married to CATHERINE ZERKLE, b. Aug. 14, 1763 in Shenandoah County, Va. GEORGE married again Aug. 13, 1815, to CATHERINE WOLFE.

A Revolutionary soldier, entered in fall of 1779 - served in his brother's CAPTAIN JOHN ROUSH'S, Virginia Company.

DANIEL, 4th child of GEORGE ROUSH and CATHERINE ZERKLE - b. Dec. 27, 1787; d. Sept. 2, 1866. Married Jan. 2, 1810 to CATHERINE YEAGER, b. Oct. 4, 1790; d. July 28, 1886. DANIEL served in the War of 1812.

DANIEL JR., 6th child of DANIEL ROUSH and CATHERINE YEAGER ROUSH, b. Dec. 27, 1821; d. about Nov. 1897; m. Dec. 5, 1845 in Ripley, Va. Jackson County, to LYDIA STAATS b. Aug. 18, 1826; d. about 1895 and they are buried in the DR. WETZEL lot at Ravenswood, W. Va.

The father of DANIEL JR. offered each of his sons either land or a "trade". DANIEL JR. chose a "trade" and went to Cincinnati, O. to learn to be a cabinet maker.

The sons who chose land fared much better and became prosperous. DANIEL JR. could not provide adequately by his trade for his large family of 12 children so he became a carpenter. One of his cabinets, a small cherry chest, is still in the possession of one of his granddaughters, MABEL RIGGS DUNFEE, who presently is 94 years of age, as is a large cherry chest that was in her grandfather's bedroom. He made his home at Graham Station, New Haven, W. Va. He was a Southern sympathizer during the Civil War and because of this, his right to vote was taken away from him causing him anguish and grief the rest of his life.

ELLEN CATHERINE ROUSH, 5th child of DANIEL ROUSH JR. and LYDIA STAATS, b. July 8, 1855; d. 1944 and buried in Spring Hill Cemetery in RIGGS lot, Huntington, W. Va.; m. Jan. 1, 1883 to CAPT. BASEL JACOB RIGGS, b. 1849; d. 1921. CAPT. RIGGS, who was born at Cottageville, W. Va., was a Steamboat Captain on the Ohio River. His boats were the Raket, William Wormald, New Haven, Ada Cooper, and the Marlin Riggs.

1. MABEL RIGGS, b. Jan. 9, 1884 in New Haven, W. Va.; m. Aug. 9, 1913 at California, Ohio, a suburb of Cincinnati, Ohio, to HENRY O. DUNFEE, b. Feb. 15, 1883; d. Nov. 16, 1972. HENRY DUNFEE owned and operated his own real estate business in Huntington, W. Va. for 50 years. He served in the W. Va. State Legislature and on the Cabel County School Board, was a trustee for his church and a devoted Christian.

1. LILA RUBY DUNFEE, b. Feb. 27, 1915; m. Dec. 1, 1939 to ROBERT MARSHALL WILD, D.D.S.

1. MARJORIE LA FERRE WILD, b. Dec. 25, 1941; m. Sept. 12, 1964 to LEROY SELVIDGE, PhD, D.D.S. b. Feb. 8, 1942.

1. LEROY A. SELVIDGE JR., b. Feb. 16, 1970.

2. ROBERT MARSHALL WILD SELVIDGE, b. Jan. 28, 1977.

2. ROBERT MARSHALL WILD JR., M.D., b. April 22, 1944; m. to BETSY SPRINGFIELD; b. July 12, 1947

1. ANDREW McMULLEN WILD, b. Nov. 1, 1973.

2. SCOTT HAMILTON WILD, b. Nov. 4, 1977.

3. MARTHA LILA WILD, M.A., b. Aug. 27, 1948. English teacher in High School

4. REBECCA DUNFEE WILD, b. Feb. 19, 1955. Affiliated with Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana.

2. HENRY O. DUNFEE JR., b. Jan. 7, 1917; d. April 16, 1933.

#### JOHN ADAM RAUSCH, GEORGE, DANIEL, DANIEL, ASBURY AND DENNIS ASBURY ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 498; VOL. 3, P. 665

4. DENNIS ASBURY ROUSH SR., Died June 9, 1968 - LAVADA MAY EDWARDS ROUSH later remarried GEORGE D. KEENER Nov. 29, 1970

1. HELEN LOUISE ROUSH LAMBERT - JERRY T. LAMBERT

1. BILLIE CATHARINE LAMBERT SWANN - BRUCE SWANN Married Feb. 14, 1976

2. JERRY DOUGLAS LAMBERT

3. DENNIS MICHAEL LAMBERT

4. GEORGE PHILLIP LAMBERT

2. JACK ROUSH - JOY YONKER ROUSH

1. ARLINE ROUSH THORN - ERIC THORN

1. PAUL ARTHUR THORN Born Sept. 23, 1974

2. JACQUELINE ANN ROUSH KILEY - Joseph M. Kiley Married Sept. 2, 1967

1. MICHAEL JOSEPH, Born May 16, 1971

2. JANICE JOY, Born June 1974

3. BARBARA JEAN ROUSH

4. JOSEPH ROBERT ROUSH

3. DENNIS A. ROUSH JR. - IRENE ELIZABETH DUFF ROUSH

1. JIMMY RICHARD ROUSH - KAREN BLAKE ROUSH

1. BRADFORD DENNIS Born Oct. 22, 1968

2. CHADFORD DUSTIN Born Jan. 21, 1976

2. ROGER DENNIS ROUSH - VALERIA SAYRE ROUSH

3. KAY ELIZABETH ROUSH

4. CATHARINE MARIE ROUSH NEWBERRY - ELMER W. NEWBERRY

1. STEVEN WAYNE NEWBERRY - KAREN BAILEY

1. JANETT LYNN Born Sept. 21, 1971

2. DAVID WAYNE Born April 29, 1976

2. MICHAEL NEWBERRY

3. TIMOTHY LEE NEWBERRY



Joseph Albert and Margaret Roush family and home. Part of the family: children standing, left to right: Wanda Roush, Ona Gray, Roy Roush, Oris Roush, Roy Roush, husband, Roscoe in arms of his father, Henry, Joseph Albert, Nora Roush, her husband Levi Roush holding their daughter, Blanch. In entrance Elma McMillan, Margaret Roush, wife of Joseph Albert, Allie McMillan back of Joseph Albert and F. Marion Roush, son of F. Marion Roush.

5. JOHN ARTHUR ROUSH - IDA LENA DOERFER ROUSH
  1. JOHN A. ROUSH JR.
  2. JULIA IRENE ROUSH
  3. WILLIAM OLEN ROUSH Born Feb. 23, 1963

Above information submitted by: MRS. ELMER NEWBERRY, RFD #2, Letart, W. Va. 25253

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL JOSEPH ALBERT, SARAH CATHERINE ROUSH DYE LINE

VOL. 1, P. 498, VOL. 2, P. 528, VOL. 3, P. 701

1. CLARA ELIZABETH DYE, b. Oct. 3, 1873; d. Mar. 31, 1955 - Married ARTHUR OTIS ROBERTS, July 4, 1895; d. July 3, 1919
  1. ESTA MAY ROBERTS, b. July 12, 1896; m. HARRY ESCOTT Mar. 8, 1962. HARRY died July 9, 1971. She died Dec. 8, 1977.
  2. SARAH VELMA ROBERTS, b. July 7, 1900; m. HAROLD C. LANG Oct. 10, 1926. Died Sept. 16, 1941. (SARAH)
  3. MURIEL HILDA ROBERTS, b. June 3, 1903; m. JAMES THOMAS DULANEY Sept. 2, 1933. THOMAS DULANEY died Nov. 12, 1966. She died Mar. 18, 1978
  4. JOHN ARTHUR ROBERTS, b. Apr. 28, 1906; m. MILDRED MARTIN CRUMPLER
    1. JANE CAROLYN ROBERTS, b. Oct. 13, 1933; m. LOUIS EARL BRUMM Sept. 8, 1956. Adopted two children
      1. ERIC MICHAEL BRUMM, b. Aug. 14, 1962.
      2. ANDREW HUGH BRUMM, b. Aug. 16, 1965.
    2. BEATRICE LINDA ROBERTS, b. June 27, 1935; m. ROBERT DAVID ZACUR, Aug. 10, 1964.
    3. JOHN THOMAS ROBERTS, b. June 27, 1937; m. RITA MARIE CARBONI, June 25, 1966.
      1. SHELLEY ANNE ROBERTS, b. Mar. 19, 1968.
      2. MARY ELIZABETH ROBERTS, b. Aug. 4, 1970.
    4. RANDOLPH MICHAEL ROBERTS, b. Nov. 28, 1942; m. PAMELA DOBECKI, Feb. 8, 1968.
      1. JENNIFER MICHELLE ROBERTS, b. Apr. 5, 1970.
    5. GEOFFREY RICHARD ROBERTS, b. Jan. 19, 1945; m. RUTH TILARES, Oct. 25, 1969.
      1. MARITZA ROBERTS, b. May 18, 1967. (Adopted)
      2. JOHN GEOFFREY ROBERTS, b. Apr. 14, 1971.
      3. ANNA ELIZABETH ROBERTS, b. July 2, 1975.
    6. REBECCA VIRGINIA ROBERTS, b. Nov. 13, 1947; m. DANIEL CILLO. Apr. 17, 1971.
      1. JAMES EDWARD CILLO, b. Oct. 20, 1974.
      2. KATHERINE ELIZABETH CILLO, b. June 20, 1977.
  5. CLARA MILDRED ROBERTS, b. Nov. 21, 1908; m. WALTER DALE BALL. Died July 17, 1963.
    1. JOHN WALTER BALL, b. July 22, 1934; m. HELEN JOSEPHINE DAVIS, Mar. 5, 1954.
      1. JOHN WALTER BALL, JR., b. June 17, 1956; m. SUSAN HOPE Feb. 18, 1975.
      2. CATHERINE DEBORAH BALL, b. Oct. 19, 1958.
      3. KAREN BALL, b. June 29, 1964.
    2. JOSEPHINE ANN BALL, b. Apr. 24, 1936; m. SPENCER KENTON DELANCEY, Mar. 28, 1958
      1. JAMES EDWARD DELANCEY, b. Oct. 6, 1959.
      2. ALBERT ROY DELANCEY, b. Jan. 28, 1961.
      3. LAURA JEAN DELANCEY, b. June 22, 1963.
      4. TIMOTHY DALE DELANCEY, b. Aug. 1, 1965.
    3. ROBERT DALE BALL, b. Mar. 17, 1938; m. SHARON ELIZABETH KERBY
      1. ROBERT DAVID BALL, b. July 13, 1962.
      2. MELISSA ANN BALL, b. Dec. 17, 1963.
      3. PATRICIA LYNN BALL, b. Jan. 2, 1973.
    4. ELIZABETH BELLE BALL, b. June 25, 1942; m. Nov. 21, 1976 to THEODORE CLAYTON TICE.
    5. MILDRED ALICE BALL, b. Nov. 17, 1943; m. WILLIAM NEWTON BUCKNER, Nov. 19, 1963.
      1. MARK NEWTON BUCKNER, b. May 26, 1965.
      2. MATTHEW ALAN BUCKNER, b. Dec. 17, 1969.
    6. WILLIAM ARTHUR BALL, b. Apr. 22, 1945; m. DONNA RITA LOPEZ, Mar. 19, 1966.
      1. DONNA MARIE BALL, b. Dec. 13, 1966.
      2. WILLIAM ARTHUR BALL, II, b. Nov. 9, 1968.
      3. CHRISTINA MARIA BALL, b. Aug. 7, 1970.
  5. ORA B. DYE, b. Feb. 7, 1883; m. FRANKLIN AUGUSTUS GILMORE, June 27, 1906. She died Sept. 21, 1972. He died Feb. 26, 1961.
    1. EDWIN AUGUSTUS GILMORE, b. Sept. 19, 1908; m. MARGARET WHITE, Feb. 26, 1933.
      1. SHAROLYN ANN GILMORE, b. Oct. 25, 1935; m. NED MCCRAY Aug. 18, 1956. He served in USAF 1952-1956.
        1. EDWIN ALLEN MCCRAY, b. Dec. 6, 1958.
        2. ANDREW DAVID MCCRAY, b. Mar. 22, 1961.
        3. MICHAEL STUART MCCRAY, b. Jan. 19, 1964.
      2. JAMES EDWIN GILMORE, b. Apr. 15, 1938; m. MARY BETH JONES, Oct. 25, 1963.
        1. JAYMA BETH GILMORE, b. Mar. 14, 1965.

2. JERRY DEAN GILMORE, (step-son), b. Aug. 31, 1959.
2. HELEN GILMORE, b. Apr. 21, 1910; m. CARL MURRAY GAINER, May 16, 1931.
  1. JEANE CAROLE GAINER, b. June 5, 1932; m. STEPHEN DOUGLAS FALKENBURY, JR., Jan. 16, 1960. He is retired Lt. Col. U.S. Army.
    1. PAMELA CAROLE FALKENBURY, b. July 2, 1961.
    2. PAUL HOWARD FALKENBURY, b. Aug. 20, 1963.
  3. STEPHEN DOUGLAS FALKENBURY, III, (step son), b. Dec. 31, 1952.
  4. JOHN WILLIAM FALKENBURY, (step son), b. Jan. 30, 1956.



*Joseph Albert Roush. b/ July 16, 1827, and Margaret Roush b. Sept. 22, 1829. Wedding picture taken Dec. 7, 1848.*

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, ISABELLE ROUSH GRAY LINE  
VOL. 1, P. 499, VOL. 2, P. 530, VOL. 3, P. 702

3. ISABELLE ROUSH GRAY - JAMES WINDON GRAY

4. VIRGIE ETHEL GRAY b. Jan. 19, 1880 m. GEORGE W. SOMERVILLE Jan. 1, 1904. She died Mar. 4, 1964; he died 1968, both in Gallipolis, Ohio
    1. ALVIN BERNARD SOMERVILLE (adopted child) b. July 4, 1916, Galveston, Indiana m. MYRTLE O'BRIEN Feb. 23, 1943 at Wellsburg, W. Va. She was b. July 25, 1917, Swanton, Maryland dau. DANIEL T. and FLORENCE O'BRIEN. MR. SOMERVILLE WII from 1943-1945 at Pearl Harbor with Seabees. Presently live Gallipolis, Ohio
      1. GEORGE BERNARD SOMERVILLE b. Oct. 6, 1946 Huntington, W. Va., grad. from Rio Grande College. Married PAMELA ANN YOBY June 27, 1970 dau. MR. and MRS. MICHAEL YOBY, at New Athens Ohio. PAMELA was born Oct. 20, 1949. MR. SOMERVILLE teaches in college, lives Reynoldsburg, Ohio
        1. NICOLE MARIE SOMERVILLE b. Oct. 25, 1972
        2. JASON ERIK SOMERVILLE b. May 19, 1976
      2. DAVID ALVIN SOMERVILLE b. May 27, 1955, lives Gallipolis, Ohio grad. from Gallia Co. H.S., married LOUISE BAIRD dau of WAYNE and ELLA BAIRD of Kanauga, Ohio, on July 27, 1973. LOUISE born January 8, 1952.
        1. CHRISTOPHER DAVID SOMERVILLE b. Nov. 16, 1975, Gallipolis, O.
- 5th Ch. of JAMES WINDON GRAY Vol. 1, p. 500 and ISABELLE ROUSH GRAY. LYDIA MARGARET GRAY b. Mar. 17, 1882 m. Feb. 11, 1904 EUGENE W. SOMERVILLE.
1. HELEN LEONE SOMERVILLE m. Aug. 8, 1941 WALTER JOHANNES, lives Whitney Blvd., Belvidere, Ill.
    1. JERRY JOHANNES b. July 20, 1935 m. Sept. 21, 1957 SHIRLEY CAMPBELL b. June 17, 1936

1. KELLY DIANA JOHANNES b. July 8, 1959
2. KYLA DARVA JOHANNES b. Apr. 8, 1961
2. GENE JOHANNES b. Mar. 13, 1943
2. WAYNE WINDON SOMERVILLE b. Oct. 16, 1913 m. Sept. 19, 1940 SHIRLEY BUKER b. Oct. 25, 1919
  1. GARY WAYNE SOMERVILLE b. Dec. 7, 1942
  2. DEE ANN SOMERVILLE b. May 21, 1947



*Wedding picture, Dec. 27, 1905, of Probe E. Roush and Maude Foreman Roush. He was the first secretary of the Roush Association.*

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, FRANCIS MARION ROUSH, LINE VOL. 1, PAGE 500; VOL. 2, PAGE 531, VOL. 3, PAGE 706

1. PROBE E. ROUSH, died May 30, 1968 - MAUDE FOREMAN ROUSH, died Feb. 18, 1967.

1. WALDEN F. ROUSH - LOUISE BENNETT ROUSH.

WALDEN took early retirement, Sept. 1, 1970, from Glenville State College, Glenville, W. Va., where he was Director of the Community Development and Research Center. The Center served 19 central counties in West Virginia, from the Virginia border to the Ohio River. He assisted several small towns in getting industry to settle in their area. Returning to Point Pleasant he has been most active in getting a Farm Museum organized, to preserve the past for the future. Four years ago he saw his dream become a reality with the establishment of the Mason County Farm Museum, the only one in the state. Of interest to the ROUSH family is the fact that a replica of the old log church at Broad Run, the oldest Lutheran Church west of the Alleghenies, has been built here. The original church was built on land donated by DANIEL ROUSH, Vol. 1, page 399. He is a charter member of the St. Peters Lutheran Church in Point Pleasant; is past president of the Mason County Fair Association (the largest county fair in the state); past president of the West Virginia Artists and Craftsmen Guild; president of the Mason County Farm Museum. He helped to organize the Cedar Lakes Art and Craft Fair in 1963, and served on the Board of Trustees for many years. The Fair is now rated as one of the top 20 attractions in the nation. He is a "fiddle" player, playing the old traditional tunes the old time fiddlers played. He also plays the hammered dulcimer. In 1976 he was selected as the "Man of the Year" by the Point Pleasant - Mason County Chamber of Commerce. In 1967 he was commissioned an "Admiral of the Fleet, Cherry River Navy of West Virginia", and in 1979 he was commissioned a "Kentucky Colonel", — all for outstanding civic work.

He and his wife are lapidarians. It began as a hobby and then they started teaching the craft, and have taught many people throughout the state. In 1974 they went to Managua,



*Francis Marion Roush and Kizzar Pickens Wedding, Dec. 21, 1882. He was born Oct. 24, 1855 and she was born June 24, 1859.*



*Walden F. Roush. Editor of Vol. IV Roush History and past president of the Roush Association.*



Nicaragua, for three weeks, where they taught a group of wheel chair patients, age 14 to 23, how to cut and polish stones. Both are members of the Eastern Federation of Mineral and Lapidary Societies, and Walden has served as Vice-president of Region V of the Eastern Federation. They have travelled extensively here and abroad. He has written a number of research pamphlets on Community Development. He is also the author of an article "Gemstones from the Ohio River", which was published in The Lapidary Journal October, 1968. He is a member of the County, State and National Education Associations. He has received the Honorary State Farmer degree for his work with the Future Farmers of America. He is also a life member of the W. Va. Congress of Parents and Teachers, and served on the State Board of PTA for several years. WALDEN is Chairman of the Editorial Board for Vol. 4 of the History of the ROUSH Family, and has spent many, many hours in getting the material together.

1. MAUDELLLEN - EARL E. HENRY, JR. He is now a Planning Engineer for the Philip Sporn Power Plant, New Haven, W. Va. She is a first grade teacher at North Point Pleasant Elementary School. She received her AB and MA from Marshall University, and now has an additional 30 hours beyond the MA. She is an inspiration to all who know her, or know of her. She has been waging a fight against cancer since 1972, but her appearance and sense of humor gives no indication of it. Her philosophy is "God has me in the palm of his hand and is looking after me". Her supervisors rate her as an outstanding teacher, and she is loved by both students and parents. For the 1978-79 school year she was selected as the "Reading Teacher of the Year" for Mason County, and was second in the State of West Virginia for the same title.
1. DIANE LOUISE, married BARRY A. REDMAN on July 30, 1977. He was born Sept. 2, 1956, son of CHARLES W. and BERYLE TOMS REDMAN. He graduated from W. Va. Institute of Technology in Mining Engineering and is now employed by the Southern Ohio Coal Company. He played Varsity Football for three years. DIANE has an AB and MA from Marshall University, Huntington, W.Va. and teaches second grade at the North Point Pleasant Elementary School. She is the fifth generation of teachers in this line. They live in Point Pleasant, W. Va.
2. ROBIN LYNN, married DAVID MARSHALL BLAS on Sept. 9, 1977. He was born Dec. 20, 1948, son of ALFRED PETER BLAS, Puerto Rico, and PATRICIA MARIE WOOD, Point Pleasant. He attended Marshall University, served in the Air Force, and is now working at the Kaiser Alum. plant at Ravensood, W.Va. ROBIN is attending Marshall University. They live at Clifton, W.Va.
1. COLLEEN RENEE BLAS, born Aug. 18, 1972 (previous marriage of DAVID BLAS).
3. LISA KAY HENRY, now a junior at Marshall University, majoring in Secondary Education.
4. LORI ELLEN HENRY, born July 3, 1961. Freshman at Marshall University, majoring in Early Childhood Education.
5. KELLY FRANCES HENRY, born Jan. 13, 1967.
2. WALDEN BENNETT ROUSH, AB Marshall University, MA University of Southern Illinois, Carbondale, Illinois. Additional work at Syracuse University. He is a physicist and metallurgist. He has been with IBM since his graduation from Marshall in 1960. In 1971 he was sent to France for a year at their plant there. He is now a Manager in Product Engineering, Data Systems Division. He was divorced in 1975. No children. Lives at Pleasant Valley, N.Y.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL JOSEPH ALBERT, FRANCIS MARION ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 500, VOL. II, P. 531, VOL. III, P. 706

1. PROBE E. ROUSH, died May 30, 1968 - MAUDE FOREMAN ROUSH, died Feb. 18, 1967
  2. ESTHER LAURA ROUSH, b. Apr. 16, 1911; m. June 24, 1934 to WALTER RAYMOND BUSH, b. Jan. 19, 1908, son of IVAN RAY BUSH and MARY EASTON BUSH. ESTHER was born near New Haven, W. Va. WALTER was born in Westmorland County, Pa. WALTER died suddenly April 17, 1973 of a heart attack. He is buried in Kirkland Memorial Gardens, Point Pleasant, W. Va. WALTER is of the JOHN ADAM, GEORGE MARY ROUSH RICKARD, MALINDA D. RICKARD OLIVER, MARY OLIVER BUSH line. Vol. I, p. 573, Vol. II, p. 542. ESTHER attended schools in Mason County, W. Va., graduating from high school as valedictorian of her class in 1929. She was active in 4-H Club work as a member and a leader, winning many awards and several scholarships to W. Va. State 4-H Camp. She was a member of the Farm Woman's Club and served as a member of the State Recreation and Music Committee for five years - two as state chairman. She was a member of the Point Pleasant Woman's Club.
- ESTHER is a member of St. Mark Lutheran Church. She taught Sunday School and played an old fashioned pump organ and later the piano for church services until she moved from W. Va.
- She attended Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. and taught school in Mason County. After moving to Michigan, ESTHER attended Wayne State University, Detroit, and graduated with a degree in English and French, specializing in elementary education. She continued graduate work at Michigan State University, Lansing, Michigan, and the University of



*Walter Bush*

Michigan, Ann Arbor. ESTHER has been an active member of the National Education Association, Michigan Education Association and River Rouge Education Association for many years. She was selected "MOTHER OF THE YEAR" in River Rouge, Mich. in 1956.

She was instrumental in organizing her school's Parent Teachers Association and served as its first President from 1954 thru 1956. She was elected again for another two years, 1967-1969. She had held all offices in the organization and has been Historian and a member of the Executive Board for 22 years.

She is a member of the National, State and Dunn School Congress of Parents and Teachers Association. She received the Michigan Congress of Parents and Teachers Distinguished Service Award in 1976.

ESTHER has been a member of the River Rouge Woman's Club for 24 years. She served as President of the club for two years, 1975-1977. She is presently 1st Vice President, a member of the Board of Directors and a Delegate to the Federation of Women's Clubs of Detroit.

Following in her father's footsteps, she began her teaching career in a one room school in Mason County, W. Va., with a class of 42, consisting of all eight grades, ages 5 to 16. Her father, PROBE E. ROUSH, was her only teacher until she entered high school.

ESTHER, a teacher at Dunn School, River Rouge, Mich. retired June 11, 1976 after 23 years in the profession. She was honored at a retirement dinner and was presented a gold watch, a citation from the PTA and a framed Resolution adopted by the Board of Education of the School District of the City of River Rouge.

She is a member of the National Retired Teachers Association, Michigan Retired Teachers Association and Local Retired Teachers Association.

ESTHER is a Charter Life Member of the Mason County Farm Museum, Point Pleasant, W. Va., and a Life Member of the ROUSH and Allied Families Association of America, Inc. As a member of the Editorial Board, ESTHER has assisted with the assembling and editing the material for Volume Four of The ROUSH Family in America.

WALTER RAYMOND BUSH worked for the Marietta Mfg. Co. for several years and for the TNT plant, a division of Allied Chemical Co., near Point Pleasant, W. Va. during World War II. In 1945 he was transferred by his employer to General Chemical Company, a division of Allied Chemical, in River Rouge, Michigan. There he served as Secretary-Treasurer of Local 7-3809 - O.C.A.W. for 15 years. He retired Jan. 19, 1973.



*Esther Roush Bush*

1. LINDA LEE BUSH, b. Aug. 3, 1939 in New Haven, W. Va.; m. Aug. 26, 1961 to KENNETH RAY NOBLE. Born June 21, 1939.

1. ERIC KENNETH NOBLE, b. Aug. 18, 1964.

2. SHERI LYNN NOBLE, b. Nov. 18, 1968.

LINDA moved with her family to Michigan when she was 6 years old. She attended River Rouge, Michigan schools.

Valedictorian of her graduating class at River Rouge High School, LINDA carried a straight A average throughout her four years. She was a member and officer of the National Honor Society, editor of the Yearbook, attended Girls State at Michigan State University, Lansing, Mich., was a member of the Concert and marching band, grades 7-12, and glee club grades 7 thru 12. She received many scholastic awards and several scholarships including Elks Scholarship and the Regents Alumni Scholarship to the University of Michigan.

LINDA continued her high scholastic achievement throughout four years in college. She attended the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1 year. She attended Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Mich., and graduated Cum Laude with an A.B. degree in Biology and Music. At Western she was a member of Alpha Chi Omega, Kappa Delta Pi (national educational honorary society), Beta Beta Beta (national biology honorary society).

Hardly a "grind", LINDA was queen of the Military Ball and a member of the Homecoming queen's court.

She was a key staff member of the College Annual for one year. She was Staff Assistant in her Dormitory for three years, and was active in many other College Activities.

LINDA taught high school biology for several years. She later attended Mercy School of Nursing of Detroit and graduated with a degree in nursing. She is presently teaching nursing in Pontiac, Mich.

She and her family are active members of The First Presbyterian Church, Royal Oak, Mich.

LINDA married DR. KENNETH RAY NOBLE, Ph.D., son of HENRY and LORRAINE NOBLE of Lansing, Mich. He has a B.A. degree from Western Michigan University (History, Speech), an M.A. degree from the University of Michigan (Social Studies Education); Ph.D. degree from Michigan State University (Curriculum, Labor and Industrial Relations). He has taught High School Government and Economics in Royal Oak, Mich. since 1961. Served as Pres. of Royal Oak Schools Credit Union 5 years, President and Treasurer of Education Association, Summer instructor of National College of Education, Chief Education Negotiator, and many other professional activities.

2. JOHN RAYMOND BUSH, b. Mar. 20, 1943 in Parkersburg, W. Va. m. PATRICIA MARGARET JONES, b. Feb. 25, 1944.

1. KRISTINE RENEE BUSH, b. Apr. 26, 1967.

2. JENNIFER LYNN BUSH, b. Nov. 10, 1968 in Heidelberg, Germany.

JOHN moved with his family to River Rouge, Mich. in 1945 from Point Pleasant, W. Va.

JOHN graduated from River Rouge High School with honors in 1961. He was a member of the National Honor Society, a band member for 6 years and drum major in the marching band for 4 years. He attended Boys' State at Michigan State University, received several awards and participated in sports. He was an active member of Grace Baptist Church.

JOHN attended Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Mich., and graduated with an A.B. in Social Studies and Economics, received a teaching certificate and was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Army in 1965. At Western he was a member of Theta Xi fraternity, ROTC for four years and was a member of the ROTC band. He entered the Army in 1966.

JOHN graduated from the Army's Command and General Staff College at Leavenworth, Kansas. He attended Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, Florida, and received an M.A. in Business Administration and Logistics.

He served two years of duty in Vietnam. In 1967 he served as Company Commander of the 173rd Airborne Brigade Infantry, and in 1972 he served as an advisor in Vietnam. He was stationed in Stuttgart, Germany from 1968 through 1970. His awards while there include three Bronze Star Medals and two Army Commendation Medals. He was Aide de Camp to Lt. George G. O'Conner, Commanding General of VII Corps in Germany. In addition to the above awards, JOHN has received the Vietnam Cross of Gallantry, Meritorious Unit Citation, Presidential Unit Citation, Vietnam Service Medal, National Defense Service Medal, Republic of Vietnam Honor Medal, 5 Vietnam Campaign Medals, Paratrooper Badge and Expert Rifleman.

JOHN is stationed at Ft. Lee, Va., but he and his family live in Colonial Heights, Va.

MAJOR JOHN BUSH and his family will leave in June 1979 for a 3 year tour of duty in Holland.



*Dr. Kenneth Noble*



*Linda Bush Noble*



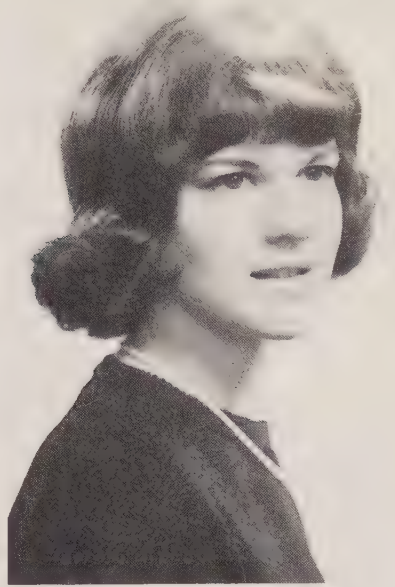
*Eric Noble*



*Sheri Noble*



*Major John R. Bush*



*Patricia Jones Bush*



*Kristine and Jennifer Bush. (Left to right)*

PATRICIA MARGARET JONES BUSH, daughter of MAJ. and MRS. DAVID JONES, U.S. Air Force (retired), Southfield, Mich. She attended Dennison University, Granville, Ohio, and graduated with an A.B. in Liberal Arts. She also graduated from the U.S. Army Procurement Course, Ft. Lee, Va. She worked as a Procurement Analyst for 2½ years at the U.S. Army Tank Automotive Command, Warren, Mich. She is now a professional artist.

JOHN and family have traveled to England, Spain, Austria, Switzerland, Hawaii and lived 3 years in Germany. JOHN has been to Japan, Guam, Okinawa, Philipines, Belgium, Holland and Vietnam.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, FRANCIS MARION ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 500, VOL. II, P. 531, VOL. III, P. 706

1. PROBE E. ROUSH, d. May 30 1968 - MAUDE FORMAN ROUSH, d. Feb. 18, 1967.

3. DONALD F. ROUSH, b. Feb. 18, 1918 - ALICE LEOTA REITMIRE, b. Aug. 25, 1918. Married June 22, 1938. DONALD is the Treasurer of the ROUSH and Allied Families Association, Inc.

1. SANDRA LOU ROUSH, b. Apr. 20, 1939; m. June 22, 1963 to Frederick Pomeroy, b. Aug. 25, 1939.

1. FRED POMEROY attended Taylor University in Upland, Ind., where he received his AB Degree in English and Physical Education. SANDRA received her AB Degree in English and Biology from Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va. FRED and SANDRA then met while teaching at McCurdy School in Espanola, New Mexico. They were married in New Haven and returned to New Mexico that summer. FRED attended the University of New Mexico that fall and received his Master's Degree in Educational Administration in the spring of 1964. They then went back to McCurdy School where FRED served as principal of the high school until June of 1967. He continued his education at that time by working on and completing his Doctor's Degree in Educational Administration at the University of New Mexico in June of 1969.

At this point FRED entered public school administration in Las Vegas, New Mexico, where he served as School Superintendent from 1969 until 1973. From Las Vegas he went to a similar position in Silver City, New Mexico, for two years, 1973-1975.

From 1975 until the present time he has been serving as School Superintendent in Roswell, New Mexico, a school district of nearly 10,000 students and a total of 21 schools. SANDRA has done graduate work at the University of New Mexico, and at Arizona State University. She has taught at McCurdy School, Ernie Pyle Junior High School in Albuquerque, Wahama High School in Mason, W. Va., and substituted in the Roswell schools. Currently she is teaching a Freshman English course at the Eastern New Mexico University, Roswell Campus.

1. MICHAEL FREDERICK POMEROY, b. Nov. 12, 1964.

2. SHERRY KAY POMEROY, b. Oct. 8, 1966.

3. POLLY ANN POMEROY, b. Feb. 20, 1969.

4. PAMELA DEE POMEROY, b. Feb. 28, 1970.

2. SHELDON FRANKLIN ROUSH, b. Apr. 9, 1943; m. July 20, 1968 KAREN S. FLOYD, b. Apr. 17, 1947.

SHELDON was active in 4-H and Boy Scouts, attended Boys State 4-H camp, is a 4-H All Star, attended Boys' Scout Camp, Philmont Ranch, New Mexico. Graduated from Wahama High School, Mason, W. Va., Salutatorian for his class. Graduated from Marshall University, July 1966, BBA degree, graduated from the University of Detroit, MBA degree, May 1976. Employed by Ford Motor Credit Co. since 1966 and has worked for the company in Charleston, W. Va., Boston, Mass., Dearborn, Mich., and presently as Sales Representative in the South Point, Ohio Branch Office.

SHELDON served in the U.S. Navy aboard USS Puget Sound AD-38 from Feb. 1968 to Nov. 1969. A member of the Naval Reserve since 1966.

While in college, SHELDON was a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon Social Fraternity, and Phi Mu Alpha Symphonic Music Honorary Fraternity. He was chairman of the 1975 ROUSH Reunion held at Greenfield Village, Dearborn, Mich. He is presently Vice-president of the ROUSH and Allied Families Association.

KAREN graduated from Burch High School in May 1964. She graduated from Marshall University May 1968, B.A. degree in Physical Education and Library Science. Member of Delta Zeta Sorority. Presently enrolled in Masters Program at Marshall University working toward Masters degree in elementary education. She has taught school in W. Va., Rhode Island, and Michigan. She worked in the Library at Boston, Mass., when SHELDON was employed in Boston.

SHELDON and KAREN are both active in the church.

1. AMY SUZANNE ROUSH, b. Aug. 27, 1975.

2. SHELLEY NICOLE ROUSH, b. June 26, 1978.

3. SHERYL ANN ROUSH, b. Jan. 19, 1961. Senior at Wahama High School. She was in England and Europe in the summer of 1977 under the American Institute for Foreign Study program.

*Donald F. and Leola R. Roush Family*

Front row, left to right: Polly Pomeroy, Donald F., Leola R., Sandra Roush Pomeroy, Sandra is holding Amy Roush, Sherry Pomeroy, Pamela Pomeroy. Back row, left to right: Dr. Fred Pomeroy, Karen Roush, (Mrs. Sheldon F. Roush), Michael Roush, Sheryl Roush, Sheldon F. Roush. Insert: Shelly Roush, daughter of Sheldon and Karen Roush, was born two days after the group picture was taken. Donald is the treasurer of the Roush Association. Sandra and family move to Soldotna, Alaska in





VIRGINIA ROUSH MCCOMBS AND JOSEPH E. MCCOMBS, SR. FAMILY

Front row, left to right: Paul, Joseph Sr., Virginia and Amy; Back row: James McCombs, Beverly McCombs, (Mrs. James McCombs), Carolyn, (Mrs. Joseph McCombs, Jr.), Joseph Jr., Patsy McCombs Wheaton, Lindsey Jo Wheaton, James Wheaton.



R. T. BLESSING AND SEVILLA ROUSH BLESSING FAMILY

ALICE LEOTA REITMIRE ROUSH is of the JONAS ROUSH line, Vol. I, p. 624, Vol. II, p. 524, Vol. III, p. 822, and is of the GEORGE ROUSH line, Vol. I, p. 468.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, FRANCIS MARION ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 500, VOL. II, P. 531, VOL. III, P. 706

1. PROBE E ROUSH, b. Sept. 22, 1883; d. May 30, 1968. MAUDE FOREMAN ROUSH, b. Dec. 28, 1881; d. Feb. 18, 1967.
4. VIRGINIA C. ROUSH McCOMBS - JOSEPH E. McCOMBS SR.
  1. JOSEPH E. McCOMBS JR., m. Dec. 28, 1972, CAROLYN RAE ROGERS BURGER, b. Jan. 13, 1949. JOSEPH is a college graduate.
    1. AMY COLLEEN BARGER McCOMBS, b. Sept. 6, 1968. (Adopted)
    2. PAUL BRANDON BARGER McCOMBS, b. Aug. 28, 1969. (Adopted)
  2. PATSY LEE McCOMBS, m. June 12, 1971, JAMES E. WHEATON, b. Aug. 23, 1946. Both are college graduates.
    1. LINDSEY Jo WHEATON, b. Mar. 22, 1978.
  3. JAMES W. McCOMBS, m. Aug. 7, 1976, BEVERLY R. MONTGOMERY, b. Mar. 13, 1954. BEVERLY is a college graduate and JIM has several years of college work.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, FRANCIS MARION ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 500, VOL. II, P. 531, VOL. III, P. 706

2. SEVILLA ELMA ROUSH BLESSING, died Nov. 29, 1959. R. T. BLESSING. Deceased.
  1. CLARENCE CURTIS BLESSING - WILDA SMITH BLESSING CLARENCE died Sept. 30, 1978.
    1. EVELYN MAY BLESSING married REV. GEORGE CHRISTIAN WEIRICK April 24, 1952.
      1. MARTIN LUTHER WEIRICK, b. Mar. 28, 1953.
      2. PHILLIP MELANCHTON WEIRICK, b. July 26, 1954; d. Nov. 1, 1954.
      3. ANNA PATRICE WEIRICK, b. Oct. 2, 1956.
      4. KATRINA MARIE WEIRICK, b. June 19, 1958.
    2. DOROTHY ELIZABETH BLESSING married CLOYD RANCE BARTHOLOMEW Sept. 17, 1956.
      1. SUSAN LEIGH BARTHOLOMEW, b. Feb. 7, 1958.
      2. JOSEPH CURTIS BARTHOLOMEW, b. June 12, 1960.
    3. CHARLES WILLIAM BLESSING married DOROTHY ELIZABETH SHIRLEY June 7, 1958.
      1. GREGORY ROBERT BLESSING, b. May 28, 1960.
      2. ANGELA LOU BLESSING, b. July 3, 1970.
    4. PEGGY ROBERTA BLESSING married WILLIAM EARL ROGERS Aug. 20, 1958.



PEGGY BLESSING ROGERS AND WILLIAM ROGERS FAMILY

Left to right: William Earl Rogers II, William Rogers, Karen Sevilla, Peggy Blessing Rogers, Cynthia Lynn

1. CYNTHIA LYNN ROGERS, b. Jan. 2, 1961.
2. WILLIAM EARL ROGERS II, b. Dec. 30, 1961.
3. KAREN SEVILLA ROGERS, b. Dec. 5, 1966.
2. RUSSELL WILLIAM BLESSING - wife THELMA MCKEOWN died Oct. 18, 1957. RUSSELL married EDNA WEDEKAMM Sept. 21, 1958. Two adopted sons by first marriage.
  1. RICHARD WILLIAM BLESSING, b. July 15, 1950
  2. ROBERT ANDREW BLESSING, b. Apr. 17, 1952.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, FRANCIS MARION ROUSH  
VOL. I, P. 501; VOL. II, PAGE 532; VOL. III, PAGE 706

3. JASPER F. ROUSH - ORA RAYBURN ROUSH. He died July 13, 1963. She died August 20, 1971.
  1. EVA MARIE ROUSH ELIAS - HENRY ELIAS. He died Nov. 10, 1971.
    1. JAMES HENRY ELIAS - SARAH KATHERINE ROUSH ELIAS. m. Mar. 12, 1957
      1. JAMES DANIEL ELIAS born Oct. 25, 1957.
      2. DAVID HENRY ELIAS, b. Jan. 9, 1960.
      3. ROBERT WAYNE ELIAS, b. Apr. 11, 1961.
      4. MARY ANN ELIAS, b. Jan. 7, 1963.
    3. JOSEPH FRANKLIN ELIAS married ALEXANDRA STONUL on May 25, 1968. She was born June 19, 1948.
      1. LESLEY CATHERINE ELIAS, b. June 9, 1970.
      2. JASON MICHAEL ELIAS, b. Jan. 30, 1973.
      3. RACHEL MARIE ELIAS, b. Oct. 25, 1977.
  2. SARAH KATHLEEN ROUSH, born Jan. 23, 1920. She married WILLIAM C. DYER, on Dec. 25, 1940. He was born Jan. 1, 1917. WILLIAM gave his life for his country during World War II in the Battle of the Bulge. KATHLEEN later married ELLIS OVERHOLT. This marriage ended in divorce. No children of either marriage.  
After graduating from Point Pleasant High School, KATHLEEN worked as a secretary for the West Virginia National Guard at Point Pleasant. Later she accepted a position as Budget Analyst for Selective Service in Washington, D.C. for a number of years. She transferred to the Air National Guard in Washington, where she was employed when she took early retirement in 1978. She now works part time for the Credit Union in the Pentagon, Washington, D.C.  
KATHLEEN resides in Arlington, Virginia, and also has a summer home at Harpers Ferry, West Virginia.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, SAMUEL MILLER ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 501; VOL. 2, PAGE 532; VOL. 3, PAGE 709-712

1. ELSIE ETHEL ROUSH, born Oct. 29, 1883, married — GIBBS, died Feb. 1, 1906.
2. SARAH ELLEN ROUSH, born Nov. 24, 1881, married August 26, 1903 to J. G. WOESSNER, who was born June 4, 1874.
  1. GEORGE SAMUEL WOESSNER born March 31, 1906, married AUDRA L. DeHAVEN, May 11, 1927.
    2. DAVID EUGENE WOESSNER, born March 5, 1934, married GRAYCE MAE MCKENZIE Mar. 15, 1959.
      1. GREGORY DAVID WOESSNER, born Jan. 5, 1960
      2. DANIEL LEE WOESSNER, born Dec. 7, 1964.
  3. ROBERT EARLY ROUSH died Feb. 17, 1959 - BERTHA MAY BAKER ROUSH died Dec. 16, 1971.
    1. FLORENCE MARGARET ROUSH, born Sept. 9, 1910 - WALTER MANN died Feb. 27, 1965.
      1. DENNIS MANN, born July 20, 1946
      2. NANCY MANN, born Jan. 15, 1950 - CHARLES STRICKLAND, born July 5, 1947.
        1. CHARLES STRICKLAND, JR., born Jan. 12, 1969
        2. JENNIFER JO STRICKLAND, born March 23, 1971.
    - Divorced. NANCY STRICKLAND remarried to JAMES SIMON BAKER, born Sept. 7, 1954.
      3. CRYSTAL MARIE BAKER born Nov. 12, 1974
  2. GLENN WILLIAM ROUSH born Sept. 7, 1912, married MARION NELSON
    1. GLENN ROBERT ROUSH, born Oct. 1, 1937 married DIANE JOHNSON
    2. ALLAN NELSON ROUSH, born Mar. 21, 1939, married PATRICIA LATHAM
      1. RICHARD ALLAN ROUSH, born Jan. 8, 1962
      2. STEPHANIE LYN ROUSH, born July 2, 1970
    3. KATHLEEN ROSEMARY ROUSH, born Sept. 25, 1945 married RICHARD CONNER
      1. SCOTT RICHARD CONNER, born Nov. 27, 1971
      2. CHRISTINE DIANE CONNER, born Mar. 15, 1976
3. RUTH ROUSH married HERMAN OHNRBERGER, Dec. 21, 1953
4. MARTIN LUTHER ROUSH, born April 29, 1888 died Apr. 2, 1958; married ADA MABEL BAKER, born Nov. 4, 1892; died Sept. 2, 1935. Married for his second wife, IDA CAROLINE HEFF on July 19, 1938.
  1. CLARENCE LUTHER ROUSH, married KATHERN McKNIGHT Aug. 19, 1933
    1. ROBERT CLARENCE ROUSH, born Oct. 18, 1934 married AMY CAROL HAGON Sept. 1, 1956.
      1. BRUCE ROBERT ROUSH, born Oct. 19, 1957

2. CYNTHIA JO ROUSH, born Oct. 20, 1958
2. RICHARD WAYNE ROUSH, married KATHLYN MAE MILLER, June 13, 1959.
  1. SHELLY KAY ROUSH, born Jan. 28, 1960
  2. JEFFREY WAYNE ROUSH, born Nov. 12, 1961
 RICHARD WAYNE ROUSH served in the USAF. He graduated from the University of Southern Illinois, Carbondale, Illinois. He is presently employed by IBM in Charlotte, N.C. KATHLYN M. ROUSH is a graduate of the University in Binghamton, New York.
3. LINDA JOY ROUSH, born Aug. 24, 1943 (twin)
4. LARRY ROUSH, born Aug. 24, 1943 (twin)
2. MAURICE RALPH ROUSH married NANCY PACE, Sept. 5, 1942.
  1. KAREN ROUSH, born Feb. 24, 1946; married MICHAEL MESSMER.
    1. DIANE LYNNE MESSMER
    2. STEPHANIE MARIE MESSMER
    3. JENNIFER MESSMER
    4. EMILY ELIZABETH MESSMER
  2. JEAN ANN ROUSH, born Nov. 27, 1949, married RALPH FASANO
    1. CHRISTINA ANN FASANO
  3. MARTIN LAURENCE ROUSH, born Jan. 30, 1960
3. THELMA MAY ROUSH married ELMER ROGERS
  1. RONALD RALPH MARTIN ROGERS married BARBARA ANN GABEL
    1. TRACEY LEE ROGERS born June 6, 1960
4. RUSSELL JUNIOR ROUSH married ISABEL EVA HAGOPIAN
  1. DENNIS ALAN ROUSH, born April 22, 1947
  2. RONALD JAY ROUSH, born Jan. 1, 1954
5. LYDIA MARGARET ROUSH married LAWRENCE PERRY WOLFE. She died Jan. 16, 1919. LAWRENCE died Sept. 8, 1964.
  1. BEULAH M. WOLFE born Mar. 13, 1916; married BURTON R. WEBB, Dec. 31, 1936
    1. BERNARD E. WEBB, born Sept. 10, 1941, married LINDEE L. TAPPER
      1. TINA M. WEBB, born Aug. 19, 1964
      2. KEESHA S. WEBB, born June 5, 1967
 BERNARD divorced. Married LYNDIA DELANYE RIFFE. Step children.
    1. RENEE D. RIFFE, born July 7, 1965
    2. BRIAN K. RIFFE, born Mar. 23, 1969
  2. MILDRED E. WOLFE born July 2, 1917, died Oct. 27, 1918
 LAWRENCE PERRY WOLFE 2nd married VIRGINIA HOWARD.
  1. LAWRENCE R. WOLFE married ROSE MARIE KIRKPATRICK
    1. DEBRA WOLFE married JOHN HOFFMAN
    2. PATRICIA F. WOLFE
    3. RICHARD J. WOLFE
    4. TIMOTHY R. WOLFE
  2. ALICE WOLFE married PAUL RANDOLPH
    1. PAULETTA RANDOLPH married THOMAS KING
      1. THOMAS J. KING
    2. STELLA RANDOLPH married JAMES KREBS (Divorced)
      1. STACY D. KREBS
    3. ELSIE WOLFE married JOHN ROBERT ROACH
      1. LARRY RAY ROACH
      2. ROGER ROACH
6. JESSE EVERETT ROUSH married VERBEL GRAHAM. He died Feb. 8, 1977. VERBEL GRAHAM ROUSH died Dec. 10, 1975.
  2. DORIS MARGARET ROUSH married THOMAS MURRAY FRIAR.
    1. THOMAS MURRAY FRIAR, JR. married Joanne Otis.
      1. THOMAS MURRAY FRIAR, III born Feb. 9, 1970
  4. RICHARD JESSE ROUSH married KAREN KEENER JULY 19, 1963. She was born Aug. 12, 1942.
    1. RICHARD DAVID ROUSH, born April 13, 1964
    2. ROBERT JESSIE ROUSH, born Dec. 31, 1965
    3. RONI JO ROUSH born, Feb. 11, 1967
    4. RANEY SUZANNE ROUSH, born July 11, 1969
7. HOMER OSCAR ROUSH died Jan. 12, 1971, married EMMA DITTMAN; died Apr. 27, 1972
  1. MABEL DITTMAN born Apr. 22, 1912, married WALTER LENZ born Sept. 28, 1906
    1. MARILYN LENZ born Dec. 14, 1936 married WAYNE WILLIAMS born Oct. 20, 1929
      1. KIM WILLIAMS, born Nov. 28, 1959
      2. WAYNE WILLIAMS, born May 17, 1961
      3. BRETT WILLIAMS, born Oct. 20, 1962
    2. NANCY LENZ born Jan. 17, 1943 married PAUL ROZYCKI born July 18, 1944
8. LEONARD JOHNNY ROUSH, born May 10, 1896; married DOROTHY HELLMUTH, born Nov. 11, 1895, on Aug. 29, 1915. LEONARD died Jan. 1979.
  1. ELMA LORAIN ROUSH, born Apr. 2, 1916, married EMORY MOWERS, Apr. 24, 1937
    1. SHARON LEE MOWERS, born Jan. 30, 1940



*LEONARD ROUSH AND FAMILY ON 50TH ANNIVERSARY — AUGUST 1965.*

*Front center: Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Roush. Names, left to right: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Roush, Mr. and Mrs. Emory Mowers, (daughter), Mr. and Mrs. Everett Roush and Donald Roush.*

2. PATRICIA ANN MOWERS born May 14, 1943, married CHARLES ALVIN LINDGREN, Apr. 20, 1963
  1. SANDRA KAY LINDGREN, born Feb. 12, 1965
  2. MARK CHARLES LINDGREN, born July 30, 1967
  3. BRADLEY ALVIN LINDGREN, born Dec. 20, 1970
3. GORDON ALLEN MOWERS, born June 30, 1944, married ELIZABETH ANN TEPPER on Oct. 5, 1968
  1. SCOTT ALLEN MOWERS, born Oct. 24, 1969
  2. TODD ALLEN MOWERS, born Nov. 26, 1970
  3. MICHELLE MARIE MOWERS, born Dec. 25, 1972
4. TERRY LYNN MOWERS, born Dec. 27, 1947, married LINDA ALLEN Apr. 3, 1976
  1. QUINCY ALLEN MOWERS, born Sept. 3, 1976
5. JAMES ROBERT MOWERS, born Oct. 13, 1953, married JEAN ALLEN July 18, 1975
  1. TREVOR ALLEN MOWERS, born Sept. 13, 1976
2. EVERETT JACKSON ROUSH, born Oct. 23, 1918, married MARY DaRONCO May 1, 1947
  1. WILLIAM EVERETT ROUSH, born June 2, 1948, married ELIZABETH HOMAN Jan. 1968
    1. RENEE ELIZABETH ROUSH, born Aug. 31, 1968
    2. KELLY LEE ROUSH, born July 23, 1971
    3. TIMOTHY WM. ROUSH, born Apr. 23, 1975
  2. LEONARD JOHN ROUSH born March 6, 1950
  3. EUGENE DONALD ROUSH born May 17, 1953
3. CHESTER JUNIOR ROUSH, born Feb. 28, 1923, married BETTY JOHNSON Dec. 7, 1944
  1. DENNIS LEONARD ROUSH, born July 14, 1947, married VICTORIA KASPERZAK May 28, 1972
  2. LINDA JO ROUSH born Dec. 22, 1949, married PETER THEO. LOGAN July 25, 1970
    1. PETER CHRISTOPHER LOGAN, born Apr. 19, 1972
  3. GARY ALAN ROUSH, born Feb. 28, 1955
  4. LORI SUE ROUSH, born Apr. 12, 1959
4. DONALD LEONARD ROUSH, born Jan. 11, 1935, married VELMA JEAN HUCK May 27, 1973
9. BEULAH ELMA ROUSH, born May 4, 1899 married PETER WM. LEONARD. Died Jan. 20, 1927.
  1. BERNICE JULIA LEONARD, born Nov. 29, 1918, married LESLIE GRONEMAN, died May 1, 1965. BERNICE married RICHARD BAEHR, died Dec. 15, 1970.
  2. PETER LEONARD, JR. born Feb. 25, 1924, married PHYLLIS LANG, born Apr. 8, 1927.

1. TIMOTHY PETER LEONARD, died Apr. 15, 1955
2. DAVID MICHAEL LEONARD, born Sept. 30, 1954
3. NANCY JEAN LEONARD died May 1, 1971
3. ALICE LOUISE LEONARD married ANTHONY JOHN SEISSER
  1. JOHN MICHAEL SEISSER, born Apr. 15, 1952
  2. THOMAS CARL SEISSER, born Sept. 17, 1954
  3. JEANINE MARIE SEISSER, born Mar. 30, 1957
  4. KATHLEEN ANN SEISSER, born Feb. 25, 1959
  5. ANTHONY JOHN SEISSER, JR., born Dec. 28, 1961
- BEULAH ELMA LEONARD remarried to DAVID SPICER, Aug. 13, 1936. DAVID died Oct. 14, 1975.
4. EUGENE DAVID SPICER born June 25, 1937, married KAREN JUNE KLEIN, born July 27, 1940
  1. DALE EUGENE SPICER, born July 19, 1962 (twin)
  2. DONNA KAREN SPICER, born July 19, 1962 (twin)
10. ERVIN JACKSON ROUSH, born June 14, 1902, married ELNA NELSON. No children.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, MARY MARGARET ROUSH  
FISHER LINE

VOL. I, Page 502-6a, VOL. II, PAGES 533-534, VOL. III, PAGES 712-713

1. HERBERT DAVID FISHER, b. Sept. 9, 1882; d. Oct. 4, 1953; m. VESTA LENA KNOX, May 22, 1922. They had two children
  2. BLANCHE ETHEL FISHER, b. Apr. 30, 1884; d. Aug. 8, 1969. She married GUY ESTLE HARP, May 5, 1907. He died Feb. 26, 1958
    1. GUILA MAY HARP PYLE - ROBERT PYLE. They were married Feb. 8, 1936
      1. ROBERTA LYNNE PYLE m. ARNOLD L. KRAUSE May 27, 1955
        1. TERRY WAYNE KRAUSE, b. Dec. 16, 1955
        2. STEVEN DALE KRAUSE, b. Sept. 29, 1958
        3. JAMES EDWARD KRAUSE, b. June 25, 1962
        4. KATHY LYNNE KRAUSE, b. Mar. 20, 1964
      2. CHARLES EDWIN PYLE, m. LINDA CAROL DOREMUS, Dec. 27, 1959
        1. SUSAN LYNN PYLE, b. Nov. 27, 1961
        2. ELIZABETH MARIE PYLE, b. Aug. 11, 1963
        3. ROBERT DUSTIN PYLE, b. June 25, 1964
      3. JANE ANN PYLE - JEROME CHARLES TEDDER
        1. TROY DALE TEDDER, b. Jan. 26, 1963
        2. JAY ALLAN TEDDER, b. May 22, 1965
        3. KIRA DIANE TEDDER, b. May 29, 1968
    2. CHARLES ESTLE HARP - ONA MARIE HOLLANDER HARP
      1. JOHN CHARLES HARP, m. SUSAN LYNN CONKLIN, Dec. 27, 1975.
      2. CHARLA MARIE HARP, b. July 22, 1952 (both children adopted)
  3. MILDRED MERNE HARP BRADY - JACK H. BRADY. They were married June 3, 1933
    2. JEAN ELEANOR BRADY RIVERS - WILLIAM RIVERS. They were married Feb. 1, 1957
      4. DANIEL GUY RIVERS, b. Feb. 24, 1962
      5. KIMBERLY JEAN RIVERS, b. Oct. 5, 1968
      6. KRISTEN JOY RIVERS, b. Oct. 21, 1970
    3. CARL ALAN BRADY - MEROE HARVEY BRADY. They were married June 25, 1960
      2. BROOKE ELLEN BRADY, b. Apr. 16, 1963
      3. STEVEN KENNETH BRADY, b. Sept. 5, 1969
    4. JACK DAVID BRADY, m. LINDA JEAN JORDAN on Nov. 27, 1965
      1. KENNETH GLEN BRADY, b. July 24, 1971
      2. KEITH JORDAN BRADY, b. Aug. 23, 1974
    5. JAMES RICHARD BRADY, m. ELAINE JEAN MAWHINNEY, Aug. 22, 1970
      1. TODD WALKER BRADY, b. Mar. 30, 1974
  4. MERLE FISHER HARP - RUBY LORENE LAMBERT HARP; m. July 25, 1936
    1. BARBARA ALICE HARP SANBORN - JON MADDOCKS SANBORN; m. Feb. 7, 1959
      1. KATHLEEN COURTENAY SANBORN, b. July 11, 1961
      2. ANDREW RAUSCH SANBORN, b. May 8, 1964
    - BARBARA HARP SANBORN married ROBERT STERLING BROWN July 30, 1972
      3. ELIZABETH STERLING BROWN, b. May 12, 1974
      4. KRISTINA LARSON BROWN, b. Sept. 30, 1975
    2. GRADY ESTLE HARP married CATHERINE LOCKWOOD STACK Feb. 28, 1968
      1. THOMAS FISHER HARP, b. Apr. 17, 1970
      2. ALEXANDER LOCKWOOD HARP, b. April 17, 1973
3. ROY WASHINGTON FISHER - SEDOHR MAY KNOX FISHER
  2. ROY GILBERT FISHER, b. Nov. 13, 1917, Safford, Ariz.; married HELEN LOUISE PERRY, Apr. 30, 1935. She died Nov. 11, 1971. ROY married LOIS HARDENBROOK, June 12, 1972.
    1. BARBARA MARIE FISHER, b. July 10, 1938; m. ALLAN JAMES ALANA, Jan. 11, 1957.
      1. ALLAN JAMES ALANA, JR., b. Mar. 3, 1958
      2. MARK GREGORY ALANA, b. Nov. 8, 1960.
    2. BEVERLY LOUISE FISHER, b. Sept. 18, 1940; m. GARY L. SEGAR Nov. 18, 1958.

1. CHRISTOPHER SCOT SEGAR, b. Jan. 16, 1960.
3. MICHAEL STEVEN FISHER, b. Nov. 3, 1950; m. JANET LILLIAN SCHULTA, Feb. 15, 1975.
4. JEREMY MICHAEL FISHER, b. Apr. 9, 1976, at Englewood, Colo.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, LEVI J. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 502, VOL. 2, P. 534, VOL. 3, P. 714

1. ORIS CLEVELAND ROUSH, b. Jan. 3, 1887; d. Jan. 3, 1967. Married DELLA PEARL RAYBURN, Sept. 24, 1911. She was born Dec. 3, 1885; died Oct. 23, 1945.
  1. CLARI ALONZO ROUSH, m. VIRGINIA LOUISE UHL, Jan. 17, 1942. She was born June 27, 1918. CLAIR in U.S.A. Mar. 29, 1941-10-1-45.
    1. ROBERT CLAIR ROUSH, b. Apr. 9, 1945; m. SUSAN ELIZABETH WESSEL, Nov. 23, 1967. She was born Nov. 22, 1943. ROBERT Graduated from Miami University Ohio, 1968
      1. ROBERT SHANE ROUSH, b. Sept. 8, 1972, Lancaster, O.
    2. ANN LOUISE ROUSH, b. Mar. 12, 1949, in Lancaster, O; m. Feb. 22, 1969, JAMES HENRY SHERIDAN, b. Mar. 1, 1949. He was born in Lancaster, O. He is a Mortician.
      1. TRENT ANDREW SHERIDAN, b. Sept. 14, 1969, in Lancaster, Ohio
      2. CARRIE ALICIA SHERIDAN, b. June 1, 1973, in Lancaster, Ohio.
  3. JAMES WILLIAM ROUSH, b. June 11, 1956, in Lancaster, Ohio. Graduate of Ohio State University 1978
2. PAULINE MAE ROUSH, b. Sept. 1, 1918, m. Mar. 12, 1943, to PAUL VINCENT OURS, b. April 26, 1921, in Lancaster, Ohio. He was in U.S.A.F. Oct. 12, 1942, until Nov. 19, 1945.
  1. STEVEN LEWIS OURS, b. Aug. 12, 1951, in Lancaster, Ohio. Married June 21, 1969, to JUNE IRENE SMITH, b. Mar. 15, 1951. Divorced
    1. AMY LOUISE OURS, b. Nov. 11, 1969, in Lancaster, Ohio
  2. MICHAEL ALAN OURS, b. July 27, 1954, in Lancaster, Ohio

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, LEVI J. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 502, VOL. 2, P. 534-535, VOL. 3, P. 714

2. WANDA ELMER ROUSH - DICIE E. EADS ROUSH. WANDA died Jan. 30, 1966
  1. RUTH IRENE ROUSH PRIODE - CHARLES PRIODE. RUTH IRENE ROUSH PRIODE, d. Feb. 10, 1975. CHARLES PRIODE died May 5, 1976
    1. SHARON LEE PRIODE, b. Jan. 1947; d. Jan. 24, 1947
    2. SYZANNA PRIODE, b. Jan. 28, 1951, m. LYNN SCHROEDER
      1. ANDY SCHROEDER, b. Oct. 19, 1971
3. ATHA RAY ROUSH - MILDRED LEWIS ROUSH. A. RAY ROUSH died Sept. 15, 1976
5. WALTON CLARK ROUSH - VIRGIE LOVE ROUSH. WALTON died Feb. 25, 1973; VIRGIE LOVE ROUSH died July 9, 1971
  1. GENEVIEVE ELLEN ROUSH married LLOYD HAMILTON, Apr. 5, 1941. He died Aug. 31, 1970. He was in U.S. Army Oct. 1942. Medical discharge Apr. 1945.
    1. LARRY LEE HAMILTON married ANN KOZICK July 12, 1971. U.S.N. 1961. Honorable discharge 1965
    2. THOMAS EDWARD HAMILTON married JANICE OEHLER. U.S.N. 1966 Honorable Discharge 1970
      1. MICHAEL EDWARD HAMILTON, b. Jan. 2, 1967
      2. ELIZABETH ANN HAMILTON, b. Aug. 9, 1968
      3. PAMELA MARIE HAMILTON, b. Dec. 30, 1970
      4. CYNTHIA MARIE HAMILTON, b. Jan. 18, 1975
  3. GREGORY CHARLES HAMILTON, m. HELEN HARRISON Feb. 28, 1976
  2. RUBY LORENE ROUSH married RICHARD WOLFINGER, May 18, 1946. RICHARD served in the U.S. Marine Corps June 17, 1942. Hon. Disc. Dec. 26, 1945
    1. RONALD EUGENE WOLFINGER married MARGARET FOX, May 25, 1963
      1. DOUGLAS CLARK WOLFINGER, b. Aug. 20, 1968
  3. WALTON EDGAR ROUSH married ETHEL HUSTON, Apr. 22, 1950. WALTON enlisted U.S. Navy Jan. 17, 1946. Honorable Discharge Jan. 19, 1951
    1. JEFFREY CLARK ROUSH, b. Oct. 16, 1951. U.S.N. Aug. 31, 1970, Honorable Discharge Aug. 15, 1974
    2. JANIS LYNN ROUSH, b. June 22, 1956
  4. HAROLD RICHARD ROUSH married HELEN CREIGLOW on Jan. 13, 1954. HAROLD enlisted in U.S.N. July 15, 1948. Honorable Discharge July 1, 1952. He died Feb. 23, 1971
    1. CHRISTY LYNN ROUSH, b. Apr. 1, 1955

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT (7th CHILD) JOSEPH ALBERT ROUSH  
VOL. I, PAGE 502, VOL. II, PG. 534-5, VOL. III, PG. 714

7. LEVI J. ROUSH died Nov. 30, 1941, GENORA C. ROUSH, his wife, died Apr. 21, 1942.
3. ATHA RAY ROUSH - MILDRED LEWIS ROUSH. RAY died Sept. 15, 1976.
  1. ARNETT EUGENE ROUSH - HAZEL RIFFLE
    1. LOLA JEAN ROUSH - HEBER M. MILLER
      1. CRAIG ALAN MILLER, Oct. 6, 1960
      2. MARK EDWARD MILLER, June 8, 1962



*LEVI J. AND GENORA GIBBS ROUSH*

*Soon after their marriage, Dec. 30, 1885, they bought a farm between Old Town Creek and Rayburn Run. They built their home here and lived there until their deaths. Both were Lutherans and Democrats.*



*LEVI J. AND GENORA GIBBS ROUSH FAMILY*

*Left to right: Wandy, Blanche Roush Yeager, A. Ray Walton, Oris, Byron.*

3. KEVIN EUGENE MILLER, Oct. 10, 1964
- \*4. TAMARA LYNN MILLER, June 15, 1969
2. MERVIN DALE ROUSH - PATRICIA ANN METZ, married July 14, 1968. USAF 1962-66, Honorable Discharge
  1. WILLIAM RAY ROUSH, July 24, 1970 (Death 8 hrs. later).
  2. JASON ALLEN ROUSH, Sept. 15, 1971
  3. AMY RENAE ROUSH, July 17, 1974 (Adopted)
2. KENNETH LEVI ROUSH - BERNICE M. ROUSH
  1. KENNETH RAY ROUSH - MARTHA GOOD. USAF 1959-63. Honorable Discharge.
    1. ADAM LEVI ROUSH, July 14, 1967
    2. DAVID RAY ROUSH, Feb. 20, 1970 (Stillborn)
    3. JON PHILIP ROUSH, April 30, 1971
3. CECIL DALE ROUSH - JEAN FAUDREE  
USN 1943-46. Honorable Discharge
  1. RONALD DALE ROUSH married BARBARA ANN MODRELL, August 29, 1975 Both employees of U.S. Gov't. in Washington, D.C. Ronald graduate of W.Va. Tech. Cum Laude, Class of 1972.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, LEVI J. ROUSH  
VOL. I, P. 502, VOL. II, P. 534-535, VOL. III, P. 714

4. ARIZONA BLANCHE ROUSH YEAGER - ARCHIE A. YEAGER. She d. May 16, 1977
  1. CLARENCE EDWARD YEAGER m. NAOMI HUDSON She is of HANNAH ROUSH HART line (Vol. I, p. 511) and REBECCA ROUSH HUDSON line (Vol. I, p. 522)
    1. SHARON ANN YEAGER, married April 27, 1968, DENVER LEWIS GIBBS, b. May 30, 1941.
      1. STEPHANIE KAY GIBBS, b. Sept. 14, 1969
      2. ANNETTE MICHELLE GIBBS, b. Oct. 12, 1972
    2. BEVERLY KAY YEAGER, married June 11, 1971 JOSEPH J. JORDAN born June 5, 1948
  2. NORA CATHERINE (YEAGER) CROSS - EDWIN ANDREW CROSS
    1. EDWIN YEAGER CROSS Married July 20, 1974, NANCY LOU MCINTYRE, born July 31, 1954

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, LEVI J. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. 1, PAGE 502; VOL. 2, PAGES 534-535, VOL. 3, PAGES 714-716

6. BYRON PROBE ROUSH born May 29, 1898, died June 25, 1970. Married JOSSIE MAE SMITH November 15, 1919, she was born June 3, 1901; she died Aug. 13, 1975
  1. ORIN ADAIR ROUSH Married HELEN MARIE ANTHONY Nov. 26, 1947
    1. MICHAEL KENT ROUSH Born Sept. 13, 1949, married LILA Dec. 22, 1974
  2. DELBERT RAY ROUSH married LYDIA NEIBERT July 3, 1946
    1. RONNIE RAY ROUSH born Dec. 31, 1947 married BETTY BRANHAM Dec. 17, 1968
      1. JACKIE MAE BRANHAM ROUSH by adoption, born Feb. 26, 1965
      2. RONNE RAY ROUSH, JR. born Oct. 19, 1972
    2. JUDITH ANN ROUSH born Sept. 22, 1951 married WENDEL LEDFORD Sept. 27, 1969
      1. DAVID RAY LEDFORD born July 17, 1970
      2. ALLAN GLEN LEDFORD born Aug. 18, 1974
  3. BETSY DAWN ROUSH born March 8, 1966
  3. GUYLA LOUISE ROUSH married MELVIN O. JOHNSON Nov. 15, 1946
    1. MELVIN RAY JOHNSON born Aug. 7, 1947 married ROBERTA JO RANDOLPH March 1, 1969
      1. KIMBERLY DAWN JOHNSON born Jan. 21, 1970
    2. ROGER LEE JOHNSON born July 10, 1951 married VIRGINIA MAE COOK July 16, 1971
      1. SHELLY LEE JOHNSON born Oct. 27, 1972
      2. MISTY GAIL JOHNSON born March 26, 1976
    3. CATHY LOUISE JOHNSON born Jan. 17, 1958 married THOMAS STARKEY Feb. 28, 1973
  4. BETTY Jo ROUSH born Jan. 5, 1941

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, HENRY LAFAYETTE ROUSH  
LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 503; VOL. II, PAGE 536; VOL. III, PAGES 716-19

1. ARTHUR ROY ROUSH, died Oct. 18, 1971 - NELLIE MARGARET CECIL ROUSH, died Mar. 29, 1967. They are buried in I.O.O.F. Cemetery, Parkersburg, W. Va.
2. CECIL HENRY ROUSH, divorced 1974
  1. ROY LYNN ROUSH, SR., (divorced)
    1. ROY LYNN ROUSH, JR., married July 30, 1976, LILLIAN KAY NESSELROTTE, born Apr. 24, 1957.  
For his second wife, married May 18, 1962, CAROLYN SUE RUSSELL, born Feb. 17, 1941
      1. JOSEPH RANDOLPH ROUSH, born Feb. 2, 1963
      2. SHERILL ROUSH, born May 10, 1964
3. FRANCES MARIE ROUSH LIFE - RICHARD EDWARD LIFE
  1. RICHARD AARON LIFE - SANDRA JARVIE BAILEY LIFE



#### MR. AND MRS. RICHARD E. LIFE FAMILY

*Frances Marie Roush Life, daughter of Arthur Roy and Nellie Margaret Cecil Roush. Vol. 1, p. 503, Vol. II, p. 536, Vol. III p. 716-19. First row: Richard Aaron Life, Jr., Angelica Christin. 2nd row: Richard E., Mrs. Richard E. (Frances Marie Roush) Heidi Margaret, Gretchen Maria. 3rd row: Mrs. Roy Edward Life (Judith J.), Sue Frances, Mrs. Richard Aaron Life (Sandra J.) 4th row: Roy Edward Life, Richard Aaron Life.*

1. RICHARD AARON LIFE, JR., born July 7, 1963
  2. GRETCHEN MARIA LIFE, born May 4, 1966
  3. ANGELICA CHRISTIN LIFE, born May 30, 1972
  2. ROY EDWARD LIFE, married May 24, 1964, JUDITH JANE REED, born Dec. 4, 1944
    1. HEIDI MARGARET LIFE, born Oct. 5, 1967
  2. ALBERT ROSCOE ROUSH, died Nov. 1974
    1. STEWART NICHOLAS ROUSH, divorced 1946
      1. CARL RODNEY ROUSH, married JUDY WOODS
      2. CAROLYN ANN ROUSH, born Apr. 21, 1962
      2. LINDA ANN ROUSH, born Aug. 14, 1963
    2. RUBY JEAN ROUSH, married Mar. 30, 1963, TERRY CALLAWAY, born Mar. 27, 1937
      1. CRAIG STEVEN CALLAWAY, born Nov. 9, 1965
      2. CHERYL JEAN CALLAWAY, born Feb. 22, 1968
- For his second wife, married IRENE KEMP WEAVER
2. ALBERT HENRY ROUSH - IRENE WISE ROUSH
    1. AILEEN ROUSH, married 1964, ROBERT PROVOST
      1. LISA PROVOST, born April, 1969
      2. BOBBIE PROVOST, born Jan. 4, 1971
    2. SUSAN ROUSH, married June 1965, CHARLES GOEBEL (divorced)

1. LAWINDA GOEBEL, born 1966  
For her second husband, married Aug. 20, 1976, LEONARD CUSTER
  3. MARY JANE ROUSH, married Feb. 1970, MICHAEL CLARK
    1. JENNIFER CLARK, born 1973
  3. JESSIE HARDY ROUSH GOALEE MORELLO-PETER MORELLO
    1. GARY LEE GOALEE MORELLO, married June 1961, LINDA GLENN (divorced)
      1. LISA KAY MORELLO, born Apr. 2, 1965.  
For his second wife, married July 29, 1972, DIANE SHEARON
    2. JEFFREY LOUIS GOALEE MORELLO, married Dec. 29, 1968, ELLEN LOUISE RIES, born Jan. 16, 1947
      1. JENNIFER LOUISE MORELLO, born Nov. 30, 1969
      2. AMELIA LOUISE MORELLO, born Sept. 14, 1973
  4. ETHEL ELIZABETH ROUSH LEASURE FUENTES, died June 14, 1975. For her third husband, married April, 1947, JOHN FUENTES
  5. ELEANOR GARNET ROUSH SHAFFER - RAYMOND SHAFFER, died Feb. 20, 1964
    1. BETTY VERNICIA SHAFFER KEEVER - PAUL STEWART KEEVER, died June 26, 1969
    2. DAVID HENRY SHAFFER (divorced)
      2. GEORGE DANIEL SHAFFER, died Mar. 7, 1971  
For his second wife, married 1964, PATRICIA GILLESPIE (divorced)
        1. RAYMOND PAUL SHAFFER, born Oct. 27, 1964  
For his third wife, married July 10, 1970, DELORES ANN BATTEN
  7. NELLIE VIRGINIA ROUSH FARNSWORTH, died April 11, 1965 - DELBERT T. FARNSWORTH
    1. LOUIS THEODORE FARNSWORTH (twin) (divorced)
      1. DEBORAH SUSAN FARNSWORTH, married Mar. 16, 1971, ROBERT TURNER, born Sept. 19, 1950
        1. MATTHEW TURNER, Nov. 25, 1974
      2. LOUIS THEODORE FARNSWORTH, JR., married Dec. 15, 1973, BETH BUSH, born Mar. 15, 1958
        1. LOUIS THEODORE FARNSWORTH, III, born May 12, 1974
        2. CHRISTOPHER ROBERT FARNSWORTH, born Feb. 11, 1976
      3. TIMOTHY MARK FARNSWORTH, married July 5, 1973, BARBARA FOLDEN, born Oct. 1956
        1. SHAWANA RENE FARNSWORTH, born Aug. 5, 1974  
For his second wife, married 1973, BEVERLY DOYLE
          1. KATHERINE JANE FARNSWORTH, born Feb. 5, 1974
    2. LOIS ELEANOR FARNSWORTH WILSON (twin) - EMMETT S. WILSON
      1. SHIRLEY DIANNE WILSON, married July, 1975, MICHAEL JACKO
      2. EMMETT STEVEN WILSON, married June 12, 1976, MILDRED ANN ROBERTS
      4. RICHARD SEAN WILSON, born Dec. 30, 1967
- The above information submitted by: MRS. FRANCES MARIE ROUSH LIFE, Parkersburg, W. Va.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, ELMER WILSON ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 503, VOL. II, P. 536, VOL. III, P. 719

2. CURTIS ODIE ROUSH, b. Nov. 5, 1894; died Jan. 19, 1975.
  3. ELMER LOUIS ROUSH died Nov. 19, 1974.
3. ROSA MAY ROUSH BOYD died Dec. 1962. HARRY D. BOYD died April 1966.
  1. WILLIAM ROBERT BOYD (divorced)
    1. WILLIAM DEMARR BOYD, b. Dec. 24, 1942. Killed in Viet Nam Jan. 15, 1967.
    2. GILBERT VANCE BOYD
  2. HARRY E. BOYD - JANET HERVEY BOYD
    1. LYNDA JO BOYD married LARRY M. WELCH, May 30, 1964.
      1. LARRY TODD WELCH, b. Dec. 27, 1968.
      2. MICHAEL ERIN WELCH, b. Mar. 6, 1972.
    2. DAVID BRUCE BOYD married LYNN MARIE GUINEA on Feb. 25, 1972.
4. DARWIN EARL ROUSH, b. Feb. 6, 1900; m. MARY E. STEVENS, June 11, 1927. He died May 16, 1960.
  1. DARWIN LEE ROUSH, m. SHIRLEY BROWN June 21, 1951.
    1. JEFFREY EARL ROUSH, b. Aug. 6, 1954.
    2. DARWIN BRUCE ROUSH, b. Aug. 11, 1956.
    3. CHRISTOPHER LEE ROUSH, b. Mar. 31, 1969.
  2. GARY STEVEN ROUSH, m. MARY ANN KURY.
    1. JENNIFER
    2. WENDY
    3. GARY
7. ORIS BENNETT ROUSH - SARAH CALLENDER ROUSH
  1. JUDITH MAXINE ROUSH (adopted) b. Feb. 22, 1922; m. GARY RODGERS June 16, 1961.
    1. EILEEN PEARL RODGERS, b. May 9, 1962.
    2. MARK BENNETT RODGERS, b. July 24, 1964.
    3. DONALD GARY RODGERS, b. May 10, 1966.
    4. GARY ALLEN RODGERS, b. Apr. 2, 1968.

## 9. RONALD ELMER ROUSH, d. June 18, 1971 - MARY THELMA SIEVERT ROUSH

## 1. BEVERLY ROUSH LELLI - GENO W. LELLI

1. MARILYN LELLI, m. WILLIAM C. LAMATRICE, Nov. 2, 1975. MARILYN attended West Liberty College

2. CRAIG T. LELLI, b. Feb. 11, 1956. Attended University of Nevada in Las Vegas and is now in first year of law school at Ohio Northern University

3. MARJORIE L. LELLI, b. June 4, 1957, is a senior at Ohio State University

4. SHARON A. LELLI, b. Dec. 5, 1959, graduated from Winterville High School.

## 2. JANET ROUSH GASSER, divorced in 1959. Married JAMES ROBERT ORLER, Oct. 3, 1969.

1. PATRICIA L. GASSER, b. Aug. 4, 1953, graduated from Ohio Valley Hospital a R.N.; m. BRUCE CLARK, Dec. 6, 1975. Divorced 1977.

2. DAVID W. GASSER, b. Oct. 9, 1954, member of Steubenville Electrical Union; m. July 16, 1977 to CYNTHIA INDOVINA.

3. MARK R. GASSER, b. Sept. 26, 1956, member of Steubenville Electrical Union

4. ROBERT JAMES ORLER, JR. b. May 3, 1970

## 3. SUZANNE V. ROUSH, m. STANLEY M. FRAY, Jan. 5, 1965

1. AMY SUZANNE FRAY, b. Sept. 2, 1965

2. LAURA JOAN FRAY, b. Jan. 1, 1969

3. BRIAN JASON FRAY, b. Mar. 29, 1972

## JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, LEWIS, ANDREW JACKSON ROUSH LINE

## VOL. I, PAGE 504-1; VOL. III, PAGE 723-724

## 1. ANDREW JACKSON ROUSH - ALMIRA FRY ROUSH, born Nov. 11, 1834, died Oct. 18, 1925.

1. PETER L. ROUSH, died June 17, 1949

2. WILLIAM H. ROUSH, died April 29, 1943 - ALICE BLESSING ROUSH, died Sept. 27, 1923

3. FRANCES L. ROUSH, died April 10, 1946

4. MARION ROUSH, died April 1, 1948

6. ROBERT ROUSH, died Dec. 25, 1944 - LUCRETIA RICKARD ROUSH, born Oct. 24, 1878, died June 4, 1957

1. SMITH S. ROUSH, died Jan. 15, 1904

2. BEULAH ROUSH THOMAS - CLARENCE B. THOMAS

1. ROBERT F. THOMAS - JOAN PUCKETT THOMAS, born April 16, 1938

1. LISA JOAN THOMAS, born Dec. 29, 1964

2. ROBERT BROOKE THOMAS, born July 28, 1976

3. SEVILLA ROUSH OHLINGER - LESTER K. OHLINGER, died March 28, 1975

1. MARION K. OHLINGER, deceased

1. LESTER MARION (SKEETER) OHLINGER, married Oct. 5, 1974, CAROLYN LYNN HUGHES, born Oct. 31, 1953

1. AMBER NICOLE OHLINGER, born April 24, 1976

2. PETER R. OHLINGER, married Nov. 18, 1963, ELIZABETH ANN REICHERT, born Nov. 16, 1945

1. MARION KENNETH OHLINGER, born May 1, 1967

2. LEAH ELIZABETH OHLINGER, born Jan. 10, 1975

4. VELMA ROUSH ROUSH, divorced 1958

2. JANE ELIZABETH ROUSH, married Sept. 26, 1971, WILLIAM E. BIRD, born May 9, 1948

4. LOUELLA ROUSH

5. R. DOUGLAS ROUSH - CHLORIS CHAPMAN ROUSH

1. JACQUELINE ROUSH ATHEY - RICHARD E. ATHEY

3. DANIEL LEE ATHEY, born May 3, 1965

2. PAUL F. ROUSH - LORETTA LIEVING ROUSH

4. LORI ANN ROUSH, born Feb. 20, 1968

3. DAVID L. ROUSH - CAROL EWING ROUSH

1. DAVID EARL ROUSH, married Oct. 1, 1976, MICHELE ELAINE GEE, born March 21, 1958

3. MATTHEW THOMAS ROUSH, born Feb. 18, 1965

4. MARY L. ROUSH, married March 12, 1966, ARTHUR DANIEL MCCOY, born June 15, 1942

1. TODD ALLEN ROUSH, born Aug. 31, 1963

2. JEFF DANIEL MCCOY, born Nov. 22, 1966

3. CHRISTOPHER LYNN MCCOY, born Nov. 6, 1969

5. ROBERT D. ROUSH, married Feb. 13, 1967, CATHERINE LOUISE LITCHFIELD, born March 31, 1952

1. MELISSA LEE ROUSH, born June 12, 1967

6. PETER L. ROUSH - MARIE CLARKE ROUSH. He died Feb. 13, 1979.

1. AMY ROUSH HUMPHREYS, divorced 1976

1. CAROL LYNN HUMPHREYS, born April 20, 1959

2. TIMOTHY CHADWICK HUMPHREYS, born July 24, 1964

2. ALICE ROUSH HUMPHREYS - VERNARD DALE HUMPHREYS, born June 25, 1945

1. CHRISTOPHER DALE HUMPHREYS, born Dec. 15, 1965



**LOU ELLEN ROUSH**

Lou Ellen was crowned the Mason County Fair Queen Aug. 5, 1975. Among her achievements academically are the following: WV All State Band, Superior ratings in district contests, Honor Finalist on flute for WV, National Honor Society, Citizenship Award from D.A.R., Second Runner-up and the Talent Award Winner in the WV Jr. Miss Pageant. Lou Ellen is a member of St. Paul Lutheran Church, New Haven, WV.

Lou Ellen is presently a Sophomore Elementary Music Education Major at West Liberty State College, Wheeling, WV. She is a member of the Music Educators National Conference Student Chapter and was elected as a member of the Gahisti Onontiiio Sophomore Women's Honorary Sorority.

2. PETER CHARLES HUMPHREYS, born March 20, 1974
  7. LUTHER S. ROUSH - KATHRYN FISHER ROUSH
    1. WILLIAM DALE ROUSH, b. Sept. 4, 1905 - FRANCES ANN HARRELL ROUSH
      1. NANCY ANN ROUSH - DAYTON S. PERSONS
        1. LINDA DAYLENE PERSONS, b. Apr. 6, 1959.
        2. DAYTON DALE PERSONS, b. July 25, 1963.
      2. SUZANNE ROUSH MCKELVEY - MARK MCKELVEY
        1. JO ANN MCKELVEY, b. Nov. 7, 1960.
    2. SMITH J. ROUSH, b. Nov. 23, 1906 - ZILPHA INGELS ROUSH
      1. GLORIA ANN ROUSH, b. Oct. 16, 1929; m. CARL MCDANIEL 19651, who was born 1926.
        1. LUKE STEPHEN MCDANIEL, b. Nov. 1, 1952; m. KATHY SUE HILL Sept. 18, 1971. She was born Dec. 23, 1952.
          1. JAMES HAMILTON MCDANIEL, b. Jan. 18, 1974.
        2. MELINDA JANE MCDANIEL, b. Nov. 17, 1954; m. JOHN DAVIS Oct. 7, 1974, who was born Feb. 13, 1948.
          1. AMBER ADRIENNE DAVIS, b. Sept. 9, 1975.
          2. JOHN AARON DAVIS, b. Mar. 9, 1977.
        3. MARK ASHLY MCDANIEL, b. Oct. 9, 1959.
        4. MATTHEW MCDANIEL, b. Sept. 13, 1961.
      2. MARA LEE ROUSH, b. Apr. 2, 1931.
      3. LANA JUDITH ROUSH, b. Dec. 29, 1941; m. LARRY MOHR Dec. 7, 1961, divorced 1972.
        1. TRACY BETH MOHR, b. June 19, 1962.
        2. ANGELA MOHR, b. May 9, 1963.
- LANA MOHR married JAMES MILLER Oct. 10, 1977.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, LEWIS, SARAH A. ROUSH OHLINGER, FRED T. OHLINGER  
VOL. I, P. 505, VOL. III, P. 845

1. ROY C. OHLINGER, b. June 26, 1902; m. PEARL A. STEFEN, June 25, 1925. She was born Dec. 7, 1900
  1. BETTY PEARL OHLINGER, b. Mar. 10, 1927
2. ROY EDGAR OHLINGER, b. Nov. 14, 1928; m. JEANNINE DUNN June 30, 1951. She was born Sept. 15, 1932
  1. MARCIA LYNN OHLINGER, b. April 20, 1952; m. BRUCE WALLER Dec. 29, 1973. He was born Nov. 5, 1951
  2. MARK JEFFREY OHLINGER, b. Oct. 26, 1953
  3. GREGORY KENT OHLINGER, b. April 20, 1955
  4. CHRISTOPHER TAD ROY OHLINGER, b. Mar. 23, 1965
3. DARLENE FRANCES OHLINGER, b. Aug. 3, 1934; m. MARTIN PHILPOTT, Jan. 2, 1960
  1. JOHN MICHAEL PHILPOTT, b. Feb. 23, 1961
  2. JAMES PATRICK PHILPOTT, b. April 28, 1962
  3. KATHLEEN MARIE PHILPOTT, b. Nov. 7, 1963

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, LEWIS, SARAH ROUSH OHLINGER, VESTA OHLINGER  
ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 506

4. H. ALLEN ROUSH, b. June 30, 1914, m. VIRGINIA PAULENE BRINKLEY, Sept. 7, 1946. She was born Sept. 21, 1919. ALLEN served in the 82nd and 98th Inf. Division from April 1, 1942 to Jan. 12, 1946, being stationed at Camp Breckenridge, Ky., and Camp Rucker, Ala., Hawaii Island and Honshu, Japan.
    1. GLORIA JEANE ROUSH, b. June 22, 1948; m. JAMES EDWARD FULLEN, Aug. 28, 1967. He was born Oct. 21, 1946
      1. AMY ELIZABETH FULLEN, b. April 11, 1973
      2. MICHAEL KENTON FULLEN, b. Feb. 14, 1975
    2. CAROL SUE ROUSH, b. Feb. 1, 1950; m. WILLIAM ARTHUR SCHULLER, Aug. 5, 1972. He was born Oct. 21, 1949
      1. BRIAN PATRICK SCHULLER, b. Dec. 9, 1975
- H. ALLEN ROUSH is a descendant of the JONAS ROUSH line, Vol. I, page 648

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, LEWIS, SPENCER ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 506, VOL. III, PAGE 725

2. ALONZO P. ROUSH - CORA (STEWART) ROUSH
  1. MARY ELEANOR ROUSH - born March 7, 1922. Married JAMES MILTON LEWIS May 29, 1946.
    1. ANNA LYNN LEWIS - born March 26, 1974. Married C. STEVEN PICKERING July 1, 1967.
      1. SETH ANDREW PICKERING - born July 4, 1969.
      2. CHRISTY LYNN PICKERING - born Nov. 7, 1973.
      3. JOSEPH LEWIS PICKERING - born Feb. 14, 1978.
  2. PATRICIA SUE LEWIS - born April 30, 1948. Married DAN BOGGS May 21, 1971.



*Gus Douglass*

1. ELIZABETH ANN BOGGS - born Dec. 20, 1971.
2. KIMBERLY LYNN BOGGS - born July 30, 1978.
2. ANNA LEE (ROUSH) DOUGLASS - GUS RUEBEN DOUGLASS, born at Point Pleasant, Mason County, West Virginia on February 22, 1927, is the son of GUS R. and FANNIE GRIMM DOUGLASS. His father was sheriff of Mason County 1932-36. He grew up on the family farm at Grimm's Landing and credits this early training as the source of his lifelong love for agriculture and rural life. He attended local schools and graduated from Point Pleasant High School in 1945. He was president and very active in the local Future Farmers of America Chapter. In 1946-47, he was elected both State and National President of the Future Farmers of America and was also chosen as Star Farmer of West Virginia. This year is a very memorable one for the DOUGLASS Family, not only because of the offices held, but because he was married at the National F.F.A. Convention in Kansas City, MO on October 23, 1947 to ANNA LEE ROUSH. They now have four children: MARY LEE, STEPHEN RUEBEN, THOMAS OSCAR, and CYNTHIA SUE. Both MARY LEE and STEPHEN are married. MARY LEE has two children - JULIE ANN and JASON DOUGLASS MEEKS. STEPHEN has one child, ADAM RUEBEN. DOUGLASS began to expand his farming operation after his marriage and also operated a farm equipment dealership in Point Pleasant until October, 1957, when he accepted the position of Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture for the State of West Virginia under

JOHN T. JOHNSON, Comm. In 1964 GUS was elected as Commissioner of Agriculture and was elected again in 1968, 1972, and 1976. He participated actively in the Southern Association of State Departments of Agriculture and was elected to its presidency in 1967. In 1975 he served as President of the National Association of State Departments of Agriculture, the number one farm-oriented governmental body in the nation.

He has remained a champion of the F.F.A. and other youth groups and in 1971 he helped organize the National F.F.A. Alumni Association. He was elected the first president of this group for a two year term and during this time helped perfect the structure of this very vital organization.

Over the years he has worked hard to help agriculture at every level. He served as director and secretary of the Mason County Farm Bureau and has been a member for 30 years; he served as Soil Conservation Supervisor of the Western District for 10 years; a director of the Mason County A.S.C.S.; held membership in F.H.A.; and was a director and president of the Board of Point Pleasant Southern States Cooperative.

In 1966, he was awarded the Gamma Sigma Delta Special Certificate for Distinguished Service to Agriculture; he was chosen as "Man of the Year" in West Virginia Agriculture by Progressive Farmer Magazine in 1966; he serves on the Board of Governors of the National Agricultural Hall of Fame in Kansas; and he was voted "Boss of the Year" by the Charleston Chapter of the Nat'l. Secretaries Ass'n. In 1971. He is a 4-H All Star and received the Nat'l. F.F.A. Honorary American Farmer Degree in 1978.

He served as chairman of the Agr'l. Advisory Comm. of the Educational Development Conf. at Glenville State College; member of the Board of Public Works; Chairman of the WV Air Pollution Control Commission; Chairman of the State Soil Conservation Committee; member of the Economic Opportunity Commission, member of the Nat'l. Meat Advisory Board and several other Boards and Commissions.

MR. and MRS. DOUGLASS belong to the Leon Baptist Church. He is a Mason and a Shriner.

1. MARY LEE DOUGLASS - married JOHN H. MEEKS May 1, 1971.
    1. JULIE ANN MEEKS - born July 16, 1974.
    2. JASON DOUGLASS MEEKS - born June 23, 1978.
  2. STEPHEN RUBEN DOUGLASS - married KATHY MARIE PAINTER March 16, 1973.
    1. ADAM RUBEN DOUGLASS - born May 6, 1977.
  3. THOMAS OSCAR DOUGLASS - born June 4, 1953.
  4. CYNTHIA SUE DOUGLASS - born Nov. 14, 1957. CYNTHIA SUE (CINDY) DOUGLASS, daughter of GUS R. and ANNE LEE ROUSH DOUGLASS, was born at Gallipolis, Ohio Nov. 14, 1957. She is a graduate of Point Pleasant High School (1976) and is now attending West Virginia University majoring in Animal Science. Through her activities in 4-H, she became well known both locally and state-wide for showing horses and her horsemanship having won many honors in this field. She represented West Virginia as Rodeo Queen at Oklahoma City, Okla. in 1977. In October, 1978 she was chosen as the All American Quarter Horse Congress Queen at Columbus, Ohio, the first West Virginia to ever receive this high honor. As Queen, she will be traveling throughout the United States during the year attending shows and national events.
  4. CHARLES HOMER ROUSH - born July 13, 1890. Married LILAS LILLIAN ORRAHOOD of Parkersburg, WV on Dec. 24, 1929. She was born June 5, 1901. He was a veteran of WWI and died Nov. 6, 1971.
    1. CHARLES HOMER ROUSH, JR. - born Jan. 9, 1932. Married SUE MARILYN SOUTHERN April 27, 1963 in Arlington, VA. She was born Jan. 4, 1940.
      1. JOHN ADAM ROUSH - born March 16, 1965.
      2. JULIE ANNE ROUSH - born Aug. 15, 1966.
      3. JAMES ALLEN ROUSH - born Feb. 21, 1974.
    2. ANN CAROLINE ROUSH - born Oct. 28, 1935.
  5. OSCAR LEWIS ROUSH - born June 20, 1892. Married IRIS BEULAH ZUSPAN, born Oct. 21, 1893. OSCAR died Feb. 13, 1964. Buried at Washington-Somerville-Zuspan Cemetery.
    1. LOIS ANN ROUSH - married Oct. 19, 1947 to RAYMOND EARL CUNNINGHAM, born Feb. 19, 1920.
      1. JON MICHAEL CUNNINGHAM - born Aug. 25, 1948. Married CHERYL SUE GOODEN, born Sept. 15, 1951. Married Feb. 19, 1972.
      2. BETSY ANN CUNNINGHAM - born Nov. 14, 1950. Married DANIEL ALLEN NEFF, Oct. 20, 1973. He was born Dec. 4, 1949.
      3. ALAN RAY CUNNINGHAM - born Sept. 12, 1952. Married June 15, 1974 to BEVERLY CAROL HART, born Aug. 15, 1956.
        1. OLIVIA JO CUNNINGHAM - born June 20, 1975.
      4. PAUL KEITH CUNNINGHAM - born April 14, 1955.
      5. RONALD LEE CUNNINGHAM - born Dec. 22, 1958.
      6. ERIC DEAN CUNNINGHAM - born Dec. 11, 1965.
- RAYMOND EARL CUNNINGHAM is of the JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM, JOHN, SUSANNAH ROUSH line, Vol. I, page 644.



*Cindy Douglass*

**FAMILY OF GEORGE W. ROUSH, MELROSE, NEW MEXICO, VOLUME 1, PUBLISHED IN 1928, P. 507**

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, LEWIS, AMBROSE - (married SUSAN ARMSTRONG - six sons, one daughter, of whom GEORGE W. was the 4th child.)

4. GEORGE WASHINGTON ROUSH (died Feb. 1959) - STELLA BRANDON ROUSH (died Jan. 1960)
  1. AUGUSTA E. ROUSH
  2. NANCY LUCILLE ROUSH TAYLOR - CLARENCE S. TAYLOR
    1. CLARENCE STEWART TAYLOR, JR. - LOIS EMERSON TAYLOR
      1. SHERRY REBECCA TAYLOR, May 7, 1968
    2. AVIS SUZANNE TAYLOR BERRY - CHARLES BERRY
      1. CYNTHIA ELIZABETH BERRY, Jan. 21, 1975
    3. ELIZABETH MARIE TAYLOR
  3. SUSAN MARIE BRINDLEY - CHARLES E. BRINDLEY
    1. CHARLES EDWARD BRINDLEY, JR. born Dec. 1951 - AMELIA J. FOSTER BRINDLEY
    2. MARIE KATHERINE BRINDKLEY HOUK b. May 1954 - DOUGLAS A. HOUK
    3. CYNTHIA L. BRINDLEY born Sept. 1956

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, LEWIS ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 507

7. CAROLINE ROUSH, b. Aug. 26, 1849; m. ROBERT PICKENS 1869. He was born Sept. 2, 1842, died Feb. 27, 1925. She died Jan. 27, 1938.
  1. IVA ELLEN PICKEN, b. Oct. 10, 1870; m. WILL ELLIOTT
    1. CHARLES E. ELLIOTT, B. Aug. 31, 1893; m. GERTHE BELL NOBLE. She was born Dec. 7, 1893, died June 12, 1971.
      1. MARCELINE ELLIOTT; m.
        1. Child (son) unknown
      2. ELSIE ELLIOTT; m. RONALD CRAWFORD
        1. daughter (name unknown)
    2. JOSEPH ROBERT ELLIOTT, b. Feb. 17, 1895; m. (Children unknown)
    3. WILLIAM BRIAN, b. Aug. 1, 1896; m. (Children unknown)
    4. AMY GIRARD ELLIOTT, b. June 5, 1898; m. (Children unknown)
    5. JOHN HENRY ELLIOTT, b. May 28, 1900; m. ROSE TURNER. She was born Aug. 21, 1902, died Feb. 27, 1975. JOHN died Jan. 26, 1976. (children unknown)
    6. ANNA MAY ELLIOTT, b. May 5, 1902; m. CLEM SALLAZ  
No children
  2. IDA ESTA PICKENS, b. Oct. 10, 1870; died Apr. 9, 1952. Married ELZA DODSON, b. Nov. 2, 1868; d. Oct. 6, 1961.
    1. ARNOLD H. DODSON, b. Aug. 16, 1901; d. Mar. 12, 1969. Married RUTH AILEEN BIGGS, b. Feb. 3, 1914.
      1. GENE ARNOLD DODSON, b. Oct. 19, 1933; M. AGNES LAWHORN, born Feb. 9, 1933.
        1. DAVID GENE DODSON, b. Jan. 15, 1953.
        2. PAMELA RUTH, b. Aug. 21, 1955.
        3. DANIEL MARK DODSON, b. Sept. 21, 1956.
        4. ALAN LANE DODSON, b. June 21, 1958.
        5. BRITT DODSON, b. Jan. 16, 1963.
      2. PATRICIA ESTHER DODSON, b. Feb. 6, 1937; m. WAYNE BURTON, b. Aug. 6, 1937.
        1. STEPHEN WAYNE BURTON, b. Apr. 24, 1956.
        2. CHRISTINE KAY BURTON, b. Oct. 28, 1957.
        3. KIMBERLY LEE BURTON, b. Oct. 31, 1963.
      3. WILLIAM LEWIS DODSON, b. Mar. 11, 1938; m. MARY LOU LAYNE, b. Feb. 10, 1940.
        1. SHAWN MITCHELL, b. Dec. 11, 1963.
        2. SHANE MATTHEWS, b. May 2, 1966.
    2. LENORA DODSON, b. June 27, 1898; m. ROSS McNEIL LENORA married CHARLES VANDERSLICE.  
No children. She died Jan. 29, 1974.
    3. GERTRUDE DODSON, b. Aug. 23; m. LEONIDAS (LON) GREENLEE, b. Apr. 29, 1896. He died Nov. 2, 1966
      1. BETTY LOU GREENLEE. Unmarried
      2. DOROTHY GREENLEE; m. EUGENE McDANIEL
        1. MICHAEL EUGENE
    4. BELVA (VELVEY) DODSON; m. JOSEPH KEYS  
No children

IVA and IDA are twins.

- 3. ELIZABETH PICKENS, b. 1872; m. ASA TIMMONS
  1. RAYMOND TIMMONS
- 4. JAMES PICKEN, b. July 10, 1874. Deceased (Unmarried)
- 5. MAGNOLIA PICKENS, b. Mar. 24, 1876; d. June 12, 1961. Married HENRY LOVE.  
No children.
- 6. VIOLA PICKENS, b. Mar. 24, 1876; d. July 11, 1941. m. WILLIAM HENRY BARRETT, b. July 8, 1874; d. June 30, 1950.
  1. EVA FAY BARRETT, b. Jan. 31, 1897; m. KARL F. KNETSCH, on Oct. 18, 1915.
    1. RAY KNETSCH
      1. WILLIAM (BILL) RAY KNETSCH
      2. NOVA MAE KNETSCH m. LYLLIAN \_\_\_\_\_  
(Children unknown)
    2. WILLIAM KNETSCH; m. CHARLOTT \_\_\_\_\_  
(children unknown)
    3. SHIRLEY KNETSCH; m. EDWARD FRANCIS
      1. BRUCE FRANCIS m. MARILYN \_\_\_\_\_
      2. STEVEN FRANCIS
      3. LANA FAY FRANCIS

4. DOROTHY KNETSCH; m. PHILIP CANTIN
  1. CRAIG CANTIN
    1. MARK PHILLIP CANTIN
    2. GLENN CANTIN
2. WILLIAM BARRETT; m. VALENTINE \_\_\_\_\_. He died 1969.
  1. TERRY BARRETT, b. 1941.
3. HORATIS BARRETT; d. Apr. 21, 1965  
(children unknown)
4. CHESTER BARRETT  
(Children Unknown)
5. CHARLES BARRETT  
(Children Unknown)
7. ALONZO PICKENS, b. Mar. 16, 1878; d. 1880.
8. SUSANNA (ANNA) PICKENS, b. Mar. 16, 1878; d. Aug. 3, 1963. Unmarried  
ALONZO and SUSANNA were twins.
9. JOSEPH HENRY PICKENS, b. June 10, 1880. Unmarried. Deceased.
10. DELLA CATHERN, b. Sept. 27, 1883; d. Aug. 23, 1936. Unmarried.
11. EVERETT PROBE PICKENS, b. June 15, 1885; d. Mar. 31, 1965. Married MATTIE THOMPSON.  
She died 1918.
  1. JOHN ROBERT PICKENS, b. May 4, 1914; m. LOUISE \_\_\_\_
    1. JOHN PICKENS
    2. RICHARD PICKENS
    3. BILL PICKENS
  2. CAROLINE PICKENS, b. 1915; died 1918.
 EVERETT PROBE PICKENS married on Jan. 14, 1920 to VANNIE HUDSON, born Sept. 18, 1896,  
died Nov. 13, 1949
  3. RUTH MARILYN PICKENS, b. Aug. 12, 1921; m. STERLING ELWOOD KNIGHT.
    1. JUDITH LEE KNIGHT, b. June 25, 1947
    2. JEFFREY KNIGHT, b. Dec. 28, 1956
    3. JENNIFER KNIGHT, b. Dec. 28, 1956
  4. RICHARD EVERETT PICKENS, b. Apr. 6, 1923; m. JANET ELAINE MCKINNEY, b. Oct. 15, 1922.
    1. RICHARD JOSEPH PICKENS, b. Feb. 22, 1955.
  5. HARRY ARNOLD (CHUB) PICKENS, b. July 31, 1927; m. VERA FREDONNA BUMGARNER;  
b. Feb. 12, 1926.
    1. SANDRA YVONNE BUMGARNER, b. Mar. 29, 1947; m. JAMES WALTER BLAKE, b.  
Dec. 22, 194\_\_\_\_
      1. TIMOTHY JAMES BLAKE, b. Aug. 6, 1973.
  6. BILLY BRYANT PICKENS, b. Mar. 9, 1929; m. \_\_\_\_ BUTCH \_\_\_\_  
No children
  7. RAY RANKIN PICKENS, b. July 6, 1933; m. MARY RUTH DUNBAR. She was born Apr.  
26, 1935
    1. DAVID RAY PICKENS, b. Aug. 25, 1960
  8. JACKIE LAVERNE PICKENS, b. Sept. 2, 1937; m. VIVIAN RUTH FAUVER, b. Feb. 6, 1941.
    1. LISA RENEE PICKENS, b. May 19, 1965.
    2. BEVERLY KAYE PICKENS, b. Mar. 7, 1968.
    3. STEVEN LAVERNE PICKENS, b. Sept. 11, 1973.
 EVERETT PROBE PICKENS married for this third wife, MABEL RICHARDSON on Mar. 4, 1951.  
She is deceased.
12. CARRIE BELVA PICKENS, b. Dec. 1, 1889, d. Sept. 24, 1960; m. LABORN LESLIE DUNAGAN  
Nov. 13, 1922. He was born Feb. 17, 1893 and died May 11, 1975.
  1. HAROLD LESLIE DUNAGAN, b. Mar. 1, 1926; d. Apr. 5, 1926.
  2. BERNADINE CAROLINE DUNAGAN, b. June 5, 1927; m. ALLEN LEON (KENNETH) PIN-  
SON, SR., b. Sept. 8, 1923.
    1. ALLEN LEON PINSON, JR., b. Apr. 22, 1947; m. FRANCINE JEAN LANGAN; b. Feb.  
11, 1953.
      1. MICHAEL SHANE LANGAN, b. July 12, 1971.
      2. JASON LEON LANGAN, b. Dec. 17, 1972.
      3. ANGELA DENISE LANGAN, b. Feb. 21, 1975.
  3. MARCELINE WETA DUNAGAN, b. May 26, 1928; m. RAY HARRISON PAULEY, b. June  
21, 1934.
    1. TIMOTHY HARRISON PAULEY, b. Feb. 6, 1959.
    2. REBECCA CARRIE PAULEY, b. Aug. 10, 1961.
  4. IMOGENE WINONA DUNAGAN, b. Sept. 20, 1930. Unmarried
  5. LABORN SHERRILL DUNAGAN, b. July 15, 1932. Unmarried.
13. VENA MAY PICKENS, b. May 11, 1892; d. Sept. 29, 1976; m. ERSHALL BROOKS on June 9,  
1937. Deceased.  
No children
14. ASA ROBERT PICKENS, b. Nov. 9, 1894; m. ETHEL ADKINS on Dec. 10, 1919. ASA died Aug.  
8, 1930. ETHEL died Aug. 8, 1930.

1. RALPH LOYN PICKENS, b. July 18, 1920; m. VEDA ELIZABETH KAYLOR, b. Oct. 22, 1920
  1. JAMES RALPH PICKENS, b. Mar. 10, 1941; m. KAREN DOWLER, born May 31, 1946.
    1. JAMES MICHAEL, b. Aug. 11, 1968.
2. FRANCIS LEROY PICKENS, b. May 1, 1944; m. KITTY HARRIS.
  1. BILLIE PICKENS
  2. GREGORY PICKENS

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL, ROSANNA ROUSH LEWIS, LAURA ROUSH  
SOMMERVILLE LINE  
VOL. I, P. 508. ALSO VOL. I, P. 447

2. OSCAR TAYLOR ROUSH, b. 1886, d. Dec. 20, 1969; m. EMMA L. SOMERVILLE, b. Apr. 28, 1886, d. June 1, 1971.
  1. RONELVA P. ROUSH, b. Feb. 11, 1914; m. I. M. JOHNSON, Sept. 12, 1936.
    1. PHYLLIS A. JOHNSON, b. June 26, 1942; m. DONALD G. FRANZENE, Dec. 17, 1960.
      1. KIMBERLY A. FRANZENE, b. Jan. 20, 1962.
    2. DAVID M. FRANZENE, b. Jan. 11, 1966.
  2. MILDRED I. ROUSH, b. Feb. 10, 1917; m. VIRGIL B. FERGUSON, June 24, 1939.
    1. DARRELL E. FERGUSON, b. June 7, 1941; m. WILLA RAE SCHWIEGER, Oct. 2, 1971.
      1. NEIL A. FERGUSON, b. June 21, 1974.
      2. JOEL MATHEW FERGUSON, b. May 15, 1976.
    2. KATHY D. FERGUSON, b. May 9, 1946; m. ROY H. SLINKMAN, Aug. 23, 1969.
      1. ERIC T. SLINKMAN, b. Feb. 10, 1974.
  3. LAURA F. ROUSH, b. Mar. 31, 1923; m. WALDO E. HUGHES, Jan. 18, 1948.
    1. GREGORY E. HUGHES, b. Sept. 27, 1949; m. DONNA L. WIENEKE, June 29, 1969.
      1. JENNIFER A. HUGHES, b. June 3, 1971.
      2. SARAH J. HUGHES, b. July 18, 1974.
      3. ELLEN MARIE HUGHES, b. May 10, 1976.
    2. RANDALL S. HUGHES, b. Sept. 1, 1952; m. DEBORA L. GLENDENNING, Mar. 20, 1970.
      1. JIMMIE L. HUGHES, b. Oct. 20, 1970.
  4. VIRGINIA S. ROUSH, b. Aug. 10, 1925; m. MARTIN N. NELSON, Nov. 17, 1946.
    1. HOLLACE E. NELSON, b. May 31, 1949; m. NED C. POLE, Oct. 2, 1970.
    2. MARK S. NELSON, b. July 15, 1952; m. DELCIA REEVES, Oct. 2, 1971.
    3. HEIDI A. NELSON, b. Oct. 20, 1957.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, KATHERINE ROUSH RADER LINE  
VOL. I, P. 508, VOL. II, P. 517-522, VOL. III, P. 725

1. ELIZABETH RADER PFOST - MARIM PFOST
2. GEORGE WASHINGTON RADER, b. 1817; d. 1868. m. NANCY MILLER June 7, 1840. Buried in Gay Road Cemetery, Ripley, W. Va.
  1. ELLEN RADER, m. C. P. SHINN
  2. ALMZO RADER, m. ELLA GILBERT
3. ABRAHAM RADER, m. POLLY
  1. HENRY RADER
  2. BASCOM RADER
4. ELVIRA RADER KEENEY - ALEXANDER KEENEY
  2. MARY H. KEENEY CONNER
    1. GRACE CONNER CECIL GOODELL; d. Jan. 29, 1959.
      1. MYRL LOUISE CECIL REED; d. May 25, 1976.
    2. WILLEY E. CONNER
      1. MARY ELVIRA CONNER SONNIK GIBBONS - RONALD CHARLES GIBBONS
      2. GEORGE WILLIAM SONNIK, III; m. LOUISA KATHERINE MILLER, Jan. 3, 1976.
      3. SUZANNE ELIZABETH GIBBONS; m. ROBERT STICKELL COCHRAN, Sept. 6, 1975.
    3. CATHERINE CONNER SHEETS - JOHN B. SHEETS. He died Feb. 16, 1968
5. WILLIAM RADER, b. Jan. 27, 1827; d. 1891. In 1848 he was married to ELIZABETH DYE who was born May 11, 1827; d. 1903.
  1. S. B. RADER, b. 1849; d. 1888. Married in 1876 to SARAH ANN COLE. She was born 1855; d. 1879. S. B. RADER, married \_\_\_\_ FLESHER
    1. EFFIE RADER, b. 1878.
  2. G. A. RADER, b. 1853.
  3. T. J. RADER, b. 1855; d. 1914. Married M. S. HYSET.
  4. J. M. RADER, b. 1857; m. ESTHER PARSONS
  5. E. A. K. RADER, b. 1858; d. 1915. Married ELIZABETH PARSONS
  6. C. N. RADER, b. 1865; d. 1926. Married LOUISA CASTER.
  7. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN RADER, b. Nov. 25, 1867; m. SARAH A. KARR Dec. 25, 1898, b. May 12, 1874.
    1. NELL RADER, b. Mar. 25, 1900; m. JOHN GINTHER Jan. 14, 1922.
    2. ISABEL RADER, b. Jan. 8, 1904; d. Aug. 8, 1904.
    3. GRACE RADER, b. Mar. 11, 1908; m. \_\_\_\_ GRAHAM
    4. B. F. RADER, JR., b. June 9, 1912.
    5. CARROLL RADER, b. June 14, 1915.

MICHAEL RADER, Jr., husband of KATHERINE ROUSH, was a Captain in the War of 1812. He and his wife are both buried in Gay Road Cemetery, Ripley, W. Va.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, HANNAH ROUSH HART  
VOL. I, PAGE 511, VOL. III, PAGE 727

3. CHARLOTTE HART HOFFMAN - ROBERT HOFFMAN

1. GILLA FRANCIS HOFFMAN - MINNIE H. KEEFER HOFFMAN

1. VENA ESTHER HOFFMAN JEWELL - HOMER JEWELL

1. ARNOLD JEWELL married MILDRED VIRGINIA TINGLER born Oct. 29, 1914, she died May 4, 1971

1. CAROLYN ANN JEWELL married Dec. 19, 1964 DEXTER JONES born April 1, 1945.

1. LEIGH ANN JONES born Sept. 15, 1968

2. IVA MAE HOFFMAN HUDSON now divorced see Vol. III page 742.

3. EMMA LEONA HOFFMAN HEMSLEY died June 3, 1975 - JOSEPH HEMSLEY

1. LARRY JOSEPH HEMSLEY married Aug. 25, 1963 SHARON SUE SPENCER born Aug. 12, 1942.

1. TRACY JOSEPH HEMSLEY born July 4, 1965

2. TREVOR JAY HEMSLEY born Aug. 28, 1967

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, NOAH ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 515

5. ISAAC NELSON ROUSH, b. Oct. 3, 1863; m. HETTIE ANN GRAY, Oct. 14, 1888. She was born Jan. 20, 1866. Their farm was near the Union Camp Grounds, near New Haven, W. Va. In Oct. 1906, they moved to Ohio first coming to Essex in Union Co. Then later moving to Lovell in Salem Township, Wyandot County. ISAAC NELSON ROUSH died Apr. 4, 1949, HATTI ANN ROUSH died July 9, 1951. Buried in Old Mission Cemetery at Upper Sandusky, Ohio. They were the parents of six children.

1. NOAH HARRISON (HARRY) ROUSH, b. Sept. 30, 1889 at Letart, Mason Co. Married DESSIE CLAYBAUGH of Sycamore, Ohio, Dec. 10, 1920. He was a farmer. Died Oct. 26, 1962. She died Oct. 27, 1973. Buried in Pleasant Ridge Cemetery at Sycamore.

1. STANLEY HERBERT ROUSH, b. Oct. 3, 1928; m. DONNA BOGARD, b. Feb. 2, 1932. They have a dairy and grain farm at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, Rt. 4.

1. THOMAS ALLEN ROUSH, b. Sept. 20, 1950; m. REBECCA LININGER, b. Apr. 9, 1950. Farmer and employed at Nevada Grain Co. They reside at Nevada, Ohio, Rt. 1.

1. LISA RENEE ROUSH, b. Sept. 14, 1971.

2. TINA MARIE ROUSH, b. Oct. 8, 1973.

2. DEBORAH LUCILE ROUSH, b. Aug. 11, 1955.

2. WALTER LAYMAN ROUSH, b. May 24, 1891; m. EDITH BROOKS April 18, 1938 of Carey, Ohio. She died April 15, 1957. He died May 14, 1968. Buried in Old Mission Cemetery. He was a farmer, a veteran of WW I. Served in France for 8 months in 315 Field Artillery.

3. VIRGIE ETHEL ROUSH - born August 17, 1891, third child of ISAAC NELSON and HETTIE ANN ROUSH in Mason County, West Virginia. She married HUGHIE JAMES (born August 12, 1886 - died May 13, 1940). They lived on farm all their lives in Marion County, Ohio. They had fifteen children, all living this date. 44 grandchildren - 66 great-grandchildren - 4 great-great-grandchildren.

1. LILIA MAE JAMES, born December 17, 1909, first child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Had polio at age 17, confined to wheelchair, got around well in wheelchair and able to do most household chores.

2. EARL MASON JAMES, born February 11, 1911, second child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married DORIS SPRACKLIN born April 23, 1914, married February 11, 1933. He is retired from LaRue Post Office and she retired cook at LaRue School. They live in LaRue, Ohio and have four sons.

1. RONALD EARL JAMES, born March 8, 1934, married to SHIRLEY WHITTIBSLAGER born December 6, 1934, married May 18, 1956. He is a carpenter, lives in LaRue, Ohio, have three children.

1. RONDA LEE JAMES, born May 3, 1957, married RON RATLIFF born November 11, 1957, married August 1, 1975, live in LaRue, Ohio, have one child.

1. Born December 9, 1975, KARA RATLIFF

2. MICHAEL RAY JAMES, born April 31, 1959

3. JEANNA KAY JAMES, born June 21, 1973

2. LARRY RAY JAMES, born June 2, 1937, married MARY GARRETT born February 19, 1942, married December 31, 1959. He is employed Erie Railroad and lives in Cable, Ohio. They have four children.

1. TONY RAY JAMES, born August 4, 1963

2. TRACY JOLENE JAMES, born January 22, 1965

3. THOMAS EARL JAMES, born April 26, 1969

4. TY MASON JAMES, born October 26, 1974

3. WILLIAM EARL JAMES, born December 16, 1938, married SUSAN REYNOLDS born December 8, 1942, married December 17, 1960. He works in factory and lives in Forest, Ohio. They have two children.
    1. TONJA LEE JAMES, born March 13, 1963
    2. RODNEY WILLIAM JAMES, born August 17, 1972
  4. KEITH NELSON JAMES, born May 23, 1941, married SHARON BERRIDGE born March 25, 1949. He drives Coca Cola truck and lives in Marion, Ohio. Had three children.
    1. TODD JAMES, born April 13, 1963
    2. TIMOTHY JAMES, born August 1965, died September 1966
    3. TROY JAMES, born March 6, 1970.
  3. DORIS EVELYN JAMES, born November 18, 1912, (twin to MAURICE EVANS) third child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married to IRVIN O. ROSZMAN born December 15, 1908. He worked at Newmans Power Plant until shutdown and has farmed. Lives at Prospect, Ohio. Have three children.
    1. ARTHUR GENE ROSZMAN, born July 11, 1932, married to MARY LOU RING born April 18, 1934. He is employed by Armco Steel Corp., in Marion. She at Community Med Center as Dietician, live at Prospect, Ohio. Have four children.
      1. RICHARD JAMES ROSZMAN, born January 13, 1954, married GRETCHEN SNARE born January 14, 1954, married January 27, 1972. He is employed by Armco Steel Corp., lives near Marion, Ohio. Have two children.
        1. ERIC GENE ROSZMAN, born August 27, 1972
        2. MARY BETH ROSZMAN, born September 27, 1974
      2. TERESA KAY ROSZMAN, born December 25, 1954, married to STEVE PHILLIPS on September 5, 1975.
      3. DOUGLAS ARTHUR ROSZMAN, born January 29, 1956
      4. DEBORA MARY ROSZMAN, born June 28, 1959.
    2. MARLENE JO ROSZMAN, born February 1, 1934, married ROBERT CLINGER. He is employed Tri Co. Lime and Stone Company, live at Route 4, Upper Sandusky, Ohio. Have four children.
      1. STEVEN LEE CLINGER, born October 9, 1954, married to STEPHANIE BIBBEE born June 30, 1956, married January 29, 1972. One child.
        1. CORAL LEAH CLINGER, born May 4, 1976.
      2. KENNA MARIE CLINGER, born September 23, 1961
      3. KRISTA JO CLINGER, born October 9, 1965
      4. SCOTT MATTHEW CLINGER, born November 5, 1968.
    3. CAROL LYNN ROSZMAN, born December 28, 1944, married RICHARD LESSIG born November 1, 1942, married February 5, 1965. He is employed Tecumseh Products, she employed Quaker Oats Co. in Marion, Ohio, live in Marion, Ohio. Have two children.
      1. TAMARA LYNN LESSIG, born November 22, 1967
      2. RICHARD EARL LESSIG, born November 30, 1971
  4. MAURICE EVANS JAMES, born November 18, 1912 (twin to DORIS EVELYN) fourth child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married MARIAN SHRECK born December 15, 1914. He has been employed at Marion Power Shovel Company 39 years and now holds honor of their one and only blacksmith. He also farms. They live near Marion, Ohio and have two children.
    1. JOAN MAUREEN JAMES, born May 26, 1939, married JIM HIGHLAND born March 18, 1938. He is employed at Whirlpool Corp., she drives bus for Ridgedale School. They live near Marion, Ohio and have two sons.
      1. DAVID KEITH HIGHLAND, born March 23, 1964
      2. KEVIN ALLEN HIGHLAND, born December 29, 1966.
    2. GARY EUGENE JAMES, born July 20, 1946, married CYNTHIA POTTS. He is a farmer, she is bus driver for Ridgedale School. Have one son.
      1. MATTHEW JAMES, born September 30, 1973
  5. MABEL VIRGINIA JAMES, born February 27, 1915, fifth child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married GEORGE BROWN born May 24, 1908, married December 15, 1931, divorced January 1956. Had five children. Married JOHN BIEHL August 22, 1957. He was born August 26, 1899, died July 26, 1961. Lives in Huntington, Indiana.
    1. RICHARD HUGH BROWN, born November 8, 1932, married ELIZABETH WEBSTER born May 26, 1932, died May 23, 1962. They had two children. Master Sgt. in Air Force, stationed in Arizona.
      1. JUDITH KAY BROWN, born July 2, 1955
      2. PENNEY LYNN BROWN, born February 2, 1961
- He married CHARLOTTE SOURS December 13, 1962 and had 3 more children
3. KIMERLY SUE BROWN, born June 26, 1964
  4. RICHARD SHAWN BROWN, born November 28, 1966
  5. KAREN LYNETTE BROWN, born July 2, 1969.

2. MEREDITH ASA BROWN, born March 5, 1937, married BARBARA ANN HART born September 28, 1937, married May 28, 1955. Have two children. Works at Wabash Magnetic.
  1. SHERYL ANNE BROWN, born April 28, 1956, married TIM NICCUM August 2, 1975.
  2. GREGORY TODD BROWN, born December 7, 1958.
3. JERALD EUGENE BROWN, born February 9, 1939, married SHERRY ANN BAKER born March 30, 1942, married April 6, 1958. Graduated from Huntington College, lives in Huntington, Indiana and have three children.
  1. KIM EUGENE BROWN, born September 13, 1958
  2. KELLY MARIE BROWN, born November 19, 1960
  3. CURT DOUGLAS BROWN, born October 1963
4. SHARON KAY BROWN, born August 18, 1945, married JERRY HELVIE born January 4, 1946, married August 3, 1968. Have one child. She works at Lincoln Life Insurance Co.
  1. JEREMY TAIT HELVIE, born September 29, 1972
5. MARSHA FAY BROWN, born October 26, 1947, married RONALD KLINE born February 1, 1944, married December 17, 1966. He is engaged in farming. Have two daughters.
  1. ANDREA LEE KLINE, born January 1, 1969
  2. JULIANN JO KLINE, born July 8, 1974
6. RAYMOND NELSON JAMES, born October 8, 1917, sixth child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married MARCELLA FETTER born July 30, 1920, married July 19, 1944. He works at Ohio Edison Power Plant near Wellesville, Ohio. Had five children.
  1. JOYCE ANN JAMES, born October 7, 1945, married JAMES BAILEY born August 18, 1942, married September 19, 1965. He is in construction and she employed by Kroger Co. They have two sons.
    1. JAMES RAY BAILEY, born September 28, 1966
    2. JOSEPH LEE BAILEY, born January 12, 1969
  2. JACK NELSON JAMES, born November 7, 1949, married ALCINDA JANE DORNICK born June 4, 1951, married June 20, 1971. He is employed in factory in Lisbon, Ohio, she is LPN. They had three children.
    1. RACHEL REBECCA - stillborn, August 24, 1972
    2. MARCIA LYNN JAMES, born March 20, 1974
    3. DEBORAH ANN JAMES, born April 30, 1976
  3. PAUL WESLEY JAMES, stillborn May 19, 1952
  4. TIMOTHY RAY JAMES, born November 7, 1954, graduated from College of Engineering from Kent State University.
  5. BARBARA ELLEN JAMES, born March 26, 1958.
7. DONALD HUGH JAMES, born June 23, 1920, seventh child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married KATE ROBERTS born July 10, 1926, married May 25, 1947. He is custodian at Meeker School and she is bus driver for Ridgedale School. Live in Meeker. Have three children.
  1. RUTH ELIZABETH JAMES, born October 4, 1947, graduate of Ohio State University, teaches at Claridon Elementary School.
  2. HUGHIE EDWARD JAMES, born November 17, 1950, employed Whirlpool Corporation in Marion and farms.
  3. DANIEL WAYNE JAMES, born October 24, 1954, employed Whirlpool Corporation in Marion, Ohio.
8. MARGUERITE ELIZABETH JAMES, born June 1, 1922, eighth child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married JOHN CHARLES HICKMAN June 9, 1940 in their own home and have always lived there. Engaged in farming, live near Meeker, Ohio and have three daughters.
  1. DIANA JEAN HICKMAN, born February 17, 1942, married LOWELL WHITE born July 9, 1940, married February 3, 1962. He is foreman at Tecumseh Products in Marion, live in Marion, have three children.
    1. ROCKY ALAN WHITE, born May 3, 1963
    2. JODI ELIZABETH WHITE, born October 31, 1965
    3. JILL FRANCES WHITE, born May 4, 1968
  2. SANDRA SUE HICKMAN, born September 2, 1943, graduate of Bowling Green State University, teaches math at Lake Township in Wood County.
  3. NANCY LOUISE HICKMAN, born October 1, 1949, married GEORGE WOOD born December 22, 1949, married June 30, 1968. Have two daughters.
    1. SARAH LOUISE WOOD, born February 14, 1973
    2. EMILY GEORGETTE WOOD, born June 26, 1976
9. THELMA LOUISE JAMES, born August 15, 1924, ninth child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married DELMAR C. HICKMAN January 28, 1943. He has always farmed. They have two children.
  1. JAMES MICHAEL HICKMAN, born January 16, 1947, married VICKI MILLER - divorced.

2. ROSEMARY LOUISE HICKMAN, born February 3, 1951, married CARL THOMAS. She has three children.
  1. MELINDA DEELANE THOMAS, born September 1, 1969
  2. TABITHA JO THOMAS, born December 14, 1971
  - Divorced - married FOY POTTS
  3. FOY OLIN POTTS, JR., born February 13, 1975
10. MARY KATHERYN JAMES, born August 12, 1926, tenth child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married RICHARD DEAN born December 6, 1924, married June 4, 1944. He is farmer, co-owner Schwaderer Farm Supply and salesman for NaChurs fertilizer. Live near LaRue, Ohio, have five children.
  1. DIXIE KAY DEAN, born June 3, 1946, married WILLIAM AKERS born April 14, 1946, married November 7, 1964. He is employed by Whirlpool Corp., she at Tecumseh Products Co. in Marion, Ohio. Live near LaRue, have three children.
    1. CURTIS WAYNE AKERS, born May 30, 1965
    2. RICHARD SHANE AKERS, born April 3, 1967
    3. SHANNON DEL AKERS, born May 24, 1970
  2. HOWARD HUGH DEAN, born April 28, 1949, married CANDACE VALENE CREVISTON February 17, 1968. Have two children.
    1. DANIEL LEE DEAN, born September 23, 1968
    2. CHRISTOPHER LINN DEAN, born April 17, 1971
  3. DOUGLAS RICHARD DEAN, born December 17, 1952, married REBECCA JANE MILLER born November 7, 1952, married July 15, 1973. He has degree in Engineering from O.S.U.M., works at Fairfield Engineering in Marion, Ohio. She graduated from Marion General Hospital School of Practical Nursing. Have one child.
    1. MARYANN MARGARET DEAN, born January 20, 1976
  4. DALE ALAN DEAN, born April 2, 1962
  5. VICKI ANN DEAN, born December 18, 1963
11. HERBERT GALE JAMES, born October 11, 1928, eleventh child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married ANNA MAE GIBSON born May 1928. He is employed at Eaton Mfg. Co., and she at Whirlpool Corp., in Marion, Ohio. Have four children.
  1. MICHAEL GREER JAMES, born October 27, 1947, married JEAN MILLER born November 17, 1948, married October 8, 1969. He is employed at Whirlpool and she LPN at Marion General Hospital. Have two sons.
    1. BRYAN RUSSEL JAMES, born January 4, 1971
    2. KEVIN MICHAEL JAMES, born August 6, 1974
  2. THOMAS HUGH JAMES, born November 12, 1948, married BRENDA SMITH born July 28, 1952, married August 8, 1971. Have one son.
    1. JASON EDWARD JAMES, born August 18, 1973
  3. DIANA GALE JAMES born August 29, 1950 married RICHARD KEPLAR born March 1, 1949, married September 25, 1969. Have two children.
    1. PATRICK WILLIAM KEPLER, born March 17, 1975
    2. SHANNON DAWN KEPLER, born June 12, 1976
  4. HERBERT LEROY JAMES, born September 25, 1952, married BEVERLY LUMPKINS born March 27, 1952.
12. VIRGIE ANNE JAMES, born April 10, 1930, twelfth child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married VERNON C. KINSLER, JR., born June 10, 1927, married June 30, 1948, divorced March 11, 1970. She is employed as Administrative Assistant at Floyd G. Browne and Associates, Limited, Consulting Engineers, Marion, Ohio. Have four children.
  1. DENNIS LEE KINSLER, born March 27, 1949, married to NANCY PERSINGER born June 29, 1949, married April 16, 1972. He is a Marion City Firefighter. Have two daughters.
    1. TISHA ANNE RENA KINSLER, born November 25, 1974
    2. TRACI SUE MARIE KINSLER, born June 10, 1976
  2. JACQUELYN JO KINSLER, born August 14, 1950, married MICHAEL LOUCK born March 26, 1946, married June 21, 1969. He is field engineer at Rickenbacker Air Force Base. Have one daughter.
    1. ANNICK MICHEL LOUCK, born August 26, 1975
  3. KENNETH KARL KINSLER, born March 7, 1952. He is A&P licensed aircraft mechanic, works at EC Aviation — Port Columbus, Ohio.
  4. RANDALL RAY KINSLER, born May 20, 1953, married DEBORAH CAREY born December 23, 1952, married September 17, 1973. He is a Life Insurance Agent.
13. JANET MARIE JAMES, born September 27, 1932, thirteenth child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married GEORGE GRAHAM born August 23, 1926, married September 22, 1951. He is employed at Tecumseh Products in Marion and farms and lives near Prospect. Have two adopted children.
  1. ROBERT JAMES GRAHAM, born November 13, 1963
  2. LINDA MARIE GRAHAM, born April 4, 1965
14. JOHN EDWARD JAMES born March 15, 1934, fourteenth child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and

HUGHIE JAMES. Married CAROL HARRIMAN born February 22, 1932, married December 20, 1964. He is tow motor operator at Whirlpool Corp., in Marion and farms near Cardington, Ohio. She teaches school. They have one child.

1. KINDRA KAY JAMES, born July 24, 1970
15. BETTY LOU JAMES, born March 12, 1939, fifteenth child of VIRGIE (ROUSH) and HUGHIE JAMES. Married WILLIAM F. JONES born August 16, 1937, married June 15, 1957. He is employed at Whirlpool Corp., in Marion and she is Cashier (officer) at The Harpster Bank. Have two children.
  1. JERI LYNN JONES, born April 12, 1958, married JEFFERSON SEVERT June 18, 1976.
  2. ROBERT FREDERICK JONES, born July 15, 1968
4. UCEBIUS ANGELO ROUSH, 4th child of ISAAC NELSON and HATTIE ANN ROUSH, b. Mar. 22, 1894, near Letart, W. Va.; m. CORA E. MOLLENCOFF Dec. 24, 1917 at Lemert, Ohio. She died Mar. 6, 1975, buried in Nevada Cemetery. He was a farmer. Served in WW I, spent 8 months in France with the 30th Division. Retired. Address, Melmore, Ohio, P.O. Box 67.
  1. WILBUR GERALD ROUSH, b. Dec. 14, 1918; m. JOAN DAVIS of Tiffin, Ohio, b. Sept. 5, 1924. He farmed for 20 years, now employed at Farm Bureau at Tiffin. She is employed in school cafeteria at Melmore. Both are active Grange members. They live at Melmore Ohio.
    1. TIMOTHY GERALD ROUSH, b. Nov. 25, 1952; m. MARGARET GLICK MULLHOLLAND. Employed at North Machinery, Tiffin, Ohio.
    2. DENNIS A. ROUSH, b. Mar. 11, 1954; m. ANGELA M. ARBOGAST. He is an electronic electrician employed in Tiffin. She is a waitress.
    3. RONALD E. ROUSH, b. Sept. 27, 1952. Employed at National Machinery at Tiffin.
  2. WILDA L. ROUSH (a twin), b. Sept. 20, 1920; m. JAMES WILKINS, b. Jan. 7, 1916. He is now retired from Postal Service at Freemont, Ohio. Veteran of WWII. Served under General Patton.
    1. GARY L. WILKINS (a twin), b. Jan 27, 1943; m. JUDITH JAISLER, b. May 28, 1946. Employed at Ohio Bell.
      1. AMY LYNN WILKINS, b. Mar. 30, 1969
      2. MATTHEW C. WILKINS, b. Dec. 12, 1975
    2. LARRY J. WILKINS (a twin), b. Jan. 27, 1943; m. MARY BETH WILZCYNISKI, b. Oct. 8, 1943.
      1. DENNIS A. WILKINS, b. June 14, 1967
      2. CHRISTOPHER WILKINS, b. Apr. 3, 1971
  3. WILMA M. ROUSH (a twin), b. Sept. 20, 1920; m. NELSON PRICE. Divorced. She is with Kiddie Kollege, a Day Care Center, at Findlay, Ohio.
    1. ROGER A. PRICE, b. Sept. 30, 1945; m. JUDY STILES. Employed at National Machinery at Tiffin.
      1. SCOTT A. PRICE, b. Aug. 4, 1968
      2. BRENT E. PRICE, b. Oct. 31, 1971
      3. JASON L. PRICE, b. Feb. 28, 1975
    2. ROSE MARIE PRICE, b. Aug. 4, 1947; m. MICHAEL COOK. They reside in Chicago, Ill.
      1. JONATHON D. COOK, b. May 3, 1973
      2. SARAH E. COOK, b. Feb. 18, 1976
    3. ERNEST LEE PRICE, b. Apr. 6, 1952; m. DIANE POLLACK. He is with A.S.C. (Soil Board) office of Seneca County.
      1. BARRET L. PRICE, b. Nov. 17, 1974
      2. STEPHANIE M. PRICE, b. June 17, 1976
    4. MARTHA L. PRICE, b. June 30, 1955; m. RICK D. SPENCER. She is employed as a bank teller. He is with Sheriff Dept.
    5. BETH ANN PRICE, b. Feb. 18, 1960. High School student.
  4. ROMA RUTH ROUSH, b. Mar. 3, 1924; m. DALE SHELLHOUSE, b. Nov. 10, 1924. He is co-owner of Shellhouse Recreational Center, Tiffin. She is a graduate of Bowling Green S.U. and teaches in Mohawk School System.
    1. VERNE J. SHELLHOUSE, b. Aug. 24, 1951; m. VIRGINIA BEITLER. He is a farmer. She is a graduate of O.N.U. and teaches in Mohawk Schools.
      1. JENNIFER SUE SHELLHOUSE, b. Apr. 20, 1976
    2. RUTH ELAINE SHELLHOUSE, b. Sept. 12, 1953. O.S.U. student.
  5. ROBERT BRUCE ROUSH, b. Sept. 9, 1929; m. NORMA GLICK, b. Aug. 26, 1930. He is a truck driver for Standard Oil at Tiffin, Ohio. He spent 4 years in Air Force, most of the time in Germany. Lives at Bloomfield, Ohio.
    1. KEVIN ROUSH, b. Dec. 17, 1954. Student Heidelberg University, Tiffin, Ohio
    2. ALAN B. ROUSH, b. July 27, 1956; m. ALICE WURM. He is employed at Landmark, New Washington, Ohio. She is a health care aide at Willard, Ohio.
    3. SUSAN ROUSH, b. Oct. 8, 1957. Student O.S.U.
    4. ROBIN A. ROUSH, b. Aug. 29, 1960.
    5. JEAN JUDITH ROUSH, b. Jan 10, 1963. ROBIN and JEAN are students at Buckeye Central High School, New Washington, Ohio.

5. HOBART MCKINLEY ROUSH, b. Feb. 13, 1896; d. Oct. 10, 1896. Died of pneumonia. Buried in Oak Grove Church Cemetery.
6. CECIL ALLEN ROUSH, b. Dec. 6, 1900. Retired farmer. Resides at Rt. 4, Upper Sandusky, Ohio.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, JOHN, SAMUEL MORTIMER ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 517, VOL. II, PAGES 728-730

2. RALPH THOMPSON ROUSH - LULU LOUISE PAHE ROUSH. She died Mar. 1, 1973
  1. SARAH KATHRYN ROUSH DAVIS - WARREN PEARL DAVIS
    1. GARY WARREN DAVIS - MARION CAROL BAKER DAVIS  
They live on a farm near Delaware, Ohio. He is a D.V.M., Ph.D., teaching pathology at Ohio State University and farming.
      1. MARK ALLEN DAVIS, b. July 18, 1962
      2. LORETTA SUE DAVIS, b. Oct. 16, 1964
      3. CHERYL ELAINE DAVIS, b. Nov. 29, 1966
      4. JOHN HAMPTON DAVIS, b. Nov. 15, 1968
    2. HAROLD ALLEN DAVIS; m. DIANNE SUE BRICK June 11, 1967. She was born Jan. 7, 1947. He is an Operation Manager for J. C. Penney Co., Inc., in Westland, Mich. They live at Farmington, Mich.
      1. MATTHEW HAROLD DAVIS, b. Aug. 21, 1970
      2. KEVIN MICHAEL DAVIS b. Nov. 16, 1973
      3. JULIE ANN DAVIS, b. Apr. 1, 1977
    3. PHILIP LAWRENCE DAVIS married KAREN KAY PHILLIPS June 20, 1971. She was born Feb. 26, 1949. They live on a farm near Leesburg, Ohio. He works for Bobb Bros. Grain Co. and farms.
      1. JASON PHILIP DAVIS, b. Sept. 29, 1972
      2. BRENDA KAY DAVIS, b. Apr. 12, 1975
      3. BRIAN LEE DAVIS, b. May 11, 1977; d. May 12, 1977. Buried at Highland, Ohio.
  2. SUSAN EILEEN ROUSH ROEHM - WESLEY BENNETT ROEHM  
She died June 15, 1945. He died May 27, 1945.
    1. DONNA IRENE ROEHM, b. Aug. 29, 1943; d. May 29, 1945.
    2. NINA LEE ROEHM, b. April 20, 1945; m. THOMAS A. HAMPTON Nov. 11, 1964. He was born Feb. 8, 1942. They live near Marysville, Ohio, is a grain farmer and owns Grandview Construction Co. in Columbus, Ohio.
      1. WESLEY THOMAS HAMPTON, b. Jan. 7, 1968
      2. AARON LEE HAMPTON, b. Sept. 21, 1969
  3. SAMUEL HENRY ROUSH - DORIS MARIE MEREDITH ROUSH  
He died Nov. 4, 1974. She died Jan. 12, 1972. Buried at White Oak near Buena Vista, Ohio.
    1. WILLIAM HENRY ROUSH, b. Oct. 11, 1950. Died Oct. 14, 1950.
    2. JAMES EDWARD ROUSH, b. Sept. 12, 1951; m. SHELIA OWEN RHODES Aug. 7, 1976. She was born Oct. 12, 1955. They live at Oxford, Ala. He works for Anniston Army Depot.
    3. MELODY ELAINE ROUSH, b. Oct. 27, 1952. She works as a secretary in Columbus, Ohio
    4. JOSEPH EUGENE ROUSH, b. Aug. 29, 1958.
  4. JANET LOUISE ROUSH, b. Jan. 11, 1930; m. PHILIP DALE PURTELL June 11, 1949. He was born Dec. 22, 1928. This family lives in Leesburg, Ohio, and he is a tool designer.
    1. THOMAS EDWARD PURTELL, b. Feb. 16, 1951; m. LAURA CUMMINGS Aug. 12, 1973. She was born June 9, 1954. They live at Leesburg, O. He works as an Engineer and Land Surveyor.
    2. RICHARD DALE PURTELL, b. May 20, 1952. He works as a Marketing Officer for Ohio State Federal Savings and Loan. He lives in Columbus, Ohio.
    3. SUSAN ANITA PURTELL, b. Dec. 11, 1953. She works as an Elementary School Teacher for Brown County School System. She lives at Mt. Orab, Ohio.
    4. KATHY KAY PURTELL, b. Mar. 21, 1955. She is a secretary for a Law Firm in Hillsboro, O. She lives at Leesburg, Ohio.
    5. DAVID ARTHUR PURTELL, b. Dec. 22, 1957. He is a student at Southern State College, Wilmington, Ohio. He lives at Leesburg, Ohio.
    6. ANNETTE LOUISE PURTELL, b. Mar. 25, 1959.
    7. SHIRLEY JEANNE PURTELL, b. Nov. 25, 1960.
    8. RUSSELL ALLAN PURTELL, b. Nov. 26, 1961
  5. MARTHA JANE (ROUSH) DAVIDSON - SQUIRE DAVIDSON, b. May 16, 1925. They live in Centerville, Ohio. He works for the Washington Township Fire Dept. He formerly worked for National Cash Register Co.
    1. RAYMOND LEE DAVIDSON, b. June 9, 1963
  6. RALPH THOMPSON ROUSH, JR. He lives at home and is engaged in farming.
  7. ANN (ROUSH) SHEPPARD - BILLY GENE SHEPPARD. This family lives in Vandalia, O. He is employed by A.M.F. Electrosystems.
    1. MARY ANN SHEPPARD, b. May 25, 1958. She is a student at Wright State University in Dayton, Ohio
    2. JANE ELLEN SHEPPARD, b. Sept. 20, 1959.
    3. CHARLES EVAN SHEPPARD, b. Sept. 1, 1964

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, JOHN, SAMUEL M., MARY ROUSH BALLINGER LINE

VOL. I, P. 517, VOL. III, P. 733

1. MARIAN BALLINGER SUPINGER - JOHN W. SUPINGER

1. THOMAS DOUGLAS SUPINGER, b. Apr. 14, 1956
2. PATRICIA KAY SUPINGER, b. Sept. 23, 1957
3. MICHAEL GEORGE SUPINGER, b. Nov. 6, 1958
4. JACK WADSWORTH SUPINGER, b. Dec. 22, 1966
5. MARY JANE SUPINGER, b. June 8, 1973

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, JOHN, GRANT ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 517

2. CLARK GASTON ROUSH - VIVIAN (WHITE) ROUSH; born Dec. 23, 1899.

1. CLARK DUANE ROUSH, b. Jan. 1, 1922; m. JEANNE KINNEY, b. Jan. 28, 1921
  1. WILLIAM CLARK ROUSH, b. 1946; m. SYNTHIA MEISNER, b. 1945
    1. SCOTT DAVID ROUSH, b. 1969
    2. ERIK CLARK ROUSH, b. 1974
  2. STEPHEN MICHAEL ROUSH, b. 1949; m. DEBORAH RAYBURN, b. 1950.
  3. RANDALL DUANE ROUSH, b. 1952; m. KATHY CASEY, b. 1952

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, "PATTON" JOHN ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 517-519, VOL. 3, P. 728-733

3. GRANT ROUSH, b. at Bashin, Ohio, Nov. 28, 1863; d. Aug. 11, 1935. He came to Morrill, Kansas Feb. 28, 1888; m. MATTIE REBECCA GASTON Sept. 12, 1895. MATTIE GASTON was born June 10, 1876. Died Sept. 4, 1944. They are buried at Morrill, Kansas.

1. FLORENCE MABEL ROUSH, b. 1896; d. Mar. 1898.
2. CLARK GASTON ROUSH, b. 1898; deceased. m. VIVIAN WHITE 1921.
  1. DUANE ROUSH lives in Michigan, is married and the father of three grown sons
3. EDNA MAE ROUSH, b. Sept. 19, 1901; m. Feb. 22, 1920 to LAWRENCE LYNN, b. Nov. 1, 1899. They farmed for many years near Wetmore, Kansas. They now live in Seneca, Kansas.

1. EMILY JEAN LYNN, b. Sept. 27, 1925; m. Apr. 17, 1948 to MELVIN AURTHUR LACKEY, b. Dec. 13, 1925.

1. RANDY ALLEN LACKEY, b. Apr. 6, 1949; d. Dec. 24, 1955.
2. DEBORAH ANN LACKEY, b. July 21, 1951; m. Apr. 28, 1973 to THOMAS HAVERKAMP, b. June 17, 1951.
  1. ABBY GAIL HAVERKAMP, b. Nov. 7, 1975
3. PAMELA SUE LACKEY, b. Nov. 29, 1957; m. May 8, 1976 to RANDY LEE LANG, Mar. 28, 1956.
4. PENNY JEAN LACKEY, b. July 28, 1963

4. HAROLD J. ROUSH - LORENA SMITH ROUSH

They live in Wetmore, Kansas and have a large family of grown children

5. MELVIN GLENN ROUSH, b. Aug. 23, 1910; m. July 2, 1932 to NELLIE GRACE RALSTON, b. Nov. 7, 1914. They live in Wetmore, Kansas.

1. JIMMIE GRANT ROUSH, b. Jan. 30, 1933; m. Sept. 15, 1956 to BEVERLY ANN SOURK, b. Sept. 18, 1937; divorced Feb. 1975, remarried July 10, 1976 to MARY ELIZABETH PENNINGTON, b. July 3, 1944

1. GREG ALLEN ROUSH, b. Sept. 15, 1957; d. Jan. 15, 1961.
2. JANICE LYNN ROUSH, b. Apr. 10, 1959.
3. JEAN ANN ROUSH, b. Sept. 18, 1962.
4. SCOTT ALAN ROUSH, b. July 21, 1968.

2. KENNETH RUSSELL ROUSH, b. Jan. 21, 1935; m. June 1954 to ROBERT ZWONITZER, divorced Sept. 1954

6. GLADYS SYLVIA ROUSH, b. July 12, 1914; m. Nov. 4, 1933 to ULMAR WORLEY BROWN, b. Jan. 22, 1913. He died Feb. 11, 1961. She lives on a farm south of Wetmore, Kansas. Her son, GALEN, lives with her.

1. GERALD LEE BROWN, b. May 26, 1936; m. June 28, 1960 to DONNETA PEARL LAMME, b. Nov. 16, 1940.

2. SHERRIE LYNN BROWN, b. Mar. 22, 1968. (child by adoption)

2. GALEN RICHARD BROWN, b. Feb. 9, 1938.

7. GALEN RUSSELL ROUSH, b. 1919, married. Lives in St. Joseph, Mo., and is the father of several grown children.

4. EMERSON REED ROUSH, fourth child of JOHN and CLARISSA ROUSH; b. June 1, 1866, d. Nov. 1948; m. Feb. 4, 1895 to MAUDE THOMPSON, b. Apr. 2, 1873; d. Apr. 4, 1898.

1. MERLE ROUSH, b. June 19, 1895; d. July 9, 1895.

EMERSON was married in June of 1900 to his second wife, ROSA SOPARA REBUCK, b. May 25, 1875; d. Apr. 18, 1965.

1. ROXIE CORNELIA ROUSH, b. June 11, 1901; d. May 1, 1908.

2. MELBA IDAH ROUSH, Jan. 25, 1906; m. Mar. 16, 1929 to WILLIAM ORVILLE HINKLE, b. Apr. 29, 1902; d. Jan. 4, 1977.



THE LOUIS A. HINZ FAMILY, DECEMBER 1972

Front row: Megan Leigh Hinz, Mrs. Roger (Gloria) Hinz, Derek Todd Hinz, Louis Albert Hinz, Lola Pearl Roush Hinz, Steven Roush Wilber, Mrs. Leon (Sue) Hinz Wilber, Mrs. Philip (Mary Lou) Hinz, Trevor James Hinz. Back row: Roger Norman Hinz, Truitt James Hinz, Robert Louis Hinz, Mrs. Robert (Glenda) Hinz, Melany Lou Hinz, Leon Harvey Wilber, Philia Reed Hinz.

1. ORVILLE DELAINE HINKLE, b. Aug. 5, 1932; m. March 4, 1961 to EMMA ROSE KELLER, b. Mar. 19, 1941.
  1. JASON DELAINE HINKLE, b. May 25, 1969.
  2. JARRAD DELAINE HINKLE, b. June 20, 1971.
3. ELTON EMERSON ROUSH, b. Aug. 27, 1909; d. Aug. 18, 1925.
4. LOLA PEARL ROUSH, b. Nov. 10, 1914; m. June 19, 1936 to LOUIS ALBERT HINZ, b. July 5, 1912.
  1. ROBERT LOUIS HINZ, b. Apr. 24, 1937; m. Aug. 5, 1956 to GLENDA MARCIEL HILTY, b. Sept. 18, 1935.
    1. MELANY LOU HINZ, b. Aug. 1, 1957; m. May 1, 1976 to DIETMAR THELLMANN, b. May 27, 1944, Gr. Enzersdorf, Austria.
    2. TRUITT JAMES HINZ, b. July 14, 1958.
  2. ROGER NORMAN HINZ, b. June 21, 1939; m. Aug. 11, 1963 to GLORIA GENE GREENWOOD, b. July 3, 1941.
    1. MEGAN LEIGH HINZ, b. Dec. 2, 1968
    2. DEREK TODD HINZ, b. Dec. 12, 1971
  3. CYNTHIA SUE HINZ, b. June 23, 1940; m. Aug. 22, 1964 to LEON HARVEY WILBER, b. Sept. 15, 1941.
    1. STEVEN ROUSH WILBER, b. Dec. 10, 1969
    2. CHAD AUSTIN WILBER, b. Sept. 27, 1975
  4. PHILIP REED HINZ, b. Dec. 10, 1944; m. Dec. 27, 1966 to MARY LOU ELSEA, b. Jan. 25, 1945.
    1. TREVOR JAMES HINZ, b. Sept. 1, 1969
    2. MANDI LOU HINZ, b. Apr. 11, 1974
- FLOYD ROUSH, step-son of EMERSON ROUSH, b. Sept. 29, 1896; m. MAUDE PFISTER, 1920, b. Sept. 18, 1902, died Dec. 28, 1926.
  1. CLYDE ROUSH, b. Jan. 23, 1921; d. May 25, 1945, while P.O.W. of Japanese; m. BETTY IRWIN, May 1940.
    1. IRIS BETH ROUSH, b. Aug. 1943; m. \_\_\_\_\_FERNANDEZ
      1. SHEMIN, b. Oct. 21, 1962
 IRIS divorced \_\_\_\_\_Remarried \_\_\_\_\_CUNY
      1. BRANTON CRAIG CUNY, b. Aug. 29, 1966.
 IRIS divorced.
    2. JULIE ANN, b. Aug. 1945; m. \_\_\_\_\_QUICK
      1. JASON ROBERT, b. July 29, 1964
      2. KENNETH DEAN, b. July 29, 1964
      3. PATRICIA CAROL, b. May 29, 1968
 Divorced.
  2. WAYNE ROUSH, b. May 18, 1922; m. VERA LEE KING, Oct. 23, 1942, b. Mar. 7, 1924. WAYNE lives in Denver, Colorado
    1. MICHAEL CLYDE, b. Apr. 17, 1947; m. SHARON FUGATE, July 7, 1973, b. July 29, 1950
    2. SUSAN KAY ROUSH, b. June 20, 1950
  3. LORRAINE ROUSH, b. Nov. 26, 1925; m. DURYEA BAXTER, Sept. 1946
    1. JAN STEPHEN, b. Feb. 4, 1950; m. MONICA MARIE BREDAR, Dec. 1972
    2. MARK WAYNE, b. Jan. 28, 1954; m. DEBRA GRELL, Jan. 1973
      1. SHANNON RENEE, b. Aug. 4, 1973
      2. KIMBERLY, b. Aug. 29, 1976.
- FLOYD ROUSH married a second time on Jan. 31, 1933 to RUTH DICKINSON.
  1. CLIFFORD DUANE, b. July 9, 1934; d. May 18, 1943
  2. JANE ROUSH, b. Aug. 24, 1935; m. STANLEY REINTHALER, Aug. 28, 1959
    1. DANA REINTHALER, b. Dec. 20, 1961
    2. CLIFFORD REINTHALER, b. Nov. 22, 1969
- MARY FLORENCE ROUSH CAIN - ROBERT MILLER CAIN
  1. FLOYD CAIN was married to MARIE \_\_\_\_\_. They reared the children of ROY and ETHEL CAIN (his brother) after their death. FLOYD lived in Morrill, Kansas at the time of his death on April 20, 1958.
  2. CARL CAIN lived in Clinton, Pa. He died within the past three years.
  3. ROY CAIN and wife ETHEL deceased.
    3. NANCY MAE CAIN \_\_\_\_
      1. SHANA (daughter) born 1974.
  4. WILBERT CAIN - deceased
  5. MYRTLE CAIN SWARTZ, Freedom, Pa.
  6. EDNA CAIN SHIVELY, Freedom, Pa.
- JAMES THEODORE ROUSH and his wife CLARA ELLA ROGERS ROUSH are both deceased.
  1. MYRTLE BLANCHE ROUSH is living in Russellville, Ark. She retired after serving as librarian at Arkansas Polytechnic College for many years.
  2. MARCUS THEODORE ROUSH is deceased. His widow, GRACE, lives in Russellville, Ark. They had a family of several children.
  4. LAWRENCE WILSON ROUSH is deceased.

7. HENRY ARTHUR ROUSH married LAURA EMMA McLAUGHLIN. She died June 8, 1921. He died May 1955
2. EDGAR MILTON ROUSH, married Oct. 11, 1947 to RUTH CUYKENDALL BYRD born May 8, 1923. Divorced July 1966.
  1. NATALIE RUTH BRYD ROUSH, born June 11, 1944, adopted by EDGAR 1949. Married Aug. 18, 1963 to MAX ELTON LANTZ
    1. JAMES HOWELL LANTZ born April 18, 1964
    2. KENNETH WILLIAM LANTZ born Oct. 18, 1966
    3. MAX ELTON LANTZ II, born Jan. 27, 1969
    4. STEPHEN JOHN LANTZ, born Sept. 20, 1972
  2. DONALD HOWELL ROUSH, born Aug. 13, 1948, married Aug. 30, 1970 to KATHLEEN FRANCES WHEELER, born Aug. 8, 1949
  3. DEBRA LOUISE ROUSH born Oct. 6, 1949, married June 5, 1971 to RONALD MARK MARCY, born March 10, 1948
3. GARALD FRANCIS ROUSH, born Nov. 20, 1919, married June 6, 1944 to VERONICA ANN HUGHES, born Nov. 15, 1919, died July 1, 1961 remarried Feb. 3, 1970 to AGNES BARBARA SULLIVAN, born Feb. 12, 1919. GARALD retired from the U.S. Naval Submarine Force March 6, 1958 after having served 20 years in the navy. He was stationed at Pearl Harbor when it was attacked by the Japanese at the beginning of World War II. He has been awarded numerous medals for his meritorious service to our country. Upon retirement from the navy he worked for Home Insurance Co., retiring from there Dec. 1, 1976.
  1. DANIEL JOHN ROUSH, born May 25, 1949
8. CHARLES LAVATOR ROUSH died May 10, 1964 at the age of 87. He is buried at Morrill, Kansas. In 1898, at the age of 16, he left his home near Bashan, Ohio, to live and work near older brothers who had settled in Morrill, Kansas with their families. The MCKIM'S, SMITH'S and other Meigs County farmers had previously settled this small Eastern Kansas town with its board sidewalks and treeless terrain.
 

CHARLIE, as he was known by his countless friends, worked in his earlier days by the day for older and more established farmers that had come from southeastern Ohio and Pennsylvania. Later he established a cattle and hog buying business. As a buyer he would go to farms, estimate the weight of the animals, buy them, and then drive them to town to the stock yards where they were kept until they could be shipped by railroad to market at St. Joseph, Mo. With the coming of the automobile and farm trucks such business was no longer needed. He then switched to farming which he did for the remainder of his years.

When 43 years old, he married RUTH MILLER, a local school teacher, coming from Belle Plaine, Kansas. Before that time he had become one of the towns most handsome and eligible bachelors and a great favorite with nieces and nephews that were growing up in that area.

CHARLIE was very active in the local Baptist Church, serving as a trustee for many years. He was extremely active in local politics, serving on the local school board and as township trustee. In 1940, he had the distinction of being the only democrat, in a solidly Republican county and state, to be elected to an office in Brown County, Kansas.

He fathered seven children of his own and reared his nephews, EDGAR and GARALD ROUSH. At age 56 he became the proud father of identical twin girls born on the day Franklin D. Roosevelt was elected for the first time. CHARLIE considered this a real victory as six young boys ages 15 and down had made up the family prior to that. CHARLIE, as well as his brothers was a "fierce" democrat and Roosevelt supporter. He considered the democratic party the only hope for the existing depression.

Twins seemed to run in the ROUSH family. The birth of CHARLIE'S twins marked the second set of identical twins for the "PATTEN" JOHN ROUSH Family. His brother SAMUEL MORTIMER was the father of identical twins, JEANNETTE and JOSEPHINE (Vol. I & III). The brothers' sister, MARY CAIN, also gave birth to twins, one dying at birth.

- 2. MYRL GORDON ROUSH died March 23, 1937
- 3. MARION EMERSON ROUSH married June 12, 1951, ANNE LAURA VAN LANDINGHAM, born May 25, 1927. (They live in Pascagoula, Mississippi where he has an accounting firm)
  1. CHARLES LEANDER ROUSH, born Aug. 27, 1952
  2. PAMELA ANNE ROUSH, born Jan. 29, 1957
- 4. VERNON CARL ROUSH, born Jan. 24, 1928, married Sept. 12, 1948 to MARJORIE RUTH ALLEN, born Nov. 8, 1930, divorced 1967, married Dec. 29, 1967 to ALTA MARIE WRIGHT JONES, born Feb. 13, 1933. They live in Morrill, Kansas and own and operate a Dairy Products Distributing business)
  1. RUTH ROXANE ROUSH, born Mar. 18, 1951, married May 24, 1975 to ROBERT NEIL ROBINSON born Nov. 5, 1950
  2. KAY JANE ROUSH, born Aug. 15, 1952, married Nov. 6, 1971 to DAVID SIRFRAIN HOWERTON, born June 6, 1951
    1. KRISTIN KAY HOWERTON, born Mar. 23, 1975
    2. MARY JO ROUSH, born Jan. 14, 1955
- 5. SAMUEL MAX ROUSH, born Feb. 27, 1930, married Sept. 25, 1955 to JANICE IONE BERKLEY, born Aug. 6, 1936. (They live at Morrill, Ks. where he farms)
  1. ELDON MAURICE ROUSH, born April 8, 1965 adopted May 13, 1965

2. JANE IONE ROUSH, born July 1, 1966
3. MARY KAY ROUSH, born July 28, 1973
6. WANDA SUE ROUSH BONHAM, born Nov. 8, 1932, married May 29, 1955 to DYCE PRITCHARD BONHAM, born March 8, 1927. (They live at Olathe, Ks. She is an elementary school music teacher)
  1. KENTON DYCE BONHAM, born Dec. 21, 1961
  2. TODD MILLER BONHAM, born May 2, 1971
7. WILMA LOU ROUSH LEHMANN, born Nov. 8, 1932, married June 3, 1956 to ROBERT ALLEN LEHMANN, born Aug. 6, 1932. (They live in Marshall, MN. She is a middle school music teacher)
  1. KIRK EDWARD LEHMANN, born Aug. 31, 1958
  2. DANIEL CHARLES LEHMANN, born July 11, 1961
9. IDA ALICE ROUSH CLEM, b. Feb. 2, 1879, died 1949. Buried at Morrill, Kansas.
  1. FRANKLIN ROUSH CLEM
10. MARVIN ELWOOD ROUSH died Oct. 5, 1957. He was married to AUGUSTA BESTWICK, born Aug. 15, 1881, died Nov. 1, 1966
  1. MERRITT MARVIN ROUSH, born July 13, 1905, married Dec. 11, 1929 to AGNES ROBINSON, born June 5, 1909, divorced June 1935, married June 29, 1935 to MARGARET ELIZABETH WALLACE COX, born July 25, 1904.
    1. ONA ODETTE ROUSH, born April 17, 1930, married Feb. 4, 1949 to HORACE LUTHER SPARROW, born Aug. 8, 1927, divorced Oct. 8, 1975
      1. NITA CHARLENE SPARROW, born Nov. 24, 1949, married Aug. 22, 1970 to JAMES BAUER VUERIESS, born June 13, 1948
        1. AMIE REBECCA VUERIESS, born Feb. 3, 1973
        2. SCOT JAMES VUERIESS, born Dec. 26, 1975
      2. MARK LUTHER SPARROW, born April 30, 1954
      3. MARTA LUCILLE SPARROW, born Dec. 25, 1957
    2. MARY MARGARET ROUSH, born June 22, 1937, married Oct. 13, 1955 to WAYNE EUGENE MCNEIL, born Nov. 10, 1935, divorced June 6, 1958, married Sept. 28, 1961 to ARTHUR JENNINGS LIMING, born Dec. 20, 1938.
      1. DEBORAH KAY MCNEIL LIMING, born June 3, 1956, adopted by ARTHUR JENNINGS LIMING Sept. 18, 1962, married Aug. 24, 1973 to RICKY B. HARTMAN, born Jan. 18, 1954
        1. SEAN RICHARD HARTMAN, born May 14, 1974
      2. DONALD A. MCNEIL LIMING, born Aug. 30, 1958, adopted by ARTHUR JENNINGS LIMING Sept. 18, 1962
      3. ARTHUR JENNINGS LIMING, born Feb. 18, 1963
      4. RONALD YATES LIMING, born July 10, 1964
      5. DIRK LAMOUNT LIMING, born Feb. 22, 1966
      6. BLAIR MAXWELL LIMING, born July 15, 1969
      7. MARTY JEN LIMING, born July 19, 1972
  2. MARY ATHELIA ROUSH married WILLIAM SHERROW. He died Jan. 7, 1944. Remarried Nov. 23, 1944 to OSCAR RUTROFF, born April 26, 1896, died Nov. 19, 1973. She lives in Springfield, Ohio.
    1. BETTY JOYCE SHERROW married June 8, 1946 to RICHARD FAYE KERSHNER, born Nov. 2, 1924
    2. BONNIE JO ANN SHERROW born March 12, 1928, married Oct. 30, 1943 to LUTHER KEMP SCHWARM, born Jan. 13, 1925, died Oct. 19, 1952. Remarried March 20, 1954 to ROBERT LEE RAMSEY, born Nov. 6, 1930.
      1. CONNIE JO SCHWARM, born Aug. 24, 1949, married Oct. 30, 1971 to CARL JOSEPH SEIFKER, born June 3, 1949
        1. LAURA LYNN SEIFKER, born May 21, 1973
        2. MATTHEW JOSEPH SEIFKER, born May 28, 1975
      2. GAIL ELAINE SCHWARM, born Dec. 30, 1950, married Sept. 25, 1971 to GARY ALLEN KLINE, born Feb. 23, 1950
      3. TINA KAY SCHWARM, born Dec. 22, 1952, married Aug. 26, 1972 to DANIEL STEVEN BIGELOW, born Sept. 6, 1953
        1. SHANNON LEE BIGELOW, born May 21, 1976
      4. SABRINA LEE RAMSEY, born Aug. 1, 1956
      5. KIMBERLEE SUE RAMSEY, born March 31, 1959
  3. BEVERLY JUNE SHERROW, born Dec. 5, 1929, married Sept. 27, 1947 to WALTER BYRON WEINGART, born Sept. 3, 1926
    1. CANDYCE RHEA WEINGART, born Oct. 19, 1948, married Sept. 20, 1968 to THOMAS CRAIG CLEAVELAND, born Feb. 20, 1943
      1. MATTHEW CRAIG CLEAVELAND, born July 8, 1970
    2. MARK WALTER WEINGART, born Dec. 27, 1953, married Oct. 26, 1974 to DEBORAH SUSAN LIPIK, born Dec. 29, 1954
      1. CHAD MARCUS WEINGART, born May 12, 1976
    3. JILL ANN WEINGART, born Nov. 20, 1957
  4. BELVA JANE SHERROW, born Oct. 24, 1933, married Dec. 15, 1951 to PEARL STEWART

SPARROW, born Sept. 25, 1932

1. SAM SPARROW, born Oct. 4, 1956

# JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, DAVID, GIDEON EARLY ROUSH LINE

VOL. I. P. 520-521, VOL. 3, P. 733-739

1. ARTHUR EDISON ROUSH, d. Feb. 24, 1962 - SADIE MAE LAWSON ROUSH, d. Feb. 27, 1968.

1. WILMA ADELE ROUSH - HAROLD LEE SARGENT

2. HAROLD GIDEON ROUSH - MARGERY HILL ROUSH

1. NORMAN HAROLD ROUSH - JANET BEEGLE ROUSH

1. RANDALL ROBERT ROUSH, b. Dec. 31, 1959

2. RHONDA RAE ROUSH, b. Jan. 11, 1960

3. GAREN ARTHUR ROUSH, b. Dec. 28, 1962

2. NADINE ANN ROUSH, m. ROBERT EULER on Jan. 28, 1961.

1. KEITH ALAN EULER, b. Feb. 15, 1962; d. at birth.

2. LORA ANN EULER, b. Oct. 15, 1964

3. MICHAEL LEE EULER, b. Sept. 5, 1966.

3. GAREN ALEXANDER ROUSH - MARY LAW ROUSH

1. PHYLLIS SHARLENE ROUSH, m. THOMAS HART June 6, 1959.

1. JAMES ALAN HART, b. July 28, 1963

4. ORION WADE ROUSH - KATE WEBB ROUSH

1. VICTOR WAYNE ROUSH - LOUELLA THOMPSON ROUSH

1. VALERIE KAY ROUSH, b. Sept. 1, 1970

2. DIXIE KAY ROUSH, b. Aug. 27, 1946; m. KENNETH GREEN, Sept. 5, 1965

1. TASIA ANN GREEN, b. Sept. 23, 1966

2. JOHN WADE GREEN, b. June 29, 1971

5. ORIS ARTHUR ROUSH - DOROTHY GARDNER ROUSH

6. CLIFFORD HOLLIS ROUSH - MARY CROSS ROUSH. Married Oct. 5, 1946.

1. MICHAEL ORIS ROUSH, m. JEANNIE GLYNN, b. Dec. 13, 1950; m. Dec. 31, 1970.

2. ARTHUR DILLON ROUSH, m. CLAUDIA LIGHTFOOT Mar. 15, 1971. She was born Dec. 13, 1950.

1. AMMY LYNN ROUSH b. Nov. 2, 1971

3. PAMELA MAE ROUSH, m. STEVEN GRANEN on Mar. 18, 1972

1. CHADE JAY GRANEN, b. Sept. 4, 1974

7. ROBERT IVAN ROUSH - MARY WATSON ROUSH

1. BARBARA ROUSH married TIMOTHY ROBERT TROUT on Mar. 31, 1968

1. TANYA RENEE TROUT, b. Jan. 10, 1973

2. CONNIE ROUSH married WILLIAM GEORGE on Mar. 26, 1965

1. MELINDA JO GEORGE, b. Sept. 1, 1965

2. MICHAEL ALAN GEORGE, b. May 1, 1967

8. EDISON EUGENE ROUSH - SHEILA SHAIN ROUSH

1. KRISTA KAY ROUSH, b. Dec. 3, 1950

2. ROBIN DEAN ROUSH, b. Feb. 13, 1952

3. MARK JEFFRY ROUSH, b. July 17, 1956

4. ANDY SEAN ROUSH, b. Oct. 22, 1964

2. WALTER DAVID ROUSH - EDNA BOSTON ROUSH

1. GLADYS M. ROUSH SHIELDS - CLARENCE SHIELDS

1. ETTA MAE SHIELDS, m. May 19, 1947, to ROBERT C. HILL. (ROBERT C. HILL see Vol. I, p. 536. He is son of ORA E. CRAMLET, b. Feb. 11, 1912; grandson of #2 ADA B. MCNAMEE & OMAR CRAMLET)

1. PHILIP ANDREW HILL, b. July 27, 1949; Feb. 1969 to KATHI STARCHER. (Divorced 1973)

1. ANDREA LEE HILL, b. Aug. 24, 1970

2. SUSAN RAE HILL, b. Mar. 14, 1973

- PHILIP ANDREW HILL, m. Jan. 1974 to VIKKI LYNN MULLINS

3. ROBERT JEREMY HILL, born Feb. 1, 1976

2. PATRICK ALAN HILL, b. Mar. 8, 1953; m. Mar. 1973 to PENNY LEE CHASE. (Divorced 1974)

1. JAMES PATRICK HILL, b. Aug. 1973

- PATRICK HILL m. Sept. 26, 1975 to NANCY JEAN THOMPSON, daughter of DANIEL THOMPSON of Middleport, Ohio

2. JEANNINE SHIELDS, d. Nov. 11, 1963 - EUGENE (GENE) HAGAN

1. SHARON LYNN HAGAN, b. Aug. 13, 1955; m. Feb. 1974 to THOMAS RICHERT

2. DEBRA JEAN HAGAN, b. Sept. 23, 1956; m. Apr. 1974 to RAY YATES

1. RICHARD ALAN YATES, b. 1974

3. SANDRA LEE HAGAN, b. Apr. 11, 1958; m. Sept. 1976 to MIKE CARTIER

3. JUDITH DAWN SHIELDS, m. Feb. 1961 to RANDALL LEE ROBERTS

1. JEFFREY TODD ROBERTS, b. Nov. 23, 1961

2. LESLIE CAROL ROBERTS, b. Apr. 3, 1963

3. CHAD LEE ROBERTS, b. May 16, 1967

4. HOWARD GIDEON ROUSH, b. July 28, 1916, m. BETTY COYLE, daughter of REV. WM. E.

COYLE and GEORGIANNA ADDIS on Feb. 1, 1947. She is a retired school teacher. HOWARD is retired from Westinghouse Electric Co. He served with the U.S. Army, WWII, 1942-46, as a Staff Sgt. in the Pacific Theater receiving a Good Conduct Medal, Pacific Theater Medal and a Bronze Star, also several commendations.

1. REBECCA FAYE ROUSH. FAYE is a registered nurse and Cardiac Therapist. She has attended Lorain, Ohio State, Case-Western Reserve, University of Pa., Cook County Graduate School of Medicine (Affiliate of Univ. of Ill.), and Univ. of Illinois. She is presently assistant director of nurses and director of Cardiac Non-Invasive Laboratory and Rehabilitation Unit at Portsmouth, Ohio. She is also Exercise Physiologist. Has presented papers at Ohio Nurses Association and National Nurses Association. Lectured at Ohio University (Portsmouth Branch) in Clinical Science and authored several papers and booklets on Cardiac treatment. She is listed in Who's Who in American Women (1977 edition). She is a Past Worthy Matron of the Wellington Chapter 103 of the Order of the Eastern Star, Wellington, Ohio. FAYE is Vice Pres. A.M.S.C.O., Harrisburg, Pa.
3. RICHARD L. ROUSH, d. Aug. 1, 1966 - JOSEPHINE JOHNSON ROUSH, d. Sept. 25, 1970
2. HERSHEL EDISON ROUSH, b. Jan. 31, 1913; m. Dec. 21, 1939, RUTH EILEEN BOYD, b. Feb. 26, 1919
  1. PATRICIA SUE ROUSH, b. Mar. 19, 1942; m. JOHN MALCOLM PAPE June 24, 1961.
    1. JOHN MALCOLM PAPE, JR., b. May 16, 1962
    2. ALAN LEE PAPE, b. May 20, 1964
    3. LISA MICHELLE PAPE, b. Feb. 6, 1969
  2. SALLY ANN ROUSH, b. July 30, 1946; m. THOMAS CLIFFORD HILL, Dec. 19, 1965
    1. ANGIE LYNN HILL, b. July 1, 1971.
    2. JULIE ANN HILL, b. June 11, 1975
  3. TAMARA CAROLE ROUSH, m. JEFFERY LYNN HILL, Sept. 27, 1975.
3. LEORA MAE ROUSH YOUNG - JOHN C. YOUNG
  1. RONALD MARVIN YOUNG, m. Oct. 7, 1972 to CAROLYN SUE HALEY, Carolyn has three children by first marriage:
    1. ROBERT MICHAEL HALEY
    2. KATHY SUE HALEY
    3. BARBARA ANN HALEY
  2. RICHARD ROBERT YOUNG - EVELYN CLELAND YOUNG
    1. J. F. YOUNG, b. Oct. 31, 1958
    2. AARON FLEET YOUNG, b. Jan. 22, 1970

RICHARD R. YOUNG married Nov. 18, 1975 to PATRICIA (WALLBROWN) HILL. She has two children by first marriage.

  1. MAX EDWARD HILL
  2. CRYSTAL DAWN HILL
3. SHEILA ANN YOUNG - JON MAURICE LOTT
  1. MICHAEL DAVID LOTT, b. Nov. 24, 1964
  2. GLENN LOTT, b. July 11, 1966
  3. MICHELE LYNN LOTT, b. Oct. 23, 1968

The LOTT family presently reside at Los Alamos, N. Mexico
5. VIRGIL E. ROUSH married Dec. 22, 1945 to MARY SHAIN.
  1. TERRY LYNN ROUSH, b. Sept. 17, 1946; m. Dec. 28, 1968 to JACQUELINE JONES.
  2. MARSHALL RICHARD ROUSH, b. Feb. 19, 1949; m. June 2, 1968, DEBORAH VEE HILL.
    1. JOSEPH RICHARD HILL ROUSH, b. Aug. 6, 1969
    2. a child, b. 1977
6. EARLY MCKINLEY ROUSH - MABEL CLARE SHIELDS ROUSH
  1. MATTIE EILEEN ROUSH married ROY R. BUCK, son of FRANK and CORA STOBART BUCK. Divorced 1974.
    1. SUE ANN BUCK married DON L. BEEGLE
      1. ZANE ALAN BEEGLE, b. April 25, 1965
      2. TRACY DAWN BEEGLE, b. Jan. 18, 1971
    2. PAMELA KAY BUCK, b. Oct. 1953; m. PATRICK GREENE June 23, 1975.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, DAVID, GIDEON E., ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 521, VOL. III, PAGE 739

JESSIE CHARLOTTE ROUSH - fourth child of GIDEON E. ROUSH and ARTEMESIA E. WOLFE.

1. DRUSILLA NEIGLER - married BERT HOUSE who died Aug. 2, 1962.
  1. JAMES FRANKLIN SMITH - LOUISE ANN FISHER SMITH
    1. MARSHA RENEE SMITH - born March 4, 1963
    2. MELISSA KAY SMITH - born Sept. 14, 1965
    3. MARTIN JAMES SMITH - born June 30, 1974
  2. DALE FREDERICK SMITH - BONNIE IRENE NEUTGLING SMITH
    1. SHELIA LOUISE SMITH - born Aug. 11, 1965
    2. DALE ALLEN SMITH - born Oct. 22, 1969
2. CARROL FREDERICK NEIGLER - WANDA EYNON NEIGLER
  1. LINDA NEIGLER - married CLYDE TAFT DAVIS Oct. 29, 1966

1. LISA LINETTE DAVIS - born Aug. 10, 1968
2. KAREN ELAINE NEIGLER - born Dec. 29, 1955. Married PHILLIP JON WEAVER Aug. 6, 1976
  1. MELODY BETH WEAVER - born March 8, 1977
3. NOLA RENEE NEIGLER - born Sept. 14, 1957
3. DOROTHY VERA NEIGLER HARDEN - MORRIS NEASE HARDEN died Dec. 3, 1971. Married EARL YATES Oct. 23, 1976.
  1. WILLIAM (BILL) HARDEN - died Aug. 29, 1973. He married DOROTHY SALSER HARDEN
    1. TAMARA JANE HARDEN - born April 21, 1963
    2. BRIAN KELLY HARDEN - born Aug. 7, 1964
    3. TERESA LYNN HARDEN born April 18, 1965
  2. ROBERT (BOB) HARDEN - DOROTHY CIRCLE HARDEN
    1. PAMELA FAWN HARDEN - born Jan. 28, 1962
    2. RALPH JAMES HARDEN - born Jan. 6, 1964
    3. SANDRA ELAINE HARDEN - born Dec. 20, 1966
  3. DONALD (DON) HARDEN - married ANGELA FINK June 16, 1968
    1. DONALD BENNETT (DJ) HARDEN - born Aug. 19, 1971
    2. MICHAEL NEASE HARDEN - born Aug. 12, 1976
4. FORREST C. NEIGLER - married GERTRUDE EVELYN DUFFY Sept. 26, 1964
5. RALPH NEIGLER, JR. - EDNA JEFFERS NEIGLER
  1. DONALD BRUCE NEIGLER - born March 31, 1949
  2. KENNETH RAY NEIGLER - born June 14, 1952. Married DEBRA SUE KNIGHT Dec. 20, 1976
  3. PEGGY SUE NEIGLER - born July 10, 1961
6. JESSIE (JAN) NEIGLER - JOHN (JACK) SPRECHER
  1. JANINE SPRECHER - married ROGER (ROD) DOLLARHIDE Oct. 1, 1972
    1. JO ANN DOLLARHIDE - born May 15, 1976
  2. JOYCE K. SPRECHER
7. ARTHUR NEIGLER - born Oct. 14, 1927; died Dec. 29, 1969. Married SARALZABETH STOWE - Jan. 9, 1954.
  1. ROBERT ARTHUR NEIGLER - born Dec. 3, 1955
  2. JOY BETH NEIGLER - born Oct. 11, 1960

The above information was submitted by JAN NEIGLER SPRECHER, 5931 Wenk Ave., Richmond, California 94804.

JOHN ADAM. GEORGE, SAMUEL, HENRY F., ZORA JANE (ROUSH) HOFFMAN LINE  
VOL. I, P. 522. VOL. III, P. 740

2. FRED A. (HOFFMAN) HART - EMORY C. HART Divorced Oct. 1935.
  1. LOUEVA G. Hart, b. Dec. 31, 1919, married June 11, 1947 to LEO L. DICK. He was born Jan. 24, 1921, of Lima, Ohio. Divorced June 9, 1972.
    1. JAMES WILLIAM DICK, b. July 20, 1943; married June 20, 1964, to MARILYN DIGGARY, born Dec. 29, 1942. He is preparing for the ministry at North American Baptist Seminary at Sioux Falls, S.D.
      1. JEFFREY ALAN DICK, b. June 8, 1966
      2. STEVEN RANDALL DICK, b. May 19, 1970
      3. CHRISTOPHER PATRICK DICK, b. Nov. 29, 1972
    2. PATRICK LAYNE DICK, b. May 25, 1948; married Sept. 2, 1972, to CAROLIN EDMUNDSON, born July 13, 1954
      1. PATRICK LAYNE DICK, Jr., b. June 6, 1974
    3. DONALD MICHAEL DICK, b. Dec. 3, 1950; married Sept. 13, 1974 to ANNA M. EICKHOLT, born April 16, 1952.
    4. DENISE DIANE DICK, b. July 11, 1955
  2. LELAND G. HART, b. Dec. 17, 1921; died Jan. 9, 1922
  3. JAMES L. HART, b. Nov. 29, 1922. Served in WW II as a Navigator, 2nd Lt. A.A.F. Married Sept. 15, 1946, to MARTHA ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, born June 19, 1927
    1. REGINALD THOMAS HART, b. Oct. 12, 1947; married Jan. 3, 1970, to JENNIFER LEE ZERKLE, b. 5, 1949
      1. REGINA LEE HART, b. Jan. 16, 1971
    2. JAMES ALAN HART, b. Sept. 17, 1950; married Aug. 26, 1972 to JOY ANN COMER. Born Sept. 21, 1950
    3. PAMELA JAYNE HART, b. Mar. 6, 1955; married May 24, 1975 to MICHAEL JOHN WOLFE, born Jan. 31, 1955
    4. RHONDA LYNN HART; stillborn Feb. 25, 1958
    5. BRENT EUGENE HART, b. Feb. 2, 1960
  4. LORENA FAY HART, b. Feb. 12, 1925; married Sept. 17, 1945 to PAUL R. KEMP, born Feb. 3, 1928
    1. JEANNE MARIE KEMP, b. Oct. 10, 1950; married July 27, 1969 to CHARLES WILLIAM MORSE, b. July 7, 1947
      1. JASON ANDREW MORSE, b. Aug. 6, 1971
      2. TOBIN CHARLES MORSE, b. Apr. 12, 1975

2. JENNIFER LEE KEMP, b. Sept. 5, 1953; married July 12, 1975 to MARK ALLEN SCHEVER, born Mar. 13, 1954
5. LOIS R. HART, b. April 23, 1928; married DONALD N. BUMGARDNER, born Sept. 15, 1928, at Mason, W. Va.
  1. CHERYL ANN BUMGARDNER, b. July 15, 1951; married July 17, 1971 to EARL LESTER RILEY born Sept. 13, 1949 at Mason, W. Va.
    1. BENJAMIN EARL RILEY, b. July 31, 1972
    2. AARON DONALD RILEY, b. Sept. 2nd, 1972
  2. VICKI DAWN BUMGARDNER, b. Sept. 1, 1953; married Jan. 10, 1975 to TERRY LYNN WILSON born April 21, 1949 of Parkersburg, W. Va.
    1. TERRESA DAWN WILSON, b. July 20, 1975
  3. LINDA LEE BUMGARDNER, b. Dec. 12, 1957
  4. ERIC NEIL BUMGARDNER, b. May 15, 1961
6. DONALD L. HART, b. Mar. 10, 1930; married June 19, 1954 to MARJORIE MARKER of Oklahoma born Dec. 19, 1934.
  1. MARK KEVIN HART, b. April 9, 1959
  2. STEVEN CODY HART, b. Oct. 2, 1961
3. ROY P. HOFFMAN m. MARY BUMGARDNER, Oct. 14, 1922
  1. MAX HAROLD HOFFMAN, b. June 4, 1926; m. MARTHA O'NEIL Mar. 31, 1951
    1. MARK HOFFMAN, b. Nov. 14, 1953; m. CINDY MOORE Aug. 3, 1974
    2. KATHLEEN HOFFMAN, b. Dec. 1, 1956; m. JAMES STAYTON, Apr. 29, 1976
    3. NEIL HOFFMAN, b. Dec. 29, 1958; m. MICHELLE KILLEN Oct. 8, 1976
    4. ANDREA HOFFMAN, b. Dec. 15, 1959; m. KEVIN SMALLWOOD, Apr. 3, 1976
6. MARY A. HOFFMAN LIEVING - BERNARD LIEVING
  1. BARBARA LIEVING ZERKLE - HAROLD ZERKLE
    1. RONALD KEITH ZERKLE, m. CATHY ROUSH Nov. 18, 1972. She was born Aug. 4, 1954
    1. CHRISTOPHER KEITH ZERKLE, b. Aug. 24, 1973
  2. BELINDA LOU ZERKLE, b. Nov. 12, 1959
2. BERNARD H. LIEVING, JR., m. DOROTHY J. SAYRE June 19, 1959. BERNARD JR. is a graduate of Otterbein College, Westerville, O. and United Theological Seminary at Dayton, Ohio. He is presently serving with the United States Army as a chaplain.
  1. BERNARD H. LIEVING, III, b. Sept. 7, 1962
  2. DEBRA JEAN LIEVING, b. June 12, 1965
  3. MELISSA RUTH LIEVING, b. Aug. 10, 1970
3. CAROLYN LYNN LIEVING, m. PAUL DAVID HESSON, Aug. 19, 1969  
CAROLYN is a 1967 graduate of Marshall University and is presently teaching at New Haven Elementary School
  1. PAUL DAVID HESSON II, b. Jan. 17, 1969
  2. HEATH ALAN HESSON, b. June 3, 1974
8. NORA HOFFMAN, m. HARRY STAATS April 11, 1936.
  1. HARRY BLAINE STAATS, b. June 3, 1938, graduated from Wahama High School 1956. Was a student at West Virginia University on a football scholarship when he was killed in an auto accident on Dec. 14, 1958.
  2. LARRY BRUCE STAATS, b. July 19, 1941; m. GWENDOLYN TAYLOR on May 26, 1961. She was born Aug. 5, 1942.
    1. JEFFREY ALLEN STAATS, b. Aug. 16, 1961
    2. CHRISTI LYNN STAATS, b. Jan. 1, 1964
  3. BONNIE DARLENE STAATS, b. Apr. 27, 1946; married JAY F. SMITHSON Sept. 27, 1974. He was born Mar. 6, 1950.
    1. JOHN CURTIS SMITHSON, b. Dec. 2, 1976
  4. BERNITA LYNN STAATS, b. Feb. 14, 1953; married DONALD LEE MEADOWS June 26, 1971. He was born Dec. 30, 1948
    1. LORI LYNN MEADOWS, b. Dec. 24, 1972
9. HELEN JANE HOFFMAN STAATS - STANLEY EUGENE STAATS
  1. BEVERLY KAY STAATS, b. Oct. 5, 1945
  2. GLENVA JEAN STAATS, b. Dec. 30, 1946; m. RICHARD JACKSON HOOVER, Nov. 28, 1966. He was born Nov. 6, 1942.
    1. SCOTT LEE HOOVER, b. July 4, 1969
    2. MELISSA JANE HOOVER, Apr. 17, 1971
  3. Infant son born and died Dec. 1948
  4. KAREN ANN STAATS, m. RICHARD LEE BROADWATER Nov. 15, 1969. He was born Oct. 27, 1945
    1. LESLEE KAY BROADWATER, b. Apr. 19, 1976
  5. MAX LOWELL STAATS, m. LOVEDY JEAN BOGGS Sept. 14, 1972. She was born June 8, 1957.
    1. CHRISTOPHER SHAUN STAATS, b. Feb. 12, 1973
    2. BRAD ALLEN STAATS, b. Aug. 16, 1976
  6. CAROL SUE STAATS, b. Nov. 2, 1956

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, REBECCA ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 523, VOL. III 742

1. SAMUEL SANFORD HUDSON, son of REBECCA ROUSH and PRESTON HUDSON died June 7, 1946. His wife MARY CATHERINE died April 20, 1949.
  1. HOLLY HERBERT HUDSON died Aug. 10, 1944
  2. VERA FLORENCE HUDSON COLEMAN died April 16, 1976, her husband LAWRENCE COLEMAN died July 31, 1967
  3. BASIL HUDSON married IVA HOFFMAN (Vol. I, page 511)
    1. ALICE CATHERINE HUDSON RAYBURN - BERNARD D. RAYBURN
      1. KAREN SUE RAYBURN married Oct. 14, 1966 JAMES KENT DONALDSON, born Nov. 10, 1944
        1. STACY LYNN DONALDSON, born May 2, 1967
        2. ANESSA DAWN DONALDSON, born Sept. 21, 1970
      2. EDWIN F. HUDSON - OPAL LORENE KESSELL HUDSON
        1. EDWIN LEE HUDSON married Aug. 4, 1970 DIANA STEWART, born Oct. 30, 1949
        2. STEPHEN LARRY HUDSON married Jan. 2, 1970 MARY MARTHA BUFFINGTON born Aug. 27, 1949
          1. BRIAN CHAD HUDSON born Oct. 16, 1972
          2. MELINDA DAWN HUDSON born June 3, 1976
      3. DONNA JEAN HUDSON married June 5, 1971 PAUL ROLLINS, later divorced and married RAY HELMICK Nov. 7, 1975
        1. PAUL DAVID ROLLINS born March 10, 1973
  3. FLORENCE LEONA HUDSON, d. Oct. 19, 1976
  4. CLARA NAOMI HUDSON YEAGER - CLARENCE EDWARD YEAGER (Vol. I, page 502)
    1. SHARON ANN YEAGER married April 27, 1968 DENVER LEWIS GIBBS born May 30, 1941
      1. STEPHANIE KAY GIBBS born Sept. 14, 1969
      2. ANNETTE MICHELLE GIBBS born Oct. 12, 1972
    2. BEVERLY KAY YEAGER married June 11, 1971 JOSEPH J. JORDAN born June 5, 1948
  5. ESTELLA REBECCA HUDSON GRIMM - LEMUEL THOMAS GRIMM died Dec. 14, 1972
    1. THOMAS MICHAEL GRIMM married Jan. 22, 1971 LINDA KAY TOLBERT born Nov. 13, 1951
      1. HEATHER MICHELLE GRIMM born March 12, 1974
    2. TONY RAY GRIMM married June 22, 1976 CYNTHIA ANN KAY born March 21, 1958
  6. NORENE LOUISE HUDSON DURST - LEROY EARNEST DURST
    1. BRENDA MAE DURST married June 23, 1972 JESSIE RAY HAMM born Dec. 18, 1951
      1. JESSICA DAWNIALE HAMM born July 6, 1973
    2. NANCY LOUISE DURST
  7. BERTHA JUNE HUDSON LITCHFIELD - MARION LEO LITCHFIELD now divorced
    1. CATHERINE LOUISE LITCHFIELD married Feb. 13, 1967 ROBERT D. ROUSH born
      1. MELISSA LEE ROUSH born June 12, 1967
    2. DANNY LEE LITCHFIELD
  4. ARCHIE STANLEY HUDSON - VETRICE HESSON HUDSON
    1. BETTY MAE HUDSON WARREN - WALTER WARREN died April 3, 1969
      1. JOYCE LYNN WARREN married Feb. 24, 1966 JAMES LEE CAUFMAN - now divorced and married GEORGE ROY MULLINS July 11, 1971. He was born Sept. 1, 1945.
        1. LESLEY ANN CAUFMAN born March 27, 1967
      2. JILL ANN WARREN married May 11, 1974 MICHAEL BRUCE RAWSON born Oct. 21, 1952

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, GEORGE WESLEY, CHARLES WILBUR ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 524, VOL. III, P. 742

5. MARION TUCKER ROUSH, b. Apr. 23, 1904; married LETHA GERTRUDE WELLS, Apr. 21, 1928. She was born June 24, 1909.
  1. HARIET ELEANOR ROUSH, b. April 21, 1929; married JOHN VLOSICH in 1950.
    1. MARJORIE ANN VLOSICH, b. Aug. 23, 1951  
Second marriage to EUGENE FLOTT, July 6, 1961.
      1. PAUL JAY FLOTT, b. Aug. 23, 1962
  2. EVELYN RUTH ROUSH, b. Nov. 26, 1931; m. WILLIAM JESSET, Oct. 16, 1954. He was born Oct. 17, 1930
    1. WILLIAM OLAN JESSET, b. Aug. 2, 1955
  3. JOHN WILBUR ROUSH, b. Aug. 1, 1933; m. JO ANN MILDRED JENSEN, May 16, 1953. She was born May 13, 1935.
    1. MICHAEL DONALD ROUSH, b. Dec. 10, 1953

2. JUDITH ANN ROUSH, b. Feb. 17, 1957; d. May 1957.
3. DENISE KAY ROUSH, b. July 20, 1964
4. DORRI JO ROUSH, b. Nov. 22, 1966
4. RICHARD ALLEN ROUSH, b. Aug. 7, 1939. Married ELIZABETH EDITH LAMBERT. She was born Dec. 9, 1943.
  1. JERRIE ANITA ROUSH, b. Mar. 22, 1964
  2. HAROLD SPAHR ROUSH, b. Nov. 18, 1966
  3. CHRISTINE JEAN ROUSH, b. Oct. 12, 1967
  4. MAXINE ALICE ROUSH, b. Sept. 12, 1969
 RICHARD ALLEN ROUSH served in the army in Viet Nam.
2. ALEXANDER CONROY ROUSH, b. March 13, 1896, died July 30, 1963. He served in Germany, World War I.
6. ELIZABETH WARD ROUSH, b. Jan. 29, 1906; d. July 22, 1970.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, GEORGE WESLEY ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 524, VOL. III, P. 742

2. DELLA FRANCES ROUSH, born November 19, 1871. Married EDGAR PICKENS January 23, 1896. He was born May 20, 1870. He was a stone mason and farmer by occupation. He died February 11, 1943. DELLA FRANCES died April 4, 1962.
  1. HAZEL EDNA PICKENS, born July 19, 1898; married FRANK W. JOLLIFFE April 6, 1920. He was the proprietor of a restaurant in Morgantown, W. Va. HAZEL EDNA married CHARLES CARPENTER February 18, 1947. He was a carpenter by trade. He died June 26, 1975. She lives in Columbus, Ohio.
    1. DONALD EDGAR JOLLIFFE, born January 3, 1921. Lives in Pennsylvania.
    2. HARRY CLARENCE JOLLIFFE, born January 10, 1923. Married LUCILLE LONG on June 10, 1960. He lives in Akron, Ohio and is a truck driver by profession.
    3. FRANK W. JOLLIFFE, JR., born June 25, 1925. Died May 6, 1969. He worked for United States Postal Service at death. His wife's name was MICKY.
  2. HARRY DALLAS PICKENS, born June 12, 1902. Died April 20, 1918.
  3. MAE PICKENS, born September 28, 1904. Married CLARRON DEWITT BROWN, April 3, 1926. He was born December 17, 1903, and died March 23, 1971. He was born in Western Kentucky and was a bus and truck driver. She resides in St. Albans, W. Va.
    1. RALPH DEWITT BROWN, born August 17, 1927. Died at birth.
    2. HAROLD DORWIN BROWN, born May 3, 1929, married DAISY GENIEVE GRALEY, July 3, 1948. She was born August 9, 1927. Later divorced. Married JEANETTE WORLEY in July 1974. He is a truck driver by occupation and resides in Cincinnati, Ohio.
      1. BEVERLY LYNNE BROWN, born September 4, 1953. She resides in St. Albans, W. Va.
      2. DEBRA JANINE BROWN, born July 14, 1956. She resides with her mother in St. Albans, W. Va.
  3. JACKIE GERALDINE BROWN, born August 7, 1931, married GLENDON HERALD AKIN, on May 17, 1949. He was born April 25, 1927. He is the Service Manager of a Ford dealership in Bowling Green, Kentucky. She works in the office of a Colt Industries Plant.
    1. THOMAS GLEN AKIN, born May 22, 1955. He resides in Bowling Green, Ky.
    2. CARA LETA AKIN, born April 5, 1960. She teaches dancing in Bowling Green, Ky.
  4. CHARLES FRANKLIN BROWN, born June 10, 1943, married LYNNE MICHAEL HALSTEAD, September 4, 1965. She was born August 7, 1945 in Charleston, W. Va. He works with developmentally disabled persons. She is a social worker. They reside in Petersburg, W. Va.
    1. DAVID FRANKLIN BROWN, born October 11, 1966
    2. PETER LYNN BROWN, born July 22, 1968
4. GEORGIE RICHARDSON PICKENS, April 12, 1911. Died August 23, 1913.
5. HARLEY BENNETT ROUSH, b. Sept. 25, 1880; d. Aug. 11, 1956. Married OSCEOLA LOVE, b. July 1, 1888; d. Jan. 11, 1976.
  1. WARREN H. ROUSH, b. Apr. 22, 1912; d. July 5, 1913.
  2. WILBUR LLOYD ROUSH, b. Jan. 8, 1914.
  3. GEORGE HARLEY ROUSH, JR., b. March 5, 1916; d. Apr. 16, 1969. Married EDITH GRIFFITH January 16, 1937.
    1. GEORGE HARLEY ROUSH III, b. July 22, 1938. Married JO ANN HUDSON July 1, 1961.
      1. GEORGE HARLEY ROUSH IV, b. Sept. 20, 1964.
      2. EDWARD ALLEN ROUSH, b. Aug. 21, 1968
    2. WILLIAM PAUL ROUSH, b. July 29, 1943
    3. BARBARA SUE ROUSH, b. Feb. 4, 1946
  4. WILLIAM HAROLD ROUSH, b. Mar. 5, 1916; d. Aug. 21, 1948. Married PAULINE HARRISON, died June 28, 1961.
  5. LILLIAN CLARE ROUSH, b. July 7, 1921; m. JAMES D. McDONALD June 21, 1942

1. JAMES D. McDONALD, b. Nov. 24, 1943; m. BARBARA NOEL July 18, 1970
2. BEVERLY McDONALD, b. Aug. 29, 1948; m. STERLING GENE PARKER, May 23, 1970.
  1. STERLING DAVID PARKER, b. Feb. 25, 1971.
3. WILLIAM LLOYD McDONALD, b. July 28, 1956

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, GEORGE WESLEY ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 525, VOL. III, P. 743

6. VEN LAUREL ROUSH, b. June 14, 1883; m. KELSIE FLORENCE CAPEHART June 29, 1907; b. May 3, 1888. He died Mar. 19, 1978. She died July 29, 1962.
  1. VIRGINIA MARGARET ROUSH married DAVID GIDEON KAY.
  2. DOUGLAS ROSS ROUSH - NANNIE LOUISE FOREMAN ROUSH.
    1. PATRICIA LOUISE ROUSH, b. Aug. 28, 1937; m. HERBERT EUGENE NOEL April 5, 1961. He was born Mar. 22, 1926. He is employed with the I&M General Telephone Co. of Ohio.
      1. HERBERT DOUGLAS NOEL, b. Oct. 28, 1962
      2. LINDA KAY NOEL, b. May 3, 1967
    2. DOUGLAS WOODROW ROUSH - LILIE MAY CALL ROUSH. He is a Field Superintendent for Union Boiler Co.
      1. KIMBERLEE JO ROUSH, b. Mar. 12, 1960
      2. MELISSA LUE ROUSH, b. Oct. 5, 1966
    3. JANICE LYNNE ROUSH DARLING - LEROY JAMES DARLING. LEROY is employed as a Technical Writer in Salt Lake City, Utah.
      1. JENNIFER LEE DARLING, b. Jan. 4, 1970.
    4. HAMILTON ROSS ROUSH; m. CAROLYN SUE VAN MATRE on Nov. 20, 1964. She was born June 30, 1946. He is an operating engineer on heavy equipment.
      1. HAMILTON SHANE ROUSH, b. Nov. 18, 1975
    5. NANCY CHEROKEE ROUSH; m. ROBERT LEWIS Dec. 23, 1972. He was born Oct. 22, 1951.
    6. DEBRA ANN ROUSH married ROBERT LEE SOMERVILLE July 8, 1972. He was born Sept. 17, 1952. He is a truck driver.
  3. PERCY AARON ROUSH, b. Mar. 2, 1917; d. Feb. 18, 1918.
  4. VIOLET ELIZABETH ROUSH, b. Sept. 5, 1919; d. June 30, 1921.
  5. ATTARAH FAYE ROUSH DEWHURST - DAVID RAY DEWHURST. He is employed as a dozer operator for Jaymar Coal Co., Cheshire, Ohio. She is employed as clerk for Sayre Hardware, New Haven, W. Va.
    1. ROBERT LEE DEWHURST, b. Jan. 26, 1951. He is with the U.S. Army serving in the M.P. Co. as Special Investigator.
    2. DANNY RAY DEWHURST, b. July 25, 1956. He is continuing his education at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.
    3. TEKA ANN DEWHURST, b. July 28, 1957. She is now employed at the Pleasant Valley Hospital, Point Pleasant, W. Va., as Cashier Clerk.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, SARAH CATHERINE ROUSH FRY, STELLA FRY GRIMM, ALTAN G. GRIMM LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 525, VOL. III PG. 743

1. ALTAN G. GRIMM, d. May 25, 1970, VIRGINIA ROUSH GRIMM, d. Feb. 23, 1974
  1. WILLIAM W. GRIMM, m. GRACE P. PELLEY Aug. 14, 1948
    1. WILLIAM W. GRIMM, JR., m. BONNIE SCHOOLCRAFT May 3, 1975
    2. SHARON KAY GRIMM
  2. ESTELLA REBECCA GRIMM, m. ELBERT DEANE TALKINGTON Jan. 1, 1949
    1. FRANCES LEE TALKINGTON
    2. RUTH LOUANN TALKINGTON, m. JAMES R. ALLEN Dec. 20, 1975
    3. SARA REBECCA TALKINGTON
  3. LEMUEL THOMAS GRIMM, d. Dec. 14, 1972. He was m. to REBECCA HUDSON Sept. 17, 1949
    1. THOMAS M. GRIMM, m. LINDA TALBERT Jan. 22, 1971
      1. HEATHER MICHELL GRIMM, b. Mar. 12, 1974
    2. TONY RAY GRIMM, m. CYNTHIA ANN KAY June 22, 1976
  4. LEODA FRANCES GRIMM, m. ALAN A. FOLGER Sept. 7, 1947
    1. JANET LORRAINE FOLGER
    2. JOYCE LYNN FOLGER, m. RALPH WHITNEY Oct. 9, 1971
      1. JANEEN LORRAINE WHITNEY, b. June 20, 1974
      2. ADAM SHANE WHITNEY, b. Dec. 5, 1975
    3. ALAN KEITH FOLGER
    4. JANYE LOIS FOLGER, b. Dec. 5, 1961
  5. GEORGE LEONARD GRIMM, m. ARLENE LEODA SAYRE Feb. 2, 1954
    1. CHARLOTTE YVONNE GRIMM
    2. MARYLIN ELAINE GRIMM
    3. LESA CHARLENE GRIMM, b. Sept. 30, 1963

4. MARY JENNIFER GRIMM, b. July 18, 1966
6. HOMER U. GRIMM, m. MARY ESTHER BOHANNA Mar. 29, 1952
  1. GARY LEE GRIMM, m. BEVERLY FAYE HOLMES June 14, 1975
  2. PAMELA KAY GRIMM, b. Sept. 30, 1962
7. ALTON DOUGLAS GRIMM, b. Aug. 17, 1932, d. Aug. 17, 1932

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, SARAH CATHERINE ROUSH FRY LINE  
VOL. I, P. 525, VOL. III, P. 745

2. DELPHIA FRY, second daughter of SARAH CATHERINE and WILLIAM FRY, b. Sept. 15, 1874, died May 4, 1968, at the age of 93 years - eight months, buried in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; m. WILLIAM VAN DORN ROUSH (family line CHARLES (WRIGHT) ROUSH). He died Jan. 19, 1946, buried in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
  1. HELEN VIRGINIA ROUSH, b. July 26, 1900; m. ELTON E. MONEGAN, Sept. 9, 1922. He died in Pittsburgh, Pa. on Dec. 28, 1973, buried in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
  2. DOROTHY PHYLLIS ROUSH, b. Feb. 5, 1902, Fairmont, W. Va. Married HARRY PORTER-FIELD JONES, b. Feb. 19, 1897; d. April 30, 1972, age 75, buried in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
    1. PHYLLIS HELEN JONES, Art teacher, Gloucester Township Public Schools, married to ALLAN RICHARD BENSON, Teacher, Co-ordinator of Distributive Education, Washington Township High School, Sewell, N.J.
      1. CATHY LEE BENSON, Manager of three departments at Strawbridge and Clothier Store, Echelon, N.J. Married Nov. 27, 1971, to ALEXANDER J. SNEDDON, Industrial Art Teacher, Voorhees, N.J. B.A. in Education, Glassboro State College, N.J.
      2. ALLAN RICHARD BENSON II will graduate in May 1976 from Grove City College, Grove City, Pa. with a B.A. in Biology.
      3. LORRI ANN BENSON - graduates from Eastern Regional High School, June, 1976.
    2. ROBERT EDWARD JONES, Trade and Industrial Supervisor at Cuyahoga Valley Joint Vocational School, in Brecksville, Ohio.
      1. LYNNE ELAINE JONES, attending Art Institute in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.
      2. DIANE ELIZABETH JONES, in nurses training in Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois.
      3. KEITH ROBERT JONES, graduated from Valley Forge High School in June 1976.
      4. PHYLLIS JEAN JONES, b. Aug. 2, 1964, Parma, Ohio
    3. DELPHIA ANN JONES LOWE - WILLIAM LATAIN LOWE, teacher at Springhill Jr. H.S., Springfield Township, Ohio. Also Councilman at Large in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
      1. REBECCA ANN LOWE, b. Mar. 26, 1955, Akron, Ohio, graduated from Akron University with an Associate Degree in Education Technology.
      2. SANDRA ELAINE LOWE, b. Aug. 28, 1957, Akron, Ohio, attending Akron University, Akron, Ohio.
      3. WILLIAM LATAIN LOWE II, b. June 7, 1962, Akron, Ohio.
  3. HARRY ADDISON ROUSH, b. Apr. 16, 1904; m. VELMA FOOTE in 1944. He died in Akron, Ohio, Nov. 9, 1963, buried in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, SARAH CATHERINE (ROUSH) FRY LINE  
VOL. I, P. 526, VOL. II, P. 525, VOL. III, P. 746

3. MILLIE FRY ROUSH - CHARLES B. ROUSH
2. LORRAINE L. ROUSH, d. April 27, 1963
  1. IVAN L. ROUSH - BETTY MCDANIEL ROUSH
    1. SHIRLEY ANN ROUSH; m. HENRY WILBERT LANGE, June 27, 1964.
      1. MONICA ANN LANGE, b. Dec. 5, 1964
      2. HENRY WILLIAM LANGE, b. Jan. 23, 1967
      3. LENA MARIE LANGE, b. Dec. 21, 1968
      4. ERIC ALLEN LANGE, b. Dec. 29, 1974
    4. KRystal MAY ROUSH
      1. IVAN LEE, b. May 4, 1970
    5. KENDALL LEE ROUSH
      1. JENNIFER LYNN, b. Jan. 27, 1974
    6. RODNEY DALE ROUSH
    7. PAMELA LORAIN ROUSH
      1. JUANITA RENEE ROUSH, b. Oct. 29, 1974
  - LORRAINE ROUSH married for his second wife, MARY ELLEN LONDON
  2. OPAL JUNE ROUSH RIDEO - FRANK RIDEO
    3. MELANIE JUNE RIDEO, b. Feb. 5, 1964
  3. LINDA SUE ROUSH GERLACH - GERALD GERLACH
    2. BEVERLY SUE GERLACH, b. Sept. 3, 1966
    3. DEWAYNE KEITH GERLACH, b. June 4, 1969
  4. ROBERT JOSEPH ROUSH; m. SHERRI LYNN FLESHER, Mar. 26, 1969
    1. ROBERT JOSEPH ROUSH, JR., b. Mar. 31, 1975
    2. BRITTANY LYNN ROUSH, b. Apr. 5, 1978
  3. NEVA ROUSH ZERKLE - OTMER ZERKLE. NEVA died May 3, 1975.
    1. RAYMOND LEWIS ZERKLE - DORIS NOBLE ZERKLE

1. JEFFREY LEWIS ZERKLE; m. JYL ALLISON, 1974
  2. HAROLD LEE ZERKLE - BARBARA LIEVING ZERKLE
    1. RONALD KEITH ZERKLE; m. CATHY SUE ROUSH, Nov. 18, 1972
      1. CHRISTOPHER KEITH ZERKLE, b. Aug. 27, 1973
      2. BELINDA C. ZERKLE; m. LONNIE NEWELL, June 18, 1977
        1. DEVIN LYNN NEWELL, b. Jan. 5, 1979
  3. CHARLES NEWTON ZERKLE - IONA SNYDER ZERKLE
    2. ELVIS PRESLEY ZERKLE, b. Feb. 25, 1966
  4. PAUL EDWARD ZERKLE; m. JANET HOFFMAN. Divorced.
    1. ROBERT LEWIS ZERKLE, b. June 13, 1967

PAUL ZERKLE married his second wife, SHARON WEBB, Jan. 31, 1978.

    1. CARRIE ANN WEBB, b. Aug. 26, 1977. Will be adopted by PAUL ZERKLE.
  4. THELMA KATHLEEN ROUSH ROUSH - GRANT ORIS ROUSH. He died June 14, 1974.
    1. DONALD O. ROUSH - JUANITA ELIAS ROUSH
      1. DONNA DARLENE ROUSH; m. HERBERT SKIPPER MILLER, July 3, 1968. He was born Aug. 30, 1949. He is of the JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM, BRADFORD, HARVEY, ROY, FRANCIS ROUSH MILLER line.  
DONNA ROUSH MILLER is the Secretary of the Roush Family Association.
        1. CLINTON MATTHEW MILLER, b. Jan. 9, 1976
      2. KATHLEEN MARIE ROUSH, m. HENRY ERWIN CLELAND, JR., Feb. 5, 1971. He was born Nov. 30, 1945.
        1. HENRY ERWIN CLELAND III, b. Feb. 2, 1972
        2. DONALD CHASE CLELAND, b. Feb. 11, 1973
        3. TRENTON JOEL CLELAND, b. Dec. 22, 1975
        4. COULTER CASS CLELAND, b. Nov. 20, 1977
    3. ALFRED ORIS ROUSH, b. Sept. 28, 1953.
    4. KEITH LYNN ROUSH, b. Oct. 18, 1957. Married CHRISTI REGINA KEARNS, b. Mar. 6, 1959, on Feb. 24, 1979.
      1. HEATHER MICHELLE ROUSH, b. Nov. 10, 1977.
  2. NELSON RICHARD ROUSH - CHARLOTTE JOHNSON ROUSH
    1. RONNIE DALE ROUSH; m. JANICE LYNN BURNS, Oct. 10, 1974.
      1. AMY NICOLE ROUSH, b. Oct. 6, 1976.
    2. RANDELL LEE ROUSH, m. MERRI EBERSBACH, Sept. 1, 1973. She was born Dec. 25, 1954.
      1. HEATHER RENEE ROUSH, b. May 16, 1976
      2. LINDSEY LEE ROUSH, b. Dec. 27, 1978
  3. ROBERT DALE ROUSH - LOUISE COLEMAN ROUSH
    1. ROGER DALE ROUSH; m. DIANE WORKMAN. Divorced.
      1. KELLY DALE ROUSH, b. May 6, 1971

ROGER DALE ROUSH married DIANE KAY BUMGARNER, Aug. 1, 1975.

      1. TATUM DIANE ROUSH, b. Nov. 27, 1978
    2. GREGORY ALLEN ROUSH; m. BERTHA JEAN INGELS, Apr. 1, 1975. She died May 19, 1978.
      1. GREGORY SHAWN ROUSH, b. Oct. 23, 1975
  4. GARY OWEN ROUSH - MARY MAE ROUSH ROUSH
    1. GARY TYRONE ROUSH, b. Oct. 6, 1962
    2. MITCHELL GRANT ROUSH, b. Jan. 24, 1968
  5. GLEN ALLEN ROUSH; m. BARBARA MULFORD, July 3, 1963. She was born June 9, 1945. Both are members of the Bachtel U.M. Church and he is in the building business with his two brothers, GARY and ROBERT DALE ROUSH.
    1. TAMARA JEAN ROUSH, b. June 14, 1965
    2. TANYA DAWN ROUSH, b. Mar. 3, 1968
    3. TRAVIS ALLEN ROUSH, b. Mar. 4, 1969
  6. ELDON RAY ROUSH; m. ALICE STONE, Nov. 1966. Later divorced.
    1. MARLON RAY ROUSH, b. Nov. 1, 1967.

ELDON is in the excavating business in New Haven.
  5. FRED R. ROUSH - EVA GRIMM ROUSH. She died May 20, 1939.
    1. ROBERT JAMES ROUSH - MARY ROBERTS ROUSH
      1. KAREN LOUISE ROUSH; m. WILLIAM KYLE MARSHALL, Mar. 22, 1969. He was born Aug. 31, 1950.
        1. WILLIAM KYLE MARSHALL JR., b. Oct. 14, 1969
        2. ROBERT JAMES MARSHALL, b. May 29, 1974
      2. PAMELA JEAN ROUSH; m. MARSHALL SEE, June 26, 1976
        1. JAMES MICHAEL SEE, b. Nov. 10, 1978
- FRED R. ROUSH - ELLA GRINSTEAD ROUSH
2. RALPH THOMAS ROUSH; m. VICKI JO WEAVER. She was born Nov. 25, 1950
    1. JASON THOMAS ROUSH, b. Mar. 26, 1970
6. CHARLES WALTER ROUSH - RODRA KNAPP ROUSH. He died Mar. 31, 1955.
7. RALPH WALDEN ROUSH - IVA LONDON ROUSH. She died Nov. 12, 1973.
  3. JAMES WALDEN ROUSH - ROBERTA JOHNSON ROUSH

1. CYNTHIA LEA ROUSH, b. Feb. 18, 1957; m. GLENN DAVID GRAHAM, Sept. 5, 1976
2. LISA ANN ROUSH, b. May 13, 1964
- RALPH later married MILDRED ZERKLE ANDERSON, July 7, 1975.
8. WILLIAM M. ROUSH - MARY ELOISE MCARDLE ROUSH
  1. WALTER JOSEPH ROUSH - RUTH ANN BROWN ROUSH
  2. MARK WILSON ROUSH, b. May 21, 1965.
  2. ELEANOR LUCILLE ROUSH - ARNOLD LEWIS ROUSH
  2. MARY TERESA ROUSH, b. Feb. 8, 1964.
  3. HERBERT WILLIAM ROUSH; m. JO ANN SUMNER, Jan. 21, 1971. She was born Feb. 2, 1953.
    1. MICHELLE DAWN ROUSH, b. Nov. 20, 1971.
    2. CHERYL LEIGH ROUSH, b. Feb. 14, 1975.
  4. HARRY JAMES ROUSH; m. SANDRA JEAN SIMPSON, Mar. 19, 1970. She was born Oct. 7, 1946.
    1. KRISTEN LEA ROUSH, b. June 14, 1971.
    2. MARLA DEE ROUSH, b. Jan. 1, 1973.
    3. WHITNEY DAWN ROUSH, b. Sept. 10, 1977
  5. BONITA SUE ROUSH; m. LLOYD MOORE, Feb. 3, 1968. Divorced Jan. 28, 1970.
    1. BRIAN KEITH MOORE, b. Aug. 11, 1968.
 BONITA SUE married GARY FREEMAN July 26, 1971.
    1. GARY MICHAEL FREEMAN
    2. DEANNA LYNN FREEMAN, b. May 12, 1976.
 GARY FREEMAN later adopted BRIAN KEITH MOORE.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, SARAH CATHERINE (ROUSH) FRY LINE  
VOL. I, P. 526. VOL. III, P. 750

4. ALGER NUN FRY - IVA (GRINSTEAD) FRY

1. DORWIN DONALD FRY - MARIAN LASCH BROOKS FRY
    1. PATRICIA ANN FRY, b. Aug. 2, 1934; m. THOMAS SHELBY (Divorced)
      1. MARY LOUISE SHELBY, b. Oct. 21, 1955; m. HARRISON DALE CAUDILL
      2. DAWN MARIE SHELBY, b. Oct. 19, 1956; m. DON ALAN FREY
 PATRICIA ANN FRY SHELBY married DALE TEA.
      1. WILLIAM DONALD TEA, b. Feb. 17, 1960
      2. DALE TEA, JR., b. 1962
    2. WILLIAM DALLAS FRY, m. SHELIA RYAN
      1. CHERYL LOUISE FRY married RICHARD PRIEUR
      2. WILLIAM DALLAS FRY, JR., b. 1962
  2. WILLIAM DALLAS FRY, b. July 22, 1905; died Dec. 4, 1914
  3. DORIS MARIE FRY married RALPH J. HERNER
    1. ROBERT WILLIAM HERNER married JANET ELINOR TWADDLE
      1. SUZANNE MARIE HERNER b. Nov. 11, 1964
      2. MATTHEW ROBERT HERNER, b. Sept. 2, 1966
    2. MARJORIE ELAINE HERNER married PAUL FRANCIS BROOKOVER
      1. FORD JOHN BROOKOVER, b. July 20, 1968; d. July 20, 1968
      2. BENTLY HARTFORD BROOKOVER, b. Aug. 13, 1969
      3. PAULETTE ELAINE BROOKOVER, b. Apr. 12, 1975
    3. JOHN FREDERICK HERNER married BELLE LOUISE SNYDER
      1. LEAH MARY HERNER, b. Apr. 10, 1968
      2. KRISTEN JEAN HERNER, b. Apr. 2, 1969
  4. DOROTHEA ELIZABETH FRY married LEROY G. WIEBER. (Divorced)
    1. DAVID LEE WIEBER, b. Oct. 5, 1932; d. Aug. 1938.
    2. THOMAS ALDEN WIEBER, b. Feb. 17, 1934; d. Nov. 1955.
    3. DENNIS EDWARD WIEBER married DIANE MCKITTRICK. He is a sergeant on the police force in Sandusky, Ohio
      1. DENISE MARIE WIEBER, b. Nov. 24, 1963
      2. DANIEL CARL WIEBER, b. Sept. 18, 1965
      3. DONNA MARIE WIEBER, b. Apr. 8, 1967
    4. DOUGLAS GRAHAM WIEBER married JEANNE HARTMAN
      1. CRAIG ERIC WIEBER, b. Apr. 26, 1957
      2. DEBRA ANN WIEBER, b. Oct. 21, 1959
- DOROTHEA ELIZABETH FRY WIEBER married HERBERT G. KRAPP. She is now divorced and retired after working 44 years as a Registered Nurse.
1. MARGARET ANN KRAPP married WAYNE CLEMENS KISER
    1. KEITH ALAN KISER, b. June 21, 1969
    2. KEVIN JAMES KISER, b. Sept. 24, 1972
  2. JAMES HERBERT KRAPP. Graduated from Baldwin Wallace College, Berea, Ohio. Sang with Fred Waring's Pennsylvanians for 4 years. Now lives in Oklahoma City, Okla.
  5. DOUGLAS LEMAN FRY married MARJORIE CLINE. Retired in 1976 after 22 years as Postmaster at Monroeville, Ohio. Now living in New Port Richey, Florida.
    1. DOUGLAS TERRY FRY married LORETTA DANN

1. LISA FRY, b. June, 1963
2. CHRISTOPHER FRY, b. April 1965
3. & 4. KATHLEEN & KIMBERLY FRY, b. Nov. 1969
2. LYNN ANNE FRY married KENNETH BEHRENDSEN
6. RICHARD DARRELL FRY married LEOTA GIBBS
7. DELORES ELLEN FRY married THOMAS A. HEIM who died in Mar. 1955. She lives in Anchorage, Alaska and is a teacher.
  1. DEANE LOUISE HEIM married EDWARD MCCAIN
    1. THOMAS EDWARD MCCAIN, b. May 25, 1973
    2. JENNIFER LOUISE MCCAIN, b. Feb. 17, 1975
5. HARRY CARL FRY married MYRTLE S. KAKLE.
  1. BARBARA ELLEN FRY married BURDETTE WILBER
    1. DOLORES ELLEN WILBER married KENNETH BRUNS. (Divorced)
      1. RICHARD ALLEN BRUNS, b. Oct. 17, 1960
      2. ROBERT KENNETH BRUNS, b. May 30, 1962
    2. JANET SUE WILBER, b. Aug. 31, 1943; d. Nov. 1964
    3. DAVID BURDETTE WILBER, b. Mar. 30, 1951. Graduated from Wooster College, Wooster, Ohio. Now teaches at Sandusky High School, Sandusky, Ohio.
    4. RIBECCA ANN WILBER, b. Jan. 17, 1954. Graduated from Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio, with a Bach. Degree in Library Science. Now working as a librarian in the Western Reserve School System at Wakeman, O.
  2. MYRTLE VIRGINIA FRY married REX GAY. (Divorced)
    1. DEAN ALLEN GAY, b. Mar. 6, 1945; d. Dec. 27, 1970.

MYRTLE VIRGINIA GAY married WILLIAM DUFF.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, ELIZABETH (ROUSH) HART, LOUIE HART  
VOL. I, P. 527, VOL. III, P. 744

1. JOHN A. HART, d. Jan. 1969 - KATHERINE CLARK HART, d. Nov. 27, 1973.
3. JOHN A. HART, JR., b. Aug. 15, 1919; m. ALMA JEAN FERGUSON July 12, 1947. She was born Aug. 15, 1919
  1. JOHN A. HART III, b. Apr. 6, 1948; m. JUDITH E. MCCLELLAND Dec. 30, 1967. She was born Oct. 18, 1947.
    1. JOHN A. HART IV, b. Nov. 29, 1970
  2. CLARA SUE HART, b. Nov. 30, 1950; m. GARY M. FELTY Sept. 19, 1970. He was born April 8, 1950
    1. ANGELA FELTY, b. Oct. 9, 1974

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, ELIZABETH (ROUSH) HART, LOUIE HART LINE  
VOL. I, P. 527, VOL. III, P. 744

2. ALVIN FRANKLIN HART, d. Oct. 20, 1958 - AMELIA M. (BATEMAN) HART
  1. JOSEPHINE EVELYN HART m. HAROLD ROBERT SHERWOOD
    1. NANCY MAXINE SHERWOOD, b. May 29, 1947; m. PETER ALBERT LONG, May 24, 1968. PETER was born July 21, 1947, at Jersey City, N.J.
      1. STEVEN GERALD LONG, b. Feb. 18, 1969, Lawton, Okla.
      2. RUSSELL MARTIN LONG, b. Sept. 14, 1970, Tacoma Park, Md.
  2. FLORENCE SYBIL HART married ANTHONY PAUL ROCLEVITCH, b. Oct. 15, 1920, Hudson, Mass.
 

ANTHONY adopted FLORENCE'S sons by a previous marriage on October 1952.

    1. STEVEN HARRY ROCLEVITCH, b. June 27, 1938; m. RUTH ANN TOLLIVER, Aug. 26, 1960. She was born May 3, 1942.
      1. STEVEN MICHAEL ROCLEVITCH, b. Feb. 8, 1963
      2. LISA ANN ROCLEVITCH, b. Sept. 12, 1965
      3. MARY TAURIN ROCLEVITCH, b. Oct. 6, 1970
    2. MICHAEL FRANCIS ROCLEVITCH, b. Jan. 21, 1942; m. LOLA LEE RATLIFF COX, b. Jan. 9, 1941. Married Jan 11, 1975.

STEVEN enlisted in US Army in 1957 and served in the U.S. and France with Combat Engineers and was recalled 1961-1962 during Cuban Crisis. He is a Free Lance Painter and writes poetry and collects old bottles. He and his family reside at Ashton, W. Va.

RUTH ANN TOLLIVER ROCLEVITCH is a native of W. Va. She was born and raised at Glenwood, W. Va. and graduated from Point Pleasant High School in Point Pleasant, W. Va. She attended school with many ROUSHES. She is a homemaker and enjoys dancing and swimming.

ANTHONY PAUL ROCLEVITCH enlisted in the US Army in 1938 and volunteered as a parachutist and was one of the original 101st Airborne Paratroopers who jumped on D-Day, June 6, 1944 and Holland Invasion Sept. 17, 1944 and Siege of Bastogne. The battles and campaigns he served in were Normandy, Rhineland, Ardennes and Central Europe. He received many decorations, citations and honors, including the Purple Heart. He also served in France, Holland, Belgium, Germany and Austria. He enlisted in USAF and served World Wide as Communications Technician. He also served in Korean War 1953-1954. He retired Dec. 31, 1959 after 20 years 3 months active and 10 years Reserves and is now employed with US Government at WAFB, Arizona.



*Josephine Hart Sherwood and Harold R. Sherwood*



*Nancy M. Sherwood Long and husband Peter A. Long. Steven Gerald Long (son) and Russell Martin Long (son).*



*Steven and Ruth Ann Roclevitch*



*Florence S. Hart Roclevitch (grandmother) and grandchildren, Steven Michael, Lisa Ann and Mary (Roclevitch)*



*Michael F. Roclevitch and his wife Lola*



*Florence Hart Roclevitch*



*Anthony P. and Florence S. Roclevitch*

FLORENCE worked for US Government for several years and resigned to travel with her husband in service. She is now a Free Lance Accountant and Tax Consultant. She is a Charter Member of the Saguaro Chapter of the DAR located in Mesa, Ariz. She also is a representative of Saguaro Chapter for Disabled Vets - Vets of America and a Red Cross Volunteer. She now resides with her husband at 7702 E. Minton Pl., Mesa, Ariz., overlooking Superstition Mts. near Saguaro Lake and they are looking forward to retiring to their property in the Historic Town of Tombstone, Ariz.

MICHAEL, youngest son of FLORENCE and ANTHONY, at the age of 18 joined the US Army. After training at Ft. Benning and Ft. Gordon, Georgia, in 1960 he was stationed at Bad Kreuznach, Germany for the duration of his enlistment. While in Germany he followed the tradition of his father and attended Airborne Paratrooper School in Wiesbaden.

While in Europe he visited several other countries enjoying the people's culture and food. After his discharge in 1963 he lived in Riverdale, Md; land of his family. In 1966 he moved to Arizona. He is making a career with the Ariz. Dept. of Transportation in Materials and Research & Exploration. He is married to LOLA RATLIFF whose family were pioneers of Arizona. They have a daughter, LORETTA, from a previous marriage and reside in Apache Junction at the foot of Superstition Mountains.

MICHAEL enjoys outdoor recreation like camping, boating, fishing, and exploring Ghost Towns and Old Mines. He and STEVEN love their country and served it Honorably.



*Margaret Weaver Roush, wife of Jacob Roush, mother of Mrs. Emmeline Holter, wife of Washington Holter/mother of Stanley Holter.*

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, DANIEL, ELIZABETH ROUSH ARCHER LINE  
VOL. I, P. 529, VOL. III, P. 752

1. MINNE ALICE ARCHER married JAMES MADISON CIRCLE

3. SUSIE ALICE CIRCLE, b. Sept. 1, 1901; m. LEE ROY HARRIS, b. Mar. 9, 1905. They live just south of Springfield, Ohio.

1. LETA FAYE HARRIS, b. Oct. 14, 1925 (incorrect in first edition), in Meigs Co., Ohio. Moved to Greene County, Ohio in Xenia with family in 1941. Married ARNOLD RUSSEL THORSEN Dec. 2, 1945. ARNOLD was born Dec. 16, 1921 near Cedarville, Ohio, in Greene County where they are a farming family. His paternal grandparents migrated to Iowa from Germany. His maternal ancestor family name is MILLER. They lived in and near Mason County, W. Va. and may have had some connection with the ROUSH family. These MILLERS descended from JOHN MIRANDA MILLER 1833-1906 and CHARLES ASBURY MILLER born in 1863-1919.

1. MARK ARNOLD THORSDSEN, b. Aug. 25, 1946 in Springfield, Ohio. Married CARLENE LOUISE SWEARINGEN of Xenia, Ohio, Jan. 29, 1966.
  1. MICHAEL WAYNE THORSDSEN, b. Feb. 21, 1967
  2. ROBERT BRIAN THORSDSEN, b. Nov. 3, 1969
  3. CARLA MICHELLE THORSDSEN, b. Jan. 28, 1976 in Korea. Adopted by the MARK THORSDSEN family upon her arrival in U.S. July 27, 1976.
2. MARVIN LEE THORSDSEN, b. May 7, 1950 in Springfield, Ohio. Married DONNA JEAN GLASS, Oct. 21, 1972. Marriage dissolved 1977. MARVIN trained and worked as a psychologist and musician.
3. JANICE FAYE THORSDSEN, b. June 14, 1952 in Jamestown, Ohio. Home Economics major at Ohio State University and Home Economics teacher. Married ELDON PLUMMER, June 19, 1976 of Belle Center, Ohio. b. Dec. 17, 1952. He also has an OSU degree. Moved to Hillsdale County, Michigan after marriage for a position after graduation.
2. RUSSELL LEROY HARRIS, b. Mar. 14, 1927; m. June 26, 1947 to PATRICIA ALDORA MERRIMAN, b. Feb. 6, 1931. RUSSELL has been employed at Delco Products Division of General Motors in Dayton, Ohio for 30 years. Lives in Xenia, Ohio.
  1. DAVID RUSSELL HARRIS, b. Aug. 26, 1951; m. Jan. 29, 1972 to SHEILA JEAN GLYNN, b. Nov. 10, 1950
    1. ANGELA MARIE HARRIS, b. Jan. 25, 1973
    2. SCOTT DAVID HARRIS, b. Nov. 6, 1974
  2. DENNIS RAY HARRIS, b. Sept. 4, 1954; m. Mar. 16, 1974 to DEBRA LYNN WEAVER, b. Dec. 9, 1954
    1. DANIEL ROGER HARRIS, b. Sept. 19, 1975
  3. DEBRA KAY HARRIS, b. Mar. 20, 1956; m. Jan. 10, 1976 to MARK RAYMOND THOMPSON, b. May 30, 1956
    1. GABRIEL MARK THOMPSON, b. Apr. 12, 1977
  4. DONALD ROGER HARRIS, b. July 15, 1966; d. Aug. 1, 1966.
  5. DEANN KIM HARRIS, b. Oct. 7, 1967
3. MILDRED LORRAINE HARRIS, b. Nov. 26, 1928- (had name legally changed to MICKI LORRAINE HARRIS Nov. 2, 1972 in Common Pleas Court of Greene County, Ohio by JUDGE McCALLISTER. Case #2932 Probate Div.). Married Mar. 4, 1947 to KENNETH MILO LIMING, born Apr. 7, 1929. They adopted two children. Lives in Xenia, O.
  1. MARY LEE LIMING, b. Mar. 29, 1948; m. RONALD ALLAN MOLITOR on Oct. 6, 1967
    1. KATHARENE JUNE MOLITOR, b. Oct. 15, 1968
    2. RONALD ALLAN MOLITOR II, b. Mar. 1, 1970
  2. SANDRA SUE LIMING, b. Sept. 18, 1952; m. GERALD BOTTORFF on Aug. 30, 1971
    1. KRISTEN KAY BOTTORFF, b. Apr. 12, 1972
4. DORIS IRENE HARRIS, b. Sept. 16, 1937; m. on June 16, 1956 to KENNETH EARL DUBIE, b. July 24, 1936 in Chicopee Falls, Mass. They live at Springfield, Ohio.
  1. THOMAS LEE DUBIE, b. Aug. 15, 1957 in Springfield, Ohio
  2. CARON SUE DUBIE, b. Oct. 8, 1958; m. on June 26, 1976 to DENZIL RAY TURNER, b. Jan. 12, 1957
    1. DENZIL R. TURNER II, b. Jan. 3, 1977
  3. EARL THEODORE DUBIE II, b. Nov. 22, 1960 in Jamestown, O.
  4. DENISE LYNNE DUBIE, b. Dec. 12, 1961 in Jamestown, O.
  5. DWAIN ROBERT DUBIE, b. Oct. 2, 1964 in Xenia, Ohio
5. HOMER MADISON CIRCLE, b. Feb. 13, 1911; m. LULA WILSON Nov. 25, 1933. HOMER is a farmer, Racine, Ohio
  1. VIRGIL MADISON CIRCLE, b. Apr. 4, 1934; d. Apr. 11, 1934.
  2. HAROLD WAYNE CIRCLE, b. July 25, 1935; m. LORA REBECCA SHOCKEY April 28, 1956
    1. JEFFREY WAYNE CIRCLE, b. Dec. 30, 1956
    2. GREGORY KEITH CIRCLE, b. Oct. 8, 1958
    3. CHRISTOPHER JON CIRCLE, b. June 19, 1961
    4. STEVEN TROY CIRCLE, b. Mar. 24, 1963
  3. ROY DALE CIRCLE, b. Aug. 9, 1937, d. June 13, 1946
  4. DONNA RUTH CIRCLE, b. Sept. 9, 1940; School Teacher. Married DOYLE EDWARD MUTTI, Aug. 7, 1965
    1. THOMAS EDWARD MUTTI, b. Sept. 7, 1966
    2. THEODORE JAMES MUTTI, b. Jan. 22, 1968
    3. JAY ALLEN MUTTI, b. Jan. 25, 1971
  - 4-5. BENJAMIN JOHN & JENNIFER RUTH MUTTI, b. Jan. 29, 1976
5. DOROTHY JEAN CIRCLE, b. Mar. 29, 1943; m. ROBERT RALPH HARDEN, June 10, 1960
  1. PAMELA FAWN HARDEN, b. Jan. 28, 1962
  2. RALPH JAMES HARDEN, b. Jan. 6, 1964
  3. SANDRA ELAINE HARDEN, b. Dec. 20, 1966
6. CARL JAMES CIRCLE, b. Jan. 28, 1946; m. NANCY KAY YOST, Nov. 28, 1969
  1. PATRECE ELAINE CIRCLE, b. Aug. 15, 1970
  2. - 3. JAMES JARROD and JASON EDWARD CIRCLE, b. Dec. 14, 1973

7. DIXIE ANN CIRCLE, b. Nov. 25, 1948. School Teacher.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, DANIEL, JOHN J., PEARL ROUSH ZIEGEL LINE  
VOL. I, P. 531. VOL. III, P. 753

Family line back to 1761, beginning on page 411, Vol. I.

GEORGE ROUSH, b. July, 1761; m. CATHERINE ZERKEL, Shenandoah Co., Va.

10. JACOB ROUSH, b. Apr. 26, 1799; m. MARGARET WEAVER (p. 528, Vol. I)

1. DANIEL ROUSH, b. Feb. 20, 1825; m. MARGARET AUMILLER (p. 528, Vol. I)

6. JOHN J. ROUSH, b. Mar. 4, 1855; m. EVA SINGER/ROSELLA ROSE (p. 531, Vol. I)

1. PEARL ROUSH, b. Sept. 25, 1882; d. July 4, 1947; m. CHARLES M. ZIEGEL, Dec. 9, 1876, d. July 30, 1953. Beaver County, Pa.

1. CHESTER M. ZIEGEL, b. Dec. 18, 1904; d. June 20, 1975; m. CLAIR E. SEMPFF.

1. KAY ZIEGEL GRANT, b. April 8, 1935; m. ROBERT BARRON GRANT, b. Oct. 30, 1930. Reside on Bainbridge Island, Washington.

1. CHRISTOPHER MITCHELL GRANT, b. April 28, 1954

2. ASHLEY BARRON GRANT, b. Dec. 12, 1965

2. CHARLES W. ZIEGEL, b. Mar. 30, 1908; m. MARY KYSER, 1925. Married GRACE BROOKHART, 1948. He died Feb. 2, 1963.

1. SHIRLEY KYSER ZIEGEL, b. Feb. 11, 1927; m. EMERSON MOONEY, 1943; m. ARTHUR WELLS PRITCHARD, 1973. Reside Lisbon, O.

1. CHARLES PATRICK MOONEY, b. June 5, 1944; m. BARBARA JEAN SLOVACK, 1962. Reside in New Brighton, Pa.

1. CHARLES PATRICK MOONEY, JR., b. Dec. 17, 1962

2. SHAWN EMERSON MOONEY, b. Dec. 31, 1963

3. COLEEN KAY MOONEY, b. Dec. 31, 1964

4. TRACY ANN MOONEY, b. Jan. 19, 1967

2. EMERSON EARL MOONEY, b. Mar. 5, 1946; m. DONNA JEAN CVETOVICH in 1964. Reside in New Brighton, Pa.

1. ANDREA LYNN MOONEY, b. May 11, 1965 - d. Jan. 5, 1966

2. SCOTT EMERSON MOONEY, b. Aug. 19, 1967

3. RORY KATHLEEN MOONEY, b. Oct. 17, 1969

3. DENNIS EUGENE MOONEY, b. Feb. 22, 1948; m. GEORGIA JEAN MAZE, 1969; m. CAROL ANN JUDAK, 1972

1. DENNIS EUGENE MOONEY, JR., b. Feb. 3, 1970

4. SHERRYL ANN MOONEY, b. July 19, 1949; m. RODNEY WERNER. Reside in Atlanta, Georgia.

5. SUSAN KAY MOONEY, b. Aug. 10, 1951

2. VIVIAN JUNE ZIEGEL, b. July 12, 1928; m. JOHN EDWARD BANYAS in 1945. Reside in New Brighton, Pa.

1. JOHN EDWARD BANYAS, JR., b. Oct. 11, 1945; m. MARY ALICE SHEETS in 1965. m. MARY ANN RICH 1968

1. MICHAEL JOHN BANYAS, b. July 26, 1966

2. MAURA ANN BANYAS, b. May 9, 1971

3. STEPHEN EDWARD BANYAS, b. Dec. 21, 1973

2. LINDA MARY BANYAS, b. May 21, 1947; m. JOSEPH ANDREW ANTHONY GROSSETTI in 1966.

1. THOMAS JOSEPH GROSSETTI, b. Dec. 29, 1968

2. MARC ANDREW GROSSETTI, b. Aug. 7, 1972

3. DEBRA DIANE BANYAS, b. Oct. 2, 1952

3. NELLIE ZIEGEL PATON, b. Sept. 2, 1909; m. MANCER R. PATON, b. Dec. 18, 1905. Reside in Redlands, California

1. MANCER C. PATON, b. May 23, 1927; m. RUTH PAULINE SEWELL, b. Mar. 15, 1927

1. ALAN MANCER PATON, b. June 20, 1953

2. ANNE PAULINE PATON, b. Mar. 18, 1956

4. LOUIS JOHN ZIEGEL, b. July 14, 1911; m. ELEANOR THOMPSON. Reside in Butler, Pa.

5. VICTOR ROUSH ZIEGEL, b. Sept. 23, 1920; m. OPAL JOHNSON, b. Feb. 15, 1924

1. VICTOR RAY ZIEGEL, b. May 16, 1942; m. JANICE CAPPS, b. July 10, 1941

1. EDDIE ZIEGEL, b. Feb. 21, 1961

2. DONNIE ZIEGEL, b. Oct. 20, 1962

3. RONNIE ZIEGEL, b. Feb. 25, 1964

2. VICKY ZIEGEL, b. July 6, 1954; m. MICHAEL JOHNSON

1. ANGEL LEE JOHNSON, b. Mar. 9, 1972

2. OMA MABEL ROUSH, b. 20 December 1883, m. WILLIAM FRANK WINEBRENNER, 7 Sept. 1904. He died 27 July 1955. She is still living in Syracuse, Ohio.

1. EVA DORIS WINEBRENNER, b. 9 October 1905, married CHARLES WILLIAM MILLS, 24 December 1923. He was born 15 May 1902.

1. HILDA EILEEN MILLS, b. 12 March 1925, m. THE REV. GALE ALBERT JEWELL, 27 June 1947. He was born 16 Nov. 1924, and died 13 July 1972.

1. BARBARA JEAN JEWELL, b. 27 March 1948, married HAROLD RUSSELL MCAFOOSE, 27 August 1966. He was born 11 July 1941
  1. DANIEL SCOTT MCAFOOSE, b. 16 June 1968
  2. TAMMY LYNN MCAFOOSE, b. 28 October 1971
2. DEBORAH EILEEN JEWELL, b. 5 May 1950
3. GAYLA DAWN JEWELL, b. 13 Nov. 1951, married 31 August 1974, to THE REV. EDWARD ALBERT TRIMMER, b. 3 March 1953
4. GALE ALBERT JEWELL, JR., b. 19 Dec. 1955
5. CHARLES MILLS JEWELL, b. 19 Dec. 1964
2. WANDA ELIZABETH MILLS, b. 4 Jan. 1927, married JAMES DALE DYSON on 14 Feb. 1946. He was b. 8 March 1924
  1. JAMES DALE DYSON, JR., b. 30 March 1947, m. JANICE ELIZABETH TAYLOR, 27 Feb. 1971. She was born 1 July 1949.
    1. MEGAN ELIZABETH DYSON, b. 10 April 1973
    2. KEVIN DALE DYSON, b. 30 September 1975
  2. PAMELA RAE DYSON, b. 6 Jan. 1950, m. WILLIAM EDWARD SHARP, 30 Sept. 1973. He was born 30 Nov. 1947.
    1. JASON EDWARD SHARP, b. 30 Mar. 1974
2. DALE EDGAR WINEBRENNER, b. 9 Sept. 1907, and died 29 January 1951
3. VIOLA MAE WINEBRENNER, b. 20 July 1909, m. ELMER E. MILLER on 21 Feb. 1931. He was born 26 July 1908.
  1. RONALD E. MILLER, b. 15 Sept. 1932, m. BARBARA MARSHALL, 29 June 1963. She was born 13 Oct. 1939.
    1. WILLIAM E. MILLER, b. 24 Sept. 1964
    2. ROBERT E. MILLER, b. 20 Oct. 1968
    3. BETH ANN MILLER, b. 21 June 1970
4. BEULAH YVONNE WINEBRENNER WARD, b. 31 July 1911
5. WILLIAM FORREST WINEBRENNER, b. 17 May 1913, m. MARGARET ELLEN CLARK, 15 June 1934. She was born 20 August 1913. He died 10 January 1976
  - 1a. ROGER CLARK WINEBRENNER, 22 April 1935, m. MARLENE ROBINSON on 19 Oct. 1956
    1. GREGORY ALLEN WINEBRENNER, b. 8 April 1957
  - 1b. ROGER CLARK WINEBRENNER m. PATRICIA MIRACLE WINEBRENNER 20 June 1959. She was born 27 March 1940
    1. KELLY CLARK WINEBRENNER, b. 14 Feb. 1960
    2. KIMBERLY DAWN WINEBRENNER, b. 12 June 1962
    3. KRISTAL LEE WINEBRENNER, b. 14 Feb. 1964
6. DANA BENNETT WINEBRENNER, b. 1 August 1918, m. BERNICE LUCILLE MARTIN, 19 March 1943. She was born 7 Oct. 1923
  1. ROBERT LEE WINEBRENNER, b. 10 Jan. 1944, m. 21 March 1964, to DONANN RAE COLLINS, b. 8 July 1944
    1. ROBERT DANA WINEBRENNER, b. 1 Oct. 1972
    2. RABECA RAE WINEBRENNER, b. 29 Nov. 1975
  2. MICHAEL EUGENE WINEBRENNER, b. 25 Sept. 1946, m. 27 Dec. 1970, to CINTRA LEE SWATZEL, b. 1 June 1946
    1. MICHELLE EILEEN WINEBRENNER, b. 24 Sept. 1973
  3. PATRICIA ANN WINEBRENNER, b. 3 Dec. 1947
  4. SUZANNE WINEBRENNER, b. 19 Sept. 1949, m. 24 Oct. 1970 to LARRY HAYDEN FARRAR, b. 19 March 1943.
    1. DAWN MIRI FARRAR, b. 9 Sept. 1975
  5. RUTH ELLEN WINEBRENNER, b. 27 Oct. 1953, m. 2 Sept. 1972, to ROBERT SAMMY SHAIN, b. 23 April 1953.
    1. EMILY RENEE SHAIN, b. 12 Sept. 1974
    2. SAMUEL BENTON SHAIN, b. 28 May 1976
  6. SANDRA WINEBRENNER, b. 1 Jan. 1956
7. DORSEL WINEBRENNER, b. 1 August 1918, and died December 1918
8. DONALD WILLIAM WINEBRENNER, b. 1 August 1918, m. 29 June 1943, to DOROTHY A. ROBSON, b. 8 March 1923
  1. STEFANIE LYNN WINEBRENNER, b. 1 July 1946, m. 20 May 1967, to WILLIAM O. ARNOTT, b. 28 May 1943
    1. SHAWN WILLIAM ARNOTT, b. 15 Feb. 1970
    2. JASON ANDREW ARNOTT, b. 31 July 1974
  2. CATHY JEAN WINEBRENNER, b. 25 Dec. 1952, m. 24 Sept. 1971, to LLOYD DENNIS MOORE, b. 11 March 1947
    1. JEROD ARCHER MOORE, b. 2 May 1972
    2. AMY DENISE MOORE, b. 4 Nov. 1975
  3. STEVEN DONALD WINEBRENNER, b. 6 Nov. 1954, m. 12 April 1975, to NANCY ELIZABETH CROW, b. 20 August 1956
9. MILDRED EILEEN WINEBRENNER, b. 3 June 1922, m. 6 June 1948, to EARL WILLIAM DAVISON, b. 19 Dec. 1921

1. RICHARD EARL DAVISON, b. 16 Feb. 1951, m. 14 Feb. 1976, to DEBORAH SUE POLAND, b. 2 Oct. 1953
2. RANDALL LEE DAVISON, b. 13 Feb. 1953
3. ENOS ROSE ROUSH, b. 21 Dec. 1890, d. 2 Feb. 1953. M. 24 Dec. 1912, to CAROLINE REBECCA SMITH, b. 15 Jan. 1894, d. 8 March 1974
  1. WILLIAM JOHN ROUSH, b. 16 June 1914, m. 1 June 1940, to VIRGINIA ELEANOR WALLACE, b. 8 July 1915.
    1. BEVERLY ANNE ROUSH, b. 4 May 1943, m. 26 June 1965, to ROBERT EDWARD HOAGLAND, b. 3 Feb. 1942.
      1. ROBERT ERIC HOAGLAND, b. 25 Sept. 1971
      2. REBECCA ANNE HOAGLAND, b. 18 Feb. 1974
  2. EDNA JANE ROUSH, b. 17 June 1919, m. 22 Oct. 1942, to MILTON ALVIN ALLEN, Jr., b. 22 July 1916
    1. BARBARA SUE ALLEN, b. 24 July 1946, m. 3 June 1972, to KENNETH LOREN HEINZE, b. 14 July 1943
      1. LAURA SUE HEINZE, b. 3 June 1976
  3. JACK JOSEPH ROUSH, b. 19 Jan. 1925, m. 19 August 1948, to JOAN MAE DOERFLER, b. 31 May 1928
    1. JACQUELINE ANN ROUSH, b. 14 July 1961
4. DWIGHT ROY ROUSH, b. 17 Jan. 1895, died 5 Feb. 1970. Married 18 Nov. 1919, to ANNA MAY McMICHAEL, b. 9 Feb. 1899, d. 24 Nov. 1963
  1. ANNA JEAN ROUSH, b. 12 Jan. 1923, m. 9 June 1946, to ESPY GEORGE SPENCER, b. 25 May 1920
    1. NANCY JEAN SPENCER, b. 11 May 1948, m. 15 June 1968, to DAVID A. FRESH-CORN, b. 4 Jan. 1946
    2. JANICE LYNNE SPENCER, b. 9 Oct. 1955
    3. RUTHANNE ALYSSA SPENCER, b. 10 March 1958
    4. KATHLEEN EMBER SPENCER, b. 26 Oct. 1963
  2. MILDRED JUNE ROUSH, b. 4 May 1931
5. GEORGE JOHN ROUSH, b. 9 Sept. 1903, m. 13 Sept. 1924, to NELLIE G. NULL, b. 18 August 1907
  1. ROBERT J. ROUSH, b. 10 May 1926, m. CLARA L. FUNKHOUSER
    1. ROBERT JOHN ROUSH, Jr., b. 29 Dec. 1947, m. MARY G. DeSALLE, 2 February 1971
      1. ROBERT JOHN ROUSH III, b. 27 November 1971
    2. DANIEL ALAN ROUSH, b. 15 March 1949, m. ANDREA SCHRAMM 3 February 1973
      1. CHRISTOPHER ANDREW ROUSH, b. 16 June 1974
  3. ADA REGINA ROUSH, b. 13 March 1952, m. RUSSEL DAVIDSON 1972
    1. WESTLEY GLEN DAVIDSON b. 6 August 1973
  4. JULIE ANNA ROUSH, b. 5 August 1954, m. ANTHONY YANNACHIONE 1970
    1. LISA LENORE YANNACHIONE b. 7 August 1971
    2. LAURA LEE YANNACHIONE b. 11 July 1972
    3. JULIETTE FRANCESCA YANNACHIONE b. 24 October 1973
  5. JAMES WESLEY ROUSH b. 1 June 1956
  6. HEATHER GLEN ROUSH b. 2 May 1959, m. DEVON ROGERS 1975
    1. HEATH ROBERT ROGERS b. 17 July 1976
2. JEAN ROUSH b. 27 July 1935, m. LAWRENCE MERLE BRAUN, 19 May 1956. He was born 14 January 1931
  1. TAMARA GAY BRAUN b. 9 April 1958
  2. LAWRENCE MERLE BRAUN, Jr., b. 31 August 1966
3. MELVIN RICHARD ROUSH b. 23 October 1938

GEORGE, JACOB, DANIEL, WILLIAM B. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 532

2. CLARENCE D. ROUSH - ELLEN HAYES ROUSH
  2. VIENNA NAOMI ROUSH m. 1926, JOHN SMITH ALGEO. He d. 1966
    1. JOAN, b. 1927; m. GEORGE RISER
      1. GEORGIA ANN, b. 1951; m. PHILIP COMFORT
        1. JEREMY, b. 1973
      2. SARAH LEE, b. 1952; m. MARK NACHAMPKIN
      3. JOHN ROBERT, b. 1954
      4. TED ALLEN, b. 1955
    2. SARAH ELLEN, b. 1932; m. ROGER GRANT PEDIGO in 1950
      1. ROBERT GRANT, Jr., b. 1951; m. LINDA RIFE
        1. MICHAEL GRANT, b. 1975
      2. CATHERINE ANN, b. 1956
- SARAH ALGEO PEDIGO later married LT. COL. JOHN R. SMITH.
3. JOHN SMITH ALGEO, Jr., b. 1933; m. JUDITH LYNN BETHEL in 1957
    1. KIMBERLY ANN, b. 1958

2. MICHAEL JOHN, b. 1960
3. CHRISTY LYNN, b. 1961  
JOHN SMITH ALGEO, JR. and MICHAEL JOHN ALGEO were both killed by lightning in a storm in 1973.
6. PAUL HERBERT ROUSH, m. HELEN ELIZABETH SPENCER, b. 1919
  1. CAROLYN ANN, b. 1940; m. JOHN WILLIAM BURRIS, JR.
    1. CHERYL LYNN, b. 1966
    2. JOHN PAUL, b. 1968
    3. JAY J., b. 1972
  2. PATRICIA ELLEN, b. 1942; m. WAYNE CHAPPELEAR
    1. ROBERT CHARLES CHAPPELEAR, b. 1962
    2. BRENDA KAY CHAPPELEAR, b. 1963
    3. BARBARA ELLEN CHAPPELEAR, b. 1966
 WAYNE CHAPPELEAR died in a tractor accident on Feb. 2, 1974.  
PATRICIA ELLEN CHAPPELEAR married BRUCE W. HOFFMAN.
    1. REBECCA SUE HOFFMAN, b. 1976
 PAUL HERBERT ROUSH, retired Personnel Manager of the Ohio Bell Telephone Co. At present, he and his wife own and operate as a campground, Old Lock 24, on the Ohio River at Racine, Ohio; now called Roush Landing.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, DOROTHY ROUSH JOHNSON, SARAH E. JOHNSON  
McNAMEE LINE  
VOL. I, P. 536

2. ADA B. McNAMEE CRAMLET, d. Aug. 16, 1975
4. INEZ McNAMEE RADFORD, d. Oct. 30, 1976

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, NICHOLAS, EMMA L. (ROUSH) CIRCLE, ALMIRA V.  
(CIRCLE) CHITTENDEN LINE  
VOL. I, PAGES 537-538, VOL. II, PAGES 547-548, VOL. III, PAGE 756

1. ELSIE CHITTENDEN SHEPERD died Feb. 15, 1969; m. SETH SHEPERD, d. Mar. 31, 1958.
  1. MARY ELVA SHEPERD married WILBERT GARBER June 6, 1942
    1. WILBERT LAWRENCE GARBER, b. July 26, 1943
    2. CAROL JEAN GARBER, b. Mar. 16, 1947; m. DONALD MARSCHEIDER Dec. 5, 1964
      1. LORIE LYN, b. Dec. 18, 1967
 CAROL divorced 1971; married DAVID SEITER June 6, 1975. DAVID was born Mar. 1, 1947.
    3. LYNN ANN GARBER married LARRY MISHKA Oct. 16, 1971. He was born Aug. 25, 1950
      1. STEVEN MICHAEL MISHKA, b. Sept. 21, 1974
    4. DONALD RAY GARBER, b. Mar. 10, 1955
  2. MARTHA E. SHEPERD married PHILIP G. FISHER Oct. 26, 1946
    1. WILLIAM G. FISHER, b. Feb. 8, 1949
    2. GALE L. FISHER, b. July 19, 1952
    3. DALE L. FISHER, b. July 19, 1952; m. AVIS E. MAYLE Nov. 16, 1974
      1. ELAINE LEE FISHER, b. Mar. 7, 1975
3. DELMAR FLOYD CHITTENDEN, b. July 16, 1897; m. INA J. ROBINSON Aug. 7, 1918. She died July 24, 1951.
  1. JEANETTE CAROL CHITTENDEN, b. June 16, 1923; m. May 11, 1949, EDWARD ORVILLE RANKIN, born May 11, 1909. They and their five sons reside in Toledo, Ohio.
    1. DENNIS EDWARD RANKIN, b. Nov. 2, 1950; m. DENNISE L. O'LEARY Sept. 8, 1974
      1. BURTON LAWRENCE RANKIN, b. Nov. 17, 1973. Adopted Son.  
Dennis served with U.S. Army 1969-71 with Co. E 4/31 Inf. 196 Light Inf. Brigade - Americal. Was wounded at Chu Lai June 13, 1973.
    2. ALAN CHARLES RANKIN, b. Nov. 24, 1954; m. KAREN SUE JARZEBOSKI May 17, 1975. She was born Dec. 17, 1954. Alan served in U.S. Army - Germany 1971-73.
    3. PAUL RICHARD RANKIN, b. Oct. 22, 1957
    4. BRIAN DELMAR RANKIN, b. Jan 10, 1961
    5. SCOTT DAVID RANKIN, b. July 2, 1962
 DELMAR F. CHITTENDEN married CATHERINE CHRISTINE WOODELL ARNOLD Sept. 26, 1953.
2. SHIRLEY ANN CHITTENDEN, b. Jan. 28, 1926; m. DAVID WILLIAM ZOLL Nov. 16, 1963. He was born June 21, 1937.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, NICHOLAS, EMMA ROUSH CIRCLE LINE  
VOL. I, P. 537-538, VOL. 2, P. 547-548, VOL. 3, P. 756-757

3. AUGUSTUS A. CIRCLE, d. Apr. 25, 1949 - HELEN TALL CIRCLE, d. Aug. 13, 1916
  5. HOWARD W. CIRCLE, b. Apr. 24, 1906; d. July 11, 1950; m. MARY McELROY
    1. CLARA MARGARET CIRCLE, m. DONALD PIERCE, Apr. 18, 1942
    2. WESLEY A. CIRCLE, m. LAURA JOHNSON, May 6, 1954
    3. JAMES GILBERT CIRCLE, m. PHYLLIS GIBSON, June 12, 1964. 2nd wife
      1. RONALD KENT CIRCLE, b. Mar. 5, 1954
    4. HELEN LUCILLE CIRCLE, m. CHARLES PERRY, Apr. 15, 1951

1. DANIEL WILLIAM PERRY, m. BECKY STEINMAN, May 22, 1976
  1. JABOC WILLIAM PERRY, b. Jan 25, 1977
  2. JOSHUA ROBERT PERRY, b. Jan. 25, 1977
2. MILDRED FRANCINE PERRY, b. Oct. 3, 1956
5. GEORGE WILMER CIRCLE, m. JOYCE HARRIS, May 16, 1953
  1. CAROL NOREEN CIRCLE, m. CLARENCE EDWIN CARSON, May 24, 1974
  2. CHERYL DOREEN CIRCLE, b. Mar. 22, 1959
6. MELVIN GENE CIRCLE, m. PATRICIA ANN BLAKESLEE, Aug. 30, 1964
  1. MARIANNE COLEEN CIRCLE, b. Mar. 17, 1967
  2. MARK EMMONS CIRCLE, b. July 13, 1969

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, NICHOLAS, EMMA ROUSH CIRCLE, AUGUSTUS A. CIRCLE LINE

VOL. I, P. 537-538, VOL. II, P. 547-548, VOL. III, P. 756

VOL. I, P. 545, VOL. II, P. 505, VOL. III, P. 757

8. AUGUSTUS ARTHUR CIRCLE, Jr., b. May 29, 1916; m. GERALDINE GERTRUDE ROUSH, Sept. 1940
  1. WILDA JEAN CIRCLE, m. PETER WOLFRAM who died Feb. 6, 1972. WILDA married again Jan. 5, 1973 to TOM STAFF and his mother was MILDRED MALOSH STAFF. He graduated from Macomber High School & Com. Tech College and now attends the Toledo University, senior status at present time. He is a Patrolman for the Toledo Police Department. Resides in Toledo, Ohio.
  2. ROBERT ARTHUR CIRCLE, m. DOROTHY ALICE DARLING Oct. 25, 1967, who was born Jan. 29, 1932. Her father is HUBERT ARTHUR DARLING and her mother is GENEVEVE KELLOGG from Michigan.
    1. JEFFERY NORMAN CIRCLE, foster child; b. May 7, 1966
 ROBERT is a boilermaker and in woodcrafts. Resides in Toledo, Ohio.
  3. CAROL JUNE CIRCLE, m. THOMAS JEFFERSON KOLLMAN on Aug. 10, 1963. He was born Oct. 28, 1943.
    1. THOMAS JEFFERSON KOLLMAN, Jr., b. Nov. 29, 1964
    2. JEFFREY JAMES KOLLMAN, b. Aug. 10, 1967
 They reside in Maumee, Ohio.
  4. RAYMOND REED CIRCLE, m. Sept. 24, 1971, to MARIE CHARLENE NEARY. She was born Aug. 9, 1947. Her father, JAMES NEARY is deceased and her mother is ELIZABETH HEISER. MARIE graduated from Rogers High School.
    1. ANGELA MARIE CIRCLE, b. Apr. 20, 1972
    2. SCOTT JAMES CIRCLE, b. July 12, 1973
    3. RAYMOND REED CIRCLE, b. June 16, 1974
 RAYMOND is in complete floor covering business and works for Schultz Homes, Inc.
  5. JAMES WILBUR CIRCLE, m. Aug. 2, 1975, to PAULA PESCI who was born Jan. 11, 1953 to ALFRED PESCI and VERA PESCI. PAULA graduated from Bowling Green State University. She is teaching at Millburg Elementary School. JAMES graduated from Waite High School and is presently going to Michael Jr. Owens Tech College for Electronic Engineering and Business. He is also employed at Ace Hardware Corp. Was in the U.S. Army from Sept. 3, 1970 to Jan. 26, 1972. He was stationed in Viet Nam Feb. 18, 1971 until Jan. 1972. He was injured on May 12, 1971 and again on Oct. 23, 1971. He became a Sgt. and was in the 196th Inf. B. He received National Defense Service Medal, Viet Nam Service Medal, Viet Nam Campaign Medal W-60 Device, U.S. Army Commendation, 2 purple hearts, 2 bronze stars, Combat Medal Infantry and Combat Soldier and a Generals badge. Aide to Major General Joseph McDonough with the 196th Americal Division. His Serial No. 268-52-6763. He received appreciation letters from President Nixon and General Westmoreland, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army. They reside at Rossford, Ohio.
  6. MARY JANE CIRCLE, m. CLARENCE (RICK) FREDERICK ULCH, May 19, 1970. He was born Aug. 19, 1949. His parents, MURIEL FRED ULCH and GERALDINE (RENAGAR) ULCH.
    1. HOPE NOEL ULCH, b. Jan. 2, 1971
    2. RICHARD LEE ULCH, b. Dec. 22, 1975
 RICK is a foreman at Bay Corrugated Corp. They reside at Toledo, O.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, NICHOLAS, PHILSON ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 538, VOL. III, PAGE 758

1. Children of CHARLES, b. Apr. 4, 1887; d. Jan. 8, 1968 and IRMA ROUSH IHLE, b. May 9, 1890; d. Mar. 20, 1964:
  1. CLARK V. IHLE, b. Oct. 25, 1911; m. MILDRED P. HEILMAN, Dec. 24, 1938. She was b. Sept. 27, 1919
    1. PHYLLIS ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 2, 1939; m. JACK DAVID RELYEA, May 30, 1970 in Flint, Mich. He was b. July 5, 1937. PHYLLIS has an M.S. Degree in Music Education and teaches vocal music in Flint City Schools. JACK has a degree in Metallurgy and works for General Motors in Flint.
    2. CHARLES NORMAN, b. April 18, 1941; m. DONNA MAE FRECKER, July 24, 1965. She was b. May 16, 1941. CHARLES has a B.S. Degree in Dairy Science and works with his father on the family farm. DONNA has a B.S. in Education.

1. LOIS ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 19, 1966
2. MELISSA KAY, b. July 16, 1968
3. KATHRYN LOUISE, b. Aug. 30, 1971
4. DAVID CHARLES, b. Aug. 12, 1973

The IHLE Farm was recognized during the 1976 Bicentennial Year by the State of Ohio as having been in the IHLE name for over 100 years. CHARLES and his son DAVID are the 6th and 7th generation to be making a livelihood on this farm. At the present time they have 100 cow Dairy Operation.

2. ELMA ELIZABETH IHLE, b. Dec. 19, 1913; m. ROBERT W. LOUKS, Aug. 20, 1955. He was b. June 28, 1914. ELMA graduated from Ohio University with a B.S. Degree in Education and has taught school the past 38 years at Syracuse, Ohio. MR. LOUKS has three children by a previous marriage.

1. CAROL ANN TAYLOR, b. Sept. 29, 1936
2. MARY JANE ARMS, b. March 29, 1944
3. JAMES DAVID LOUKS, b. Aug. 14, 1945

3. FRANCES LOUISE IHLE, b. Aug. 22, 1915; m. MARVIN AVERY ROBERTS, June 24, 1939. He was b. April 22, 1914. FRANCES received her B.S. Degree from Ohio University with a Major in Home Economics. She has been a successful teacher for 34 years, 27 of which have been at Pomeroy, Ohio and lately at the New Meigs High School, Pomeroy Route 3. MR. ROBERTS was a State Auto Insurance salesman in Pomeroy, Ohio at the time of his death October 19, 1955.

1. PHILIP MARVIN, b. Sept. 8, 1944; m. KAREN LEE DAILEY, June 3, 1967. She was b. Jan. 14, 1946. PHILIP received his degree in Civil Engineering from Ohio University, Dec. 1967; a career which he is pursuing as Project Engineer with the Ohio Department of Highways. KAREN is a registered nurse at Holzer Medical Center. She is currently working on her B.S. in Nursing at Ohio University. They reside at Patriot, Ohio.

4. MARY FAYE IHLE, b. Feb. 22, 1920; d. Dec. 18, 1972; m. ROBERT SCOTT RANSON, in 1946. She received her degree in Home Economics from Ohio University in 1941. She worked at H. J. Heinz in Pittsburgh, Pa. as a home economist and was central district supervisor for Westinghouse at Mansfield, Ohio. For 20 years she was a teacher in the city schools of Lancaster, Ohio. At the time of her death she was married to RICHARD STAMPFLE of Lancaster, Ohio. Her adopted daughter TERESA LYNN NEATHAMMER, has 2 sons and resides in Oregon.

5. JOHN NICHOLAS IHLE, b. Aug. 5, 1929; m. MARY LOU REED, Oct. 16, 1949. She was b. April 8, 1931.

1. JOHN MICHAEL, b. May 25, 1950; m. SHARON L. PYLE, June 30, 1973. She was b. Aug. 17, 1952. MICHAEL has an Associate Degree from Hocking Technical College, Nelsonville, Ohio and is employed at the James M. Gavin Power Plant at Cheshire, Ohio. SHARON is a registered nurse at Veterans Memorial Hospital in Pomeroy, Ohio.

1. a child b. 1977

2. PATRICIA LOUISE, b. Aug. 16, 1953; m. MICHAEL T. STRUBLE, Aug. 10, 1975. He was b. May 10, 1954. PATRICIA graduated from Ohio University in June 1976 with a Master's Degree in Education. She is presently employed as a Reading Specialist in the Newport News, Virginia school system. MICHAEL graduated from Ohio University in June 1976 with a B.A. Degree in Government. He is presently working toward a Degree in Law at William and Mary College at Williamsburg, Virginia.

3. NICHOLAS R. b. Nov. 11, 1955; m. DIANA L. NORRIS, Aug. 4, 1973. She was b. Feb. 17, 1955. Upon his graduation from high school, Nicholas enlisted in the United States Air Force. He served with the Air Force for two years and then was given a medical discharge. He is now working toward an Associate Degree at Hocking Technical College, Nelsonville, Ohio. DIANA is the daughter of REV. CHARLES NORRIS and the granddaughter of REV. FREELAND NORRIS.

1. NICHOLE LYNN, b. Jan. 7, 1975

JOHN NICHOLAS IHLE is a carpenter by trade. He is employed as a carpenter in maintenance at Kaiser Aluminum, Ravenswood, W. Va.

2. GERTY FAY ROUSH married EDWARD DUNLAVY Aug. 30, 1924. Deceased

1. GRACE MARY DUNLAVY, b. June 3, 1925; m. Apr. 5, 1947, to GEORGE HERMAN WARNER, b. Aug. 29, 1920, at Harrisonville, O. He served in World War II, July 21, 1942 to Oct. 31, 1945.

1. MARJORY ANN WARNER, b. Jan. 17, 1948, at Pomeroy, O. Married on Apr. 19, 1972, to JAMES J. PROFFITT, b. Apr. 19, 1927, at Portland, O. JAMES retired after serving 21 years in the Navy.

2. RICHARD ALLAN WARNER, b. Feb. 17, 1952, at Pomeroy, O. Married Aug. 14, 1972, to SHARON KAY McCUNE, b. July 23, 1951 at Orma, W. Va.

1. Twin daughters born and died on Sept. 5, 1974

2. ERIN BETH WARNER, b. Aug. 12, 1976

3. GEORGE GORDON WARNER, b. Nov. 26, 1956, at Pomeroy, Ohio.

EDWARD DUNLAVY served in WW I, having gone through Belgium twice. He was in the 10th Field Signal Battalion.

3. ELMA MAUDE ROUSH - HANSON HOLTER, died Sept. 4, 1964

1. BEATRICE FAYE HOLTER - RICHARD RADFORD NYE
    1. ROBIN HANSON NYE - married NORMA JEAN FERRIS Apr. 12, 1958
      1. VICTORIA LYNN NYE, born March 3, 1959
      2. GARY MICHAEL NYE, born April 15, 1960
      3. DANIEL HANSON NYE, born Aug. 13, 1963
      4. EILEEN MARIE NYE, born Feb. 12, 1965
      5. TIMOTHY GEORGE NYE, born April 17, 1968
    2. DIANNE BEA NYE, born Dec. 26, 1940, married JAMES RAYMOND STRAWSER July 9, 1965
      1. JENNIFER ROBIN STRAWSER, born June 22, 1975
- This marriage dissolved Jan. 21, 1946 remarried JACK G. STELZER Feb. 22, 1948. Two children were born to this marriage.
1. VALERIE LYNN STELZER, married Sept. 21, 1974 RICHARD CURRY
  2. JACK JOSEPH STELZER, born Dec. 8, 1960
2. HAZEL AMANDA HOLTER - RUSSELL G. WYNKOOP, died March 12, 1977
    1. DONALD RUSSELL WYNKOOP, born May 9, 1949; died Apr. 2, 1951
    2. MICHAEL DALE WYNKOOP, born Nov. 15, 1953; died Oct. 12, 1963
  3. EDITH MAUDE HOLTER - RALPH SISSON
    1. HAROLD RALPH SISSON, born July 7, 1956
    2. DALE EDWARD SISSON, married Sept. 2, 1977 ANN MARIE OHLINGER
    3. LOREE JANE SISSON, born July 30, 1960

This marriage dissolved April 5, 1961
  4. DAVID P. HOLTER - DELORES EPPLER
    1. JULIA ANN HOLTER, b. May 2, 1954, married DANIEL WILL (son of WILLIAM and JUANITA)
    2. LUCY JEAN HOLTER, born Sept. 19, 1956
    3. JEFFERY DAVID HOLTER, born March 6, 1958
  5. HAROLD HANSON HOLTER - ORVA JEAN BISSELL
    1. STEPHEN HAROLD HOLTER, married KATHY JOHNSON
      1. STACY ANN HOLTER
    2. JUDY SUE HOLTER, born Dec. 22, 1958
    3. MARK HOLTER

PHILSON ROUSH, b. Apr. 2, 1859; d. Apr. 28, 1933 - ELMA ALVIRA (WEBSTER) ROUSH, b. Jan. 3, 1857; d. Dec. 12, 1935.

ELMA was a very good school teacher. She was a direct descendent of JOSIAH BARTLETT, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. She was the daughter of ABRAHAM WEBSTER who was a pioneer settler in Meigs County, Ohio. His graveyard marker is in the Baptist Bethlem Church near Rutland, Ohio.

#### JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, NICHOLAS, FRANCIS S. ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 539, VOL. II, PAGE 548, VOL. III, PAGE 759

4. FRANCIS S. ROUSH, b. July 23, 1859; d. 1938. m. MINNIE E. SMITH, b. 1868, died 1965.
2. CLARA E. ROUSH, b. Apr. 18, 1890; BENJAMIN SALSER, Feb. 12, 1912. He was born Dec. 29, 1890.
  1. PAUL SALSER, b. Oct. 31, 1913. Custodian Ohio University.
  2. ROBERT SALSER, b. Nov. 10, 1914; m. MARY FERGUSON. Is an ordained minister in the Nazarene church, West Virginia.
    1. KAREN ELAINE SALSER, b. 1944; m. EARL CANNON. Teaches School.
    1. AMY CANNON, b. 1972
  2. ROBERT MENDALL SALSER, b. 1948; m. ANN SMITH. Boy Scout supervisor.
    1. BEN SALSER, b. 1973
    2. ELIZABETH SALSER, b. 1975
3. RUTH SALSER, b. Dec. 10, 1916; m. HILTON WOLFE, 1933
  1. HILTON WOLFE, JR., b. 1935; m. ELIZABETH EBERSBACH, 1957
    1. SCOTT DALE, b. 1959
    2. BRYAN JAY WOLFE, b. 1963
  2. LAWRENCE ROBERT WOLFE, b. 1936. Married DELORES KRIDER, 1960.
    1. KENT DUANE WOLFE, b. 1964
    2. LOREN WOLFE, b. 1966
  3. DUANE BRUCE WOLFE, b. 1944; m. MARGIE STOBART, 1965
    1. LORI ANN, b. 1966
    2. DUANE BRUCE WOLFE, JR., b. 1969
4. GRACE SALSER, b. Dec. 12, 1919; m. ELI AGRE, Shrine Sec'y. GRACE is a registered nurse.
  1. STEVEN MILES AGRE, b. 1947. Contractor.
  2. BARBARA RUTH AGRE, b. 1951. School teacher.
  3. LYNN ANN AGRE, b. 1964
3. MARCUS SYLVESTER ROUSH, b. Aug. 21, 1893; d. 1949; m. ELSIE MORRIS, Oct. 16, 1919. MARCUS a graduate Ohio University. Principal Schools - Rutland, Ohio. Postmaster, Rutland, Ohio. Pvt. 1st Class Co. G331st Infantry - W.W. I.

1. ELSIE JEANNE ROUSH, b. Jan. 13, 1924; m. PAUL WOOD, Petroleum Engineer, lives in New Orleans
  1. TIMOTHY CRANSTON WOOD, b. Nov. 21, 1948. Engineering Technician.
  2. JAMES MARCUS WOOD, b. Jan. 6, 1951. Electronics Repairman.
2. VERA MARIE ROUSH, b. Aug. 18, 1927. Registered Nurse. Married ROBERT SLAGLE, July 17, 1949. Hospital Administrator.
  1. DIANNE SLAGLE, b. Oct. 26, 1950
  2. MARIBETH SLAGLE, b. Feb. 18, 1957
  3. MALANIE SLAGLE, b. May 15, 1959
4. ADA FLORENCE ROUSH, b. Aug. 19, 1896. School Teacher; m. ROBERT WARNER, C.P.A.
  1. ABBIE WARNER, b. Jan. 12, 1924. Graduate Ohio University. Teaches mathematics; m. CLARENCE STRATTON. He is an electrician.
  2. ROBERT E. WARNER, b. April 11, 1931. Graduate Antioch College. Ph.D. University of Rochester. Nuclear Physicist. Advisor to Canadian Govt. on Nuclear power plants. Head Physics Dept. Oberlin University. Exchange professor Oxford University. Married MARY LOU CLARK.
    1. RUTH C. WARNER, b. Aug. 2, 1955. Studying at Hartt School of Music in Hartford, Conn.
    2. MARGARET E. WARNER, b. Jan. 12, 1959. Nurse at Emmaus Home, St. Charles, Mo. Will enter Swarthmore 1977.
    3. DEBORAH M. WARNER, b. Nov. 30, 1961
    4. ELIZABETH R. WARNER, b. Feb. 12, 1967
5. KATIE R. ROUSH, b. Apr. 15, 1900; m. WILLIAM CURTIS. Retired. They live in Columbus, Ohio.
6. STANLEY F. ROUSH, b. Nov. 14, 1903. Graduate Ohio University 1926. Married BERTHA ROSE CHAUSSEE Dec. 25, 1932. A biography of him appears on page 759, Vol. III, also in a four volume History of Missouri, published in 1967. The story of his business and civic life is on page 72 Vol. III.

He served on the City Council of Springfield, Missouri from 1953-61, the last two years as Mayor ProTem. He chaired a committee which promoted the bond issue and built the most modern sewage plant in the Middle West. He served 6 years on the Library Board and as Chairman of the building committee, supervised the building of two Branch Libraries. He served for 15 years on the Symphony Board seeing it grow to a full 72 piece orchestra. He served for 10 years on the State Board of the Congregational Church acting as State Moderator for one year. He is presently Vice President of the Ozark Empire Fair, one of the largest fairs in the Middle West.

BERTHA ROSE ROUSH, his wife, is a graduate of the University of South Dakota. He name is carved on the Nelson Shield - A symbol of honor in that school.

1. PHILIP STANLEY ROUSH, b. Sept. 25, 1935. Graduate Electrical Engineer from the University of Missouri School of Mines at Rolla. Masters degree in Business Administration from St. Louis University. He is head of the Area Development Department of Union Electric Co. He is on the Executive Committee of the company with 5500 employees.

PHILIP is a member of the St. Louis County Business and Industrial Commission. He was formerly President of the St. Louis Jaycees.

He was recently appointed by the governor of Missouri as a member of the 21st Circuit Judicial Committee which recommends the selection of judges for St. Louis County.

KAY ANN, his wife, married Jan. 18, 1958, is a graduate Magna Cum Laude, from Drury College in Springfield in connection with a nursing degree from Cox Medical Center. She is a registered Medical Technologist. She is a member of the Freedom Foundation. Active in Girl Scouts work.

The family is active in First Congregational Church in Webster Groves. PHILIP formerly served as chairman of the Board and now head of the Finance Committee.

1. LYNN SUZANNE ROUSH, b. Sept. 28, 1961
  2. JENNIFER ANN ROUSH, b. June 3, 1964
  3. KAREN MELINDA ROUSH, b. Aug. 14, 1968
7. EDSON E. ROUSH, b. June 18, 1907; m. MARY E. DANIELS, Jan. 30, 1936. Together they own and operate a modern dairy farm on the land owned by his father, grandfather and forefathers in Meigs County, Ohio, near Racine. Their Guernsey Dairy has won the highest Gold Star rating in the state of Ohio for many years both in production and butterfat content. In 1976 it was rated 6th in the nation.

EDSON and MARY still keep alive the little church at the Crossroads that his grandfather was influential in building. There is Sunday School every Sunday and EDSON and MARY each teach a class.

They take frequent trips abroad, visiting the Holy Land, Europe, Russia and the Caribbean.

1. BARBARA RUTH ROUSH, b. Nov. 13, 1936. Graduate of Ohio University, presently a member of Kent City Council, Kent, Ohio. Married WALTER ROBERT WATSON Aug.

22, 1959. He is a graduate of Ohio University and holds a Ph.D. in Music from Texas State University. He is professor of Composition in the Music Dept. of Kent State.

1. BARBARA ELIZABETH ELEANOR WATSON, b. 1964
2. BRIGID KATHERINE WATSON, b. 1967
2. MARILYN JANE ROUSH, b. Aug. 27, 1938. Graduate of Ohio University. Married RICHARD YOUNG, July 22, 1960. He is a graduate of Otterbein College, attended United Seminary and Duke University. He is an ordained minister and serves a congregation at Sidney, Ohio, besides teaching school full time.
  1. PHILLIPS EDWARD ARTHUR YOUNG, b. June 8, 1961
  2. ELISA MARY DIANA YOUNG, b. April 16, 1963
  3. DAVID GORDON JOSEPH YOUNG, b. April 25, 1965
  4. ERIC RICHARD ROUSH YOUNG, b. May 28, 1969

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, JOHN ROUSH, HARVEY H. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 541

3. WELLINGTON WILBUR ROUSH, born April 20, 1894; died February 7, 1959
  1. CLYDE WELLINGTON ROUSH, born August 21, 1915, Columbus, O.; died June 12, 1976. Graduated North High School and Ohio State University with B.S. Business Administration, 1937. Served WW II, US Army Air Force pilot, retiring with rank of Major at end of war. Owned and operated Harlingen Hardware Corporation, Harlingen, Texas until his death when his widow assumed management. She is the former FRANCES PHILLIPS, born November 20, 1922 in San Benito, Texas where they were married June 18, 1944.
    1. HARRIETTE PATRICIA ROUSH, born January 24, 1947, in Harlingen, Texas
    2. JAMES WELLINGTON ROUSH, born February 8, 1950 in Harlingen, Texas
  2. OCTAVIA ROUSH, born May 9, 1916, Fostoria, Ohio. Graduated North High School, Columbus, Ohio and attended Ohio State University, 1933-37. Married LAWRENCE E. HANSCOME, November 28, 1937. Divorced 1940. (LAWRENCE E. HANSCOME II, born November 27, 1938, Columbus, O.)
- Married NYAL W. DEEMS (born April 14, 1918) on March 2, 1944, Columbus, O.
  1. DENNIS ROUSH DEEMS (name change/adoption of LAWRENCE E. HANSCOME II, listed above). Married WANDA ROBERTA WIMSETT (born Jan. 7, 1943) December 31, 1960.
    1. DENNIS FAYE DEEMS, born July 19, 1962
    2. DEANNA LYNN DEEMS, born November 28, 1964
    3. DAVID NYAL DEEMS, born November 29, 1967
    4. DEBRA MICHELLE DEEMS, born June 1, 1970
  2. KATHLEEN ELLEN DEEMS, born December 3, 1946, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Married DOMINIC L. MORINELLI August 21, 1965
    1. DOMINIC L. MORINELLI, JR., born March 1, 1967
    2. DAVID JEFFREY MORINELLI, born July 19, 1970
  3. NYAL DAVID DEEMS, born January 24, 1948, Cleveland, O. Married GRETCHEN ANN DEEMS (born March 26, 1949) on December 27, 1969 in Maumee, O.
  4. DEBRAH ANN DEEMS, born November 22, 1953, New York, N.Y.
  5. MARY SUSAN DEEMS, born March 7, 1955, New York, N.Y.
  6. DOUGLAS ALLEN DEEMS, born April 29, 1960, Santa Ana, California

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, JOHN, EPHRIAM E., DR. LESTER LeROY ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 545, VOL. II, P. 505, VOL. III, P. 763-769

Family of the eldest son of the late DR. L. L. ROUSH and the late RUTH SHAIN ROUSH. DR. L. L. ROUSH was the author of Vol. I, II and III, History of the ROUSH Family in America.

Their eldest son, DELLOYD LESTER ROUSH, his wife Jo, son DOUG and daughter, JAYN live at 4290 Clairmont Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43220. They are members of Covenant Presbyterian Church. Their eldest son, TOM lives in Wyoming with his wife, LOUISE, where he is in the Air Force.

3. DELLOYD L. ROUSH - JOELLEN HALL ROUSH

Attorney; Vice President and Assistant General Counsel of the Automobile Club Insurance Co., Columbus, Ohio; Membership held in: American Bar Assoc., Ohio Bar Assoc., Columbus Bar Assoc., American Judicature Society, Central Claim Executives Assoc., Past Pres., Ohio Defense Assoc., Past Pres., Columbus Athletic Club, University Lodge, F&M, Phi Delta Phi, Legal Frat., OSU Chapter, OSU Alumni Assoc., OSU Law School Alumni, Class of '50, OSU Golf Course, Ohio Historical Society, National Audubon Society, U.A. Civic Association, Who's Who in Ohio, 1974, Retired from USMCR as a Major.

His wife, JOELLEN HALL ROUSH, continues her interest in art and genealogy by designing genealogy charts.

She is a compiler for the HALL GRAHAM families. The related pioneer Ohio families she is researching include: BAZLER, BELL, BLACKWELL, BLAIN, BROWN, CRABB, GARDNER, HENDERSON, HOLLOWAY, LEGG (LAKE), LOCKWOOD, LONG, MILLER, RAMEY (REMY), TRAXEL, TOOPS and WILSON.



She holds membership in the following: International Old Lacers, The Ohio Genealogical Society, The Franklin County Chapter, OGS, Woman's Auxiliary of the Columbus Bar, NSDAR, Member-at-Large, National Huguenot Society, through JACQUES REMY of Lorraine, France, a Nobleman, fleeing France, reaching America in 1654, in Virginia.

Her Revolutionary War ancestor was GENERAL JOHN BLACKWELL of the Va. Militia and a Major in the war. He was of Fauquier Co., Va. and was one of the original organizers of the Society of the Cincinnati, whose first president was George Washington. His father, HON. JOSEPH BLACKWELL served in the House of Burgesses. Two earlier generations surveyed for the King and helped settle Northumberland County, Virginia in 1636.

Jo has a collection of old and rare bobbin lace dating to the 1600's as well as bobbins that were used to make the lace. It is nearly a lost art this is again of interest through the International Old Lacers group.

#### 1. THOMAS LEE ROUSH

Married August 9, 1975, to LOUISE ROTHWELL at Columbus, Ohio, Saint Timothy Church. She is the daughter of the late MR. JOHN ROTHWELL and GLADYS ROTHWELL of Delaware, Ohio. She is a graduate of Chamberlayne Junior College in Boston, Mass. with a major in advertising.

TOM is a graduate of Upper Arlington High School and Ohio State University where he became a member of Delta Upsilon Fraternity. His major was Journalism Public Relations.

He was a member of the Ohio State gymnastic and cheerleading teams. He served as head cheerleader his senior year.

He has been recently promoted to Captain in the Air Force. He works on Titan Missiles and is undertaking a new position as a trainer of the missile officers. He is studying in a Master's Program in Business Administration.

They have moved recently to 3609 South Calexico Ave., Tucson, Arizona.



*Tom and Louise Roush, (eldest son of De Lloyd Roush)*

#### 2. DOUGLAS LLOYD ROUSH

Married Nov. 18, 1978, to KATHLEEN ANN YOUNG at Columbus, Ohio.

He was graduated from Upper Arlington High School in 1972. He attended Fred Waring Music School two summers and received a scholarship one year. He was active in choir activities in school.

DOUG is a senior at Ohio State University, College of Administrative Science with a double major in Accounting and Computer science.

He received a Naval ROTC scholarship for his first two years in OSU. ROTC Unit Activities included: Anchor & Chain scholastic honorary, Band and Glee Club.

Later he was given an internship and worked as a staff auditor for Coopers & Lybrand, an international accounting firm. He also worked with Management Horizons, a management consulting firm.

At OSU he has served as President of the Undergraduate Student Forum, a college student council with voting seats on important committees deciding college policy. He gave the Student Response at the OSU Pace Setters Club annual dinner, at which he was given the Pace Setters Award. He has served as Executive Director of the Council of Presidents, which allocates university money to organizations, and Treasurer of the OSU Sailing Club.

Other interests include backpacking, bicycle camping and touring.

DOUG and KATHLEEN moving to 54 N. Parkwood Ave., Apt. #1, Pasadena, California 91106

### 3. DORIS JAYN ROUSH

JAYN graduated from Upper Arlington High School in 1974. While in school JAYN has been employed at Fabric Farms as well as being a volunteer at the Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts and the Riverside Methodist Hospital.

At present she is a student at Ohio State University in the Chinese College, Art and Science. She will graduate in June 1979 in Chinese. Her plans are to use her language degree in her future career.

JAYN has great interest in painting in the Chinese traditional style and is a pupil of MR. C. Y. WOO, of Worthington, Ohio, who is internationally known. She studies other art forms such as Chinese calligraphy, ceramics, crafts and sewing.

In 1978, DORIS "JAYN" ROUSH was selected for a cultural scholarship by the government of Taiwan. She lived in the country about 10 months, studying and teaching.

She holds membership in the National Huguenot Society, through JACQUES REMY of Lorraine, France, a Nobleman, fleeing France, reached America in 1654, in Virginia.

## JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, JOHN, EPHRIAM E., LESTER LeROY ROUSH LINE VOL. I, P. 545, VOL. II, P. 505, VOL. III, P. 763-769

### 4. EDWIN LEWIS ROUSH - MARCIA LUCILLE MOORE ROUSH

1. GARY MOORE ROUSH, b. May 3, 1948; m. JAYNE MARIE FERRIS Aug. 22, 1970, who was born July 30, 1950.

1. CASEY EDWIN ROUSH, b. Dec. 29, 1977

GARY graduated from Mainland Senior High School in 1966, Daytona Beach, Florida. Graduated from Daytona Beach Junior College 1968 and from the University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida, 1970. He is now Vice President of a large Financial Firm in Daytona Beach, Florida.

JAYNE is a daughter of NORMAN E. FERRIS and ANITA SUSAN NOTARTHOMAS of Syracuse, N.Y., who later moved with her family to Ormond Beach, Fla. She graduated from Seabreeze Senior High School, Daytona Beach, Fla., 1968. She worked as a secretary at the University of South Florida and is now an Executive Secretary to the Vice President of a financial firm in Ormond Beach, Fla. GARY and JAYNE live at 124 Ray Mar Drive, Ormond Beach, Fla. 32074.

EDWIN and MARCIA live at 3021 Countryside Blvd., Apt. 25A, Clearwater, Florida 33519

2. GLENN EDWIN ROUSH, b. May 29, 1951; m. DIEDRE ANN VOSTREJS, b. Jan. 3, 1956, in Omaha, Nebraska, a daughter of ROBERT ANTHONY VOSTREJS and ALICE MARIE HUNTLEY VOSTREJS. The family later moving to Syracuse, N.Y. and to Ormond Beach, Fla. She graduated from Seabreeze Senior High School, Daytona Beach, Florida, in 1974. She is a Secretary-Bookkeeper for a firm in Ormond Beach, Fla. GLEN is in construction work in the Daytona Beach area.

## JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, JOHN, EPHRIAM E., LESTER LeROY ROUSH LINE VOL. I, P. 545, VOL. II, P. 505, VOL. III, P. 763-769

6. MIRIAM RUTH ROUSH, daughter of LESTER LeROY and RUTH SHAIN ROUSH, born August 3, 1933. Married EUGENE McNARY TRUMBULL, b. May 1, 1926. They were married June 23, 1951.

1. CHRISTOPHER ALLEN TRUMBULL, b. Nov. 3, 1951, Columbus, Ohio, graduated June 11, 1976 Ohio State University in Welding Engineering.

CHRISTOPHER married to \_\_\_\_TIANA in San Paulo, Brazil

2. PATRICIA ANNE TRUMBULL, b. Aug. 16, 1955, Columbus, Ohio, now attending Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

3. PAMELA JEAN TRUMBULL, b. April 25, 1957, Columbus, Ohio, now attending Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.

4. ANDREA LYNN TRUMBULL, b. Oct. 31, 1961, Wiesbaden, Germany, now attending SHAPE American High School, SHAPE, Belgium.

EUGENE has been employed since August 1961 by the Dept. of Defense Overseas School System where he has served in Bonn/Bad Godesberg, Germany, Wethersfield, England, and since August 1967, SHAPE, Belgium. Their address: 100 Blvd. F. Roosevelt, 7400 Soignies, Belgium.

## JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JOHN, EPHRIAM ROUSH LINE VOL. I, P. 545, VOL. II, P. 505, VOL. III, P. 770-771

5. LLOYD W. ROUSH, b. Sept. 6, 1896; d. Jan. 17, 1974. Buried in Sutton Cemetery.



EUGENE TRUMBULL AND MARIAM ROUSH TRUMBULL FAMILY  
Front, left to right: Eugene, Christopher Allen and Miriam. Back row, Patricia Anne, Andrea, Pamela Jean.

1. WAYNE ROUSH, b. May 1920; married CLAUDIA SHIELDS Nov. 13, 1968, in Letart Falls, Ohio, United Methodist Church. She was born Mar. 10, 1939. Daughter of EDNA and the late CLAUDE C. SHIELDS. She is Assistant Cashier of the Racine Home National Bank of which she has been employed 19 years. She is an active member of the Carmel United Methodist Church.
6. HAROLD H. ROUSH, b. Dec. 24, 1899; d. Nov. 30, 1970; m. SARAH HUTCHINSON Mar. 4, 1920. SARAH HUTCHINSON ROUSH still resides at Harborview, Ohio.
  1. GERALDINE GERTRUDE ROUSH married AUGUSTUS ARTHUR CIRCLE, JR., born May 29, 1916.
    1. WILDA JEAN CIRCLE married PETER WOLFRAM who died Feb. 6, 1972, from cancer. WILDA JEAN married again Jan. 5, 1973 to TOM STAFF and his mother was MILDRED MALOSH STAFF. He graduated from Macomber High School and Com. Tech College and now attends the Toledo University, senior status at present time. He is a Patrolman for the Toledo Police Department. Resides in Toledo.
    2. ROBERT ARTHUR CIRCLE married DOROTHY ALICE DARLING Oct. 25, 1967 who was born Jan. 29, 1932. Her father is HUBERT ARTHUR DARLING and her mother is GENEVEVE KELLOGG from Michigan.
      1. JEFFERY NORMAN, foster child, b. May 7, 1966  
ROBERT is a boilermaker and in woodcrafts. Resides in Toledo.
  3. CAROL JUNE CIRCLE married THOMAS JEFFERSON KOLLMAN on Aug. 10, 1963. He was born Oct. 28, 1943.
    1. THOMAS JEFFERSON KOLLMAN, JR., b. Nov. 29, 1964
    2. JEFFREY JAMES KOLLMAN, b. Aug. 10, 1967. They reside in Maumee, Ohio.
  4. RAYMOND REED CIRCLE married Sept. 24, 1971 to MARIE CHARLENE NEARY. She was born Aug. 9, 1947. Her father, JAMES NEARY is deceased and her mother is ELIZABETH HEISER. MARIE graduated from Rogers High School.
    1. ANGELA MARIE CIRCLE, b. Apr. 20, 1972
    2. SCOTT JAMES CIRCLE, b. July 12, 1973
    3. RAYMOND REED CIRCLE, b. June 16, 1974  
RAYMOND is in complete floor covering business and works for Schultz Homes Inc.
  5. JAMES WILBUR CIRCLE married Aug. 2, 1975 to PAULA PESCI who was born Jan. 11, 1953, to ALFRED PESCI and VERA PESCI. PAULA graduated from Bowling Green State University. She is teaching at Millburg Elementary School. JAMES graduated from Waite High School and is presently going to Michael Jr. Owens Tech College for Electronic Engineering and Business. He is also employed at the Ace Hardware Corp. Was in the US Army from Sept. 3, 1970 to Jan. 26, 1972. He was stationed in Viet Nam from Feb. 18, 1971 until Jan. 26, 1972. He was injured on May 12, 1971 and again on Oct. 23, 1971. He became a Sgt. and was in the 196th Inftry. B. He received National Defense Service Medal, Viet Nam Service Medal, Viet Nam Campaign Medal W-60 Devise, U.S. Army Commendation, 2 purple hearts, 2 bronze stars, Combat Medal Infantry and Combat Soldier and a Generals Badge, Aide to Major General Joseph McDonough with the 196th Americal Div. His Serial No. 268-52-6763. He received appreciation letters from President Nixon and General Westmoreland, Chief of Staff, US Army.  
They reside at Rossford, O.
  6. MARY JANE CIRCLE married CLARENCE (RICK) FREDERICK ULCH on May 19, 1970. He was born Aug. 19, 1949. His parents, MURIEL FRED ULCH and GERALDINE (RENAGER) ULCH.
    1. HOPE NOEL ULCH, b. Jan. 2, 1971
    2. RICHARD LEE ULCH, b. Dec. 22, 1975  
RICK is a foreman at Bay Corrugated Corp. They reside at Toledo, O.
  3. DELMER DALE ROUSH - JOAN MARY (ROBERTS) ROUSH
    1. RICHARD ROUSH married to ENCAINITA on May 9, 1971. She was born Oct. 4, 1953 to MARINO SOTO GIRALDO and MANUELA VEGA (GARCIA) GIRALDO from Seville, Spain. RICHARD graduated from Cardinal Stritch High. He joined the Navy in May 18, 1967 and was a Communication Technician. He served 2 years in Spain and was discharged May 18, 1971. He is an engineer in Computers and works for National Cash Register Corp. He lives in Oregon, O.
    2. LINDA ANN ROUSH married Mar. 22, 1975 to WAYNE MILLER. He was born Jan. 4, 1954 to HERMAN MILLER and ELEANOR (GLADIEUX) MILLER. He graduated from high school and had one year at Penta Tech. He owns his own business on Cordoroy Rd., Miller Automotive. They reside in Oregon, Ohio. LINDA graduated from Cardinal Stritch.
    3. JUDY JOAN ROUSH graduated from Cardinal Stritch.
  4. HAROLD LLOYD ROUSH, b. Jan. 5, 1930 - HELEN MARIE (ROUSH) ROUSH
    1. CHERYL ANN ROUSH graduated from Rossford High 1976
    2. LAWRENCE JAMES ROUSH graduated from Rossford High 1975.
    3. AMY MARIE ROUSH, b. July 21, 1964
  5. GERELDA MAE ROUSH MAY - JAMES MAY
    1. REGINALD CHARLES MAY, b. May 22, 1958

2. JAMES WILLIAM MAY, JR., July 17, 1960  
GERELDA married to LAWRENCE GERITY on April 10, 1965
  1. LAWRENCE ROBERT GERITY JR., Oct. 5, 1965
  2. PATRICK JOSEPH GERITY, b. Jan. 26, 1967
 LAWRENCE works for the Chevrolet Plant in Toledo. They reside in Swanton, Ohio.
8. LEVERETT LEE ROUSH - PAULINE HAMM ROUSH. He died Jan. 21, 1979.
  1. WILLIAM L. ROUSH, b. June 21, 1935; m. Jan. 25, 1958 to VERONICA MEJIA, b. July 5, 1937
    1. ANA MARIA PAULINE ROUSH, b. Apr. 3, 1959
    2. LUELLEN VERONICA ROUSH, b. Apr. 6, 1961
  2. PAUL RICHARD ROUSH, b. Sept. 22, 1942; m. June 10, 1972 to NANCY ELLEN FOUT EVERETT, b. Aug. 6, 1946
    1. JENNIFER PAULINE ROUSH, b. Mar. 5, 1974

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JACOB, EMELINE ROUSH HOLTER LINE  
VOL. I, P. 548-550, VOL. II, P. 506

2. LUCIUS W. HOLTER, b. Apr. 29, 1857; m. ELLA LEE, b. Nov. 7, 1860.
  1. EBER LEE HOLTER - FLORA MAY SHAIN HOLTER. He died Aug. 14, 1924.
    1. ELVA RUTH HOLTER, b. May 23, 1916; m. MARLIN YOUNG. They reside in Cocoa, Florida (1977)
      1. JAMES MARLIN YOUNG
    2. IRA IVAN HOLTER, b. Sept. 27, 1920; m. ANNE \_\_\_\_\_. They reside in Tacoma, Washington.  
Have two adopted children (hers).
    3. ROBERT LEE HOLTER has three children and lives in Cocoa, Fla.
  3. HOMER R. HOLTER, d. Nov. 24, 1963. He retired in 1960 after carrying mail of Racine, Route 1, Ohio for 37 years.
    1. ROY LEO HOLTER, b. Feb. 6, 1928; graduated from Ohio State University with a B.S. in Agricultural Education. Married Dec. 25, 1949 to PATRICIA ANN THOMPSON, Cheshire, Ohio, b. Apr. 9, 1931. Her parents: GEORGE C. THOMPSON and AMELIA RUTH FREDERICK THOMPSON.
      1. NANCY ANN HOLTER, b. July 29, 1950; graduated with a B.S. in Nursing from Ohio State University. Married June 24, 1972 to DR. RICHARD FOX, b. May 16, 1945 of Mason, Ohio. His parents: ALBERT FOX and NORMA SHEILDS FOX.
        1. BRYAN THOMAS FOX, b. June 11, 1974
        2. JENNIFER ANN FOX, b. June 30, 1976
      2. ROY LEE HOLTER, b. Dec. 15, 1952; d. Dec. 16, 1952
      3. ROY ALAN HOLTER, b. Feb. 19, 1954; graduated with a B.S. in Agricultural Education.
      4. JANICE KAY HOLTER, b. Aug. 11, 1956, has an associated degree as a Medical Technician. Married Aug. 29, 1976 to GREGORY C. DAVIS a son of ROGER DAVIS and IRIS PALMER DAVIS of Pomeroy, Ohio.
      5. EDWARD JOSEPH HOLTER, b. Dec. 29, 1961
  3. STANLEY SHERMAN HOLTER, b. Oct. 19, 1860, Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; d. Feb. 14, 1947, Akron, Ohio; m. MOLLIE ELIZABETH MUMAW, July 31, 1884. She was born Mar. 6, 1863, Jackson Co., W. Va.; d. Oct. 23, 1944 at Akron, Ohio. Both buried at Talmadge, Ohio. Her parents were PHILIP and ELIZABETH (VEECH) MUMAW.
    1. EARL DANA HOLTER, b. June 14, 1885, Morning Star, Meigs Co.; d. Jan. 16, 1965 at Racine, Ohio. Buried Gilmore Cemetery, Meigs Co., Ohio. He married JENNIE HEILMAN Feb. 8, 1914. She was born Feb. 19, 1889; d. Mar. 28, 1968 and buried Greenwood Cemetery, Racine, Ohio. Her father was JOHN H. HEILMAN.
      1. ALINE HOLTER, b. Oct. 3, 1914, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. JAMES WALLACE WEAVER, JR., b. Oct. 6, 1897, Sutton Township, Meigs Co., Ohio. No issue.
      2. PAUL RICHARD HOLTER married MARY ANN SCHULTZ. Divorced 1960. He died Feb. 11, 1969 and buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Racine, Ohio. No issue.
      3. ELMER EARL HOLTER, b. Feb. 9, 1916; d. Sept. 13, 1916. Buried Gilmore Cemetery, Meigs Co., Ohio.
      4. OLAN WILBUR HOLTER, b. Mar. 7, 1928, Minersville, Ohio; m. MILDRED PEARL SPENCER, b. July 4, 1926 at Guysville, Ohio. Her parents, KIRTLEY A. SPENCER and TRESSIE MEADOWS SPENCER.
        1. HAROLD OLAN HOLTER, b. Sept. 13, 1947 at Minersville, Ohio; m. LILLIAN MAE READER June 7, 1969
        2. ROBERTA IRENE HOLTER, b. Nov. 10, 1950 at Mansfield, Ohio; m. ROBERT JOHN WILKINS, Jan. 24, 1970. Divorced.
          1. TINA LYNN WILKINS, b. July 22, 1970
        3. WENDELL ALVIN HOLTER, b. Sept. 10, 1952 at Mansfield, Ohio; m. June 14, 1975 at Ontario, Ohio to REBECCA SUZZANNE ROBY, b. Mar. 31, 1952.
    2. EMMA JANE HOLTER, b. Sept. 4, 1887 at Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; d. Feb. 27, 1968 at Akron, Ohio; m. Apr. 8, 1906 to OTHA CLENDENIN, b. 1884, died 1953 at Akron, Ohio. Both buried at Talmadge, Ohio.

1. ORVILLE LEO CLENDENIN, b. Sept. 18, 1908 at Nelsonville, Ohio; d. Dec. 12, 1957 in Kentucky; m. Apr. 8, 19\_\_ to ISABEL \_\_\_\_\_. ORVILLE is buried at Talmadge, Summit Co., Ohio. No issue.
3. NELLIE MARIE HOLTER, b. Dec. 19, 1891 Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; d. Mar. 13, 1955 at Akron, Summit Co., Ohio; m. VICTOR GEORGE SPONAGEL July 30, 1911 by REV. MORRISON.
  1. LUCILLE MARGUERITE SPONAGEL, b. July 5, 1912, Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. June 22, 1935 at Rockville, Md., to BLAIR CLAYTON SHICK born July 11, 1912 at West Winfield, Pa.; d. Feb. 21, 1959 at Seoul, Korea, buried at Edgemont, Pa. His parents were FREDERICK MONROE SHICK and NETTIE PEARL MILLER SHICK.
    1. JUDITH ANNE SHICK, b. Sept. 24, 1936 at Akron, Summit Co., Ohio. Married HOLTEN BRANDI Nov. 29, 1969 at Philadelphia, Pa. He was born Apr. 22, 1939 at Greenpoint, Long Island, N.Y. His parents are SERAFFINO JOSEPH BRANDI and EVELYN ALICE HOLTEN BRANDI.
      1. STEPHEN HOLTEN BRANDI, b. Nov. 17, 1970
      2. SUZANNE BRANDI, b. Aug. 18, 1973
    2. BLAIR CLAYTON SHICK, JR., b. Aug. 29, 1938 at Akron, Summit Co., Ohio; m. Nov. 18, 1961 at Baltimore, Md. to SONDR VAUGHN LONG b. July 16, 1938, the daughter of WILLIAM LONG and CATHERINE THORNE VAUGHN LONG of Baltimore, Md.
      1. JEFFREY BLAIR SHICK, b. Aug. 12, 1963 at Philadelphia, Pa.
      2. COURTNEY STAFFORD SHICK, b. Nov. 3, 1964 at Augusta, Ga.
      3. ELIZABETH THORNE SHICK, b. Dec. 4, 1968 at Miami, Fla.
    3. SUSAN LEE SHICK, b. July 22, 1943 at Philadelphia, Pa.; m. May 9, 1964 to EDWARD CLINTON WARD b. Aug. 2, 1941. His parents are GEDFORD CLINTON WARD and HELEN EVANS WARD of New York City, N.Y.
      1. MICHAEL EDWARD WARD, b. May 27, 1968 at Philadelphia, Pa.
      2. ANDREA LYNN WARD, b. May 8, 1970 at Philadelphia, Pa.
      3. KAREN SUZANNE WARD, b. June 11, 1976 at Philadelphia, Pa.

NELLIE MARIE HOLTER, 2nd marriage, to RUSSELL HEASLEY b. Dec. 21, 1897 in Pa., d. Jan. 2, 1958 at Akron, Ohio and buried Talmadge, Ohio. Married May 30, 1923 by REV. MOYER.

- 1. DELBERT JAY HEASLEY, b. Jan. 9, 1926; married 1st LORRAINE HOBBS
  1. CAROL JEAN (CORKY) HEASLEY, b. May 14, 1951 at Akron, Ohio; m. Aug. 9, 1969 to LEWIS RITTER b. Feb. 17, 1947.
    1. LEWIS ERIC RITTER, b. May 10, 1974
    2. \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 1977

DELBERT JAY HEASLEY, 2nd marriage, to MARIE BAUER b. Nov. 10, 1921; m. June 16, 1959. Her first marriage to DOUGLAS HANKINS. She has a son, DOUGLAS HANKINS.

- 4. IMA IRENE HOLTER, b. Feb. 25, 1895 at Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio. Died Oct. 22, 1972; m. Oct. 14, 1917 by REV. PILCHARD, to ERNEST A. ROSE b. Apr. 2, 1893 at Chester, Meigs Co., Ohio. He is son of LEWIS L. ROSE and ABBIE MOORE ROSE. ERNEST died 1929. Both are buried at Talmadge, Summit Co., Ohio.
  1. ROBERT ARVIL ROSE, b. Nov. 1917; m. MILDRED GAHAGAN
    1. DAVID ROSE, b. Dec. 1946; m.
    2. DELORA ROSE
  2. LELAND ROSE, b. 1918; d. young; buried at Talmadge, Summit Co., O.
- 5. MOLLIE MAE HOLTER, b. Oct. 29, 1898 at Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. July 19, 1924 by REV. MOYER to JOSEPH FORREST FAULKENBURG, b. 1891. No issue.
- 6. WILBUR STANLEY HOLTER, b. Aug. 22, 1901 at Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. June 23, 1934 to ELLA MAE DUCKWORTH b. Oct. 23, 1910 at Syracuse, Ohio. Her parents: ARTHUR DUCKWORTH and ELIZABETH EYNON DUCKWORTH; no issue.
- 7. CLIFFORD LEO HOLTER, b. Dec. 11, 1903 at Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. Oct. 5, 1923 at Gallipolis, Ohio by REV. JOHN GLENN to LENA MAE OSBORN, b. Nov. 19, 1905 at Long Bottom, Meigs Co., Ohio the daughter of GEORGE HENRY OSBORN and SONOMA (NMI) CURTIS OSBORN.
  1. CLIFFORD EUGENE HOLTER, b. July 23, 1924 at Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. June 9, 1946 to MYRTLE LOUISE SMITH, b. May 20, 1927, daughter of JAMES WILLIAM SMITH and MYRTLE SULLIVAN SMITH (Vol. I, p. 581; Vol. III, p. 787). She was born in Indiana. EUGENE is a veteran of WW II, European Theater. Also a charter member of the Racine American Legion.
    1. CARL RICHARD HOLTER, b. Dec. 2, 1946 at Gallipolis, Gallia County, Ohio; m. June 21, 1968 at Richmond, Ind. by JOHN R. LONGSTRETH, J.P., to KAREN LYNN BRECKENRIDGE, b. Aug. 23, 1948 at Mt. Carmel Hospital, Columbus, Ohio. RICHARD is a veteran of the Vietnam war.
      1. BRIAN RICHARD HOLTER, b. July 2, 1970 at U.S. Army Hospital, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
      2. SHANE MICHAEL HOLTER, b. Sept. 28, 1972 at Columbus, O.

2. MARJORIE IRENE HOLTER, b. June 11, 1948 at Holzer Hospital, Gallipolis, O.; m. May 31, 1968 at Richmond, Ind. by JOHN R. LONGSTRETH, J.P. to TRACY PERLE SCRIMSHER, JR., b. Nov. 30, 1944 at St. Anthony Hospital, Pocatello, Idaho. He is son of TRACY PERLE SCRIMSHER, SR. and EMMA ATKINSON SCRIMSHER. Both were baptised Oct. 31, 1971 at First Freewill Baptist Church, Columbus, Ohio.
  1. LAURA MARIE SCRIMSHER, b. Feb. 19, 1973 at Columbus, O.
  2. CARLA JEAN SCRIMSHER, b. Aug. 16, 1974 at Columbus, O.
2. GERALDINE MAE HOLTER, b. Aug. 16, 1927 at Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. Aug. 23, 1949 at Pomeroy, Ohio to EARL PARROTT CROSS, b. June 16, 1919 at Racine, Ohio, the son of ALBAN BENTON CROSS and AMELIA BLANCHE PARROTT CROSS.
  1. DIANA MAE CROSS, b. Jan. 15, 1951 at Holzer Hospital, Gallipolis, Ohio
  2. DONNA MARIE CROSS, b. July 23, 1952 at Holzer Hospital, Gallipolis, Ohio; m. Aug. 4, 1975 at Racine Baptist Church to GARY PAUL NORRIS, b. Oct. 27, 1952; son of HOWARD NORRIS and MARIE KISER NORRIS.
    1. KENDRA MARIE NORRIS, b. May 23, 1977 at Holzer Hospital.
3. DEBORAH MARY CROSS, b. Oct. 30, 1953 at Holzer Hospital, Gallipolis, Ohio; m. Sept. 2, 1973 at Racine Baptist Church to JEFFREY CHARLES HARRIS, b. Oct. 29, 1953, the son of CHARLES RAY HARRIS and JUANITA CLEEK HARRIS
  1. — b. Feb. 1978
4. DENISE MAXINE CROSS, b. Feb. 7, 1955 at Holzer Hospital, Gallipolis, Ohio
5. DELLA MARGARET CROSS, b. Oct. 26, 1956 at Holzer Hospital, Gallipolis, Ohio
3. AUDREY JUNE HOLTER, b. Aug. 8, 1929 at Racine, Ohio; m. Aug. 23, 1947 at First Baptist Parsonage, Gallipolis, Ohio by REV. J. EDWARD HAKES to ROBERT DREW ASHLEY, b. Mar. 29, 1921 at Parkersburg, W. Va. the son of RALPH DENNIS ASHLEY and NAOMI BELLE SAYRE ASHLEY. ROBERT was a Tech 5th Grade with the Detachment Medical Dept., 30th General Hospital as a Surgical Technician. He participated in the Normandy and Northern France Campaign. Receiving the European-African-Middle Eastern Service Ribbon with 2 Bronze Battle stars. He is a charter member of the Racine American Legion Post 602, member of the DAV and VFW, IOOF, Racine Grange #2606, Ohio Genealogical Society, Meigs County Pioneer and Historical Society and the Return Jonathan Meigs Chapter of the DAR.
  1. CLIFFORD DENNIS ASHLEY, b. Sept. 30, 1949 at Mason, W. Va. He is a member of Racine Grange #2606, Racine Gun Club and the Carpenters Union.
  2. KEITH DREW ASHLEY, b. June 25, 1953 at Holzer Hospital, Gallipolis, Ohio. Listed in Who's Who Among High School Students (1971), valedictorian of Class of '71 at Southern Local High School, graduated Cum Laude from Ohio University, Class of 1975. He was a 4 year member of the 110 Marching Men of Ohio University Band, Kappa Kappa Psi, Beta Alpha Psi, Sons of the American Revolution, Racine Grange #2606, Meigs Co. Pioneer and Historical Society, Ohio Genealogical Society, Vice-pres. and Genealogist for the Meigs Co. Pioneer and Historical Society. He is presently teaching at Gallia Academy High School and Gallipolis Business College. He is working on his master's degree at O.U. He married  
EMMA JEAN ENGLISH, daughter of ELLIS RUAL ENGLISH and FRED A FLORENCE BLAKE ENGLISH, at Racine, Ohio. She was born Sept. 27, 1952 at Athens, Ohio.
3. HEIDI JILL ASHLEY, b. Aug. 18, 1959 at Holzer Hospital, Gallipolis, Ohio. She is active in all the band and glee club activities and is a senior at Southern High School (1977). Member of the Tri-M (Modern Music Masters of America) and the Racine Grange #2606 and the Racine American Legion Auxiliary.
4. LARRY LEO HOLTER, b. July 18, 1939 at Racine, Ohio (Morning Star); m. June 16, 1961 at Kirkersville, Ohio to MARY LOU GILL, b. Sept. 23, 1939 of Corning, Ohio. She is the daughter of EDWARD and LUCY GILL. MARY is a Registered Nurse at St. Ann's Hospital in Columbus, Ohio and LARRY is a Computer Operator. They reside in Grovesport, Ohio.
  1. CAROL JEAN HOLTER, b. Aug. 11, 1963 at Columbus, Ohio
  2. ELLEN SUE HOLTER, b. Sept. 12, 1964 at Columbus, Ohio
  3. LARRY DALE HOLTER, b. Nov. 10, 1966 at Columbus, Ohio
4. ELLA K. HOLTER, b. Feb. 28, 1866 at Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. July 8, 1886 to WILLIAM SHERIDAN SPENCER, b. Oct. 1, 1865. She died 1929 and he died 1950. Both are buried in the Gilmore Cemetery, Meigs Co., O. (Nease Settlement area).
  1. LELIA BELLE SPENCER, b. Sept. 13, 1887, Sutton Twp. Meigs Co. Ohio; m. 1st THEODORE SCHLAGEL, 2nd WILLIAM SINGER; and 3rd SHELDON HENDRICKS. No issue.
  2. CORA MAY SPENCER b. June 25, 1890, Sutton Twsp., Meigs Co., Ohio; m. 1st BENJAMIN H. CROSS, b. Mar. 5, 1888; 2nd marriage — SNYDER.
    1. LELIA MAY CROSS, b. Aug. 4, 1920
  3. ROY DELBERT SPENCER, b. Mar. 24, 1892, Banner, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. Mar. 17 BERTHA YOST, b. Oct. 25, 1884. ROY died Jan. 9, 1968 at Racine, Ohio; buried Gilmore Cemetery, Meigs Co., Ohio.
    1. RUTH EVELYN SPENCER, b. Aug. 26, 1924; m. Aug. 15, 1943 to STANLEY STEARNS, b. Feb. 12, 1913.

1. GINGER LEE STEARNS, b. Jan. 10, 1945; m. June 6, 1964 to JOHN BUNDY. Divorced Dec. 10, 1970.
  1. JOHN BUNDY, b. June 21, 1965
2. SPENCER STANLEY STEARNS, b. Aug. 28, 1946; m. Apr. 20, 1974 to BERTIE —.
3. LAURA ROBYN STEARNS, b. Mar. 6, 1949; m. Apr. 21, 1968 to RANDALL REIBER, b. May 30, 1946, son of ROBERT REIBER and WILMA EYNON REIBER.
  1. LAURA RACHEL REIBER, b. Nov. 30, 1968
  2. ROBERT TYRONE REIBER, b. Nov. 3, 1975
4. ROY ETHAN STEARNS, b. July 10, 1956; m. Dec. 20, 1975 to CINDY MAY BOGGESE, daughter of CHARLES BOGGESE and —. They were married at Bowmans Run, Meigs Co., Ohio. Divorced 1977.
4. GERTRUDE SPENCER, b. Dec. 5, 1894; m. Jan. 20, 1916 to DAVID KING. He died in Lake Worth, Fla. Buried at Wintersville, Ohio.
  1. EVELYN LUCILLE KING, b. Jan. 2, 1917
  2. BERNARD KING, b. Nov. 4, 1923
6. CHARLES HOLTER, b. July 16, 1875 at Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; m. Feb. 8, 1902 to FRANCES (FRANKIE) JOBES, b. Dec. 12, 1879, the daughter of WILLIAM HENRY JOBES.
  1. DALE W. HOLTER, b. June 22, 1903, deceased; m. Dec. 9, 1922, to FRED A WOLFE, b. Nov. 10, 1902; daughter of THORNTON WOLFE and AUGUSTA DYE WOLFE
    1. BETTY LOUISE HOLTER, b. Sept. 26, 1926 at Racine, Ohio; m. Aug. 19, 1944 to EDGAR RAYMOND VALE, b. Jan. 1, 1925 at Akron, Summit Co., Ohio, son of LIGHTBURN VALE and ELLA FISHER VALE. They were married at Cheyenne, Wyoming.
      1. BETTINA RAE VALE, b. May 12, 1947 at Gallipolis, Gallia Co., Ohio; m. July 19, 1968 to LEO ELMER ZIMMERMAN, JR., son of LEO ELMER ZIMMERMAN, SR. and PAULINE ZIMMERMAN. He is a Navy Veteran of the Vietnam War.
        1. BETH LOUISE ZIMMERMAN, b. Feb. 19, 1971 at Taunton, Mass.
        2. HEATHER LEE ZIMMERMAN, b. Nov. 13, 1972 at Taunton, Mass.
    2. PAUL CAROL HOLTER, b. Nov. 27, 1932 at Racine, Ohio; m. Aug. 28, 1955 at San Marcos, Texas to MARY (NMI) SUTHERLAND, b. Aug. 28, 1935 at Carrizo Springs, Texas. She is daughter of HARRELL SUTHERLAND and EVELYN MORGAN SUTHERLAND. PAUL (SONNY) HOLTER is a veteran of the Vietnam War having served with the Air Force for over 20 years.
      1. PAUL CAROL HOLTER, JR., b. Jan. 4, 1957 at Colorado Springs, S.C.
      2. LORA SUSAN HOLTER, b. May 8, 1958 at Honolulu, Hawaii; m. 1975 at Universal City, Texas, to DONALD OSWALT.
        1. TRENT LAWRENCE OSWALT
      3. BRUCE THORNTON HOLTER, b. Mar. 24, 1963 at Harvey, Ill.
      4. STEPHEN SUTHERLAND HOLTER, b. Nov. 16, 1966 at San Antonio, Texas
  2. ORIEN MARCELLUS HOLTER, b. Aug. 14, 1906, d. Dec. 10, 1949; m. Nov. 19, 1930 to GRACE JOACHIM
    1. MARY ANN HOLTER, b. Feb. 27, 1935; m. Nov. 25, 1953 to DAVID HUDDLESTON, b. Jan. 6, 1934
      1. DAVID EUGENE HUDDLESTON, b. Feb. 9, 1957. (adopted)
      2. MICHAEL CAROL HUDDLESTON, b. Sept. 28, 1960. (adopted)
7. CLARA BLANCHE HOLTER, b. Apr. 25, 1879 at Morning Star, Meigs Co., Ohio; d. Feb. 15, 1964; m. Feb. 8, 1902 at Pomeroy, Ohio to JOHN FREDERICK HAMM, b. Sept. 15, 1877 at Nease Settlement, Meigs Co., Ohio. Both are buried at Gilmore Cemetery, Meigs Co., Ohio. JOHN HAMM'S parents: HENRY HAMM and MARY OHNLINGER HAMM. JOHN died May 20, 1960.
  1. EVA MARIE HAMM, b. Sept. 27, 1902 in Chester twp., Meigs Co., Ohio; d. June 7, 1973 at Residence in Oak Grove (Racine), Ohio; m. May 31, 1933 to JULIUS NORMAN THEISS, b. Feb. 15, 1883 at Ironton, Ohio, d. Feb. 12, 1960 at his Oak Grove residence. Both are buried Greenwood Cemetery, Racine, Ohio. EVA is 3rd wife of NORMAN.
    1. GEORGE JULIUS THEISS, b. Sept. 28, 1936 at Racine, Ohio; m. July 26, 1956 at Racine, Ohio to CAROL ANN LEE, b. Mar. 28, 1940 at Amesville, Ohio the daughter of CARL EDWIN LEE and HAZEL PEARLENE DOUGHTY LEE.
      1. KARLA JAN THEISS, b. Jan. 4, 1957 at Columbus, Ohio; m. Oct. 1975 to PAUL NEWBANKS JR.
        1. SHERONDA CARLENE NEWBANKS, b. Mar. 17, 1974
        2. BRANDON PAUL NEWBANKS, b. Nov. 21, 1975
    2. KANDY ANNE THEISS, b. Apr. 8, 1958 at Columbus, Ohio; m. Feb. 27, 1973 at Fort Payne, Alabama to GEORGE BARTELLE RUTH, b. Nov. 11, 1955 at Parkersburg, W. Va. the son of JOHN W. RUTH and BARBARA JEAN SMITH RUTH. He is a fence contractor.
      1. ALLEN JEAN RUTH, b. Sept. 12, 1973
      2. AMANDA KAY RUTH, b. May 26, 1976
    3. KEITH ALAN THEISS, b. June 16, 1960 at Point Pleasant, W. Va.
    4. KELLY JENE THEISS, b. Jan. 31, 1962 at Parkersburg, W. Va.
    5. KERRI LYNN THEISS, b. Jan. 17, 1965 at Parkersburg, W. Va.
2. CLARA BEULAH HAMM, b. Feb. 18, 1905; m. June 20, 1931 at Pomeroy, Ohio to CLARENCE PETER GRUESER, b. June 21, 1903 at Rock Springs, Meigs Co., Ohio. He is son of JACOB

GRUESER and BARBARA WELLS.

1. ROGER JACOB GRUESER, b. Dec. 26, 1933 at Rocks Springs, Meigs County, Ohio; m. Dec. 8, 1955 at Pomeroy, Ohio to JANET SUE ORR, b. Nov. 15, 1937, the daughter of ARTHUR ORR and ETHEL THEISS ORR. ROGER is a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine at Logan, Ohio and a graduate of Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
1. ROGENA KAY GRUESER, b. Mar. 18, 1958 at Columbus, Ohio
2. LISA ANN GRUESER, b. Jan. 4, 1960 at Nelsonville, Ohio
3. SUSAN LYNN GRUESER, b. Feb. 28, 1961 at Nelsonville, Ohio
4. JENNIFER JO GRUESER, b. Apr. 13, 1964 at Nelsonville, Ohio
3. DELMAR R. HAMM, b. July 6, 1922; m. EMMA JEAN CARMICHAEL, b. Aug. 22, 1922; dau. of REV. ROY CARMICHAEL and RUBY KUHNER CARMICHAEL. DELMAR is a farmer and JEAN is a retired Home Economics teacher. They reside at South Webster, Ohio.
  1. JAMES MALCOLM HAMM, b. Feb. 20, 1947; m. Aug. 19, 1967, to MARY STAFFORD, b. Apr. 30, 1945. Divorced 1974. JAMES is a teacher and MARY is a computer operator.
  1. KIMBERLY LYNN HAMM

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MARY ROUSH RICKARD, JACOB K. GIBBS, ISIAH GIBBS  
VOL. I, PAGE 560

JOHN ADAM, HENRY, ANTHONY, HENRY, JOSEPH ROUSH, RHODA ROUSH  
CUNNINGHAM  
VOL. I, PAGE 380

8. ISIAH GIBBS

4. ANDREW LEWIS LARUE married BLANCHE GIBBS (See Vol. I; Pg. 560) I will relist only the children who lived to be married. He died Oct. 3, 1928. She died Dec. 23, 1971.
  1. ORLAND TODD LARUE married IRENE OHLINGER (see Vol. I Page 650) (JONAS line). They live at Nitro, W. Va.
    1. GERALD M. LARUE married MARGARET SHERGAN. They have 4 children. GERALD M. born Mar. 9, 1933. Married Sept. 3, 1955. They live in Dayton, Ohio.
      1. KENNETH M. born 1957
      2. DAVID M. born 1958
      3. CAROL ANN born 1961
      4. SUSAN MARIE born 1964
    2. LEWIS RICHARD LARUE born Feb. 11, 1945, married ALVA GENE SHEAFFER in April 8, 1965. He died in a car accident June 16, 1976. They have 3 children. They live at Shreve, Ohio.
      1. CHARLES WILLIAM born March 28, 1966
      2. LEWIS SHANE born Sept. 20, 1968
      3. CRYSTAL IRENE born Sept. 1975
5. PEARL RUSSELL LARUE married BESSIE CUNNINGHAM (see Vol. I Page 380) married April 30, 1934. RUSSELL died April 26, 1970. They have 2 children.
  1. MARGARET JEAN LARUE born Dec. 20, 1934, married FRANK W. MARKER, JR. Jan. 22, 1955. He was born Aug. 1, 1930. They have 2 children. He works at Boich Mining.
    1. Infant born - died Mar. 12, 1953.
    2. ROY EUGENE MARKER born Sept. 8, 1955, married CAROL LEE BLACKBURN Mar. 23, 1974. She was born Sept. 3, 1955. He works as a mechanic for a heavy hauling outfit. We all live at Bloomingdale, Ohio.
      1. BRANDY LEE MARKER born Mar. 27, 1974
      2. RACHEL EILEEN MARKER born June 25, 1975
    3. PATRICIA LYNN MARKER born Oct. 16, 1957
  2. DOUGLAS RICHARD LARUE born Aug. 28, 1942 married GEORGIA LEE VALUSKA June 15, 1963. She was born Oct. 28, 1944. He has his own garage business. They live at Carrollton, Ohio.
    1. ROBERT LEE LARUE born Feb. 13, 1966
    2. STEVEN JAMES LARUE born Aug. 9, 1970.
  3. EDWIN CLIFFORD LARUE married HATTIE MAE BRALEY Sept. 1, 1938. She was born May 14, 1904. She died Nov. 3, 1971. He is now living in retirement at Hartford in the old home place.
    1. JAMES EDWIN LARUE born Feb. 18, 1941. He was an Ensign 3rd Class in the Navy. He died aboard ship March 15, 1962.
  4. JAMES DALLAS LARUE married 1st PHYLLIS DOWNING. No children. Married 2nd EVELYN MICHAELS LITTLE. No children. She has two daughters. They live in Calif.
2. CHARLES EMORY LARUE married TILLIE FISK - born June 1, 1883. He died Aug. 1, 1971. She died 1977. They had 2 children. They lived at Mason City, W. Va.
  1. KATHRYN LOUISE LARUE married VIRGIL KRAMPE. They live in Indiana.
    1. MARTHA LARUE married a MOORE
  2. CHARLES EMORY LARUE married HOPE LAW (LOUGH). They live in Arizona.
    1. LARRY LARUE
  3. FRANCIS LEWELLYN LARUE married ESTELLA JANE BOYCE May 20, 1907. He died about 1920 in hunting accident. Lived at Cheshire, Ohio.

1. ELIZABETH LARUE
2. FRANCIS LARUE
4. MABLE LARUE married JAMES ROUSEY. Both are dead. No children. Lived around Charleston, W. Va.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MARY ROUSH RICKARD LINE  
VOL. I, PAGES 556-561

1. CATHERINE RICKARD, b. Aug. 1817; m. JACOB K. GIBBS, Sept. 1835. He was born Apr. 17, 1808. They were the parents of twelve children.
  9. CHARLES GIBBS, b. Apr. 13, 1857; m. EFFIE ROGERS on July 1, 1880. She was born Aug. 14, 1861.
    1. HAMILTON GIBBS, b. Aug. 18, 1881; m. MINNIE CUNDIFF who was born in Apr. 1886; d. Jan. 9, 1910.
      1. CONRAD GIBBS, b. 1906; d. 1971. Never married.
      - 2-3. Twin boys born and died in 1908.
      4. NORMAN GIBBS, b. and d. Dec. 16, 1908.
      5. NELLIE GIBBS, b. Dec. 16, 1908 (now deceased) married RALEIGH MCINTYRE
        1. THOMAS MCINTYRE married VIRGINIA ROUSH
      6. FLORENCE GIBBS, b. Jan. 1, 1910, married DALE ROUSH (now deceased)
        1. DALE ROUSH, JR., m. GLENDA GATLIN
        2. JACK E. ROUSH, m. NADINE HALL
          1. JACK E. ROUSH, JR.
          2. ROBERT L. ROUSH
        3. DONNA ROUSH, married
- HAMILTON GIBBS was married a second time to MYRTLE GENTRY.
7. MAXINE GIBBS, m. JAMES PIERSON
  8. NORMA GIBBS, never married
  9. CHARLES GIBBS, married. Died July 25, 1974
  10. ROBERT GIBBS, married
  2. DAVID GIBBS, b. Jan. 7, 1882; d. in 1965; was married to MARY BONNETT who preceded him in death.
    1. one child born and died in infancy.
  3. HARRY W. GIBBS, b. Feb. 20, 1885; m. BEAULAH EMBLETON who was born Aug. 29, 1893.
    1. LEE E. GIBBS, b. July 30, 1918, m. MILDRED CHAPMAN who was born Sept. 15, 1915. She is a daughter of LOUIS EDGAR CHAPMAN and HELEN BYERLE CHAPMAN.
    2. LEOTA E. GIBBS, twin to LEE, married RICHARD D. FRY. He was a son of ALGER FRY and IVY GRINSTEAD FRY.
    3. HARRY W. GIBBS, JR., died in early childhood
    4. DONALD G. GIBBS, b. May 31, 1926
  4. VAUGHN GIBBS, b. 1887; m. CARRIE JOHNSON
  5. ELLA E. GIBBS, b. Aug. 9, 1890; d. July 21, 1970. Married JOHN GILLAND who died Aug. 16, 1933.
    1. JOHN B. GILLAND, b. July 18, 1916. Deceased. Married SURVILLA JOHNSON.
      1. LARRY B. GILLAND, b. Feb. 5, 1942; m. BRENDA KIRBY, b. Aug. 22, 1945. (LARRY and GARY are twins)
        1. BETHANY JO GILLAND, b. Mar. 14, 1971 (adopted)
      2. GARY W. GILLAND, b. Feb. 1942; d. Nov. 23, 1973. He married KAREN ROTTGEN.
        1. JULIA ANN GILLAND, b. Nov. 8, 1968
    2. MACEL E. GILLAND, born Oct. 3, 1918; Oct. 1966. She married CLYDE BUMGARDNER.
      1. CALVIN BUMGARDNER - married JANICE DUNCAN
        1. SCOTTIE BUMGARDNER
        2. PENNY BUMGARDNER
        3. MICHELE BUMGARDNER
    3. EARL GILLAND, b. Feb. 20, 1920; d. Mar. 10, 1920
    4. CHARLES GILLAND, b. Nov. 25, 1920; d. Nov. 27, 1920
    5. DOROTHY FERNE GILLAND, b. May 12, 1923; m. CHARLES QUIVEY. He was born Aug. 7, 1927.
      1. CHARLES E. QUIVEY, b. July 6, 1956
    6. VAUGHN GILLAND, b. Mar. 3, 1925; d. Mar. 19, 1925
    7. ROBERT M. GILLAND, b. Aug. 24, 1929; m. BARBARA ANN HOWARD who was born Nov. 28, 1932. BARBARA is a child of STEPHEN L. HOWARD and MAE RICKARD HOWARD
      1. PAMELA J. GILLAND, b. May 12, 1956; m. ROBERT E. HUFFMAN on Sept. 6, 1972. Divorced in 1974.
        1. BOBBIE JO HUFFMAN, born July 16, 1973
      2. LISA L. GILLAND, b. June 20, 1960
      3. MARK S. GILLAND, b. Dec. 4, 1962

4. DARREN M. GILLAND, b. Oct. 23, 1964
8. LEWIS R. GILLAND, b. Nov. 18, 1931; m. IRMA ROUSH, b. Feb. 1, 1933. IRMA is a child of DALLAS and CORA (VARIAN) ROUSH
  1. CONNIE S. GILLAND, b. Feb. 22, 1953
  2. DEBBIE K. GILLAND, b. Aug. 2, 1954; m. WESLEY ROUSH.
  3. JEFFREY L. GILLAND, b. Feb. 16, 1957
6. RUSSELL GIBBS, b. 1892. Married.
7. BESSIE GIBBS, b. Feb. 20, 1893; d. 1969. She was first married to HENRY NEASE who preceeded her in death.
  1. FLORENCE NEASE. Died in infancy.  
BESS married for her second husband the REV. EARL (NAPPER) ROUSH who was born June 18, 1891. He also preceeded her in death. No children.
8. RALPH V. GIBBS, b. Aug. 4, 1895. He married ZELLA GOWER who was born in Feb. 1897. She died in 1962. He then married AUDREY LORRISON. She is also deceased.
  1. IOMGENE GIBBS, b. Sept. 2, 1915; m. RICHARD WALKER, b. Jan. 21, 1914. He died in 1974. He was born in Concord, N.H., a son of LEWIS WALKER and FLORA (SARWELL) WALKER.
    1. PHYLISS GIBBS, married JAMES HAGGERTY. Live in Milton, WV.
      1. MARY C. HAGGERTY - married RALPH BATEY. They live in Owensboro, KY. MARY CATHERINE is a graduate of Marshall University, Huntington, WV and is a school teacher. Two children.
        1. TYLER BATEY
        2. GARRETT BATEY
      2. CONSTANCE JO HAGGERTY, married CURTIS ROUSH
        1. RYAN ROUSH
      3. CYNTHIA HAGGERTY - married EDWIN RAY
      4. CARLA HAGGERTY - married
      5. JAMES CURRY HAGGERTY
2. MILDRED GIBBS, b. Dec. 7, 1917; m. EMMETT ELIAS. She is now deceased.
  1. PEGGY ELIAS, married FRANK BUCKLES
    1. FRANK BUCKLES, JR.
    2. VICKI BUCKLES
  2. WILLIAM ELIAS, married
    1. CARLA SUE ELIAS
    2. WILLIAM ELIAS
  3. NANCY ELIAS, married DARRELL FARNAM. NANCY is deceased.
    1. JOHNNY FARNAM
    2. DARRELL FARNAM
    3. A daughter
  4. JOHN ELIAS, married
  5. BELVA ELIAS, married
  6. REBECCA ELIAS, married
  7. RALPH JOSEPH ELIAS
3. ERNESTINE GIBBS, b. Mar. 16, 1920; m. CHARLES M. WERRY. They live in Pomeroy, Ohio.
  1. JAMES WERRY, m. KAREN HOLTER
    1. RANDY WERRY
    2. JIMMY WERRY
    3. RICKY WERRY
  2. CHARLES M. WERRY, married CARLA \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. BRANDON WERRY
    2. A Son
  3. LARRY "DICK" WERRY, m. KATHY HANNAHS
  4. BOBBY WERRY, m. CATHY PRICE
  5. MARY WERRY - m. STEVE PRICE
    1. STEPHANIE PRICE
4. MARTHA JANE GIBBS - b. Oct. 13, 1922; married JAMES STAATS. JIM is co-owner of French City Mobile Homes, Gallipolis, Ohio. They live in Pt. Pleasant, WV.
  1. JANE ANN STAATS - b. July 29, 1946. Married LOYD MOORE born Feb. 10, 1947. They live in Williamstown, WV. JANIE is a R.N., graduated from Camden Clark School of Nursing, Parkersburg, WV. LOYD is a carpenter and was a Bear Archery Representative for his area.
    1. SCOTT THOMAS MOORE - born Feb. 3, 1971
    2. STEPHEN HOWARD MOORE - born Dec. 31, 1972
  2. JAMES DELMAR STAATS - born Dec. 1, 1949. Married SANDY ZUE BELL, who was born Aug. 31, 19-. They live in Staunton, VA where JIM owns a sporting goods store. SANDY is a telephone operator. JIM is a graduate of Marshall University, Huntington, WV.
    1. JAIME LYNN STAATS - born June 26, 1977

3. THOMAS HOWARD STAATS - born Feb. 2, 1951. Married CATHY HARTLEY, born Jan. 26, 1951. TOM is a graduate of Glenville State College, Glenville, WV and CATHY is presently attending Marshall University. TOM works for Hartley Marine Service, Pt. Pleasant, WV. They live in Pt. Pleasant, WV.
  1. THOMAS CHRISTOPHER STAATS, born Dec. 8, 19-
5. RALPH V. GIBBS, JR. - born Nov. 11, 1924. Married DOROTHY CHILDS. They live in New Haven, WV.
  1. GLORIA GIBBS, born Feb. 9, 1950; m. OTHO DOUGLAS VANMATER. He was born Nov. 2, 1944.
    1. MARY MELISSA VANMATER, b. Oct. 29, 1973
    2. VERNA MICHELE VANMATER, b. Aug. 4, 1975
    3. VANESSA VANMATER, b. ?
  2. RALPH GREGORY GIBBS, b. Apr. 20, 1951; m. PATRICIA GAIL RANKIN. She was born Feb. 22, 1951.
    1. GREGORY SEAN GIBBS, b. July 26, 1971
    2. PATRICK JOSEPH GIBBS, b. Sept. 4, 1972
    3. ANTHONY GIBBS, b. ?
6. MABEL F. GIBBS, born Oct. 18, 1927; m. LAWRENCE GERLACH, JR., who was born Nov. 8, 1927; died Feb. 3, 1974 in Baltimore, Maryland. MABEL married C. D. "BUCK" JAMISON on July 25, 1977. He is a retired school teacher.
  1. CAROL LYNN GERLACH - born July 3, 1947. Married EUGENE GOFF, JR., born April 3, 194-. They live in Poca, WV.
    1. JEFF GOFF - born Nov. 5, 1970
  2. LINDA KATHRYN GERLACH - born March 22, 1950. Married DOUG GOFF, born Jan. 28, 19-. They live in South Charleston, WV. DOUG owns his own heating and air conditioning business.
    1. JOHN ERIC GOFF - born Sept. 5, 1970
    2. ERIN LIN GOFF - born July 25, 1971
  3. MARY SUSAN GERLACH - born Nov. 26, 1952
  4. JOHN DAVID GERLACH - born Oct. 12, 1956. Married CAROLYN FITZWATER, born Sept. 19, 1958, daughter of JIM and EVELYN FITZWATER. JOHN will graduate in May, 1979 from West Virginia State. Live in Pt. Pleasant, WV.
7. JACOB GIBBS, married EDITH \_\_\_\_\_.
  1. RICK GIBBS
  2. DON GIBBS
  3. DAVID GIBBS
  4. LORA GIBBS
8. PATTY Jo GIBBS - married MARCELLUS WAID.
  1. SUSAN ADELE WAID
  2. MARK WAID
9. FLORA GIBBS, b. Mar. 4, 1898; m. RUSSELL McMILLIN who was born Sept. 15, 1897. He was a son of the late ELMER McMILLIN and VESTA (HART) McMILLIN.
  1. EILEEN McMILLIN married WILLIAM STOVER
    1. SANDRA STOVER married JACK PICKENS. SANDRA married a second time to WILLIAM COX.
      1. TAMMY COX
 SANDRA married a third time to JAMES FETTY
      1. SCOTT FETTY
      2. CARLA FETTY
  2. ANNALEE McMILLIN, never married. Now deceased.
  3. LENA McMILLIN married RICHARD ORD
    1. GWENDOLYN ORD married JAMES FRADD
    2. RICHARD ORD
    3. BONNIE ORD
  4. GLENN McMILLIN married MARY JANE KEARNS
    1. MARILYN McMILLIN, m. MARTIN KEDZERSKI
      1. DAWN KEDZERSKI
      2. MARTIN KEDZERSKI
      3. STEVE KEDZERSKI
 GLENN is now married to DELLA JEFFERS
    1. CHERI McMILLIN
    2. GLENN McMILLIN
    3. GWENN McMILLIN
  5. LOUELLA McMILLIN, m. DONALD WOOD
    1. RUSSELL L. WOOD, m. RHONDA KAYLOR
      1. RYAN LEE WOOD, b. Sept. 1972
    2. DONALD WOOD
10. LENA GIBBS, b. Mar. 11, 1903; died 1924. Married JAMES A. DIEHL, deceased.
  1. JAMES A. DIEHL JR., b. Aug. 15, 1920; m. IDA YEAGER, b. Sept. 1, 1921
    1. CHARLENE SUE DIEHL, b. Dec. 21, 1945

2. JO ELLEN DIEHL, b. May 9, 1954
2. EARL E. DIEHL, b. Jan. 2, 1922; m. Sept. 1945 to JUANITA ELAINE ROWSEY, b. Oct. 18, 1925
  1. MICHAEL RICHARD DIEHL, b. Sept. 27, 1946; m. ANNETTE HACKNEY
  2. MONICA JANE DIEHL, b. Dec. 29, 1953, m. MICHAEL ALAN BEULIKE
  3. TIMOTHY JOSEPH DIEHL, b. Oct. 5, 1957
  4. CHRISTOPHER EARL DIEHL, b. Feb. 2, 1959; d. 1975.
  5. CYNTHIA SUE DIEHL, b. Nov. 22, 1960
  6. JAMES EDWARD DIEHL, b. Sept. 17, 1962
  7. THOMAS GREGORY DIEHL, b. May 8, 1966
3. VERA DIEHL, deceased

These writings were contributed by ROBERT M. GILLAND, New Haven, W. Va.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MARY ROUSH RICKARD, SAMUEL A. RICKARD LINE  
VOL. I, P. 567-570

2. WILLIAM RILEY RICKARD, b. Jan. 3, 1852 in Mason County, W. Va. Married LENA LEOTA FRY, b. Mar. 19, 1863 in Mason County. WILLIAM died in 1929 and LENA died in 1940. Both buried in Oak Grove Cemetery, Letart, W. Va.
2. STANLEY RICKARD, b. Feb. 1, 1883; d. 1943. Married GERTRUDE WYATT, deceased. She was born Mar. 19, 1863. Buried at Racine, Ohio. GERTRUDE was a widow. No children.
7. ETHEL RICKARD, b. July 12, 1896; m. July 8, 1921 to CARL COLEY. She died Apr. 1959. He died Jan. 12, 1962.
  1. LEOTA L. COLEY, b. May 16, 1921; m. WAYNE S. HILTNER in 1947. Reside in Warren, Ohio.
    1. DOUGLAS W. HILTNER, b. Jan. 22, 1948; m. CARLENE BLAKE
      1. DAVID WAYNE HILTNER, b. Oct. 18, 1975.
      2. SHANNON LYN HILTNER, b. Apr. 23, 1977.
    2. DENNIS LEE HILTNER, b. Dec. 31, 1950.
    3. TERRY HOWARD HILTNER, b. Aug. 14, 1956.
  2. CARL V. COLEY, JR., b. Oct. 23, 1922; m. DOROTHY TRATS on Oct. 19, 1944, who was born Aug. 26, 1922. They reside in Akron, O.
  3. MARGARET M. COLEY, b. Dec. 3, 1926; m. JOHN W. JONES on June 28, 1946, who was born Jan. 1926. They reside in British Columbia.
    1. DONNA LEE JONES, b. June 9, 1947.
    2. DEBBIE LYNN JONES, b. Sept. 1948; m. JAMES ABER.
      1. CHARITY ANN ABER, b. 1973.
      2. JAMES ABER, JR., b. 1974.
    3. DAVID JONES, b. Dec. 2, 1950.
    4. DARLENE JONES, b. May 1955.
8. LUCY THELMA RICKARD, b. Apr. 22, 1899 in West Virginia. Married to EDGAR CHARLES DAVES from Mississippi on May 7, 1922 at Akron, Ohio. LUCY died May 12, 1973 - EDGAR died Jan. 26, 1960. Both buried at Evergreen Cemetery, Louisville, Ky.
  1. BARBARA ANN DAVES, b. Apr. 16, 1923 at Akron, Ohio. Married to FOSTER EARL KALKOFFEN JR. from Marysville, California, on Sept. 25, 1948 at Arlington, Virginia.
    1. MAX FOSTER KALKOFFEN, b. May 11, 1957 at Oakland, Cal.
  2. MARILYN JOYCE DAVES, b. May 19, 1930, Louisville, Kentucky; married to JOSEPH EARL BRENNAN JR., of Madison, Indiana on Aug. 21, 1951 at Jeffersonville, Indiana.
    1. LINDA JOYCE BRENNAN, b. Dec. 26, 1952 Louisville, Kentucky. Married to SAM MARTIN at Louisville, Kentucky.
      1. CHRISTOPHER LEE MARTIN, b. Jan. 9, 1974 Louisville, Ky.
      2. DAVID WAYNE BRENNAN, b. Jan. 8, 1959 at Louisville, Ky.
  3. EDGAR CHARLES DAVES, JR., b. Mar. 8, 1933 at Akron, Ohio. Married first wife THE-RESA JANE LUSH at Louisville, Ky.
    1. DEBRA ANN DAVES, b. July 10, 1958 at Louisville, Ky. Married to DAVID POLSTON at Louisville, Ky.
      1. MELISSA ANN POLSTON, b. 1975 at Louisville, Ky.
      2. MARK DUANE DAVES, b. Sept. 29, 1960 at Louisville, Ky.
- EDGAR JR. and first wife divorced. He married second wife, BARBARA CARDEN HARDY, of Hartford, Kentucky, on Nov. 20, 1962 at Jellico, Tenn.
  1. GLEN CHARLES DAVES, b. May 28, 1964 at Louisville, Ky.
4. RICHARD RILEY DAVES, b. Sept. 2, 1935 at Cleveland, Ohio; married MARIE MALLOUK at Daytona Beach, Florida. No children. Died Sept. 26, 1959 at Daytona Beach, Florida. Buried with parents at Evergreen Cemetery, Louisville, Kentucky.
9. HARVEY MILFORD RICKARD, b. Feb. 2, 1901, at Letart, W. Va.; m. EDRIS ROSE TURNER of Illinois, Aug. 19, 1925, in Sycamore, Ill.
  1. SHIRLEY MAY RICKARD, b. Oct. 10, 1926, in Sycamore, Ill. Married ROBERT HENRY ALTERGOTT on Sept. 21, 1946, in Sycamore, Ill.
    1. CALOR JEAN ALTERGOTT, b. Oct. 13, 1957, Chicago, Ill.
  2. ROSE KATHERYN RICKARD, b. Apr. 18, 1929, in Sycamore, Ill. Married CARL A. CARLSON, Nov. 15, 1947, in Sycamore, Ill.

1. KATHERYN JOY CARLSON, b. June 14, 1948, in Sycamore, Ill. Married ELISHA BRYD in 1964 in South Carolina.
    1. KATRINA MAI BYRD, b. Nov. 23, 1965, in Sycamore, Ill.
 KATHERYN and ELISHA divorced in 1968. KATHERYN married DAVID SONDY May 24, 1969, in Wayne, Ill.
    1. ZACHARY DAVID SONDY, b. Sept. 17, 1970, in Sycamore, Ill.
  2. CARLA EDRIS CARLSON, b. Mar. 15, 1951, in Sycamore, Ill. Married RONALD RITCHEY on May 30, 1969 in Oregon, Ill.
    1. BRENTWOOD DYLAN RITCHEY, b. Apr. 27, 1970 in Sycamore, Ill.
  3. GEOFFREY ALAN CARLSON, b. Nov. 11, 1952, in Sycamore, Ill.
  4. CHRISTINE SERENA CARLSON, b. Nov. 23, 1955, in Sycamore, Ill. Married NICHOLAS VARGAS July 11, 1975, in Sycamore, Ill.
- ROSE RICKARD CARLSON divorced in 1973. Married RUSSELL LORAN UTTER on Oct. 8, 1973, in Tennessee.
1. LORI LYNN UTTER, b. Apr. 11, 1961. (stepdaughter)
3. CLINTON HARVEY RICKARD, b. Oct. 28, 1942, in Sycamore, Ill. Married KAREN SIMMONS JORDAN on Dec. 17, 1966, in DeKalb, Ill.
    1. TRACI LYNNE RICKARD, b. Feb. 2, 1968, in Chicago, Ill.
    2. STACEY LEE RICKARD, b. Aug. 19, 1969, in Chicago, Ill.
 CLINTON HARVEY RICKARD divorced in 1975. He served 4 years in the U.S. Air Force, 1960-1964, with an honorable discharge
  10. OPAL RICKARD, b. Mar. 28, 1903; m. PAUL COLEY on Apr. 17, 1925. They now reside in Houston, Texas.
    1. WANDA LEE COLEY, b. Nov. 24, 1925; m. June 9, 1947 to ROBERT M. CARTER who was born July 23, 1925. Now living in Houston, Texas.
      1. DAVID PAUL CARTER, b. Apr. 29, 1948
      2. ROBERT MILES CARTER, b. Dec. 22, 1950
      3. KIM MARIE CARTER, b. June 2, 1955
    2. THOMAS WILLIAM COLEY, b. Apr. 29, 1930; m. Dec. 26, 1954, to LORA FAYE KEMPER, who was born Oct. 24, 1933. THOMAS was a career officer in the US Army, retiring with the rank of Colonel in 1973. They reside in Colorado Springs, Colo.
      1. STEPHEN KEMPER COLEY, b. Sept. 15, 1955
      2. SUSAN CAROL COLEY, b. Nov. 27, 1956
      3. TODD WILLIAM COLEY, b. Dec. 18, 1966
  7. ALICE M. RICKARD, b. Oct. 25, 1872; m. STEPHEN L. HOWARD, Feb. 22, 1894, who was born Oct. 20, 1868, and died July 16, 1914.
  7. STEPHEN LEON HOWARD, b. Sept. 17, 1907; m. May 9, 1931, to INA MAE RICKARD, b. Sept. 1, 1906. (STEPHEN LEON HOWARD was omitted in Vol. I, p. 570)
    1. GEORGIA EILEEN HOWARD, b. Nov. 6, 1931; m. Apr. 11, 1953 to JOHN ARTHUR MILHOAN, b. Feb. 12, 1926
      1. TERRY ANN MILHOAN, b. July 9, 1954; m. Nov. 16, 1975 to RICHARD CECIL LIFE, b. Jan. 23, 1956.
      2. ALAN LEE MILHOAN, b. April 3, 1957.
    2. BARBARA ANN HOWARD, b. Nov. 28, 1932; m. Oct. 14, 1954, to ROBERT GILLAND, b. Aug. 24, 1927.
      1. PAMELA JEAN GILLAND, b. May 12, 1956; m. to ROBERT HUFFMAN. Divorced.
        1. BOBBIE JO HUFFMAN, b. July 16, 1973.
 PAMELA married a second time Oct. 15, 1976 to RICHARD LITER.
      2. LISA LYNN GILLAND, b. June 20, 1960.
      3. MARK STEPHEN GILLAND, b. Dec. 4, 1962.
      4. DARREN MICHAEL GILLAND, b. Oct. 23, 1964.
  3. MARJORIE LEE HOWARD, b. Oct. 6, 1934; m. Oct. 9, 1955 to EMMETT ENGLAND, b. July 20, 1925; d. Jan. 23, 1968.
    1. KIM HOWARD ENGLAND, b. May 26, 1957.
    2. DEENA MAY ENGLAND, b. July 18, 1960.
 MARJORIE married a second time July 9, 1975 to GLEN GAYLAND STRICKLAND, b. Feb. 26, 1925.
  4. ALICE MAY HOWARD, b. Apr. 12, 1936; m. Mar. 17, 1962 to JAMES RUSSELL LEACH, b. Aug. 11, 1939.
    1. REGINA KAYE LEACH, b. July 23, 1964.
    2. DAVID WAYNE LEACH, b. Mar. 15, 1967.
    3. SUSAN RENEE LEACH, b. Jan. 7, 1969.
  5. RUPERT LEON HOWARD, b. Aug. 27, 1938; m. DOROTHY ANN HERDMAN, Dec. 26, 1960. She was born Jan. 14, 1946.
    1. KATHY MAY HOWARD, b. Mar. 18, 1962; d. Nov. 1, 1964.
    2. CHRISTINA ANN HOWARD, b. Apr. 25, 1963.
    3. STEVEN LEON HOWARD, b. Aug. 9, 1966.
    4. TRACEY LYNN HOWARD, b. Apr. 13, 1969.
    5. LORI LEE HOWARD, b. Oct. 30, 1970.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MARY (ROUSH) RICKARD (MICHAEL RICKARD),  
MALINDA D. (RICKARD) OLIVER LINE  
VOL. I, PAGES 572-573

1. JOHN OLIVER, b. July 29, 1852; m. MARGARET MEHEM in 1874, b. Apr. 6, 1852. JOHN OLIVER died Sept. 6, 1924. MARGARET OLIVER died Aug. 9, 1894.
  1. GUY OLIVER, b. May 4, 1875; died Jan. 16, 1950. CARRIE (HEMMINGS) OLIVER, died Jan. 6, 1937.
    1. MERLE OLIVER, b. Feb. 19, 1898; m. HAZEL MOONEY
      1. CHARLOTTE ANN OLIVER
      2. MERLE OLIVER, JR.
      3. DORIS IRENE OLIVER. Deceased.
      4. OWEN LEE OLIVER
      5. LOIS OLIVER
    2. FREDA OLIVER, b. May, 1899; d. Nov. 16, 1959; m. WM. LEWIS.
      1. WILLIAM ROGER LEWIS
    3. IMOGENE OLIVER, b. Jan. 3, 1907; m. E. R. STRAUD
      1. GUY RAY STRAUD, b. May 27, 1925; died Feb. 11, 1934
 IMOGENE's second marriage to GEORGE SHINLETON
      1. CLARA JEAN SHINLETON, b. May 11, 1937; m. PAUL PRICE
        1. THOMAS PAUL PRICE, JR.
        2. KIMBERLY JEAN
        3. STEVEN RAY
        4. SCOTT DAVID
      2. CARRIE ELSIE SHINLETON, b. Dec. 1, 1942
      3. PENNY SHINLETON, b. June 13, 1945. Deceased.
  4. THELMA OLIVER, b. Aug. 16, 1910; m. GEORGE ANDERSON, Apr. 19, 1930.
    1. SUE CAROL ANDERSON, b. Jan. 4, 1935; m. DONALD BARONI
      1. GUY E. BARONI, b. July 1, 1960
    2. ALICE CARRIE ANDERSON, b. Aug. 30, 1937; m. WILLIAM KELLY
      1. WILLIAM KELLY III
      2. KARI LYNN KELLY, b. Mar. 8, 1958
      3. ALICE KELLY
    3. GEORGE ANDERSON, b. July 16, 1945.
2. FRANCES OLIVER, b. Mar. 7, 1879, died May 1956; m. WILLIAM GUINThER, Sept. 6, 1897, died March 11, 1962. He was born Oct. 30, 1877.
  1. CARYL GUINThER, b. Dec. 13, 1898; m. JOSEPH COOK Apr. 14, 1921. JOSEPH COOK was born Oct. 22, 1901.
    1. DOROTHY J. COOK, b. Nov. 11, 1922; m. EDWARD J. CORCORAN Sept. 2, 1950. He was born Mar. 24, 1923.
      1. JAMES JOSEPH CORCORAN, b. Oct. 22, 1951
      2. MICHAEL EDWARD CORCORAN, b. June 5, 1953
      3. CARYL GRACE CORCORAN, b. Sept. 21, 1956
  2. JOHN GUINThER, b. Nov. 21, 1901; m. NELL RADER (of the JOHN, GEORGE, CATHERINE ROUSH line. Vol. I, p. 509) (we think). NELL died 1-17-74.
  3. GUY GUINThER, b. Dec. 26, 1902; m. WANDA JUANITA BAKER, Aug. 11, 1940. She was born Nov. 21, 1919.
    1. MALCOLM ELSWORTH GUINThER, b. Aug. 20, 1938; m. DONNA JEAN SMITH. She was born May 16, 1942.
      1. MALCOLM ELSWORTH GUINThER II, b. Feb. 18, 1966
      2. JUANITA LEA GUINThER, b. Dec. 20, 1967
    2. WILLIAM EDISON GUINThER, b. Oct. 2, 1943; m. BEVERLY HOPE BALLARD on April 19, 1967
      1. WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER GUINThER, b. June 10, 1976
    3. KENNETH RAY GUINThER, b. April 2, 1958; m. CAROL LOUISE GLENN, April 2, 1977. She was born Feb. 2, 1959
      1. JEREMY RAY GUINThER, b. July 23, 1977
    4. KAREN FAY GUINThER, b. April 2, 1958
    5. TERRY LYNN GUINThER, b. April 12, 1960
  4. DONALD GUINThER, b. June 21, 1905; m. VIVIAN GREATHOUSE, Oct. 20, 1927. She was born April 1911.
    1. DONALD EARLE GUINThER
    2. GUY EDISON GUINThER, b. Oct. 10, 1933; m. LINDA LOU CARDWELL Dec. 8, 1957. She was born Dec. 9, 1938.
      1. G. E. GUINThER, b. July 8, 1958
      2. TAMMY RENEE GUINThER, b. Aug. 15, 1961
  5. FREDERICKA REGINA GUINThER, b. Mar. 26, 1911; m. DANIEL GRIFFITH
    1. DANNY MICHAEL GRIFFITH, b. Aug. 12, 1940; m. NANCY LEE CARR Mar. 5, 1963. She was born Sept. 1, 1944.
      1. MICHAEL TROY GRIFFITH, b. Feb. 8, 1961
      2. KELLE RENAE GRIFFITH, b. July 26, 1963

3. REGINA RUTH GRIFFITH, b. Mar. 14, 1965
  4. AUTUMN MARGARET GRIFFITH, b. Sept. 16, 1974
- FRÉDERICKA REGINIA GRIFFITH married now to OLIVER CLAYTON FARIS. He was born Dec. 14, 1905. They were married Dec. 19, 1965.
6. EDISON G. GUINThER, b. Aug. 16, 1914; m. VIRGINIA ELAINE in 1946. She was born Dec. 1925.
    1. CARYL ELAINE GUINThER, b. Jan. 1949; m. WILLIAM S. BULLOCK
    1. VAN NESSA LEE BULLOCK, b. 1970
    2. DEBORAH LEE GUINThER, b. 1950; m. TED BEVAN
    1. GABRIEL BEVAN, b. 1977
  7. SHIRLEY GUINThER, b. Nov. 12, 1916; m. MAXINE MINEHART Jan. 12, 1946.
    1. JAMES JOSEPH GUINThER, b. Dec. 12, 1937; m. MARY LONDON April 11, 1959. She was born Jan. 9, 1939.
      1. LORI LEE GUINThER, b. Nov. 2, 1959
      2. CARRIE KATHALEEN, b. Mar. 2, 1962
- MAXINE (MINEHART) SHIRLEY died 1975.
- For his second wife, SHIRLEY married RUBY BRADFORD. She was born May 29, 1922. They were married Jan. 12, 1946.
1. JON J. GUINThER, b. July 27, 1948; m. JOAN LABB June 29, 1977.
    1. LINDA SUE GUINThER, b. Oct. 25, 1963
    2. CHRISTOPHER DEAN GUINThER, b. Jan. 27, 1970
    3. CORY JONOTHAN GUINThER, b. Nov. 29, 1977
  8. BERNARD GUINThER, b. Jan. 25, 1924; m. LEOTA ANN WALKER Oct. 18, 1947. To this union one son, 2 adopted.
    1. LA GUINThER, b. Aug. 8, 1960
    2. MARY LEE DAVIS, b. July 30, 1942; m. DONALD RAY McDADE Aug. 26, 1961. He was born May 30, 1941.
      1. MELISSA DAWN McDADE, b. Dec. 7, 1965
      2. BRIAN KELLY McDADE, b. Nov. 23, 1962
    3. WILLIAM DENVER DAVIS, b. June 25, 1945; m. JUDY —Jan. 22, 1965
      1. CARMAH LUCINDA DAVIS, b. Dec. 3, 1967
      2. WILLIAM C. DAVIS, b. Aug. 11, 1970
3. OPAL OLIVER, b. May 16, 1882; m. ADAM PERKINS, May 1, 1898. He d. 1907.
    1. CHARLES A. PERKINS, b. Feb. 14, 1900; m. EVELYN LOWE June, 1923.
      1. CHARLES A. PERKINS, b. Dec. 1, 1925
    2. ADDISON PERKINS, b. Oct. 4, 1907; m. PERCY MITCHELL
      1. CHARLES MITCHELL, b. Feb. 1, 1921
      2. GLORIA MITCHELL, b. Nov. 3, 1924
- OPAL OLIVER PERKINS married for her second husband EUGENE HARRISON.
1. SERENA H. HARRISON, b. May 31, 1912
  2. MARGARET HARRISON, b. Oct. 14, 1915
- OPAL OLIVER PERKINS HARRISON now deceased.
4. ROXIE OLIVER, b. Aug. 25, 1893; m. CHAPMAN WILLIAMS, July 4, 1910
    1. ELMO WILLIAMS, b. Sept. 26, 1913; m. BERNARD T. JOHNSON, Oct. 10, 1941
      1. One son who married PATRICIA ANN THERESA HUTTON, b. Aug. 22, 1942
    2. KERMIT RAY WILLIAMS, b. Feb. 14, 1916
- ROXIE OLIVER WILLIAMS, d. Dec. 6, 1950. JOHN A. CHAPMAN, d. Jan. 4, 1962
- JOHN OLIVER married for his second wife MINNIE LANDERS April 1, 1895
1. OTTO OLIVER, b. May 28, 1896. Married to EDITH THOMAS Aug. 16, 1927
  2. ETHEL OLIVER, b. July 29, 1903; m. MEDDIE Wm. BUZZARD Sept. 15, 1920
    1. VERNON BUZZARD, b. Nov. 17, 1921; married
      1. VIRGINIA RENEE BUZZARD, b. June 5th, 1965
      2. ALLENE BETH BUZZARD, b. April 27, 1967
      3. ETHEL LOLA BUZZARD, b. April 20, 1972
    2. GRACE (BUZZARD) HARGIS, married
      1. MACK WILLIAM, b. April 30, 1948
      2. DARLENE ELOISE, b. Sept. 25, 1944
    3. PHYLLIS (BUZZARD) ROWLAND
  3. DOUGLAS OLIVER, b. June 8, 1907

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MARY ROUSH RICKARD (MICHAEL), MALINDA D.  
RICKARD OLIVER LINE  
VOL. I, P. 573

3. NANCY ANN OLIVER, b. Aug. 25, 1858; m. Mar. 12, 1877 to MARTIN SAMUEL POWELL; d. Oct. 24, 1934
  1. ETHEL POWELL, born in New Haven, W. Va., Nov. 27, 1877, married JOHN H. GABRIEL Dec. 25, 1906; d. Apr. 12, 1971. ETHEL was a school teacher 10 years before marriage. They made their home in Parsons, Kansas.
    1. ANNA MAE GABRIEL, b. Dec. 13, 1911 in Parsons, Kansas; married A. RICHARD TERWILLIGER July 26, 1936. The home address is 5906 Hannett N.E., Albuquerque, New

Mexico. MR. TERWILLIGER is employed by the State of New Mexico, Department of Education, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation; he is Supervisor of Program Evaluation Unit. ANNA MAE was a school teacher before marriage.

1. NANCY ANN TERWILLIGER, born March 5, 1938 in Santa Fe, New Mexico, married June 10, 1960 to PAUL CHRISTIAN WORMELI. NANCY ANN has a B.A. Degree in Biology from the University of New Mexico and was employed as a Medical Abstractor at the National Academy of Science in Washington, D.C., and is now a housewife. PAUL is Deputy Director of Law Enforcement Assistance Agency in Washington, D.C. The family home is at 939 Dead Run Dr., McLean, Virginia.
  1. RICHARD CHARLES WORMELI, b. Apr. 7, 1961 in Bethesda, Maryland. He is a sophomore in High School in McLean, Virginia.
  2. BENJAMIN ERIC WORMELI, b. Oct. 19, 1962 in Bethesda, Maryland. He is in the 8th grade in McLean, Virginia.
2. MARTHA ELIZABETH TERWILLIGER, b. Jan. 31, 1940 in Santa Fe, New Mexico, married June 30, 1962 in Albuquerque, New Mexico to JOHN DAVID MEISTER. The family home is 6815 Willamette Dr., Austin, Texas. MARTHA has a B.A. Degree from the University of New Mexico and works for a private physician in Austin, Texas. DAVID is an Electrical Engineer with Tracor, Inc.
  1. JOHN DAVID MEISTER, b. Aug. 14, 1963 in Little Rock, Arkansas. He is in the 8th grade in Austin, Texas.
  2. JAMES CHRISTOPHER MEISTER, b. Oct. 14, 1965 in San Bernardino, California. JAMES is in the 5th grade in Austin, Texas.
2. EMOGENE GABRIEL, b. Mar. 7, 1916 in Parsons, Kansas, married June 12, 1938 to PAUL CLENDENE CHRISMAN in Parsons, Kansas. EMOGENE was a school teacher before marriage and presently is Treasurer of Andover USD #385 Board of Education. MR. CHRISMAN is Director of Student Financial Aids at Wichita State University. The family home is 3501 Bellaire, Wichita, Kansas.
  1. PAULA EMOGENE CHRISMAN, b. Sept. 26, 1943 in Salina, Kansas, married N. KENT NOLLER June 17, 1962. PAULA attended Wichita State University; now is a Para-legal Assistant for Kaplan-McMillan Law Offices. PAULA married B. LYNN HERRINGTON Jan. 29, 1977, and they make their home at 11243 Valley Hi Drive, Wichita, Kansas. LYNN is General Manager of TGT Petroleum Corp., Wichita, Kansas.
    1. MARTIN KENT NOLLER, b. Jan. 28, 1963 in Wichita, Kansas. He is in the 8th grade in Robinson Junior High, Wichita, Kansas.
    2. MICHAEL KEENAN NOLLER, b. Dec. 15, 1965 in Wichita, Kansas. He is in the 5th grade in Hyde Elementary School, Wichita, Kansas.
  2. JOHN CLINTON CHRISMAN, b. Mar. 16, 1946 in Parsons, Kansas, married DAYNA DAY Aug. 25, 1973 in Wichita, Kansas. Their home is 2006 So. Dellrose, Wichita, Kansas. DAYNA is employed as a secretary at Twin Power, Inc. JOHN graduated in 1970 with a Bachelor of Business Administration Degree from Wichita State University; he is employed as a Cost Estimator in the Finance Department with the Boeing Airplane Company.
    1. CHRIST-ANE CHRISMAN, b. May 14, 1970, adopted Oct. 1973. CHRISTI attends Kindergarten at Hillside Elementary School in Wichita, Kansas.
2. JOHN ANDREW POWELL, b. June 12, 1879; m. ETTA MCPHEAK, Feb. 12, 1906 at Erie, Kansas.
  1. DOROTHY P. POWELL married ED HEILMAN
  2. GRACE POWELL is a retired teacher.
  3. JOHN SUMMERFIELD POWELL
    1. NANCY JANE - 3 children
    2. BEVERLY - 2 children
  4. VIOLET MAY POWELL. Married TOM DONICA; divorced; married TOM MORRIS.
    1. JERRY DONICA - 2 children
3. WILLIAM S. POWELL, b. Mar. 22, 1881; married JEAN FARMER June 7, 1904; d. ? They lived in Tulsa, Oklahoma, where WILL was engaged in the oil business.
  1. WILFRED POWELL, b. Jan. 1912
    1. SYLVIA - 2 sons
    2. JACQUE
    3. BILLIE SUE
    4. MARTIN
    5. REBECCA
  2. RALPH POWELL, died in infancy
4. FRED POWELL, b. July 26, 1884, m. RENA SMITH Oct. 30, 1907, died Apr. 12, 1942.
  1. FRED ROLLIN POWELL - killed in action Oct. 26, 1944 in France.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MARY ROUSH RICKARD, MALINDA D. RICKARD OLIVER, MARY OLIVER BUSH  
VOL. I, P. 573, VOL. II, P. 542

4. MARY OLIVER, b. 1863; d. 1903 - married GEORGE FLETCHER BUSH, b. 1860; died Sept. 5, 1930.



*Ivan Ray Bush and Mary Bush*



*Walter and Esther Roush Bush and grandson Eric Noble, age 9 weeks*



*Esther Roush Bush*



*Ken and Linda Bush family, Eric and Sheri*



*Major John R. Bush*



*Patricia Jones Bush (Mrs. John R. Bush)*



*Kristine and Jennifer Bush. Children of Major John R. and Patricia Jones Bush*

1. IVAN RAY BUSH, b. May 19, 1884; d. Sept. 9, 1970. Married MARY EASTON Nov. 15, 1905. She was born Jan. 16, 1887; d. Feb. 14, 1969. IVAN BUSH was born in New Haven, W. Va. While young he went to Pennsylvania and worked as a blacksmith, a trade he learned from his father, for coal companies in Westmoreland County, Pa., for many years. He moved his family to a farm near New Haven, W. Va., and continued blacksmithing and farming.

He was well known as a prominent County Commissioner and politician in Mason County. He served as a Commissioner for fourteen years and was President of the County Court for several years.

He was a member of the Masonic Lodge, was a 32nd degree Mason and was a member of the Scottish Rite at Pittsburgh, Pa.

1. ALICE EASTON BUSH, b. Aug. 17, 1906; m. ROSCOE SOMERVILLE June 30, 1928. She graduated from Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va. She retired in 1968 after teaching 40 years. They reside in Parkersburg, W. Va.

1. MARY JOAN SOMERVILLE, b. June 30, 1930; m. WILLIAM SHORTER, Nov. 22, 1950. He was born May 18, 1924.

1. KAREN MICHELE SHORTER, b. Nov. 28, 1953; m. MICHAEL MCKINNEY, May 21, 1976.

KAREN has a degree in nursing from a university in North Carolina and they live in Charlotte, N.C.

2. JON COLLYER SHORTER, b. Apr. 10, 1959.

MARY JOAN SHORTER was divorced in 1975. She married for her second husband L. DON UNDERWOOD, July 1, 1976 and lives in Virginia Beach, Va.

2. WALTER RAYMOND BUSH, b. Jan. 19, 1908 in Westmoreland Co., Pa. He moved with his parents to a farm in Mason County, near New Haven, W. Va., when he was very young.

After graduating from high school in 1927, he was employed by the State Road Commission for several years. He married ESTHER ROUSH, born April 16, 1911, daughter of PROBE E. and MAUDE FOREMAN ROUSH. She attended Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va., and taught school in Mason County. She graduated from Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan with an A.B. degree in English, French and Science. She taught school in Michigan for 22 years.

WALTER was employed by the Marietta Mfg. Co., Point Pleasant, W. Va. for several years. Later during World War II, he worked at the TNT plant, a branch of Allied Chemical, in Point Pleasant, W. Va. In 1945 he was transferred by his employer to General Chemical Company, a division of Allied Chemical, in River Rouge, Mich. There he served as Secretary-Treasurer of Local 7-3809 O.C.A.W. for 15 years.

WALTER was a member of St. Mark Lutheran Church in W. Va. but attended Grace Baptist Church, River Rouge, Mich.

At WALTER'S retirement Jan. 19, 1973, he was awarded a 30 year gold pin, an Honorary Life Membership in the Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers International Union and a gold plaque.

WALTER enjoyed reading, fishing, gardening and traveling. They traveled to Hawaii, England, Germany and in the States.

In 1961 they moved into a new home in Allen Park, Mich., where ESTHER still resides.

WALTER died suddenly April 17, 1973 of a heart attack. He is buried in Kirkland Memorial Gardens, Point Pleasant, W. Va.

ESTHER ROUSH BUSH is of the JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, JOSEPH ALBERT, FRANCIS MARION ROUSH, PROBE E. ROUSH line. Vol. I, p. 500, Vol. II, p. 532 and Vol. III, p. 706.

1. LINDA LEE BUSH, b. Aug. 3, 1939; m. DR. KENNETH RAY NOBLE Aug. 26, 1961. He was born June 21, 1939.

LINDA moved with her family to Michigan at the age of 6 years but spent summers and holidays with her grandparents on their farm near New Haven, W. Va.

She attended the University of Michigan and Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Mich. and graduated Cum Laude with an A.B. in Biology, Music and Earth Science. She taught Biology in Kimbal High School, Royal Oak, Mich. Later LINDA attended Mercy College, Detroit, Mich. and graduated with a R.N. degree in Nursing and is presently teaching Nursing for Mercy College.

While in school LINDA received many honors and awards including scholarships to college.

Before her marriage she was a member of Grace Baptist Church in River Rouge, Mich. but had her membership changed to The First Presbyterian Church, Royal Oak, Mich. DR. KENNETH has an A.B. from Western Mich. University, M.A. degree from University of Michigan and Ph.D. from Michigan State University, Lansing, Mich.

1. ERIC KENNETH NOBLE, b. Aug. 18, 1964. He is a soccer player, bowler and member of high school swimming team.
2. SHERI LYNN NOBLE, b. Nov. 10, 1968.

2. JOHN RAYMOND BUSH, b. Mar. 20, 1943; m. PATRICIA MARGARET JONES, b. Feb. 25, 1944 at Governors Island, N.Y.
  1. KRISTINE RENEE BUSH, b. Apr. 26, 1967
  2. JENNIFER LYNN BUSH, b. Nov. 10, 1968 in Heidelberg, Germany.

JOHN attended Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Mich., and graduated with an A.B. in Social Studies and Economics and was commissioned a 2nd Lt. in the Army. He entered the Army in Feb. 1966. He graduated from the Army Command and General Staff College at Leavenworth, Kansas. He attended Florida Institute of Technology and graduated with an M.A. in Business Administration and Logistics.

JOHN spent 2 years in Vietnam, 1967 and 1972, and 3 years in Germany as Aide de Camp to General George G. O'Conner. JOHN has received many citations.

MAJOR JOHN RAYMOND BUSH and family are presently at Ft. Lee, Va. and will leave in June for a 3 year tour of duty in Holland, the Netherlands.
3. GEORGE THOMAS BUSH, b. Nov. 24, 1910; d. July 8, 1975. m. MABEL MILLER. She was born July 20, 1915
 

He was a building contractor in Indiana and Florida. Later was manager of a Mobile Home Park in Sarasota, Florida. He served in the Armed Forces during World War II.

  1. PHYLLIS JEAN BUSH, b. Dec. 20, 1932; m. GENE WILHELM. They live in Satellite Beach, Fla.
    1. BRENDIS WILHELM, b. Nov. 3, 1953; m. JOHN SMITH Mar. 10, 1970. He was born Feb. 15, 1952.
    2. MICHELE WILHELM, b. Jan. 1, 1955
    3. TIM WILHELM, b. Mar. 10, 1962
4. LOIS GENEVIEVE BUSH, b. July 20, 1915; m. HERBERT FREEMAN ROUSH June 27, 1936. He was born June 24, 1916. He is of the JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MICHAEL ROUSH line.
  1. JOHN (JACK) FREEMAN ROUSH, b. Sept. 10, 1937; m. SHIRLEY RUTH LYONS May 22, 1958. She was born Oct. 2, 1940.
    1. SCOT ROUSH, b. June 23, 1959; m. HEIDI HANKINSON, Dec. 31, 1976. He is serving with the Air Force in Italy. They are living in Italy at present for at least 3 years.
    2. CATHY ROUSH, b. Dec. 9, 1960. She is a Rotary Exchange Student in Denmark.
    3. DIANA ROUSH, b. Oct. 23, 1965
  2. NATHAN RAY ROUSH, b. Jan. 13, 1942; m. RUTH WEBER, June 16, 1962. She was born July 30, 1943.
 

NATHAN enlisted in the Air Force in June 1960. Has served in Greenland, Korea, three years in Stuttgart, Germany and several bases in the United States. He is presently at Port Austin, Michigan.

    1. EDWARD MICHAEL ROUSH, b. Jan. 2, 1972
  3. GEORGE WILLIAM ROUSH, b. June 21, 1947; m. BRENDA LEE RICE, Aug. 18, 1968. She was born Mar. 18, 1947. They both graduated from the University of Kentucky and teach school in Mt. Sterling, Ky.
    1. KRISTIN RENEE ROUSH, b. Apr. 22, 1978.

LOIS BUSH ROUSH was divorced in 1950; m. for her second husband BUEL ROBINSON, May 20, 1960. He was born July 27, 1909; d. May 1, 1977.
5. IVAN DALE BUSH, b. Nov. 27, 1918; m. DORIS MAXINE HILTON, Sept. 26, 1941. She was born Dec. 2, 1920 in Indiana. He attended schools in Mason County, W. Va. Was employed by Borden Co. for many years. At present he is with a trucking firm in Indianapolis.
  1. PATRICIA CAROL BUSH, b. Sept. 5, 1942; m. ROBERT IVAN LYNCH, July 2, 1960. They now live in Wixom, Mich. near Detroit.
    1. SCOTT BRADY LYNCH, b. Dec. 12, 1962.
    2. MICHELE RENEE LYNCH, b. July 10, 1964.
    3. TARA LYNN LYNCH, b. Apr. 18, 1969.
  2. JAMES DALE BUSH, b. Nov. 24, 1953; m. MITSUKO KOENAMITSU April 2, 1976. She was born Feb. 27, 1949. They were married in Naha, Okinawa, Japan. He was in Armed Services.
    1. JOHN PAUL BUSH, b. Nov. 13, 1976
    3. JULIE RENE BUSH, b. July 30, 1961
  6. JEAN LOUISE BUSH, b. Sept. 5, 1929; m. DONALD ARTHUR TAYLOR, June 1, 1949. He was born Feb. 23, 1929.
 

JEAN worked for many years for the Board of Education in Budget and Finance in Point Pleasant, W. Va.

Since moving to Florida in 1974 she has been with the Ellis Sarasota Bank and Trust Company, Sarasota, Fla. For the past few years she has been Administrative officer.

    1. CONNIE JEAN TAYLOR, b. July 28, 1956; m. STERUM JAMES McCLELLAN June 26, 1976. He was born Feb. 24, 1953. CONNIE is a R.N.
    2. RANDAL LEE TAYLOR, b. Aug. 3, 1964



Top: *Dr. George Leonard Bush*. Middle, left: *Richard Wayne Bush*. Middle right: *Charles Arthur Bush*. Bottom, left to right: *Gregory Leonard and Joseph Richard, (sons of Richard), Christopher Aaron and Charles Andrew (sons of Charles).*

2. RODDIE BUSH, b. Oct. 10, 1887; d. Dec. 1954; m. ANNIE ROE, b. Jan. 8, 1892; d. May 1978. Married in 1908.
  1. CLARENCE BUSH, b. Nov. 18, 1908; m. Jan. 30, 1934 to DOROTHY MYERS who was born Oct. 2, 1915.
    1. MARILYNNE FAITH BUSH, b. Dec. 24, 1947; m. Nov. 6, 1965 to JOHN CURNOW. Remarried RALPH STONE June 14, 1974.
      1. CINDY CURNOW, b. May 6, 1967.
  2. HENRY BUSH, b. May 1, 1910; m. Mar. 9, 1935 to MARY COWAN, b. Dec. 2, 1914.
    1. JANET ARLENE BUSH, b. May 5, 1936; m. Aug. 17, 1955 to WALTER NAYLOR.
      1. GREGG WALTER NAYLOR, b. Oct. 24, 1956.
      2. BRIAN CRAIG NAYLOR, b. Sept. 29, 1958.
      3. BRETT ALAN NAYLOR, b. Oct. 16, 1960.
    2. JAMES CLIFFORD BUSH, b. Apr. 7, 1940; m. Aug. 21, 1965 to CAMILLE CHOVAN.
      1. JAMES SCOTT BUSH, b. July 1, 1966.
      2. CRAIG JEFFREY BUSH, b. May 24, 1969.
      3. MICHELE LYNN BUSH, b. Jan. 7, 1971.
  3. WILLIAM BUSH, b. Nov. 9, 1912; m. Apr. 14, 1934 to EVELYN STUMP who was born Dec. 28, 1913. WILLIAM died on Jan. 1967.
    1. MYRTLE EILEEN BUSH, b. Nov. 16, 1937; m. DENNIS RHEN, 1963.
      1. KRISTOPHER RHEN, b. Oct. 2, 1967
      2. JASON RHEN, b. Oct. 26, 1970
    2. WILLIAM BUSH, Aug. 26, 1941; m. JOAN GUYDEN, Apr. 23, 1965
      1. BETH ANNE BUSH, b. Nov. 23, 1967
  4. CLIFFORD BUSH, b. May 31, 1915; m. July 15, 1948 to DORIS ECHART who was born Jan. 3, 1929
    1. CLIFFORD EUGENE BUSH, b. July 6, 1950; m. June 29, 1974 to LINDA WILSON.
      1. STEPHANIE ELAINE BUSH, b. July 18, 1978.
    2. MARIANNE BUSH, b. Feb. 28, 1952; m. RONALD FYE on Nov. 24, 1973.
      1. BRIAN SCOTT FYE, b. Aug. 20, 1976.
    3. DONALD WAYNE BUSH, b. May 15, 1956.
    4. CAROL JEAN BUSH, b. June 5, 1958.
  5. HOWARD BUSH, b. July 31, 1918; d. Aug. 25, 1977. Married SUE HAYDU on Aug. 16, 1940. She was born Nov. 30, 1921.
    1. HOWARD ALAN BUSH, b. Dec. 7, 1945.
3. NELLIE BUSH, b. 1889; d. Mar. 1919 of influenza. Married OSCAR ROUSH.
  1. DONALD ROUSH, b. Nov. 1912; d. Mar. 1919.
  2. MARY MARGARET ROUSH, b. Dec. 1913, d. Mar. 1919.

In March, 1919, the mother and both children died of influenza. They were all three buried in the same grave, March 15, 1919. OSCAR ROUSH is of the JOHN ADAM, HENRY, ANTHONY, MICHAEL, JONAS ROUSH line. Vol. I, p. 436
4. WAYNE BUSH, b. 1892; d. Oct. 28, 1958 of lung cancer; m. MILDRED WESTFALL, July 1937.
  1. DORIS MARIE BUSH, b. Mar. 5, 1938; m. Sept. 16, 1961 to ROY COMBS. Separated in 1970 and divorced June 28, 1975.
    1. MATTHEW JUSTIN COMBS, b. Aug. 14, 1962

DORIS is a graduate of Kent State University, and is in Social Service Work in Akron, Ohio.
  2. ALLEN LEONARD BUSH, b. Sept. 19, 1939; m. Sept. 5, 1965 to DEANNA LYNN LANE, who was born Dec. 20, 1948. ALLEN is branch manager of the Columbus, Ohio, branch of Keller Industries of Miami, Florida.
    1. WAYNE ALLEN BUSH, b. May 15, 1967.
    2. CRYSTAL LYNN BUSH, b. July 26, 1970.
    3. KELLY JO BUSH, b. July 10, 1972.
    4. JERROD ANDREW BUSH, b. Nov. 14, 1977.
  3. RUBY LEE BUSH, b. June 28, 1942; m. Sept. 9, 1961 to ROBERT PRESTON.
    1. RONALD PAUL PRESTON, b. Oct. 14, 1966.
    2. JENNIFER LYNN PRESTON, b. Mar. 17, 1968.
    3. ANGELA DENISE PRESTON, b. Apr. 23, 1973.

ROBERT PRESTON is studying for the ministry at Tennessee Temple College, Bible School Seminary.
  4. CLARA SUZANNE BUSH, b. July 20, 1944; m. Mar. 8, 1965 to RONALD HERBERT KUHNE. Divorced Mar. 10, 1971.
    1. MARGOT ELEANOR KUHNE, b. Sept. 27, 1965.

SUZANNE (SUSIE) went to K.S.U. for two years, and is now assistant director of Circulation, Norwalk Public Library, Norwalk, Connecticut.
  5. ROSEMARY BUSH, b. Feb. 16, 1947; died of cancer June 25, 1974. Married JERRY NEAL May 26, 1966.
    1. JASON CRAIG NEAL, b. May 6, 1970.
    2. VALERIE TESS NEAL, b. Apr. 15, 1973.
5. GEORGE LEONARD BUSH, b. Dec. 18, 1897; d. Oct. 26, 1974. Married ALMA A. MILLONIG in Dayton, Ohio, June 13, 1931. GEORGE LEONARD BUSH was Professor of Chemistry at Kent



*Adam C. and Nettie Brown Family. 11 of their 13 children. Sitting, left to right: Fred, Bill, Add, Nettie and Jesse. Standing, left to right: Walter, Woodrow, Edna, Louise Esther, Homer, Waid and Henry. Taken about 1928.*

State University, Kent, Ohio from Sept. 1947 until August 1966 when he retired with Professor Emeritus rank. He was the author of nine Science books, contributor of science articles to World Book Encyclopedia, chief contributing editor of Current Science from Sept. 1947 to May, 1962, writing over 500 science articles for this weekly publication. He is listed in WHO'S WHO IN SCIENCE and in WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA.

DR. GEORGE L. BUSH was born in New Haven, W. Va., and earned degrees at Ohio State University and Columbia University. His long career of teaching started in southern Ohio in 1916, then principal of Weir High School in Weirton, W. Va. from 1918 to 1922.

He went to Cleveland where he was head of the science department of John Adams High School for 12 years, assistant principal of South High School four years and head of the science department at East High School four years. He was on the chemistry faculty at State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn. the year before he came to Kent.

1. RICHARD WAYNE BUSH, b. Nov. 5, 1934; m. April 26, 1969 to MARY ELIZABETH HART, b. July 14, 1936. RICHARD WAYNE BUSH Ph.D. in Chemistry, is a Research Chemist at W.R. Grace Company in Clarksville, Maryland.
  1. JOSEPH RICHARD BUSH, b. Dec. 18, 1972.
  2. GREGORY LEONARD BUSH, b. Nov. 17, 1977.
2. CHARLES ARTHUR BUSH, b. Feb. 28, 1941; m. CAROL ANN OLMUTZ on October 13, 1973. She was born Oct. 14, 1948. CHARLES ARTHUR BUSH, M.D., is a Cardiologist and Professor of Medicine at Ohio State University Hospitals and Ohio State University Medical School at Columbus, Ohio.
  1. CHARLES ANDREW BUSH, b. Sept. 4, 1974.
  2. CHRISTOPHER AARON BUSH, b. Sept. 22, 1976.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE (CATHERINE ZERKLE), MARY, (ROUSH) RICKARD LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 575; VOL. II, PAGE 546; VOL. III, PAGE 774

(Compiled by WOODROW W. BROWN)

12. MARGARET A. RICKARD, twelfth child of MICHAEL and MARY (ROUSH) RICKARD, married WILLIAM BROWN.
  1. LEWIS W. BROWN, died
    1. CHARLES E. BROWN, died March 7, 1973
    2. CORA E. BROWN, died Sept. 24, 1973
  3. ADAM C. BROWN - HENRIETTA M. LIEVING BROWN
    2. THEODORE HENRY BROWN - GLADYS BROWN BROWN

1. RICHARD M. BROWN, first wife PHYLLIS ATKINS, 1915-74. Divorced September 1946.
  1. PATRICIA LEE BROWN, born Nov. 18, 1936.
  2. JAMES M. BROWN, born July 7, 1938, married Aug. 21, 1960, ROBERTA ANN RUGGLES, b. Dec. 16, 1939
    1. JAMES MILTON BROWN II, born June 14, 1961
    2. MICHAEL THOMAS BROWN, born July 31, 1964
  3. LINDA LOU BROWN, born Feb. 2, 1943; married July 1961, GEORGE WITT
    1. DAVID WITT, Feb. 20, 1961
    2. JOHN WITT, July 25, 1962
    3. VICTORIA LEE WITT, Sept. 2, 1966
    4. MARK WITT, Aug. 21, 1968
    5. LINDA MICHELLE WITT, Aug. 2, 1969

RICHARD remarried Jan. 2, 1952, FREDa FAYLENE ROWLAND and divorced her in 1956.

  4. RICHARD MILTON BROWN, JR., April 30, 1953
2. BARBARA LEE BROWN married Dec. 27, 1941, FRANCES ARDEN PERRY, Divorced Oct. 16, 1946
  1. LORRAINE LEE PERRY born June 12, 1945, married Feb. 28, 1970, JAMES E. COLE, born 6-1-41
    1. ARCHIE PATRICK PERRY, March 13, 1965
    2. LESLIE YVONNE COLE, May 29, 1972
  2. CAROLYN GAY PERRY born Nov. 30, 1946, married May 26, 1969, BILLY JOE BRUCE b. Sept. 8, 1939
    1. ANGELA GAY BRUCE born July 7, 1969
    2. WILLIAM DAVID BRUCE born June 8, 1971
4. HOMER C. BROWN - CAROLINE E. STONEHILL BROWN
  2. GEORGE W. BROWN - FREDa JOYCE MARTIN BROWN Divorced May 1954.
    1. MICHAEL JAMES BROWN, married Feb. 21, 1969, PATRICIA MARIE HARRIS, born Sept. 17, 1951
      1. CRAGE WILLIAM BROWN born Sept. 12, 1969
      2. MICHELLE ANN BROWN born June 18, 1973
      3. CHRISTOPHER JAMES BROWN born Sept. 25, 1975

GEORGE W. BROWN, 2nd marriage May 3, 1963 to SIBYL GOODNITE SMITH, born Nov. 19, 1917. Divorced March 26, 1965. He married May 27, 1965, ADDIE MAE WEAVER born Dec. 16, 1923.
  3. HELEN D. BROWN - JAMES RALPH WEARS, (3 yr. Army E.T.O.)
    1. JAMES CRAIG WEARS, enlisted for 3 years in U.S. Army. Killed in Viet Nam July 10, 1967.
  4. MARY LOUISE BROWN - ROY DALE RICKARD (Same Line)
    1. WILLIAM JACKSON RICKARD married July 10, 1966, GLORIA LYTTLE, born April 16, 1948
      1. STEVEN JACKSON RICKARD, April 14, 1967
      2. TRACY RENEE RICKARD, Aug. 5, 1968
      3. ARCHIE DAVID RICKARD, Jan. 25, 1970
    3. TIMOTHY WAYNE RICKARD married Feb. 28, 1970, NANCY LYTTLE, born Aug. 16, 1953.
      1. CHRISTOPHER WAYNE RICKARD, Oct. 10, 1970
      2. SHERI LA RENE RICKARD, Aug. 14, 1972
  5. EILEEN M. BROWN - EARL E. HARRIS, Died Dec. 8, 1972. Remarried Nov. 11, 1973, ALBERT McDANIEL b. 11-9-24.
    1. GREGORY EARL HARRIS married Dec. 24, 1971, LINDA JUNE FITZWATER, born Feb. 14, 1952. Divorced March 1975.
      1. SOMMER SHAE HARRIS born July 6, 1973.
    2. CHERYL LYNN HARRIS married April 17, 1970, CLENNIE MICHAEL HOLCOMB, b. Aug. 26, 1949.
      1. KELLY DAWN HOLCOMB, b. May 6, 1975
      2. CLENNIE MICHAEL HOLCOMB, b. June 4, 1976
5. ELLA ESTHER (BROWN) ROOD died Aug. 10, 1956 - HARROLD S. ROOD died Sept. 28, 1958.
  1. PAUL L. ROOD married Nov. 6, 1935, LAVERA WISE, born Oct. 30, 1914.
    1. LARRY E. ROOD married Aug. 2, 1969, CONSTANCE JEAN SPECIE, born July 17, 1946.
      1. LEE ANTHONY ROOD born Sept. 2, 1966
    2. GORDON V. ROOD born Nov. 8, 1939, married June 5, 1971, BARBARA JEAN WEST, b. 12-24-50.
      1. LARA LESLIE ROOD, b. March 19, 1972
    3. WILLIAM H. ROOD married June 19, 1966, VIVIEN KAY BISHOP, born June 14, 1946; divorced July 5, 1968. Married July 18, 1969, ERMA SANDRA DEVOE, born Sept. 20, 1947.

1. TROY WILLIAM ROOD, born Sept. 13, 1970.
2. TAD CHRISTOPHER ROOD, b. July 26, 1974.
2. RUTH A. ROOD - WARREN BLAND
  1. JOHN WARREN BLAND married June 19, 1960, JUDITH ANN HIGGINS, born Sept. 14, 1942.
    1. ELAINE FAYE BLAND, born Sept. 2, 1962
    2. ROBIN ARLENE BLAND, born Dec. 21, 1964
    3. JENNIFER ELIZABETH BLAND, b. Sept. 27, 1967
    4. GERALD WARREN BLAND, born June 8, 1970  
Divorced ANN HIGGINS Nov. 4, 1975, and married June 11, 1976, SHARON LYNN (McCLARY) KENAGA born Jan. 3, 1948.
  2. ANN LOUISE AUSTIN married July 15, 1965, JACK CHESSIRE, JR. born Aug. 15, 1945. Divorced on April 14, 1972 and married April 19, 1972, ROBERT PAUL WHITE, born April 5, 1948.
3. GERALD B. ROOD born Aug. 11, 1922, married June 13, 1941, KATHRYN ANN SWISHER, born July 28, 1922.
  1. GERALD (GARY) B. ROOD married June 8, 1969, BARBARA KAY ATKINS, born Jan. 10, 1948.
  2. RICHARD LEE ROOD married Jan. 31, 1976, MARY ANN SHAFFER, born Jan. 4, 1947.
4. DORIS KATHLEEN ROOD born Aug. 8, 1925, married Nov. 18, 1946, ROBERT LEE STEELE b. Sept. 7, 1927.
  1. REBECCA ARLENE STEELE married Sept. 22, 1968, MICHAEL DAVID ANDRIX b. Sept. 7, 1947.
    1. VALERIE LYNN ANDRIX b. Feb. 29, 1972.
  2. MARK LEE STEELE married June 5, 1971, DEBRA ANN STEIN, born Nov. 5, 1952.
    1. ERIC ALEXANDER STEELE, b. Dec. 19, 1974
  3. LYNN ELLEN STEELE born Nov. 12, 1954, married Aug. 30, 1975, MICHAEL WILLIAM HOFFMAN born Feb. 5, 1955.
8. WILLIAM E. BROWN - ANNA BRY born May 30, 1904
  2. DOROTHY LOUISE BROWN - HAROLD W. JENKS
    1. ANN CAROLYN JENKS married May 24, 1969, DEREK WALLACE, born Aug. 19, 1946
    2. BRUCE MICHAEL JENKS married Dec. 20, 1975, RANDY SUE SPARKS, born Dec. 16, 1953
    3. SCOTT NEAL JENKS born Sept. 7, 1956, married Aug. 15, 1975, TONI ANNETTE THOMPSON, born June 22, 1957.
  3. HARRY GLEN BROWN - DOROTHY PAINTER
    2. SAMMIE WILLIAM BROWN married June 23, 1974, LORETTA ANN SPENCER, born Nov. 29, 1956
9. WALTER S. BROWN - JULIA ENOLA ROUSH (JOHN, GEORGE, DANIEL). She died April 5, 1961.
  1. MAXINE M. (BROWN) LATHEY died Oct. 11, 1975 - ADRIAN LATHEY married EMMA LOU MASTER on May 24, 1976. She was born Nov. 20, 1935.
    1. LINDA A. LATHEY married Oct. 21, 1967, FRANK HOWARD CAPEHART III, born Dec. 5, 1936.
      1. FRANK HOWARD CAPEHART IV, b. July 4, 1969
      2. ROBERT CURTIS ADRIAN CAPEHART, b. Jan. 11, 1975
    2. JUDITH W. LATHEY married Aug. 15, 1971, GARY WAYNE CROPPER, born Feb. 9, 1947
  2. SHARON LYNN BROWN married June 5, 1964, GERALD BATES KELLEY, born Sept. 20, 1942.
    1. JULIA LYNN KELLEY, born March 12, 1968
- WALTER S. BROWN married (2nd) April 16, 1969, ERNESTINE ROUSH, born March 22, 1913.
10. JESSE A. BROWN died Nov. 16, 1974. He was a Supervisor of the Western District of the U.S. Soil Conservation Service for many years.
11. FRED A. BROWN - EDNA RICKARD (Same Roush Line)
  1. DAVID RAY BROWN married April 20, 1963, MYRNA THORSEN, born June 26, 1943.
    1. DAVID BRADLEY BROWN, born Feb. 24, 1964
    2. SANDEE MARIE BROWN, born April 25, 1966
    3. BRENDA DARLENE BROWN, born Oct. 21, 1968
  2. JOSEPH ANDERSON BROWN born March 6, 1944, married Aug. 10, 1968, JUDITH ANN WILSON, born April 6, 1941.
    1. KELLY EUGENE BROWN born Dec. 1, 1960
    2. SHAWNA LYN BROWN, born Aug. 1, 1969
12. WOODROW W. BROWN - ESTHER HOFFMAN BROWN of the JOHN, GEORGE, SAMUEL, & JOHN, GEORGE, MICHAEL ROUSH lines.

1. THOMAS ADAM BROWN - JULIA ANN MACKNIGHT  
Divorced April 19, 1968.
  4. TERRI LYNN BROWN born Nov. 24, 1962
2. DANIEL W. BROWN, served 4 years in Army including one year in Viet Nam. He divorced ALICE MARLENE VAN MATRE BROWN Sept. 25, 1965. Married July 21, 1966, FLORANELL RUSSELL and divorced her Aug. 10, 1970, and married July 10, 1971, MARY LEE (YOUNG) COGAR born Aug. 26, 1948.
  1. GERALD RUSSELL COGAR, born Nov. 2, 1965
  2. THOMAS LEWIS COGAR, born March 6, 1968.
3. RUTH ANN BROWN - WALTER JOSEPH ROUSH
  2. MARK WILSON ROUSH born May 21, 1965
5. ROBERT L. BROWN married June 1, 1968, BRENDA MIRIAM BRADFORD born Dec. 1, 1947
  1. RENEE LYNN BROWN born Dec. 3, 1971.
13. LESTA LOUISE BROWN - ROBERT REED HOFFMAN born April 1, 1912, (JOHN, GEORGE, SAMUEL & JOHN, GEORGE, MICHAEL ROUSH lines)
  2. SAMUEL W. HOFFMAN - SHARON LYNN BERRY b. Aug. 14, 1940
    1. MARY LYNN HOFFMAN born Sept. 27, 1962
    2. SAMUEL TIMOTHY HOFFMAN born June 1, 1966 - died June 24, 1966
    3. AMY CAROLINE HOFFMAN, born Feb. 3, 1969
    4. CHRISTOPHER ROBERT HOFFMAN, b. Aug. 28, 1974
  4. PHILIP W. HOFFMAN married Jan. 5, 1966, SANDRA LOU BENNETT born March 15, 1944. He served in the Navy 1965-1969; was a Lieutenant Pilot.
    1. PHILIP WILLIAM HOFFMAN, JR., born Sept. 1, 1966
    2. THOMAS MICHAEL HOFFMAN, born Aug. 6, 1968
    3. REBECCA JANE HOFFMAN, born Nov. 9, 1969
    4. SUSAN LOUISE HOFFMAN, born Feb. 23, 1975
  5. JANET C. HOFFMAN married Sept. 3, 1966, PAUL EDWARD ZERKLE born May 17, 1944.
    1. ROBERT LEWIS ZERKLE born June 13, 1967 JANET HOFFMAN ZERKLE was divorced from PAUL E. ZERKLE Aug. 30, 1974, and married May 23, 1975, JOHN EASTER, born March 26, 1937.
  6. PAUL MICHAEL HOFFMAN born May 11, 1949. Served 4 years in U.S. Navy. Married July 18, 1973 VIRGINIA DIANE NOBLE born Aug. 19, 1949.
    1. HEATH MICHAEL HOFFMAN born July 5, 1975

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MARY ROUSH RICKARD, JOSEPH RICKARD LINE  
VOL. I. P. 576-577

1. PERRY LONZO RICKARD, b. Sept. 17, 1874; d. Apr. 27, 1952. Married LUA B. HOFFMAN Sept. 1898. She was born Nov. 25, 1880; d. July 10, 1905
  1. LESTER RAY RICKARD, b. Sept. 18, 1899; m. EUNICE MAY, Feb. 28, 1926. She was born June 26, 1898 at Prestonburg, Ky. Died Dec. 26, 1973.
    1. LORETTA MAY RICKARD, b. June 28, 1927; m. Nov. 12, 1949 to DONALD SHELDON HAYNES, b. July 4, 1921.
      1. BARRY SHELDON HAYNES, b. Jan. 27, 1953
2. REUBEN RICKARD, b. Sept. 15, 1875, second child of JOSEPH RICKARD and SARAH FRY, married ARTIE HOFFMAN in 1898. She was born May 4, 1880. He died in 1939 and she died in 1956. Eleven children were born.
  1. OTHA H. RICKARD, b. July 22, 1899, married MAYBELL HOPP. He died in 1969.
  2. ALTHA C. RICKARD, b. Feb. 7, 1901; m. Sept. 29, 1926 to LOVINA ROUSH, b. Aug. 6, 1906. Six children born.
    1. Twin daughter - ELLEN MAE RICKARD, b. Mar. 21, 1927, graduate of Bliss Business College 1946. Married Mar. 18, 1949 to ROBERT E. SCHMIDT, graduate of Ohio State University - B.S. degree in 1949. ROBERT is V.P. Landmark, Inc., Columbus, Ohio
      1. KAREN SUE SCHMIDT, b. July 19, 1950. KAREN has a B.S. degree from Ohio University, Athens, Ohio - 1972, Flight Attendant, Capital Airways, Phila., Pa. - Wings 1973. She is an EMR Teacher.  
Married June 30, 1973 to CARL MICHAEL GOEBBEL, b. Jan. 14, 1948. He has a B.S. degree from Ohio University, Athens, Ohio - 1974, MA degree from Ohio State University - 1976. He is V. Principal, football coach at Cardington High School.
        1. TODD MICHAEL GOEBBEL, b. May 18, 1976
    2. ERIC WILLIAM SCHMIDT, b. Oct. 30, 1951. BA degree University of Michigan - 1973. MS degree California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California - 1974. Aerosol Research, Battelle, Columbus, Ohio.
    3. BARBARA COE SCHMIDT, b. May 15, 1955. Student at Ohio University, Spanish Major, Community Ambassador to Argentina - 1972. Studied in Mexico - 1974. Studied in Spain - 1975.
    4. ROBERT GERALD SCHMIDT, b. Feb. 12, 1957. Student at University of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., in Business Administration. Member of track team as pole vaulter.

2. HELEN FAYE RICKARD, twin sister to ELLEN MAY, died at birth
3. HERMAN RICKARD, b. Feb. 11, 1929; m. ELEANOR MERRITT on Aug. 11, 1956. HERMAN is a professor at California Polytechnic State University in the Dairy & Poultry Science Dept.
  1. CHARLES MATTHEW RICKARD, b. Feb. 13, 1958. Attending California Polytechnic State University.
  2. BRETT ALLEN RICKARD, b. Oct. 11, 1960
  3. AMY JO RICKARD, b. Feb. 10, 1964
4. Child born and died at birth
5. ADA MARIE RICKARD, b. May 24, 1935; m. Feb. 16, 1955 WADE E. JEFFERS, b. Aug. 4, 1928.
  1. THOMAS M. JEFFERS, b. June 3, 1956, graduated from United Electronic Institute, Akron, Ohio
  2. ROGER C. JEFFERS, b. June 1, 1957, attending Ohio State University, Music Major, Columbus, Ohio
  3. JANICE M. JEFFERS, b. Mar. 17, 1963.
6. REUBEN DALE RICKARD, b. Mar. 10, 1939; m. Oct. 14, 1961 to CAROLYN ANN SYCKS, b. Oct. 29, 1941.
  1. VICKIE ANN RICKARD, b. Jan. 24, 1963.
  2. KEVIN DALE RICKARD, b. Nov. 19, 1966.
3. LILY FRANCES RICKARD, b. Jan. 8, 1903; m. Dec. 27, 1923 to FRED KAYLOR, b. May 17, 1899. FRED died May 28, 1956. Ten children were born to this marriage.
  1. ELROY EUGENE KAYLOR, b. Aug. 24, 1924; m. Sept. 11, 1950 to LUCY CLARK, b. June 14, 1934.
    1. KATHY KAYLOR, b. Jan. 28, 1951; m. MICHAEL BOGGS on Jan. 11, 1976.
    2. JACKSON KAYLOR, b. Mar. 20, 1953; m. JANELLE KUHN May 19, 1976.
  2. PHYLLIS KATHLEEN KAYLOR, b. Aug. 2, 1925; m. JACK DERWIN MILLER, Dec. 16, 1945. He was born Sept. 12, 1921.
    1. DAVID DERWIN MILLER, b. June 2, 1948; m. Feb. 20, 1969 to SHARON LEE GARRETT, b. May 5, 1949.
      1. DAVID CHRISTOPHER MILLER, b. Aug. 27, 1973.
      2. AMY JO MILLER, b. Nov. 8, 1975.
    2. MARILYN KAYLOR MILLER, b. Aug. 4, 1950; m. July 11, 1969 to JAMES LEE LANDRUM, b. Nov. 22, 1946.
      1. SHANE LEE LANDRUM, b. Feb. 3, 1973.
    3. ROBERT JOE MILLER, b. Aug. 7, 1952.
    4. CHARLES EDDIE MILLER, b. Oct. 29, 1955; m. Oct. 5, 1974 to SUE CAROL BALLMAN, b. Sept. 21, 1956.
      1. CHARLES JASON MILLER, b. Jan. 15, 1975.
    5. PHILLIP WAYNE MILLER, b. May 17, 1962.
    6. ALLAN BRENT MILLER, b. July 28, 1967.
  3. WENDELL WARREN KAYLOR, b. Aug. 28, 1927; m. July 16, 1949 to ZELMA IRENE CUMEANS, b. Mar. 26, 1933.
    1. RHONDA RAE KAYLOR, b. Apr. 22, 1950; m. June 20, 1968 to RUSSELL LEE WOOD.
      1. RYAN LEE WOOD, b. Sept. 17, 1972.
    2. FREDDIE WARREN KAYLOR, b. Oct. 5, 1952; m. July 17, 1976 to CHERYL LEWIS.
    3. GREGORY DEAN KAYLOR, b. July 2, 1960.
  4. MILDRED JANE KAYLOR, b. Aug. 11, 19—; m. July 23, 1949 to CHARLES K. CROW. Seven children born to this marriage.
    1. CHARLES MICHAEL CROW, b. April 6, 1950; m. SUE ELLEN PRICKETT Dec. 21, 1970.
      1. KRISTA LEA CROW, b. May 19, 1971.
    2. SUE ANN CROW, b. Aug. 11, 1951; m. JERRY W. SAMPLES, Aug. 26, 1972.
      1. MATTHEW MICHAEL SAMPLES, b. May 21, 1975.
    3. MARGARET JANE CROW, b. Feb. 16, 1953; m. MICHAEL LEE TAYLOR Oct. 26, 1974.
      1. ZACHARY JEFFERSON TAYLOR, b. Mar. 30, 1976.
    4. PAUL RALEIGH CROW, b. Mar. 6, 1954.
    5. MARK DAVID CORW, b. Oct. 6, 1955.
    6. TERRI KAY CROW, b. Sept. 14, 1959.
    7. JOHN ROBERT CROW, b. Nov. 29, 1963.
  5. VALERIA KAYLOR, b. Mar. 22, 1931; m. Oct. 14, 1948 to DENNIS CLINE MCCALLISTER.
    1. BEVERLY ANN MCCALLISTER, b. Apr. 2, 1950; m. FRED BASS JR. May 16, 1969.
    2. DONALD CLINE MCCALLISTER, b. Sept. 6, 1951.
    3. BARBARA ELLEN MCCALLISTER, b. May 9, 1954; m. RICK DIETCHEL June 11, 1970.
    4. DONNA LYNN MCCALLISTER, b. Aug. 7, 1958.
    5. DONNIE JEAN MCCALLISTER, b. July 9, 1959.
    6. JOHN DARRELL MCCALLISTER, b. Dec. 6, 1963.
  6. MARY ANN KAYLOR, b. July 24, 1932; m. Jan. 29, 1952 to JAMES W. MCGRADY

1. JEFFREY W. MCGRADY, b. Apr. 15, 1954; m. June 26, 1976 to Jo MARIE JACKSON.
2. JOAN L. MCGRADY, b. Dec. 28, 1955; m. June 20, 1975 to JULIUS T. Jones Jr.
3. JEAN L. MCGRADY, b. Dec. 28, 1955, twin to JOAN L. MCGRADY
4. MELISSA J. MCGRADY, b. Jan. 10, 1967.
7. ROBERT DREXELL KAYLOR, b. Apr. 12, 1934; d. Feb. 1935.
8. PEGGY KAYLOR, b. Sept. 17, 1936; m. Jan. 1953 to GEORGE GRIMM. GEORGE died 1959.
  1. TIMOTHY GRIMM, b. Oct. 11, 1953; m. JOANN JORDEN July 12, 1975
  2. CASEY GRIMM, b. Oct. 25, 1955.
  3. CHERYL GRIMM, b. May 10, 1957.
  4. PAULA GRIMM, b. Dec. 30, 1959.
 PEGGY married second time to WILLIAM EVANS, m. June 1961, divorced Mar. 1976.
  1. WILLIAM EVANS II, b. Jan. 8, 1963.
9. QUENTIN FREDERICK KAYLOR, b. Sept. 15, 1939; m. July 12, 1962 to ELIZABETH ASHWORTH.
  1. Daughter died at eight weeks.
10. CAROLYN ELAINE KAYLOR, b. Jan. 26, 1949; m. Sept. 28, 1968 to FRED WOODS, b. Mar. 11, 1948.
  1. CARRIE MELISSA WOODS, b. Sept. 17, 1974.
4. LEONARD CHESTER RICKARD, b. Aug. 1, 1904.
5. INA MAI RICKARD, b. Sept. 1, 1906; m. May 9, 1931 to STEPHEN LEON HOWARD, b. Sept. 17, 1907.
  1. GEORGIA EILEEN HOWARD, b. Nov. 6, 1931; m. Apr. 11, 1953 to JOHN ARTHUR MILHOAN, b. Feb. 12, 1926.
    1. TERRY ANN MILHOAN, b. July 9, 1954; Nov. 16, 1975 to RICHARD CECIL LIFE, b. Jan. 23, 1956.
    2. ALAN LEE MILHOAN, b. Apr. 3, 1957.
  2. BARBARA ANN HOWARD, b. Nov. 28, 1932; m. Oct. 14, 1954 to ROBERT GILLAND, b. Aug. 24, 1927.
    1. PAMELA JEAN GILLAND, b. May 12, 1956; m. ROBERT HUFFMAN, divorced.
      1. BOBBIE Jo HUFFMAN, b. July 16, 1973
 PAMELA married a second time Oct. 15, 1976 to RICHARD LITER.
    2. LISA LYNN GILLAND, b. June 20, 1960.
    3. MARK STEPHEN GILLAND, b. Dec. 4, 1962.
    4. DARREN MICHAEL GILLAND, b. Oct. 23, 1964.
  3. MARJORIE LEE HOWARD, b. Oct. 6, 1934; m. Oct. 9, 1955 to EMMETT ENGLAND, b. July 20, 1925; d. Jan. 23, 1968.
    1. KIM HOWARD ENGLAND, b. May 26, 1957.
    2. DEENA MAY ENGLAND, b. July 18, 1960.
 MARJORIE married a second time July 9, 1975 to GLEN GAYLAND STRICKLAND, b. Feb. 26, 1925.
4. ALICE MAY HOWARD, b. Apr. 12, 1936; m. Mar. 17, 1962 to JAMES RUSSELL LEACH, b. Aug. 11, 1939.
  1. REGINA KAYE LEACH, b. July 23, 1964.
  2. DAVID WAYNE LEACH, b. Mar. 15, 1967.
  3. SUSAN RENEE LEACH, b. Jan. 7, 1969.
5. RUPERT LEON HOWARD, b. Aug. 27, 1938; m. DOROTHY ANN HERDMAN, b. Jan. 14, 1946. Married Dec. 26, 1960.
  1. KATHY MAY HOWARD, b. Mar. 18, 1962; d. Nov. 1, 1964.
  2. CHRISTIANA ANN HOWARD, b. Apr. 25, 1963.
  3. STEPHEN LEON HOWARD, b. Aug. 9, 1966.
  4. TRACEY LYNN HOWARD, b. Apr. 13, 1969.
  5. LORI LEE HOWARD, b. Oct. 30, 1970.
6. LETHA LEONA RICKARD, b. Sept. 6, 1908; m. Oct. 5, 1929 to CHARLEY J. LIEVING, deceased.
  1. BOBBY JOE LIEVING, b. Oct. 14, 1930; m. PAULINE DELMA ROUSH, b. Jan. 30, 1936.
    1. RANDY JOE LIEVING, b. Feb. 23, 1954; m. ALICE MAY PECK b. June 7, 1957.
    2. KIMBERLY LEONA LIEVING, b. Aug. 23, 1956; m. HARRY ROBERT HALL, b. June 23, 1955
      1. STACEY GAIL HALL, b. Oct. 3, 1975.
    3. CHRISTINA ANN LIEVING, b. Oct. 16, 1957.
    4. MALINDA LEE LIEVING, b. June 26, 1962.
  2. WILLIAM CECIL LIEVING, b. Nov. 13, 1932; m. LOIS MARIE CLARK, b. June 3, 1936.
    1. CINDY MARIE LIEVING, b. Mar. 11, 1955.
    2. VICKIE SUE LIEVING, b. Oct. 22, 1956.
      1. VALERIE SUE, b. Dec. 14, 1975.
    3. TAMMIE DIANE LIEVING, b. Nov. 10, 1958.
    4. BONNIE LORI LIEVING, b. Aug. 11, 1973.
  3. RUTH MADALINE LIEVING, b. Oct. 31, 1934; m. Feb. 20, 1952 to MARION WALTER ROUSH, b. Apr. 1, 1933.

1. RUTH ROSANNA ROUSH, b. Jan. 9, 1953; m. Sept. 2, 1971 to JAMES GREALIS, b. June 14, 1951.
    1. PAMELA GAIL GREALIS, b. May 7, 1972.
    2. AMY RACHELLE GREALIS, b. June 21, 1975.
  2. JOYCE LUCILLE ROUSH, b. Jan. 9, 1955; m. Jan. 3, 1972 to RICKY ROSS KING, b. Feb. 13, 1952.
    1. LISA ANN KING, b. Apr. 13, 1973.
  3. BRENDA LYNN ROUSH, b. Jan. 24, 1961.
  4. CONNIE FAYE ROUSH, b. June 29, 1962.
  4. LARRY CARMAN LIEVING, b. Jan. 6, 1937; m. Sept. 17, 1960 to FRANCES CAROL CAMPBELL, b. Apr. 17, 1941. She died Dec. 20, 1965.
    1. LARRY MARTIN LIEVING, b. Apr. 27, 1964.
 LARRY CARMAN LIEVING married again Sept. 19, 1968 to JUDY RUSSELL, b. June 24, 1941.
    1. CHARLES EDWARD LIEVING, b. Dec. 7, 1972.
  5. THOMAS EDWARD LIEVING, b. Jan. 12, 1941; m. Aug. 1, 1960 to PATRICIA ANN NEELY, b. Oct. 11, 1940.
    1. ROBIN JEANNE LIEVING, b. June 18, 1959. (adopted)
    2. KENNETH LAYNE LIEVING, b. Feb. 8, 1961.
    3. MERIDETH LYNN LIEVING, b. June 21, 1971.
  6. LEWIS RAY LIEVING, b. Jan. 24, 1946; m. JOYCE SMITH. Divorced.
    1. RONNIE LIEVING
    2. SHELLEY LIEVING
 LEWIS RAY married again to RITA LOU RUSSELL, Jan 17, 1969
  7. MARY ETHEL RICKARD, b. Feb. 8, 1911.
  8. VELMA MILDRED RICKARD, b. Dec. 13, 1912.
  9. LOTTIE LUCINDA RICKARD, b. Mar. 23, 1915; m. CARL RAY THOMAS Oct 28, 1939.
    1. MONTE RAY THOMAS, b. Feb. 14, 1947; m. June 20, 1970 to JOYCE CAROL WRENN.
      1. MONICA RAE THOMAS, b. May 25, 1974.
      2. MELISA RENEE THOMAS, b. June 29, 1976.
  2. SHARON LYNN adopted at age 6; m. JOHN WAYNE DERESKI June 5, 1965
    1. JOHN WAYNE DERESKI JR., Sept. 20, 1966.
    2. KIMBERLY LYNN DERESKI, b. Apr. 6, 1968.
    3. MICHAEL ANTHONY DERESKI, b. Apr. 11, 1970.
  3. JUDITH KAY, a sister to SHARON LYNN, adopted at age 4; m. HUNTER EUGENE EARHART, Jr., Aug. 27, 1966.
    1. HUNTER EUGENE EARHART, b. Nov. 9, 1967.
    2. LISA KAY EARHART, b. Mar. 20, 1974.
  4. GARY KING, adopted at age 8 in 1965
  10. RUBY LOUADA RICKARD, b. June 18, 1917; m. Oct. 28, 1939 to HERSCHEL G. THOMAS, b. Aug. 1, 1920, d. Oct. 6, 1975.
    1. HERSCHEL G. THOMAS, JR., b. Sept. 12, 1941; m. DIANE SUE KNOWLTON, b. June 20, 1941.
      1. HERSCHEL G. THOMAS III, b. Sept. 12, 1961.
      2. PATRICK LEE THOMAS, b. July 13, 1965.
    2. CHARLES L. THOMAS, b. Oct. 1, 1949; m. July 17, 1971 to LINDA SUE GETZ, b. Apr. 10, 1951
  11. JAMES RICKARD, b. May 6, 1921; m. May 18, 1957 to MARIE RUPE, b. Apr. 29, 1933.
    1. LINDA FAYE RICKARD, b. Oct. 24, 1957.
  3. NATHANIEL RICKARD, b. Nov. 29, 1877; d. May 15, 1966. Married MYRTLE TAYLOR, Jan. 11, 1907; d. Mar. 12, 1970
    1. EARL JOSEPH RICKARD, b. Aug. 19, 1910; m. ALICE WHITE, Dec. 1936
      1. LINDA SUE RICKARD, b. Feb. 7, 1938; m. ROY ROGER PIERCE, Sept. 1, 1965.
        1. ROY ROBIN PIERCE, b. Nov. 15, 1967.
        2. DAVID ARON PIERCE, b. July 11, 1974.
      2. ELLEN MAE RICKARD, b. Sept. 11, 1941; m. RICHARD LEIDHEISER Feb. 14, 1959.
        1. SHANNON MARIE LEIDHEISER, b. Aug. 4, 1959; m. MARK BURGLER July 2, 1976.
        2. SHERRI LYNN LEIDHEISER, b. June 11, 1960.
        3. ERIC RICKARD LEIDHEISER, b. July 28, 1963.
        4. SHANNON LYNEE LEIDHEISER, b. Oct. 14, 1964
        5. SHERYL MAE LEIDHEISER, b. June 11, 1970.
- (Information contributed by ROBERT VICKERS for IRWIN RICKARD)
5. IRVIN RAY RICKARD, b. Feb. 15, 1887; d. Feb. 25, 1970. He was a retired farmer in Mason Co., W. Va. He served as the Sunday School Superintendent for many years at the Vernon United Brethren Church. The latter years of his life were spent in New Haven, W. Va. He married BERTHA MAY NOBLE on Mar. 6, 1912. She was the oldest child of WM. T. and LAURA ELLEN MOURNING NOBLE. She was born Apr. 3, 1890; d. Apr. 19, 1971, in New Haven, W. Va. She was a beloved member of the New Haven Church of God. IRVIN RAY and BERTHA RICKARD are buried in the Fry Cemetery back of New Haven.

1. ZELLA L. RICKARD, b. Dec. 20, 1912; m. DONALD LIEVING. He is a city employee at Waterman, Ill., where they make their home.
  1. DONALD JEFFERSON LIEVING, JR., b. Sept. 29, 1939; m. MARY LOU BROWN. They live in Sycamore, Ill.
    1. TERRY ANDREW LIEVING, b. Sept. 7, 1962
    2. TRACY ALLEN LIEVING, b. 1966. Deceased.
  2. ERVIN ELWOOD LIEVING, b. May 1, 1941; m. JUDY KAY OVERBY. ERVIN served in the U.S. Army in France.
    1. SUSAN KAY LIEVING, b. Apr. 5, 1962.
    2. RONALD DEAN LIEVING, b. Apr. 17, 1969.
  3. ROY ANDREW LIEVING, b. Apr. 7, 1945. He served in the U.S. Forces. He married MARILYN RAINFORD.
    1. MICHAEL PATRICK LIEVING, b. Mar. 17, 1965.
    2. JASON RAY LIEVING, b. Dec. 12, 1971

ZELLA and DONALD LIEVING's three children were born in Mason Co., W. Va.

- 2. ADA M. RICKARD, b. Aug. 10, 1914; m. EARL VICKERS in 1938. He was a retired coal miner and State of W. Va. worker. He will be remembered for his love for God and his fellow man. He was a member of the old New Haven German Band and one of the founders of the Union Campmeeting Assoc. He was a very active member of the New Haven United Brethern Church. He died Sept. 10, 1958, and is buried in the Graham Cemetery, New Haven, W. Va.
  1. ROBERT RAY VICKERS, b. June 11, 1939, in New Haven, W. Va. He is a 1957 graduate of Wahama High School and served in the U.S. Army from 1957 to 1959. He is a construction worker. He married BARBARA A. BAIRD in New Haven, W. Va. Mar. 25, 1960. She is the daughter of EMOGENE and ARTHUR BAIRD. ROBERT and BARBARA are active members of the New Haven United Methodist Church.
    1. KIMBERLY SUE VICKERS, b. Oct. 29, 1962, in Sycamore, Ill. She attends Wahama High School and is a member of the White Falcon Band.
    2. ROBERT EARL VICKERS, b. Nov. 6, 1967, in Huntington, W. Va. He attends New Haven Grade School.
    3. SARAH ELLEN VICKERS, b. Jan. 19, 1969, in Huntington, W. Va.
  2. Infant born 1944; d. 1944.- 3. SARAH ELLEN RICKARD, b. July 6, 1917; d. 1959. She married JAMES MARSHALL who is retired from the U.S. Navy. She is buried in the Fry Cemetery. She made her home with her parents in New Haven, W. Va. She was a very active member of the Church of God in New Haven. She was slim and frail in body, but large in her determination and love in God.
  1. LINDA MAY MARSHALL, b. 1947; d. Oct. 1967.

She was a graduate of Wahama High School. Married DEWIE ADAMS. She is buried in Rochelle, Ill.

  2. HAZEL RUTH MARSHALL, b. Dec. 31, 1949; m. WAYNE RASMUSSEN in Rochelle, Ill., Oct. 6, 1969. He is a career Air Force man. He and his family are stationed in England.
    1. HARLAN RASMUSSEN, b. Jan. 16, 1970.
    2. LESA RASMUSSEN, b. Jan. 8, 1973.- 4. IVA LOUISE RICKARD, b. May 6, 1919; m. RAYFORD ROUSH in 1940. MR. ROUSH is a retired school bus driver and farmer, also a life long resident of Mason Co., W. Va. They are now divorced.
  1. DOTTIE LOU ROUSH, b. July 27, 1941. She is a graduate of Wahama High School in Mason, W. Va., and also the Huntington Business College. She makes her home in Huntington, W. Va., where she is employed.
  2. ALICE MARIE ROUSH, b. Apr. 12, 1944; m. CARL HAMLIN on Aug. 20, 1965. They reside in South Point, Ohio. He is employed as a sales manager for Sears Roebuck and Co. in Huntington, W. Va. No children.- 5. EDNA I. RICKARD, b. Aug. 2, 1921; m. FRED BROWN, whose parents were ADAM and HENRIETTA LIEVING BROWN (Vol. I, p. 575, Vol. II, p. 546, Vol. III, p. 774). FRED's grandmother MARGARET RICKARD BROWN, was of the same MARY ROUSH-MICHAEL RICKARD line. He is a retired farmer and factory worker. They live in Waterman, Ill.
  1. DAVID RAY BROWN, b. Mar. 22, 1941; m. MYRNA DEE THORSEN, Apr. 20, 1963. They live in Belvadeere, Ill.
    1. DAVID BRADLEY BROWN, b. Feb. 24, 1964
    2. SANDRA MARIE BROWN, b. Apr. 25, 1966.
    3. BRENDA DARLENE BROWN, b. Oct. 21, 1968.
  2. JOSEPH ANDERSON BROWN, b. Mar. 6, 1944; m. JUDITH ANN WILSON, Aug. 10, 1968.
    1. KELLY EUGENE BROWN, b. Dec. 1, 1960.
    2. SHAWNA LYN BROWN, b. Aug. 1, 1969.- 6. ROY DALE RICKARD, b. Apr. 18, 1925; m. MARY LOUISE BROWN, Apr. 15, 1946. She is also from the MARY ROUSH RICKARD line. They live in Colorado.
  1. WILLIAM JACKSON RICKARD, b. Jan. 17, 1947; m. GLORIA LYTLE July 10, 1966.
    1. STEVEN JACKSON RICKARD, b. Apr. 14, 1967.
    2. TRACEY RENEE RICKARD, b. Aug. 5, 1968.

3. ARCHIE DAVID RICKARD, b. Jan. 25, 1970.
2. STEVEN DALE RICKARD, b. Oct. 17, 1948.
3. TIMOTHY WAYNE RICKARD, married NANCY LYTLE Feb. 28, 1970.
  1. CHRISTOPHER WAYNE RICKARD, b. Oct. 10, 1970.
  2. SHERRIE LARENE RICKARD, b. Aug. 14, 1972.
4. DAVID ROY RICKARD, b. Dec. 15, 1955; died same day.
5. THOMAS RAY RICKARD, b. Apr. 20, 1957. He is a college student in Tennessee.
6. EILEEN DAWN RICKARD, b. Apr. 30, 1958.
7. CAROLINE BERTHA MAY RICKARD, b. July 31, 1960.
7. BETTY E. RICKARD, b. June 10, 1929; m. PAUL C. LIEVING July 27, 1948. He was born Nov. 1, 1921, and died Sept. 19, 1963. He served in the U.S. Army during World War II. He is buried in Rochelle, Ill.  
Two children were born to them. After the death of PAUL, BETTY married ROGER W. RASMUSSEN of Rochelle, Ill.
  1. PAUL DOUGLAS LIEVING, b. May 27, 1949; m. KATHRYN ANN HERMANN Mar. 13, 1971. She was born Feb. 27, 1950.
    1. DOUGLAS PAUL LIEVING, b. Jan. 24, 1972.
    2. SARA MARIE LIEVING, b. Mar. 6, 1974.
    3. AMY NICOLE LIEVING, b. Dec. 22, 1975.
  2. BETTY PAULETT LIEVING, b. May 31, 1952; m. DWIGHT LEE HEADLEY Sept. 16, 1972. He was born Oct. 3, 1947. They live in Iowa.
    1. TERISA LYNN HEADLEY, b. June 28, 1974.
6. ICY DORA RICKARD, b. May 15, 1880; d. Oct. 19, 1967. Married JONAS WESLEY ROUSH on Nov. 27, 1915. He was born Jan. 27, 1864; d. Dec. 10, 1946.
  1. INEZ ELIZABETH ROUSH, b. Aug. 4, 1917; m. Sept. 28, 1948 to ALTON FRAZIER ROUSH, b. Sept. 20, 1904.
    1. ELEANOR LOUISE ROUSH, b. Jan. 18, 1950; m. Jan. 17, 1967, to GEORGE HUGH HOFFMAN, b. Feb. 14, 1947.
      1. GEORGE BENJAMIN (BENNY) HOFFMAN, b. Sept. 14, 1968.
      2. JANE ELIZABETH HOFFMAN, b. May 5, 1970.
      3. JENNIFER LYNN HOFFMAN, b. May 22, 1976.
      4. JOSEPH WAYNE HOFFMAN, b. April 30, 1977.

JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, JONAS ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGES 577-585, VOL. III, PAGES 777-791

1. CATHERINE ROUSH, b. Mar. 23, 1827; m. JAMES BATEY, Sept. 23, 1847. She died April 27, 1899. He died Jan. 15, 1854. After his death CATHERINE married DAVID BATEY, brother of JAMES BATEY. He died Apr. 3, 1918.
  4. WAID BATEY - CARRIE OLLOM BATEY
    1. FLOY MILDRED BATEY NYE, d. Feb. 25, 1965 - WIN NYE
      1. RUSKIN WIN NYE, d. April 28, 1974
      2. HELEN FLOY NYE DUNN - HAROL STEVELY DUNN
        1. HAROLD SEARL DUNN - ANN DeLAVAL DUNN
          1. DAVID SEARL DUNN, b. April 19, 1957
          2. CARL GEOFFREY DUNN, b. Nov. 10, 1959
          3. GRANT MATTHEW DUNN, b. Oct. 11, 1966
        2. PATRICIA NYE DUNN HUBER - NORMAN JOSEPH HUBER
          1. NORMAN JOSEPH HUBER, JR., b. May 4, 1948, m. JEANNE MARIE GLIEBE, July 3, 1971. NORMAN is a graduate from Kent State University and is now in the Air Force in Texas - to be transferred to California
          2. LINDA ELLEN HUBER, b. June 1, 1952, will graduate from Ohio University in 1975.
    4. CAROLYN MILDRED NYE BLOOD - FRANK ALDEN BLOOD, b. Mar. 14, 1899; d. Jan. 6, 1971
      1. WILLIAM WINFIELD BLOOD, b. May 17, 1937; d. Sept. 9, 1937
      2. FRANK ALDEN BLOOD, JR., b. Mar. 5, 1939; m. CONSTANCE ANNE BARTHOLOMEW June 15, 1963; b. Jan. 24, 1941
        1. ANNE JULIET BLOOD, b. May 2, 1969
        2. SUSAN DEIDRE BLOOD, b. April 28, 1964
- FRANK ALLEN BLOOD, JR. received his first Physics degree at Case in Cleveland, Ohio, in June 1, 1961 (Cum Laude) and then got his Masters in Nuclear Physics, June 14, 1963, and then he got his Ph.D. in Nuclear Physics from Case June 1, 1966. He is now DR. FRANK ALLEN BLOOD, JR. (DR. CASEY). He then went on to Brookhaven in Long Island and worked on the Atom Smasher for two years and then on to the University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. (Research). Now is doing research and teaching Physics at Rutgers in N.J.
3. MARGIE NYE BLOOD, b. Mar. 5, 1942; m. JAMES MALCOLM WHITE, June 23, 1966.
    1. JAMES MATTHEW WHITE, b. Jan. 9, 1970 in Monterrey, Mexico



*Jonas Roush 1803-1879.*

2. JENNIFER CAROLYN WHITE, b. Mar. 25, 1972 in Mexico City, Mexico  
MARGIE graduated from Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio, in 1964. She then went to the Peace Corps and lived in the top of the Andes Mountains in Venezuela for 2 years. She met JAMES WHITE in the Peace Corps. JIM graduated from Wharton School of Finance in Pennsylvania, Masters degree at University of New York, Buffalo, N.Y. He took a position with General Telephone and Electronics in N.Y. City and was then sent to Monterrey, Mexico, for two years and then on to Mexico City for one year and then to San Jose, Costa Rica for three years and they are still there. They love it there.
5. RHODA VIRGINIA NYE HART - LOUIS THOMAS HART
  1. VIRGINIA LOU HART, m. PAUL WAYNE JOHNSON  
VIRGINIA graduated from University of Maryland
    1. GREG JOHNSON, b. Aug. 24, 1961
    2. GIVEN JOHNSON, b. Sept. 12, 1964
    3. JANICE JOHNSON, b. Sept. 12, 1964
    4. BARRY JOHNSON, b. Feb. 1, 1968
  2. LOUIS THOMAS HART, JR. (JEFF); m. JULIE \_\_\_\_\_. LOUIS graduated from the University of Maryland and is now in the Air Force in Texas.
5. FANNIE BATEY BIRCHER - JAMES BIRCHER
  1. MYRTIS BIRCHER REESE - ED. B. REESE
    1. LAURA REESE, b. Dec. 6, 1902; d. Dec. 18, 1964
7. JAMES BATEY - MARGARET ANNE SAUNDERS BATEY (Second Wife)
  5. JENNIE MARGARET BATEY STONE - WILLIAM THURL STONE, d. Aug. 1, 1973.
  6. IRA HAROLD BATEY, died

7. DAVID WILLIAM BATEY, died
  10. AMANDA CORILLA BATEY CROSS - DAVID B. CROSS
    1. ERNEST CROSS - KATE HOLTER CROSS
      2. MILDRED CROSS MEREDITH, b. Sept. 18, 1911
    3. RAY LUCIUS CROSS - RUTH PHILSON CROSS
      2. MABEL VIRGINIA CROSS GALE, died
    4. BENJAMIN HARRISON CROSS, m. FLORA ROBERTS on July 6, 1925. This is his third wife.
    5. FRANK BAKER CROSS - FERN HAMILTON CROSS. Both deceased.
    6. JOSEPH AUGUSTUS CROSS, d.; ADDIE MAE ROBERTS CROSS, d. Apr. 3, 1964
    9. MAYME HELEN CROSS MALLORY - CHARLES MALLORY, deceased. She died June 15, 1976.
      1. CHARLES DAVID MALLORY - HILDA GERDANO MALLORY
        1. MILLIE ELAINE MALLORY, m. KENNETH KING
          1. TRINA MARIE KING, b. May 7, 1968
          2. TRICIA ELAINE KING, b. April 14, 1969
          3. TIFFANI LYNN KING, b. Oct. 15, 1970
          4. KENNETH KING, b. Dec. 3, 1971
        2. JO ANN MALLORY, b. Sept. 7, 1954
- CHARLES DAVID MALLORY served in the U.S. Air Corps 23 years. Served in World War II and Korean conflict.
2. BOBBY RAY MALLORY, b. May 19, 1928; d. Oct. 8, 1971. Served in Navy during World War II and Korean conflict. Retired after 20 years; was overseas on a civilian job when killed in an auto accident.
  3. LINDA WYDELL MALLORY HILL - DAVID LEE HILL, b. Feb. 3, 1935
    1. PERRY KEITH HILL, b. Jan. 2, 1960
    2. SETH ALAN HILL, b. Aug. 18, 1961
    3. JASON WAYNE HILL, b. Dec. 27, 1965
  4. LYNN LEE MALLORY, b. Dec. 29, 1946; m. DEET REBECCA SALSER, Aug. 24, 1971, b. 1953
- He served in Navy during Vietnam conflict 1966-70
1. BRANDI JOY MALLORY, b. Mar. 19, 1976
12. EMMA CORNELIA BATEY SMITH - ASBURY CRAMER SMITH, died 1943. EMMA died 1947
  1. FERN HELEN SMITH CHRISTY, d. Dec. 30, 1935; CARL MOTT CHRISTY, d. Feb. 3, 1944
    1. ESTHER LOIS CHRISTY GOOCH - RAYMOND OSBORN GOOCH
      2. THOMAS RAYMOND GOOCH, m. Aug. 18, 1972, to AUDETTE LEIGH ROSSITER, b. Nov. 2, 1951
    2. CAROL MARJORIE CHRISTY PATTERSON - ROGER ALLEN PATTERSON
      1. CHRISTIE SUE PATTERSON, m. June 1972, to DONALD ANDERSON
        1. ERIC DONALD ANDERSON, b. May 19, 1974
        4. SHAWN GLENN PATTERSON, b. Nov. 10, 1963
        5. DANIEL GRANT PATTERSON, b. Jan. 27, 1965
  2. LELA ROSE SMITH EASTERDAY, d. Oct. 15, 1962 - CARL JEWETT EASTERDAY
    1. EMMA PATIENCE EASTERDAY ADAMS - CLEO ADAMS, d. Aug. 9, 1971
    2. DAVID MARTIN EASTERDAY - ADA WILSON EASTERDAY
      2. JAMES WILLIAM EASTERDAY, m. LINDA LEE OLIVER Sept. 15, 1973
        1. MINGA ELIZABETH EASTERDAY, b. Oct. 9, 1974
        2. MELISSA DIANA EASTERDAY, b. Sept. 22, 1975
  3. EMMA BLANCHE SMITH EASTERDAY - WILLIAM REID EASTERDAY
    2. ROSE EASTERDAY married JAMES DEBRUHL, 1965
      1. MELISSA FAITH DEBRUHL, b. Aug. 28, 1969
  4. MARY PHILSON SMITH PARKER, d. Jan. 29, 1967 - RALPH E. PARKER, d. Oct. 7, 1972
    1. GEORGE HERMAN PARKER, b. Oct. 17, 1924. He was killed in action Jan. 22, 1945, at La Poutilla, France.
    2. ALBERT EMMET PARKER - MARY ANN WILL PARKER
      1. MARY MAGDALENE PARKER, b. 1965
      2. FRANCIS ANTHONY PARKER, b. 1967
      3. THOMAS MATTHEW PARKER, b. 1970
      4. GEORGE ALBERT PARKER, b. 1971
    4. ROY FRANKLIN PARKER - MARY WOLFE PARKER
      1. CAROLYN JEAN PARKER, m. WILLIAM WHITE
        1. DIANNA LYNN WHITE, b. Nov. 6, 1970
        2. JEFFREY ALLEN WHITE, b. Oct. 24, 1973; d. Oct. 25, 1973
      2. RALPH EDWARD PARKER, m. June 1, 1974, VIRGINIA CLINE
        1. JAMES EDWARD PARKER, b. June 24, 1975
  5. HARRY LELAND PARKER, m. MARGARET A. WINDLAND, b. Feb. 18, 1942, m. Mar. 10, 1962
    1. PATRICIA ANN PARKER, b. Oct. 11, 1962
    2. KATHLEEN SUE PARKER, b. Oct. 24, 1963
    3. JAMES LELAND PARKER, b. June 30, 1967
    4. JOSEPH HARRY PARKER, b. May 3, 1969

5. MICHAEL ALAN PARKER, b. Jan. 14, 1972
  6. HELEN FLOY PARKER HART - GEORGE G. HART
    1. WILLIAM RALPH HART, b. June 6, 1961
    2. GEORGE HENRY HART, b. 1962
  6. JAMES WILLIAM SMITH, d. Mar. 2, 1967 - MYRTLE SULLIVAN SMITH
  7. ROBERT SMITH - MABEL PERRY SMITH
    1. MAXINE LOUISE SMITH, m. May 27, 1951 to JUNIOR WILLIAM SEYFRIED, b. Feb. 5, 1929
      1. JANET INEZ SEYFRIED, b. Feb. 7, 1955
      2. SANDRA LYNN SEYFRIED, b. Sept. 13, 1958
  8. SIBY PEARL SMITH DORST - ALFRED EDGAR DORST
    1. EDGAR MARTIN DORST - GRACE SWARTZ DORST
      1. CRAIG ALAN DORST, b. Aug. 3, 1960
      2. DAVID MARTIN DORST, b. Nov. 28, 1961
      3. TAMMY DORST, b. Mar. 4, 1963
    2. ROBERT ALFRED DORST - HELEN HOFFMAN DORST
      1. HOWARD KEITH DORST, b. Dec. 13, 1960
      2. TIMOTHY DORST, b. June 17, 1968
    3. THOMAS LEON DORST, m. SANDRA GILMORE
      1. DEANA ROBYN DORST, b. Aug. 2, 1967
      2. LETHA DARLENE DORST, b. Nov. 17, 1968
  9. FRED B. SMITH - BERTHA FELL SMITH
    2. BARBARA JEAN SMITH TRIPP - ALVIN DALE TRIPP
      1. RODNEY TRIPP, b. Oct. 25, 1964
      2. TODD TRIPP, b. Nov. 3, 1966
  13. JOSEPH MARION BATEY - LELA CROSS BATEY (First wife)
    1. EMMA KATHERINE BATEY PETERSON - DR. MORITZ F. PETERSON
      1. JOE FREDERICK PETERSON - PATRICIA CHAFFIN PETERSON
      3. PATRICIA KATHRYN PETERSON, Apr. 17, 1956; d. Mar. 3, 1966
  2. MARY ANN ROUSH WOLF - HENRY JACKSON WOLF
  3. JOHN ROUSH
  4. AMANDA ROUSH DUNHAM - WILLIAM M. DUNHAM
  5. SAMUEL JACKSON ROUSH, b. Oct. 2, 1834; d. April 4, 1864. He spent his early life on his father's farm and when the Civil War started he enlisted at Camp Morrow, Portsmouth, Ohio, with Company C, 33rd Regiment, under Col. O. F. Moore and Capt. Brooker; was wounded at Chaplin Hills, came home on furlough, returned to the Army and was taken prisoner at Danville, Va., and died of starvation just before the South moved their prisoners from Danville to Andersonville prison.
  6. LUCINDA ROUSH
  7. SUSANNAH ROUSH
  8. MIRIAM LUCETTA ROUSH ELLIOTT - LEBAN WOODWORTH ELLIOTT
    2. WILLIAM LEROY ELLIOTT - ANNA BARBEE ELLIOTT
      1. KATHERINE LOUISE ELLIOTT LEWIS - HENRY EHRET LEWIS
      2. HENRY EHRET LEWIS, JR. - SALLY CAVIS SEGUR LEWIS
      2. MARSHA LEWIS, b. Dec. 23, 1952; d. Mar. 3, 1974, in an auto accident
    3. ERNEST MORTON ELLIOTT - LULU COMPTON ELLIOTT
      2. DONALD COLLINS ELLIOTT, b. Jan. 21, 1907; d. April 1963
  9. HENRIETT CAROLINE ROUSH
  10. GEORGE WASHINGTON ROUSH
  11. WALLA ARMANELLA ROUSH GRIMES - WILLIAM A. GRIMES  
WALLA ARMANELLA was the first child of JONAS and his second wife, REBECCA WRIGHT CONNOR. JONAS and REBECCA were married in 1850.
    2. LILLIAN MAY GRIMES THORNE, d. Feb. 26, 1962
    3. JAMES JONAS GRIMES, d. May 8, 1955
      1. LILLIAN ELIZABETH GRIMES ANDERSON, d. Mar. 19, 1974
        1. JAMES JOE ANDERSON, m. CAROLE CALDWELL, b. Apr. 6, 1945
          1. JULIE RENEE ANDERSON, b. Jan. 29, 1970
          2. NICOLE ELIZABETH ANDERSON, b. July 10, 1973
5. Baby boy, d. May 30, 1878
7. Baby boy, d. Sept. 24, 1882; 1 week old
8. TROYLIS GRAHAM GRIMES - KATHRYN L. WRIGHT GRIMES, d. 1969
9. Baby boy, d. May 25, 1878
10. Baby boy, d. Jan. 25, 1891; 1 day old
12. FRANKLIN PIERCE ROUSH
13. HELEN ROUSH
14. ADELIN AXIE ROUSH WILLIAMSON - WILLIAM ASBURY WILLIAMSON
  1. MINNIE DEE WILLIAMSON WALKER, d. July 25, 1968 - WILLIAM EDWARD WALKER (Her second husband, m. June 6, 1906)
    3. MINNIE LOUISE WALKER ROGERS - ROBERT P. ROGERS

1. ROBERT P. ROGERS, m. ANN S. SEATON, b. May 28, 1943
  1. ROBERT BRIAN ROGERS, b. May 10, 1968
  2. DARIN MATTHEW ROGERS, b. Jan. 19, 1972; d. Mar. 3, 1972
  3. Infant son b. Apr. 21, 1973; d. at birth
  4. ERIN LYNN ROGERS, b. July 28, 1974 (daughter)
 ROBERT P. ROGERS is a graduate of V.P.I., B.S. degree and is a Chemical Engineer at E.I. Dupont Marketing. ANN is a graduate of W. Va. University
2. MARILYN ROGERS, m. STEPHEN GARDNER SIMMS, b. Oct. 28, 1940
  1. STEPHEN COLBY SIMMS, b. Nov. 21, 1970
  2. KATHERINE ANN SIMMS, b. Jan. 24, 1973
 MARILYN is a graduate of University of Kentucky. STEPHEN GARDNER SIMMS is a graduate of Rutgers University, B.A. degree 1962 Political Science, Law Degree 1965, W. Va. University.
4. JACK W. WALKER - HELEN LEE HYSALL WALKER
  1. DIXIE LEE WALKER, m. RONALD L. LAMBERT, June 23, 1962
    1. LEE ANNE LAMBERT, b. Apr. 13, 1965, Sacramento, Cal.
    2. MARK RONALD LAMBERT, b. May 1, 1966, Bangor, Maine
 DIXIE attended Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va., University of Cincinnati 1959-1962. Majored in kindergarten-primary education.
  2. WILLIAM EDWARD WALKER, m. HARRIETT DIANE NELSON, June 18, 1967
    1. MICHAEL CHARLES WALKER, b. May 31, 1969, Norfolk, Va.
    2. McDONALD NELSON WALKER, b. Oct. 19, 1971, Germany
 WILLIAM EDWARD WALKER graduated from Marietta College, Marietta, O., in 1964. B.S. Degree. Graduated from West Virginia University 1968, M.D. Degree. Interned 1 year Norfolk General Hospital, 1968-69. Served 3 years in Germany with Army, attached to a Cavalry unit - Sept. 1969-Sept. 1972. Entered a residency program in Emergency Room Medicine at University of Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1972
  3. MICHAEL STEPHEN WALKER, b. Feb. 26, 1947; m. DIANA LYNN MAYLE, Oct. 19, 1974. MICHAEL graduated from W. Va. University 1970, B.A. Degree in Social Work. Graduated from W. Va. University in 1973, M.S.W. Degree. Employed as a Social Worker with Community Mental Health, Huntington, W. Va.
2. MAUDE BROWN WILLIAMSON MORRIS - ARTHUR LEE MORRIS. She died May 12, 1966.
  2. RUSSELL EUGENE MORRIS (adopted) - ROXIE ANDERSON MORRIS RUSSELL died May 17, 1949
3. ALICE MAY WILLIAMSON JAMES - MARPLE JAMES, d. no date. ALICE died April 5, 1976
  1. THOMAS W. JAMES - MARY ANDERSON JAMES
  3. BEVERLY JUANITA JAMES, m. Dee Powell
    1. JULIA ANN POWELL, b. Sept. 1, 1966
  4. JUANITA MAY JAMES, m. Mar. 16, 1946, ROBERT KERNS, b. Aug. 23, 1915. Divorced Oct. 10, 1972. JUANITA'S 2nd husband, ED TODD, b. July 7, 1912. They were married Nov. 15, 1973.
4. WILLIAM MCKINLEY WILLIAMSON - GYPSIE VANDALE WILLIAMSON. WILLIAM died Jan. 9, 1974. GYPSIE died April 4, 1925.
  1. EARL WILLIAMSON - HELEN STARCHER WILLIAMSON
  2. JAMES MICHAEL WILLIAMSON, m. LINDA LEE ADKINS
    1. KIMBERLY ANN WILLIAMSON, b. May 26, 1970
  3. JANET LYNN WILLIAMSON, m. GARY LEE WATTS
    1. SHELLY LYNN WATTS, b. Feb. 10, 1970
    2. DARIAN PATRICK WATTS, b. April 12, 1976
 WILLIAM MCKINLEY WILLIAMSON married for his second wife, ICA PEARL CONLEY, Dec. 10, 1934. She was born July 7, 1903.
  4. WILLIAM CHARLES WILLIAMSON - PATRICIA SUTH FLORENCE WILLIAMSON
    1. REBECCA KAY WILLIAMSON, b. Aug. 22, 1960
    2. BRIAN WILLIAMSON, b. —
 ICA CONLEY had a daughter, BETTY PARKER, who was adopted by WILLIAM MCKINLEY WILLIAMSON
  5. BETTY PARKER WILLIAMSON, m. WILLIAM MORRISON
    1. JACKIE MORRISON
    2. BILLY MORRISON
    3. TOMMY MORRISON
    4. TERRY MORRISON
  2. MARGARET LOUISE WILLIAMSON ANDERSON - JOHN DAVID ANDERSON
    1. LINDA LOUISE ANDERSON, m. Aug. 6, 1966, JAMES MERON WADE, b. Nov. 27, 1944
      1. DAVID MERON WADE, b. April 29, 1970
      2. LISA NICOLE WADE, b. Aug. 3, 1972
 LINDA attended W. Va. School of Nursing. DR. JAMES MERON WADE attended W. Va. University School of Medicine. They were in Tanzania, Africa, in 1969. DR. WADE entered Army service in 1970, will be through in 1977.

2. JOHN DAVID ANDERSON III, m. Jan. 12, 1974, to MARCIA ELLEN HETZEL, b. Aug. 28, 1950. She attended W. Va. University School of Education. He attended W. Va. University, received B.S. degree in Business Administration and Masters degree in Public Administration. He works for State of W. Va.
3. MICHAEL ROY ANDERSON  
MICHAEL attended Bob Jones University in Greenville, has B.A. degree in Christian Training. Was in Kenya, Africa in 1972 and in Nigeria in 1974 as a Missionary.
4. WILLIAM RAY ANDERSON  
Served as page boy in both Senate and House of Representatives in 1968-69. Attending Georgetown University in Washington, D.C. studying law.
5. HARRY FRANKLIN ANDERSON, m. Dec. 28, 1974, to JOYCE LYNN HAYNES, b. Mar. 17, 1954.  
HARRY attended W. Va. University two years, now going to Ohio State School of Optometry in Columbus, Ohio. JOYCE attended W. Va. University of Agriculture. Now is a secretary for Columbia Gas Co.
6. SONYA DEE ANDERSON, student in Kanawha County School
3. VIRGINIA LEIGH ANDERSON DAVIS, d. Feb. 22, 1956 - EDWIN DYER DAVIS, profession, Orthopedic Surgeon
  1. DIANNA LEE DAVIS, m. Aug. 26, 1967, BENJAMIN LEWIS DYER II, b. Jan. 31, 1944.  
DIANNA graduated from Stephens College, Columbia, Mo. Completed third year at Florida State University, majoring in Home Economics Education, April 1967. BENJAMIN DYER II graduated from University of Florida. Bachelor of Landscape Architecture, Aug. 1967.
    1. VIRGINIA LYNN DYER, b. Sept. 6, 1971  
They reside in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. BEN is working for Davis-Craven Surveyors, Engineers, Landscape Architects and Planners. We were thrilled to be able to take a month the summer of BEN'S graduation and tour the British Isles and Germany with special emphasis on landscape gardens. I, DIANNA, am busy myself being a mother and homemaker. I am teaching Sunday School and teaching arts and crafts once a month at the migrant center here in Fort Lauderdale.
  2. BARBARA LYNN DAVIS, m. Sept. 7, 1970, WILLIAM JOHN JOHNS, b. July 3, 1949.
    1. WILLIAM JOHN JOHNS III, b. Dec. 21, 1971
    2. MICHELLE LEE JOHNS, b. Nov. 30, 1973  
BARBARA graduated from Marjorie Webster Jr. College, Washington, D.C., June 3, 1969. Attended Jacksonville Business College and took Court Reporting, 1970. WILLIAM graduated from University of Florida, Bachelor degree in Advertising, Aug. 1971. BARBARA and WILLIAM are located in Melbourne, Fla. where he is working for an advertising firm there. BARBARA has just started back with her court reporting.
  3. EDWIN DYER DAVIS II  
EDWIN graduated from Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa. Graduated from the University of Virginia in May 1975. He plans to attend law school. His degree from the University of Virginia is in Government and Foreign Policy.
15. JACOB MADERA ROUSH - SALLIE EUDORA DERRINGTON ROUSH  
JACOB MADERA ROUSH is fifth child of JONAS ROUSH and his second wife, REBECCA WRIGHT CONNER ROUSH
  1. ILA ETNA ROUSH REIN, d. Aug. 9, 1967 - WILLIAM HARDY REIN, d. July 8, 1967
    1. MILDRED LEOTA REIN. Single. Payroll clerk.
    2. WILLIAM MAXWELL REIN, b. Aug. 11, 1916; d. July 4, 1974. m. MARTHA DAVIS, Mar. 11, 1942. Served in U.S. Army. Master Sgt.
      1. WILLIAM MAXWELL REIN, Jr., m. MARY ELAINE MILLER, Aug. 22, 1964
        1. SHANNON LEIGH REIN, b. April 22, 1969
        2. JASON MAXWELL REIN, b. June 8, 1972
  4. EUGENE ELLIOTT ROUSH, d. Nov. 6, 1960; - MARGARET MAGDELINE WHALE ROUSH, d. April 24, 1959
  6. MILDRED LOUISE ROUSH WILLIAMS - LOUIS WALTER WILLIAMS  
MILDRED is a pianist and former piano teacher. Her husband, LOUIS WALTER WILLIAMS, owned a grocery store for many years, and is now a retiree from Commonwealth Ins. Co. where he was a salesman for 15 years.
    1. MILDRED MARCELINE WILLIAMS SAPHIAN - RUSSELL CANTRELL SAPHIAN, O.D. RUSSELL is a Dr. of Optometry with offices in Ballwin and Union, Mo. MILDRED is an artist and sculptor with a B.S. degree in Art Education.
      1. DAVID ALAN SAPHIAN, b. Aug. 1, 1962
      2. MELISSA ANNE SAPHIAN, b. Dec. 16, 1963
  7. ROBERT BROWNELL ROUSH, d. Sept. 22, 1967 - MAY HUMPHRIES ROUSH
  8. VIOLET HAZEL ROUSH MANEY - FRANK MANEY, d. Oct. 14, 1960
    1. ELIZABETH JEAN MANEY CAVENAUGH - THOMAS REID CAVENAUGH
      1. TIMOTHY SHAWN CAVENAUGH, m. Oct. 18, 1968, MARGARET ROSE COVA, b. July 24, 1949 TIMOTHY is a locksmith

2. SHERRY BETH CAVERNAUGH, m. April 8, 1967, WILLIAM T. STANILAW, b. Aug. 28, 1947
  1. WILLIAM THOMAS STANILAW, JR., b. May 17, 1965
  2. GINA MARIE STANILAW, b. May 3, 1970
  3. CHRISTINE ANN STANILAW, b. Dec. 13, 1972

ELIZABETH JEAN was married June 19, 1965, to 2nd husband, JOHN H. BOZARTH, b. July 10, 1916

2. GERALD FRANCIS MANEY, m. Oct. 20, 1962, to CHARLOTTE STONE. GERALD is a graduate of University of Missouri
  1. LUKE MANEY, b. Sept. 28, 1963
  2. PRIMM ALICE MANEY, b. Oct. 28, 1965
9. VIRGINIA FAY ROUSH KIRCHER - EDWARD J. KIRCHER, d. Dec. 31, 1946
  1. KAREN FAY KIRCHER, m. May 25, 1974, to ROBERT J. VANDILLEN, b. Mar. 30, 1942
16. THOMAS VAUGHTERS ROUSH - MARY BELLE WOOD ROUSH
  1. KATHERINE REBECCA ROUSH JONES, d. June 29, 1964
  2. SCIOTO BELLE ROUSH
  3. THOMAS BLAKE ROUSH, d. Aug. 7, 1963

# CHAPTER IX

## JONAS ROUSH (RAUSCH)

VOL. I, PAGES 591-676, VOL. II, P. 522-524, 537, 540-542, 544,  
VOL. III, P. 798-875

Jonas Roush, a son of John Adam and Susannah Schlern Roush was born in Holman Fort, Shenandoah County, Virginia, about 1763. He married Barbara Fox near the year of 1785.

Mrs. Sue Rice, Huntington, West Virginia, arranged the data and typed the information for this chapter.

Jonas and Barbara Fox Roush were the parents of eight children, whose names are as follows:

1. GEORGE, b. May 1, 1786, died in childhood.
2. REGINA, b. Nov. 30, 1788, m. JOHN ROUSH May 18, 1808.
3. ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 26, 1791.
4. ABRAHAM, b. Nov. 29, 1793, m. SUSANNAH ROUSH Sept. 24, 1812.
5. JOHN (JOHNNIE), b. 1797, m. MARGARET RICKARD 1817.
6. CATHERINE, b. \_\_\_\_\_, m. DANIEL AUMILLER about 1823.
7. ADAM, b. Jan. 1, 1809, m. HANNAH NEASE Dec. 31, 1831.
8. PHILIP, b. April 28, 1811, m. MAHALA S. KEIN, Sept. 4, 1834.

JONAS, ABRAHAM, MARCUS, MAHALA ROUSH WEAVER, ABRAHAM WEAVER,  
ROSETTA WEAVER ROUSH

VOL. I, P. 601: VOL. III, P. 581

ALSO: JOHN ADAM, JONAS, JOHN, ADAM, ANDREW ROUSH LINE VOL. I, P. 657

I. WINFIELD ROUSH - ROSETTA WEAVER ROUSH

1. ALTON FRAIZER ROUSH - INEZ ELIZABETH ROUSH

1. ELEANOR LOUISE ROUSH married on Jan. 17, 1967 to GEORGE HUGH HOFFMAN. He was born Feb. 14, 1947.

1. GEORGE BENJAMIN (BENNY) HOFFMAN, born Sept. 14, 1968.

2. JANE ELIZABETH HOFFMAN, born May 5, 1970.

3. JENNIFER LYNN HOFFMAN, b. May 22, 1976.

4. JOSEPH WAYNE HOFFMAN, b. Apr. 30, 1977.

2. ELVA FRANCIS ROUSH - FRANK ARTHUR DAVIS, d. Oct. 10, 1960

1. CLARENCE ARNOLD DAVIS - JEAN ELIZABETH REDMAN DAVIS

1. CLARICE RAE DAVIS married on Jan. 19, 1974 to RICHARD WAYNE CARSON, United Methodist Church. He was born Nov. 21, 1953. Reside at Mason, W. Va.

2. NORMA JEAN DAVIS - ROBERT EARL GREUSER. Reside at Pomeroy, Ohio.

1. JAMES ROBERT GREUSER married DONNA JEAN WILLIAMS who was born Mar. 21, 1951. Reside at Pomeroy, Ohio.

1. JAMES ROBERT GREUSER, JR., born Jan. 20, 1971.

2. TODD ANTHONY GREUSER, born Mar. 24, 1972, died April 7, 1972.

3. TRACEY RENEE GREUSER, born Dec. 6, 1974.

2. JOYCE LYNN GREUSER married on Sept. 15, 1974 to LARRY WAYNE HOLLON at Forest Run Methodist Church, Minersville, Ohio. He was born Feb. 19, 1951, Gallipolis, Ohio. Reside in Minersville, Ohio.

4. NEVA ETHYL ROUSH - IRA STANLEY CROSS. MR. CROSS retired Nov. 1, 1975 as a lead mechanic from T.W.A. Reside at Kansas City, Kansas.

1. MILDRED LOUISE CROSS married WARREN LEE FAUKHAUSER July 24, 1953 at Haviland, Kansas. He was born July 3, 1929 at Haviland, Kansas. He is a farmer and she is a teacher.

5. LISA MARIE FAUKHAUSER, born Dec. 1, 1966.

5. OSCAR WOODROW ROUSH (See Vol. III, P. 582), married Sept. 26, 1966 to ELIZABETH C. BISHOP (second wife), Panama City, Florida. She was born May 26, 1914, Palatka, Florida, Putnam County.

1. KAREN DEANN ROUSH, married on July 16, 1966 to JAMES RUSSELL DAHL, Redondo Beach, Calif. He was born Nov. 11, 1942, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

1. CHRISTINE DEANN DAHL, born June 7, 1969, Torrance, Calif.

2. MICHELE LEE DAHL, born July 13, 1970, Torrance, Calif.

2. MARILYN JOAN ROUSH married July 5, 1960 to JAMES ALLEN MCCOY. He was born Feb. 25, 1938, Detroit, Michigan.

1. TERRI JO MCCOY, born Dec. 16, 1963, St. Petersburg, Florida.

3. JAMES ALLEN ROUSH married on Feb. 1, 1963 to MARICA SUE KELLEY, born Oct. 31, 1946, Calais, Maine.

1. MARK ALLEN ROUSH, born Jan. 16, 1964, St. Petersburg, Florida.

6. ZANA WINIFRED ROUSH - PAUL CLIFFORD EMBLETON. He was an employee of the Belden Corp. until his retirement in 1973.

1. JOSEPH EUGENE EMBLETON is employed at the Hill Floral Products, Inc. Resides in Richmond, Indiana.

7. MARY DEBORAH ROUSH - JOHN B. DUNN

1. SHIRLEY ANN DUNN - BEN G. MENDENHALL

2. SHERRY ANN MENDENHALL, born Sept. 26, 1962, Richmond, Indiana

3. TIMOTHY GENE MENDENHALL, born Dec. 10, 1963, Richmond, Indiana

8. OMA MAE ROUSH, an employee of A.V.O.C. Electronic Army Ord. Div. for 29 years. Married ROLAND EDWARD BATCHELOR, an employee of the National Automatic Tool Co. at Richmond, Indiana. They are members of the Reid Memorial Presbyterian Ch.

9. JOSEPH WINFIELD ROUSH, born Feb. 4, 1924, died Aug. 22, 1969. Was employed with the Union Barge Line, traveling the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers for 27 years. Buried in the Union Cemetery beside his parents.

JONAS, ABRAHAM, MARCUS, MAHALA ROUSH WEAVER, ABRAHAM WEAVER  
LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 601; VOL. III, PAGE 583, 581, 584

3. LEWIS ERVIN WEAVER, died Jan. 14, 1958 - DAISY BUMGARNER WEAVER.

1. RICHARD E. WEAVER, born Dec. 26, 1915. Died Jan. 31, 1916.

2. ADA FLORENCE WEAVER, born Jan. 25, 1917, at New Haven, W. Va. She married FRANKLIN E. HOOD June 16, 1933, at Pomeroy, Ohio. He was born Jan. 30, 1915, at Pomeroy, Ohio. They had four children. Her second husband was ROBERT MELIN. They are divorced.
  1. BETTY LOU HOOD, born Sept. 16, 1934. Died Mar. 25, 1953. A twin.
  2. ERNEST ERVIN HOOD (BOBBY), born Sept. 16, 1934. A twin. He married LENA WHITE in August 1955. She was born May 23, 1937, in Oklahoma. They were divorced in October 1960. They had two daughters. He later married BOBBE ANNE OGILVIE Jan. 7, 1961, in Tijuana, Mexico. She was born Sept. 11, 1942, in San Antonio, Texas. They had three sons. He was killed Jan. 24, 1968, in Vietnam and is buried at Fort Sam Houston National Cemetery, San Antonio, Texas.
    1. BRENDA LOUISE HOOD, born August 30, 1956.
    2. ERNESTINE HOOD, born May 23, 1957.
    3. CHARLES ERNEST RHOEMYRE HOOD, born Sept. 6, 1960, at Redlands, Calif.
    4. WILLIAM EDWARD HOOD, born Feb. 6, 1963, at Fort Knox, Kentucky.
    5. DAVID ARNOLD HOOD, born April 18, 1965, at Fort Monroe, Virginia.
3. FLOYD CALVIN HOOD (BUTCH), born Feb. 9, 1939. Married GERALDINE HALL May 7, 1956. She was born Dec. 15, 1940, at Cincinnati, Ohio. They had four children.
  1. BARBARA JEAN HOOD, born Nov. 3, 1958.
  2. FRANK JOSEPH HOOD, born Dec. 17, 1959.
  3. FLOYD MICHAEL HOOD, born Sept. 14, 1961.
  4. DANIEL LEWIS HOOD, born May 17, 1964.
4. MARY LOUISE HOOD, born Jan. 16, 1945. Married OMER CHARLES LUCAS Jan. 27, 1967, in Boone County, Kentucky. He was born March 12, 1942, in Kenton County, Kentucky.
  1. OMER CHARLES LUCAS, JR., born Nov. 7, 1967, in Campbell County, Kentucky.
  2. CHARLES LEE LUCAS, born April 3, 1970, in Boone County, Kentucky.
3. THOMAS E. WEAVER, born Jan. 8, 1920, at New Haven. Married BETTY JANE FERGUSON April 14, 1943, at Greenup, Kentucky. She was born Sept. 28, 1924, at West Columbia, W. Va. They reside in New Haven and have four children.
  1. FRANCIS LOUISE WEAVER, born Nov. 4, 1943. Married MICHAEL A. TAYLOR December 8, 1964. They have three sons.
    1. DERRICK TAYLOR born July 3, 1963.
    2. MICHAEL A. TAYLOR, JR. born June 21, 1967.
    3. MATHEW SCOTT TAYLOR born August 22, 1969.
  2. CLYDE THOMAS WEAVER born December 28, 1946. Married ELNORA —August 14, 1968. They have two children.
    1. JASON WEAVER born Nov. 8, 1974.
    2. HEATHER DAWN WEAVER born August 8, 1976.
  3. MICHAEL KEITH WEAVER born May 19, 1950.
  4. NICKY JOE WEAVER born Nov. 4, 1951. Married for his first wife WILMA —Dec. 8, 1970. He married for his second wife NORA ZERKLE Dec. 28, 1975. They have one daughter.
    1. NIKKI LYNN WEAVER born May 21, 1976.
4. CLARENCE D. WEAVER, born March 24, 1924. Died June 2, 1941.
5. JAMES RAY WEAVER, born May 15, 1936. Died May 15, 1936.
6. ALBERT LEE WEAVER, born Oct. 5, 1940. Married ROMA MARIE DAVIS May 31, 1969, at Chester, Ohio. She was born Oct. 10, 1944, at Gallipolis, Ohio. They reside in New Haven and have one son.
  1. KEITH ALLEN WEAVER, born Dec. 22, 1973, at Gallipolis, Ohio.
4. CORA MAY WEAVER, born July 24, 1889, died March 18, 1976. Married WILLIAM ERWIN SCHOLL, died May 27, 1967. Both buried in Sunset Cemetery.
  2. CHARLES WILLIAM SCHOLL - RUBY ELEANORE WHARTON SCHOLL.
    1. CHARLES WILLIAM SCHOLL, JR., born Sept. 12, 1942, married MARY WOLFE SOLOMETO Oct. 16, 1965.
      1. TONY SCHOLL (Adopted), born April 4, 1963.
      2. ROBERT LEE SCHOLL, born Aug. 25, 1967.
      3. KAREN ANN SCHOLL, born June 20, 1969.
    - CHARLES WILLIAM SCHOLL, JR. married second wife, LINDA JOHNSON, December 29, 1974, Columbus, Ohio.
  2. PEGGY ELEANOR SCHOLL, married THOMAS EARL NOICE April 24, 1965.
    1. MICHELLE LEA NOICE, born April 8, 1968.
3. VIOLA MAY SCHOLL CANTRELL - BURL CANTRELL
  1. IONA MAY CANTRELL HATTEN, born Sept. 24, 1941, married JAMES H. HATTEN May 5, 1962. He was born August 26, 1943.
    1. JUANITA JUNE HATTEN, born June 21, 1963, died June 20, 1964.
    2. JAMES E. HATTEN, born October 17, 1965.
    3. JEANETTE E. HATTEN, born Sept. 28, 1969.
  2. CAROLYN ANN CANTRELL BASHAM, born Aug. 31, 1945, married WILLIAM D BASHAM May 30, 1964. He was born July 27, 1945.
    1. RANDY WILLIAM BASHAM, born April 28, 1965.

2. RICKY LEE BASHAM, born Oct. 10, 1969.
3. ROBERT BURL CANTRELL, born April 12, 1949, married JENNIFER E. WAMPLER March 21, 1969. She was born May 16, 1951.
  1. ROBERT ALLEN CANTRELL, born Feb. 3, 1970.
8. MARGARET SUSAN WEAVER WOLFE (See Vol. III, Page 585)
  1. HARRY MARSHALL WOLFE (See Vol. III, Page 585)
    1. CAROL JANE WOLFE, born Aug. 20, 1943, married WAYNE EDWARD KELLY July 28, 1962. He was born July 19, 1941. Reside in Richmond, Indiana.
      1. JEFFREY WAYNE KELLY, born Oct. 30, 1963.
      2. RANDALL EDWARD KELLY, born Aug. 25, 1966.
    2. JACQUELINE SUE WOLFE, born Sept. 20, 1947, married TERRY DAVIS Aug. 15, 1964. He was born June 15, 1945. Reside in Centerville, Indiana.
      1. LORI ANN DAVIS, born Mar. 22, 1968.
      2. MICHAEL ALLEN DAVIS, born Feb. 10, 1971.

JONAS, ABRAHAM, MARCUS, NOAH, RICHARD ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 603-2-1-3; VOL. III, PAGE 798, 799

1. RICHARD ROUSH - MYRA CORKELL ROUSH
2. JOHN IRA ROUSH died Nov. 4, 1975.
3. ROBERT ZEB ROUSH - INEZ MYRTH NOBLITT ROUSH
  1. ROBERT RONALD ROUSH - JERRILYN K. GUNN ROUSH
    1. TIMOTHY ROBERT ROUSH, born Dec. 28, 1960.
    2. KIMBERLY KAY ROUSH, born Aug. 20, 1962.
    3. MATHEW BRUCE ROUSH, born Oct. 21, 1963.
    4. ANDREW GUNN ROUSH, born Nov. 7, 1966.
  2. RICHARD ARLIN ROUSH - LAURA IVENA NELMS ROUSH
    1. RICHARD DALE ROUSH, b. Oct. 1, 1957
    2. MICHAEL RAY ROUSH, b. Aug. 7, 1959
    3. DANIEL JAY ROUSH, born April 13, 1963.
  3. GERALD RAYMOND ROUSH - VIRGINIA ELAINE CLARK ROUSH
    1. KEVIN SCOTT ROUSH, born April 19, 1962.
    2. CRYSTAL ELAINE ROUSH, born Jan. 5, 1964.
  4. SHELDON RILEY ROUSH - LINDA JEAN FARMER ROUSH, b. Nov. 2, 1949; m. June 11, 1971
    1. CHARLES SHELDON ROUSH, born Sept. 4, 1974.
  5. AMOS BALDWIN ROUSH - GRACE DELLA BAKER ROUSH
    1. JOHN ROBERT ROUSH married ROSEMARY LEA STOWELL Aug. 9, 1963.
      1. TIMOTHY JOHN ROUSH, born Feb. 20, 1968.
      2. DAVID MARK ROUSH, born Feb. 17, 1972.
    2. THOMAS BALDWIN ROUSH married MARCIA KAY WESTRA Mar. 17, 1967.
      1. BRYAN ROUSH died after birth Feb. 16, 1970.
      2. Triplet boys died after birth Jan. 1, 1971.
    3. CAROL ANNE ROUSH married WAYNE HUGH COWAN July 3, 1963.
      1. AUSTIN WAYNE COWAN, born Jan. 14, 1967.
      2. AMBER LYNN COWAN, born July 15, 1969.
    4. WILLIAM DENNIS ROUSH married SALLY FAYE ZIEGE Sept. 14, 1968.

JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM, ENOS ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 608, VOL. II, P. 540-542, VOL. III, P. 803-805

4. ANNA ROUSH, b. Oct. 18, 1844; married JESSE P. LAYNE Aug. 7, 1867. He was born Mar. 24, 1842. He died Nov. 6, 1907. She died Jan. 20, 1932.
  1. JOHN G. LAYNE, b. Jan. 11, 1869; married LUELLA FLORENCE RIGGS, June 28, 1893. She was born Sept. 1, 1872. She died July 15, 1923. He died Oct. 5, 1949.
    1. CHLORIS EVELYN LAYNE HORNER - CLAIR H. HORNER. CLAIR deceased.
      1. WILLIAM O. HORNER - GLORIA LENNINGER HORNER
        1. SUSAN HORNER. Married and has two children.
        2. SALLY HORNER. Married and has two children.
    2. AGNES FLORENCE LAYNE GRIMM - OTTOW W. GRIMM. AGNES, born Dec. 6, 1897, died Nov. 16, 1976. OTTO, born Nov. 14, 1894, died Jan. 11, 1977.
      1. SHIRLEY ANN GRIMM KARR - ROLAND O. KARR
        1. DEBARA ANN KARR. Married
        2. DIANA MARIE KARR. Married
    3. HARRY O. LAYNE - GERALDINE DYER LAYNE, (HARRY and HERMAN twins)
      1. HARRY ROBERT LAYNE - ELINOR BOSTON LAYNE
        1. HARRIETT ONA LAYNE married May 30, 1973 to DANNY RIZER
          1. JEREMY JAY RIZER, b. Mar. 11, 1977.
        2. HOLLY MARIE LAYNE married MICHAEL LIEVING June 9, 1973.
          1. MERRILY MARIE LIEVING, b. Dec. 16, 1973.
          2. WESLEY RAYMOND LIEVING, b. Nov. 12, 1977.
      3. JAY ROBERT LAYNE. 2nd year carpenter apprentice.

2. JAMES HERMAN LAYNE - PATRICIA CARMACK LAYNE
  1. JAMES BRENTON LAYNE. A sophomore at Marshall University.
  2. BETH ANN LAYNE, graduate of Wahama High School.
  3. BRADLEY HERMAN LAYNE, b. Feb. 26, 1965.
  4. KRISTIN CAROL LAYNE, b. Dec. 30, 1969.
3. JOHN DYER LAYNE married CHARLOTTE PARSONS June 19, 1966.
  1. JOHN ALLEN LAYNE born Feb. 26, 1972.
  2. NATHAN PARSONS LAYNE, b. Sept. 20, 1973.
  3. MARK DYER LAYNE, b. Aug. 16, 1975.
4. HERMAN LAYNE - OSA NORENE FISHER LAYNE. HERMAN died Aug. 27, 1973. HERMAN and HARRY twins.
  1. ENID LAVERNE LAYNE ADAMS - CARROL ADAMS. ENID is an employee of the Mason County Bank. CARROLL is an employee of Kaiser Aluminum Corp.
    1. BRUCE LAYNE ADAMS, b. Aug. 26, 1954, married May 28, 1976 to REBECCA LYNN MCKENZIE. BRUCE attended Marshall University and is now employed by the Appalachian Electric Power Company, Construction Dept., New Haven, W. Va. REBECCA is a graduate of Huntington Business College and attended Marshall University.
      1. MICHAEL SHAWN ADAMS, b. July 31, 1977 at Gallipolis, O.
5. RAYMOND GORDON LAYNE - RUBY PEARL FRESHWATER LAYNE
  1. JUDY ANN LAYNE married LARRY ALLEN
    1. MICHAEL ALLEN
3. ALLEN L. LAYNE, b. Dec. 5, 1872, married MARGARET PEARL CAPEHART on March 21, 1894, born Aug. 29, 1873. Both deceased.
  1. EDGAR CURTIS LAYNE, b. Dec. 22, 1894, died Mar. 20, 1977. Married THEA MARIE RICKARD Sept. 15, 1917. She was born Aug. 8, 1900.
    1. MARY J. LAYNE COOK - ROBERT M. COOK.
      1. PHIL LAYNE COOK married CLAUDIA (CANDY) GRUESER June 14, 1969. PHIL and CANDY are both graduates of West Virginia University. PHIL is the Purchasing Supt., Kaiser Aluminum Corp., Newark, Ohio branch.
        1. BRANDON KIMES COOK, b. Oct. 18, 1975.
  2. ARA LILLE LAYNE, born Oct. 11, 1896; married Dec. 9, 1922 to GEORGE JEWELL, born July 2, 1899, died June 14, 1971.
    1. ALICE MAXINE JEWELL, b. Apr. 30, 1924; married Oct. 20, 1946 to HARRY L. MILLER, b. Oct. 5, 1920.
      1. LEAH ANN MILLER, born June 24, 1948; graduated from Marshall University 1970 and Penn State 1971. Married 1973 to DAVID A. CLARKE born in England July 22, 1943. He is also a college graduate. They reside in Shelton, Washington.
      2. GAIL MARIE MILLER, born Mar. 7, 1952. Graduated as an X-Ray Technologist from St. Joseph Hospital in Parkersburg, W. Va. Married 1973 to JERRY W. DAVENPORT, born June 22, 1950. They reside in Middleport, Ohio.
        1. HEATHER CHRISTEN DAVENPORT, born Apr. 9, 1974.
  2. MARTHA ANN JEWELL, born Feb. 8, 1930; married Feb. 8, 1949 to DONALD C. COOK, born Dec. 25, 1927.
    1. DEBORAH LYNN COOK, born Jan. 26, 1950; married Aug. 21, 1971 to RICHARD VAUGHAN, a Methodist Minister, now residing in Clinton, N.C.
      1. RICHARD CLIFF VAUGHAN, born Mar. 12, 1976.
      2. ROBERT EDWARD VAUGHAN, born Feb. 19, 1979.
    2. MARILYN Jo COOK, born Mar. 11, 1951; married RICHARD NESTER. Now residing in Weirton, W. Va.
      1. HALY LAYNE NESTER, born July 21, 1978.
    3. DONNETTE ANN COOK, born Mar. 8, 1955; married KEVIN JOHNSTON. Now residing in Richmond, Ohio.
      1. JENNIFER ARA JOHNSTON, born Jan. 9, 1978.
    4. GEORGE MICHAEL COOK, born June 15, 1959. Now attending the University of Cincinnati.
  3. ALLEN PEARL LAYNE, b. Apr. 25, 1899; married BELVA MAY ELIAS July 6, 1925. She was born Feb. 16, 1908. ALLEN PEARL died Jan. 21, 1937.
    1. LONA GOLD LAYNE, b. May 2, 1927; married BILLY Jo HOWARD Apr. 28, 1945. He was born June 1, 1924. BILL is Stores Supervisor, Stiffler Stores Inc.
      1. BARBARA Jo HOWARD, born Oct. 4, 1946; married LARRY LEMASTER Dec. 28, 1965. He was born Dec. 15, 1943. BARBARA attended Marshall University. LARRY, a graduate of Marshall University, Business Administration degree, Class of 1964, has his own Chemical Company, Mountaineer Chemical Co., Inc. He has offices in Cleveland and Columbus, Ohio.
        1. STEPHEN MICHAEL LEMASTERS, b. May 11, 1969.
      2. MICHAEL ALLEN HOWARD, born Aug. 17, 1954, married KATHEY KEYES, June 1, 1975. MICHAEL is a graduate of Marshall University. He is District Manager, Chemical Solvent Inc., Cleveland District, Industrial Sales.

KATHEY is a graduate of School of Business, 2 years, Huntington, W. Va.

5. JESSE BLAGG LAYNE - BESSIE MILLS LAYNE
2. THELMA RUTH LAYNE, b. Nov. 5, 1909; married Aug. 28, 1928 to LEONARD WILCOXEN, b. Dec. 20, 1903. He is deceased.
  1. LEONARD WAYNE WILCOXEN, b. Aug. 13, 1929. Died Aug. 13, 1929.
  2. JACKIE OKEY WILCOXEN, b. July 10, 1930; married LANA MAE FOX Nov. 21, 1959. She was born June 11, 1925.
  3. CHARMAIN WILCOXEN, b. June 27, 1934; married JAMES W. BOLDEN June 12, 1954. He was born Jan. 8, 1933. CHARMAIN is deceased.
    1. JAMES WILLIAM BOLDEN, b. Oct. 6, 1955.
    2. BRUCE DOUGLAS BOLDEN, b. July 31, 1957.
    3. CYNTHIA SUE BOLDEN, b. Jan. 21, 1959.
6. OKEY CURTIS LAYNE, b. Nov. 3, 1884. Deceased.

#### JOHN ADAM, ABRAHAM, ENOS LINE VOL. I, PAGE 600, 610

Continuation of CHARLES B. ROUSH. Eighth child of ENOS and BARBARA ROUSH, page 609, VOL. I  
Continuation of CHARLES B. and ANNA E. (ROUSH) KELLING line page 316, VOL. III

5. ANNA ELIZA ROUSH married WALTER G. KELLING September 10, 1911. WALTER G. KELLING, born August 19, 1881. Died October 31, 1965. ANNA ELIZA KELLING, born December 25, 1882. Died June 16, 1970. To this union five children were born.

1. FREDERICK H. KELLING (Sending his family history under separate cover).
2. ELZANNA MAE KELLING, born December 1, 1914. Married March 27, 1934 to THOMAS M. DRISCOLL, born October 24, 1896. Died August 19, 1949. He was a veteran of World War I. To this union four children were born.

1. THOMAS M. DRISCOLL, JR., born March 11, 1935. Married January 14, 1955 to MARY FRANCES HOLBROOK, born January 15, 1940. To this union five children were born.
  1. THOMAS A. DRISCOLL, born November 29, 1955. He entered the U.S. Army December 1, 1975.
  2. TIMOTHY A. DRISCOLL, born March 6, 1959.
  3. GERALD C. DRISCOLL, born May 2, 1960.
  4. GARY DRISCOLL, born July 21, 1963.
  5. JOY C. DRISCOLL, born January 13, 1967.

Second marriage to RUTH DEMINT. To this union one child was born.

1. RUTH ANN DRISCOLL, born October 14, 1968.

Third marriage to NANCY OKLEY. To this union one child was born.

1. JAMES RAY DRISCOLL, born February, 1973.

Divorced September 1975.

2. ANNA MAE DRISCOLL, born February 26, 1936. Married December 24, 1954 to CONRAD R. BARKER, born February 19, 1930. Died July 31, 1973. He served in the U.S. Army during the Korean Conflict. To this union two children were born.
  1. CYNTHIA RENEE BARKER, born February 13, 1960.
  2. DAVID R. BARKER, born February 18, 1966.
3. MARY ANN DRISCOLL, born April 12, 1937. Married November 23, 1954 to GERLAND HAY, born October 26, 1928. He served in the U.S. Air Force during the Korean Conflict and the Vietnam War. Retired from the U.S. Air Force September 1, 1972 with the rank of Chief Master Sergeant. To this union four children were born.
  1. GERLAND HAY, JR., born April 21, 1956.
  2. GARLAND R. HAY, born March 30, 1958. He entered the U.S. Navy June 18, 1976.
  3. MARTIN T. HAY, born July 20, 1960.
  4. CATHY ANN HAY, born March 13, 1966.

4. ELZANNA D. DRISCOLL, born June 24, 1938. Married January 25, 1958 to HARRY H. HUGHES, JR., born May 20, 1936. To this union three children were born.

1. GINA MARIE HUGHES, born November 17, 1958.
2. KENNETH A. HUGHES, born June 8, 1960.
3. THERESA C. HUGHES, born July 6, 1964.

3. FRANK G. KELLING, born Aug. 17, 1916, married EULA CATHERINE LOUDERMILK, born Aug. 22, 1917.

1. EULA C. KELLING (BILLIE), born Jan. 20, 1937, married July 16, 1954 to FREDERICK D. MANSBERGER.

Second marriage to H. ROBERT BEAVER Nov. 30, 1958.

1. FREDERICK G. BEAVER, born Oct. 30, 1955.
2. FRANK O. BEAVER, born Jan. 29, 1957, married PAMELA RUSSELL Oct. 11, 1975.
3. LORI SUE BEAVER, born Aug. 28, 1959.

Third marriage of EULA C. KELLING was to THEODORE N. TUDOR December 17, 1974.

2. FRANK G. KELLING, JR., born Aug. 8, 1938, married Nov. 24, 1956 to PHYLLIS WILIAMSON.

Second marriage to EMMA GILLENWATER Dec. 3, 1965. He served in the U.S. Army from Oct. 1961 to Oct. 1963. 27th Infantry (Wolfhounds) stationed in Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, combat unit in Thailand.

1. LEISA DIANN KELLING, born June 11, 1959.
3. WALTER O. KELLING, born Aug. 20, 1939, married SHIRLEY B. STRAWSER Aug. 30, 1957.
  1. JOHN DAVID KELLING, born Oct. 12, 1958.
  2. CHARLA KAY KELLING, born June 1, 1960.
  3. KIMBERLY DIANE KELLING, born Jan. 19, 1965.
  4. VICKI LYNN KELLING, born June 7, 1972.
4. ROBERT WAYNE KELLING, born July 25, 1943, died July 25, 1943.
5. KAREN LEA KELLING, born June 7, 1944, died April 12, 1945.
4. MARY ELLA KELLING, born May 1, 1919.
5. ROBERT G. KELLING, born June 5, 1923. Married May 11, 1946 to HELEN GAYNELL HARRINGTON, born June 25, 1927. Died July 13, 1968. To this union two children were born.
  1. ROBERT R. KELLING, born February 12, 1947. Married November 12, 1966 to WANDA LOU WOODS, born August 23, 1944. He served as Staff Sergeant in the U.S. Air Force in England. To this union one child was born.
    1. HELEN DIANE KELLING, born February 11, 1969. Divorced December 13, 1971.
  2. CHERYL LYNN KELLING, born August 2, 1949. Married June 22, 1968 to PATRICK PAUL SOWERS, born October 6, 1948. He served as Staff Sergeant in U.S. Air Force at Saglak, Labrador. To this union two children were born and one adopted son.
    1. PATRICK SCOTT SOWERS, born March 20, 1968.
    2. MINDY RENE SOWERS, born August 31, 1971.
    3. JOSEPH ROBERT SOWERS, born September 25, 1965.

JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM, MICHAEL, ANGELINE ROUSH FRY, LEWIS FRY,  
VOL. I, PAGE 613, VOL. III, PAGE 820, 772

1. LEWIS G. FRY - STELLA E. OHLINGER FRY
  4. CHARLES E. FRY, born Feb. 1, 1906, married 1935 to LEONA SCHLENTNER, born Sept. 13, 1911, died Jan. 29, 1976. Lives near Pittsburgh, Pa.
    1. CHARLES E. FRY, JR. - JOAN GRAESER, born Nov. 11, 1938
      1. PAUL CHARLES FRY, born June 3, 1967
      2. JOHN JOSEPH FRY, born Dec. 1, 1969
    2. LEWIS J. FRY, married May 16, 1964 - PATRICIA DUNN, born May 8, 1937. Graduated University of New Mexico at Albuquerque in Civil Eng. (1975). Working for Bureau of Indian Affairs at Ft. Defiance, Arizona.
      1. KIMBERLY LOUISE FRY, born Sept. 18, 1968
      2. KARL LEWIS FRY, born Feb. 28, 1970
    3. HERMAN E. FRY, married May 1, 1971 - CHERILYN MOWEN, born May 30, 1951. Graduated State College at California, Pa.
    4. ANN ELIZABETH FRY, married Aug. 11, 1972 - RONALD BICKUS, born Jan. 28, 1933
4. MAGGIE L. FRY KAY - JOSEPH KAY
4. MINA E. KAY married WILLIE JOHNSON on Nov. 10, 1967. He died Feb. 28, 1971.
5. VINNE R. FRY SEE - STRAWTHER SEE
  1. ALICE MILDRED SEE born December 4, 1912
  2. RUSSELL MARCUS SEE born August 3, 1914
  3. LEONARD STRAWTHER SEE born December 22, 1917
    1. ALICE MILDRED SEE married AULDIN RHOADES; 4 children were born to them
      1. PHYLLIS MAXINE RHOADES born July 24, 1932; Married DONALD A. BUTLER February 7, 1953; 3 children were born to them  
Divorced
        1. DEIDRA DEANN BUTLER born May 19, 1956
        2. DAWN LYNETTE BUTLER born September 6, 1958
        3. TERESA RENEE BUTLER born April 22, 1964
      2. RUTH EVELYN RHOADES born January 26, 1934; Married FREDRICK GRUBB April 8, 1955; 2 children were born to them
        1. KIMBERLY SUE GRUBB born December 1, 1958
        2. GARY MICHAEL GRUBB born July 28, 1963
    2. RUTH and FRED GRUBB divorced April 1, 1972; RUTH married to AMSY HINES August 24, 1974
  3. JACK LEE RHOADES born September 17, 1935; Married RUTH LONG January 20, 1962; 5 children were born to them
    1. ALISON MARIE RHOADES born May 12, 1963
    2. JOHN ERIC RHOADES born August 22, 1965
    3. JEFFREY ANDROS RHOADES born May 4, 1967
    4. ANN MICHELLE RHOADES born April 9, 1968
    5. KELLEY ELIZABETH RHOADES born January 4, 1972
  4. GARY AULDIN RHOADES born October 15, 1945; Married PATTY LOU MILLER; 2 children were born to them
    1. CHRISTOPHER AULDIN RHOADES born November 20, 1971
    2. AMANDA AUTUM RHOADES born March 2, 1975

2. RUSSELL MARCUS SEE born August 3, 1914; Married ENABELLE CHENEY; 4 children born to them
    1. SHARON LYN SEE born March 24, 1948
    2. RUSSELL MARCUS SEE II born October 15, 1949
    3. CARL LEONARD SEE born October 28, 1950
    4. MARSHALL RAY SEE born October 4, 1952
 RUSSELL MARCUS SEE II married MARY KATHERINE SPURLOCK; June 14, 1969; 2 children born to them
    1. RICHARD MARCUS SEE born December 28, 1970
    2. PATENA DEANN SEE born June 17, 1973
 MARSHALL RAY SEE married to PAMELA JEAN ROUSH June 26, 1976; PAMELA JEAN ROUSH of the CHAS BENJAMIN, FRED R. and ROBERT J. ROUSH lineage
  3. STRAWTHER LEONARD SEE born December 20, 1917; Married NYDA DORIS STEPHENS February 1, 1946; 1 child born to them
    1. NANCY JUNE SEE born January 8, 1947
 NYDA STEPHENS SEE died February 15, 1951; LEONARD STRAWTHER SEE married ALDA KINCADE April 3, 1956
- VINNIE FRY SEE line: Submitted by MILDRED SEE RHODES, c/o RUSSELL SEE, Rt. 2, Jerico Rd., Pt. Pleasant, W. Va.

JONAS, ABRAHAM, MICHAEL, JAMES ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 600, 611, 614

1. TAYLOR C. ROUSH born Dec. 30, 1885, married ALTA A. BLESSING May 26, 1920. She was born Jan. 24, 1896, died Jan. 29, 1969. He died Oct. 4, 1946.
  1. TAYLOR C. ROUSH, JR. born Mar. 21, 1923, married DOROTHY OHLINGER, born Sept. 21, 1933.
    1. CAROL LYNN ROUSH, born Nov. 22, 1956, married BILL JAMES June 5, 1975
    2. CHARLES RAYMOND ROUSH, born Feb. 2, 1970
2. FRANCES V. ROUSH, born Dec. 13, 1924 married RONALD C. SCHMIDT Oct. 9, 1969 in the E.U.B. Church, New Haven, W. Va. He was born Oct. 6, 1927
3. BETTY J. ROUSH, born Oct. 19, 1928, married JEB WEBSTER, Chief of Police of Pomeroy, Ohio.
  1. JAMES WEBSTER, born ———
4. CLARENCE CECIL ROUSH, born May 19, 1931, married LOUISE THORNTON June 27, 1962. She was born Mar. 16, 1943.
  1. TERRY LEE, born Jan. 17, 1963
  2. TENA L., born Mar. 15, 1964
  3. SHERRY RENA, born June 18, 1969
  4. TIM, born Oct. 30, 1969
5. GEORGE WASHINGTON ROUSH, born Feb. 22, 1933. Not married.

JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM, MICHAEL ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 614, VOL. III, P. 811

4. JAMES ROUSH - IDA E. HOFFMAN ROUSH
    6. DEWEY T. ROUSH, b. Feb. 7, 1898, d. May 16, 1956; married ESTHER COOK on April 1918. She was born April 20, 1895.
      1. LEWELLYN WELLS ROUSH, b. Jan. 26, 1919; m. VELMA ROUSH, June 28, 1947. She was born Feb. 14, 1910.
        1. MYRA LOUISE ROUSH, b. May 12, 1948.
        2. JANE ELIZABETH ROUSH, b. May 14, 1950; married WILLIAM BIRD on Oct. 26, 1971. He was born May 9, 1948.
          1. SARAH ELIZABETH BIRD, b. Dec. 11, 1978.
        3. KAY CHARLENE ROUSH, b. Jan. 7, 1955.
        4. LOU ELLEN ROUSH, b. Jan. 2, 1957.
 LEWELLYN and VELMA divorced in 1959. LEWELLYN married on May 25, 1962 to AVOLON BETZ. She was born Dec. 27, 1920.
    2. RUTH ELIZABETH ROUSH, b. May 7, 1920. Married DALLAS WALKER June 13, 1942. He was born Jan. 15, 1920.
      1. SHEILA YVONNE WALKER, b. Oct. 3, 1947. Married OKEY NICKOLAS HOWARD on Nov. 25, 1966. He was born Nov. 30, 1945.
        1. MITCHELL ANDREW HOWARD, b. Aug. 7, 1968
        2. SHAWN ANTHONY HOWARD, b. June 30, 1971.
  3. ROLLIN A. ROUSH, b. Sept. 16, 1921; m. LOUISE LOUISE BURNEM. She was born 1929, died Oct. 30, 1949.
    1. PAMELA ANN ROUSH, b. Oct. 30, 1949; m. JAMES THOMAS Dec. 22, 1971. He was born Apr. 8, 1951.
      1. JAMES ROLLIN THOMAS, b. Feb. 11, 1973.
      2. STEPHANIE DAWN THOMAS, b. Jan. 25, 1974.
- ROLLIN married for his second wife, JANET PAYNE Dec. 22, 1955. Divorced in June 1975.

1. GAIL SUE ROUSH, b. Aug. 16, 1957.
4. ADA MAE ROUSH, b. Mar. 15, 1923; married HARRY WOLFE Oct. 24, 1942. He was born June 20, 1922.
  1. CAROL JANE WOLFE, b. Aug. 20, 1943; married WAYNE KELLY July 28, 1962. He was born July 19, 1941.
    1. JEFFERY WAYNE KELLY, b. Oct. 30, 1963.
    2. RANDALL EDWARD KELLY, b. Aug. 25, 1966.
  2. JACQUALINE SUE WOLFE, b. Sept. 20, 1947; married TERRY DAVIS Aug. 15, 1964. He was born June 15, 1945.
    1. LORI ANN DAVIS, b. Mar. 22, 1968.
    2. MICHAEL ALLAN DAVIS, b. Feb. 10, 1971.
5. MARY ALICE ROUSH, b. Mar. 14, 1924; married ARTHUR GUM Mar. 10, 1946. He died Nov. 28, 1974.
  1. ROBERT MORGAN GUM, b. Feb. 22, 1947; married SHARON CARNES June 17, 1962. She was born Sept. 23, 1951.
    1. BRYAN GUM, b. Feb. 26, 1975.
  2. ARTHUR KEITH GUM, b. Feb. 4, 1948; married HATSUE HAGUCHI June 7, 1970. She was born Mar. 5, 1950.
  3. SANDRA LEE GUM, b. July 23, 1950; married ALON CONNOLLY Oct. 13, 1968. He was born Aug. 10, 1948.
    1. HOLLY CHRISTINA CONNOLLY, b. July 18, 1971.
6. HELEN LOUISE ROUSH, b. Mar. 15, 1926.
7. EVELYN JUNE ROUSH, b. Feb. 23, 1933; married MARSHALL COX Nov. 22, 1951. He was born Nov. 12, 1931.
  1. DEBORAH JO COX, b. Sept. 10, 1952; Married DAVID McLAUGHLIN Oct. 26, 1975.
    1. JENNIFER LYNN McLAUGHLIN, b. Feb. 20, 1979.
  2. JAMES MICHAEL COX, b. Dec. 3, 1954.
  3. JEFFERY WILLIAM COX, b. Dec. 18, 1958.
8. SUSANNAH SARAH ROUSH, b. Mar. 16, 1934; married DON F. KING June 21, 1953. He was born Jan. 12, 1933.
  1. STEPHAN MATTHEW KING, b. Apr. 7, 1971.
9. NORRIS LEE ROUSH, b. Sept. 5, 1936. 2nd marriage, ELIZABETH STEWART on Nov. 22, 1975. She was born Apr. 7, 1953.
  1. KEVIN SCOTT ROUSH (adopted by NORRIS ROUSH), b. May 24, 1970.
  2. BETHANY SUZANNA ROUSH, b. Sept. 14, 1975.
  3. NORRIS MATTHEW ROUSH, b. Dec. 24, 1976.
10. ROBERT COOK ROUSH, b. Sept. 16, 1938; married GOLDA SARGENT May 29, 1966. She was born Dec. 29, 1941.

MELVIN C. ROUSH, AND WIFE, VINA GRACE YONKER, OF THE JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM, MARY ROUSH LINE  
 VOL. 1, PAGE 610-1, 619-7-1-4 - VOL. 2, PAGE 523 - VOL. 3,  
 PAGE 819-20

Children of MELVIN and GRACE: ROBERT ENOS, ANNALEE, and HERBERT LEE.

Children of ROBERT ENOS, and FAY SUTTON ROUSH:

1. ROBERT GRAHAM ROUSH and KATHLEEN ROUSH
  3. REBEKAH M. ROUSH, born Nov. 4, 1965
  4. BRYAN STACY ROUSH, born Apr. 20, 1968
2. GARY EUGENE ROUSH, married KATHY JINGLES, Sept. 13, 1969
  1. KRISTINE RENEE ROUSH, born Apr. 8, 1970
  2. ROBIN ANN ROUSH, born May 30, 1972
3. BARBARA JEAN ROUSH, married LEO MARTINEZ, Oct. 24, 1969
  1. KURT JOSEPH MARTINEZ, born Feb. 23, 1975
4. MICHAEL RAY ROUSH, married KATHLEEN EDMONDS, Apr. 7, 1972  
 Children of ANNALEE ROUSH and LEWIS ROUSH
  1. DAVID LEWIS ROUSH, married DIANA KYSER, Oct. 4, 1963
    1. BRENDA LEE ROUSH, born Jan. 20, 1965
    2. DEBORAH LYNN ROUSH, born June 11, 1967
    3. SANDRA JOY ROUSH, born Nov. 5, 1971
  2. DINAH LEE ROUSH, married DAVID WOODDELL, Aug. 12, 1972
  3. ALAN LEE ROUSH, married VIRGINIA ROSE, May 15, 1970
    1. GREGORY ALAN ROUSH, born June 26, 1974

ROBERT'S son, ROBERT GRAHAM, and ANNALEE'S two sons, DAVID LEWIS and ALAN LEE, are all three employees of the RADIO BIBLE CLASS, of Grand Rapids, Mich. and hold responsible positions with this fine Religious radio, television and publishing company.

Children of HERBERT LEE ROUSH and LENA DEEM ROUSH

Seven children listed in Vol. 3.

8. JOSEPH AARON ROUSH, born Mar. 31, 1964
1. JENNIFER LEE ROUSH married ROBERT DALE LYNCH Mar. 12, 1965
  1. MICHAEL SHAWN LYNCH, born Feb. 2, 1966

2. SCOTT PATRICK LYNCH, born Feb. 17, 1968
3. JOEL DAVID LYNCH, born July 7, 1969
4. AMANDA BETH LYNCH, born Mar. 19, 1972
2. BETH DEEM ROUSH married ROBERT LEE FULL, Apr. 22, 1966
  1. LEAH SUSANNE FULL, born Nov. 13, 1968 — died Aug. 14, 1974
  2. BENJAMIN AARON FULL, born Jan. 6, 1970
  3. TRAVIS DANIEL FULL, born Nov. 9, 1973
3. HERBERT LEE ROUSH, JR. married TRAM NGUYEN, Nov. 14, 1971
  1. JOHNNY LEE ROUSH, born May 27, 1968
  2. KIM LY ROUSH, born Oct. 27, 1972
4. HANNAH LOU ROUSH, married MARK HIGMAN, July 27, 1976

JONAS. ABRAHAM. MARY ROUSH KAYLOR, MICHAEL KAYLOR.  
VOL I, PAGE 600, 619, 622

4. MARY D. KAYLOR MOFFITT (See Vol. I, Page 622) b. July 19, 1882

2. KENNETH KAYLOR MOFFITT, born Sept. 2, 1904, died Oct. 17, 1976, married LAURA EDITH WADE Jan. 26, 1924. She was born May 26, 1908, died Mar. 18, 1953.
  1. MARY E. MOFFITT, born Dec. 26, 1924, married GORDON JEROME MCKENZIE March 22, 1943.
    1. PATRICIA DIANE MCKENZIE, born Feb. 8, 1944, married RONALD GENE SAPP, Nov. 13, 1965.
      1. RHONDA MICHELLE SAPP, born Sept. 19, 1968.
      2. MICHAEL ALLEN SAPP, born May 19, 1971.
    2. RICHARD GORDON MCKENZIE, born Nov. 6, 1946, married KAREN LOUISE BURTON, Nov. 3, 1973.
    3. EDITH EILEEN MCKENZIE, born Aug. 19, 1950, married LAWRENCE F. BOHANAN Feb. 5, 1972.
      1. HEATHER ANN BOHANAN, born Feb. 11, 1975.
    4. MICHAEL JEROME MCKENZIE, born Sept. 12, 1956.
  2. JOHN THOMAS MOFFITT (JACK), born May 30, 1926. Moved to Essex, Md. (Baltimore suburb), Essex Elementary School, Kenwood High School, Army Air Force (World War II), married VIRGINIA AGNES MOHR (GINNY), a native of Rossville, Md. on April 13, 1946. VIRGINIA attended Rossville Elementary and Kenwood High School. Both are active in Hope Lutheran Church of Middleborough Essex, Md.
    1. KATHLEEN JOYCE (KATHY) MOFFITT, born May 2, 1947, Baltimore, Md., Kenwood High School, Essex Community College, married Sept. 7, 1968 to RONALD CHARLES BRUNDICK, born April 27, 1939, Baltimore, Md. Resides in Essex, Md.
      1. LISA RENEE BRUNDICK, born July 16, 1969, Baltimore, Md.
    2. ELIZABETH AGNES (BETSY) MOFFITT, born May 1, 1950, Baltimore, Md. Kenwood High School, Towson State Teachers College, married July 24, 1972 to VAUGHN PARAGAMIAN, born Jan. 1, 1945, Wisconsin. He is a graduate of Wisconsin University. Resides in Manchester, Iowa.
      1. LAURA JEAN PARAGAMIAN, born July 29, 1975.
    3. JOHN THOMAS (JOHN) MOFFITT, JR., born Mar. 18, 1955, Baltimore, Md. Kenwood High School. Will graduate from Drexel University - 1978.
    4. DEBRA JEAN (DEBBIE) MOFFITT, born April 19, 1960, Baltimore, Md. Kenwood High School.
  7. RICHARD DALE MOFFITT, born Jan. 16, 1915, died Nov. 6, 1943, married Dec. 28, 1940 DOREEN NINA BRAITHWAITE, born Jan. 28, 1924, died Nov. 16, 1967.
    1. RICHARD DALE MOFFITT, JR., born April 8, 1944, married Feb. 7, 1966 LINDA DIANNE MALLAMAS, born Jan. 8, 1949. Reside in Baltimore, MD.
      1. LAUREN KELLI MOFFITT, born May 7, 1967, Baltimore, MD Gen. Hosp.
      2. CARLA ALEXANDRIA MOFFITT, born Aug. 29, 1968, Baltimore, MD Church Home Hosp.
      3. MATTHEW JUSTIN MOFFITT, born Nov. 8, 1975, Baltimore, MD Franklin Sq. Hosp.
  10. THOMAS E. MOFFITT, born Aug. 13, 1919, married VIRGINIA MCCLELLAN NEWMAN May 28, 1942 in Bel Air, MD. She was born Feb. 23, 1921. He was in the Navy for a short time, then he worked for the government at Edgewood Arsenal in MD for 30 years. Now retired.
    1. CHARLES EDISON MOFFITT, born Feb. 24, 1943, married MARGARET ELIZABETH DUNNWAY Aug. 7, 1976. Both are in the Navy. He has served 14 years. Presently living in Morocco. Will be living in Florida later.
    2. NANCY KAY MOFFITT, born Oct. 3, 1945, married MERNEL PAUL LEWIS April 9, 1965.
      1. ANDREA CHRISTINE LEWIS, born May 16, 1970
      2. MARC CHRISTOPHOR LEWIS, born Aug. 25, 1972
    3. LARRY THOMAS MOFFITT, born Feb. 27, 1950. Employed by Penn. Central RR in Baltimore, MD. Single.
    4. WARREN TED MOFFITT, born Mar. 27, 1951, married PAIGE ALLISON DEHART April 3, 1976. He is a service writer at American Motors in Cockeysville, MD.

11. FREDERICK DUANE MOFFITT, born Dec. 23, 1924, married Dec. 26, 1944 AUDREY ELIZABETH FISHER, born Oct. 20, 1927.
  1. LINDA MARY MOFFITT SOWA, born Sept. 15, 1947, married Nov. 19, 1966 RICHARD BERNARD SOWA, born Mar. 1, 1947.
    1. JEFFERY SCOTT SOWA, born Nov. 24, 1972
    2. DARLENE MAY MOFFITT RIFFE, born May 6, 1951, married Sept. 25, 1971 GORDON RIFFE, born Aug. 19, 1950.
    3. BRENDA JOYCE MOFFITT, born April 14, 1958.
6. DAISY KAYLOR, born Dec. 22, 1885, married JAMES WATERS Sept. 7, 1903. He was born Oct. 17, 1877.
  1. GREGG WATERS, born Dec. 2, 1905, married LOUISE DEEMS June 14, 1927. She was born June 27, 1908.
    1. GREGG EUGENE WATERS, born Oct. 9, 1928, married FAY REEVES 1950. Divorced 1970. Married JOSEPHINE SLATE in 1974.
      1. GREGG E. WATERS, born Jan. 16, 1952.
      2. LETA WATERS, born Aug. 11, 1957
    2. WALTER JAMES WATERS, born Sept. 12, 1936, died 1952.
    3. CAROL WATERS KEYS, born Aug. 30, 1942, married DONALD KEYS July 11, 1964. He was born Sept. 17, 1942.
      1. PENNY NOEL, born Dec. 25, 1966.
      2. AARON MICHAEL, born June 14, 1969.
  2. LILLIAN WATERS, born April 27, 1909, married EDWARD WIGGINS Dec. 2, 1927. He was born Jan. 17, 1905.
    1. BERNADINE WIGGINS, born April 4, 1929, married ALBERT MARKIEWICH in 1960.
      1. DAVID MARKIEWICH, born Oct. 6, 1962.
    2. MONA WIGGINS, born June 14, 1930, married DONALD VAUREK.
      1. DONNA RAE VAUREK, born July 14, 1962.
      2. KENNETH VAUREK, born Aug. 30, 1964.
    3. MARJORIE WIGGINS, born May 1, 1932, married VINCENT FRAMNARTINO in 1955.
      1. ALETA JANE FRAMNARTINO, born March 26, 1956.
      2. VINCENT FRAMNARTINO, born Aug. 1, 1962.
    4. LORRAINE WIGGINS, born March 9, 1934. Not married.
    5. MARILYN JOYCE WIGGINS, born July 31, 1936, married THOMAS HLEBINSKY in 1956.
      1. THOMAS HLEBINSKY, born March 2, 1958
      2. SUSAN HLEBINSKY, born June 26, 1960
    6. EDWARD JAMES, born Aug. 26, 1941, married JOANNE SWEDA Sept. 20, 1975.
  3. CLYDE RONALD WATERS, born Jan. 12, 1911, married RUTH DUGATE July 1938. She was born Dec. 27, 1919.
    1. RONALD WATERS, born Dec. 1, 1940, married THELMA ROUPE Feb. 1965.
      1. KAREN WATERS, born May 7, 1966.
      2. RHONDA WATERS, born July 17, 1968.
      3. JODY WATERS, born July 3, 1972.
    2. JOYCE WATERS, born March 6, 1945, married GEORGE WHITE August 1963.
      1. BARBARA WHITE, born August 1964.
      2. BILLY WHITE, born —, 1969.
      3. LEE WHITE, born —, 1971.
  4. ENID HOPE WATERS, born Oct. 28, 1924, married CHARLES R. CROCKARD Aug. 21, 1947.
    1. JAMES EARL CROCKARD, born April 23, 1948, married CYNTHIA BENAMATI.
      1. JAMES EARL CROCKARD, born Nov. 17, 1969.
      2. BRIAN ALLEN CROCKARD, born October 21, 1970
    2. RANDY LOU CROCKARD, born Aug. 27, 1954, married JOHN KNIHA May 31, 1975.
7. ELLA F. KAYLOR, born Feb. 24, 1888, New Haven, W. Va., married JAMES H. GOLLICK Dec. 22, 1909. He was born Nov. 22, 1886, Troy Hill, Roscoe, Pa., died Oct. 14, 1943. She died Jan. 16, 1972. Second marriage Oct. 23, 1946 to FRANK BLOOM, born Feb. 13, 1891, Connellsville, Pa., died Feb. 11, 1964.
  1. FRANCES G. GOLLICK, born Mar. 24, 1911, died Aug. 15, 1973, married WALTER COOKHAM, 1928. Second marriage Feb. 1946 to JASPER CROUSHARE, born Apr. 19, 1905. No children.
  2. VALERIA R. GOLLICK, born Sept. 4, 1912, married June 15, 1941 to WILLIAM R. HAWKER, born April 1914.
    1. MARILYN LEE HAWKER, born Jan. 3, 1944, married Nov. 23, 1964 to JOSEPH WOLFE, born Mar. 7, 1943.
      1. RENE WOLFE, born June 3, 1965.
    2. CAROLYN KAY HAWKER, born May 12, 1946, married Aug. 18, 1967 to FRANK GLENN MOSSER, born June 24, 1947.
      1. MELANIE ELAINE MOSSER, born Sept. 20, 1968.
      2. WARE GLENN MOSSER, born Sept. 1, 1971.
      3. WINONA GALE MOSSER, born Jan. 28, 1976.
    3. LELAH FRANCES HAWKER, born Oct. 20, 1948, married July 10, 1969 to JAMES SHEPARD, born Nov. 29, 19 —.
    4. WILLIAM R. HAWKER, born Oct. 20, 1948 (twin to LELAH), married June 7, 1971 to

- MARGARET SCHUMACKER, born Sept. 10, 1951.
1. ROSS HAWKER, born Nov. 5, 1971.
3. GARNETT M. GOLLICK, born April 7, 1914, Elco, PA., married JAMES A. HOSLER, Sept. 28, 1933. He was born July 21, 1912, Brownsville, PA.
    1. JAMES WALTIC HOSLER, born Nov. 10, 1936, Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, PA. Died Nov. 12, 1936.
    2. FERRELL G. HOSLER, born Nov. 25, 1937, Masonic Temple Bldg., Fayette City, PA.
  4. JOHN M. GOLLICK
  5. AVIS LEE GOLLICK, born July 23, 1927, married June 29, 1947 to WILLIAM A. MORRISTON, born Dec. 1, 1925.
    1. JAMES C. MORRISTON, born July 27, 1949, married Aug. 30, 1971 to DELORES GILETTI.
      1. CLINTON MORRISTON, born Mar. 19, 1972.
      2. JAMIE LYNN MORRISTON, born May 15, 1976.
    2. DARLENE M. MORRISTON, born Nov. 24, 1957.
  8. NORMA AVIS KAYLOR married THOMAS ALFRED CONLEY (See Vol. I, P. 623). She died 20, 1956. He died Oct. 28, 1967.
    1. JAMES ALFRED CONLEY, born and died 1921.
    2. ARTHUR THOMAS CONLEY, born Dec. 9, 1922, married Dec. 21, 1947 to DORA LEE OXYER, born Jan. 19, 1930.
      1. ARTHUR THOMAS CONLEY, JR., born Oct. 16, 1948, married Mar. 13, 1971 to IRENE NICHOLLS, born Dec. 11, 1951, London, England.
        1. JAMES ALBIE (JAMIE) CONLEY, born Jan. 15, 1974.
        2. JOANNE LEE CONLEY, born Sept. 9, 1976.
      2. ROGER DALE CONLEY, born Sept. 13, 1949, married May 12, 1973 to MARY FRANCES SKILES, born Mar. 28, 1954.
      3. NORA ANN CONLEY BECKETT, born Mar. 11, 1953, married July 27, 1974 to RICHARD DALE BECKETT, born Oct. 8, 1951.
      4. VONDA JEANNE CONLEY, born Oct. 8, 1956.
      5. RUTH ANN (SIGMAN) CONLEY, born May 18, 1963. Adopted 1976.
  3. VONSEAL LOUISE (CONLEY) ATKISSON — born March 19, 1929. Married Dec. 3, 1947 to CLARENCE ALBERT ATKISSON, born July 12, 1928.
    1. LINDA LOUISE ATKISSON born April 27, 1949. Married Dec. 2, 1966 to JOHN WILLIAM GLENN, born June 23, 1946.
      1. MELISSA GAIL GLENN - born June 21, 1967.
      2. REBECCA LOUISE GLENN - born Aug. 6, 1969.
      3. JOYCE FAYE GLENN - born Sept. 8, 1975.
    2. KAREN SUE ATKISSON, born Aug. 1, 1950. Married Sept. 3, 1971 to WILLIAM MATHEW PAULEY, born Nov. 5, 1946.
      1. MATHEW WAYNE PAULEY - born Feb. 4, 1976.
    3. GLENN ALBERT ATKISSON - born Feb. 22, 1952. Married July 5, 1974 to VERA KATHERINE PARSONS, born Aug. 4, 1955.
    4. PHYLLIS JEAN ATKISSON - born June 25, 1953. Married Sept. 2, 1972 to CLARK LAREW ALLISON, born July 21, 1952.
      1. STEPHEN CLARK ALLISON - born June 14, 1975.
    5. PAUL EDWARD ATKISSON - born April 15, 1958. Married June 26, 1975 to DIANNE LYNN MILES, born Jan. 25, 1958.
    6. PENNY IRENE ATKISSON - born Nov. 26, 1963.
  9. NINA KAYLOR, born Dec. 10, 1892, died Jan. 7, 1919.
    1. VICTOR PERSHING KAYLOR, born Dec. 20, 1918, died 1975. Soldier in World War II. Married LAURETTA B. BRONSON May 17, 1941.
      1. NINETTA FAYE KAYLOR, born Feb. 9, 1942, married Jan. 21, 1962 to DONALD E. ALDOUS.
        1. DENISE LYNN ALDOUS, born Sept. 6, 1962.
        2. DORENE GAIL ALDOUS, born June 27, 1964.
        3. LISA DAWN ALDOUS, born Mar. 9, 1967.
        4. DONALD SCOTT ALDOUS, born June 4, 1970.
    2. VICTOR DEAN KAYLOR, born June 1, 1943, married July 19, 1969 to PAULINE MARIE MUNSECK.
      1. DEANA MARIE KAYLOR, born Nov. 22, 1973.

JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM. MARY ROUSH JONES, ELLA F. JONES BLAKE  
LINE

VOL. I, P. 624, VOL. II, P. 524, VOL. III, P. 822, VOL. I, P. 468

3. MAY BLAKE REITMIRE, b. Apr. 9, 1897; m. Mar. 11, 1915, HENRY REITMIRE, b. Aug. 17, 1895; d. July 30, 1960.
  1. HENRIETTA L. BAILEY, b. June 24, 1917; m. JOHN W. BAILEY, Pomeroy, O., Jan. 4, 1936.
    1. JOYCE LEOTA BAILEY, b. Apr. 11, 1937; m. MAX ROBINETTE, Logan, O., May 10, 1956.
      1. ROBBYN LISA ROBINETTE, b. July 9, 1959.
      2. TAMARA DORENE ROBINETTE, b. Jan. 26, 1962.
      3. SCOTT ALLEN ROBINETTE, b. June 1, 1963.

2. DARLENE JUNE BAILEY, b. Sept. 17, 1938; m. ROGER BUCKLEY, Sept. 1, 1956.
  1. ANITA LYNN BUCKLEY, b. June 18, 1957; m. THOMAS BALL, Mar. 5, 1977.
  2. KEVIN NEAL BUCKLEY, b. Apr. 28, 1960.
  3. HANSON BRYCE BUCKLEY, b. Dec. 30, 1964.
  4. RENEE LYNETTE, b. Sept. 5, 1967.
3. JOHN GREGORY BAILEY, b. Aug. 22, 1948; m. CONNIE ARNOTT, July 1969. Divorced. Married BARBARA BAER, Aug. 1978.
2. ALICE LEOTA REITMIRE, b. Aug. 25, 1918; m. DONALD F. ROUSH, June 22, 1938. He was born Feb. 18, 1913. He is Treasurer of the ROUSH Family Association. Vol. 1, p. 500, Vol. II, p. 531, Vol. III, p. 706

1. SANDRA LOU ROUSH, b. Apr. 20, 1939; m. June 22, 1963 to FREDERICK POMEROY, b. Aug. 25, 1939.

FRED POMEROY attended Taylor University in Upland, Indiana, where he received his AB Degree in English and Physical Education. SANDRA ROUSH received her AB Degree in English and Biology from Marshall University in Huntington, W. Va. FRED and SANDRA then met while teaching at McCurdy School in Espanola, New Mexico. They were married in New Haven and returned to New Mexico that summer. FRED attended the University of New Mexico that fall and received his Master's Degree in Educational Administration in the spring of '64. They then went back to McCurdy School where FRED served as principal of the high school until June of 1967. He continued his education at that time by working on and completing his Doctor's Degree in Educational Administration at the University of New Mexico in June of 1969.

At this point FRED entered public school administration in Las Vegas, New Mexico, where he served as School Superintendent from 1969 until 1973. From Las Vegas he went to a similar position in Silver City, New Mexico, for two years, 1973-75.

From 1975 until the present time he has been serving as School Superintendent in Roswell, New Mexico, a school district of nearly 10,000 students and a total of 21 schools. SANDRA has done graduate work at the University of New Mexico, and at Arizona State University. She has taught at McCurdy School, Ernie Pyle Junior High in Albuquerque, Wahama High School in Mason, West Virginia, and substituted in the Roswell Schools. Currently she is teaching a Freshman English course at the Eastern New Mexico University-Roswell Campus.

1. MICHAEL FREDERICK POMEROY, b. Nov. 12, 1964.
2. SHERRY KAY POMEROY, b. Oct. 8, 1966.
3. POLLY ANN POMEROY, b. Feb. 20, 1969.
4. PAMELA DEE POMEROY, b. Feb. 28, 1970.
2. PAMELA FRANKLIN ROUSH, b. Apr. 9, 1943; m. July 20, 1968 KAREN S. FLOYD, b. Apr. 17, 1947.

SHELDON was active in 4-H and Boy Scouts. Attended Boys' State 4-H Camp, is a 4-H All Star, attended Boy Scout Camp, Philmont Ranch, New Mexico. Graduated from Wahama High School, Mason, W. Va., Salutatorian for his class. Graduated from Marshall University, July 1966, BBA degree, graduated from University of Detroit, MBA, May 1976. Employed by Ford Motor Credit since 1966 and has worked for the company in Charleston, W. Va., Boston, Mass., Dearborn, Mich., and presently as Sales Representative in the South Point, Ohio Branch Office.

SHELDON served in the U.S. Navy aboard USS Puget Sound AD-38 from Feb. 1968 to Nov. 1969. A member of the Naval Reserve since 1966.

While in College, SHELDON was a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon Social Fraternity, and Phi Mu Alpha Symphonic Music Honorary Fraternity. He was chairman of the 1975 ROUSH Reunion held at Greenfield Village in Dearborn, Mich. He is presently Vice-president of the ROUSH & Allied Families Association.

KAREN graduated from Burch High School in May 1964. She graduated from Marshall University May 1968, B.A. degree in Physical Education and Library Science. Member of Delta Zeta Sorority. Presently enrolled in Masters Program at Marshall University working toward Master's Degree in elementary education. She has taught school in W. Va., Rhode Island, and Michigan. She worked in the Library at Boston, Mass. when SHELDON was employed in Boston.

1. AMY SUZANNE ROUSH, b. Aug. 27, 1975.
2. SHELLY NICOLE ROUSH, b. June 26, 1978.
3. SHERYL ANN ROUSH, b. Jan. 19, 1961. Senior at Wahama High School. She was in England and Europe in the summer of 1977 under the American Institute for Foreign Study program.
3. JOHN THOMAS REITMIRE, b. Apr. 30, 1920; m. Apr. 26, 1941 to THELMA ZUYLENE GRUESER. JOHN is a foreman at the John Amos Power Plant, Winfield, W. Va.
  1. DELORES ANN REITMIRE, b. Jan. 23, 1943; m. July 1960 to DONALD GENE JOHNSON.
    1. LARRY JEAN JOHNSON, b. Mar. 30, 1961.
    2. TERRY LYNN JOHNSON, b. May 23, 1962.
    3. THOMAS LEE JOHNSON, b. Oct. 30, 1966.
  2. SAMUEL SHELTON REITMIRE, b. Jan. 15, 1954; d. Jan. 16, 1954.
  3. STANLEY HENRY REITMIRE, b. Aug. 7, 1957.

4. MAXINE REITMIRE, b. Dec. 20, 1925; m. HARRY GRIMM Jan. 16, 1947. Divorced.
  1. CLAUDIA MAE GRIMM, b. Dec. 14, 1947; m. PAUL WOLFE Oct. 14, 1968.
    1. AMY CLAUDINE WOLFE, b. Oct. 22, 1969. (Twin)
    2. PAUL DOUGLAS WOLFE, b. Oct. 22, 1969. (Twin)
    3. ALLYSON MAXINE WOLFE, b. Dec. 11, 1971.
    4. DAYMOND ALLEN WOLFE, b. Dec. 11, 1971.
    5. WILLIAM PATRICK WOLFE, b. Sept. 4, 1974.
  2. JON DOUGLAS GRIMM, b. July 21, 1957; m. DONNA MARY ANDERSON Sept. 26, 19 \_\_\_\_
    1. ANGEL DAWN GRIMM, b. Aug. 26, 1975.
 MAXINE later married JOHN S. TUCKER.
5. STANLEY HERMAN REITMIRE, b. Apr. 23, 1928. He served in the United States Navy in WW II. He was killed in a car accident Feb. 16, 1947.



*Stanley Herman Reitmire, 1928-1947. Vol. 3, p. 822. Served in the U.S. WW II on the PALAU. He was killed in a car accident Feb. 16, 1947.*

JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM, DELILAH ROUSH GOODNITE, WILLIAM GOODNITE  
VOL. I, PAGES 626-8, VOL. III, P. 822

8. WAYNE GOODNITE - GOLDIE CRAWFORD GOODNITE
  1. THELMA MARIE GOODNITE, b. Dec. 24, 1920. d. June 24, 1921.
  2. VELMA MILINDIA GOODNITE, b. Dec. 25, 1921; m. JAMES LEWIS RICHARDS, 1947.
    1. JAMES ORVAL RICHARDS, b. May 20, 1948; m. SARAH WALKUP, Sept. 8, 1968.
      1. MELISSA RENEE RICHARDS, b. July 1, 1969.
      2. SUSAN MARIE RICHARDS, b. Mar. 15, 1971.
      3. JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDS, b. Dec. 30, 1973.
    2. VICKI LYNN RICHARDS, b. Nov. 10, 1950; m. DAVID SWAIN on August 16, 1969.
      1. MICHAEL DAVID SWAIN, b. June 30, 1973.

2. TRICIA LYNN SWAIN, b. Aug. 9, 1976.
3. WILLIAM WAYNE GOODNITE, b. Aug. 30, 1923; m. BARBARA JEAN ROUSH 1949. She is of the JOHN HENRY, ANTHONY, MOSES, HENERIETTA ROUSH and PARK ROUSH line.
  1. GARY WAYNE GOODNITE, b. Feb. 7, 1950; m. ANETTA FIELDS.
    1. LYNETTE GOODNITE
  2. RODNEY LEE GOODNITE, b. Mar. 20, 1951. Married ROSE HELDRETH.
    2. LARRY LEE GOODNITE.
  3. JEFFERY SCOTT GOODNITE, b. Sept. 29, 1958.
  4. LYNN MARIE GOODNITE, b. Feb. 28, 1961.
4. WINIFREDE VIRGINIA GOODNITE, b. Aug. 10, 1925; m. RAY CLARKE, 1942.
  1. RAY CURTIS CLARKE, b. June 18, 1944; m. LINDA FIELDS, 1964.
    1. STEPHANIE ANN CLARKE, b. 1967.
    2. STACY LYNN CLARKE, b. 1972.
  2. EARL WILLIAM CLARKE, b. Dec. 10, 1945; m. LILLIE BARDWELL, 1967.
    1. SHERRIE LYNN CLARKE, b. Feb. 3, 1968.
    2. ANGELA LYNN CLARKE, b. 1977.
  3. EDWIN LEE CLARKE, b. Nov. 18, 1948; m. CYNTHIA SWAIN, 1969.
    1. SEAN LEE CLARKE, b. Dec. 1969.
5. ANNA LOUISE GOODNITE, b. Feb. 20, 1927; d. Feb. 23, 1927.
6. PAUL HOWARD GOODNITE, b. Mar. 29, 1928; m. MARY ALICE ROUSH 1958. She is of the JOHN, HENRY, ANTHONY, MOSES, HENRIETTA ROUSH and PARK ROUSH line.
  1. PAUL DALE GOODNITE, b. Aug. 3, 1949; m. LINDA WARTH, 1969.
    1. MARY CATHERINE GOODNITE, b. 1970.
 PAUL was divorced and married SUE MCCLURE, 1975.
    1. MELBA JANE GOODNITE, b. 1976.
  2. LINDA SUE GOODNITE, b. July 2, 1951; m. RONNIE NEAL, 1969.
    1. WINDY SUE NEAL, b. 1970.
    2. SHANNON DALE, b. 1975.
  3. HOWARD BRUCE GOODNITE, b. Dec. 14, 1953; m. CONNIE HUGHES, 1972.
    1. JAMES MICHAEL BRUCE GOODNITE, b. 1973.
  4. RONDA LYNN GOODNITE, b. Dec. 16, 1955; m. DAVID JEFFERIES, 1972.
    1. DAVID MICHAEL JEFFERIES, b. 1973.
 RONDA divorced and married JAMES WILSON 1977.
7. NAOMI FLORENCE GOODNITE, b. Dec. 31, 1932; m. KENNETH RUSSELL, 1951.
  1. BRUCE MICHAEL RUSSELL, b. June 19, 1952; d. Feb. 3, 1968.
  2. SHIRLEY LOUISE RUSSELL, b. Dec. 20, 1955; m. WILLIAM ROUSH.
    1. ERICA DAWN ROUSH, b. 1975.
    2. CRYSTAL GAIL ROUSH, b. 1976.
    3. SHARON SUE ROUSH, b. Dec. 7, 1956.
    4. LISA MARIE ROUSH, b. 1977.
 Married 2nd time to LEWIS YOUNG.
8. ERMA JANE GOODNITE, b. April 17, 1934; m. CHARLES ZUSPAN, 1951.
  1. CONNIE MAE ZUSPAN, b. Sept. 13, 1952; m. JIMMY FIELDS, 1971.
    1. JAMES BRENT FIELDS, b. Mar. 28, 1972.
  2. DEBRA ELAINE ZUSPAN, b. Dec. 6, 1954; m. ALBERT DONOHUE.
    1. KATHY ELAINE DONOHUE, b. Aug. 1, 1977.
  3. CHARLES HYLTON ZUSPAN, b. Oct. 28, 1959.
  4. BRENDA ELLEN ZUSPAN.
  5. KENNY BILL ZUSPAN.
 ERMA divorced and married WILLIAM WRIGHT.
9. VIRGIA KATHLEEN GOODNITE, b. June 18, 1936; d. Sept. 21, 1943.
10. JIMMIE DALE GARY GOODNITE, b. April 20, 1938; m. JANICE EILEEN GIBBS, 1957.
  1. TAMARA MILINDIA GOODNITE, b. Nov. 25, 1958; m. WAYNE KLEIN, 1976.
    1. SHANNON MICHELLE KLEIN, b. Jan. 21, 1978.
  2. JIMMIE DALE GARY GOODNITE, JR., b. Dec. 7, 1959.
  3. RANDELL DEWEY GOODNITE, b. Aug. 31, 1961.
  4. JACKIE MARK GOODNITE, b. June 29, 1963.
  5. MAURICA EILEEN GOODNITE, b. July 11, 1964.
  6. SHELIA DAWN GOODNITE, b. Nov. 8, 1968.
11. JACKIE HARRY FLOYD GOODNITE, b. May 18, 1941; m. JUDY FETTERS, 1961.
  1. GREGORY SCOTT GOODNITE, b. Aug. 30, 1962.
  2. LORI ANN GOODNITE, b. June 11, 1964.
12. ROBERT SMITH GOODNITE, b. Dec. 24, 1947; m. BETTY SCHAFFER, 1969.
  1. BOBBI ANN GOODNITE, b. Nov. 11, 1971.

JONAS, ABRAHAM, BRADFORD, HARVEY ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I. PAGE 630

2. EDITH ROUSH - daughter of HARVEY and ANNA CUMMINS ROUSH; Married - GLENN E. TEAFORD; 9 children
  1. HAROLD A. TEAFORD, born 7/4/16. Married INA TRIPP Nov. 21, 1941

1. CONNIE ANN TEAFORD, born 7/2/46 married MELVIN SWISHER, Mar. 30, 1968
  1. CARRI ARLENE, born Sept. 22, 1972
2. MARY LOU TEAFORD, born July 23, 1948. Married FRED WOLFE on Oct. 4, 1969.
  1. DARCEY M. Born July 26, 1973
2. ERNEST H TEAFORD, born Nov. 21, 1919. No children. Married HELEN MOSS 1942. ERNEST served in the Navy.
3. VIRGIL B. TEAFORD, SR., born Aug. 14, 1922. Married HELEN L. CUNDIFF July 25, 1942.
  1. VIRGIL B. TEAFORD, JR. May 20, 1943. Married DENNA BURLIDGE 1966.
    1. DENISE
    2. BRAD III
    3. JEFFREY
    4. DARIEN
  2. MARTHA SUE TEAFORD, born Nov. 12, 1946. Married RONALD PROVO 1964. Separated and married ROBERT MURPHY 1975.
    1. VERONIA SUE PROVO, born April 14, 1968.
  3. APRIL LYNN TEAFORD, born April 12, 1949. Married ALBERT HARMON.
    1. WENDI RUTH HARMON
    2. KRYSTAL MAE HARMON
  4. GORDON BRUCE TEAFORD, born Aug. 16, 1951. Married BECKEY CASTO Feb. 5, 1971.
    1. SHERRY L. TEAFORD, born Aug. 27, 1971
    2. ANGELA M. TEAFORD, born May 18, 1976.
4. EARL Q. TEAFORD, born May 18, 1924. No children. Married EVALENE OVERFIELD 19 \_\_\_\_ They live in Columbus, Ohio.
5. MILDRED L. TEAFORD, born Nov. 2, 1927. Married RICHARD KARR, JR. 1947.
  1. RODNEY KARR, born Mar. 31, 1948. Married BARBARA 1973
  2. JEFFERY J. KARR, born 1950
    1. 1 child born Oct. 1, 1975.
6. CECIL W. TEAFORD, born Dec. 29, 1929. No children.
7. JUANITA E. TEAFORD, born Dec. 4, 1931. Married RALPH DAVIS 1948
  1. RONALD DAVIS, born Feb. 7, 1950
  2. PAMELA DAVIS, born Nov. 10, 1951. Married
    1. SCOTTIE
  3. CINDA DAVIS, born Dec. 16, 1952; married DAVID DONACHIE
    1. DAVID DONACHIE
  4. LOU ANN DAVIS, born June 2, 1954
  5. DEAN J. DAVIS, born May 2, 1964. They live in Youngstown, Ohio.
8. DOROTHY E. TEAFORD, born Jan. 11, 1934. Married HENRY BENTZ, JR.
  1. D. JANNINE BENTZ, born Oct. 20, 1950, married BEN PETREL.
    1. TREVOR A. PETREL, born Dec. 16, 1973
  2. NANCY BENTZ, born Nov. 15, 1951. Married CHARLES AEIKER.
    1. CALA J. AEIKER
  3. TIMOTHY BENTZ, born Apr. 25, 1957
  4. A. ERIC BENTZ, born Nov. 3, 1961
9. JOHN W. TEAFORD, born Mar. 3, 1937. 2 children. Married CAROLYN SISSON.
  1. BRYAN TEAFORD, born June 13, 1961
  2. BETH TEAFORD, born May 2, 1965.

JONAS, ABRAHAM, BRADFORD, HARVEY, ROY ROUSH  
VOL. I, PAGE 630

FRANCES M. ROUSH born Dec. 24, 1917 daughter of ROY and ELIZABETH CLELAND married WILBUR LEWIS

1. FRANKLIN LEWIS married RITA BALL, July 15, 1968

FRANCES second marriage to HERBERT LEROY MILLER, born Aug. 17, 1920

1. LENA LORETTA MILLER married DONALD FLYNN
  1. TAMMY FLYNN born Sept. 22, 19\_\_
  2. DONALD FLYNN born May 6, 19\_\_
  3. ROGER FLYNN born Sept. 6, 19\_\_
2. CLAUDIA MARIE MILLER, married DAVID HADLEY Aug. 9, 1967
  1. DAVINA CLAUDETTE HADLEY born Apr. 2, 1969
  2. CHRISTOPHER DAVID HADLEY born July, 1971
3. HERBERT SKIPPER MILLER born Aug. 30, 1949, married DONNA ROUSH, born Aug. 4, 1948 marriage July 3, 1968. DONNA is of the GRANT and THELMA ROUSH family.
  1. CLINTON MATTHEW MILLER, adopted son, born Jan. 9, 1976
4. JEFFERY LYNN MILLER, born Oct. 20, 1953, married BELVA JOHNSON Aug. 9, 1975.

JONAS, ABRAHAM, SARAH ROUSH HAYES, AMANDA E. HAYES SIDERS  
VOL. I, P. 630, VOL. 3, P. 823-833

4. WILLIAM LEVI SIDERS (See Vol. I, P. 634, Vol. III, P. 831) married ESTHER CAROLINE THOMAS (born in Addison Township, Gallia Co., Ohio) who was the daughter of LEWIS and ELIZABETH ARMSTRONG THOMAS and granddaughter of THOMAS ARMSTRONG (born Dec. 25, 1784 in



WILLIAM E. WEARS FAMILY, DES MOINES, IOWA  
Mamie, wife, Tonia, daughter and son Tim. (See p. 924)

North Shields Co. of Northumberland in N.E. of England on the River Tyne) and COMFORT SHAVER ARMSTRONG (married 1818). MR. ARMSTRONG was a steamboatman for 30 years after coming to Ohio.

4. SALLIE ELIZABETH SIDERS - ERNEST EARL WEARS
  1. BERTIE CATHERINE WEARS - JAMES E. WOODARD
    1. CATHERINE ROSE WOODARD, born Oct. 5, 1948, married JOHN THEOBALD.
      1. MINDY THEOBALD, born \_\_\_\_
      2. CRISTY THEOBALD, born \_\_\_\_
    2. JAMES ERNEST WOODARD, born Mar. 28, 1954
  2. ANNA LEE WEARS - JOHN J. SMITH
    1. JOHN RICKIE SMITH, born June 25, 1954, married SHARON ANN NOBLE June 6, 1975.
    2. KATHY LEE SMITH, born Sept. 24, 1956, married J. R. HIGGINBOTHAM Dec. 27, 1975. He is in the U.S. Navy (basic training, Orlando, Fla.) where he is studying electronics. Reside in Memphis, TN.
    3. DREAMA LA DONNA SMITH, born June 22, 1958, died Dec. 24, 1976 in car wreck.
5. CHARLES CLIFTON SIDERS - ALICE MAE ECKARD
  1. HARRY LEE SIDERS - BLANCHE HALL
    1. DON LEE SIDERS married DELORES MCCARTY Dec. 3, 1975
      1. DON LEE SIDERS, Jr., born Feb. 27, 1976
  4. CARL WILLIAM SIDERS - LORETTA JEAN HORN
    2. CARLA SIDERS, born \_\_\_\_
    3. MICHAEL SIDERS, born \_\_\_\_
    4. DAVID SIDERS, born \_\_\_\_
  5. WANDA MAE SIDERS married HARLES BURDETTE
  6. CAROLYN SUE SIDERS married HAROLD R. PROVINCE, Jr. Oct. 16, 1941.
    1. KENNETH C. CHIDESTER, born Nov. 20, 1970
    2. JEREMY J. CHIDESTER, born Oct. 17, 1973
6. RUSSELL ALBERTIS SIDERS, born Aug. 31, 1908, married GOLDIA SAYRE Oct. 31, 1931. Reside in Florida.
  1. ALBERTIA DELORIS SIDERS, born Oct. 6, 1932, married ART FRATIS. Reside in Florida.
    1. RUSSELL EDWARD FRATIS, born \_\_\_\_
    2. MICHAEL FRATIS, born \_\_\_\_
  2. RUSSELL LAVERN SIDERS, born Sept. 1934. He and wife ALMA live in Ohio.

1. RICKIE SIDERS
2. MARK SIDERS
3. RANDY SIDERS
3. ROCHELLE SIDERS, born July 23, 1943, married JOHN BEIHL. Resides in Ohio.
  1. SHAR CHRISTIAN BEIHL, born Dec. 7, 1970
  2. SEAN CLIFFORD BEIHL, born Jan. 30, 1973
7. PAUL LEVI SIDERS - HELEN MARTIN
  1. PAUL FRANKLIN SIDERS, resides in California.
    1. ———
    2. SUSAN SIDERS
    3. ALLEN SIDERS
  2. MARY ANN SIDERS. Single
  3. PHYLLIS JEAN SIDERS. Married. Has twins.
  4. EDWARD SIDERS. Married. Residing in Texas.
8. JESSIE A. SIDERS married LOUIS A. WOOD. He was born April 2, 1873. (See Vol. I, P. 634, Vol. III, P. 824)
  1. STELLA E. WOOD married WILBERT TRUBY MAYES. He died May 12, 1966.
    1. LOUIS M. MAYES married MARGARET RANDOLPH Aug. 8, 1942. She was born Feb. 23, 1922.
    2. WILDA MAYES married JOSEPH REX OSBORN Sept. 25, 1944. He was born Sept. 8, 1920, died May 29, 1976.
    3. TRUBY JOE MAYES, born July 24, 1927, married JUNE MARIE THOMAS Dec. 23, 1948. He was born Oct. 10, 1932.
      1. EUGENIA JO MAYES, born Nov. 8, 1949, married WILLIAM A. YOST.
        1. TRACY JO YOST, born Sept. 6, 1968
        2. ANNA MARIE YOST, born Oct. 27, 1967
      2. JOY LYNN MAYES, born Aug. 2, 1953, married CHARLES LAKE.
        1. JUSTIN PHILIP LAKE, born Oct. 19, 1972
        2. JOE LAKE, deceased.
  2. HATTIE ALICE WOOD married FREDERICK EARL PLANTS Sept. 25, 1918. He was born Oct. 29, 1898, died Dec. 10, 1949. MR. PLANTS worked on Ohio locks and dams as laborer, lockman, engineer and Chief Engineer for several years. Retired in Jan. 1949.
    1. LAWRENCE DALE PLANTS, born Sept. 11, 1919, graduated from Ironton High School June 1936, married EMOGENE CRAWFORD Sept. 2, 1938. She was born June 10, 1917. MR. PLANTS worked at Standard Ultramarine Chemical Plant, Huntington, W. Va. for 18 years, then went to V.A. Hospital as an electrician and at present is working in the office as draftsman planning for hospitals all over the U.S. Was in the Army 18 months during World War II.
      1. BETTY GALE PLANTS, born Sept. 9, 1939, married CARL DAVID MILLER May 30, 1957. He was born Apr. 17, 1939.
        1. JACQUELYN SUE MILLER, born Jan. 20, 1958.
        2. CARL DAVID MILLER, JR., born Nov. 20, 1960
        2. PATRICIA RUTH MILLER, born July 29, 1963
      2. LARRY JACK PLANTS, born July 27, 1940, married RAMONA ELAINE FLETCHER Dec. 22, 1960. She was born Oct. 7, 1939.
        1. LARRY JACK PLANTS, JR., born Dec. 7, 1963
        2. ALVIN DALE PLANTS, born July 29, 1965
    2. FORREST MILTON PLANTS, born Nov. 20, 1924, married DORA ELIZABETH CHAPEL Sept. 18, 1943, born Aug. 16, 1923. He graduated from East High School, Huntington, W. Va. 1941 and Marshall University, cum laude, in 1945. Served as a hospital corpsman on U.S.S. Elkhart during World War II. He is a minister at the Church of God at Hickory, N.C. Served 21 years pastoring in Michigan.
      1. DAVID LEE PLANTS, born Oct. 3, 1944, married Oct. 16, 1973 to JANIS LYN ROZEMA, born April 17, 1949.
        1. Stepson - MICHAEL THOMAS ROZEMA, born ———
        2. TIMOTHY JACOB PLANTS, born Mar. 21, 1975
        3. ELIZABETH ANNE PLANTS, born Nov. 8, 1976
      2. JUDITH DALE PLANTS, born Oct. 8, 1947, married RICHARD DOUGLAS HEWETT Nov. 11, 1967. He was born June 4, 1947.
        1. ANDREA LEIGH HEWETT, born Oct. 6, 1969
        2. NATALIE ANNE HEWETT, born Dec. 6, 1971
      3. ERIKA JEAN PLANTS, born Aug. 25, 1952, married JEFFREY RANDALL IRVING Jan. 1, 1970. He was born June 13, 1951.
        1. JOSHUA DAVID IRVING, born Nov. 10, 1971
        2. JOHANNA ELIZABETH IRVING, born Nov. 4, 1974
      4. DANIEL WYATT PAUL PLANTS, born Dec. 18, 1962
      5. ANDREA LOUISE PLANTS, born Dec. 31, 1965, died Jan. 2, 1966
  3. WORTHY L. WOOD, born Mar. 6, 1903, died Jan. 31, 1939. Married ELEANOR McCOSH 1927, born Jan. 11, 1908.
    1. LOUIS M. WOOD, born Sept. 27, 1928, married WILMA G. WOOD, born May 22, 1931.

1. GARY LEE WOOD, born July 5, 1958
2. BOBBY WOOD, born July 25, 1963
2. JUSTIN L. WOOD, born June 14, 1936
4. NELLIE G. WOOD, born Aug. 30, 1905, married DARIUS D. WETHERHOLT Dec. 24, 1924.
  1. JUANITA B. WETHERHOLT, born Sept. 19, 1925, married GRANVEL V. WAMSLEY Aug. 7, 1943. He was born May 2, 1924.
    1. JACKIE ARNOLD WAMSLEY, born Nov. 28, 1945
      1. TIMOTHY RAY WAMSLEY, born Nov. 16, 1966
    2. DIXIE LEE WAMSLEY, born Dec. 27, 1945
    3. MARJIE JO WAMSLEY, born Sept. 30, 1954, married JOHN SKIDMORE, born July 26, 1953.
      1. JOY RENEE, born Oct. 19, 1972
    4. ROGER DEAN WAMSLEY, born Mar. 12, 1961
    5. SAMUEL V. WAMSLEY, born Feb. 11, 1966
  2. ANNALIE WETHERHOLT married EVERET MEADOWS
    1. LARRY MEADOWS married MARTHA BLANKENSHIP
      1. LARRY MEADOWS, JR., born —
      2. DAVID MEADOWS, born —
  3. MARY GALE WETHERHOLT, born Mar. 20, 1943, married Sept. 12, 1964 DOUGLAS BUGG, born Jan. 12, 1943.
    1. JONATHAN BUGG, born Sept. 28, 1965
    2. ELLEN L. BUGG, born Dec. 30, 1968
    3. JANICE BUGG, born Jan. 17, 1971
5. WILLIAM W. A. WOOD, born Mar. 10, 1907, married ELSIE M. CASTILLOW, born Oct. 4, 1910.
  1. EARL WOOD, born Feb. 17, 1931, married MARIE HEFNER, born Nov. 29, 1943.
    1. STELLA M. WOOD, born Nov. 29, 1958
    2. JOYCE WOOD, born Dec. 2, 1960
    3. DAVID WOOD, born July 29, 1965
  2. CHESTER WOOD, born Dec. 29, 1935, married SUE SHAND
    1. LISA WOOD, born Mar. 31, 19—
    2. TIMOTHY WOOD, born Mar. 17, 19—
    3. DANNY WOOD, born June 5, 19—
  3. EUNICE WOOD, born June 24, 1942, married BOBBY KINNARD, born Apr. 2, 1935.
    1. BETTY ANNE KINNARD, born Apr. 24, 1958, married DAVID JEFFERS
    2. ELSIE JANE KINNARD, born Apr. 14, 1967
  4. DONNA WOOD, born June 8, 1947, married JOHN SYDENSTRICKER
    1. JOHN J. SYDENSTRICKER, JR., born Mar. 16, 1966
    2. DENEE SYDENSTRICKER, born —
  5. LOIS DEAN WOOD, born July 3, 1950, married STEVE BONECUTTER
    1. LOIS ANNE BONECUTTER, born Mar. 11, 1967
    2. TAMMY BONECUTTER, born Apr. —, 1966
    3. SHERRIE BONECUTTER, born Mar. 14, 1973
  6. NAOMI WOOD, born Sept. 13, 1951, married DANA W. CHAPMAN, born Aug. 1, 1970
    1. DANA LEE CHAPMAN, born June 17, 1973
6. CHARLES G. WOOD, born Mar. 25, 1909, married SYLVIA MCCARTY, born Sept. 22, 1910.
  1. CHRISTINE MYERS WOOD (former marriage), born Nov. 11, 1929, married JUNIOR SWIERKING, born Nov. 5, 1928.
    1. CYNTHIA ANN SWIERKING, born June 23, 1951, married JACK JACOBS, born May 2, 1950
    2. MICHAEL SWIERKING, born Mar. 17, 1952, married KATHY —, born Sept. 14, 1955
      1. SHAWN SWIERKING, born Feb. 9, 1975
  2. JEAN WOOD, born Sept. 22, 1932, married DONALD RUTLEDGE, born June 12, 1931.
    1. BRENT RUTLEDGE, born Jan. 22, 1959
    2. BRENDA RUTLEDGE, born Aug. 20, 1961
    3. KEITH RUTLEDGE, born June 13, 1965
  3. DORIS WOOD, born May 20, 1937, married EDGAR STAGER, born July 1, 1923
    1. TERRY LEE WOOD, born Mar. 15, 1950, married TERRY ANN WOOD, born Dec. 27, 1951
      1. ROBBIE ALLEN WOOD, born May 17, 1970
      2. TODD LEE WOOD, born July 26, 1974
    2. DEBORAH LYNN STAGER, born June 16, 1954, married DOYLE PENNY, born Nov. 25, 1949
      1. JOLENE LOU ANN PENNY, born July 14, 1975
7. THORNTON LEVI WOOD, born June 19, 1912, married FRED A. LEE Dec. 23, 1936. She was born Dec. 26, 1917.
  1. ERAWANNA LAVON WOOD, born Jan. 12, 1937, married GEORGE ROBERT PLANTS
    1. GEORGE ROBERT PLANTS, JR., born Sept. 3, 1958
    2. DEPHONY LAVON PLANTS, born July 28, 1963

2. LOIS ANN WOOD, born Mar. 11, 1938, married ZACHARIAH LUTHER HARRIS, II (deceased).
  1. LORI DAWN HARRIS, born Aug. 14, 1959
  2. ZACHARIAH LUTHER HARRIS, III, born Nov. 24, 1960
 LOIS ANN WOOD HARRIS married THOMAS JACOB BUMGARNER. He was born July 27, 1928.
  3. BRADLEY KEITH BUMGARNER, born Nov. 24, 1969
3. ALICE MARIE WOOD, born Sept. 27, 1945, married ANTHONY WAYNE DARST Nov. 14, 19—.
  1. SHAWN WAYNE DARST, born Apr. 18, 1967
4. BEVERLY KAY WOOD, born Sept. 10, 1950, married GENE MICHAEL L'ARCHER Oct. 2, 1972. He was born June 9, 1946.
  1. CHAD MICHAEL L'ARCHER, born Oct. 7, 1973
8. DALE V WOOD, born Feb. 14, 1916, married MARY MARIE BURRIS Mar. 21, 1940. She was born Sept. 22, 1916.
  1. BETTY LOU WOOD, born July 9, 1941, married GEORGE K. ROACH Aug. 27, 1960.
10. HATTIE F SIDERS, born Mar. 27, 1886, died Nov. 19. (See Vol. I, P. 635, Vol. III, P. 824) Minister of the Gospel, Church of God with headquarters in Anderson, Indiana. Pastored in Ohio, W. Va. and Pa. Married CHARLES A. SHILTS Jan. 7, 1903 in Gallipolis, Ohio. He was born Dec. 1, 1878, 1st child of ELISHA BENSON and MARY ELLEN SHILTS, Mason Co., W. Va. He worked on construction crews building locks and dams in the Allegheny, Monongahela and Ohio Rivers. In 1906 he worked at Lock 6, Vanport, Pa. - Sylvania, Ohio River. In 1912 he started at Lock 13 McMechen, W. Va. Ohio River as a lockman and worked his way up to Assistant Lockmaster. He then moved to Lock 26, Gallipolis, Ohio River. He returned to McMechen and was disabled in 1923, having been severely injured when a chain hoist hit him in the head.
  2. WILLIAM LEVI SHILTS, born June 6, 1906 in Christiansburg, Ohio, married EDITH EVELYN Mix June 7, 1926 in Wellsburg (Brooke Co.), W. Va. She was born Aug. 3, 1907, Cameron (Marshall Co.), W. Va. As a young man Mr. SHILTS worked as a salesman. He quit high school when his father, CHARLES ABRAHAM SHILTS, was injured. He started his career on the river as a water boy in 1922 at Lock 26. On May 29, 1923 he began working for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers as a laborer and became a lockman in 1927. After working for the government for over 50 years, he is still actively employed as an Area Chief of the Ohio and Allegheny Rivers, locks and dams.
    1. PHYLLIS JEAN SHILTS, born April 10, 1929, died April 11, 1929
    2. CHARLES W. SHILTS, born Mar. 31, 1930, married CLAIRE E. PETERS, born Nov. 2, 1935.
      1. KATHRYN J. SHILTS, born Dec. 22, 1959
      2. KARL E. SHILTS, born Apr. 6, 1967
  3. ROBERT L. SHILTS, born Dec. 31, 1935, married NANA B. PARRY, born Jan. 31, 1935.
    1. KAREN L. SHILTS, born Aug. 9, 1959
    2. RONALD T. SHILTS, born Sept. 29, 1960
    3. SUZANNE M. SHILTS, born Feb. 6, 1963
    4. PAMELA J. SHILTS, born Sept. 6, 1966
  4. EDWARD K. SHILTS, born Oct. 1942, married VIRGINIA M. GREENLEAF, born Apr. 27, 1945.
    1. RICHARD K. SHILTS, born Sept. 14, 1965
    2. PATRICIA L. SHILTS, born Nov. 20, 1968
    3. JAMES R. SHILTS, born July 16, 1970
    4. ANGELA J. SHILTS, born Jan. 9, 1974
  5. CAROLE L. SHILTS, born May 20, 1943, married WILLIAM R. HAWTHORNE, born June 11, 1942.
    1. SHERRIE L. HAWTHORNE, born Jan. 21, 1961
    2. SHEILA A. HAWTHORNE, born Apr. 6, 1962
    3. MICHELLE S. HAWTHORNE, born Jan. 26, 1967
  6. RICHARD D. SHILTS, born Sept. 12, 1951
3. GLAYDS A. SHILTS, born Sept. 14, 1910, married ED LAVY —
  1. DONALD DEAN LAVY, born —
 GLAYDS A. SHILTS' second marriage was to THOMAS SLIE
  2. BARBARA ANN SLIE, born —

## THOMAS ARMSTRONG

VOL. I, PAGE 634, VOL. III, PAGE 831

Thomas Armstrong, grandfather of Esther Caroline Thomas Siders, was born in North Shields County of Northumberland in North East of England on the river Tyne, on 25 day of December 1784. After coming to Ohio the most part of the time for thirty years he followed the river as a Steamboatman,

the greater part of the time as mate; but last two years he was employed in putting the rigging on Steamboats. He put up the first Derrick that any steamboat carried on the Western Waters. It was on the Persian, the finest that then run on the Western Waters, commanded by Capt. Green. Thomas Armstrong's wife was Comfort (Shaver) Armstrong from the State of Delaware. Thomas Armstrong left the British Navy at Philadelphia, in 1815 and went to Delaware and there married Comfort Shaver, in 1818 he, his wife, and mother-in-law and one brother-in-law and two sisters-in-law emigrated to Ohio. Came down the Ohio River landing at the mouth of Mill Creek at upper end of Gallopis, Ohio. Elizabeth Armstrong their daughter married Lewis Thomas. They were the parents of Esther Caroline (Thomas). She married William Levi Siders.

JONAS, ABRAHAM, SARAH ROUSH HAYES, SUSAN HAYES BLAINE, SARAH MATILDA BLAINE WADDELL LINE  
VOL. III, P. 823, 824 - VOL. I, P. 600, 630, 635

1. DOROTHY SUSAN WADDELL married EARL LEO KIRKENDALL who died Aug. 3, 1963. She resides now at 195 Crescent Lake Dr., North Fort Myers, Fla.
  1. GERALD EUGENE KIRKENDALL, 23043 Runnymede, Canoga Park, Calif. He served in Army of WW 2. Stationed in England.
    1. JERRY PETER KIRKENDALL, born Aug. 21, 1947, married TERRI FABIAN. Reside at 22049 Ballinger St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91131
    2. JOHN PAUL KIRKENDALL, born Aug. 21, 1947, married LAURIE FIRTH Sept. 7, 1968. Reside at 8322 Ruelle Court, Santee, Calif. 92071
      1. CATHY KIRKENDALL, born April 7, 1971
      2. JIMMY KIRKENDALL, born May 1, 1973
    3. CHRISTINE DIANNE KIRKENDALL married DANIEL MORGAN July 6, 1974. Reside at 11192 Chestnut St., Glendale, Calif. 91205.
      1. DANIEL MORGAN, born Feb. 6, 1975
  2. ELEANOR EILEEN KIRKENDALL HUMPHREYS
    1. GILMER EARL HUMPHREYS married REVA IRENE HARRIS Feb. 9, 1968, reside at 537 Van Buren, Mt. Morris, Michigan 48458. SGT. GILMER EARL HUMPHREYS killed in action Sept. 13, 1968 Chu Lai, Viet Nam.
      1. RAYMOND GIL HUMPHREYS, born Mar. 20, 1969.
    2. CHERYL DIANNE HUMPHREYS married WENDELL ROGERS CLARK on June 27, 1970, reside at 212 W. 12 Mile Road, Royal Oak, Michigan 48073
      1. JONATHAN WENDELL CLARK, born Sept. 10, 1974
      2. JENNIFER DIANNE CLARK, born Jan. 8, 1976
    3. DONNA KAY HUMPHREYS married DAVID PETER WALTERS Jan. 8, 1971, reside at 1204 W. 13 Mile Rd., Royal Oak, Michigan 48073.
    4. PAMELA SUE HUMPHREYS married GARY FRED WILKES June 27, 1970, reside at 6029 Merrick St., Taylor, Michigan 48180.
      1. MATTHEW ALAN WILKES, born June 24, 1972
      2. AMY MICHELLE WILKES, born Sept. 10, 1974
    5. DAVID ALAN HUMPHREYS married CASSANDRA JO GIBBS Aug. 4, 1972, resides at Royal Oak, Michigan.
      1. JEREMY SCOTT HUMPHREYS, born Sept. 13, 1974
    6. MARSHA JEAN HUMPHREYS, born Oct. 24, 1957
    7. MARK RICHARD HUMPHREYS, born Oct. 18, 1955
    8. DONALD KEITH HUMPHREYS, born June 1, 1952
  4. DOLORES FAYE KIRKENDALL PYLE
    1. KAREN ELAINE PYLE married JOSEPH CARROLL WILSON, reside Toledo, Ohio.
      1. DEBORAH RUTH WILSON, born April 3, 1974
      2. STEPHEN JOSEPH WILSON, born Nov. 8, 1975
    6. PHILLIP DAVID KIRKENDALL - CAROLYN LEE OVERSTREET KIRKENDALL reside at 9575 Taylor Court, Pickerington, Ohio.
      2. MARK STEPHEN KIRKENDALL, born May 11, 1965
    7. DOROTHY LOIS KIRKENDALL married LARRY GENE HAYZLIP on Sept. 5, 1964, reside at 3011 McDermott Pike, McDermott, Ohio 45652.
      1. CHRISTEN MATTHEW HAYZLIP, born May 11, 1970
      2. TIMOTHY AARON HAYZLIP, born Feb. 19, 1974

JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM, SARAH ROUSH HAYES, SUSAN HAYES BLAINE, AMANDA BLAINE SMITH  
VOL. I, P. 636, VOL. III, P. 828

4. WILLIAM MARION SMITH - MILDRED BUSSEY SMITH. She died Sept. 9, 1940

1. HELEN ELIZABETH SMITH REED - CHARLES REED
  1. LISA GAYLE REED, b. Apr. 25, 1957
  2. JOHN DAVID SMITH - IDA MAE SMITH
    1. ROBERT WILLIAM SMITH, b. June 25, 1956
    2. JAMES RICHARD SMITH, b. July 12, 1962
    3. MARY LYNN SMITH, b. Aug. 12, 1965
 They live in Portsmouth, Ohio
  3. EDWARD E. SMITH, m. Nov. 8, 1962, to BRENDA INGRAM. Later divorced.
    1. MELODY ANN SMITH, b. Aug. 16, 1963
    2. GAYLE ELAINE SMITH, b. Aug. 6, 1967
 EDWARD married 2nd wife Oct. 18, 1974, MARTHA BARRETT No children. They live in Columbus, O. Served in Air Force
- WILLIAM MARION SMITH married SARA ANN TERRY, Dec. 29, 1950
  4. CHERLYN LYNN SMITH married ERNIE SULLIVAN
    1. VERONICA LYNN SULLIVAN
7. ADA SMITH KENNON - FRED F. KENNON They live at 1067 Capri Circle, Jackson, Mississippi
  1. FREDA MAE KENNON married JIMMY D. WALKER, Mar. 25, 1962. They live in Clinton, Mississippi.
    1. CHRISTOPHER DOUGLAS WALKER, b. July 31, 1964
  2. ADNA CAROLYN KENNON married GUY R. KENNEDY Aug. 13, 1962 (divorced) She lives in Vista, California.
  3. TEX ANN KENNON married KIRBY C. WILLIAMSON Jan. 16, 1970. They live in Jackson, Mississippi.
    1. ELIZABETH ANN WILLIAMSON, b. Sept. 30, 1971

JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM, SARAH ROUSH HAYES, SUSAN HAYES BLAINE

LINE  
VOL. I, P. 636, VOL. III, P. 830

10. JAMES GILLISPIE BLAINE, b. Aug. 1, 1887; married Oct. 23, 1913 to LUDIE FRANCES LOUDEN-BACH, born Oct. 17, 1905. She died Feb. 19, 1975.

JONAS, ABRAHAM, SARAH ROUSH HAYES, REBECCA C. HAYES CHRISTY  
VOL. I, P. 630, 636, VOL. III, P. 833-841

4. ERNEST CHRISTY (See Vol. I, P. 637) Continued
  1. CARL LESTER CHRISTY Continued
    1. ROBERT CHRISTY (See Vol. III, P. 836)
      2. KEVIN ROBERT CHRISTY married Aug. 16, 1975 NANCY KAY HALL
      3. MARIE CHASE CHRISTY, born Aug. 17, 1962
    2. JUANITA CHRISTY married VERNON ADKINS. He died Mar. 12, 1974
      1. BARBARA ADKINS married Sept. 2, 1967 RALPH ARNOLD UNDERWOOD. He was born July 14, 1945.
      2. SUSAN MARIE ADKINS married Sept. 5, 1970 JACKIE DEAN MCCLEESE. He was born Sept. 11, 1947.
        1. WILLIAM MARSHALL MCCLEESE, born Aug. 15, 1971
        2. DEANNA RENEE MCCLEESE, born Nov. 15, 1973
        3. JENNY LYNN MCCLEESE, born July 11, 1976
      3. CARLA JO ADKINS married June 2, 1973 LARRY DOUGLAS BURRIS. He was born Mar. 4, 1949.
    3. WANDA LEE CHRISTY, school teacher at Minford, Ohio, married CHARLES JUSTICE.
      1. STEPHEN JUSTICE, student at Morehead State University, Morehead, KY.
    4. CHARLENE CHRISTY - ROBERT KEITH DEWEY
      1. ROBERT BRYAN DEWEY, born Mar. 17, 1963
      2. SCOTT THOMAS DEWEY, born April 23, 1967
  3. JOSEPH CHRISTY - ESTA MARIE HORSLEY CHRISTY reside in Garrison, Ky.
    1. TEDDY CHRISTY is a graduate of Morehead State University. Married SHARON KOHLER.
      1. KELLY GENE CHRISTY, born May 12, 1966.
 Second marriage to REBECCA ANN REED, resides in Columbus, Ohio
    2. GARY JOE CHRISTY is a graduate of Morehead State University and a school teacher in Columbus, Ohio. Married Aug. 13, 1967 to DIANNE LOUISE DELEWESE who was born Dec. 2, 1941. Reside in Columbus, Ohio.
  4. WILLIAM ENOS CHRISTY (retired from C&O RR) - JESSIE ANN CAUDILL
    1. LINDA GAIL CHRISTY is a graduate of the U. of KY, class of 1972 and is a teacher in the Boyd Co. school system, married Aug. 22, 1970 to ROBERT LEE GARLOCK, JR. who was born Sept. 18, 1948. He is a graduate of the U. of KY, class of 1971, and is a teacher in the Boyd Co. school system.
    2. WILLIAM MICHAEL CHRISTY served in the U.S. Air Force and is in the U.S. Air Force Reserve. He is an employee of Armco Steel and a student at Marshall U., married Aug. 7, 1971 to LINDA DIANE KITCHEN who was born Jan. 5, 1952.
      1. KIMBERLY LYNETTE CHRISTY, born May 14, 1973

2. JENNIFER ANNE CHRISTY, born May 5, 1976
  5. MORTON EMORY CHRISTY (retired supervisor of bridges and buildings for C&O R.R.) - DESSIE EVERTS (first marriage).
    1. MORTON CHRISTY, JR. married June 13, 1964 to LANA LEE CHEADLE. She was born Dec. 18, 1947.
      1. STEVEN MICHAEL CHRISTY, born April 11, 1965
      2. TAMMY LOU CHRISTY, born Feb. 2, 1968
    - MORTON CHRISTY, JR. married second wife, ROXANNE \_\_\_\_\_, May 1975.
    - MORTON EMORY CHRISTY married JESSIE MAE CLAY. They reside at 4 Grays Branch Rd., Greenup, KY.
  6. NELLIE PEARL CHRISTY married LEO LEWIS CUSTER who is a retired Vice President and Treasurer of Fisher's Tank Co., Chester, PA. Reside at Rt. 1, Box 213, Preston, MD.
    1. SANDRA ANN CUSTER is a sect. for the Pres. Judge of Orphans Court, Delaware Co., Media, PA., resides at 403 Denver Ct., Wallingford, PA.
  7. EVERET EARL CHRISTY - GLADYS MONTGOMERY (first marriage)
    2. PHYLLIS ANN CHRISTY married Aug. 17, 1962 to HOWARD EVANS who was born Oct. 10, 1934, reside at 118 Bronwood St., New Lebanon, Ohio.
  1. WILLIAM HOWARD EVANS, born Jan. 20, 1964
  2. TERESA RENEE EVANS, born Nov. 8, 1966
  - EVERET EARL CHRISTY married MELCINE NEELY. (second marriage)
    3. BETTY MARIE CHRISTY married July 6, 1965 to PAUL EUGENE HOLCOMB. He was born Feb. 7, 1947, reside in Raceland, KY.
      1. PAUL ANTHONY HOLCOMB, born May 5, 1967
      2. CHRISTY DIONNE HOLCOMB, born Nov. 3, 1969
      3. MICHAEL SHANE HOLCOMB, born Oct. 27, 1971
- Submitted by William E. Christy, 992 Center St., Catlettsburg, KY 41129

## JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ABRAHAM, SARAH ROUSH HAYES

VOL. I, P. 630-637, VOL. III, P. 840-841

5. WILLIAM ANTHONY "TONY" HAYES, fifth child of SARAH ROUSH and LEVI HAYES, was born Aug. 1, 1860; died Jan. 8, 1952; married Dec. 25, 1899 to LORA ESTELLA MURPHY, who was born Feb. 1, 1871 and died Apr. 2, 1948. They had four children.
  1. GARNET L. HAYS, born Jan. 3, 1901 (Died Dec. 26, 1966) Married ELLIS MUSTARD on July 2, 1920 (Died Apr. 27, 1964)
    1. VIRGIL A. MUSTARD, born May 3, 1926. Served 2 years in World War II. Married EUNEVA LEE BIAS on Aug. 10, 1947.
      1. TOMI RAE THORNBERRY, born Jan. 16, 1966
      2. SALLY JANE THORNBERRY, born Feb. 6, 1967
    2. SALLY JANE MUSTARD, born Aug. 1, 1949. Married DANNY DAVIS on Aug. 6, 1967. (Died May, 1975)
      1. MARK ELLIS DAVIS, born Feb. 2, 1968
    3. BILLI JO MUSTARD, born May 18, 1961
  2. HARLAN JAMES HAYS, born June 29, 1902. Married MARGARET ELIZABETH JARED on June 20, 1936. MARGARET was born June 13, 1908.
    1. ROGER ALLEN HAYS, born Oct. 5, 1940. Married Apr. 22, 1966 to LOIS SCHUSTER. LOIS was born Mar. 17, 1940.
      1. TAMARA SUSAN HAYS, born Mar. 28, 1967
      2. DAVID MICHAEL HAYS, born Mar. 1, 1972
      3. MICHAEL JOSEPH HAYS, born May 1, 1973
      4. TANYA ALLISON HAYS, born June 1, 1975
    2. MARGERY ELLEN HAYS, born Feb. 4, 1944. Married to WALTER PARROTT on Jan. 14, 1963. WALTER was born May 23, 1944.
      1. JAMES ROBERT PARROTT, born Aug. 24, 1963
      2. STEVEN ALLEN PARROTT, born Oct. 6, 1967
  3. ORVILLE LAWRENCE HAYES, born Nov. 21, 1904. Married GENEVIEVE HELEN RACHEL on July 16, 1932.
    1. WILLIAM JAMES HAYES, born Jan. 28, 1933. Served 4 yr. in U.S. Air Force. Married MARY GOODNIGHT on June 14, 1958.
      1. DEBORAH LYNN HAYES, born Feb. 3, 1959
      2. LAURA DIANE HAYES, born Feb. 26, 1961
    2. HELEN MAE HAYES, born Mar. 23, 1935. Married PATRICK O'CONNELL on Feb. 7, 1959.
      1. THERESA MARIE O'CONNELL, born Nov. 14, 1959
      2. KATHRYN LOUISE O'CONNELL, born Feb. 14, 1962
      3. SHAWN PATRICK O'CONNELL, born Feb. 28, 1966
      4. DANIEL MARK O'CONNELL, born Oct. 28, 1968
    3. ORVILLE LAWRENCE HAYES, JR., born Dec. 6, 1937. Married JACQUELINE STIRTZINGER on July 18, 1959.

1. GREGORY THOMAS HAYES, born Aug. 17, 1960
2. TIMOTHY BRYAN HAYES, born June 30, 1962
3. MICHAEL ANDREW HAYES, born Aug. 17, 1966
4. JAMES ROBERT HAYES, born Mar. 12, 1973
4. EVELYN IRENE HAYS, born July 10, 1907. Married ARTHUR CANTER on Nov. 12, 1927.
  1. BETTY LOU CANTER, born Aug. 1, 1934. (Died Aug. 1, 1934)
  2. DORIS JOAN CANTER, born Mar. 30, 1938. Married DAVID GENE BOOKWALTER on May 23, 1959.
    1. SHIRLEY ANN BOOKWALTER, born Aug. 21, 1960
    2. DALE EUGENE BOOKWALTER, born July 18, 1962
    3. MICHAEL KENT BOOKWALTER, born Apr. 6, 1966
    4. GLEN WILLIAM BOOKWALTER, born Aug. 7, 1969

Submitted by: WILLIAM J HAYES, R #1 Renie Rd., Belleville, Ohio, grandson of WILLIAM "TONY" HAYES.

#### JOHN ADAM, JOHN, JACOB ROUSH LINE VOLUME I, P. 639-2a

#### CALVIN ROUSH FAMILY LINE VOLUME III, P. 842

2. CALVIN ROUSH (no change)
  1. MELVIN ROUSH - same
  2. JAMES E. ROUSH - TOTTIE FULLER, died Sept. 8, 1970
    1. ZERKEL FRANCIS ROUSH - same
    2. WILBUR JAMES ROUSH - MAZINE W. ROUSH
      1. FRANCES M. ROUSH, born Aug. 2, 1940. She has B.A. Degree from Lamar University, M.A. Degree from University of Houston with Supervisor Certificate. She married NICK L. MASSEY, Oct. 23, 1976
      2. CAROL JEAN ROUSH, born Sept. 2, 1945 Married KENT D. MANBY, Aug. 23, 1969. KENT was born Sept. 24, 1944.
        1. SCOTT D. MANBY, born Feb. 2, 1974
        2. JENNIFER ALISE MANBY, born April 7, 1976
 CAROL JEAN has a B.A. Degree from Lamar University. KENT has a B.B.A. Degree and is a E.P.A. with Ernst and Ernst. He served in U.S. Air Force with service in South East Asia.
      3. WILBUR J. ROUSH, JR. has a degree in Chemical Engineering and is employed as design engineer. WILBUR was born Oct. 3, 1948.
  3. AUDREY CALVIN ROUSH - same
  4. CHARLES PIERCE ROUSH - same
3. NANNIE B. ROUSH - HARVEY M. SPENCER
  1. MARY S. SPENCER - EDWARD L. STADLER, died Oct. 7, 1967
  2. MASON STANLEY SPENCER, died May 3, 1972 - BLANCHE ROUSH SPENCER, died March 14, 1974
    1. MARY BELLE SPENCER - KENNETH W. CUNDIFF
      1. BILLIE JEAN CUNDIFF, born April 4, 1944 - LARRY MORARITY, born Aug. 5, 1944. Married on June 28, 1962
        1. MARCIE JO MORARITY, born Nov. 5, 1962
        2. TERRY LEE MORARITY, born May 28, 1964
      2. MARY LOU CUNDIFF, born Oct. 19, 1946
      3. GEORGE WASHINGTON CUNDIFF, born Jan. 22, 1949 Married KATHERINE YOST on Aug. 11, 1972. Her birth date July 6, 1945.
        1. TERRY GENE CUNDIFF, born Jan. 9, 1970
        2. LESLIE ANNE CUNDIFF, born Nov. 20, 1973
      4. JOHN THOMAS CUNDIFF, born May 28, 1950. Married SOMMAI NYCUL on Sept. 5, 1973. Her birth date Sept. 1, 1954
        1. JOHN KENNETH CUNDIFF, born Sept. 7, 1972
    2. JEAN FAYE SPENCER - THOMAS LINDSEY
      1. THOMAS SCOTT LINDSEY, born Feb. 7, 1955. Married NANCY ANNE BOYER on Oct. 29, 1975. Her birth date June 9, 1952
    3. JOAN MAE SPENCER - FRANCIS PAUL MATTINGLY - same
    4. HERMAN STANLEY SPENCER - HELEN LOUISE ROOD
      3. GREGORY MASON SPENCER, born Aug. 10, 1965
  3. VIRGINIA SPENCER married GOLDEN B. HAZLETT, June 22, 1965. He was born Dec. 1, 1897.
  4. FRED SPENCER - SARAH MANUEL SPENCER
    1. EDWARD N. SPENCER - LOIS SMITH SPENCER
      1. DAWN SPENCER, born April 14, 1962
      2. JULIE SPENCER, born Dec. 11, 1963
    2. JUNE MARIE SPENCER divorced Nov., 1975
  5. THELMA N. SPENCER - WILLIAM H. PRICE, Sr.

1. VIRGINIA LEA PRICE divorced 1964. Married ROBERT A. HAFEMEYER on Feb. 11, 1967. His birth date Oct. 5, 1930
  1. MARK ALAN HAFEMEYER, born Sept. 8, 1967
  2. VICKI LYNN HAFEMEYER, born Nov. 26, 1970
2. WILLIAM HENRY PRICE, JR. - MARY E. HART PRICE
  3. STEPHEN WAYNE PRICE, born July 14, 1967
3. BARBARA NORENE PRICE - WILLIAM STANLEY
  3. KIRK EDGAR STANLEY, born May 3, 1966
4. SUSAN CHARLENE PRICE, born April 3, 1943. Married JAMES PORTER on Dec. 11, 1964. His birth date March 8, 1942
  1. ANNE MARIE PORTER, born March 25, 1969
  2. SHARON PORTER, born Sept. 29, 1973
  3. LINDA KATHLEEN PORTER, born Oct. 17, 1976
6. GRACE MAE SPENCER - JESSE A. BROWN, died Nov. 16, 1974
7. FLORENCE L. SPENCER - HAROLD L. MOORE
  1. HAROLD LESTER MOORE, born Jan. 22, 1943
  2. ROSALIE SUE MOORE, born Oct. 16, 1945 Married GERALD L. RUTTER in 1964. His birth date April 4, 1943
    1. TAMMIE RUTTER, born Dec. 29, 1964
    2. TERRY RUTTER, born Aug. 31, 1966
    3. WENDY RUTTER, born Feb. 9, 1968
  3. FLOYD DWIGHT MOORE, born April 19, 1947 Married ELAINE SKILLMAN on Sept., 1966. Her birth date Jan. 22, 1947
    1. SCOTT MOORE, born Feb. 11, 1967
    2. BRYAN MOORE, born March 29, 1968
    3. KEVIN MOORE, born Sept. 8, 1971
4. JACOB ROUSH - same
5. CHARLES ROUSH - same
6. Infant son
7. ELIZABETH ROUSH - TOBIAS BUMGARDNER
  1. GORY BUMGARDNER - MILDRED BETZ BUMGARDNER
    1. WANDA MARLENE BUMGARDNER, born Aug. 14, 1936 Married JAMES PRESTON THOMAS on July 4, 1962. He was born March 21, 1932
      1. MARK ALLEN THOMAS, born Feb. 19, 1965
      2. LORI ANN THOMAS, born March 9, 1968
    2. PAULINE BUMGARDNER - same
    3. LUCILLE BUMGARDNER died Jan. 22, 1962 - LAWRENCE PARSONS died Dec. 5, 1969
      1. ROBERT LAWRENCE PARSONS died Nov. 13, 1963
      2. WILLIAM ROLAND PARSONS died Sept. 25, 1972 - BERNICE NEASE PARSONS
        3. BRENT PARSONS, born Aug. 18, 1964
  8. MARY FRANCES ROUSH - ARTHUR ORD - same

JOHN ADAMS, JONAS, JOHN, SUSANNAH (ROUSH) CUNNINGHAM, JAMES A. CUNNINGHAM, HOMER CUNNINGHAM LINE  
VOL. I, P. 644

2. RAYMOND EARL CUNNINGHAM, b. Feb. 19, 1920; m. LOIS ANN ROUSH Oct. 19, 1947.
    1. JON MICHAEL CUNNINGHAM, b. Aug. 25, 1948; m. CHERYL SUE GOODEN Feb. 19, 1972. She was born Sept. 15, 1951.
    2. BETSY ANN CUNNINGHAM, b. Nov. 14, 1950; m. DANIEL ALLEN NEFF, Oct. 20, 1973. He was born Dec. 4, 1949.
    3. ALAN RAY CUNNINGHAM, b. Sept. 12, 1952; m. BEVERLY CAROL HART, June 15, 1974. She was born Aug. 15, 1956.
      1. OLIVIA JO CUNNINGHAM, b. June 20, 1975.
    4. PAUL KEITH CUNNINGHAM, b. April 14, 1955.
    5. RONALD LEE CUNNINGHAM, b. Dec. 22, 1958.
    6. ERIC DEAN CUNNINGHAM, b. Dec. 11, 1965.
- LOIS ANN (ROUSH) CUNNINGHAM is of the JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, LEWIS, SPENCER ROUSH line  
Vol. I, p. 506, Vol. II, p. 540.

JONAS, JOHN, SUSANNAH ROUSH CUNNINGHAM, JOHN CUNNINGHAM, LIEULO CUNNINGHAM ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P 638, 642, 646, VOL. III, P 548

8. LIEULO CUNNINGHAM ROUSH - died 1977. JESSE ROUSH died March 14, 1948.
  1. EILEEN JANET ROUSH FOREMAN Continued
    1. EVERETTE CLARK FOREMAN - LINDA GRIMM FOREMAN
      2. BRENT LEE FOREMAN, born Jan. 19, 1964
      3. BRENDA RENEE FOREMAN, born April 25, 1968
    2. MYRA JUNE FOREMAN HYSSELL - ROGER WILLIAM HYSSELL
      1. WILLIAM GRANT HYSSELL, born Mar. 21, 1963
      2. JASON NEIL HYSSELL, born June 19, 1967

3. SHARON EILEEN FOREMAN married GARY PHILLIP GREEN, born Nov. 19, 1942.
  1. SHANNON PHILLIP GREEN, born July 26, 1972.
  2. JERROD WOODROW GREEN, born Dec. 20, 1973.
4. DENNIS WOODROW FOREMAN married Oct. 22, 1967 LINDA DANIEL, born Sept. 29, 1948.
  1. DENNIS CHAD FOREMAN, born July 21, 1972.
  2. CRAIG DANIEL FOREMAN, born Jan. 31, 1976.
2. OSCAR MILTON ROUSH married MARY ARNOLD April 1, 1946. Married second wife, BETTY JANE HOFFMAN Aug. 14, 1964. She was born April 23, 1925.
  1. MILTON OSCAR ROUSH, born Sept. 12, 1947, married BEVERLY KAYE FIELDS. She was born Dec. 24, 1950.
    1. TRAVIS EUGENE ROUSH, born Aug. 1, 1970
    2. LISA KAYE ROUSH, born June 28, 1971. Died 1971.
    3. MISTY DAWN ROUSH, born Aug. 14, 1972.
    4. JILL RENEE ROUSH, born Jan. 8, 1975.
3. NEVA GERALDINE ROUSH CLARKE
  1. BARBARA ANN CLARKE ROUSH - ERNIE ROUSH
    1. CHERYL ANN ROUSH, born June 8, 1959, married July 10, 1976 ROBERT BAILY, born Aug. 23, 1953.
    2. ERNIE LEROY ROUSH, JR., born Aug. 7, 1960.
    3. DAWN ROCHELLE ROUSH, born Dec. 13, 1963.
    4. JEROME AUSTIN ROUSH, born Feb. 14, 1964.
    5. ERIC ALLEN ROUSH, born July 14, 1966.
    6. BRIAN ANTHONY ROUSH, born Sept. 7, 1973.
  2. MILTON RUSSELL CLARKE married AUDREY KINZEL May 24, 1962. She was born June 28, 1947.
    1. REGINA LYNN CLARKE, born May 14, 1962
    2. MILTON RUSSELL CLARKE, born Sept. 2, 1964.
  3. JUNE ELLEN CLARKE married RONALD WILKINSON Jan. 31, 1968. He was born Jan. 15, 1938.
    1. RONNA JO WILKINSON, born Jan. 25, 1969.
    2. RHEA JUNE WILKINSON, born Oct. 8, 1970.
    3. RUSS STEVEN WILKINSON, born Aug. 28, 1974.
  4. JESSE DONALD CLARKE married MARILYN STANLEY April 12, 1968. She was born Jan. 9, 1948.
    1. ROBERT KENT CLARKE, born July 12, 1969.
    2. JEFFREY DONALD CLARKE, born Feb. 16, 1974.
  5. VENIS GERALDINE CLARKE, born June 16, 1964.
4. ANNA MAE ROUSH GRADY
  1. EARL DEWAYNE GRADY married CECILIA RAE BRAY April 27, 1968. She was born April 4, 1948.
  2. ORVILLA MAE GRADY married JAMES LEE HELMS Dec. 14, 1968. He was born Sept. 29, 1946.
    1. KRISTINA LOUISE HELMS, born Mar. 22, 1972.
    2. CHERYL LEE HELMS, born May 22, 1975.
  3. FLOYD DALE GRADY married BILLIE JO McDOWELL June 9, 1970. She was born Mar. 8, 1952.
    1. MICHAEL SHAWN GRADY, born Nov. 28, 1970.
    2. WILLIAM DAVID GRADY, born Aug. 10, 1974.
    3. FLOYD DEWAYNE GRADY, born Oct. 2, 1975.
  4. ANITA LEE GRADY married RONALD EUGENE JENKINS April 4, 1971. He was born May 26, 1947.
    1. CHRYSTALANNA NOEL JENKINS, born Jan. 10, 1971.
    2. RONALD EUGENE JENKINS, born Dec. 11, 1971.
    3. JENNIFER LEE JENKINS, born Feb. 1, 1973.
    4. AARON ROBERT JENKINS, born Nov. 11, 1974.
    5. JODIE MARIE JENKINS, born April 1, 1976.
  5. KATHLEEN MARIE GRADY married Mar. 1, 1973 STANLEY MICHAEL ROBERTS, born Mar. 17, 1949.
    1. CHARITY ANN ROBERTS, born Mar. 25, 1973
    2. WENDY ELAINE ROBERTS, born Dec. 2, 1974
  6. EDWIN KEITH GRADY, born Oct. 20, 1958
  7. REGINA LYNN GRADY, born Oct. 13, 1961
  8. MELISSA RUTH GRADY, born Aug. 19, 1962
  9. JAMES NEIL GRADY, born Jan. 20, 1969
5. JESSE ROUSH, JR., born July 3, 1930, died Sept. 11, 1930.
6. VERLA VIRGINIA ROUSH HARRAH (See Vol. III, P. 549)
  1. WANDA LOUISE HARRAH married Aug. 5, 1967 MARVIN RICHARD STAFFORD, born Apr. 25, 1946.
    1. DERON RICHARD STAFFORD, born May 18, 1968

2. ANDREW CHARLES STAFFORD, born Aug. 1, 1973
7. WALTER ARNOLD ROUSH - MARY ETTUCE MCCOY ROUSH
  1. SUSAN LORRAINE ROUSH, born June 2, 1962
  2. ROBERT GLEN ROUSH, born April 22, 1965
  3. JOHN HENRY ROUSH, born April 18, 1972
8. EDITH MARLENE ROUSH FIELDS - MELVIN FIELDS
  5. PATRICK SHAWN FIELDS, born Sept. 15, 1963
  6. DEIDRA MARLENE FIELDS, born July 24, 1967
  7. JENNIFER GAYE FIELDS, born Aug. 31, 1976 (twin)
  8. JESSICA GAYLE FIELDS, born Aug. 31, 1976 (twin)
9. EDWIN CARON ROUSH married MARY JANE ELIZABETH RUST Jan. 18, 1963. She was born April 1, 1944.
  1. WALDON EDWIN ROUSH, born July 26, 1963
  2. PATRICIA NICOLE ROUSH, born July 25, 1971
10. HARRY BLAINE ROUSH. First wife, RITA BALLARD
  1. DONNA DENISE ROUSH, born Mar. 11, 1963
  2. TERRI LYNN ROUSH, born June 16, 1964
  3. DAVID BLAINE ROUSH, born Oct. 9, 1965
 Second wife, married Feb. 1970 to CELIA SUE AEIKER, born Nov. 12, 1943.
  4. AMANDA SUE ROUSH, born July 7, 1971
  5. JUSTIN SHANE ROUSH, born Jan. 10, 1976
11. RANDALL OTIS ROUSH married SHARON FAYE FIELDS Nov. 7, 1963. She was born Sept. 2, 1946.
  1. KELLY KAYE ROUSH, born Jan. 29, 1964
  2. RANDALL ALLEN ROUSH, born May 9, 1965
  3. AUTUMN LEE ROUSH, born Oct. 27, 1969
  4. PHILLIP SCOTT ROUSH, born July 16, 1973

## JONAS, JOHN, LEVI

VOL. I, P. 638, 648

1. EZRA ALLEN ROUSH (See Vol. III, P. 844)
2. JAMES ELSWORTH ROUSH
  3. ARTHUR CURTIS ROUSH, died April 11, 1968 - VAEDA MELISSA MCBETH
    1. JAMES LOEL ROUSH - MARILYN RUTH COON
      3. CURTIS ALAN ROUSH, born June 14, 1963
    2. CAROL JOYCE ROUSH RADABAUGH - KEITH RADABAUGH
      3. MELISSA FLORENCE RADABAUGH, born May 12, 1968 (adopted)
    3. TWILA RAE ROUSH MCGINTY, divorced 1968
    4. DORIS ELAINE ROUSH GUBRUD - KEITH WALLACE GUBRUD
      2. DOUGLAS PERRY GUBRUD, born May 20, 1962
      3. GREGORY ALAN GUBRUD, born May 26, 1963
    5. MURIEL FERN ROUSH HUGHES - MARVIN EZRA HUGHES
      1. DAVID MARVIN HUGHES married PENNY GREY Sept. 1, 1972. She was born in 1946.
  7. MARGARET MAURINE ROUSH HOWARD - EVERETT L. HOWARD
    1. LARRY LEE HOWARD married April 27, 1963 MARBETH DREXEL, born Jan. 11, 1942.
      1. IAN WHITNEY HOWARD, born Aug. 14, 1969 (adopted)
      2. JENNA HOWARD, born Jan. 16, 1973
    2. CONNIE LYN HOWARD married Oct. 27, 1965 GARY WAYNE TAYLOR, born Aug. 31, 1946.
      1. GARY WAYNE TAYLOR, born May 17, 1969
      2. STACI LYN TAYLOR, born Feb. 26, 1974
3. EMERY CURTIS ROUSH - VESTA MAY OHLINGER ROUSH (See Vol. III, P. 847)  
 VESTA OHLINGER ROUSH is of the JOHN ADAM, GEORGE LEWIS, SARAH ROUSH OHLINGER Line. Vol. I, P. 506; Vol. III, P. 847. VESTA MAY was omitted in the SARAH ROUSH OHLINGER family as the 8th child on P. 846, Vol. III.
3. TERRY C. ROUSH - ERMA RICKARD ROUSH
  1. T. WALTER ROUSH married Aug. 21, 1971, PATRICIA HAND, born Nov. 4, 1951
    1. ERIC WALTER ROUSH, born May 26, 1976
    2. DANIEL R. ROUSH, married July 17, 1976, REBECCA FARR, born July 12, 1958
  - ERMA RICKARD ROUSH is of the JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, DAVID, MARTHA ROUSH STOKELEY Line. Vol. I, P. 479; Vol. III, P. 847
4. H. ALLEN ROUSH - PAULENE BRINKLEY ROUSH
  1. GLORIA JEANE ROUSH, married Aug. 28, 1967, JAMES EDWARD FULLEN, born Oct. 21, 1946.
    1. AMY ELIZABETH FULLEN, born April 11, 1973
    2. MICHAEL KENTON FULLEN, born Feb. 14, 1975
  2. CAROL SUE ROUSH, married Aug. 5, 1972, WILLIAM ANDREW SCHULLER, born Oct. 21, 1949.



Left to right: Terry, Erma, Rebecca, David, Eric, Patricia and infant David.  
TERRY AND ERMA RICKARD ROUSH FAMILY

1. BRIAN PATRICK SCHULLER, born Dec. 9, 1975
5. EMORY R. ROUSH, married Oct. 12, 1962, ANNABELLE LIEVING
  1. ROSELYN LORRAINE ROUSH, born Feb. 20, 1967  
ANNABELLE LIEVING ROUSH is of the JOHN ADAM, HENRY, ANTHONY, HENRY, SUSAN ROUSH LIEVING Line. Vol. I, P. 381.
6. EMOGENE M. ROUSH - HARRY K. CLARK
  1. BARBARA CLARK, married Jan. 19, 1968, DWAYNE M. PAGE, born Aug. 2, 1948.
    1. JULIE LYN PAGE, born Nov. 27, 1968
    2. JAMIE DWAYNE PAGE, born Aug. 14, 1970
    3. JILL LYNETTE PAGE, born Mar. 26, 1974

HARRY K. CLARK is of the JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, MARY ROUSH RICKARD Line. Vol. I, P. 564.
5. HOMER EBER ROUSH continued
  1. DAVIS BENTON ROUSH
    1. CAROLE ANN ROUSH, born July 28, 1945, married April 10, 1971 to CHAUNCEY GOODRICH ALYEA, born Oct. 1, 1943
      1. CHAUNCEY GOODRICH ALYEA, JR. "CHIPPER"
    2. DAVIS BENTON ROUSH, JR., born Mar. 13, 1950, married Aug. 24, 1974 to JOANNA MARIE THERESA CALVANI, born June 15, 1954.

## JOHN ADAM ROUSH LINE - JONAS, JOHN, LEVI, JENNET ARLETTA ROUSH

## EDWARDS LINE

VOL. I, P. 649-650, VOL. III, P. 847-850

8. JENNET ARLETTA ROUSH married CHARLES S. EDWARDS who died July 23, 1926; she died May 28, 1949
  1. LEVI ARTHUR EDWARDS died on August 27, 1940.
    1. LEWIS ARTHUR EDWARDS enlisted in the U.S. Air Force early in 1940. He was a Second Lieutenant and Navigator; he is mentioned in the book "I SAW THE FALL OF THE PHILIPPINES" by COL. CARLOS ROMULO, of GENERAL DOUGLAS MAC-ARTHUR's staff. A native Filipino editor and Pulitzer Prize winner, ROMULO described how LT. EDWARDS risked his own life to save him on the last night on Bataan. In a letter to MRS. EDWARDS he said "how grateful I am to you for the service rendered to me by LT. EDWARDS when I escaped from Bataan\*\*\*\*\*he is indeed an officer and a gentleman. I paid heartfelt tribute to him in my book. He deserves every bit of what I said about him". LT. EDWARDS was held prisoner in the Philippine Military Prison Camp #2 for two years. He was being sent to Japan when the ship was torpedoed and he, and most of the other prisoners, lost their lives.
    2. CHARLES EDWARDS died in Nov. 1952.
  2. ANNA L. EDWARDS died in November of 1952.
  4. CHARLES SOUTHARD EDWARDS died July 9, 1944. HESTER ADAMS EDWARDS died May 27, 1957.
    1. JANICE MARGUERITE EDWARDS married ARCHIBALD A. LEACH
      1. SUSAN MARGARET LEACH married JOSEPH N. EAST
        1. ERIC LYNN EAST, b. Aug. 26, 1969  
She was later married to ANDREW DONOVAN BAINES
        2. MATTHEW FARLEY BAINES, b. Aug. 14, 1976
      2. CATHERINE JO LEACH married ROBERT REID HACKETT
        1. CARA ELIZABETH HACKETT, b. Dec. 6, 1973
        2. AMY KATE HACKETT, b. Feb. 4, 1976
      2. CHARLENE ADAMS EDWARDS married W. B. GIBBS
        1. KAREN JILL GIBBS married JIMMIE LEE WALSH
          1. ROBERT CRAIG WALSH, b. July 23, 1967
          2. SEAN PATRICK WALSH, b. Dec. 15, 1968
          3. JEREMIE LLOYD WALSH, b. Mar. 21, 1970
        2. JOHN PATRICK GIBBS married VIVIAN DIANE GRACY
          1. JOHN PATRICK GIBBS, II b. Dec. 5, 1969
        3. CHRISTIE ADAMS GIBBS married DIRK H. COOK
          1. EMILY LONDON COOK, b. Mar. 4, 1976
  6. BEULAH G. EDWARDS married JOHN B. COOPER. She died on Nov. 18, 1971. He died 12-9-62.
    1. CHARLES S. COOPER married KATHLEEN PETERS. He served in the U.S. Army in the South Pacific Jan. 1943 to Jan. 1946.
      1. CHARLES S. COOPER, JR. married CAROLYN S. ANDERSON. He served in the U.S. Army Oct. 1966 - separated Oct. 1968 - Discharged Oct. 1972. One year in Viet Nam.
      2. STEPHEN E. COOPER married MARY JANE COPESTICK
    2. BEATRICE V. COOPER married ROBERT C. MARTIN.
      1. KATHLEEN D. MARTIN, b. Oct. 9, 1950.
      2. ROBERT C. MARTIN, JR. b. Mar. 13, 1956.
  8. L. DALE EDWARDS married EDNA SMITH. He died Sept. 7, 1965. She died Sept. 27, 1968.

1. ANNA M. EDWARDS married IAN W. MACALISTER
  1. BARBARA LEE MACALISTER, b. Dec. 28, 1948
  2. IAN W. MACALISTER, b. Sept. 15, 1950
2. CHARLES WM. EDWARDS married DOROTHY JEAN BROWN.
  1. KIMBERLY ROSE EDWARDS, b. April 10, 1960
3. EDNA JANE EDWARDS married CHARLES W. LANCE.
  1. CHARLES M. LANCE married PAK, DONG YE
    1. PAK, YU I LANCE, b. Oct. 27, 1967, adopted
    2. ERIC WESTON LANCE, b. Apr. 14, 1972
    3. CHRISTINE LOUISE LANCE, b. Nov. 7, 1974
  2. GARY LEE LANCE, b. May 31, 1950
  3. MELODIE ROSE LANCE married ELISHA CALVIN BURNSIDE; later divorced.
    1. SONJA LEA BURNSIDE, b. Jan. 20, 1975
9. JENNET ELIZABETH EDWARDS married JOHN THEODORE ROBERTS. He died on Oct. 6, 1970.
  1. FAITH E. ROBERTS married RAY K. GENSLE.
    1. JOYCE ELLEN GENSLE married EARL FORTNER, JR.
      1. KRISTIN ELIZABETH FORTNER, b. Sept. 22, 1969 - died Sept. 26, 1969.
      2. MATTHEW RAY FORTNER, b. Oct. 1, 1975
    2. JENNET RAE GENSLE married JAMES MAURICE CLARK.
      1. JENNET ELIZABETH CLARK, b. Sept. 16, 1971
      2. LARA ELLEN CLARK, b. Mar. 28, 1974.
    3. JOEL ARTHUR GENSLE married NORMA JEANNE FITCH.
      1. SARAH ELIZABETH GENSLE, b. Feb. 16, 1974
      2. REBEKAH ANNE GENSLE, b. June 11, 1975
  2. JOHN MILFORD ROBERTS married BARBARA JEAN SMITH
    1. JOHN MILFORD ROBERTS, JR. Married KAREN DONERLE
      1. NOELLE ANGE ROBERTS, b. Nov. 26, 1973
  3. VIRGIL BRUCE ROBERTS, born Feb. 2, 1926, N. Braddock, PA, graduated Pt. Pleasant, W. Va. High School, attended W. Va. University and enlisted in the U.S. Marine Corps, Dec. 27, 1943. He served in the Pacific Theater during World War II and participated in the occupation of Japan. He was recalled to active duty and served during part of the Korean War. Graduated from American Television Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois on Nov. 11, 1949 with a B.S. degree in Television Engineering. Married LILLIE IRENE SEXTON May 26, 1951. She graduated from Gallia Academy June 1948 and from Holzer Hosp. School of Nursing, Gallipolis, Ohio, Sept. 1951. She has worked as a registered nurse in hospitals in Huntington, W. Va. where their home is. He is employed as a project engineer at Huntington Alloys, Inc., Huntington.
    1. JENNIFER SUE ROBERTS, born Mar. 25, 1952 in San Diego, Calif. Graduated from Barboursville High School, Barboursville, W. Va. May 1970 and attended Marshall U., Huntington. Married LARRY P. FRYE Feb. 27, 1943. He was born Feb. 11, 1941, Cabell Co., W. Va. and is employed at the Gateway Inn and Restaurant, Huntington, as a manager.
    2. MELISSA IRENE ROBERTS, born Mar. 11, 1953 in Huntington, W. Va. Graduated from Barboursville High School, Barboursville, W. Va. May 1971 and attended Marshall U., Huntington. Employed as a teller at the First National Bank, Bellevue, Nebraska. Married CHARLES JEFFERY CONNER Aug. 10, 1973. He was born Mar. 25, 1949, Bayonne, N.J. He graduated from Barboursville High School, May 1967 and attended W. Va. U., Morgantown, W. Va. where he received a B.S. degree in Geology May 1973. He is an officer in the U.S. Air Force stationed at OFFUTT Air Force Base, Omaha, Nebraska where they reside.
    3. VIRGIL BRUCE ROBERTS, JR., born Feb. 1, 1955 in Huntington, W. Va. He graduated from Barboursville High School, Barboursville, W. Va. May 1973 and is attending Marshall U., Huntington.
    4. VALERIE JEAN ROBERTS, born Dec. 11, 1957 in Huntington, W. Va. She graduated from Barboursville High School, Barboursville, W. Va. May 1976 and is attending W. Va. U., Morgantown, W. Va.
    5. RANDALL STEWART ROBERTS, born May 11, 1959. He is a student at Barboursville High School, Barboursville, W. Va. Class of 1977.
  4. ARTHUR HANNUM ROBERTS married RUTH HARRIS - divorced. Married BETTY BELL GALL in 1972
    3. DALE SOUTHARD ROBERTS married SEBRENA KELLER
      1. CHRISTOPHER DALE ROBERTS, b. Sept. 23, 1975

JONAS, JOHN, LEVI, SALLIE ANN ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 650 CONTINUED AND CORRECTED

12. SALLIE ANN ROUSH, married Mar. 13, 1892 to LEWIS J. BUMGARNER. He died July 3, 1952.
  1. BARBARA ALICE BUMGARNER, born Jan. 1, 1893, died Oct. 9, 1961
  2. ORA BUMGARNER, born June 21, 1894
  3. JUANITA BUMGARNER, born July 17, 1896, died Oct. 12, 1970
  4. LILLIAN BUMGARNER, born Oct. 30, 1897

5. THOMAS W. BUMGARNER, born Aug. 30, 1899, died Oct. 13, 1950
6. THELMA BUMGARNER, born Aug. 25, 1901
7. JAMES S. R. BUMGARNER, born April 15, 1903, married April 6, 1932 ESTHER L. PETERSON
  1. BARBARA E. BUMGARNER, born Sept. 15, 1933, married JAMES O. BURLINGAME
    1. JUDITH A. BURLINGAME, born Mar. 24, 1952, married MARK A. NETZINGER
      1. TARA LYNN NETZINGER, born Oct. 17, 1974
    2. JAMES O. BURLINGAME, born Oct. 3, 1955
  2. JAMES DOUGLAS BUMGARNER, born Dec. 4, 1934, married PATRICIA A. RICHTER
    1. KATHRYN A. BUMGARNER, born Nov. 28, 1965
    2. SARA M. BUMGARNER, born April 7, 1968
8. URFA P. BUMGARNER, born May 19, 1905
9. AUDREY F. BUMGARNER, born Aug. 15, 1907
10. GRACE EVA BUMGARNER, born Sept. 20, 1909, died June 17, 1975
11. LOUIS BUMGARNER, born May 23, 1913, died Feb. 11, 1976

## JOHN ADAM, JONAS, JOHN, DAVID ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 656

10. AQUILLA ROUSH - tenth child of DAVID and RACHEL ROUSH
  3. EARL W. ROUSH - April 9, 1895 - March 23, 1955 - EVA JANE GROSS, Nov. 21, 1899
    1. EVALYN EARLINE ROUSH, Aug. 19, 1918 - RAYMOND BJORKLUND Aug. 27, 1917 - died Dec. 1972
      1. RAY EMIL BJORKLUND - July 19, 1947 - MARY LYNN WARD - Sept. 14, 1948
        1. RAY EMIL BJORKLUND JR. - January 19, 1972
      2. ROBERT ALAN BJORKLUND - May 9, 1952 - SANDRA CROCKER - July 5, 1954
    2. ROBERT LAVERN ROUSH - January 1, 1921 - died by drowning June 30, 1935
    3. LOUISE HELEN ROUSH - June 3, 1923 - HEROLD BROESDER - Sept. 14, 1920.
      1. JANE ANN BROESDER Oct. 30, 1949 - RANDALL K. REESE, Sept. 11, 1949
        1. JOSHUA MARTIN REESE - Dec. 20, 1974
        2. MARCUS PAUL REESE - Feb. 6, 1976
      2. PAULA LOUISE BROESDER - Feb. 10, 1953
  4. DONALD EARL ROUSH - Sept. 22, 1927 - JOAN SAUNDERS - Oct. 6, 1929
    1. MICHAEL SAUNDERS ROUSH - November 9, 1955
    2. JAMES ROBERT ROUSH - Dec. 8, 1960 - Dec. 8, 1960
    3. DEBORAH LYNN ROUSH - August 9, 1963
  5. EVA MAE ROUSH - October 21, 1930 - Nov. 11, 1965 - FREDERICK BLUME - July 25, 1928
    1. GREGORY EUGENE BLUME - May 31, 1958
    2. DEANNA MARIE BLUME - Nov. 9, 1959
    3. ROGER ALAN BLUME - May 12, 1961
    4. LINDA RAE BLUME - January 23, 1964
  6. RICHARD ALLEN ROUSH - Sept. 19, 1933 - DONNA WARD - Aug. 19, 1933
    1. STEVEN EARL ROUSH - May 28, 1955
    2. JEFFREY ALLEN ROUSH - Aug. 1, 1956
    3. DENNIS EUGENE ROUSH - January 2, 1959
    4. BRADLEY ROBERT ROUSH - October 8, 1965

## JOHN ADAM, JONAS, JOHN-MARGARET RICKARD, ADAM-ELIZABETH ZERKLE, ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 657, VOL. III, P. 850

1. ANDREW ROUSH, b. Mar. 4, 1851, d. Aug. 1, 1921; m. HARRIETT RIGGS, d. Dec. 22, 1917
  1. WILLARD J. ROUSH, died Aug. 29, 1927 - EFFIE L. NEASE ROUSH
    1. ANNA MAE ROUSH BUMGARNER continued
      1. EDWARD M. BUMGARNER married LETHIA BELLE CAPEHART 1942
        1. PEGGY ELAINE BUMGARNER, born 1948, married 1969 to MIKE SIMMS
          1. MICHELLE SIMMS, born 1972
          2. ZACHARY SIMMS, born 1974
          3. JOEL SIMMS, born 1976
        2. SUE ANNA BUMGARNER, born 1950, married 1972 to PATRICK HARBOUR
          1. STEPHANIE HARBOUR, born 1973
          2. AIMEE RENEE HARBOUR
      2. VERA F. BUMGARNER married HARRY A. PICKENS 1946
        1. SANDRA YVONNE PICKENS, born 1947, married JAMES W. BLAKE 1969
          1. TIMOTHY JAMES BLAKE, born 1973
      3. PAUL BRYANT BUMGARNER married 1946 to MARY LUADA LEIVING
        1. TERRY NELSON BUMGARNER, born 1950, married 1971 to BARBARA STANLEY
          1. SHANE BUMGARNER, born 1972
          2. DIANNE KAY BUMGARNER, born 1956, married 1975 to ROGER ROUSH
      4. THOMAS JACOB BUMGARNER, born July 26, 1928, married 1951 to ERMA CLARKE
        1. NORRIS RAY BUMGARNER, born 1952, married 1974 to ROBIN LEE
          1. THOMAS WILLIAM BUMGARNER, born 1974

2. ROGER LEE BUMGARNER, born 1955  
Married LOIS HARRIS, second wife, in 1966
3. BRADLEY KEITH BUMGARNER, born 1969
5. GERALD WAYNE BUMGARNER, born Nov. 12, 1937, married 1961 to NANCY ROLINS
  1. TAMMY LYNN BUMGARNER, born 1960 (Adopted)
2. MINNIE MARIE ROUSH, b. April 21, 1900; m. ROBERT CLARK COOK December 24, 1919. He was b. Nov. 10, 1892, d. Nov. 4, 1933.
  1. MAIDA JUANITA COOK, b. Dec. 9, 1920; m. DANIEL A. RARDIN, June 22, 1946. He was b. May 17, 1921.
    1. RODNEY ALAN RARDIN, b. Sept. 14, 1948; m. HELEN LENORA BROWN Jan. 6, 1974. She was b. Sept. 8, 1952.
      1. ANGELA MARIE RARDIN, b. Oct. 24, 1975.
    2. MICHAEL BRUCE RARDIN, b. Nov. 13, 1950
    3. DALE MONROE RARDIN, b. Dec. 30, 1953.
  2. KATHLEEN LOUISE COOK, b. Oct. 4, 1922; m. HAROLD T. SMITH Mar. 20, 1948. He was b. Oct. 22, 1919.
    1. SYDNEY NELSON SMITH, b. Oct. 8, 1949.
    2. BRADLEY THOMAS SMITH, b. July 15, 1952; m. BARBARA ALLES KOENIG Aug. 9, 1975. She was b. Mar. 11, 1952.
    3. STEPHEN LEE SMITH, b. Sept. 22, 1958.
  3. OTMER ROY COOK, b. July 31, 1925; m. MARY ELIZABETH DICKENS. She was b. Nov. 16, 1926, d. 1978.
    1. ROY DAVID COOK, b. Sept. 6, 1949.
    2. COZETTE MARIE COOK, b. June 5, 1953; m. KENNETH STEPHAN HALSTEAD. He was b. Oct. 23, 1952.
    3. LISA ANN COOK, b. June 5, 1957, d. June 7, 1957.
  4. OSCAR RAY COOK, b. July 31, 1925; m. MARGARET MAE NIBERT Dec. 25, 1953. She was b. Aug. 13, 1932.
    1. CYNTHIA LYNN COOK, b. Dec. 11, 1954; m. THOMAS ALLEN SAMSEL Oct. 5, 1974. He was b. Feb. 9, 1954.
    2. BRENDA SUE COOK, b. Apr. 17, 1956; m. CHARLES RAYMOND ADAMS July 6, 1974. He was b. May 30, 1956.
    3. GREGG RAY COOK, b. Mar. 9, 1964.
2. (MINNIE MARIE ROUSH - Second Marriage: m. RALPH ROBERT KING June 1, 1935. He was of JOHN, HENRY, ANTHONY, HENRY, MARIE ROUSH line. He was b. Apr. 9, 1903; d. Dec. 23, 1969).
  1. LARRY JOE KING, b. Feb. 4, 1938; m. WANDA LOIS ROUSH Aug. 2, 1957. She was b. Oct. 11, 1938.
    1. JEFFREY JOE KING, b. Sept. 28, 1960.
    2. KRISTI KAY KING, b. Mar. 29, 1963.

WANDA LOIS ROUSH KING is a descendant of JOHN ADAM, GEORGE, DANIEL, GEORGE JR., DAVID, HARVEY, JOHNNIE ROUSH line, Vol. I, P. 483, Vol. II, P. 527, Vol. III, P. 654.
3. E. RAY ROUSH, married MARY L. DAMERON April 10, 1924 continued
  1. ROBERT R. ROUSH, born Feb. 11, 1925, married PATRICIA ADAMS April 14, 1956
    1. CAROL ELLEN ROUSH, born June 6, 1959
    2. LINDA RAE ROUSH, born Sept. 9, 1963
  2. WILLIAM HAROLD ROUSH, born Feb. 17, 1927, married GRACE D'ALBORO Sept. 2, 1951
    1. JULIA ANN ROUSH, born Dec. 1, 1955
    2. WILLIAM RAY ROUSH, born Sept. 4, 1957
    3. DAVID B. ROUSH, born Oct. 4, 1960
  3. THOMAS WILLARD ROUSH, born June 20, 1930, married NETA GRACE CLARK June 28, 1958
    1. NANCY JANE ROUSH, born Dec. 16, 1960
    2. THOMAS WILLIAM ROUSH, born Sept. 3, 1963

All three sons served their country, ROBERT in World War II, THOMAS in Korean War and BILL as an M.D. at Ft. Jackson.

## JOHN ADAM, JONAS, JOHN, ADAM, ANDREW ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 657, VOL. I, P. 601

3. WINFIELD ROUSH born Nov. 11, 1878; m. ROSETTA WEAVER Nov. 17, 1903. She was born July 13, 1880; d. Dec. 10, 1956.
  1. ALTON FRAZIER ROUSH born Sept. 20, 1904; m. Sept. 28, 1948 to INEZ ELIZABETH ROUSH b. Aug. 4, 1917. ALTON was an employee at the Philip Spron Plant for 13 years until retirement age.
    1. ELEANOR LOUISE ROUSH b. Jan. 18, 1950; m. Jan. 17, 1967 to GEORGE HUGH HOFFMAN b. Feb. 14, 1947.
      1. GEORGE BENJAMIN (BENNY) HOFFMAN b. Sept. 14, 1968

2. JANE ELIZABETH HOFFMAN b. May 5, 1970
  3. JENNIFER LYNN HOFFMAN b. May 22, 1976
  4. JOSEPH WAYNE HOFFMAN b. April 30, 1977
- GEORGE, ELEANOR and children have and live on a dairy farm which they operate in Mason County, W. Va.

## JONAS, ADAM, DAVID J. ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 663, 665, VOL. III, P. 853-854

3. WILLIAM DALLAS ROUSH (See Vol. III, P. 855) - ELLA M. ROUSH, died June 17, 1976.
  1. ALMA ROUSH - MILFORD FREDERICK
    1. RUSSELL FREDERICK married JEAN GRAPER Nov. 1, 1946.
    3. JAMES FREDERICK died April 6, 1973.
  2. EDNA ROUSH died May 8, 1976
5. RAYMOND C. ROUSH (See Vol. III, P. 856) - GERTRUDE ARMSTRONG ROUSH, died July 23, 1972.
6. DAVID W. ROUSH, d. Nov. 22, 1973 - MARGARETHA BOCK ROUSH
  1. MARGARETHA ROUSH MEYER - JOHN CLINTON MEYER, SR.
    1. JOHN CLINTON MEYER, JR., married Feb. 20, 1976 to MARY JANE ASMUSSEN, born Dec. 2, 1955.
      1. JENNIFER ELIZABETH MEYER, b. Oct. 5, 1978.
  2. SUSAN ELIZABETH ROUSH GARDNER - THURMAN GARDNER, JR., b. July 20, 1916; died Mar. 10, 1978.
    1. THURMAN DAVID GARDNER, b. May 16, 1957.
    2. GRETCHEN JO GARDNER, b. Mar. 4, 1962.
    3. KURT CHRISTOPHER GARDNER, b. Oct. 18, 1966.
  3. GLADYS MARLENE ROUSH, b. Apr. 11, 1931.

## JONAS, ADAM LINE

VOL. I, P. 667

## JOHN ADAM, JONAS, ADAM ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, P. 667, VOL. III, P. 857

6. CHARLES BLANK ROUSH - LUCY JONES ROUSH. Their home was at Portland, Ohio where he owned and operated one of the valuable river bottom farms in that vicinity.
2. FLORENCE J. ROUSH, died Jan. 5, 1968. First marriage to KED LISLE.
  1. DALLAS LISLE, born Sept. 29, 1900. Second marriage to GEORGE MILLER of New Brighton, PA where they raised a large family.
3. WALTER N. ROUSH. Single. He was a farmer at Portland, Ohio.
4. ELLA M. ROUSH, died June 17, 1976
5. HARRY W. ROUSH - CLARA M. BEEGLE ROUSH
  1. HELEN ROUSH, born April 20, 1911, married ARTHUR BANKS Oct. 29, 1932.
    1. Infant daughter, born Oct. 29, 1933, died in infancy
    2. Infant daughter, born July 11, 1936, died in infancy.
    3. WILLIAM R. BANKS, born Mar. 31, 1939, married SALLIE ISGRIGG. Reside in Louisville, KY.
      1. REBECCA BANKS, born Apr. 9, 1961
      2. WILLIAM R. BANKS, JR., born March 22, 1963
  2. EILEEN ROUSH, born May 16, 1916, married KYLE STUMP May 16, 1937 at Freemont, Ohio.
    1. SANDRA STUMP, born May 6, 1938, married JAMES TOPA May 27, 1961, Akron, Ohio.
      1. MICHAEL TOPA, born Apr. 15, 1957 (from a previous marriage)
      2. DANIEL TOPA, born July 26, 1960 (from a previous marriage)
      3. JAMES TOPA, born July 6, 1962
    2. GORDON STUMP, born May 23, 1942, married MARIE HAWN 1960, Akron, O.
      1. SCOTT STUMP, born Feb. 20, 1961
      2. TRACY STUMP, born Aug. 18, 1963
    3. THOMAS K. STUMP, born March 23, 1945, married JEANINE MELVIN Sept. 1, 1973, Akron, O.
      1. TRISHA DIANE STUMP, born Jan. 14, 1976
    4. DENNIS STUMP, born March 10, 1952, married DARLENE WHITE 1969, Akron, O.
      1. CATI STUMP, born Jan. 22, 1970
      2. CASSI STUMP, born Jan. 22, 1970
  6. LIZZIE VIVIAN ROUSH married LESTER WELLS
    1. EARL L. WELLS, born Jan. 29, 1909

Second marriage was to WILLIAM F. SMITH

Submitted by MRS. ARTHUR T. BANKS, 9314 Sue Helen Dr., Louisville, KY 40299

JONAS, ADAM, SUMNER W. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 668, VOL. III, P. 668

1. BLANCHE ROUSH PETIT (See Vol. I, Page 668) Continued

1. PAUL THURLOW PETIT

1. PAUL THURLOW PETIT, JR., born May 3, 1938, married SARA NELSON 1965
  1. PAUL THURLOW PETIT, III, born Sept. 22, 1966
  2. SHANON PETIT, born July 11, 1968
  3. KEMPER STONE PETIT, born June 30, 1970
  4. KEVIN MOHN PETIT, born Dec. 15, 1971
2. PATRICA PETIT, born May 3, 1938, married GEORGE THOMPSON June 20, 1959
  1. GEORGE THOMPSON, JR., born Feb. 5, 1962
  2. JOHN PAUL THOMPSON, born Sept. 7, 1963
  3. MARY ELIZABETH, born Sept. 15, 1970
3. JUDITH LYNN PETIT, born May 10, 1942, married CHARLES MONYHAN Dec. 10, 1966
  1. SUSAN KATHLEEN MONYHAM, born Mar. 18, 1972
  2. KERRY LYNNE MONYHAN, born April 5, 1973
4. MICHAEL STONE PETIT, born July 26, 1947, married ELIZABETH DITTO GREEGER May 29, 1971

2. HELEN MAE PETIT WILSON

1. BARBARA RAE WILSON, born Aug. 5, 1937, married BOBBY DOAN Nov. 25, 1960
  1. NANCY KAY DOAN, born Sept. 16, 1961
  2. JOHN BRYON DOAN, born Nov. 4, 1963
  3. TRACY DIANE DOAN, born Oct. 22, 1966
2. ELIZABETH ANN WILSON, born June 13, 1942, married DAVID TOLAND Mar. 25, 1962
  1. SUSAN LYNETTE TOLAND, born April 29, 1966
  2. BRENDA GAIL TOLAND, born Mar. 13, 1968

Above information submitted by: EBER ROUSH, 609B Lilac Place, Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063

JONAS, ADAM, SUMNER W. ROUSH  
VOL. III, P. 868

Information submitted by: EBER ROUSH, 609B Lilac Place, Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063

6. EBER V. ROUSH (See Vol. I, P. 669) Continued

1. EDWES Y. ROUSH HAFlich, divorced in 1973, married DR. ERNEST C. WILLE, JR. in 1974
2. GALE SUMNER ROUSH
  1. MARVELEE ROUSH married WILLIAM CONVERSE, Dec. 29, 1973
  3. CATHERINE MAE ROUSH married THOMAS E. TAYLOR, Aug. 9, 1975

JOHN ADAM, JONAS, PHILIP ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 670

4. AURILLA ROUSH

1. WALLACE GRIMM

1. OSCAR GRIMM

1. LLOYD GRIMM
2. OLIVE GRIMM, b. at Hopewell, Va. Oct. 16, 1925; m. PHILIP BURGESS Dec. 13, 1947.
  1. PHILIP BURGESS b. at Mason, W. Va. July 15, 1949; m. SUSAN LYTLE June 7, 1970.
    1. KEVIN GREGORY BURGESS b. Gallipolis, Ohio, March 10, 1972.
  2. WILLIAM E. BURGESS b. Mason, W. Va. November 8, 1950.

# CHAPTER X

## MARY MAGDALENE RAUSCH ZIRKLE

VOL. I, PAGES 677-682; VOL. 3, PAGES 875-877

Mary Magdalene Rausch, daughter and the eleventh child of John Adam and Susannah Schlern Rausch, was born in 1748 at Rinkerton, Shenandoah County, Virginia. In 1768 she married Lewis Zirkle, son of Johann Ludwig Zirkle and Maria Eva Zirkle.

She is the only member of the John Adam and Susannah Schlern Rausch family known to have remained in the Shenandoah Valley, where many of her ancestors still live today.

Johann Ludwig Zirkle, father of Lewis, was born in Ittlingen, Germany, near Heidelberg, and came to America in 1725. He first settled at Telford, Pennsylvania, where he donated an acre of land to Little Zion Lutheran Church in 1730. He died in 1746 and is buried in the cemetery at the church.

A short time after his death, about 1753 or 1754, his widow and her five sons moved to Virginia and settled near Timberville. One of her sons, Lewis, married Mary Magdalene Rausch.

The following information has been furnished by Mr. Gordon K. Zirkle, 836 Day Ave., S.W. Roanoke, Virginia 24016. He is the editor of ZIRKLE FAMILY IN AMERICA.

The children of Mary Magdalene and Lewis Zirkle are as follows:

1. MAGDALENE, married GEORGE HOOF (HUFF) May 30, 1787
2. JOHN, married ELINOR JONES Apr. 14, 1787
3. GEORGE, married CATHERINE BYRD WEST July 24, 1786
4. ELIZABETH, married PHILLIP AREY Aug. 29, 1795
5. CATHERINE, married ABRAHAM PETERS, 1804
6. EVE, married JACOB ROLLER, Mar. 20, 1791
7. SARAH (SALLIE), married THOMAS ROBINSON, Sept. 6, 1803
8. MARGARET, married GEORGE ROSENBERGER Nov. 13, 1802
9. SUSAN, married JOHN HIGGS Sept. 7, 1799
10. LEWIS, married NANCY CALDWELL Aug. 1802
11. RACHEL, married WILLIAM PENCE May 31, 1804
12. DANIEL, married NANCY ANN PHILLIPS June 22, 1810

## THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION HAS BEEN FOUND ON THIS FAMILY LINE

1. MAGDALENE ZIRKLE, born 1764 and died 1831. Married GEORGE HOOF (HUFF). No further information on this family.
2. JOHN ZIRKLE, born Dec. 25, 1766 and died Jan. 18, 1839. Married Apr. 14, 1787 to ELINOR JONES.
  1. MARY MAGDALENE ZIRKLE, born Feb. 2, 1789 and died ? Married ?
  2. ELIZABETH ZIRKLE, born Spet. 1791. Married EDWARD R. DULANEY Aug. 22, 1816.
  3. RUTH ZIRKLE, born Dec. 27, 1793. Married CHRISTIAN KAGEY Aug. 3, 1815. They had no children.
4. JOHN ZIRKLE, born Dec. 17, 1795 and died Feb. 12, 1863. Married PHOEBE BEAMER June 3, 1816. They had four children. After PHOEBE died he married MARIA WHITSELL on Oct. 6, 1837. To this union were born eight children.
  1. JOHN L. ZIRKLE, born 1820 and died 1890. Married EMILY BEAMER on Jan. 16, 1844. She was born 1825 and died Aug. 12, 1866. They were parents of seven children. After EMILY died JOHN married ELIZA J. HIRT on Feb. 26, 1873. She was born July 1, 1835 and died June 6, 1906. One child was born of this union.
    1. BENJAMIN G. ZIRKLE, no other information.
    2. GEORGE W. ZIRKLE, born 1849 and died ? Married GEORGIA I. FERGUSON in 1880. They have two children.
      1. ERNEST ZIRKLE, born Oct. 20, 1880.
      2. HADEY ZIRKLE
  3. VIRGINIA A. ZIRKLE, born Nov. 2, 1851 and died May 17, 1921. Married HENRY C. MINNIX July 6, 1876. He was born 1850.
  4. LUCY G. ZIRKLE, born Jan. 4, 1856 and died July 31, 1926. Married JOHN W. FERGUSON Sept. 20, 1878. He was born March 26, 1856 and died Nov. 14, 1893. They were parents of 5 children.
  5. JOHN LEWIS ZIRKLE - born April 27, 1859 and died October 17, 1927. Married ELIZABETH TYREE September 11, 1881. She was born February 21, 1864 and died April 6, 1943.
    1. GERTRUDE E. ZIRKLE - born June 11, 1882. Married JOHN T. GREENWOOD December 24, 1901. He was born March 7, 1869 and died May 11, 1949. They were parents of one child.
    2. EMMA MAY ZIRKLE - born May 1, 1884 and died July 29, 1963. Married VERNON S. HARTMAN December 14, 1903. He was born July 12, 1880 and died January 7, 1928. Parents of one child.
    3. GORDON B. ZIRKLE - born February 11, 1886 and died February 15, 1927. Never married.
    4. JOHN ROBERT ZIRKLE - born June 17, 1888. Married IDA MAE PERDUE September 21, 1909. She was born August 3, 1887. Parents of six children.
      1. LUCY ELIZABETH ZIRKLE - born July 2, 1910. Married D. PRICE FLORA October 16, 1930. He was born 1904.
      2. JOHN LEWIS ZIRKLE - born September 7, 1911. Never married.
      3. EDWARD OSCAR ZIRKLE - born April 20, 1913 and died March 6, 1962. Married BROWNIE HODGES March 27, 1937, who was born July 18, 1913.
        1. JOHN E. ZIRKLE - born November 12, 1941. Married DONNA C. GOODMAN May 8, 1965. She was born December 15, 1944.
        2. LINDA S. ZIRKLE - born October 9, 1949. Adopted.
      4. DARRELL L. ZIRKLE - born December 18, 1915. Married first to ELAINE KIRBY. Married for the second time to JOYCE F. CARROLL.
        1. RICHARD LEE ZIRKLE - born November 22, 1945. Married DOLLY ANN BELCHER June 30, 1966.
          1. RICHARD LEE ZIRKLE - born June 7, 1967.
          2. JAMES D. ZIRKLE - born July 8, 1969.
          3. JOHN ROBERT ZIRKLE - born September 28, 1970.
        2. LINDA S. ZIRKLE - born October 9, 1949. Adopted by EDWARD O. and BROWNIE H. ZIRKLE.
        3. MARVIN RANDALL ZIRKLE - born October 4, 1953. Married SANDRA PRICE August 3, 1973. She was born March 19, 1955.
          1. RANDALL LEE ZIRKLE - born September 24, 1974.
        4. JUDITH ANN ZIRKLE - born March 31, 1955.
        5. JOHN KAVIN ZIRKLE - born July 29, 1970. Adopted.
      5. DOROTHY H. ZIRKLE - fifth child of JOHN R. and IDA MAY ZIRKLE. Born February 27, 1924. Married ROY A. WISE September 8, 1950. Divorced. No children. Married R. E. BONDURANT October 17, 1953.
      6. ROBERT PERDUE ZIRKLE - born August 18, 1931.
    5. PAUL HOMAN ZIRKLE - born May 22, 1904. Fifth and last child of JOHN LEWIS and NANNIE E. TYREE ZIRKLE. Married MISSOURI M. MILLER June 14, 1928.
    6. ROBERT LEWIS ZIRKLE - sixth child of JOHN L. ZIRKLE and EMILY B. ZIRKLE, born July 27, 1866 and died ? Married 1894.

1. GLEN ZIRKLE
7. ELIZABETH ZIRKLE - born ? Married JOSEPH SNYDER.
8. CHARLES HENRY ZIRKLE - born July 10, 1875 and died June 2, 1924. His mother was ELIGA J. HURF, second wife of JOHN L. ZIRKLE. Married DARTHULA COON September 21, 1898. She was born April 19, 1880 and died July 12, 1943.
  1. MINTER D. ZIRKLE - born June 22, 1899 and died November 19, 1899.
  2. ARTHUR B. ZIRKLE - born ? Married CARRIE A. SINKS April 25, 1922. One child.
  3. EDITH ZIRKLE - born July 28, 1912. Married WILLIAM F. STALEY.
2. WILLIAM ZIRKLE - born 1822. Second child of JOHN and PHOEBE BEAMER ZIRKLE. Married MARY JENKINS in 1842. She was born in 1820. They were parents of seven children.
  1. MYRA (MARY) ZIRKLE - born ?
  2. LUCY ZIRKLE - born ? Married \_\_\_\_ DOWNING.
  3. HANNAH ZIRKLE - born ?
  4. ALLEN ZIRKLE - born ? Never married.
  5. JOHN WILLIAM ZIRKLE - born August 31, 1844 and died January 27, 1935. Married JUNE MONROE in 1866.
    1. EVA ZIRKLE - born 1868. Married OTTO GREGORY.
    2. SERENE ZIRKLE - born 1870. Married CHARLES WILLIS.
    3. WILLIAM ZIRKLE - born 1872. Married ELLA \_\_\_\_.
    1. HATTIE ZIRKLE
    2. LOLA ZIRKLE
    3. OLIVE ZIRKLE
    4. BERNICE ZIRKLE
    5. ELVIS ZIRKLE
    6. INEZ ZIRKLE
  4. BERT ZIRKLE - born 1874. Married MAY KITCHEN.
    1. GLEN ZIRKLE - born ?
    2. FOREST ZIRKLE - born ?
  5. MYRTLE ZIRKLE - born 1874 (twin). Married NEWTON BIRCHFIELD.
  6. ORAN ZIRKLE - born 1878. Married MYRTLE HARBOUGH in 1900.
    1. VALERIE ZIRKLE
    2. NORA ZIRKLE
    3. ANETA ZIRKLE
    4. IONA ZIRKLE
    5. WAYNONA ZIRKLE
  7. GERTRUDE ZIRKLE - born 1881. Married CHARLES KITCHEN in 1906.
  8. CLARENCE A. ZIRKLE - born 1885. Married MARY HASKEN in 1907.
    1. WILLIAM CLARENCE ZIRKLE - born November 13, 1910. Married IDA MAE HOLLIS in 1935. They have one child.
    2. CLAUDIA MAYBELLE ZIRKLE - born July 4, 1913. RUFUS BOLERJACK in 1935.
6. SAMUEL ZIRKLE - sixth child of WILLIAM and MARY JENKINS ZIRKLE. Married NANCY DATISMAN.
7. ELMIRA ZIRKLE - born 1849.
3. LEWIS ZIRKLE - third child of JOHN and PHOEBE BEAMER ZIRKLE Born April 4, 1827 and died June 16, 1897. Married JANE MILLER who was born in 1836. They had twelve children.
  1. CHARLES R. ZIRKLE - born 1859 and died April 13, 1929. Married MARTHA COLSTIN, born in 1860 and died in 1933.
    1. EARL E. ZIRKLE - born February 14, 1887. Married MAY BRADLEY.
      1. MABEL ZIRKLE
      2. CHARLES ZIRKLE
    2. CARL W. ZIRKLE - born December 25, 1891. Married MARY WESSELMAN in 1913.
      1. BERNICE ZIRKLE
      2. CARL ZIRKLE
  2. THOMAS ZIRKLE - born ? Married ROSE STILTZ.
    1. LLOYD ZIRKLE
    2. CECILIA ZIRKLE
    3. FRANCES ZIRKLE
  3. FRANK ZIRKLE - born ? Married JOSIE HOLMES.
    1. PEARL ZIRKLE
    2. INEZ ZIRKLE
  4. HUGH ZIRKLE - born ?
  5. WILLARD ZIRKLE - born ?
  6. JENNIE ZIRKLE - born ? Married WALTER E. STILTZ.
  7. SARAH ZIRKLE - born ? Married DANIEL BUCKLEY.
  8. IDA ZIRKLE - born ? Married JOSEPH HODGSON.

9. SAMUEL ZIRKLE - born ?
10. HANNAH ZIRKLE - born ? Married \_\_\_\_DOWNING.
11. JAMES ZIRKLE - born ?
4. NANCY ELIZABETH ZIRKLE - born 1834 was the fourth child of JOHN ZIRKLE and PHOEBE BEAMER ZIRKLE. She married RUEBEN ROOF October 28, 1847. JOHN ZIRKLE married for second wife MARIA WHITSELL October 6, 1837 and had the following children.
5. PHOEBE ZIRKLE - born 1838. Married JACOB KINDIG.
6. CHARLES TIPPETT ZIRKLE - born 1840 and died 1913. Married SARAH H. ELLIOTT. She was born 1844 and died 1907.
  1. TRAVIS L. ZIRKLE - born 1865. Married MARTHA A. JOHNSON.
    1. RITA ZIRKLE - born ?
    2. GALE B. ZIRKLE - born ?
  2. ANNE M. ZIRKLE - born ?
  3. CHARLES PETER ZIRKLE - born 1872. Married LENA MAY WETTENGEL in 1900.
    1. RAYMOND ELLIOTT ZIRKLE - born January 9, 1902. Married MARY RAMSEY.
      1. RAYMOND E. ZIRKLE - born September 13, 1927.
      2. THOMAS EDWARD ZIRKLE - born November 15, 1929.
    2. RICHARD W. ZIRKLE - born July 20, 1907. Second child of CHARLES P. and LENA MAE ZIRKLE. Single. Died July 13, 1921.
    3. RUTH ELEANOR ZIRKLE - born October 16, 1912. Married G. B. PEARSON. No further information.
    4. CHARLES LEON ZIRKLE - born July 13, 1921. Married MILDRED SHOWALTER. No further information.
  4. EDGAR M. ZIRKLE - born ? Married MINNIE NUTT.
    1. LLOYD ZIRKLE - born ?
    2. BERLE ZIRKLE - born ?
  5. JAMES O. ZIRKLE - born ? Married ELIZABETH ENGLE.
  6. ERNEST ZIRKLE - born ? married INEZ BRIGIN.
    1. BRIGIN ZIRKLE - born ?
7. GEORGE WASHINGTON ZIRKLE - born 1842 is the seventh child of JOHN and the third child by his second wife, MARIA WHITSELL.
  1. ADA CATHERINE ZIRKLE - born 1872 and died 1905. Married NOAH PURVINES. Two children.
  2. ALLARIC ZIRKLE - born 1872 and died 1905. Single.
  3. JAMES DELBERT ZIRKLE - born January 30, 1876 and died June 2, 1938. Married LILLIE MAE PATTERSON January 13, 1900. She was born 1871 and died December 7, 1945.
    1. JAMES DELBERT ZIRKLE - born May 30, 1904. Married UNA MABEL MATTHEWS July 2, 1926. She was born November 30, 1909.
      1. PEGGY JEAN ZIRKLE - born May 18, 1927. Married EUGENE S. IRWIN November 9, 1946. He was born March 12, 1922. They have two children.
      2. JAMES DELBERT ZIRKLE - born May 1, 1936. Married LINDA DAUGHTRY August, 1957. She was born April 3, 1939. They are parents of two children.
    2. ROBERT L. ZIRKLE - born March 3, 1908. Married LOUISE S. METZER April 29, 1926. She was born June 26, 1907.
      1. ROBERT L. ZIRKLE - born March 2, 1928. Married DOROTHY VOWELL December 24, 1952.
        1. PATRICIA JEANE ZIRKLE - born July 14, 1955.
      2. DELBERT FRANK ZIRKLE - Born June 18, 1931. Married LAURAGIN CLOWERS July 2, 1949. She was born November 30, 1929.
        1. BRENDA GAIL ZIRKLE - born July 22, 1950.
        2. ANGELIA LOUISE ZIRKLE - born February 11, 1954.
      3. HELEN LOUISE ZIRKLE - born February 14, 1937. Married JAMES C. STEPHEN February 22, 1957. They are the parents of two children.
    4. JOSEPH ARTHUR ZIRKLE - fourth child of GEORGE W. ZIRKLE and MARTHA A. MILLER, born February 1, 1879. Married JENNIE MAE BEELER January 13, 1907. She was born May 14, 1891 and died June 3, 1941.
      1. GEORGE DELBERT ZIRKLE - born November \_\_, 1907 and died January 19, 1961. Married ANNIE PLANT.
        1. ANNA LYNN ZIRKLE - born ? Married ROGER SIMNICHTS.
      2. WILLIAM RILEY ZIRKLE - born April 13, 1909 and died July \_\_, 1969. The second child of JOSEPH ARTHUR ZIRKLE. Married HENRIETTA JONES. They had one child.
      3. ARMANDA LOUISE ZIRKLE - born January 1, 1911 and died \_\_, 1970. Married first to HERBERT WHITEHOUSE and they had three children. Divorced and then married SKECT HUDDLESTON.

4. EDNA EARL ZIRKLE - born December 3, 1920. Married KEN HUDSON. Parents of two children.
5. LORA JEAN ZIRKLE - born December 24, 1924. Married CHARLES KIEFFER. They have two children.
6. JOYCE MARIE ZIRKLE - born May 6, 1930. Married ROGER LINDSEY July 23, 1948. He was born February 14, 1929. They are parents of two children.
5. LENORE ZIRKLE - born 1883. Married \_\_\_\_\_.
6. JOHN LESLIE ZIRKLE - born February 19, 1890 and died January 18, 1938. Married for the first time to NETTIE LINDA COHOON.
  1. S. LOUVINIA ZIRKLE - born December 14, 1914. Married HERBERT FRANK August 9, 1936. Parents of three children.
 JOHN married JENNIE MAY BASS for second wife and they were the parents of the following children.
  2. GEORGE MICHAEL ZIRKLE - born November 10, 1917. Married EVA MAE PERKER December 24, 1936. She was born September 28, 1919.
    1. ROBERT LESLIE ZIRKLE - born September 3, 1939. Married JOYCE CANADA January 1, 1962 for first wife.
      1. ANGELA K. ZIRKLE - born October 11, 1962.
      2. THERESA A. ZIRKLE - born October 12, 1964.
 After the death of JOYCE, ROBERT married BEVERLY A. TENNER April 17, 1969. She was born April 15, 1948.
      3. ROBERT L. ZIRKLE - born November, 1969.
    2. JOHN EARL ZIRKLE - second child of GEORGE M. ZIRKLE and EVA MAE PARKER. He was born September 18, 1944. Married PATRICIA L. GORMAN December 14, 1963. She was born June 29, 1945.
      1. LAURIE E. ZIRKLE - born August 24, 1965.
      2. JENNIFER L. ZIRKLE - born August 22, 1966.
      3. JOHN E. ZIRKLE - born December 9, 1968.
    3. MYRTLE D. ZIRKLE - born November 29, 1919 was the third child of JOHN L. and JENNIE MAY ZIRKLE. She married ADAM F. ALLISON January 12, 1938. They are the parents of two children.
    4. FRANCES M. ZIRKLE - born January 2, 1922. Married HERBERT C. HALE June 19, 1938. Parents of four children.
    5. LESLIE A. ZIRKLE - born July 16, 1924. Married MARY E. EBERLY July 6, 1946. She was born April 28, 1924.
      1. MARTIN F. ZIRKLE - born October 3, 1947. Married JANICE ANN PUTMAN May 3, 1968.
        1. MARK FRANKLIN ZIRKLE - born May 24, 1972.
        2. MATTHEW CHRISTOPHER ZIRKLE - born December 27, 1973.
      2. JOHN L. ZIRKLE - born January 18, 1949. Married DANETTE L. DUNCAN May 22, 1971.
        1. HIEDI GRETCHEN ZIRKLE - born February 25, 1972.
        3. JEFFREY D. ZIRKLE - born March 10, 1955.
    6. MARY L. ZIRKLE - born April 3, 1927. Married LEROY L. MADDEN May 18, 1946. Parents of three children.
    7. DELBERT N. ZIRKLE - born May 21, 1938. Married BONNIE M. KYLE September 19, 1964. She was born September 23, 1943.
      1. VALERIE A. ZIRKLE - born July 17, 1965.
      2. KAREN E. ZIRKLE - born July 25, 1966.
      3. MARK E. ZIRKLE - born October 25, 1969.
8. ANNA ZIRKLE - born 1845. The eighth child of JOHN and MARIA WHITSELL ZIRKLE. Married CLINTON EDDINGS. They are the parents of five children.
9. JAMES K. ZIRKLE - born March 23, 1846 and is the ninth child of JOHN and MARIA WHITSELL ZIRKLE. Married MARGARET ELLIOT. She was born October 30, 1848 and died August 5, 1906.
  1. CARRIE ZIRKLE - born June 16, 1873. Married FRANK S. ROWLEY February 1, 1899. He died November 2, 1934. They are the parents of six children.
  2. JAMES ELLIOTT ZIRKLE - born November 14, 1876. Married ELIZABETH MENTON February 14, 1900.
    1. LOIS ZIRKLE - born June 22, ? Married OTTO CAIN.
    2. JAMES E. ZIRKLE - born ? Married STELLA TURNER.
    3. CLETUS ZIRKLE - born ? Married 1st to ANNA \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd wife was MABEL SMITH.
    4. LES ZIRKLE - born ? Married ELIN SMITH.
    5. ZITA ZIRKLE - born ? Single.
    6. THOMAS ZIRKLE - born ? Single.
    7. BESSIE ZIRKLE - born ? Married ?
    8. LAVERNE ZIRKLE - born ? Married ?
    9. BERNARD ZIRKLE - born ? Married ?

3. DAISY C. ZIRKLE - born December 18, 1878, third child of JAMES K. and MARGARET ELLIOTT ZIRKLE. Married EDWARD E. SWINTON December 21, 1898. They are the parents of six children.
4. EMMA ZIRKLE - born December 16, 1881. Married WALTER J. YOUNG October 17, 1906. He was born March 26, 1879. They are the parents of two children.
5. CHARLES THOMAS ZIRKLE - born September 11, 1884. Single.
6. CLINTON ZIRKLE - born March 4, 1887. Married GARNET CASS January 20, ? No children.
10. JOSEPH ZIRKLE - born 1849 and the tenth child of JOHN and MARIA WHITSELL ZIRKLE. Married EUNICE LOUNSBERRY.
  1. WILLIAM ZIRKLE - no information.
  2. WALTER ZIRKLE - no information.
  3. JOHN ZIRKLE - no information.
11. ELLEN ZIRKLE - born ? Single.
12. SUSAN ZIRKLE - born January 30, 1855 and died December 18, 1927. Married THOMAS ELLIOT. He died March 8, 1901. They were the parents of five children.
5. PHEBE ZIRKLE - born July 21, 1798 and the fifth child of JOHN and ELINOR JONES ZIRKLE. Married TEMPLE WINDLE. No further information.
6. MARGARET ZIRKLE - born 1801. Married MARTIN ROOF August 13, 1818. Parents of five children.
7. ELINOR ZIRKLE - born February 4, 1805. Married JOHN GORDON 1821. No further information.
8. SAMUEL ZIRKLE - born June 7, 1808. Married AMANDA DEYERLE October 7, 1844. No further information.
9. LEWIS ZIRKLE - born April 22, 1811 and died July 18, 1883. Married SUSAN GROUNDS January 18, 1838.
  1. GEORGE WILLIAM ZIRKLE - born December 2, 1838 and died November 5, 1915. Married EMMA J. JOHNSON June 4, 1867. She was born November 21, 1842 and died July 19, 1896.
    1. WILLIAM ZIRKLE - born March ?, 1868 and died August 2, 1868.
    2. ANNA PENCE ZIRKLE - born March 13, 1869 and died September 23, 1928. Married JOHN E. DINGNID February 24, 1892. He was born November 27, 1863 and died July 26, 1932.
  3. ELIJAH MCCLANAHAN ZIRKLE - born November 4, 1870 and died ?, 1907.
    1. EMMA ZIRKLE - born April 5, 1903. Married H. R. VAUGHAN February 14, 1943. He was born July 1, 1913. No children.
    2. JOSEPH S. ZIRKLE - born 1906 and died 1907.
  4. SUSAN LEWIS ZIRKLE - born November 26, 1872 and died October 20, 1963. Fourth child of GEORGE W. and EMMA J. JOHNSON ZIRKLE. Married ROBERT D. HURT November 17, 1895. He was born 1875 and died December 13, 1947.
  5. ELIZABETH B. ZIRKLE - born ? and died 1918. Single.
  6. ELLEN JONES ZIRKLE - born July 14, 1879 and died December 27, 1959. Married ROBERT R. GIVENS October 1, 1919. He was born August 16, 1879 and died August 19, 1958.
  7. MARION W. ZIRKLE - born 1883 and died December 10, 1969. Married THURSTON L. KEISTER who was born October 6, 1888 and died October 26, 1952. No children.
  8. HUGH INGLES ZIRKLE - born October 13, 1885 and died March 4, 1953. Single.
2. MARY ZIRKLE - born December 2, 1838 and died November 5, 1915. Second child of LEWIS and SUSAN GROUNDS ZIRKLE. Married H. C. HATCHER November 21, 1859.
3. FRANCES ZIRKLE - born June 20, 1843 and died June 3, 1897. Married JAMES W. JOHNSTON December 2, 1868. He was born November 6, 1846 and died May 3, 1907.
4. ELIZABETH ZIRKLE - born ? Married JOHN A. PITZER October 21, 1875.
5. ELLEN J. ZIRKLE - born July 3, 1849 and died June 30, 1906. Single.
6. ANNE L. ZIRKLE - born October 15, 1851 and died January 14, 1937. Married THOMAS I. JOHNSTON, September 17, 1887. He was born August 2, 1851 and died July 26, 1908.
7. MARTHA E. ZIRKLE - born February 23, 1854 and died June 28, 1939. Married GEORGE W. HARTMAN October 24, 1877. He was born 1854 and died January 19, 1936.
8. JOHN L. ZIRKLE - born June 15, 1859 and died January 14, 1941. Single.
10. NANCY ZIRKLE - born May 29, 1814, tenth and last child of JOHN and ELINOR JONES ZIRKLE. Married JOHN STOVER. No further information.
3. GEORGE ZIRKLE - born ? Third child of LEWIS and MARY MAGDALENE ROUSH ZIRKLE. Married CATHERINE BYRD WEST July 24, 1786. No children.
4. ELIZABETH ZIRKLE - born ? Married PHILIP AREY August 29, 1795. No children.
5. CATHERINE ZIRKLE - born ? Married ABRAHAM PETERS 1804.
6. EVE ZIRKLE - born ? Married JACOB ROLLER March 20, 1791.
7. SARAH (SALLIE) ZIRKLE - born ? Married THOMAS ROBINSON September 6, 1803.
8. MARGARET ZIRKLE - born 1780 and died July 31, 1836. Married GEORGE ROSENBERGER November 13, 1802. He was born 1778 and died December 3, 1858. They were the parents of five

children.

9. SUSAN ZIRKLE - born ? Married JOHN HIGGS September 7, 1799. No further information.
10. LEWIS ZIRKLE - born January 3, 1785 (or February 3, 1786) and died December 3, 1862. Married NANCY CALDWELL.
  1. MARGARET ZIRKLE - born December 19, 1802 and died January 29, 1876. Married BENJAMIN STRICKLER February 11, 1822. He was born 1799 and died 1856. Parents of nine children.
  2. DANIEL ZIRKLE - born January 28, 1805 and died December 18, 1868. He was married four times. First wife CATHERINE ANN WILL, born 1816 and died 1841; second wife CATHERINE BOWMAN, born 1786 and died 1860; third wife ELEANOR WILL, born 1818; fourth wife ELIZABETH SCOTHERN, born ? No further information.
  3. JOHN B. ZIRKLE - born August 10, 1807 and died February 9, 1868. Married first wife HANNAH MARTZ August 1, 1832. She was born ? and died December 2, 1833. Married second wife, CATHERINE SIPE December 31, 1836.
  4. MARY (POLLY) ZIRKLE - born August 24, 1809. Married JOHN LOUGH February 18, 1839. No further information.
  5. ELIZABETH ZIRKLE - born January 9, 1812 and died February 5, 1882. Married PETER WISE February 9, 1833. They were parents of thirteen children.
  6. LEWIS ZIRKLE - sixth child of LEWIS and NANCY CALDWELL ZIRKLE. Born January 9, 1814 and died August 25, 1899. Married first wife LYDIA SPITZER May 20, 1843. She was born May 25, 1815 and died September 5, 1856. They were parents of six children. Married second wife LYDIA TUSSING February 3, 1859. She was born September 4, 1826 and died March 5, 1899. They were parents of three children.
  7. DELILAH ZIRKLE - born April 5, 1816 and died 1888. Married JACOB SIPE January 22, 1838. No further information.
  8. MALINDA ZIRKLE - born April 5, 1816 (twin). No further information.
  9. GEORGE WASHINGTON ZIRKLE - born February 5, 1818 was married three times. Married first ELIZABETH WEBB 1840, second MILLIE MALINDA NEESE 1855. Third wife's name not available. GEORGE W. ZIRKLE was the father of eighteen children.
  10. NANCY ZIRKLE - born August 20, 1820. Married JOHN MINES 1839. No further information available.
  11. BENJAMIN F. ZIRKLE - born October 11, 1822 and died March 29, 1898. Married ELIZABETH M. PICKERING March 10, 1845. She was born March 27, 1828 and died August 25, 1892. They were parents of thirteen children.
  12. REUBEN ZIRKLE - born March 6, 1825 and died September 12, 1903. Married JANE ALSHIRE October 22, 1846. She was born March 2, 1825 and died September 23, 1873. They were parents of eleven children.
  13. DAUGHTER Name? - born March 27, 1827 and died March 27, 1827.
  14. DAUGHTER Name? - born September 4, 1828 and died September 7, 1828.
  11. RACHEL ZIRKLE - born 1788, eleventh child of LEWIS and MARY MAGDALENE ROUSH ZIRKLE. Married WILLIAM PENCE May 31, 1804. No further information.
  12. DANIEL ZIRKLE - born September 6, 1790 and died January 11, 1850. Married NANCY ANN PHILLIPS June 22, 1810. She was born August 16, 1790 and died October 28, 1862. They were the parents of ten children. No further information available.

The following information on the MARY MAGDALENE RAUSCH and LEWIS ZIRKLE line has been submitted by MARGUERITE HICKMAN JOHNSTON, P.O. Box 22, 1416 Union Ave., Barboursville, WV 25504. She is a descendant of ELIZABETH, daughter of JOHN and PHOEBE BEAMER ZIRKLE. See volume three, page 876. Please note, however, that the name of ELIZABETH's husband is not the same as the name of her husband listed in the information submitted by MR. GORDON ZIRKLE and included in this volume.

#### VOL. III PAGE 876 AND 877. MRS. JOHNSTON'S MATERIAL FOLLOWS CORRECTIONS

2. BERTHA LOUISE HICKMAN - born November 8, 1909 - page 877
2. LINDA WILSON - born February 18, 1959 - page 877
4. WILLIAM TAYLOR HICKMAN children - page 877
  1. WILLIAM ERNEST HICKMAN - born and died January 23, 1953.
  2. MICHAEL TAYLOR HICKMAN - born August 27, 1954. Graduated from WVU 1976 - Pharmacist in Wierton, WV

#### ADDITIONS

- EFFIE WHITE TAYLOR - born July 28, 1887 and died February 13, 1975.  
 MACK HICKMAN - born February 29, 1880 and died March 5, 1972.  
 EDWARD BROWN WOOLWINE - born August 24, 1927. Married March 9, 1968 to KAY WYANT. Divorced. Son EDWARD BROWN, JR. born January 10, 1969.  
 JAMES COLLIER JOHNSTON - born December 6, 1936. Married June 28, 1968 to GARNET GREGORY (ELLIOTT).  
 ALYCE CHARLENE WILSON - child CLIFFORD G. WILSON III, born October 28, 1956. Student at MU 4, DANIEL (DANNY) SCOTT WILSON - born July 4, 1965.  
 ROBERT EDWARD HICKMAN and VIRGINIA (COBY) CLANCY married August 26, 1961.  
 1. PATRICK - born June 14, 1962

2. TODD - born June 3, 1964
  3. DAVID BROOKE - born September 21, 1967 and died September 24, 1967.
- RICHARD MACK HICKMAN - born October 9, 1944. MU Graduate. Married 1964 to JUDITH (JUDY) HIGH, born November 1944. MU Graduate.
1. JEFFREY HICKMAN - born April 29, 1965
  2. JOHN TAYLOR HICKMAN - born April 11, 1970.
- NANCY LYNN HICKMAN - born September 18, 1950. Married June 1, 1973 to WAYNE HAGER, born May 29, 1950.
1. HEATHER RICHELLE HAGER - born July 24, 1976.
  2. ROBERT RYAN HAGER - born January 31, 1978.

# CHAPTER XI

## NICHOLAS RAUSCH (ROUSH)

VOL. II PAGE 167; VOL. III PAGE 228-256, 446-451

The material for this chapter, except as noted, was prepared by Mrs. Martha M. Wolf, 9805 Whetstone Drive, Gaithersburg, Maryland, 20760.

This chapter, in addition to the research done by Mrs. John McNeill and reported in Volume III, has greatly expanded the knowledge of the Nicholas, George Roush Family Line. It is hoped that others who are seeking will find the link they hope to find and be able to place their family in this branch of the Roushes in America. (Editor's Note)

GEORGE ROUSH, VOL. III, P. 228

AND

NICHOLAS ROUSH, VOL. II, P. 167

While there is not yet conclusive proof of the parentage of George Roush and the family of Nicholas Roush, there is considerable circumstantial evidence concerning them and a much fuller account may now be given about the life and descendants of George Roush.

## NICHOLAS ROUSH

This Nicholas Roush was born about 1723, probably in Germany, and may have been a younger brother of Jacob Roush (Vol. II, p. 167) and John Adam Roush. It seems probable that he came to America as a child with these older brothers as no record of his immigration has been found to date.

His marriage to Elizabeth Kek (Keck), daughter of John Kek, occurred on December (25?) 1750 at Sebastian Church, Berks County, Pa. The record shows that his father was John Rausch. The only baptismal record found to date for a child of Nicholas and Elizabeth is for Elizabeth Rausch, born September 11, 1758. She was baptized at Zion's Moselem Lutheran Church, Rich-

mond Township, Berk's County, Pa. Sponsors for her baptism were Jacob and Elizabeth Keplinger Rausch, indicating a probable close relationship between Jacob and Nicholas.

There were probably several earlier children for Nicholas and Elizabeth. If the hypothesis to be presented is correct, the oldest daughter was named Mary.

About 1759 Nicholas and his family moved to what was then Frederick County, now Washington County, Maryland near Hagerstown. There on August 19, 1760 his son George was born. The following are probably his children also: Catherine, born 1761; Sebastian and Susanna, born 1762; Magdalena, born 1769; John, born 1772; Margret, born 1774. Except for the birthdate of George, these names and dates are those found in the 1776 census for Frederick County, Elizabeth Hundred. Nicholas is the only adult male Roush and Elizabeth is the only older adult female Roush in the census. An Elizabeth Roush, age 17, also appears in the census which was taken in August. This corresponds with the Elizabeth of the baptismal record mentioned above, who would have been 18 on September 11, 1776.

This researcher believes that George's age was written down erroneously by the census taker, that it may have been given as seventeen but was written as seven. The reason for placing George Roush, Vol. III, p. 228 in the family of Nicholas, in spite of the birth date problem, is that the description given by George of his birthplace and the location of Nicholas' property indicate virtually the same spot. George describes his birthplace as being near the Antietam Creek, one mile from Hughes Iron Works. The Hughes Iron Works were along the Antietam Creek and across the present road from Sly Fox, the land purchased by Nicholas Roush. Another connection is found in the fact that George's oldest sister, Mary, married a man named Hinkle and the Administrator of Nicholas' estate was Henry Inkle (Hinkle?). No Inkle's have been found in the area records.)

Nicholas was apparently just about to move at the time of the 1776 census as he had sold his land on August 1, 1776. He probably died soon after as his administrator's bond was filed on April 8, 1777. His family probably moved to Virginia, either Hampshire or Frederick County, and lived with relatives as the Roush name is not found in the deeds of either county. Mary Roush Hinkle moved to Greenbrier County, Virginia (W.Va.). No information has been found on the other children, but there is a possibility that John was the John Roush who married Elizabeth Myers and moved to Harrison County, Ohio. In later years George mentioned having a sister in Harrison County and this might have been a sister-in-law as well as a sister.

Since the time available to research Nicholas has been very short, it is quite possible that much additional data remains to be discovered. The preceding is offered only as a start and a hypothesis based upon all that has been found to date.

We now turn to the life of George Roush.

## GEORGE ROUSH

### REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, EDUCATED MAN

George Roush, according to his sworn statement, was born August 19, 1760 near Hagerstown, Maryland. He names only one family member, his oldest sister Mary, who married a Mr. Hinkle and went to Greenbrier County, Va. (W. Va.). His early years were apparently spent near Hagerstown. The records for the nearest Lutheran and Reformed Church in existence at the time are missing for the period 1747-1818, thus making it impossible to trace baptisms and marriages for him and his brothers and sisters. No persons found in the records of the other Lutheran and Reformed Churches of the area correspond to George, Mary, Nicholas, Elizabeth or the children found in the 1776 census. The family eventually went to Hampshire County, Virginia (W. Va.) as he relates that he went from there to Fort Pitt to seek employment. In June of 1777 at Fort Pitt George enlisted in the company of Capt. Samuel Brady and served there for three years as an Indian spy and scout. Some of the details of his scouting trips and encounters with the Indians are found in his pension application. He stated (as written by the clerk),

"that in obedience to the order of his said Capt. Brady he proseded to tan his thighs and legs with wild cherry and white oak bark and to equip himself after the following manner to wit a britch clout lether leggans moggusans and a cap made out of a Rackcoon skin with the fethers of a hock painted red fasted to the top of the Cap; declarant was then painted after the manner of an Indian waryor his face was painted red and three black stripes across his cheeks which was a signification of war declarant states that Capt. Brady's company was about sixty four in number all painted after the manner aforesaid"

Following his discharge at Fort Pitt in June of 1780 he remained in the Fort Pitt area for a year during which time he frequently was engaged as a volunteer on spying tours. In June of 1781 he returned to Hampshire County to visit his relatives and in August 1781, while still there, was drafted into Capt. Cunningham's Virginia Riflemen. He served as a private and travelled with them to Yorktown where he witnessed the capture of Cornwallis. His detachment then guarded the British prisoners on the trip to Winchester for imprisonment. He was discharged and returned home in November of 1781.

His activities for the next few years are not known. Probably about 1783 he married a lady named Elizabeth whose birthplace was given variously as Wales and Germany. She was probably the daughter of Henry Newman (also spelled Nughman and Neighman) of Washington County, Pa. who sold 340 Acres to George Roush in 1790 for fifteen shillings and the love and good will he bore him. George had previously purchased 44 Acres (of this tract) from Elias Newman in whom it had become vested. This occurred in 1786. The land at that time lay in Washington County, Pa., but was in the area that became part of Allegheny County when it was formed in 1788.

George and Elizabeth lived there for thirty years, on the south side of the Monongahela River opposite Braddock's Field. He engaged in many land transactions and stated that he was a Justice of the Peace. Early records of Allegheny County, with the exception of deeds, are in storage and not readily

available to the researcher so little is known yet about that period of his life, however we can trace his growing family through the census records. In 1790 he reported two males under 16 (Henry and Boston), two males over 16 (George, Sr. and possibly Elizabeth's father or a hired hand), and two females (Elizabeth and probably Delilah). The 1800 census shows that three sons and one daughter had been born between 1790-1800 and that the oldest daughter had married or died. (We are making the assumption here that those children reported are their children, since it fits with other reported data.) John, George, Jr. and Abraham were the boys born during that time and Hannah was probably the daughter. The 1810 census shows the births of three more boys (William, Thomas and James (?)) and one daughter, Elizabeth, between 1800-1810. Their last daughter Sarah, was born between 1810-1815 as shown by the 1830 census of Ohio County, Va. (W. Va.).

In 1816 George bought some land in Belmont County, Ohio and moved his family there. When he went to sell his land in Allegheny County he had to first purchase it again from the land office of the state. It seems that while the land had been sold and resold several times, a warrant for the acceptance of the original survey had never been granted. He paid the State of Pennsylvania \$288.00 for the three hundred and forty acres. He then sold 187 acres of this tract and an additional thirty-four acre tract for the sum of \$6315.00.

George was apparently an educated man and interested in education. In 1819, when most of his children were grown, he and a group of neighbors in Belmont County leased a one acre tract to build a school. Most of his sons appear to have been literate and at least one daughter, Sarah, seems to have been.

George was always very active in buying and selling land. During this period he was engaged in land transactions in Monroe County, Ohio and Ohio County, Virginia (W. Va.). By 1820 he was paying taxes on land in Ohio County, but this deed has not been found. The first transaction recorded was in 1824. Following this he bought a number of tracts of land along Grave Creek and in Elizabethtown (Moundsville) and moved there with his wife, daughter Sarah and other family members who were living with him. In 1829 he bought land in Mason County, Va. (W. Va.) and began selling his land in Ohio County. He apparently moved during the year 1830 as he is found in the census of Ohio County and in the census of Monroe County, Ohio, taken after his birthday. He may have stopped briefly in Monroe County while on his way to Mason County. He sold part of the original Mason County tract to George, Jr. and George, Jr., John, and Henry preceded George, Sr. and the other living sons (Boston died in 1829) to Mason County. Sarah went with her parents to Mason County, Elizabeth remained in Ohio (later Marshall) County and the residences of the other two daughters are unknown.

In 1843 George entered into an agreement with John concerning a portion of his land, but John did not abide by the terms of the agreement and in 1844 George went to court to regain his land. A lengthy suit followed which George won. Meanwhile Henry had died in 1843, John and George, Jr. died in 1847, and Elizabeth died before 1849. In 1849 George sold four tracts of land to James and probably at that time moved into the home of his daughter Sarah, by then married to Henry Love, where he was living at the time of the 1850 census.

An intriguing legend was presented in Vol. III concerning the death of George, Sr., namely that he said goodbye to family and friends and rode back

to his old home on Grave Creek, never to be heard of again. The facts are somewhat different, but may explain the legend. In 1853, at the age of 93, George made a trip to Wheeling, Ohio County where he applied for back payment of his pension for the years 1832-1847 and for change of office from Richmond to Wheeling. He did not die there, but returned to Mason County and was living there (probably with Sarah) in 1855 when he applied for Bounty Land. The request for Bounty Land was granted for 160 Acres, but he did not live to receive it as he died on February 5, 1856.

George first applied for a pension for his Revolutionary service in 1832 after the Pension Act of 1832 was passed which granted pensions to all those who had served at least three months without regard to need. This was refused as his name had been entered in the Pennsylvania roll incorrectly. After much correspondence, testimony, and a special Act of Congress he finally received a pension in 1847.

In 1861 as part of the settlement of his estate with regard to his Bounty Land an affidavit was prepared by the Probate Court naming the heirs of George Roush, or at least those who had been located. The punctuation of the affidavit, ink smudges and possibly extraneous dots make the relationships of three persons on it not absolutely certain. Professional genealogists have examined it and feel that more work would be needed to establish the relationship of these three to George Roush. The document reads in part,

"died on the fifth day of February 1856 leaving no widow - but leaving the following children, & heirs at law, & only heirs of the said George Roush deceased: vis *Boston Roush* decess, left Geo. Roush Boston Roush & Wm. Roush, Margaret Crozier late Margaret Roush, John Roush, now deceased, left the following heirs vis Mary E. Pickens "Hetta" Harpola, Elizabeth Osterhouse, Laranja Young, (smudge and apparently extra dots or a semicolon here) Benjamin Roush, - George Roush now deceased left the following heirs vis Nancy Roush Elisabeth, Hannah, Lydia, Lucy, John Jonas & Peter Roush - Jacob Roush Wm. Roush, Thomas Roush, Sarah Love, late Sarah Roush, Abraham Roush, Elisabeth Purdy late Elisabeth Roush -"

Those in question are Margaret Roush Crozier, Benjamin Roush and Jacob Roush. For the purpose of this book we have placed Margaret Crozier as a daughter of Boston Roush, Sr. because the 1820 and 1830 census records show one young female in the household. The contradictory punctuation (& before Wm. and - after Margaret) make this uncertain. We have placed Benjamin Roush as the son of John because census records show one male in his family. The apparent semi-colon before his name and the dash after leave this open to question. We believe that Jacob is erroneous and should be James. James Roush was the administrator of the estate, was closely connected with George, and was too old to be a grandson except through Boston, Henry or an unknown older son. The affidavit does not show him as a son of Boston, census records do not show a son of that age for Henry and there is no evidence of another older son. No evidence has been found in land or court records of any connection between George Roush and any Jacob Roush.

Neither Henry, Delilah, Hannah nor their heirs are named in the affidavit. We know that Henry was closely connected with George and apparently left heirs. We are presuming that the heirs moved away and lost touch with the rest of the family. Hannah and Delilah may have died young or without heirs or may have lost touch when the rest of the family left Pennsylvania.

A paper found among the effects of a descendant of Sarah Roush Love names the following brothers and sisters of Sarah: Henry, Samuel, George, John, James, Thomas, Abe; sisters, known - Elizabeth, called Eliza, Delilah, Hannah. William was probably omitted inadvertently and Samuel is possibly the Boston of the other records.

This material and that which follows on the descendants of George Roush are the products of approximately eight months of research. When it was learned late in 1975 that a fourth volume of Roush History was to be published soon, all that was known about the background of Sarah Roush Love was that she was a Roush and that her father's name was probably George. It was unknown which George, if any, in the first three volumes this might be. It was several months later before the discovery of two documents led to the positive identification of that George as the one in Volume III, p. 228. There was not time to identify and locate descendants through other children of George to request their family data and some of Sarah's descendants who were contacted declined to respond. Additional tentative data is on hand concerning some lines, but they have not been sufficiently proven to include in this volume.

Contributors were: Mrs. Arthur Kincaid - the Orville Kincaid line; Mrs. Joseph Hook - the Carl Kincaid line and her own line; Mrs. Clifford Carder - the Iva Blanche Kincaid line; Mrs. Alexander Johnson, Mrs. Vicki Barnett, Mr. Jerry A. Rodgers, Jr. and Mr. Douglas A. Rodgers - their own families.

Especial thanks go to Mrs. Eunice Jividen and Mrs. Clifford M. Mohl who supplied memories of older family members, background information and clues and links that otherwise might have been lost. In addition, both assisted with the research.

Researched by Martha M. Wolf (Mrs. Robert F.)

At this place in Mrs. Wolf's manuscript I wish to insert additional information on George Roush, the Revolutionary Soldier, as submitted by Mrs. Beulah Dashner McNeill, 2007 Marquette Ave., Point Pleasant, WV, 25550.

## GEORGE ROUSH (1760-1856) Revolutionary War Soldier of Mason County, WV. Vol. III, Page 228

Shortly after submitting my research for Vol. III to the Editor, Dr. L. L. Roush, establishing a segment of the life of George Roush, Sr., of Mason County, W. Va., (my great-great-great grandfather) I received from the National Archives, Washington, D.C., Geo. Roush, Sr.'s Application for Pension for his services in the Revolutionary War.

This Application came as a surprise to me because at the time of my work for Vol. III I had found no physical evidence upon which to establish this man's age. My find came too late to be included in my work for Vol. III.

Because of the interest readers of this book might find in this document which touches upon those events, however insignificant they may appear, which happened in that special era of our country's history when a new nation was born, I respectfully submit it here in its full content.

The general background in the life of George Roush at the time of his Application for Pension was made, is this:

He was born sometime in early August, 1760, near Hagerstown, Md. He had resided in Pennsylvania and Ohio since the Revolutionary War. He had mar-

ried Elizabeth and children had been born to them. He was now living in Mason County, W. Va.

George Roush came down the Ohio River about 16 mi. on Nov. 18, 1833 from Letart, W. Va. where he was residing and where I had placed him in Vol. III as living among several of his sons and their families in this period of his life. He came to the office of a Justice of the Peace in Point Pleasant, the County seat of Mason County, W. Va. To him, George Roush dictated his sworn statement concerning his activities in the War of Independence, the Revolutionary War.

He was now 73 years old.

For the background of the period he speaks of in his sworn statement in 1833 I offer these comments:

We do not know how George Roush, not yet 17 years old made his journey from Big Capon in Hampshire County, Va. (W. Va.) to enlist in the Militia at Fort Pitt now Pittsburgh, Pa., in the year 1777. By walking or by horseback he travelled the one hundred and twenty miles to the Point where Fort Pitt stood - where the Monongahela River flowing northward from the mountains of West Virginia and the Allegheny River flowing southward from deep in Pennsylvania come together to form the headwaters of the great Ohio river.

Today great areas of the land through which George travelled have been given to State and National Forrests. It is raw, wooded, rugged mountain terrain. Then it was a wild region of virgin timberland.

Contrary to our usual thought of the Revolutionary War being only between the hated British and the rebellious colonists, the Indians were still among us, coming in from the Ohio country in the west to the mountains easterly. They were encouraged in every way by the British to do acts of violence and bring disruption to the people who had settled along the streams and near the forts built along the Ohio river. They especially attacked those coming and going to the forts. (The American Peoples Encyclopeda).

So George's journey to Fort Pitt could not really be classed as a pleasant, safe event or a lark in the life of a young lad. Rather, he was pressing forward in an earnest, purposeful effort to begin a life for himself in a rough land leaving his parents and family behind him in a wilderness home.

Did a companion accompany him? I believe it safe to assume he did not travel alone. Perhaps some young relative decided to go with him. This was the usual pattern. But we do know that he did arrive at Fort Pitt on the Ohio in 1777 about June 7th, at age 16 and here is what he had in 1833 to say about it: Note: Because of the difficulty in deciphering the script in photostatic copy of that era I have used (?) when spelling is not clear. When spelling is completely impossible to decipher I have used (---) to indicate it is too faded to read.

\*\*\*\*\*

## AFFADAVIT

State of Virginia  
Mason County

SS on the 18th day of November, 1833, personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace, in and for the said County of Mason, George Roush, a resident of the said County of Mason and State of Virginia, age 72 years and three months, who being first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath, make the following authorization in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress, passed June 7th, 1832:

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated: That in the year 1777 in the month of June declarant think about the 7th day in Fort Pitt in the state of Pennsylvania at the place where Pittsburg now stands, Declarant entered into the service of the United States for three years as an Indian Spy.

Declarant states that his service was accepted by a man by the name of Capt. (Samarch?) and continued under his command until the expiration of his said term of years. The subaltern officers names who belonged to Capt. Brady's company were Leut. Timothy Murphy, Ensign James Ervin. Declarant states that he was there stationed at Fort Pitt, the place aforesaid.

Declarant states that in obedience to the order of his said Capt. Brady, he proceeded to tan his thighs and legs with wild cherry and white oak bark and to equip himself after the following manner, to-wit: abritch clout, leather leggans, moccasons and a cap made out of Rackcoon skin with the feathers of a hock painted Red and fastened to the top of a cap. Accountant was then painted red with three black stripes acrost his cheeks, which was as a signification of War. Accountant states that Capt. Brady's company was about twenty-four in number, all painted after the manner aforesaid.

Accountant states that he was engaged in spying the country by regulations from Fort Pitt on to the waters of Big Beaver; from there to Little Beaver; from there to Yellow Creek; from there to Still Water; from there to Tuscanawan River; from there to White Woman Creek; from there to Black Fork of Mohicking; from there to the Clear Forks of Mohicking; from there to Owl Creek; from there to the waters of Licking River, a branch of Muskagan River; from there to Black Lick Creek; from there to Walnut Creek; from there to Big Elm Creek; from there to the Sciota River; near where the town of Columbus (Ohio) now stands, the seat of the government of Ohio State.

Accountant states that he then retraced his steps to the Fort aforesaid. Accountant further states that he did not always return in the direction that he went; that he sometimes returned striking the Ohio River at Wheeling Fort and following the meandering of the River to Fort Pitt.

Aforesaid the occurances which took place during three years laborious servitude were so numerous that accountant cannot at this time ennumerate them all. The following are a few of the many that took place in the month of October, 1777, when accountant was on a spying tour on Still Water, a stream which enters in the Tuscasawan River.

A party of Indians was espied by Accountant and those who were with him, to-wit: Capt. Brady and fifteen of his soldiers. It was late in the evening. The Indians encamped in an old hunting camp which had been built by the Indians. Declarant is of the opinion that the Indians had come for the purpose of hunting. There were six in number, five men and an old squaw. When it was ascertained that the Indians intended to remain in the camp all night, Capt. Brady ordered his men to encamp not far distant from the Indians and at the hour of twelve in the night, Capt. Brady marched his men within about thirty paces of the Indians camp. And we lay behind a log until it began to get light, at which time we were discovered by the dogs which the Indians had brot (brought) with them for the purpose, we suppose, of hunting. The barking of the dogs alarmed the Indians and one of them awoke and nocked (knocked) the priming out of his gun and primed it afresh, and walked the way that we were laying and encouraged the dogs which continued fussing by barking away, at which time the other four Indians were yet asleep in the camp.

Declarant thinks the Indian discovered Capt. Brady who lay behind the log. Capt. Brady had on a French Capt's coat made of fine Sky-blue cloth, which Declarant thinks the Indian discovered above (----). We lay behind the log. The Indian wheeled and walked caselysly (casually) back towards the camp, keeping his eye on the spot where we lay. We did not let him take but five paces toward the camp before Capt. Brady gave the signal agreed on, which was alternate hunch of the elbow. Declarant and a man by the name of Applegate fired and the Indian fell dead to the ground. The report of our guns awakened those in the camp and they got up and stud (stood) by the fire. We fired and killed them, one of which was a squaw. We then approached the camp and an Indian sprang out of the camp and run up the hill. Capt. Brady gave orders for us not to shut (shoot) reminding us of the fifty Indians that we had seen the evening before. Whilst (while) we were examining their guns one Indian boy which we supposed to be of the age of fifteen or seventeen years came near and hollowed to us and said, What did you shoot at. And a man by the name of Fulks answered in the Indian language and said, a Rackcoon. The Indian came across the Creek and when he came in shooting distance, one of our company, shot him.

On our return to the Fort on Yellow Creek, we were attacked by a party of Indians (from Intelligence afterwards about 44 in number). Accountinage took place. Six or seven rounds were fired. The result was that one of our men was killed by the name of Rickart and two wounded. We were so over possessed by number we at that time could not ascertain, but from the intelligence afterwards by James Whittican, who was a prisoner amongst the Indians at that time, the Indians lost twenty-four killed on the field of action and six wounded which (who) reached the Indian Big Town, and four (of) the six wounded died.

And again in March 1778 as Declarant and fourteen of his fellow soldiers were on a spying (tour?) on the Allegany River about eighteen miles above Fort Pitt near the mouth of Puckety Creek. The Declarant together with his fellow soldiers espied five Indians crossing the Allegany River on some logs, which they had cashed together. They had in company a woman by the name of Kiser, wife of Benjamine Kiser, who they had taken (captured). Declarant states that he, together with those who were with him, fired on the Indians whilst in the act of crossing, as aforesaid. The Indians were all killed the first fire we made. Declarant states that he fired the first gun and aimed at an Indian who had a poll (pole) in his hand steering the raft. The result was that the Indian fell away into the water.

Declarant states that he was in seven other skirmishes during his term of service, but cannot entail them with precision. Declarant states that he continued engaged in the service as aforesaid until the time for which he was volunteered had expired at which time he was discharged by his said Capt. Brady, having served three years as an Indian spy as a private soldier, which term of service expired about the 7th of June, 1780.

Declarant remained in and about Fort Pitt from the expiration of the above term of service until June, 1781, during which time he was frequently engaged as a volunteer on spying (tours?). And in June, 1781, Declarant left Fort Pitt and went to Hampshire County, Va. to see his relations and remained untill August, 1781. At which time Declarant states that he was drafted for a tour of three months as a private soldier. At which time Declarant states that he was living in County of Hampshire, state of Virginia.

Declarant states that he was placed under the command of Capt. Cunningham. Lieutenant's name was Pence Aswell as he recollects. Ensign's name not recollected.

Capt. Cunningham collected his company at Caddistown on Big Capon twenty-four miles from Winchester (Va.). Declarant states that he was then marched to York Town by way of Winchester and Bullskin. Declarant states that he then participated and witnessed the glorious event long to be remembered by every American citizen - THE CAPTURE OF LORD CORNWALLIS.

Capt. Cunningham commanded a company of Riffle men and was detached from the main arm to guard the British prisoners of war from Yorktown to Winchester. Accountant aided in guarding the prisoners as aforesaid to the town of Winchester. The prisoners were placed in the Barax (barracks) four miles from Winchester.

Declarant states that he was discharged by his said Capt. Cunningham and returned home on Big Capon four miles above Col. (Pastory?) in Hampshire or Frederick County, Virginia. The Declarant does not recollect which of said counties this terminated Declarant's service, having served 3 years as a private soldier as an Indian spy as heretofore stated.

Again as before stated Declarant was drafted and served as before stated from August, 1781 until after the Capture of Lord Cornwallis. Declarant thinks he served between two and three months. Declarant does distinctly recollect that it was in August that he left his home and returned home in November, 1781.

Declarant hereby relinquishes all claim to pension or an annuity (annuity) except the present and further declares his name is not on the Pension roll of agency or state whatever. And further the Declarant states that the foregoing declaration contains the truth to the best of his recollection of past events, having kept no record and further the Declarant saith not in testimony. Whereof I have set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Interrogations prescribed by the War Department:

1. Where and in what year were born?

I was born in the year of Christ 1760, 4 miles from Hagerstown, Maryland on Antietum Creek 1 mile below Hughes Iron Works. This is from my own knowledge and information of my parents.

2. Have you any record of your age and if so, where is it?

The record of my age is in the possession of my eldest sister, Mrs. Mary Hinkel, who lives in Greenbrier County, Virginia, if alive. I have not seen her for the last 40 years.

3. Where were you living when called into service? Where have you lived since the Revolutionary War? And where do you now live?

I lived on Big Capon in Hampshire Co. From there I went to Fort Pitt and entered the service under Capt. Samuel Brady. I have lived since the Revolution in Pennsylvania and Ohio. I now live in Mason County on the Ohio, 14 miles above Pt. Pleasant and 1 mile from Letart Falls.

4. How were you called into service? Were you drafted? Did you volunteer or were you a substitute?

I volunteered under Capt. Samuel Brady as an Indian spy June 7, 1777. I was also drafted for 3 months in the (?) Militia.

5. State the names of some of the regular officers who were with the troops where you served, such as Continental & Militia Regiments as you can recollect and the general circumstances of your services.

I knew Col. John Gibson, Capt. Reece and Capt. Hook and at Fort Pitt I also knew Gen. Anthony Wayne and General Washington who was at York Town.

7. State the names of persons to whom you are known.

I am known by John and Henry Love, who can testify as to my character for sincerity and their belief of my having been an Indian spy in the War of the wars of the Revolution.

Sworn and subscribed to day and year aforesaid.

In testimony whereof I have set my hand and seal this 18th day of November, 1833.

GEORGE ROUSH (Seal)

\*\*\*\*\*

Note: George Roush is listed as one of the men in a number of details sent out from Fort Pitt 1779-1781 to bring back the bodies, bones or effects remaining of about 800 men killed or wounded in the disastrously, unsuccessful attempt made in 1755 by Gen. Braddock with nearly 1,300 men to recapture Fort Pitt (Fort Duquesne) from the French.

Gen. Braddock was mortally wounded in this battle. Serving under him was a young officer, George Washington, who was one of the few officers who survived this ambush only 10 mi. from Fort Pitt on the Allegheny River.

Was this our George Roush who was sent to gather up bones of his fellow countrymen which had lain unattended for over 15 years? He was there at Fort Pitt during these years when this activity took place.

I regret having lost my notes from the book I found published about 1853 in which the full list of men who participated in these details was given.

Gen. Braddock's body, by the way, was taken by the few who survived this battle, in their retreat and he was given proper burial.

\*\*\*\*\*

The following is a continuation of Mrs. Martha M. Wolf's manuscript.

*Children of George Roush*

1. DELILAH ROUSH, probably the oldest child of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born about 1784 in Washington County, Pennsylvania most likely. The only record found for her was in the papers of one of GEORGE'S descendants in which GEORGE'S children are named. Two females are shown in the 1790 census - ELIZABETH would be one and DELILAH could be the other. She had either died or was married before 1800 as there was no one in that census to fit her. Although she is not mentioned in the list of GEORGE'S heirs made at the time of the Bounty Land sale, she still could have been his daughter as families often lost touch when part moved and part stayed behind.
2. HENRY ROUSH, probably the oldest son of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born circa 1786 in Washington County, Pennsylvania. The proven facts about him are few. He owned land in Armstrong County, Pa. and in Belmont County, Ohio. He sold part of the Belmont County land to MATILDA ROUSH, widow of BOSTON ROUSH. He moved to Mason County, Virginia (West Virginia) and died there before July 3, 1843. He is probably the ROUSH without a first name shown in the 1810 census of Allegheny County, Mifflin Township and is presumably the HENRY ROUSH of the town of Kittanning in the 1820 census for Armstrong County. From this and the deeds in Armstrong County it would seem that he married a lady named MARY, about 13 years older than he, probably about 1809. They may have had one son, born between 1820-1825, as a boy, age 5-10, appears in the 1830 census with MARY ROUSH, Armstrong Co. but he also could have been a relative of MARY or a servant. The tax lists for the period are not available and the 1820 census shows only one HENRY ROUSH. We are therefore making the assumption that all of the deeds belong to the same HENRY and that HENRY the son of GEORGE is

also HENRY the husband of MARY. This is also supported by the contents and time period of the deeds. The deed for the tract sold by MARY in 1830 indicates that her husband was still alive, but no longer living in Kittanning. They were probably divorced about 1825 or soon thereafter at which time he moved to Belmont County, Ohio where he had purchased land in 1823. He sold this land in 1829 and 1830 and we believe he is the HENRY ROUSH found in the 1830 census of Mason County, Virginia (W. Va.). The HENRY of the 1830 (and 1840) censuses fits no other known HENRY. He had apparently remarried as he is shown with a wife and several children. She and some of the children have been tentatively identified, but not proven. They may have moved west after HENRY's death and lost touch with the rest of the family as no heirs of HENRY are named in 1861 at the time of the Bounty Land sale. HENRY died before July 3, 1843 and JOHN ROUSH, son of GEORGE ROUSH, SR. was named administrator with GEORGE, SR. as his security. ABRAHAM ROUSH, THOMAS ROUSH, and GEORGE, JR. were among the five appointed to appraise his estate. In June of 1845 the estate had not yet been settled and JOHN and GEORGE, SR. were then adversaries in court so GEORGE asked for counter-security. Instead JOHN'S appointment as administrator was revoked and the sheriff was named administrator. MARY ROUSH died August 20, 1858 and is buried in Kittanning.

At this place in Mrs. Wolf's manuscript, I wish to insert information on Boston Roush, Sr. and his wife Matilda Fisher Roush as compiled by Mrs. John T. Hamner, 122 Brittany Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78212. Also information supplied by Mrs. Robert I. Prewitt, 6135 Glenox Lane, Dallas, Texas 75214 on Thomas Jefferson Roush, a grandson of Boston Roush, Sr. (Editor's Note)

BOSTON ROUSH, SR. was "the second son of GEORGE W. ROUSH and his wife, ELIZABETH RISHER from family history set down by BOSTON ROUSH, JR. and in the possession of MRS. CLARK of Columbus, Ohio. BOSTON ROUSH, SR. born between 1790-1791, Mifflin Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa. died July 26, 1829, Pultney Twp., Belmont Co., Ohio. Buried Center Hill Cemetery. Married about 1816, Harrison Co., Ohio. MATILDA FISHER (daughter GEORGE and ELIZABETH FISHER, Green Twp., Harrison Co., Ohio) born July 4, 1794, Maryland, died Nov. 9, 1873, Pultney Twp., Belmont Co., Ohio., Buried Center Hill Cemetery.  
(The line of GEORGE WASHINGTON ROUSH researched by PAUL ROUSH, Columbus, Ind.). Children:

1. GEORGE WASHINGTON ROUSH born Mar. 10, 1817, Green Twp., Harrison Co., Ohio, died Mar. 29, 1907, near Columbus, Brown Co., Indiana Buried Christiansburg Cemetery. Married Oct. 30, 1845, Belmont Co., Ohio (1st) ELIZA WORKMAN. Married (2nd) MARY POWELL on Feb. 17, 1848, Belmont Co., Ohio, born Jan. 26, 1830, Ohio died Jan. 23, 1895 Brown Co., Ind. Children:
  1. MARY ELIZABETH ROUSH, born Nov. 28, 1848, Belmont Co., Ohio, died May 5, 1903, Brown Co., Ind. Married SAMUEL ANTHONY
    1. GEORGE ANTHONY, born 1874; living 1972, 2701 Wallace Ave., Terre Haute, Ind., 47802.
      1. CLOYD ANTHONY
      2. SINA ANTHONY
      3. BERT ANTHONY
  2. THOMAS JEFFERSON ROUSH, son of GEORGE W. and ELIZABETH WORKMAN born Apr. 23, 1851 at Harrison Co., Ohio, died Brown Co., Ind. on Mar. 3, 1913 and married MARGARET JANE DAVIS, born Mar. 11, 1853 in Pennsylvania, died at Brown Co., Indiana on May 5, 1933, married on Apr. 23, 1872. 3 children:
    1. GEORGE ANSEL ROUSH, born June 28, 1887, died Jan. 19, 1963 in Valonia, Ind., buried Christiansburg Cemetery, Indiana. Married MINNIE ETTA SCHWAB born Sept. 15, 1888, died Nov. 21, 1951.
      1. OLLIE BLANCH ROUSH born Jan. 14, 1912 married WILLIAM THOMAS.
      2. EARL FORREST ROUSH born Nov. 12, 1916, died July 8, 1971; buried Christiansburg Cemetery, Married WILMA FAYE BARRETT
      3. FERN ELIZABETH ROUSH born Feb. 11, 1918, married RALPH ADKINS Oct. 5, 1940. He is a United Methodist Minister.
        1. DONNA RUTH ADKINS born June 17, 1943 married CARL KREMILLER June 7, 1965.
          1. ANNETTE CARLENA KREMILLER born July 30, 1967
          2. RHETT ALAN KREMILLER, born March 10, 1969
        2. MICHAEL LEROY ADKINS born Feb. 16, 1953, Married SUSAN MACY, Oct. 14, 1972
          1. SETH MICHAEL ADKINS born April 30, 1976
          2. ZACHARY ALLEN ADKINS born June 5, 1975
      2. JAMES ANDREW ROUSH born Feb. 20, 1875 at Brown Co., Ind. died at Columbus, Indiana on Sept. 18, 1930. Married (1st) DOLLIE WERT (WERTS) (daughter of HARVEY JOHN WERTS and MARY JANE LEMLEY (JOHN. JACOB. CHRISTIAN WERTS) and she was born Sept. 23, 1879 at Brown Co., Indiana, died at Columbus, Ind. Aug. 10, 1951, married on Sept. 6, 1898, and divorced June 19, 1919; she married secondly GEORGE LEIBFRIED on Feb. 18, 1922. She died and is buried in the Gar-

land Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Ind., and JAMES ANDREW ROUSH is buried in Christiansburg Cemetery, Brown Co., Indiana. He married (2) MINNIE D. KINSEY, who died 1945 and is buried Garland Brook Cemetery. 5 children from first marriage:

1. JAMES BERTON ROUSH born June 26, 1899 at Brown Co., Ind., died at Columbus, Ind. Jan. 24, 1928 and married TAY HURLEY, daughter of JOHN HIRAM HURLEY and SARAH ANN DEEVER, she was born Sept. 18, 1903, died Jan. 18, 1928. Both are buried at West Lebanon, Indiana. 3 children:
  1. JOHN ROUSH, JR. born Jan. 14, 1923 married EDITH ANDERSON daughter of FRED and FANNIE ANDERSON
    1. JOHN ALLAN ROUSH born Nov. 29, 1955
    2. STEVEN MCKEE ROUSH born Feb. 24, 1961
  2. EVERETTE ROUSH born Feb. 21, 1927 married GENEVA GRISSOM
    1. JAMES DAVID ROUSH born Mar. 3, 1953
    2. JOHN ELBERT ROUSH born Nov. 15, 1954
    3. JENNIFER JUNE ROUSH born Sept. 28, 1958
    4. DANIEL EVERETTE ROUSH born Apr. 23, 1962
  3. VIRGINIA ROUSH born Oct. 25, 1924 in Warren Co., Ind. married on May 9, 1941 at Bedford, Ind., CHARLES TAYLOR, born Sept. 14, 1914. 6 children:
    1. LINDA LOU TAYLOR born July 22, 1942
    2. CHARLES WILLIAM TAYLOR born Sept. 7, 1943
    3. JERRY LEE TAYLOR born Oct. 26, 1947
    4. CATHY DARLENE TAYLOR born Feb. 4, 1951
    5. JUDITH ANN TAYLOR born Sept. 29, 1953
    6. JOANN MARIE TAYLOR born Sept. 29, 1953
2. NELLIE JANE ROUSH born Feb. 23, 1901 at Brown Co., Ind. died at Columbus, Indiana Apr. 6, 1923, married ELIHU ELLSWORTH BOND Mar. 15, 1920. 2 children. He married secondly MARJORIE ODESSA WOLFORD of Columbus, Ind. on June 26, 1926 Columbus, Ind.
  1. WILMA IRENE BOND born Apr. 5, 1921 Brown Co., Ind. WILMA IRENE BOND attended the Indiana Business College at Columbus, Indiana. In 1948 she moved to Texas. While employed by Justin-McCarty, Inc. of Dallas she witnessed the Kennedy assassination. Slides she made Nov. 22, 1963 were used by the *Saturday Evening Post*, Dec. 2, 1967, Issue 24, pages 28, 29; by *LIFE* Nov. 24, 1967, Vol. 63, pages 94-95; and in a book, *Six Seconds in Dallas* by Josiah Thompson, pages 11, 12, 100, 184, 228, 255. Her pictures are now on display in the Kennedy Museum, Dallas, Texas, and she is now employed by Donovan-Galvani.
  2. LORENE BOND born Mar. 28, 1923 in Columbus, Ind. married ROBERT IRVIN PREWITT, son of RALPH JAMES and ALPHA OMEGA MCCOMAS PREWITT on Aug. 31, 1946, Terre Haute, Indiana.
 

LORENE BOND PREWITT earned a B.S. from Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas in 1962 and an M.A. in 1970. She is a member of Delta Kappa Gamma, Jane Douglas DAR Chapter, and Highland Park Methodist Church. She has taught in the Highland Park, Texas School District in the primary grades for 17 years. She published a creative genealogy entitled *Dear Granddaughter*, written for a granddaughter living in the year 2030, in 1969; *The Bond-Wheeler Genealogy* and Allied Families in 1972, and was a tri-author of *Christian Wert and His Descendants*, 1975.

ROBERT I. "BOB" PREWITT has been connected with Southern Methodist University since 1946 when he played on the basketball team. He was an Asst. Basketball Coach for 18 years, and Head Basketball Coach for 8 years. He earned a B.S. in 1949 and his M.Ed. in 1951. He received a Sigma Delta Chi Award, Southwest Coach of the Year and District Coach of the Year in 1971, Winter Coach of the Year 1973; he retired from Coaching in 1975 and is currently the Director of the Dedman Center for Lifetime Sports at S.M.U., and Director of Intramurals.

    1. CATHY ANN PREWITT born Oct. 5, 1947, married WM. DOUGLAS MANOR, son of WM. D. and PAULINE MANOR, in Dallas June 6, 1969.
      1. WILLIAM ROBERT MANOR born Oct. 28, 1975
    2. PATRICIA KAY PREWITT born July 18, 1956
  3. ESTELLE MARGUERITE ROUSH born Jan. 28, 1903, Brown Co., third child of BERTON ROUSH and DOLLIE WERTS ROUSH, married 1st. JOHN A. STONER May 15, 1926; divorced Nov. 11, 1935. 2nd married CLARENCE E. BOGREN Dec. 29, 1935; annulled Jan. 6, 1938. 3rd married JOSEPH D. SEERS Aug. 31, 1940.
  4. MAMIE JUNE ROUSH born June 18, 1905, Brown Co., Ind. married MARTIN

- AHLBRAND. He was born May 26, 1903 and died Apr. 7, 1957. They were married in Columbus, Ind. 5 children born in Columbus, Indiana:
1. MARTIN AHLBRAND, JR. born Oct. 12, 1924, married CATHERINE THOMPSON in Covington, Ky. on Oct. 22, 1949
  2. JOHN EDGAR AHLBRAND born July 23, 1927, Columbus, Ind. married CAROL PARKER Dec. 16, 1950 in Columbus, 3 children:
    1. JOHN MICHAEL AHLBRAND born Oct. 14, 1953
    2. STEPHEN MATTHES AHLBRAND born Aug. 7, 1956. Married JANIE BURTON, May 20, 1978, Columbus, Ind.
    3. BRADLEY JON AHLBRAND born Jan. 1, 1959
  3. RAY ALLEN AHLBRAND born Mar. 24, 1930 married 1st. GLADYS CONRAD Nov. 24, 1950. Married 2nd ANN MILLER May 14, 1960. 2 children 1st marriage. 1 child 2nd marriage.
    1. DEBORAH JEAN born Feb. 27, 1952, married LAWRENCE E. MERCKER in 1971
      1. JEREMY
      2. ROBIN
    2. BRUCE ALLEN AHLBRAND born Aug. 29, 1955
    3. JONATHAN MARK AHLBRAND born July 17, 1961 2nd marriage.
  4. MARY JUNE AHLBRAND born Sept. 29, 1933 married July 20, 1952 Columbus, Ind. to ROBERT AKIN, son of HARLAN C. and LOUISE LAMBRECHT AKIN. 2 children
    1. RORY GENE AKIN born Oct. 9, 1955
    2. ROGER ALLEN AKIN born Oct. 13, 1961
  5. DAVID AHLBRAND born Feb. 4, 1941. He is single.
  5. MARY EMMA ROUSH born June 6, 1911 in Brown Co., Indiana died July 26, 1933, and buried Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Indiana.
  3. WILLIAM H. ROUSH born Oct. 13, 1853, Brown Co., Ind. died Nov. 10, 1853.
  4. GEORGE WASHINGTON ROUSH born Dec. 6, 1854, Brown Co., Ind. died Nov. 10, 1932 Brown Co., Ind. Married MARGARET KNIGHTLER born Mar. 3, 1854
    1. GORDON ROUSH
    2. PEARL ROUSH
    3. ETHEL ROUSH
    4. MAUD ROUSH
    5. KENTON ROUSH
    6. OLA ROUSH born 1874 Brown Co., Ind.
  5. HANNAH JANE ROUSH born Aug. 25, 1857, Brown Co., Ind. died 1947 married WINFIELD NOBLITT
    1. OTIS NOBLITT
    2. HORACE NOBLITT
    3. ALICE NOBLITT
  6. JAMES BOSTON ROUSH born Nov. 3, 1859 Brown Co., Ind., died Oct. 20, 1942; married EVA CARMICHAL
    1. BLANCHE ROUSH
    2. JESSIE ROUSH married ——— MCKAIN
    3. MARY ROUSH
    4. GRACE ROUSH
    5. ADA ROUSH
    6. PAUL ROUSH born 1905 near Christianburg, Brown Co., Ind. married ELIZABETH PHILLIPS 1925. Lives Rt. #1, Columbus, Ind.
      1. BETTY JANE ROUSH born May 2, 1926
        1. MARCELLA
        2. BOBBY
      2. CHARLES EDWARD ROUSH born Nov. 17, 1940
  7. LOTTIE ALICE ROUSH born Nov. 19, 1864, Brown Co., Ind. married THOMAS SETSER
    1. CLANCY ROUSH
    2. RALPH ROUSH
    3. GLEN ROUSH
    4. FORD ROUSH
  8. AMANDA EMMA ROUSH born Nov. 14, 1870 Brown Co., Ind., died Sept. 30, 1955 married CHARLES KING
    1. MAMIE KING
    2. JACK BROWN KING
    3. CLAUDE KING
    4. LOWELL KING
  2. BOSTON ROUSH, JR. born Sept. 12, 1819, Green Twp. Harrison Co., Ohio. Died June 6, 1896, Salem Twp. Monroe Co., Ohio, near Clarington buried Sykes Ridge Cemetery. Married HANNA MCCLUNEY WORKMAN on Dec. 28, 1847. Born Jan. 26, 1827, Pultney

Twp. Belmont Co., Ohio, died July 14, 1890, Salem Twp., Monroe Co., Ohio. Buried Sykes Ridge. Cemetery. Daughter of JESSE and ELIZABETH MCCLUNEY WORKMAN.

1. WILLIAM A. ROUSH born Oct. 5, 1847, Belmont Co., Ohio, died Mar. 3, 1918, Salem Twp. Monroe Co., Ohio. Married 1st HANNAH HARRISON, 2nd MARY McKELVEY (mother of children) 3rd MARY ELIZABETH SELLERS, 1902, Monroe Co., Ohio
  1. AMOS THURMAN ROUSH, unmarried
  2. DAVID ROUSH, unmarried
  3. BOSTON EARL ROUSH, unmarried
  4. MATILDA BLANCHE ROUSH, died 1962, Monroe Co., Ohio, unmarried
2. MATILDA JANE ROUSH born May 29, 1849, Pultney Twp., Belmont Co., Ohio, died Nov. 30, 1890, Zelianople, Butler Co., Pa. Buried Evans City Cemetery. Married Mar. 5, 1868, Belmont Co. ISRAEL DALLAS CUNNINGHAM (son of EDWARD and MARTHA AUSTIN TRISLER) born June 29, 1844, Steinersville, York Twp. Belmont Co., Ohio died Nov. 20, 1921, Tulsa, Okla. Buried Rose Hill Cemetery
  1. WILLIAM HALLECK CUNNINGHAM born Oct. 17, 1871, Monroe Co., Ohio, near Clarington. Died Feb. 8, 1942, Tulsa, Okla. buried Rose Hill Cemetery. Married Dec. 23, 1901, Cincinnati, Ohio, by REV. GERSVAISE HOUGHTON, Meth. Min., ELLA LOUISA WAGNER (dau. ISAAC and SAMANTHA JANE FLESHER WAGNER) born June 18, 1876, Hebron, Pleasants Co., W. Va. died July 29, 1925, Belpre, Ohio. Buried Tulsa, Okla. Rose Hill Cemetery
    1. NORRIS HASWELL CUNNINGHAM, born July 10, 1902, Sistersville, Tyler Co., W. Va. died Feb. 4, 1956, Belmont, Calif. Married Aug. 26, 1929, Long Beach Cal. DOROTHY BOUGHAN
      1. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, living Belmont, Cal. (3 sons; BILL, DAVID, RICHARD)
    2. PAUL KERMIT CUNNINGHAM, born Jan. 21, 1904, Beaumont, Texas. Living Tulsa, Oklahoma, married May 1934, Tulsa, Oklahoma, ALTHA HARRISON born May 25, 1904, Joplin, Mo. No children.
    3. DONALD WAGNER CUNNINGHAM born Apr. 23, 1906, Beaumont, Texas, died Feb. 10, 1973, Houston Texas, buried Odessa, Texas. Married Feb. 9, 1930 Seminole, Oklahoma to LUCILLE COOPER.
      1. DONNA LOU CUNNINGHAM married JERRY KING, Odessa, Texas (3936 East Everglade).
        1. JERRI LOU KING
        2. DONALD KING
        3. KELLI KAY KING
        4. TRACI LYNN KING
    4. WILLIAM HALLECK CUNNINGHAM, JR. born Nov. 29, 1907 Beaumont, Texas died June 28, 1946 Evansville, Ind. buried Tulsa, Okla. Married 1st OPAL WARD, 1934, Okla. City, Okla. 2nd ODESSA HOWARD, 1944, Evansville, Ind., No Children.
    5. BETTY JANE CUNNINGHAM born Oct. 11, 1919, Tulsa, Okla. Living, San Antonio, Texas. Married (1st) LT. DUVAL WEST III, June 21, 1941 San Antonio, Texas. Laurel Heights Meth. Church by DR. FRED SPANN, Meth. Min. Married 2nd JOHN TAYLOR HAMNER, JR. born May 23, 1923, at San Antonio, Texas Laurel Hgts. Meth. Church on Sept. 21, 1950
      1. SUSAN JANE HAMNER born March 20, 1946, San Antonio, Texas, married Sept. 7, 1968 San Antonio, Texas WILLIAM EARL WYLIE born Jan. 22, 1944, Houston, Texas
        1. LAURA CAROLINE WYLIE, born July 6, 1970, Houston, Texas
        2. MARK WILLIAM WYLIE, born May 25, 1972, Houston, Texas
      2. NANCY ANN HAMNER, born Jan. 2, 1954, San Antonio, Texas. Working Laredo, Texas, Manager Cime Moving and Storage Co. (Mexico City - Agents for No. Amer. Van Lines in Laredo)
  2. EFFIE CUNNINGHAM born about 1873, died as infant
  3. HERMAN D. CUNNINGHAM born Nov. 25, 1874, Monroe Co., Ohio died Taft, California. Married ANNA \_\_\_\_
    1. IAN CUNNINGHAM married RUTH \_\_\_\_
    2. LAWRENCE CUNNINGHAM, died during 1st World War. Buried Bakersfield, Calif.
    3. MILES CUNNINGHAM born Jan. 31, 1904, W. Va., died May 12, 1971, Taft, Cal., buried Westside Cemetery
    4. VIRGINIA CUNNINGHAM, living, Taft California (108 E. Lucard) married FRANK MCGEE
    5. VERNON CUNNINGHAM living, Long Beach, Calif. (Los Alamitos, Calif.) (Nos. 4 and 5 twins.)

4. LUCY JANE CUNNINGHAM born Feb. 5, 1876, Monroe Co., Ohio died Aug. 1902, Butler Co., Pa., buried Evans City Cem., Pa. married JOHN NELS TUNQUIST, Pa.
  1. MABELLE TUNQUIST married MICHAEL BUTLER
    1. MIKE TUNQUIST
    2. son
5. ALTA CUNNINGHAM born June 9, 1878, Monroe Co., Ohio. Died Dec. 10, 1961, Atascadero, Calif. married A. B. HAUTER. No children.
6. JAMES GARFIELD CUNNINGHAM born July 26, 1833, Monroe Co., Ohio died Apr. 4, 1970, San Antonio, Texas. Married WILLA LEE ROBERTS born Oct. 1893, Jonesboro, Arkansas. Died Dec. 24, 1977, San Antonio, Texas, buried Mission Park N. Married Oct. 7, 1919, Tulsa, Okla. No children.
7. HERBERT ASHLEY CUNNINGHAM born June 26, 1886, Monroe Co., Ohio died Zelianople, Pa. about 1900
8. FLORENCE CUNNINGHAM born May 8, 1889, Zelianople, Pa. living San Antonio, Texas. Married T. O. DRINKWATER. No children.
3. JOHN BOSTON ROUSH, born Aug. 29, 1865, Salem Twp., Monroe Co., Ohio. Died Nov. 22, 1942, Clarington, Ohio. Buried Sykes Ridge Cemetery. Married IDA V. HAYS, died Jan. 1938, Clarington, Ohio.
  1. SYLVIA ROUSH married CHARLES HUGI, lived Barberton, Ohio 1960's. (she died after marriage)
  2. ANGESTA ROUSH, died young.
4. ELIZABETH ROUSH born Monroe Co., Ohio, died before father's will, 1896. Married LAWRENCE MCKELVEY
  1. LAWRENCE MCKELVEY
5. JAMES ROUSH born Oct. 3, 1853, Monroe Co., Ohio died Feb. 22, 1859 Monroe Co., Ohio.
3. WILLIAM H. ROUSH born Feb. 10, 1822, Pultney Twp., Belmont Co., Ohio died Dec. 16, 1887, Saginaw, Missouri. Married Nov. 16, 1847, by JAMES DAY, J.P., Belmont Co., Ohio to Harriett Johannah Workman born Sept., 1825, Belmont Co., Ohio, died Sept. 9, 1865, Christianburg, Brown Co., Ohio. Buried Mt. Zion Cemetery.
  1. BOSTON B. ROUSH born Nov. 3, 1848, Belmont Co., Ohio married HULDAH ELLEN COCHRAN
  2. DAVID THOMAS ROUSH born Mar. 29, 1851 married MAT. BOYD
  3. MELVINA ALMANDA ROUSH born Sept. 14, 1853 married JOHN AYERS Lived Brown Co., Ind.
  4. MATILDA ELIZABETH ROUSH born Mar. 4, 1855 married JAMES OGLE, 1872, Brown Co., Ind.
    1. CONNOR OGLE
  5. SARAH ANN ROUSH born May 11, 1856 married AMBROSE POWERS, Mar. 9, 1875
  6. HARRIET JOANNA ROUSH born Nov. 18, 1857 married FRANK MOSER Jan. 19, 1879
  7. HANNAN VIRGINIA ROUSH born Jan. 22, 1859 died Dec. 31, 1946, Joplin, Mo. Married Aug. 24, 1879, CHARLES COCHRAN, Saginaw, Newton Co., Mo.
    1. WALTER COCHRAN born July 10, 1880, Saginaw, Mo. died 1891
    2. CORA COCHRAN born Nov. 22, 1882, Saginaw, Mo. died 1883, Saginaw, Mo.
    3. FINIS WILLIAM COCHRAN born Feb. 16, 1883 Saginaw, Mo. Did not marry.
    4. ROBERT ELSWORTH COCHRAN born Feb. 14, 1885, Saginaw, Mo. died Aug. 10, 1961 Saginaw, Mo. Married AUDRA COMPTON, May 8, 1906.
      1. HAL E. COCHRAN, living Delta, Colorado, 1965
  5. GEORGE COCHRAN born Mar. 11, 1887, Saginaw, Mo. married DOROTHY L. BENNETT
  6. CLARA COCHRAN born Feb. 24, 1889, Saginaw, Mo.
  7. MAMIE COCHRAN born Dec. 4, 1891, Saginaw, Mo. died Aug. 3, 1959, Saginaw, Mo. married HARRY WHITE
  8. MARION JAMES COCHRAN born July 16, 1892 Saginaw, Mo. died Dec. 23, 1957 Saginaw, Mo. Never married.
  9. BERTHA ROUSH born Aug. 6, 1894 Saginaw, Mo. died May 2, 1962 Saginaw, Mo. Married LEONARD BARBIE
  10. LEE ROY COCHRAN born Jan. 24, 1896 died Dec. 11, 1960 Married LUCILLE ALLBRIGHT
  11. RAY COCHRAN born Dec. 21, 1898 Saginaw, Mo. married MARGARET KEENAN
  12. FLOYD COCHRAN born Sept. 7, 1900 Saginaw, Mo. married IDA MAE MICHAEL
  13. JOHN COCHRAN born June 19, 1902
  14. SYLVIA COCHRAN born Mar. 9, 1905 Saginaw, Mo. married HUGH ERVIN
8. MARY BELLE ROUSH married (2nd) HANNAH STRAHL died Sept. 9, 1875
8. MARY BELLE ROUSH born Oct. 21, 1861, Brown Co., Ind. married JERRY COLLINGS, Mar. 3, 1880

9. WILLIAM BOSTON ROUSH born Sept. 11, 1863 Brown Co., Ind. married MAGGIE SHALTS 1883
10. GEORGE WASHINGTON ROUSH born Feb. 22, 1865, Brown Co., Ind. died as an infant.
11. JAMES CEBERN ROUSH born Feb. 21, 1871, Brown Co., Ind. died Dec. 18, 1943, Seattle, Washington. Married ELVA AGNES QHIVEY, Nov. 23, 1905.
  1. JAMES CEBERN ROUSH born Dec. 1, 1907, Independence, Oregon
  2. HUGH ELDRIDGE ROUSH born Nov. 20, 1912, B.C. Canada married BETTY FOGG
  3. ROSE ABELL ROUSH born Dec. 29, 1919, Ivanhoe, Cal. married CLEVE ROBINSON
  4. ANNA ALICE ROUSH born Aug. 11, 1921, Camino, Cal. married PERRY MYRICK
  5. BONNIE ROUSH born Oct. 22, 1923, Susanville, Cal. married JOHN E. TERRY
  6. GEORGE MARTIN ROUSH born Dec. 14, 1924, Susanville, Cal. married FAYE TULLOS, July 16, 1950, Lufkin, Texas
    1. ALICE FAYE ROUSH born Nov. 12, 1956, Sacramento, Calif.
    2. DAVID OMAR ROUSH born Jan. 24, 1958 Sacramento, Cal.
    3. Infant born Aug. 16, 1959 died same date Sacramento, Cal.
- WILLIAM H. ROUSH married (3rd) MRS. MARY E. COCHRAN; (4th) MRS. MARGARET WESTFALL
4. THOMAS ROUSH born Mar. 4, 1824, Belmont Co., Ohio died July 17, 1894 Monroe Co., Ohio. Married Oct. 6, 1849 Belmont Co., Ohio ABIGAIL WORKMAN born Nov. 6, 1829, Belmont Co., Ohio died Dec. 25, 1859 Monroe Co., Ohio. Both buried Sykes Ridge Cemetery.
  1. THOMAS ROUSH born July 2, 1850
  2. Infant born 1851
  3. BOSTON ROUSH born Dec. 27, 1852
  4. ANDREW ROUSH born May 24, 1854
  5. MATILDA ANN ROUSH born Dec. 21, 1859
- THOMAS ROUSH divorced married (2nd) MARGARET MCKAIN, born Sept. 29, 1842.
  6. WILLIAM A. ROUSH born July 25, 1861
  7. EDSON B. ROUSH Oct. 25, 1853
  8. ALONZO B. ROUSH born Sept. 27, 1866
  9. FREDERICK A. ROUSH born Nov. 9, 1869, died as child
  10. MARY ELIZA ROUSH born Nov. 25, 1870 married STEPHEN KENNEDY
    1. IRWIN KENNEDY
  11. LAURA BELLE ROUSH born Nov. 25, 1870 (Nos. 10 and 11 were twins)
  12. JOHN F. ROUSH born Nov. 25, 1873
  13. FREDERICK A. ROUSH born Dec. 2, 1876 died as infant
  14. ELDRIDGE ROUSH born Dec. 6, 1880
  15. AMOS ALEC ROUSH born June 19, 1884

(The above data on THOMAS ROUSH family from Bible owned by MRS. EDNA GARRISON.) Copied by PAUL ROUSH, Columbus, Ind.

The following is a continuation of MRS. MARTHA M. WOLF'S manuscript.

3. BOSTON ROUSH, second son of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born circa 1788 in Washington or Allegheny County, Pa. and married between 1810-1815 a lady named MATILDA. He was living in 1820 in Greene Township, Harrison County, Ohio and had a son and a daughter then, both under ten. According to Monroe County Genealogical Records, Vol. X, he died in 1829. The 1830 census for Belmont Co., Ohio (MATILDA bought land there from HENRY ROUSH) shows MATILDA with five children, one male and one female ages 10-15, two males ages 5-10 and one male under five. One of the last three males died before 1861 or was not a son or lost touch with the family as only four heirs of BOSTON are named in the Bounty Land settlement. It is considered possible that BOSTON was actually SAMUEL BOSTON ROUSH, the SAMUEL named by a descendant as BOSTON would have been an unusual first name and there was another SAMUEL ROUSH in Harrison County. The exact order and dates of birth for his children have not been determined.
  1. MARGARET, married MR. CROZIER. (See information on Bounty Land document under GEORGE, SR.)
  2. BOSTON, JR.
  3. GEORGE
  4. WILLIAM
  5. unknown
4. HANNAH ROUSH, probably the second daughter of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born circa 1791 in Allegheny County, Pa. As with DELILAH, the only record of her was found in the papers of a descendant of GEORGE, SR. A female under 10 appears in the 1800 census with GEORGE ROUSH. She was probably married or dead by 1810 as she was not at home. It is not known whether HANNAH or DELILAH was the oldest, but they have been placed in this order because HANNAH'S name was remembered by several of GEORGE'S descendants. Neither HANNAH nor any descendants of hers were named in the Bounty Land settlement, but as before,

they could have been out of touch with the rest of the family.

5. JOHN ROUSH, third son of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born circa 1794 in Allegheny County, Pa. He probably lived with his father or on his land for many years as no record of land ownership is found for him in either Belmont County, Ohio or Ohio County, Virginia, the next residences of the family. He married, probably about 1822, a lady named ELIZABETH, who was born in Ohio in 1800 and died in 1881. He probably came with the family to Mason County, Virginia (W. Va.) and would appear to be the JOHN ROUSH residing near GEORGE ROUSH, SR. in the 1840 census. On May 3, 1843 GEORGE ROUSH SR. entered into an agreement with JOHN ROUSH concerning GEORGE'S land. This was mentioned in Volume III but the quote contains an error. The condition of the agreement begins, "said JOHN ROUSH agrees to pay to ROBERT LOVE the note said LOVE holds against GEORGE ROUSH, SR. of \$100.00." and continues as quoted. It concludes, "But it is expressly understood that said JOHN ROUSH is not to put any other person in possession of said premises or any parts of the same, nor convert any of the improvements or betterments for any other use or benefit than the maintaining of his father and mother and that the legal title of the same shall remain (in) the hands of said GEORGE ROUSH, SR. until his death unless he sees fit to dispose of it sooner as above named and it is further understood that if no default be made in the condition as above named then this obligation to remain if (sic) full force above named or otherwise in case of default to be void. Given under our hands and seals this day and date first above written." (This was recorded on July 3, 1843.)

It didn't take JOHN long to violate the conditions of the agreement. On October 17, 1844 GEORGE sent an official notice to JOHN.

"Mr. John Roush,

Sir, you will please to take notice that in consequence of your having broken the conditions of the agreement in which I placed you in possession of some real estate of mine lying in the County of Mason which agreement is dated the 3rd day of July, 1843 and was executed by you and myself and is of record in the clerks office of Mason County Court; I demand the possession of said property and in case of your refusal to surrender the same I will immediately commence legal proceedings against you to recover possession of the same.

Yours Respectfully,

George Roush, Senr.  
Oct. 17, 1844"

GEORGE proceeded to file suit and won his case. In March, 1845 the Sheriff was ordered by the Court to restore GEORGE'S land. Litigation continued, however, as the Court tried to collect costs from JOHN. In June, 1845 he was removed as administrator of HENRY'S estate. He (JOHN) filed an appeal in GEORGE'S case against him, but the verdict was upheld. He apparently moved from the county late in 1846 or early in 1847, probably to Meigs County, Ohio where two of his daughters were living. In March of 1847 in Meigs County he entered into an agreement with HENRY HARPOLD, his son-in-law, deeding him GEORGE'S land if he (JOHN) obtained it. He died July 24, 1847 (Vol. III) and is buried in Meigs County. It is probable that five children were living in 1861 (see discussion of Bounty Land document under GEORGE, SR.).

1. HESTER ROUSH, daughter of JOHN and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born 1823. She married HENRY HARPOLD on February 28, 1839 in Mason County. Their children in 1850 were:
  1. DOROTHY HARPOLD, born 1840.
  2. ELIZABETH HARPOLD, born January 23, 1842. Married JOHN P. BURKE of Meigs County, November 1, 1874.
    1. JOHN E. BURKE, son of ELIZABETH and JOHN BURKE. Born May 20, 1876.
    2. GEORGE O. BURKE, July 4, 1878.
- Others?
3. RILEY HARPOLD, born 1845.

A more detailed account of the HENRY and HESTER "HETTIE" ROUSH HARPOLD family line can be found in Chapter VI under the HENRY, DOROTHY ROUSH HARPOLD line. (Editor's note)

2. ELIZABETH ROUSH, daughter of JOHN and ELIZABETH ROUSH, married MR. OSTERHOUSE.
3. BENJAMIN ROUSH, born 1825-1830. Son of JOHN and ELIZABETH ROUSH. (See Bounty Land discussion under GEORGE, SR.)
4. LORAIN (LARRAINE) ROUSH, daughter of JOHN and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born in 1830 in Ohio (according to census records). She died after 1893. On January 27, 1848 she married CARLETON YOUNG. They lived in Meigs County until between 1870 and 1878 when they moved to Mason County where CARLETON died in 1893.
  1. LEWIS P. YOUNG, son of LORAIN and CARLETON YOUNG, born 1849 in Ohio.
  2. ATTIE YOUNG, daughter of LORAIN and CARLETON YOUNG, married MR. BRIDGEMAN. We believe she is the ARTIE BRIDGEMAN, born 1851, husband H. L. BRIDGEMAN, of the 1880 census. If so, her children at that time were:
    1. L. EARLE BRIDGEMAN, born 1873.
    2. CARL BRIDGEMAN, born 1875.
  3. BENJAMIN F. YOUNG, son of LORAIN and CARLETON YOUNG.
  4. IDA C. YOUNG, daughter of LORAIN and CARLETON YOUNG, born in 1857.
  5. ELLEN (ELLA) YOUNG, born in 1860.
  6. LENA D. YOUNG, born in 1864.
  7. HALLECK C. YOUNG, born in 1879 in West Virginia.

5. MARY E ROUSH, daughter of JOHN and ELIZABETH ROUSH, born 1836 (?). She married a MR. PICKENS.
6. GEORGE ROUSH, JR., fourth son of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born circa 1796 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. The date and place of his marriage to a lady named CATHERINE have still not been found (they do not appear in the Belmont, Jefferson, or Ohio County marriage records), but they were probably married by 1824. GEORGE bought land in Mason County from his father in 1829 and sold it in 1846. He was in Marshall County, Virginia (W. Va.) on April 11, 1846 when he acknowledged the deed. He returned to Mason County briefly, then left again. Records indicate that he was still alive on February 10, 1847 (despite evidence of his tombstone, cited in Vol. III), unless he had died between November 1846 and Feb. 1847 and the Court was still unaware of his death. CATHERINE was born in 1804 and died in 1844 according to Vol. III. Eight or nine children were living in 1861. The order of their births is not known yet.
  1. ELIZABETH ROUSH, daughter of GEORGE and CATHERINE ROUSH. (Born 1825?)
  2. JOHN ROUSH, son of GEORGE and CATHERINE ROUSH.
  3. NANCY ROUSH, daughter of GEORGE and CATHERINE ROUSH. (Born 1829?)
  4. HANNAH ROUSH, daughter of GEORGE and CATHERINE ROUSH.
  5. JONAS ROUSH, son of GEORGE and CATHERINE ROUSH. (Born 1833?)
  6. LYDIA ROUSH, daughter of GEORGE and CATHERINE ROUSH.
  7. LUCY ROUSH, daughter of GEORGE and CATHERINE ROUSH.
  8. PETER ROUSH, son of GEORGE and CATHERINE ROUSH. (Born 1839?)
  9. ?JACOB ROUSH. It is not clear from the record whether this is a son of GEORGE, JR. or a mistake and should be JAMES, son of GEORGE, SR.)
7. ABRAHAM ROUSH, fifth son of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born about 1800 in Allegheny County, Pa. On November 15, 1821 he married JANE MCKNIGHT in Belmont County, Ohio. He soon moved to Ohio County, Virginia (W. Va.), probably living on the land of his father GEORGE for a time. In 1828 he bought a town lot in Elizabethtown (Moundsville) which he sold soon after. He then bought two tracts from his father. By 1831 they both are shown as non-resident in the tax lists, having moved to Monroe County, Ohio where GEORGE had been involved in land transactions for a number of years. Monroe County records are incomplete, some having been destroyed by fire, and GEORGE may have owned land there at that time. They soon went on to Mason County where GEORGE had bought land in 1829. ABRAHAM purchased a tract from his father in 1835. He also appears to be the ABRAHAM who purchased a large tract at public sale in 1842, as shown by the 1852 tax records. ABRAHAM died by accidental drowning on Oct. 22, 1868. His age at that time was given as 67. JANE MCKNIGHT ROUSH was born in Ohio about 1803 and died in 1886. Her father was born in Ireland and her mother in New York, according to the census records. ABRAHAM and JANE were the parents of seven children.
  1. JOHN A. ROUSH, son of ABRAHAM and JANE ROUSH, was born 1822. His wife was MARY A. —, born 1825. It is believed that the following are their children:
    1. ANGELINE ROUSH, daughter of JOHN A. and MARY A. ROUSH, born 1847.
    2. MARTHA J. ROUSH, born 1851.
    3. ANDREW J. ROUSH, born 1855 or 1857.
    4. EMILY VIRGINIA ROUSH, born March 15, 1856.
    5. HESTER A. ROUSH, born April 15, 1859.
    6. GEORGE W. ROUSH, born November 23, 1860.
    7. JOSEPH N. ROUSH, born 1863.
    8. ELWOOD D. ROUSH, born 1868
 This appears to be the unattached ROUSH family found in Vol. III, pages 254-256. Marriages and children of some are given there.
  2. GEORGE W ROUSH, second son of ABRAHAM and JANE ROUSH, was born in 1824. He married first ARIMINTA MCGREW, who was born in 1837 and died on November 20, 1868 of childbed fever. Her parents were JOHN and SUSAN MCGREW and she was born in Ohio. He married for his second wife CARAN (KAREN) or CAREEN SAYRE on January 1, 1871. Seven children were born to his first marriage and one to his second marriage.
    1. ANNA L. ROUSH, daughter of GEORGE W. and ARIMINTA ROUSH, was born in 1855.
    2. JOHN L. or T. ROUSH, son of GEORGE W. and ARIMINTA ROUSH, was born February 5, 1857.
    3. ABRAHAM BURZELL ROUSH, born Dec. 6, 1858. He appears to be the ABRAM ROUSH who married DORA E. LOVE (GEORGE ROUSH, SR./SARAH ROUSH LOVE/GEORGE LOVE) on December 4, 1887. He is shown in the 1900 census as ABIE ROUSH (probably spoken as A. B. ROUSH and written ABIE by the census taker) with wife DORA E. At that time they had had seven children, five of whom were living.
      1. BERTHA M. ROUSH, born October 1889 in Ohio.
      2. DELL F. ROUSH, son of ABRAM and DORA ROUSH, born July 1891.
      3. HARLEY W. ROUSH, born May, 1893.
      4. DANIEL W. ROUSH, born June 1897.
      5. AGNES B. ROUSH, daughter of ABRAM and DORA ROUSH, born August, 1899.
    4. LEANDER ROUSH, son of GEORGE W. and ARIMINTA ROUSH, born November 25, 1861.

5. CHARLES N. ROUSH, born November 6, 1863 according to one record, but age given as 10 in 1870 census, 18 in 1880.
6. SUSAN B. ROUSH, born October 4, 1865 according to Hardesty's *West Virginia Counties*, but age given as 8 in 1870 census.
7. LEMUEL H. ROUSH, born November 16 or 20, 1868; died November 30, 1868.
8. OKEY J. ROUSH, son of GEORGE W. and CARAN ROUSH, born Oct. 19, 1871.
3. SARAH ELIZABETH ROUSH, daughter of ABRAHAM and JANE ROUSH, was born in 1827 and died in 1916 according to *Cemetery Inscriptions of Mason County, W. Va., Vol. II* and her husband ISAAC GLENN was born in 1816 and died in 1875. Only one child has been positively identified so far, but there were undoubtedly others.
  1. ELIZABETH GLENN, daughter of SARAH ELIZABETH and ISAAC GLENN, was born July 18, 1868 and died December 23, 1938. She was the second wife of HUGH JOHNSON HILL. (*Cemetery etc.*, Vol. III, p. 99.)
4. A daughter, name unknown.
5. THOMAS J. ROUSH, third son of ABRAHAM and JANE ROUSH, was born about 1832. He married SARAH MARGARET PARSONS between 1856-1858 in Meigs County, Ohio. Some probable children are:
  1. IRWIN ROUSH, born 1858.
  2. VICTORIA ROUSH, born 1860.
  3. MORGAN ROUSH, born 1861.
6. JOSEPH ROUSH, born 1837, fourth son of ABRAHAM and JANE ROUSH. He married MATILDA ROUSH SHIRLEY (GEORGE SR./WILLIAM ROUSH) on November 13, 1866. She was divorced from ANDREW J. SHIRLEY. They apparently had no children. In 1880 a cousin, CORA M. ROUSH, born 1869, was living with them.
7. ELVIRA ROUSH, third daughter of ABRAHAM and JANE ROUSH, was born in 1842. She may have married another ROUSH and been widowed or the entry in the Marriage Book may be in error. On September 29, 1868 she married ALBERT SAPP, a widower from Meigs County, Ohio.
8. ELIZABETH ROUSH, probably the third daughter of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born about 1804 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. On February 18, 1822 in Belmont County, Ohio she was married to LEWIS PURDY who was born in 1792 or 1793 in New York State and died in 1867 in Marshall County, West Virginia. Following their marriage they moved to Ohio County, Virginia (W. Va.) where they bought land from GEORGE SR. in 1834 after the latter had moved away. Seven known children were born to this marriage.
  1. SAMUEL TOMLINSON PURDY, born 1822, died November 19, 1889. About 1876 he moved to Mason County where he married ANNIE SAYRE on August 17, 1876. She was born about 1850. Four children of this marriage have been identified.
    1. LEWIS DIXON PURDY, first child of SAMUEL T. and ANNIE PURDY, was born July 28, 1877. He married AMERICA J. WOLF. Children identified are:
      1. ROY PURDY, born August 24, 1900; died December 26, 1901.
      2. RANDOLPH PURDY, born February 10, 1910; died October 17, 1964. Pfc. 604 Materiel Sq. AAF WWII
      3. NINA PURDY, married Mr. KIEFFER.
    2. CORNELIA M. PURDY, daughter of SAMUEL T. and ANNIE PURDY, was born in 1879.
    3. CELIA C. PURDY
    4. GROVER C. PURDY
  2. ELIZA J. PURDY, second child of LEWIS and ELIZABETH PURDY, was born c. 1824.
  3. AMANDA PURDY, third child of LEWIS and ELIZABETH PURDY, was born 1826.
  4. JONATHAN PURDY, fourth child of LEWIS and ELIZABETH PURDY, was born in 1828. On December 18, 1856 in Marshall County, Va. (W. Va.) he married AMELIA A. CARR who was born in 1831.
    1. JOHN C. PURDY, son of JONATHAN and AMELIA PURDY, was born in 1859.
  5. GEORGE H. PURDY, fifth child of LEWIS and ELIZABETH PURDY, was born in 1830. On April 9, 1863 in Marshall County he married ANGELINE MANNING.
  6. ELIZABETH PURDY, sixth child of LEWIS and ELIZABETH PURDY, was born in 1832. She was unmarried in 1870.
  7. EMILY PURDY, seventh child of LEWIS and ELIZABETH PURDY, was born in 1834.
9. WILLIAM ROUSH, sixth son of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born in 1806 in Allegheny Co., Pa. and died in 1891 in Mason Co., W. Va. He married DOROTHY (DOLLY) WOLF on May 23, 1826. Their six children are given in Vol. III, *History of the Roush Family in America*. Addition to #6 as follows:
  6. MATILDA ROUSH, born 1836, died 1920. Married 1. ANDREW J. SHIRLEY in 1855. Divorced. Married 2. JOSEPH M. ROUSH, Nov. 13, 1866.
10. THOMAS ROUSH, seventh son of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born about 1808 in Allegheny County, Pa. His wife was MARIA SPROAT, daughter of EARL SPROAT of Monroe County, Ohio. She was born in 1815 and died August 9, 1873. Only two children have been found for them.
  1. REBECCA A. ROUSH, born 1832, daughter of THOMAS and MARIA ROUSH. She married MICHAEL RINE on November 19, 1850. Three children were born to this marriage. According to *Cemetery Inscriptions etc.*, Vol. III she died August 6, 1856. A puzzle is created by

the 1860 census which lists REBECCA A., age 20, living with THOMAS and MARIA. Perhaps the name was entered erroneously as the age is that of her sister LYDIA.

1. JOHN RINE, son of REBECCA and MICHAEL RINE, died September 21, 1851.
2. THOMAS RINE, son of REBECCA and MICHAEL RINE, was born about 1853. He was living with THOMAS and MARIA ROUSH in 1870. He is not mentioned in his father's will in 1894.
3. NANCY M. RINE, daughter of REBECCA and MICHAEL RINE, was born in 1856. She married a MR. SAYRE.
2. LYDIA ROUSH, daughter of THOMAS and MARIA ROUSH, was born about 1841.
11. JAMES ROUSH, probably eighth son of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born about 1810, presumably in Allegheny County, Pa. His wife, DRUSILLA, was born about 1806 in Ohio. Because his name does not appear in the Bounty Land paper, more work is needed to definitely establish him as a son, but there is strong circumstantial evidence to indicate that he is. He was married and living in Ohio County, Va. (W. Va.) in 1830, but was not a land owner. (Only GEORGE, SR. and ABRAHAM owned land there.) He moved to Mason County between 1830 and 1840 and lived near GEORGE, SR. He was closely associated with GEORGE, SR. and THOMAS. In 1849 GEORGE, SR. sold him his remaining land. He was the administrator of GEORGE'S estate. If he were a grandson he could only have been the son of BOSTON or HENRY or an unknown older son. BOSTON'S heirs are named in the Bounty Land paper and there is no indication that HENRY had a son that old. It seems probable that the JACOB in the Bounty Land paper was a mistake and should have been JAMES. JAMES and DRUSILLA were the parents of twelve children.
  1. SARAH J. ROUSH, daughter of JAMES and DRUSILLA ROUSH, was born in 1830. She married JOHN DINGY in 1851. Four children have been found, but there may have been more.
    1. JAMES DINGY, son of SARAH and JOHN DINGY, born 1854.
    2. EMMA D. DINGY, born 1856.
    3. RACHEL A. DINGY, born 1858. Married ENOS THOMAS, April 27, 1882.
    4. male, born Jan. 1861; died April 18, 1861.
  2. EZEKIEL ROUSH, born 1832
  3. ELIZA ANN ROUSH, born 1834. Married ISAAC D. BAIRD, February, 1849.
  4. LOUIZA ROUSH, born 1835. Married ISAAC DINGY, 1853. Eight children have been found.
    1. JAMES DINGY, son of LOUIZA and ISAAC DINGY, born 1854.
    2. URILLA A. DINGY, born 1859.
    3. ETTA DINGY, died 1861; age illegible, but infant or small child. Burned to death.
    4. CHARITY A. DINGY, born 1862. Probably married ELIJAH DINGY September 9, 1886.
    5. SARAH A. DINGY, born 1865.
    6. ALLIE DINGY, born 1867.
    7. JOSEPH G. DINGY, born 1870.
    8. CAROLINE DINGY, born 1874; died August 1875.
  5. ISAAC ROUSH, son of JAMES and DRUSILLA ROUSH, born 1837.
  6. ESQUIRE J. ROUSH, born 1838
  7. GEORGE ROUSH, born 1840.
  8. MARY E. ROUSH, born 1841.
  9. GILBERT ROUSH, son of JAMES and DRUSILLA, born c. 1843. Living with ISAAC and LOUIZA DINGY in 1870.
  10. CHARITY ROUSH, born 1845.
  11. DRUSILLA ROUSH, born 1847; died Oct. 7, 1860.
  12. ANNE REBECCA ROUSH, born 1849. (Also given as REBECCA ANN.) Possibly the one who married DANIEL A. HAYMAN, Nov. 10, 1873.
12. SARAH ROUSH, twelfth and last child known of GEORGE and ELIZABETH ROUSH, was born between 1812-1814 in Allegheny County, Pa. She was living with her parents at the time of the 1830 census, in both Ohio County, Va. (W. Va.) and Monroe County, Ohio and moved with them to Mason County. There she met HENRY LOVE whom she married on June 18, 1833. He was the son of Revolutionary Soldier ROBERT LOVE, an early settler of Mason County. They were the parents of twelve children, nine of whom grew to adulthood. SARAH was very short while HENRY was quite tall, with red hair and blue eyes. He was a prosperous farmer and respected citizen. SARAH, or "AUNT SALLY" as she was called in the neighborhood, was a midwife in the area. She would ride side-saddle to attend the births and carried with her a small basket of food for the family. In 1850 she was away from home delivering a baby when the family home caught fire. VIRGINIA, the oldest daughter, counted the children and found that one was missing. She exclaimed, "Oh Father, the baby isn't out." HENRY rushed back into the house and carried NANCY out on a burning feather bed. She was not hurt but HENRY was badly burned and bore the scars for the rest of his life. The home was rebuilt, but the many beautiful things inherited from HENRY'S Irish ancestors were irreplaceable. Their lives were also saddened by the deaths of their three youngest children in 1857 and 1858. Typical of their respective families, they both lived long lives. HENRY died in 1896 at the age of 89 and SARAH died in 1901.
1. VIRGINIA ELIZABETH LOVE, oldest child of HENRY and SARAH LOVE, was born January 24, 1835. On October 30, 1856 she married THOMAS ANDREW LEMASTER, a son of ISAAC

LEMASTER and JULIA CLENDENIN LEMASTER who were the children respectively of THOMAS and CATHERINE THORNTON LEMASTER and ALEXANDER and CATHERINE SPENCER CLENDENIN. THOMAS LEMASTER was an Indian Scout and Spy in the Revolution and both he and ALEXANDER CLENDENIN were in the Battle of Point Pleasant during the Revolution, served at Fort Lee (also known as Clendenin's Fort - the forerunner of Charleston, W. Va.) during the Indian Wars after the Revolution, and were already resident near Point Pleasant when Mason County was formed in 1804. THOMAS ANDREW LEMASTER was born July 12, 1832. He too became a farmer, residing at Hickory Chapel. The original home, partially constructed of huge logs, still stands. THOMAS and VIRGINIA gave land for the first school in the area and for Hickory Chapel Methodist Episcopal Church which was built in 1857. THOMAS was on the Church board for many years. They were the parents of four children, 1 son who died in infancy and three daughters who left many heirs.

(At this page in Mrs. Wolf's manuscript I wish to insert information submitted by Donald F. Roush. Editor's note.)

## GEORGE, ABRAHAM ROUSH LINE

### 5. THOMAS J. ROUSH - SARAH MARGARET PARSONS ROUSH

1. ERWIN ROUSH, born Jan. 19, 1859, died Feb. 6, 1920 at his home in Akron, Ohio. He was born and raised in Mason County, W. Va. He had tuberculosis and knowing that his death was near, he made all of his funeral arrangements. His funeral was held at Mt. Olive Church and burial was in the Ward Cemetery by the side of 5 of his children. He married JENNIE CLICK who died Feb. 2, 1946.

1. DELLA ROUSH, born 1885, died in infancy
2. GROVER ROUSH, born Aug. 3, 1887. Died Oct. 27, 1919. He was born in Mason County. Buried in Ward Cemetery
3. LOTTIE ROUSH, born 1893, died in infancy.
4. CLYDE ROUSH, born Mar. 24, 1895 at Letart, W. Va. Died Oct. 16, 1967. CLYDE married ALICE F. WILTY, Feb. 23, 1938.

1. THOMAS CHARLES ROUSH, b. July 27, 1943.
2. JACKIE WYANE ROUSH, b. Jan. 30, 1947.
3. MARY ALICE ROUSH, b. Feb. 23, 1949; m. IVY LEE STEWART.
1. IVY LEE STEWART, JR., born June 28, 1970.
2. KACIE ALICE STEWART, b. April 3, 1975.

5. FLORIDA ROUSH, born 1898. Died in infancy
6. Other name and date not legible. Died in infancy.

The above information submitted by MRS. CLYDE (ALICE) ROUSH, P.O. Box 233, Swainsboro, Ga. 30401.

2. VICTORIA ROUSH, born 1860

3. MORGAN ROUSH, born Aug. 12, 1861, died 1957; married LAURA ANN LYONS, born 1866, died 1918.

1. ELZADIE ROUSH, born Sept. 11, 1885; married JOHN BURRIS 1904. He is deceased.

1. EULAH ROUSH BURRIS born 1906 married MARK FARREN

1. IVALEE FARREN. Married
2. JAMES ARTHUR FARREN. Married
3. BETTY FARREN. Married

2. SIDNEY E. BURRIS, born 1908; married MILDRED STEELE. SIDNEY is deceased.

1. ANNETTE BURRIS. Married
3. CLIFFORD BURRIS, born 1913. Died in infancy
4. HOMER V. BURRIS, born 1919; married ROSALIE KEENEY.

1. EDDIE BURRIS. married.

1. BRIDGETT BURRIS.

- EDDIE remarried.

2. TOMMY BURRIS. Married.

1. DERRICK BURRIS.

HOMER is a great hunter, having hunted in Africa, Alaska, Canada, and many areas in the United States. He has killed many "Trophy" animals. HOMER is of great help to his mother, ELZADIE and his aunt ICIE also takes them many places. He has several camping locations in West Virginia.

5. AUDREY BURRIS, born 1922; married RALPH WHITE

1. CARL DEAN WHITE. Married
2. RALPH WAYNE WHITE. Married.
1. LISA BURRIS WHITE.
3. MICHAEL RAY WHITE. Married. No children
4. RITA LYNN WHITE married JOEY TAYLOR.

1. JODY LYNN TAYLOR

2. MANDA GALE TAYLOR

2. ICIE ROUSH, born May 14, 1888. ICIE had polio when she was 9 years of age. (story at end of this chapter)

3. GERTIE ROUSH, born 1890; married ERNEST LAMBERT.

1. WILFORD LAMBERT. Deceased

2. MARTHA LAMBERT married ALFRED FORREN
  1. ERNEST FORREN
  2. DONNA FORREN - a twin
  3. SANDRA FORREN - a twin
3. CHRISTINA LAMBERT married WOODY GLOVER. No children
4. LON ROUSH, born 1893. Deceased. Married GRACE GATES. She is deceased.
  1. BERTIE ROUSH married \_\_\_\_CASPER.
    1. LYNN ALLEN CASPER
    2. GARY WAYNE CASPER
    3. a daughter
    4. MARK CASPER
    5. TOMMY CASPER
  2. ROE ROUSH married MYRTLE INGRAM. RON has remarried.
    1. ICIE MARIE ROUSH
  3. JAMES ROUSH. Married. JAMES has three daughters
    4. JAMES ROUSH, JR.
  4. BETTY ROUSH. Married. She died by her clothing catching on fire. She had two children.
  5. WANDA ROUSH. Married. Had three children
  6. PATTY ROUSH married FRANK HUME  
No children.
  7. GENE ROUSH. Married. (GENE is a male) No children
5. IVA ROUSH married LEE KEENEY. No children.
6. HOMER ROUSH, born 1900. Deceased. Married DUDY NANCE.
  1. JAMES ROUSH married MARY LOU \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. DEBBY ROUSH
    2. JIMMY ROUSH
    3. a son
    4. VARIAN ROUSH
  2. LAURA MAE ROUSH. Married. One child.
7. ELSIE ROUSH, born 1902; died 1919
8. DONALD O. ROUSH, born 1905; married "BUTCH" WINTERS. No Children.

Above information furnished by ELZADIE ROUSH BURRIS, age 93, and ICIE ROUSH, age 90, 332 Diamond Ave., Diamond, W. Va.

My first cousin, Kathleen Roush Overholt, Arlington, Va., was on a group tour and when she checked Registry of the tour group, she saw that Alice Roush, Mrs. Clyde Roush, was listed. Kathleen contacted Alice and when Kathleen told her she was born near Letart, W. Va., Alice stated her husband was also born near Letart, W. Va., the son of Morgan Roush. Alice lives in Swainsboro, Georgia.

Alice and her son, Jackie, came to visit at our home last fall in regard to trying to get the Morgan Roush family line established in the Roush history books. In checking through Vol. I, II and III, I could not definitely establish Morgan Roush with the George Roush line, even though she mentioned Abraham, Thomas and Joe Roush. Morgan's name is not listed in the books.

During the final checking of the material for Vol. IV to be presented to the publishing company, I found that much more research had been done on the George Roush line and the three children of Thomas Roush were listed, Morgan Roush being the third child born in 1861.

Alice had given me the names of three of Morgan's children, two daughters who live at Diamond, W. Va., and one son, Donald O. Roush, who lives at St. Albans, W. Va.

I called the daughters, Elzadie Roush Burris and Icy Roush, they live together, and told them about the information I had found and asked them if they could give me further information about their family if I came up. They were pleased to have the opportunity to furnish more information about their family.

When I knocked on the door at 332 Diamond Ave., Diamond, W. Va., and the door was opened, I was greeted by a lovely lady with sparkling eyes, a

pleasant smile and snow white hair. It was necessary for me to look down at this cheerful lady because at the age of nine she had polio that caused her to be crippled. She thought out and mastered a technique, scooting in a crouching position and holding her limp right foot in her hand. It looks like she is sitting on her heel. She moves about in the home she shares with her sister, almost as quickly as someone with two good feet. She has a wheel chair for use outside of her home. After being welcomed, I was invited into their spotless home and was greeted by a very gracious lady, Elzadie Roush Burris, known as Sadie, at least six feet tall and as erect as any person 40 or 45 years of age. Icy is 90 years of age and Sadie is 93.

After a few minutes of conversation, it seemed as though it was someone I had always known. They reminded me of my dear departed mother.

All the information above, in regard to the Thomas Roush family, was given to me from memory, with the exception of the information given by Alice Roush. They did not look for information but did say that they were a little bit forgetful.

Sadie is a quiet, soft-spoken widow. Icy is a perky, chatty extrovert. The two have lived together since 1918, despite warnings it would never work because sisters just can't get along.

"We never fuss", says Icy. We always agree.

"My sister has done too many nice things for me. I just can't be cross with her," says Sadie.

At eleven years of age, Icy began sewing, mastering the use of the sewing machine by placing her foot on the treadle and her hand on her knee. She worked 40 years as a seamstress. She makes clothes for herself and Sadie, makes quilts, crochets rugs, does tatting and hairpin lace. She does household chores and likes to work in the yard.

She plays a guitar, fiddle and mandolin and used to sing in the church choir. She says she gave up singing some time back and doesn't do too well these days with the guitar because of arthritis in her hands. Four years ago her Christmas gift was an organ from nieces and nephews. Icy learned to play it.

Sadie explained, "She got music in her. Our daddy was an oldtime fiddler. He would take Icy with him and set her on stage. She seconded him on the guitar. You know how it is in the country. He sure was a good man, always looked after his little ones. Took us most everywhere he went.

Icy and Sadie like to go fishing, camping and sightseeing. Homer, Sadie's son, takes them quite often. No matter how tough the going gets, they never complain. Homer took Icy boar hunting in Tennessee one time, a trip she enjoyed.

Sadie's daughter lives nearby and Sadie and Icy said that nieces, nephews and grandchildren, who live nearby in the area, surround them with love and concern.

This will be a day that I will always remember, having the opportunity to meet these two dear and lovely ladies that are so proud and cheerful, very alert and each has a remarkable memory.

If at any time you are passing through Diamond, W. Va., and feel sorry for yourself or gloomy, stop by at 332 Diamond Ave., and meet Icy and Sadie. I am sure you will feel much better when you leave.

As I was ready to leave, Sadie gave me a beautiful crocheted rug that Icy had made out of bread wrappers, to give to my wife. Icy said she had many many of the mats or rugs, and they were in many places in the United States.

The three hours I spent with them went by too quickly, but will always be remembered.

Donald F. Roush, New Haven, W. Va.

(This is all the information we have on Thomas J. Roush. Editor's note.)

(Continuation of material submitted by MRS. WOLF.)

1. LUTITIA LEMASTER, born March 27, 1858, was the oldest child of VIRGINIA and THOMAS LEMASTER. On October 16, 1879 she was married to JOHN G. KINCAID (1852-1926) and they were the parents of four children. LUTITIA died on July 14, 1896.
  1. ORVILLE ELMER KINCAID, oldest child of LUTITIA and JOHN KINCAID, was born September 9, 1880 and died February 17, 1971. About 1909 he married AMELIA ROSE GAUSTCHI who was born March 14, 1883 and died May 26, 1975. They were the parents of two sons.
    1. ARTHUR EDWARD KINCAID, oldest son of ORVILLE and AMELIA KINCAID, was born February 7, 1911. On February 1, 1936 he married ELIZABETH MARY LELANCHON who was born November 16, 1916. They are the parents of two children.
      1. DONNA RAE KINCAID, daughter of ARTHUR and ELIZABETH KINCAID, was born November 12, 1941. On November 12, 1960 she married ANDREW JOHN GRANATIR who was born January 5, 1937. They have two children.
        1. TIMOTHY ANDREW GRANATIR, born Oct. 29, 1961.
        2. CHRISTINE ANN GRANATIR, born January 17, 1963.
      2. ARTHUR EDWARD KINCAID, JR., son of ARTHUR and ELIZABETH KINCAID, was born May 22, 1945. On June 27, 1973 he married WILMA MAXINE HARRIS, born June 27, 1941. They have one child.
        1. TONYA RAE KINCAID, born September 12, 1974.
    2. ALBERT RUSSELL, second son of ORVILLE and AMELIA KINCAID, was born March 28, 1915 and died March 30, 1943. On April 10, 1942 he married RUTH CANIFF who was born August 3, 1921. They were the parents of one daughter.
      1. MARJORIE LEE KINCAID, born March 15, 1943. She is married to a MR. RICHARDS.
  2. THOMAS A. KINCAID, second son of LUTITIA and JOHN KINCAID, was born in August, 1881 and died July 1, 1962. His wife was the former MAE CLENDENNIN and they were the parents of three children.
    1. VIRGINIA KINCAID, oldest child of THOMAS and MAE KINCAID, was born Nov. 29, 1904. She married a MR. WILLIAMS.
    2. KATHRYN KINCAID was born in 1906. She married PAUL MILLER. They are the parents of two children.
      1. ROBERT MILLER, son of KATHRYN and PAUL MILLER, married CAROLYN WYATT. They are the parents of five children.
      2. JANE MILLER, daughter of KATHRYN and PAUL MILLER, married RICHARD HESSLER.
    3. THOMAS KINCAID, son of THOMAS and MAE KINCAID, was born circa 1911 and is now dead. He was the father of one daughter.
      1. CAROL KINCAID
  3. JOHN CARROL KINCAID, third son of LUTITIA and JOHN KINCAID, was born March 6, 1888 and died September 8, 1961. He changed his name to CARL. He married first ARTA CULLEN and they were the parents of twin sons. They were divorced and he then married URSULA WILLIAMS on November 5, 1925. She was born May 21, 1904 and lives in Toronto, Ohio. Four children were born to his second marriage.
    1. RICKARD CULLEN KINCAID, born 1912 and
    2. RICHARD LEMASTER KINCAID, born 1912, twin sons of CARL and ARTA KINCAID, were adopted by their stepfather and their names were changed to OLIVER.
    3. IDA JEAN KINCAID, oldest child of CARL and URSULA KINCAID, was born August 23, 1926. On August 23, 1958 she married THEODORE DRUZIK who was born August 17, 1926. They have no children.
    4. EDGAR CARL KINCAID, born May 28, 1928, married ROSEMARY LORETTA BIGLER on July 2, 1959. She was born August 27, 1940. They have two children.
      1. KIM MARIE KINCAID, born January 17, 1961.
      2. JOHN CARL KINCAID, born October 7, 1962.
    5. HOWARD ALLEN KINCAID, born Jan. 18, 1931, married MARY ELLEN CORE in January, 1957. They had three children and were divorced in 1963. He then married MARY ANN BUSH on March 16, 1968. They had one child and were divorced in November 1974.
      1. KATHERINE JEAN KINCAID, daughter of HOWARD and MARY ELLEN

- KINCAID, was born July 2, 1957.
2. MARY FRANCINE KINCAID, born August 24, 1959.
  3. MARK ALLEN KINCAID, born Feb. 6, 1961.
  4. BRADLEY HOWARD KINCAID, son of HOWARD and MARY ANN KINCAID, was born Feb. 13, 1970.
  6. JACK DALE KINCAID, son of CARL and URSULA KINCAID, was born May 27, 1934. On August 21, 1954 he married MARY AGNES WISE who was born Oct. 23, 1934. They are the parents of four children.
    1. MICHAEL JOHN KINCAID, born June 22, 1957.
    2. THOMAS GEORGE KINCAID, born April 1, 1960.
    3. LAURA LYNN KINCAID, born Feb. 20, 1965.
    4. KRISTEN JENNIFER KINCAID, born Sept. 18, 1969.
  4. EDWARD KINCAID, fourth son of LUTITIA and JOHN KINCAID, was born in 1889 and died in 1960. His wife was TRACE HESSE. They had no children.
  2. CORNELIA FRANCES LEMASTER, second child of VIRGINIA and THOMAS LEMASTER, was born Sept. 7, 1860 and died Dec. 27, 1948. She married first ROBERT OSBORN KINCAID on Sept. 24, 1879. He was born in 1855 and died in 1906. Four children were born to this marriage. After the death of ROBERT KINCAID she married TAYLOR CLENDENIN. They had no children.
    1. DELLAMAE KINCAID, oldest child of CORNELIA and ROBERT KINCAID, was born Feb. 28, 1882 and died May 16, 1966. Her husband was CHARLES RAYBURN and they were the parents of three children.
      1. SYBYL RAYBURN, born about 1904. Married 1. SIDNEY SMITH. Married 2. unknown. No issue either marriage.
      2. LESLIE RAYBURN, born about 1907. Married VIRGINIA WOODS. A son and daughter were born to them.
      3. EDWIN RAYBURN, born May 11, 1916. Unmarried.
    2. ROBERT OSBORNE KINCAID, called ROY, second child of CORNELIA and ROBERT KINCAID, was born Feb. 24, 1885 and died Aug. 27, 1964. He married 1. JESSIE MCCOY, born 1883, died 1968. Two daughters were born to this marriage. They were divorced and he then married 2. CLARA KREBS CASTO. A son and daughter were born to this marriage.
      1. FREDA MAY KINCAID, daughter of ROBERT and JESSIE KINCAID, was born April 21, 1906 and married SAMUEL LUTTON in June of 1926.
        1. ROBERT LUTTON, son of FREDA and SAMUEL LUTTON.
      2. BEULAH KINCAID, born Oct. 21, 1910. She married
        1. MR. BOARD. 2. HERMAN CONDEE 3. MR. REED.
        1. CORA ELIZABETH BOARD, daughter of BEULAH KINCAID BOARD.
        2. ? several sons, CONDEE
        - ? unknown issue to third husband
      3. ROY KINCAID, JR., son of ROBERT and CLARA KINCAID, was born March 20, 1930. Married.
      4. PHYLLIS KINCAID, daughter of ROBERT and CLARA KINCAID, was born July 24, 1935.
    3. IVA BLANCHE KINCAID, third child of CORNELIA and ROBERT KINCAID, was born May 9, 1887 and died August 15, 1966. On October 9, 1909 she married ROBERT HENRY McCULLOCH (Jan. 14, 1883-Dec. 1, 1968).
      1. ROBERT EUGENE McCULLOCH, born Aug. 22, 1910. Unmarried.
      2. FRANCIS LEE McCULLOCH, born May 3, 1912. Unmarried.
      3. RUBY MARIE McCULLOCH, born Nov. 18, 1918. Married March 2, 1946 to CLIFFORD DALE CARDER (born April 4, 1916).
        1. DWIGHT DALE CARDER, born Dec. 8, 1950. Married Sept. 15, 1973 to DEBRA ANN COLLINS.
          1. CAROL ANN CARDER, daughter of DWIGHT AND DEBRA CARDER, was born July 2, 1974.
        2. DENNIS LYWOOD CARDER, son of RUBY and CLIFFORD CARDER, was born Dec. 23, 1953.
      4. JAMES IVAN McCULLOCH, son of IVA BLANCHE and ROBERT H. McCULLOCH, was born May 9, 1921. Unmarried.
    4. HERMAN LEE KINCAID, fourth child of CORNELIA and ROBERT KINCAID, was born Dec. 24, 1892 and died in 1914. Unmarried.
    3. JAMES ROBERT LEMASTER, third child of VIRGINIA and THOMAS LEMASTER, was born May 26, 1866 and died July 16, 1866.
    4. ARABELL LEMASTER, fourth and last child of VIRGINIA and THOMAS LEMASTER, was born July 22, 1869 and died March 27, 1965, living to be almost 96 years old. On November 3, 1886 she married JAMES LINCOLN BARNETT, a descendant of WILLIAM BARNETT and JOHN OLDAKER, very early settlers in Mason County. JAMES BARNETT was born June 10, 1864 and died February 11, 1951. Their first home was an old house near the Kanawha River. There the first son LEON was born. Soon they bought land adjacent to ARABELL'S family and moved there about 1890. In this home at Hickory

Chapel they resided for most of their married life.

JAMES BARNETT was a farmer, as were his predecessors. He also served as a census taker in 1890 and 1900 and was the first rural mail carrier to travel the Old Clarksburg Pike (now Rt. 2) to serve the communities of Greer, Flat Rock and Rayburn. He soon became Sunday School Superintendent at Hickory Chapel Church and an Elder of the Church, positions which he held for over fifty years. He was also a member of the Board of Education for many years and encouraged his children to become teachers. Four of his children did teach, one for many years.

ARABELL followed in the footsteps of her grandmother and became a local midwife. She cared for mother and child and often furnished clothing for the new babies; she helped many poor families of the area with food, clothing and furnishings; and she helped prepare bodies for burial, there also often providing the garments.

During their early years of married life, two young cousins of JAMES BARNETT (CLARENCE and ESTUS LEWIS) were left homeless by the deaths of their parents. ARABELL and JAMES reared them and they lived with the family until their enlistment in the Spanish American War.

Although ARABELL's father could not read, he subscribed to the local paper and had it read to him. He insisted that his three daughters be educated. ARABELL was very well read and wrote a beautiful hand, considered a very special accomplishment for a left-handed person. She had intended to become a teacher, but because she married early did not do so. Throughout her life she maintained a strong interest in education, both that of her own children and grandchildren and that of neighbor children. She was teacher and mentor to many of the latter, giving encouragement, instruction, and books or money for books to those who could not afford them.

In later years when her eyesight was too poor for her to be able to read, neighbor children would come in to read to her. When they would stumble over an unfamiliar word, she would have them spell the word to her and would then teach them the pronunciation and the meaning of the word.

She was a faithful member of the Ladies Aid of the Church for over fifty years and the minister was always a guest in their home after Church on Sunday. She pieced many quilts and always participated in the Ladies Aid Quilting Day. She also made many quilts for home use, many of which are still in use by her descendants.

She lived a long and useful life and always had a positive outlook on life. JAMES and ARABELL were the parents of six children, five of whom grew to adulthood.

1. LEON ROSS BARNETT, oldest child of ARABELL and JAMES BARNETT, was born October 9, 1887 and died November 13, 1920. On Nov. 27, 1910 he married LOVINA FRANCES SCHOOLS, born May 25, 1887, died March 1947.
  1. INEZ VIRGINIA BARNETT, 12/6/1911-12/5/1972. Married BEVAN VARNON 11/7/1959.
  2. MARJORIE DELIGHT BARNETT, born 3/31/1914. She married 6/7/1936 WAYNE RANSOM.
    1. FRANCES JEAN RANSOM, born 11/2/1940. Married June 1962 to JACK SECKMAN.
      1. BRENT ARNOLD SECKMAN, b. 8/24/1963.
      2. daughter
    2. MARY ANGELA RANSOM, born 2/3/1944. Married
    3. DONALD WAYNE RANSOM, born 1947. Married.
3. JAMES LEON BARNETT, third child of LEON and LOVINA BARNETT, was born Aug. 8, 1916. On August 23, 1941 he married MARY CATHERINE LUCAS who was born March 17, 1921. He was a Pfc. in WW II and received a Victory Medal, Silver Star, Theater Ribbon and 3 Bronze Service Stars
  1. SHARON LYNN BARNETT, born 12/17/1942. Married, three sons.
  2. HEIDI CAROL BARNETT, born 1947. Married a MR. MCKINNEY. One daughter.
  3. JAMES LEE BARNETT, born 1953. Married in 1974, MISS BIAS.
    1. JAMES AARON BARNETT, born 1975.
4. WAYNE PAUL BARNETT, born 9/23/1919. Lt., J. G. USN, WWII. Married 10/23/1943 to VICKY ILINE JANET, daughter of ERNEST and LILY ULDRICK JANET, who was born in Victoria, B.C., Canada. Marriage was dissolved 10/6/1971.
2. ELSIE VIRGINIA BARNETT, 2nd child and oldest daughter of ARABELL and JAMES BARNETT, was born Nov. 18, 1891. On May 17, 1916 she married JERRY ALBERT RODGERS who was born September 5, 1887 and died November 16, 1954. She was a school teacher in Point Pleasant, W. Va. for many years, graduated from Pt. Pleasant High School, and attended Ripley Normal School, West Virginia University and Marshall University. She did genealogical research for a number of years and is responsible for much of the family's knowledge of the LOVE, CLENDENNIN and LEMASTER lines.
  1. JERRY ALBERT RODGERS, JR., son of ELSIE and JERRY RODGERS, SR., was born August 26, 1917. He received an AB Degree in Business Administra-

tion. His military service was as Staff Sergeant, 4th Ordinance Co., WWII and Staff Sgt. 468th Ordinance Co., Korean War. In 1946 he was married to MARTHA NOBLE. They are the parents of two children and have made their home in South Charleston, W. Va. for many years. While in service, JERRY RODGERS received the Alaska Theatre; Asiatic Theatre; Korean and Victory Ribbons.

1. MARILYN SUE RODGERS, daughter of MARTHA and JERRY RODGERS, JR., was born February 28, 1947. She received her B.A. Degree from Ohio University where she majored in Russian, and received a Masters in Christian Education from the Presbyterian School of Christian Education in Richmond, Va. She is now Director of Christian Education at the Presbyterian Church, Athens, Georgia.
2. DOUGLAS ALBERT RODGERS, son of MARTHA and JERRY RODGERS, JR., was born June 5, 1950. He attended Marshall University before joining the U.S. Army. He was an Honor Graduate of the U.S. Army Southeastern Signal School at Ft. Gordon, Ga. He was in Hdq. 502nd Army Security Agency Group 326 ASA Co. and left service with a Spec. 5 rank.
2. ZERTHA VIRGINIA RODGERS, daughter of ELSIE and JERRY RODGERS, SR., was born July 6, 1919. On October 5, 1946 she married ALEXANDER JOHNSON who was born Jan. 25, 1911. During World War II ZERTHA RODGERS served in the WAVES with the rank of Baker 2C, Crew Roll Navy Training Station (WR), Bronx, N.Y. and was one of the first ten women to be taken in as a Baker. ALEXANDER JOHNSON was a Defense Worker in Essential Communications during WWII, stationed at Kindey Field, Bermuda, BWI. They are the parents of one son.
  1. RODGER ALEXANDER JOHNSON, son of ZERTHA and ALEXANDER JOHNSON, was born Jan. 6, 1948. On August 20, 1966 he married CAMILLE FERRARRA. RODGER JOHNSON served in the Air Force with the rank of Tech. during the Vietnam War. RODGER and CAMILLE are the parents of two daughters.
    1. THERESA JOHNSON, born July 18, 1967.
    2. WENDY ANN JOHNSON, born Jan. 1, 1970.
3. DONALD CLARENCE BARNETT, third child of ARABELL and JAMES BARNETT, was born March 21, 1894. In 1922 he married a widow, ETHEL BARNETT. One child was born to this marriage. He married 2. BETTY GARDE, in 1928. He married 3. LOU TURNER, widow of MORRIS TURNER in 1965. During World War I DONALD BARNETT served as a 2nd Lt. He attended Ripley Normal School and Parkersburg Business College.
  1. DONALD C. BARNETT, son of ETHEL and DONALD BARNETT, was born November 25, 1922. During World War II he served as Tech. Sergeant, Corp of Military Police, U.S. Army and received the European Theatre Ribbon, Victory Ribbon and Good Conduct Ribbon. He received a Bachelor of Arts degree from Wayne University in 1950 and is now Head of the History Division, Toledo-Lucas County Public Library, Toledo, Ohio.
4. THOMAS HUGH BARNETT, fourth child of ARABELL and JAMES BARNETT, was born 10/26/1896 and died May 12, 1898.
5. ESTHER MARGUERITE BARNETT, fifth child of JAMES and ARABELL BARNETT, was born January 27, 1902. She was the first person from Hickory Chapel School to go on to High School and she graduated from Point Pleasant High School as Valedictorian of her class. She also graduated from the Charleston Business College. On July 6, 1936 she married CLIFFORD MILTON MOHL, son of GEORG WILHELM MOHL (of Swedish descent) and INGA CHARLOTTA ANDERSON MOHL, who was born in Sweden. CLIFFORD MOHL was born December 23, 1901 and died September 5, 1975. He was an accountant and business man and also a writer, artist and craftsman. During his lifetime he was a member of numerous civic, social, religious, and professional organizations. ESTHER and CLIFFORD MOHL were the parents of one daughter.
  1. MARTHA JEANNINE MOHL, daughter of ESTHER and CLIFFORD MOHL, was born September 27, 1939 in Charleston, W. Va. During high school she attended Ashley Hall, Charleston, S.C. where she was active in many clubs and graduated as Valedictorian of her class. In 1960 she received a Bachelor of Arts Degree, Summa Cum Laude and with Honors in German, from Northwestern University. While there she was elected to Phi Beta Kappa, Academic Honorary; Delta Phi Alpha, German Honorary; Phi Beta, Music and Speech Professional Honorary; and Eta Sigma Phi, Classics Honorary. She sang in the Women's Glee Club and Choral Union, appeared with Reader's Theatre, and performed in Phi Beta shows for Veteran's Hospitals. She also sang in a Church Choir, in the Evanston Bach Choir and taught Sunday School. After graduation she became a Computer Programmer with IBM, at a time when the field was still largely closed to women.

Sallie Love  
Grandma



*Sarah Roush Love, daughter of George Roush, b. 1812, d. 1901 1st generation*



*Martha Jeannine Mohl Wolf. 5th generation*



*Virginia Elizabeth Love Lemaster 1835-1907*



*Arabell Lemaster Barnett 1869-1965. 3rd generation*



*Esther Marguerite Barnett Mohl 1902. 4th generation*



*Elizabeth Karen Wolf. 6th generation*

She has been a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution since 1958 and has held many chapter chairmanships and offices, including that of Chapter Regent. She has served as a page and Marshall at State and National Conventions and is currently serving as State Chairman of Lineage Research for the District of Columbia.

She remains active in music, having sung with the Washington Cathedral Choral Society for seventeen years and with church choirs and other groups from time to time. She has served as Secretary of the Episcopal Church Women at her church and as Chaplain of the St. Louisa's Guild. She is a member of the Montgomery County Historical Society and the National Genealogical Society.

On June 22, 1963 she married ROBERT FRANK WOLF, son of FRANK H. and EVELYN BRUSIE WOLF, who was born in Yonkers, New York, April 8, 1928. He graduated from the Bronx High School of Science, attended Kenyon College, and graduated from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. where he received a Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering Degree. He is also a graduate of the IBM Systems Research Institute in New York. He was a Corporal in the U.S. Army and has been a Systems Analyst and Programmer with IBM for 24 years. ROBERT and MARTHA WOLF are the parents of four children.

1. ROBERT MICHAEL WOLF, born July 20, 1964. Currently President of the George Washington Society, C.A.R.
2. DOUGLAS ANDREW WOLF, born September 23, 1966.
3. JAMES LAWRENCE WOLF, born August 9, 1968.
4. ELIZABETH KAREN WOLF, born April 20, 1970.
6. EULA EUNICE BARNETT, sixth child of JAMES and ARABELL BARNETT, was born March 27, 1904. She married FRIEND HOYT JIVIDEN on September 3, 1921. He was born 12/19/1898 and died 9/9/1971. Divorced. She received a St. Teacher's Certificate by Examination.
  1. GERTRUDE LENORE JIVIDEN, daughter of EUNICE and HOYT JIVIDEN, was born May 22, 1925. She graduated from Point Pleasant High School, graduated from a two-year Executive Secretarial Course from Bowling Green Business Univ., and received her Bachelor's Degree with a Major in Sociology from the College of Steubenville. She has held numerous Secretarial positions and is now Therapist with the Aftercare Unit, Jefferson Co. Comprehensive Mental Health Center and Court Liaison for the Jefferson County Comprehensive Mental Health Center to the Jefferson County Probate Court and the Steubenville Municipal Court. She has served on the Advisory Board, Jefferson Co. Technical Institute, Secretarial Sciences Dept.; is a Past President and Charter Member of the Steubenville Chapter, National Secretaries Association; is a member of the Steubenville Women's Club; St. Patrick's Guild; the Bishop's Charity Ball Committee; St. Francis' Women's Club; and is Secretary-Treasurer, Upper Ohio Valley Chapter "Dollars for Scholars."

She married 1. JOHN FALL on Sept. 14, 1946. He died on July 9, 1959. One child was adopted and one child was born to this marriage. She married 2. JOSEPH HOOK, on June 30, 1962. He was a widower and father of three children. One child was born to this marriage. JOSEPH HOOK was born October 4, 1923.

1. JOHN KING FALL, adopted son of LENORE and JOHN FALL, was born March 4, 1957.
2. STEPHEN PATRICK FALL, son of LENORE and JOHN FALL, was born March 17, 1958.
3. JAMES LEE HOOK, son of LENORE and JOSEPH HOOK, was born May 1, 1963.
2. GEORGE W. LOVE, second child and oldest son of HENRY and SARAH ROUSH LOVE, was born in 1837. He married first ELIZABETH HARRIS, on May 2, 1859. Four children were born to this marriage. ELIZABETH died between 1870-1873. On April 23, 1873 GEORGE married DELPHA (DELPHINE) BAKER. At least four (and possibly more) children were born to this marriage. GEORGE lived in Mason County for some time, but eventually sold his land and is said to have gone to Kanauga, Ohio. He was not found in the 1900 census in either Ohio or West Virginia. The family in Mason County lost track of them when they left Mason County. Children were compiled from the birth records and census records for Mason County.
  1. CHARLES F. LOVE, first child of ELIZABETH and GEORGE LOVE, was born in 1860.
  2. JAMES LOVE, born 1862.
  3. DANIEL WEBSTER LOVE, born 6/1/1866.
  4. DORA E. LOVE, born 6/11/1869. On Dec. 4, 1887 she married her cousin ABRAHAM BURZELL ROUSH (GEORGE. SR./ABRAHAM/GEORGE W./ABRAHAM BURZELL ROUSH). (Note: One census record gives her birth date as 1865, but marriage and birth records give 1869.) In 1900 their family was as follows:

1. BERTHA M. ROUSH, born Oct. 1889 in Ohio.
2. DELL F. ROUSH, born July 1891 in West Virginia.
3. HARLEY W. ROUSH, born May 1893 in West Virginia.
4. DANIEL W. ROUSH, born June 1897 in West Virginia.
5. AGNES B. ROUSH, born August 1899 in West Virginia.  
(A son ?DOWLEY? died in 1895 at age seven months.)
5. MORTON LOVE, first child of GEORGE and DELPHA LOVE, was born 1/2/1875.
6. HENRY LOVE, born 1878.
7. EARNEST LOVE, born May 16, 1880.
8. THOMAS LOVE, born Sept. 3, 1885.
- (?9. MARIETTA LOVE, born 6/19/1889; died 5/30/1936. She is found in *Cemetery Inscriptions*, Vol. IV, p. 100 immediately following GEORGE and DELPHA LOVE. She married GEORGE L. BOARDMAN, 1881-1939.)
3. ROBERT LOVE, third child of HENRY and SARAH LOVE, was born in 1839 and died Sept. 15, 1857. Unmarried.
4. CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS LOVE, fourth child of HENRY and SARAH LOVE, was born in 1840 and died in 1925. On January 4, 1863 he married REBECCA ROLLINS who was born in 1839 and died in 1910. According to his tombstone he served in Co. C 4th Va. Inf. during the War Between the States, however Confederate Service records at the National Archives show him in Co. K, 2nd Va. Inf. and Co. B, 2nd Battalion Va. Inf. Seven children were living at the time of the 1880 census. In 1900 one of the seven had died and only ORA and MORGAN were still living at home.
  1. SARAH KATHERINE LOVE, born 7/31/1865; died 11/28/1895. She married WILLIAM R. GRAY, Dec. 21, 1887.
  2. ARTIMITIA LOVE, born 3/9/1867.
  3. WARREN LOVE, born 10/-/1868.
  4. ORA LOVE, born 1/4/1871; died 1953. Married 1. CHARLES T. HALL, 9/4/1902 (1867-1929). 2. Unknown 3. MR. WOODWARD.
  5. FLORA LOVE, born 4/26/1872.
  6. MORGAN L. LOVE, born 8/4/1874. Married 1. LILLIAN ECKARD, 12/1/1901. One son was born to this marriage. Married 2. ORA ECKARD. One daughter was born to this marriage.
    1. KENNETH LOVE, son of MORGAN and LILLIAN LOVE.
    2. PAULINE (POLLY) LOVE, daughter of MORGAN and ORA LOVE, married JOE FORBUS.
7. HENRY LOVE, born 12/-/1876. He married EUNICE WEYGAND, daughter of ADAM WEYGAND, on April 9, 1899.
  1. FLORA LOVE, daughter of HENRY and EUNICE LOVE, was born Sept. 27, 1899.
  2. VIRGIL LOVE, son of HENRY and EUNICE LOVE, was born about 1901. (He is not in the birth records, but is reported by relatives to be their son.) He married LEONA BRADSHAW and died in Florida.
    1. HILDA GERTRUDE LOVE, daughter of VIRGIL and LEONA LOVE, born 9/8/1935.
  3. ORN LOVE, second son of HENRY and EUNICE LOVE, was born 10/18/1903. His birth record gives his name as ORN, his son's birth record gives his name as OWEN PRESTON. It is said by relatives that the name was spelled ORAN. He married 1. EDITH EADES. 2. ROMA MORRISON.
    1. ORAN PRESTON LOVE, son of ORN (ORAN) and EDITH LOVE, was born 9/28/1925. He married BETTY JANE JOHNSON.
      1. PRESTON EADES LOVE, son of ORAN P. and BETTY JANE LOVE, was born 1/23/1947.
      2. SALLY LOU LOVE, born 2/16/1951.
      3. MILLIE JANE LOVE, born 8/10/1952.
    2. male, son of ORN and EDITH LOVE, born 5/29/1927.
  4. ALVIN VALE LOVE, third son of HENRY and EUNICE LOVE was born 11/30/1906. (Birth records give ALVIN VALE, relatives recall the name as MELVIN.)
  5. WARREN LOVE, fourth son of HENRY and EUNICE LOVE, was born 10/7/1910.
5. JAMES LEIGHTON LOVE, fifth child of HENRY and SARAH LOVE, was born about 1843-44 and died 9/2/1894. On January 4, 1871 he married MARY CATHERINE OLIVER who was born July 18, 1850. Six children survived to adulthood.
  2. JESSIE B. LOVE, born 1872; married MAMIE LAWSON, born Nov. 1879. He died 6/28/1901.
    1. JENNIE V. (or G.), born 5/9/1899
  2. MARY VIRGINIA LOVE, born 10/27/1875; married C. W. BROWN.
  3. LILLY LOVE, born Sept. 1878, married ELMER MOORE, 1899.
  4. JAMES J. LOVE, born 12/26/1880.
  5. SAMUEL S. LOVE, born 9/1/1888.
  6. AUGUSTUS A. LOVE
6. MARY MARGARET LOVE, born 1845, died 1928, was the sixth child of HENRY and SARAH

LOVE. She married first JOHN M. ROLLINS and they were the parents of three children. She later married a MR. CHILDERS.

1. EDGAR ROLLINS, son of MARY and JOHN M. ROLLINS, was born 1867.
2. MARY E. ROLLINS, daughter of MARY and JOHN ROLLINS, was born 1871.
3. LILLY ROLLINS, daughter of JOHN and MARY ROLLINS, was born 1874.
7. REBECCA ANN LOVE, seventh child of HENRY and SARAH ROUSH LOVE, was born in 1847. She married WILLIAM T. ROBERTS in 1872. He lived from 1850-1911.
  1. FLORENCE ROBERTS, daughter of WILLIAM and REBECCA LOVE ROBERTS, was born 11/20/1872. She married JAMES HURLOW 1/20/1895.
  2. male, born 11/5/1874.
  3. SARAH V. ROBERTS, third child of WILLIAM and REBECCA ROBERTS, was born in June, 1879.
  4. WILLIMINA ROBERTS, fourth child of WILLIAM and REBECCA LOVE ROBERTS, was born 1/30/1883. She married in Indiana.
  5. BERTHA ROBERTS (born 1886?)
8. NANCY J. LOVE, eighth child of HENRY and SARAH ROUSH LOVE, was born in April, 1849. In 1884 she married JOHN C. HESLOP. One child died before 1900. SARAH LOVE lived with NANCY and JOHN in 1900.
9. SARAH ELLEN LOVE, ninth child of HENRY and SARAH ROUSH LOVE, was born in July, 1851 and died in 1922. In 1870 she married ISAAC THOMAS PULLIN, who was born in January, 1845. SARAH ELLEN was blind for most of her life.
  1. MINNIE A. PULLIN, first child of SARAH E. and ISAAC PULLIN was born 2/5/1871. She married NEWTON LOWE.
    1. DONNA LOWE married ERNEST QUICKLE.
    2. DONALD LOWE
    3. KATHERINE (KITTY) LOWE  
others
  2. JOHN HENRY PULLIN, second child of ISAAC and SARAH E. LOVE PULLIN, was born 12/2/1873.
  3. ORVAL PULLIN, born 11/10/1875.
  4. OLLY PULLIN, born 11/-/1878.
  5. GEORGIA PULLIN, born 12/-/1879.
  6. DORA M. PULLIN, born 2/-/1881, married Mr. SWISHER.
  7. TAYLOR E. PULLIN, born 1/20/1884.
  8. CHARLES F. PULLIN, born 8/-/1886.
  9. HARRY P. PULLIN, born 7/18/1892.
  10. THOMAS HENRY LOVE, tenth child of HENRY and SARAH LOVE, was born in 1853 and died November 19, 1858.
  11. MARIAH LOUISE LOVE, eleventh child of HENRY and SARAH LOVE, was born in 1855 and died November 22, 1857.
  12. DOROTHY MATILDA LOVE, twelfth child of HENRY and SARAH LOVE, was born in 1856 and died November 27, 1858.

(This is the end of the information submitted by MRS. WOLFE. Editor's note.)

### VOL. III - PAGE 249

#### 3. MARGARET ANN McDERMOTT DASHNER - LEWIS (Lou) C. DASHNER

1. BEULAH DASHNER McNEILL - JOHN McNEILL
  1. DIXIE LOU McNEILL married GEORGE DOUGLAS RAY Jan. 30, 1960. He was born Oct. 31, 1936.
    1. GAVIN DASHNER RAY, b. Aug. 17, 1961.
    2. SHAELA KATHLEEN RAY, b. Nov. 6, 1963.
  2. DR. SAMUEL P. McNEILL married CAMILLE LOWE.
  3. NORAH ANN McNEILL married CPT. JERRY ALLEN MOORE May 12, 1973. He was born Sept. 9, 1945.
    1. ALLEN BENNETT MOORE, b. Oct. 23, 1971. He was adopted by NORAH ANN McNEILL MOORE Mar. 26, 1974. ALLEN'S mother, BARBARA BENNETT MOORE, died Dec. 15, 1972.

#### 5. JOHN ANDREW McDERMOTT - CARRIE JENKINS McDERMOTT

1. CARRIE McDERMOTT - first child of JOHN ANDREW McDERMOTT and CARRIE JENKINS McDERMOTT. Married KARL WILLIAM SOMMER. Live in Martins Ferry, Ohio.
  1. KARL WILLIAM SOMMER, JR. - married SHIRLEY JEAN SONDERS. KARL is a graduate of Ohio State University with a B.S. Degree; a graduate of Franklin College of Law at Capital University, Columbus, Ohio with a Juris Doctor Degree. He is presently engaged in private practice of law in Martins Ferry, Ohio and serves as City Solicitor and as Assistant County Prosecutor.
    1. KARL W. SOMMER III - born January 21, 1959.
    2. SUSAN LYNN SOMMER - born March 26, 1962.
    3. CAROLANN SOMMER - born November 6, 1963.
  2. KEITH ALAN SOMMER - born January 2, 1941. Graduated - Martins Ferry High

JAMES WILLIAM McDERMOTT AND DESCENDENTS  
100 YEARS OF PICTURES



*James Wm. McDermott (1855-1936) and Harriet Rollins McDermott (1858-1906), great-grand-daughter of Geo. Roush (Geo/Wm/Sarah) Wedding picture 1895. Vol. III, pg. 246*



*James Wm. McDermott (1855-1936). Age 55. Vol. III, p. 246.*

*James Wm. McDermott and Harriet Rollins were the parents of 12 children, eleven of whom grew to adulthood. All were born in the latter half of the 19th century. Harriet died at 47 in 1906, leaving children age 5 to 20 in the home.*

*James Wm. was active in the many efforts for community improvements. He served on the Jackson Co. Citizens' Board of Highways. He was elected to the Board of Education of Jackson Co., WV and was president of the Board in 1908. He was a lifelong member of the Odd Fellow Lodge, riding horseback from his home on the Ohio to attend meetings in Leon, WV on the Kanawha River.*

*He encouraged his children to get an education. Five of his eleven children taught school: George, John, Holly, Elizabeth, and Elsie. Holly and Elizabeth received degrees from Marshall and Columbia Universities respectively. George, first son, was elected a member of the State Legislature and served 1918-1920.*



*George Washington McDermott (1879 - 1962)  
Vol. III, p. 247 Picture 1900 - Age 21*



*Charles Lewis McDermott (1881 - 1942)  
Vol. III, p. 248 Picture 1903 - Age 22*



*John Andrew McDermott (1886 - 1969)  
Vol. III, p. 249 Picture 1906 - Age 20*



*Harriet R. McDermott Hannum (1890 - 1975)  
Vol. III, p. 250 Picture 1911 - Age 20*



*Elizabeth McDermott (1892 - 1969)*

*Vol. III, p. 251*

*Picture 1916 - Age 24*



*Holly Angus McDermott (1895 - 1959)*

*Vol. III, p. 251 Picture 1916 - age 21*



*Vica Ray McDermott (1897 - 1962)*  
*Vol. III, p. 253 Picture 1915 - Age 18*



*Elsie Gertrude McDermott Rodgers (1900 - 1945)*  
*Vol. III, p. 253 Picture 1919 - Age 19*



*Margaret Ann McDermott Dashner (1883 - 1953)*  
*Vol. III, p. 248 Picture 1904 - Age 21*



*Margaret Ann (McDermott) (1883 - 1953) and Lou Dashner (1883 - 1944)  
Vol. III, p. 248 Picture 1914*



*James Wm. (1888 - 1973) and Edith McDermott (1891 - 1916)  
Vol. III, p. 250 Wedding Picture 1911*



*James Wm. (1883 - 1973) and Edith McDermott (1891 - 1916)  
Daughters: Beulah, Virginia, Myrtle Jane  
Vol. III, p. 250 Picture 1916*



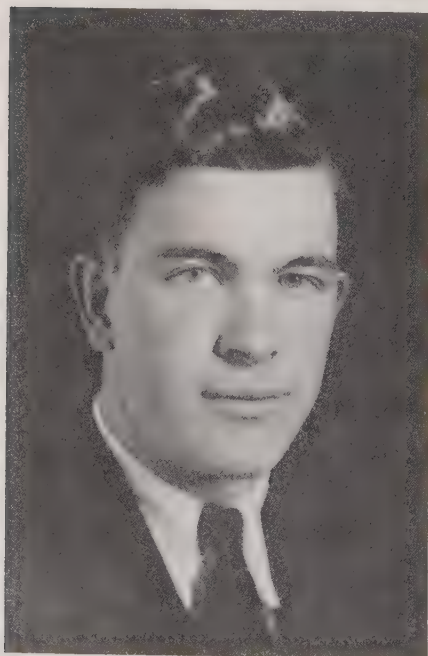
*Myrtle Jane McDermott  
Vol. III, p. 250 Picture 1944 - Age 29*



*Virginia McDermott Hensel  
Vol. III, p. 250 Picture 1932 — Age 20*



*Beulah Dashner McNeill*  
*Vol. III, p. 249 Picture 1929 - Age 15*



*John Samuel McNeill*  
*Vol. III, p. 249 Picture 1932 - Age 19*



*G. Douglas Ray and Dixie McNeill Ray  
Vol. III, p. 249 Picture 1975*



*Gavin Dashner Ray*  
Picture 1975 - Age 14



*Shaela Kathleen Ray*  
Picture 1974 - Age 11

1. Dixie Lou McNeill Ray, first child of John and Beulah McNeill, b. Apr. 5, 1938; received Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree (cum Laude) Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, 1960; member and past president of Sigma Beta Chapter of Sigma Alpha Iota (National Professional Music Fraternity for Women); member of Equity (Union of Professional Actors); teacher Bailey Jr. High School, New Haven, Conn., 1960; married George Douglas Ray of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 30, 1960.

G. Douglas Ray is the son of the late Geo. Reavis Ray (b. 1899 - d. 1975). G. Reavis Ray was born in Lawrence Co., Tenn. His father was Thomas Ray (b. Wayne Co., Tenn.). His mother was Annie Walker of Tenn. They were farming people. G. Reavis Ray m. Rosa Vernon Crews (b. Mar. 28, 1903). Rosa Ray's parents were Wiley Crews and Minnie Lutts Crews, both of whom died in 1904 of pneumonia, leaving Rosa an orphaned child. She was reared by her grand-parents in Tenn. G. Reavis Ray and Rosa moved to Louisville, Ky., and reared their four children.

G. Douglas Ray, b. Oct. 31, 1936 in Lawrence Co., Tenn.; received B.A. degree University of Kentucky 1960; received Master of Fine Arts degree Yale University School of Drama, New Haven, Conn., 1963; is presently associate Professor in the Speech and Drama Department at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C.

Dixie Lou Ray teaches Voice and Diction at East Carolina University and is engaged with her sister, Nora Ann McNeill Moore of Lawton, OK, in Lou Ann Originals, designs for handwork in stitchery.

Douglas and Dixie were engaged in Summer Theaters in Lake George, NY and Louisville, KY; and in East Carolina Summer Theatre 1963, '64, '65, '66, '67, holding lead roles in musicals: *My Fair Lady*, *Anything Goes*, *Finnians Rainbow*, *The Student Prince*, *Brigadoon*, *Oklahoma*, and *Merry Widow*.

Children of this union:

(1) Gavin Dashner Ray, b. Aug. 17, 1961; attends Rose High School, Greenville, NC.

(2) Shaela Kathleen Ray, b. Nov. 6, 1963; attends Aycock Jr. High, Greenville, NC.  
The Ray's reside at 1111 So. Overlook Dr., Greenville, NC.



2. Dr. Samuel Parrish McNeill, second child of John and Beulah McNeill, b. Aug. 11, 1945.  
Vol. III, p. 249 Morgantown, WV Picture 1975



*Mrs. Samuel Parrish McNeill, nee Camille Lowe  
West Virginia University School of Pharmacy '78  
Morgantown, WV Picture 1975*



*Cpt. Jerry A. Moore and Norah McNeill Moore  
Lawton, Oklahoma Picture 1975*



*Allen Bennett Moore  
Picture 1975 - Age 3*

3. *Norah Ann McNeill, third child of John and Beulah McNeill, b. Dec. 26, 1948; received B.A. degree (cum laude) Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, 1970; a member of Mortar Board, Senior Women's Honorary Sorority; attended Oxford University, Oxford, England (St. Hilda's College) on an English Seminar with University of Massachusetts in summer 1968; a member of company of Ohio University Theater on Cape Cod, Massachusetts Monomoy Theater summer 1969; taught English, Speech, and Drama at North Pitt High School, Pitt County, NC 1970-73; married Cpt. Jerry Allen Moore in Greenville, NC May 12, 1973.*

*Cpt. Jerry Moore is the son of Linwood Earl Moore and Ruth West Moore of Goldsboro, NC. He is the grandson of Benjamin Franklin West and Elma Hodges West of Goldsboro, NC who reared him. He was born Sept. 9, 1945; married Barbara Miriam Bennett. To this union was born Allen Bennett Moore, Oct. 23, 1971; Barbara Bennett Moore died Dec. 15, 1972.*

*Cpt. Moore, United States Army; served in Vietnam with the 1st Battalion, 320th FA, 101st Airborne Division in 1967-1968. He received a Bachelor of Science degree from East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 1972.*

*Norah McNeill Moore legally adopted Allen Bennett Moore, Mar. 26, 1974 in Pitt Co., NC.*

*Children of this union:*

*(1) Allen Bennett Moore, b. Oct. 23, 1971*

*Norah Ann Moore is engaged in Lou Ann Originals with her sister, Dixie Lou Ray of Greenville, NC in the production of original designs for handwork in stitchery.*

*The Moore's now reside 6904 Fenwick Ave., Lawton, Okla., where Cpt. Moore is stationed at Fort Sill in the Field Artillery Training Center of the U.S. Army.*

*Amid the shadows here He works  
The plan designed above  
A future and a hope for thee  
In His exceeding love.*

*—Freda Hanbury Allen*

\*\*\*\*\*



*Mr. and Mrs. John Samuel McNeill  
Vol. III, pg. 249 Picture 1976*

School, Bowling Green State University, Ohio, Ohio State University Law School. Degrees - B.S. in Business Administration; L.L.B. and Juris Doctor of Law. Has his own private law firm in Martins Ferry. KEITH ALAN married CAROLYN ANN RAUCH June 8, 1963, New Lebanon, Ohio. She was born May 25, 1941, Dayton, Ohio.

1. CHRISTINE ANN SOMMER - born June 24, 1966, Columbus, Ohio.
2. MICHELE KARI SOMMER - born July 23, 1969, Wheeling, WV.
3. JULIE RENEE SOMMER - born August 22, 1972, Wheeling, WV.
3. CHERYL DEE SOMMER - born June 18, 1944. Married ROBERT T. SHEELE June 4, 1966. Graduated from Riverside White Cross School of Nursing, Columbus, Ohio.
  1. CARRIANN SCHEELE - born August 15, 1971.
  2. ROBERT T. SCHEELE III - born January 3, 1974.
2. CHARLES L. McDERMOTT - married MARTHA RUTH BODE. CHARLES, a veteran of WWII, joined the Detroit Police Force and retired as a Detective Lieutenant after 25 years of service. He is currently employed at General Motors Technical Center in Warren, Mich. They reside in Troy, Michigan.
  1. SCOTT C. McDERMOTT - born October 17, 1948. Married CYNTHIA MICU July 24, 1970. She was born June 13, 1949. SCOTT, a veteran in the U.S. Army was stationed in Korea. He is now in charge of the Respiratory Inhalation Therapy at Kent County Hospital in Grand Rapids, Michigan.
    1. SCOTT C. McDERMOTT, JR. - born September 25, 1972.
    2. JENNIFER M. McDERMOTT - born December 18, 1974.
  2. DENNIS J. McDERMOTT - born April 5, 1951. Married MARY M. MURPHY August 17, 1973. Dennis, a graduate of Western Michigan University, is presently with the National Bank of Southfield, Michigan. MARY, also a graduate of Western Michigan University, is teaching at Troy High School, Troy, Michigan.
  3. DEBRA A. McDERMOTT - born April 5, 1951. Married ALLEN C. SELLY, born December 7, 1950, on November 8, 1975. DEBRA, a graduate of Dominican College in Houston, Texas, is at present a medical Record Administrator at Pontiac General Hospital in Pontiac, Mich. ALLEN C. SELLY is employed at General Motors Technical Center as a metal model maker in automobile design.

## VOL. III PAGES 250-251

7. HARRIET R. McDERMOTT - CHARLES E. HANNUM. HARRIET died March 16, 1975, buried at Hopewell Church, Mt. Alto, WV.
  1. LORNA GAYE HANNUM - WALTER DONOHEW. WALTER died February 24, 1969.
    1. BETTY JO DONOHEW - OSCAR MECKS LEE
      1. DANIEL CRAIG LEE - married MICHELLE HALL September 25, 1973.
        1. HEATHER DAWN LEE
      - DANIEL LEE divorced and remarried CONSTANCE SUSAN THATCHER April 24, 1976.
        1. RHONDA GAYE LEE - married NEAL CARR April 26, 1975.
          1. GEOFFREY GUY CARR.
    2. JACK (BURKE) DONOHEW - married ANGELA REIHLE
      1. REGINA ROE DONOHEW - born October 23, 1971.
      2. JOHN DONOHEW, JR. - born January 20, 1973.
  2. ELSIE MAE HANNUM - BERNARD DURST
    1. PATSY LOU DURST - married FRANK HARLOVIC
      1. FRANK HARLOVIC
    2. BARBARA EILEEN DURST - married WILLIAM MORANSKY
      1. MARLO RENEE MORANSKY - born June 7, 1969.
      2. RYAN WILLIAM MORANSKY - born March 5, 1971.
  3. CHARLES E. HANNUM - SARAH BLESSING HANNUM
    1. CHARLES DANE HANNUM - married CAROLE PERSLEY October 20, 1966.
      1. CHARLES HANNUM, JR. - born October 3, 1971.
      2. KEVIN HANNUM - born December 7, 1972.
    2. JAMES EDWARD HANNUM - married DOTTY RAMEY May 1967
      1. JAMES HANNUM, JR. - born August 23, 1968.
      2. MICHAEL HANNUM - born October 8, 1969.
    3. ROBERT DALLAS HANNUM - married SYLVIA MENCIA LISTER August 14, 1976
  4. ADA LEE HANNUM - ELMER H. CLICK
    1. PENNY LEE CLICK - married GEORGE A. THAXTON October 22, 1975.
    2. DAVID ELMER CLICK - born June 5, 1966 (adopted)
  5. MILDRED HANNUM - SELLY EDWIN ROBIE
    1. MIKL RAE ROBIE - married ROBERT MONTAGUE June 30, 1969.
    4. DANIEL CHARLES ROBIE - born November 1, 1962.
  6. WILLIAM DALE HANNUM - LOUISE SMITH. Had seven children.
    1. CHARLES LEE HANNUM - married SHAYNE SIMPSON November, 1974.
    2. JANET LOUISE HANNUM - married GARY LAYNE WESTMORELAND July 10, 1971.

1. GARY MATTHEW WESTMORELAND - born December 15, 1972.
3. PAMELA SUE HANNUM - married MATTHEW JEFFREY SMITH January 1975.
  1. JESSICA ANN SMITH - born January 1976.
7. TAMMY MICHELLE HANNUM - born March 18, 1963.

## VOL. III. PAGE 251-252

9. HOLLY ANGUS McDERMOTT - ninth child of HARRIET ROLLINS and JAMES McDERMOTT. Married CLARA CLINE THOMAS at Pt. Pleasant, WV. CLARA died November 4, 1969. Buried White Chapel Memorial Gardens, Barboursville, WV.
2. MYRTLE LEE McDERMOTT - died May 14, 1972. Buried White Chapel Memorial Gardens, Barboursville, WV. Married HOBART TAYLOR.
  1. PATRICIA ANN TAYLOR - married ARTHUR H. CROMWELL. She died March 11, 1971. Buried White Chapel Memorial Gardens, Barboursville, WV.
    1. TRACIE LYNN CROMWELL - born August 23, 1969, Huntington, WV.
  2. ALLEN RODGER TAYLOR - born September 5, 1954, Cincinnati, Ohio. Married VICKI JO LACY June 4, 1976. She was born August 6, 1954. Received Associate Degree Marshall University and is employed as a Medical Laboratory Technician, St. Mary's Hospital, Huntington, WV. Allen received AB Degree in Psychology 1977 Marshall University and is now employed as a teacher in Computer Science Dept., Marshall University, Huntington, WV.
  3. PEARL ROBERTA McDERMOTT - employed by the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company as a Comptometer Operator and Timekeeper for 27 years. She married MELVIN W. CLARK. MELVIN employed James Adams Contractor as an operator 1947-1965. PEARL has been employed as a bookkeeper of Melvin W. Clark Excavating Company since 1965.
  4. BEARL ROBERT McDERMOTT - teacher at Logan Junior High School, Logan, WV 1949-1963. President West Virginia Classroom Teachers Association 1963-1965. Director of the West Virginia Education Association since 1965, Charleston, WV.
  5. WILMA GRACE McDERMOTT - married JOSEPH YORK, owner of York's Tri-State TV Appliance, Inc., Huntington, WV. JOSEPH died January 1, 1973. Buried at White Chapel Memorial Gardens, Barboursville, WV.
    1. CHARLES WILLIAM YORK - born February 7, 1947, Huntington, WV. Married JACQUELINE GAYE ESTEP August 10, 1968. She was born June 24, 1947, Charleston, WV. Received AB Degree Marshall University, Huntington, WV, 1969. Has taught at Kenova Elementary School and Buffalo Elementary School, Kenova, WV, Miles Elementary School and Kinley Elementary School, Tampa, Fla. CHARLES attended Marshall University 1965-1967. Served in US Army Air Force 1967-1971. Received AS Degree Hillborough College, Tampa, Fla., 1972. Received BBA Degree University of South Fla., Tampa, Fla., 1973. Employed as Manager of Service Dept. York's TV Appliance, Inc., Huntington, WV.
      1. KRISTEN RACHELLE YORK - born August 29, 1974, Huntington, WV.
      2. PETER BRANDON YORK - born March 24, 1977, Huntington, WV.
    2. SANDRA KAYE YORK - born June 5, 1948. Has been employed at Huntington Store and York's Tri-State TV Appliance, Inc., of Huntington, WV. Married LARRY LEE CHAPMAN April 25, 1969. He served in US Army Air Force 1965-1969. Received BA and MA Degrees Marshall University Huntington, WV. Was employed Lakin State Hospital, Pt. Pleasant, WV 1972-1973; and Community Mental Health Center, Huntington, WV 1973-1975. He is now attending Memphis State University, Memphis, Tenn. Received Doctoral Degree May 1978.
      1. SHANE CHRISTOPHER CHAPMAN - born July 13, 1973, Huntington, WV.
    3. JOSEPH ADDISON YORK, JR. - attended Marshall University, Huntington, WV 2 years. Employed as Manager of York's Tri-State TV Appliance, Inc., Huntington, WV.
  6. WILLIAM HOLLY McDERMOTT - sixth child of HOLLY A. McDERMOTT and CLINE THOMAS. Married CATHERINE JANE CYRUS. She has been employed Bradshaw Diehl Co. as a Bookkeeper and WV Extension Service as 4-H Program Aide for 5 years, Huntington, WV. She is now employed as a bookkeeper and chasier, FasCek, Ona, WV. WILLIAM has been employed at FMC Plant, Charleston, WV and is now employed at Goodyear Co. at Apple Grove, WV as Laboratory Technician.
    1. WILLIAM ALAN McDERMOTT - born October 8, 1959, Huntington, WV. He has been active in Boys Scouts 8 years. Received Eagle South Award 1975. Attended Philmont Scout Ranch, Philmont, New Mexico 1976. He was State Babe Ruth catcher in baseball 1973.
    2. MISTY DAWN McDERMOTT - born April 17, 1971, Huntington, WV. Adopted.

CYRUS AND SARAH ROUSH ROLLINS, HARRIET ROLLINS McDERMOTT  
VOL. III PAGE 248

2. GEORGE WASHINGTON McDERMOTT - second child of HARRIET ROLLINS McDERMOTT and



*Penny Click. Daughter of Ada Lee Hannum Click. (1975)*



*David Click, age 10. Son of Elmer Click, Cottageville, W. Va.*

JAMES McDERMOTT, Mt. Alto, WV.

1. WARREN GLEN McDERMOTT - THELMA WHEELER
2. DANIEL OTTO McDERMOTT - LUCILE DEAN McDERMOTT
  1. JOYCE ANNA McDERMOTT - Married JAMES McCOY
    1. JEFFREY DEAN McCOY
    2. PATRICK DANIEL McCOY - born August 18, 1965.
    3. ERIN PAIGE McCOY - born November 27, 1967.
3. PARKINSON DARRELL McDERMOTT - died January 16, 1970. Married ELVA MAE STEPHENS.
  1. DORIS ANN McDERMOTT - born August 5, 1937. Married CARL ROBERT DURST January 5, 1956.
    1. ALLEN WAYNE DURST - born September 18, 1957.
 DORIS and CARL ROBERT DURST divorced in 1968. She then married DON SAVAGE June 22, 1975 and had twin daughters.
    1. CARMEN ANN SAVAGE - born July 25, 1976.
    2. SHANNON LYNN SAVAGE - born July 25, 1976.
4. MILFORD J. McDERMOTT - VELVA SUE McDERMOTT.
  1. DOUGLAS SCOTT McDERMOTT - Married Dec. 28, 1963 to NANCY BACKMAN McDERMOTT.
    1. JOHN SCOTT McDERMOTT - born June 30, 1972
    2. KELLY SUSAN McDERMOTT - born June 2, 1975.
  2. JOHN ROBERT McDERMOTT - married Dec. 28, 1974 to ELAINE BAK McDERMOTT. MILFORD J. McDERMOTT's address is Box 102, Cottageville, WV, 25239.
11. ELSIE GERTRUDE McDERMOTT - eleventh child of HARRIET ROLLINS and JAMES McDERMOTT, married HARVEY CURTIS RODGERS, who died Nov. 15, 1967 and is buried in Lone Oak Cemetery, Point Pleasant, WV.
3. MARGARET LOUISE RODGERS - born August 22, 1925. Married BYRD AUSTIN BLAINE, December 25, 1942. He was born June 16, 1924, entered U.S. Marines July 21, 1945; discharged July 31, 1946, engaged in dairy farming at Gallipolis Ferry, WV. Died Nov. 6, 1970. MARGARET LOUISE RODGERS works for the Mason County Board of Education as School Secretary. Their home is in Gallipolis Ferry, WV.
  1. RODGER AUSTIN BLAINE - born Aug. 24, 1943. Worked as Business Manager for Monsanto Corporation in Akron, Ohio and Federal Mogul Plant in Blacksburg, VA. Graduated from Marshall University with Bachelor of Business Administration Degree. Married PATRICIA ANN JARREL of Nitro, WV. PATRICIA received her B.S. Degree from Marshall University in Elementary Education. Their home is in Statesville, N.C. where RODGER is business manager of Textile Industry.
    1. DEAN AUSTIN BLAINE - born Feb. 18, 1970.
    2. KEVIN ALAN BLAINE - born March 10, 1971.
    3. JONATHAN ANDREW BLAINE - born Sept. 19, 1975.
    4. MATTHEW ADAM BLAINE - born July 17, 1977.

2. STEVEN LOUIS BLAINE - born July 4, 1947. Received a B.B.A. Degree from Marshall University; joined the Hospitals Corporation of America (HCA) as Ass't. Administrator for Hospitals in Houston, Texas; Beckley, WV; and Kingsport, Tenn. He is presently the Administrator of Community Hospital in Mayfield, KY. He married ANITA JEAN BURNAM June 17, 1967. ANITA received a Degree in Social Services from University of Eastern Tennessee.
  1. AMY MARIE BLAINE - born Jan. 3, 1968.
  2. KIMBERLY DENISE BLAINE - born Sept. 4, 1970.
3. RANDALL ALAN BLAINE - born Feb. 24, 1949; entered the U.S. Army March 6, 1968, served in the Panama Canal Zone; discharged March 6, 1970. Employed by the C.&P. Telephone Co., Point Pleasant as installer and repairman. Married CAROL ANN EBERT, August 17, 1973.
  1. BRADLEY ALAN BLAINE - born February 1, 1974.
4. LOUELLA GAIL BLAINE - born August 6, 1956. Received an Associate Degree in Registered Nursing from Hocking Technical College, Nelsonville, Ohio, March, 1977. Worked at Pleasant Valley Hospital, Point Pleasant, WV. She is now a registered nurse in Columbus, Ohio and she is working on her Bachelor Degree in Nursing at Ohio University in Athens, Ohio.
5. CLARICE JUNE RODGERS - born June 8, 1936. Married WILLIAM SPENCER FANNIN. Resides in Farmersville, Ohio. WILLIAM S. FANNIN is employed on international staff of United Auto Workers.
  1. SHERYL RAE SPENCER - born April 26, 1960.
  2. JEFFREY WILLIAM SPENCER - born June 3, 1961.
  3. GREGORY SPENCER - born Aug. 27, 1964.

# CHAPTER XII

## GEORGE CASPER RAUSCH

VOL. I, PAGES 696-705; VOL. II, PAGES 75-164; VOL. III,  
PAGES 357-366 and 880-889

George Casper Rausch is among the older ancestors of the Rausch family about whom little was known until the research was completed for Vol. II. Additional research was done for Vol. III. As the reader will note, a great deal of research has gone into the preparation of the material on the George Casper Rausch line for Vol. IV. The Editorial Board is indebted to Mrs. Frieda Roush Hire, 949 Crestwood Drive, Lime, Ohio, 45805, for compiling most of the information on the George Casper Rausch Family line. In this manuscript she has brought most of the George Casper Rausch Family lines up to date, except as noted, which are reported in Vol. III. The reader will note that a great deal of additional information has been collected for Vol. IV.

The Editor requests your indulgence if the family lines are not arranged in the proper chronological order.

The children of George Casper Rausch, and his first wife, Anna Maria, and second wife, Barbara, are as follows:

1. JULIANA - born 1740. Married GODFREY EICHELBRENNER.
2. JOHN MARTIN - born Sept. 24, 1743.
3. ELIZABETH - born Jan. 29, 1745. Married JACOB SCHERTZ.
4. ANNA MAGDALENA - born Jan. 4, 1747.
5. SOPHIA - born May 21, 1748.
6. JOHN JACOB - born July 22, 1751. Married MARY ELIZABETH WITTENMYER.
7. JOHN GEORGE - born Aug. 2, 1753. Married first CHRISTINA MORR; second wife, BARBARA POTTER.
8. JOHANNES - born July 27, 1757.
9. ANNA BARBARA - born Dec. 17, 1759. Married ANDREW DILLMAN.
- ? PHILLIP - see page 97, Vol. II.

The following information submitted by: Mrs. Janet L. Schornack, 23371 Kelly Road, Apt. 7, East Detroit, Mich. 48201. The information contained in the following represents research covering a period of twenty-odd years. The foundation was supplied by the late Mrs. Amelia Roush Grimm, of Orangeville, IL; a daughter of Michael and Eve Breon Roush. Thanks are due to Rev. Lucian Roush, Esterly, PA, Mrs. Julia Roush O'Melia, Pittsburgh, PA, Dr. George Moyer, Freeburg, PA for assistance given. Additional information was obtained from the Genealogical Department, Newberry Library, Chicago, IL; The Pennsylvania State Historical Library, Harrisburg, PA, the Library of the Historical Society, Reading, PA, the Library of the Historical Society, Philadelphia, PA, the Library of the Historical Society, Lancaster, PA, and the Court House Records of Berks and Northumberland Counties, Pennsylvania.

## THE ROUSH FAMILY

The founder of the line of the Roush family in America in which we are interested was Casper Roush, a native of the Palatinate of the Rhine and a soldier who fought for the British in the Expedition to Canada during Queen Anne's War in 1713. The earliest information found regarding him is contained in "A Book of Names of the Early Palatines and the First Settlers in the Mohawk Valley," compiled by L. D. MacWetley. Here his name occurs as a member of a party who was driven from their homes on the Rhine in 1709. This book is a reprint of three documents containing valuable information regarding the inhabitants of the Rhineland, who being Protestants, were so persecuted by Louis XIV of France that they welcomed the opportunity afforded by Queen Anne of England to go to the new world. One of the reprints is of a pamphlet published in London in 1709, now in possession of Aggustana College, Rock Island, Illinois, which contains a letter signed by the Palatines and sets forth their state at that time, soon after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

We the poor distressed Palatines, whose utter ruin was occasioned by the merciless cruelty of a bloody enemy, the French, whose prevailing power some years past, like a torrent rushed in to our Country and overwhelmed us at once, and not being content with money and food necessary for their occasions, not only dispossessed us of all shelter, we were turned into the open fields, and there driven with our families to seek what shelter we could find, being obliged to make the cold earth our lodgings and the clouds our covering. In this deplorable condition we made our humble supplications and cries to Almighty God, who promised to relieve them that put their trust in Him. Whose goodness we have largely experienced, in disposing the Hearts of Pious Princes to a Christian Compassion and Charity towards us in this miserable condition, who by their Royal Bounties and large donations, and the exemplary kindness of well disposed Nobility, Gentry and others, we and our children have been preserved from perishing, especially since our arrival in this happy Kingdom of Great Britain, which not only like the land of Canaan, abounds with all things necessary for human life but also with a Religious people, who has freely given to the distressed for Christ sake, as it was given to them by the Almighty donor of all they enjoy. Blessed land and happy people governed by the nursing Mother of Europe, and the best of Queen's, whose unbounded Mercy and Charity has received us despicable strangers from afar off into her own dominions, where we found a supply of all things necessary

for our present subsistence, for which we bless and praise Almighty God. The Queen's most excellent Majesty and all her good subjects, from those of the highest degree to those of the meanest capacity and do sincerely and faithfully promise to all our utmost powers, for the future to render ourselves thankful to God and servicable to Her Majesty and all Her good subjects in what ever way Her Goodness is pleased to dispose of us: And in the meantime by content in our prayers that God would return the charity of well-disposed people a thousand fold to their own bosoms, which is all the requittal that can at present be made by us poor distressed Protestant.

(Signed) The Palatines

The record states that the group received money and transportation through the generosity of Queen Anne of England and went by way of Holland to England where they were delayed until January 1, 1710. Then they set sail for America in a fleet of ten small ships, in one of which was Robert Hunter, the newly appointed governor of the Providence of New York. The voyage lasted twenty-six weeks, and in the summer of 1710 the colonists settled in villages on both sides of the Hudson River not far from its mouth. The author of the *Register*, Ulrich Simmindinger, writes in the year 1709, wherein consequences of the most golden promise of the English letters, many families departed from the Palatinate down the Rhine to England. In order to embark there for Pennsylvania, which land Queen Anne of Great Britain had granted sundry privileges, I resolved to go to England, with God's will, with the intention of enjoying a better living perhaps, by the grace of the Queen and so in the year mentioned and on the 31st of July, I set out on my journey in the name of God. After the landing and fortunate voyage, and since we are all duty bound to live upon the grace of the Queen and under her services we camped for a time near the city of New York, until away from there we began to erect cabins which every one fashioned according to his own invention and architecture. During this time, because it was planned to seize Canada or New France, which had been discovered and occupied by the French in the year 1504. Equipment, bread and other necessities of life were provided us, but this expedition did not succeed as expected. There upon each one received his freedom to the extent that he might seek his own piece of bread in his own way within the Province until the Queen should again need our services. "These are they who are left of my traveling companions to America and who are still alive in 1717." Then follows the list of his companions and the camp or settlement along the Hudson in which each lived. In this list we find the name of Casper Rausch (later spelled Roush), who with his wife and four children, was living at Hayesbury, New York. In this same volume is included a copy of Governor Hunter's ration lists June 1710, to September 1714, now in the records in the British Museum, London, and in it is found the name of Casper Roush, a soldier in the Canadian Expedition 1711, and the head of the family then at east camp, New York. After their services in the Canadian Expedition had been completed, the Palatines did not find living conditions in the Province of New York to their liking, and having heard of the fair dealings of William Penn and the religious liberty accorded to those living in his domain, many came to Pennsylvania to make their homes. From Dr. George Moyero of Freeburg, Pennsylvania, who through his mother is a descendant of Casper Roush, it was learned that Casper Roush with his family, settled in what was known in colonial times as Penn's Township, Northumberland County, now Snyder County, and owned about 304 acres along the ridge one mile north of where Freeburg

now stands. He was buried in Old Zions Church burying ground, near there his farm.

Casper Roush's son, known as George, Casper, or George Casper, remained in that locality as is shown in the record contained in "The History of Freeburg Charge", by Rev. J. F. Wampole. The following is quoted from p. 3 of the above mentioned booklet. "In as much as shortly before the Revolutionary War this neighborhood was settled with people who believed in the Christian religion, the Lutherans through Andrew Morr, Peter Straub and Casper Roush, the latter a soldier in the Revolutionary War, applied in the 1770's and had patented for the use of the Lutheran Church in the year 1774, 42 acres of land one mile north of Freeburg, then in Penn's Township, Northumberland County, now Washington Township, Snyder County. On this ground they erected a schoolhouse in which they held church services, school and lectures.

In this same booklet we are told that George Casper Roush was one of the three men to give a glebe of six acres of ground to be used as a cemetery. This is known as Old Zion Cemetery. Mention is made of this ancestor, George Casper Roush in Pennsylvania Archives, Series 3, Vol. 23, p. 256, as belonging to the Northumberland Rangers in the Revolutionary War, 1778-1783, in Vol. 19, p. 453, as having been assessed a tax of two pounds and 13 shillings on 100 acres of land and 3 head of cattle in the year 1781. In Vol. 15 (*ibid.*), p. 273, it is recorded that he signed the Oath of Allegiance, April 10, 1746. Since by this time a great number of Palatines had come into Pennsylvania, they were asked to subscribe to the following. "We subscribers, natives and late inhabitants of the Palatines of the Rhine and places adjacent, having transplanted ourselves and families into this Province of Pennsylvania, a colony subject to the crown of Great Britain, in hopes and expectation of finding a retreat and peaceable settlement therein, Do Solemnly Promise and engage that we deem ourselves peaceably to all His said Majesty's subjects, and strictly observe and conform to the laws of England and of this Province." (Rupp's Collection of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, and other Immigrants, p. 48-49.)

The first census of the United States, ordered by President Washington and issued in 1790, contains the names of George Casper Roush and his son, John Jacob Roush.

George Casper Roush is buried in Old Zion's Cemetery, one mile north of Freeburg, near the grave of his father Casper Roush.

From Egles Notes and Queries, Vol. 10, p. 249, the following information was obtained.

Children of George Casper Roush and his wife Anna M.

1. JOHN MARTIN — b. Sept. 24, 1743, baptized Dec. 18, 1743.
2. ELIZABETH — b. Jan. 29, 1745, baptized May 1, 1745.
3. ANNA MAGDALENA, - b. Jan. 4, 1747, baptized Mar. 29, 1747.
4. SOPHIA, - b. May 21, 1748, baptized Aug. 2, 1748.
5. JOHN JACOB, - b. July 22, 1751, baptized Sept. 1, 1751.
6. JOHN GEORGE, - b. Aug. 2, 1753, baptized Sept. 2, 1753.
7. JOHN, - b. — 1755.

The fifth child of John Jacob Roush, our ancestor, apparently dropped the name of John, for all further references to him use the name Jacob alone. In the Pennsylvania Archives, Series 3, Vol. 23, p. 256, he is listed with his father, George Casper Roush, as a member of the Northumberland Rangers in the Revolutionary War. In the Pennsylvania Archives, Series 5, Vol. 2, p. 352, also in Vol. 4, p. 131, Jacob Roush is listed as a private in the Third Pennsylvania Regiment from June 1, 1777, to 1781. The Rangers were organized for short periods to guard the frontiers from attacks by the Indians and were subject for

call by the Continental Army, hence the listing of Jacob Roush in two places as a Revolutionary soldier.

In the Pennsylvania Archives, Series 3, Vol. 19, p. 453, Jacob Roush's name appears on the tax list as having been assessed 2 pounds, 18 shillings, 8 pence for 100 acres of land, 2 horses and 2 cows. (Payments were not made in dollars and cents before 1803. 1 pound was the equivalent to \$2.65.)

On October 1, 1796, he added 60 acres to his farm, according to a warrant on file in the Land Office Bureau of the Department of Internal Affairs, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

## COPY OF WARRANT THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

Whereas Jacob Roush of the County of Northumberland hath requested to take up sixty acres of land including as improvement adjoining his other land and John Garmans in Mohontongo Township in the County of Northumberland (provided the land is not within the last purchase made by the Indians), for which he agrees to pay, immediately into the office of the Receiver General, for the use of the state, at the rate of fifty shillings per acre, in gold, silver, paper money of this or certificates, agreeable to an act of Assembly passed the third day of April, 1792, entitled "An Act for the sale of vacant lands within this Commonwealth". Interest to commence from the first of June 1792. These are therefore to authorize and require you to survey or cause to be surveyed, unto the said Jacob Roush, the place of aforesaid, according to the method of township appointed, the said quantity of acres, if not already surveyed or appropriated and to make return for which this shall be your warrant.

In witness whereof Thomas Mifflin, Governor of said Commonwealth, hath hereunto set his hand and caused the less seal of year 1796. To Daniel Broadhead Esquire Surveyor General.

In "The History of Freeburg Charge" p. 5, Jacob Roush is mentioned as a member of the Building Committee of the new stone church built in Freeburg by the Lutheran and Reformed denominations, the corner stone of which was laid on May 7, 1812. The same booklet contains a description of the church and from this we quote. "The stone church at Freeburg had an aisle which extended from the east to the west door, and from the south door to the altar. On the north side was a wine-glass shaped pulpit, high up on the wall, only large enough for one minister. The pulpit was ascended by winding stairs. On a platform below stood the Altar. The elderly women sat in the south-west and south-east corners of the church; the elderly men and church officers in the north-east corner, and the girls in the north-west corner. All these were below. There was a gallery on three sides. To the south sat married elderly gentlemen, west the younger married men and on the east, the boys and single men. The pews below were long, with high, uncomfortable backs. Tallow candles on the posts within and wooden holders, dimly lighted the church. The collection bag had a bell attached to it, to remind the members of the need of the church. The War of 1812 was in progress during the time of the building of the stone church, which delayed its completion until 1815. It was considered a model church for the times. James Madison was President of the United States and Simon Snyder Governor of Pennsylvania during the time of its erection." Mrs. Amelia Roush Grimm, daughter of Michael Roush, gave the following information regarding her grandfather, Jacob Roush and his family.

This was corroborated by the Rev. J. Lucian Roush, of Esterly, Pa., who is a grandson of a brother of Michael Roush, the Fredrick Roush who married Dorothy Nagle.

Jacob Roush married Mary Elizabeth Wittenmyer, and they had the following children:

1. JOHN \_\_\_\_ born 1778.
2. JACOB \_\_\_\_ born 1779.
3. ANDREW \_\_\_\_
4. CATHERINE \_\_\_\_ born 1784 - m. TOBIAS PICKLE of Bickle
5. FREDERICK \_\_\_\_ born Apr. 3, 1788 - m. EVE BREON or BRION
6. DENA \_\_\_\_ - m. GEORGE BARGER or (BERGER)
7. DAVID \_\_\_\_ b. Nov. 2, 1779 - m. SARAH ZELLER
8. ELIZABETH \_\_\_\_ b. - m. GEORGE MORR.

Michael Roush was named for his uncle, Machael Whittenmyer, the clock maker, who was a brother of his mother. On p. 134, Orphans Court Records of Union County, Pennsylvania, is found a record of the estate of Jacob Roush by the administrators, Frederick Roush and George Berger, husband of Dena. In St. Peter's Burying Ground at Freeburg, Pennsylvania, is the grave of Jacob Roush marked by a tablet of reddish born sandstone recording that he was born July 22, 1771, and died Dec. 3, 1819. Our special interest now follows the history of the lives of Jacob Roush's son, Michael Roush, and his wife Eve Breon Roush, and their descendants.

The above submitted by: Mrs. Janet L. Schornack, 23371 Kelly Road, Apt. 7, East Detroit, Mich. 48201

My sources of information were as follows: Records of the Probate Court of Allen County, Ohio; History of Allen County, in the Lima Public Library; Records of the Allen County Historical Society in the Allen County Museum; and mostly, from the people themselves.

Mrs. Helen E. Hamilton of 903 East Kibby Street, Lima, Ohio, provided me with information concerning the Benjamin Keller family by giving me her genealogy of them. Mrs. Janette (Walter) Morrison also provided me with a copy of the Morrison family genealogy. Oliver Roberts and John Francis Zuber kindly furnished me with their families genealogy. Mrs. Miriam Roush Morris was a great help in gathering the information concerning the Joseph Roush family. Emma Montgomery of Elida, Ohio, furnished the information concerning the Mary Roush John Family.

Every one I approached for information was most gracious and helpful. I've met a lot of lovely people in gathering the information contained herein.

Every bit of information is accurate and can be proven or I didn't include it. Mrs. Frieda Roush Hire, 949 Crestwood Drive, Lima, Ohio, 45805.

#### GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE AND MARY (MICK) ROUSH LINE VOL. 1, PAGE 697-9; VOL. 2, PAGE 80; VOL. 3, PAGE 358-2, 882

1. BARBARA ROUSH KELLER, born Feb. 10, 1800, in Union County, Pa.; died 1892 in Ohio. Married ABRAHAM KELLER in 1819 in Pa. They moved to Allen County, Ohio. They were parents of twelve children.
  1. ISAAC KELLER, married REBECCA RUMBAUGH. They were parents of four children. KATE, SANFORD, HARRIET, and MARY KELLER. ISAAC KELLER married MARY OSMOND, March 5, 1857, and they had seven children. JANE, RUEBEN, ELLA, CHARLES, NETTIE, AARON and RUFUS KELLER.
  4. MARY M. KELLER, married Aug. 6, 1871, to WILLIAM H. WEYER, born April 18, 1841. Fought in the Civil War, was wounded. Seven children. NELSON, JOHN, ADISON, ELNORA, IRVEN, ALBERTA and DAVID OLIVER WEYER. DAVID OLIVER WEYER died at the age of eleven mos. and twenty-four days.
2. GEORGE KELLER married SARAH BOYD, Dec. 12, 1857. They had three children. RUFUS, RILLA and RUFUS KELLER.
3. BENJAMIN KELLER, born March 6, 1834 in Franklin County, Ohio; died March 15, 1917, Amanda Tp. Allen Co. Ohio. Married 1856 to MARY MAY of Bath Tp., Allen Co. Ohio.

MARY MAY was born in 1841; died 1901. Both are buried Allentown Cemetery, Allen Co., Ohio. They were parents of thirteen children.

1. GEORGE KELLER, born July 20, 1858 in Ohio; died Feb. 11, 1896, Allen Co., Ohio. Married 1883 to JANE MILLER. Six children.

1. CALLIE KELLER STRAYER, born Feb. 13, 1884; died May 8, 1966. Married 1903 to JAMES A. STRAYER, born 1879; died 1922.

1. RALPH STRAYER, resides Midland, Mich. Married, with children.

2. CARL ORIN STRAYER, born Aug. 2, 1905; died Oct. 1, 1965. Married Dec. 24, 1930, to ISOLA EILEEN BOWSHER. Four children.

1. MARJORIE STRAYER KEMMER, born —, Married June 10, 1951 to KEITH KEMMER. Now live in Brown City, Mich. Four children.

1. KATHY EILEEN KEMMER, born Mar. 12, 1952.

2. CHERYL LYNN KEMMER, born Oct. 4, 1955.

3. SCOTT NORMAN KEMMER, born Apr. 12, 1957.

4. ERIC SKTLER KEMMER, born Mar. 11, 1960.

2. KARLEEN STRAYER PETTIS, born May 27, 1938. Married June 27, 1964 to REV. WARREN O. PETTIS. Resides in Samares, Mich. Three children.

1. DEVON CARL ARTHUR PETTIS, born Nov. 23, 1966.

2. DARREN RODGER WARREN PETTIS, born Nov. 24, 1968.

3. LIESL ANN MARIE PETTIS, born Jan. 17, 1971.

3. JAMES EDWARD STRAYER, born July 3, 1944. Married June 6, 1965 to PHYLLIS FOURNIER, born July 15, 1945. Reside Midland, Mich. Two children.

1. ALICIA THERESA STRAYER, born Mar. 9, 1967.

2. JAMES EDWARD STRAYER, born Oct. 10, 1970.

4. CONNIE ELAINE STRAYER SWICK, born Nov. 14, 1947. Married Dec. 20, 1969 to RODNEY RAY SWICK, born Oct. 15, 1947. Live in Arizona.

2. LESTER KELLER, born Dec. 3, 1885; died Oct. 4, 1943. Born in Allen Co. Ohio. Married Sept. 4, 1909 to EDITH DILLSAVER, born Aug. 11, 1891; died May 9, 1969. Buried Walnut Grove Cemetery, Allen Co. Ohio. One daughter.

1. DOROTHY MAE KELLER, born Aug. 28, 1915, Allen Co. Ohio. Married Sept. 4, 1938 to DWIGHT LEHMAN STEMEN, born Dec. 27, 1909; died Sept. 26, 1950. Two children.

1. LARRY LEE STEMEN, born Aug. 8, 1940, Allen Co. Ohio. Married Dec. 21, 1961 to KATSUKO TERUYA, born Apr. 8, 1943 in Okinawa. Two children.

1. DENNIS LEE STEMEN, born June 16, 1963.

2. DAVID LEE STEMEN, born Jan. 22, 1966, Allen Co. Ohio.

2. LINDA JANE STEMEN SCHOONOVER, born Feb. 19, 1942, Allen Co. Ohio. Married Sept. 7, 1960, to DARREL DELOS SCHOONOVER, born June 20, 1930, Allen Co. Ohio. One child.

1. DARREL ARLEN SCHOONOVER, born Oct. 5, 1961, Allen Co. Ohio.

3. PEARL KELLER ZUBER, born Jan. 13, 1887, Allen Co. Ohio; died May 10, 1956. Married 1904 to OLIVER ZUBER of Allen Co., Ohio. Four children.

1. CLARENCE ZUBER

2. MERLIN ZUBER

3. PAULINE ZUBER married CARL KOHLMAN.

4. RAYMOND ZUBER

4. FRED MILLER KELLER, born Sept. 10, 1891, Allen Co., Ohio; died Dec. 11, 1972. Buried Allentown Cemetery, Allen Co. Ohio. Not married, he lived with his half-sister, MRS. VERA THOMPSON, Cridersville, Ohio.

5. GLENN KELLER, born Dec. 7, 1892, Amanda Township, Allen Co., Ohio; died Dec. 7, 1965. Married June 5, 1915 to LOCKY VIRGINIA MILLER, 'VIRGIE', born Oct. 28, 1896, near Delphos, Ohio. Lives at 1118 Bradford, Lima, Ohio. Two children.

1. KENNETH RICHARD KELLER, born May 27, 1918, Allen Co., Ohio. Married Nov. 7, 1943, to WANETA MAY STONER, born Nov. 10, 1922. Reside 5810 Bluelick Road, Lima, Ohio. Two children.

1. RICHARD ALLEN KELLER, born July 2, 1954, Allen Co., Ohio. Married REBECCA KAY SHEPLINE, born Sept. 8, 1945, on Dec. 31, 1966. One child.

1. KATHERINE MARIE KELLER, born Jan. 1, 1968. The 'New Year's Baby' at Lima Memorial Hospital, Lima, Ohio.

2. WILLIAM BRADFORD KELLER, born March 16, 1949, Allen Co. Ohio. Married Dec. 1, 1970 to DEANE GILL EVERS, born Sept. 3, 1949, Allen Co. Ohio. Reside in Columbus, Ohio. No children.

2. ROBERT FRANKLIN KELLER, born July 25, 1921, Allen Co., Ohio. Married Dec. 27, 1944, to BETTY JEAN GRAFFAM, born Dec. 15, Reside at 1683 Jo-Jean Road, Lima, Ohio. Five children.
  1. STUART ALLEN KELLER, born Jan. 24, 1947. Married JERRY MILLS, one child. Divorced. Married CAMILLE \_\_\_\_\_. No children. Reside Houston, Texas.
    1. JASON KELLER.
  2. TIMOTHY GLENN KELLER, born Aug. 1, 1949. Married in Calif. to SUE. Divorced.
  3. JOANN KELLER, born Oct. 31, 1951. Married to JAMES PEPPE. Live in Wapakoneta, Ohio. No children.
6. VERGIE MAY KELLER, born March 31, 1895; died Sept. 2, 1946. Married CLARENCE ARCHER, born 1890; died Sept. 7, 1974. Buried Fairmont Cemetery, Auglaize Co., Ohio. Three daughters.
  1. FRANCIS ARCHER, married RAY MYERS. Married 2nd to EVERETT KNOTTS.
  2. MARY JEAN ARCHER married to RUSSELL AUGSBERGER.
  3. MARJORIE ARCHER, married to VERNON NEFF.
2. CATHERINE (CASSIE) KELLER, born 1861, married MILTON DITTO. Lived at Route two, Middlepoint, Ohio, Van Wert, Co. Four children.
  1. CLOYD DITTO
  2. DWIGHT DITTO
  3. ROY DITTO
  4. ALTHA DITTO
3. ISAAC KELLER, born 1865, Allen Co. Ohio. Married SALLY PATTEN. Resided Route 1, Middlepoint, Ohio. Two children.
  1. JAMES KELLER
  2. THERESA KELLER
4. LEANA KELLER GAST, born August 9, 1866, Married, Nov. 22, 1883 to GEORGE GAST, born Aug. 11, 1859. LEANA died Apr. 9, 1940; GEORGE died on Dec. 10, 1926. Buried in Allentown Cemetery, Allentown, Ohio. Resided on Route 7, Allen Co. Ohio. Eleven children.
  1. CHARLES GAST, born August 13, 1884. Married ALICE HOWLAND. Two children.
    1. VICTOR GAST
    2. DWIGHT GAST. Lives in Phoenix, Ariz.
  2. LOUIS GAST, born March 24, 1886. Married June, 1909 to MAZO BUCK, born Oct. 9, 1893. MAZO BUCK GAST resides at 309 Blackburn Drive, Lima, Ohio. Eight children.
    1. HELEN GAST HOLT born Nov. 1909. Married BYRON HOLT. No children.
    2. LOUISE GAST LARUE, born Apr. 23, 1912. Married RAYMOND LARUE. No children.
    3. CHESTER GAST, SR., born Sept. 25, 1914. Married HELEN BOSCH, born Feb. 8, 1916. Four children.
      1. CHESTER GAST, JR.. Married ANN \_\_\_\_\_.
        1. STEVEN GAST.
      2. RODNEY GAST, married. Three children.
      3. KAREN GAST, married five children.
      4. LINDA GAST MARTZ, married LARRY MARTZ. Three children.
    4. ELANOR GAST McNULTY, born Jan. 7, 1917. Married JAMES McNULTY.
    5. ROBERT GAST, born July 28, 1923. Married ELIZABETH \_\_\_\_\_. Live in Warren, Ohio.
    6. WILLIAM GAST, born July 7, 1927. Married MARY LOU WHEELER. Live in Toledo, Ohio. Three children.
    7. GEORGE GAST, born Aug. 7, 1929. Married JANET BESSIRE.
  3. JOSEPHINE GAST CURRENT, born Feb. 27, 1888. Married ROBERT CURRENT, died Aug. 20, 1948.
  4. DAISY GAST PETERS, born April 4, 1890. Married Aug. 10, 1910, to ROSS PETERS, born Aug. 14, 1887. Died July 16, 1962. No children.
  5. BENJAMIN GAST, born Oct. 25, 1892; Died Feb. 6, 1967. Married CATHERINE MEIR. No children.
  6. EMMETT GAST, born April 8, 1895; died Nov. 24, 1974. Married JANICE \_\_\_\_\_. No children.
  7. DEWEY GAST, born July 18, 1898; died June 26, 1965. MARVYL PARKIN. No children.
  8. INEZ GAST CAVE TINKER, born March 27, 1901; Died Nov. 11, 1974. Married CLYDE CAVE. Married ARTHUR TINKER. Two children.
    1. BARBARA TINKER
    2. PHYLLIS TINKER
  9. CLARENCE GAST, born March 29, 1903; died July 24, 1971. Married MAXINE EWING. No children.

10. MABLE DELORIS GAST CLAPPER, born April 7, 1906, Pennville, Ind. Married MARION DUANE CLAPPER, born Oct. 30, 1905, in Delphos, Ohio. Two children.
  1. JAMES ALLEN CLAPPER, born Sept. 9, 1927, Lima, Ohio. Married CLARA LOUISE MATHEWS CLAPPER, born April 5, 1927. Reside 137 Valley Way Drive, Lima, Ohio. Two children.
    1. STEVEN REX CLAPPER, born April 17, 1948. Married LINDA SUE GROSS CLAPPER. Born Oct. 31, —. Two children.
      1. SCOTT ALLEN CLAPPER, born July 1, 1968.
      2. MELINDA DAWN CLAPPER, born Aug. 26, 1970.
    2. CRAIG ALLEN CLAPPER, born June 8, 1950. Married JANET LEE JAKES CLAPPER, born Feb. 24, 1953. One child.
      1. JEREMIAH JAMES CLAPPER, born Dec. 26, 1974, in Miami, Florida.
    3. MARK DUANE CLAPPER, born March 22, 1954. Married ELIZABETH ANN JACKSON CLAPPER, born Jan. 29, 1956. One child.
      1. ERIC DUANE CLAPPER, born Nov. 3, 1976 in Lima, Ohio.
    4. JAMIE LOU CLAPPER ANSPACH, born April 12, 1955. Married MICHAEL ALLEN ANSPACH, born July 6, 1952. One child.
      1. KERSTEIN KAY ANSPACH, born May 14, 1975.
  2. MARGARET JOANNE CLAPPER KERR, born Aug. 2, 1930 in Toledo, Ohio. Married VIRGIL KERR JR., born July 26, 1926.
    1. MRS. MICHAEL KERR STEPHANY, born Oct. 4, 1949, Lima, Ohio. Married JOHN MICHAEL STEPHANY, born Dec. 13, 1945 in Erie, Pa. Two children.
      1. JOHN MICHAEL STEPHANY JR., born Jan. 7, 1971 in Germany.
      2. KERSTEN RYAN STEPHANY, born May 22, 1972 in Lima, Ohio.
    2. GARY TIMOTHY KERR, born May 22, 1953, Lima, Ohio. Married LINDA JEAN DARBYSHIRE KERR, born May 5, 1955.
    3. LINDA KAY KERR, born Feb. 28, 1957, Lima, Ohio.
    4. DANIEL KIM KERR, born June 9, 1958, Lima, Ohio.
  3. MABLE DELORIS GAST CLAPPER'S step-son and MARION DUANE CLAPPER'S son by his first marriage; ROBERT PAUL CLAPPER, born Feb. 22, 1932 in Toledo, Ohio. Married FRANCES MINNIE FOWLER CLAPPER, born March 15, 1932. One child.
    1. PAUL ALAN CLAPPER, born March 5, 1955, Lima, Ohio. Married CHE- RYL MARIE PALMER CLAPPER, born April 19, 1952. One child.
      1. CONNIE SUE CLAPPER PAPA, born —. Married EDUARDO PAPA, born Feb. 7, —. Two children.
        1. REBECCA SUE CLAPPER, born July 9, 1971, in Chicago, Ill.
        2. ROBERT EDWARD PAPA, born Jan. 22, 1976.
11. GERALD GAST, born Jan. 17, 1908; died July 16, 1966. Married THELMA ——. No children.
5. MARY ELMINA KELLER, born 1869, Amanda Township, Allen Co., Ohio; died 1901. Married 1890 to FRANK MOORMAN, his first wife. Buried Hartman Cemetery, Allen County, Ohio. Six children.
  1. ETHEL MOORMAN, born in Allen Co., Ohio. Married OTIS McDONALD. Two sons.
    1. LLOYD McDONALD, married twice. Two children by first marriage, a daughter and a son. Live in Texas.
    2. ROY McDONALD died in Michigan. Married. No children.
  2. TITUS MOORMAN, married ZELLA JANE LAMAN, born June 20, 1900; Died March 29, 1962, Allen Co., Ohio. Five children.
    1. HAROLD MOORMAN
    2. MAXINE MOORMAN, married ROBERT MULLENHOUR.
    3. RUTH MOORMAN, married DONALD ROTHE
    4. JOHN MOORMAN, married CAROLEEN
    5. DORIS MOORMAN, married PAUL LAMAN
  3. GOLDIE MOORMAN, born August 7, 1894, Allen Co., Ohio. Married LESLIE ROBERTS. Five children.
    1. OPAL ROBERTS, married and divorced. Married second husband, "WATSON". Reside in Detroit, Mi.
    2. BETTY ROBERTS, married ROBERT SMITH. Live in Florida.
    3. MARY LOU ROBERTS, married and divorced DELNO BEERY. Second husband BILL LYNCH. Live in Lima, Ohio.
    4. BARBARA ROBERTS, first husband BILLY BECKET. Two children. Second husband JOE E. LOSH. Two children.
    5. JACK ROBERTS, married first wife. Two children. Second wife. No children. JACK ROBERTS Veteran U.S. Navy, retired after 20 years service.
  4. FREDA MOORMAN, born Dec. 7, 1896, Allen Co., Ohio. Married first in 1915 to HAROLD THRONE PIERSON, born Feb. 3, 1891; died Feb. 5, 1943. Buried Green-lawn Cemetery, Elida, Ohio. Three children.

1. WAYNE ORLO PIERSON, born July 23, 1918, Allen Co., Ohio. Married and divorced RUTH TEEGARDIN, Deceased. Two children.
    1. JUDY PIERSON, lives in Connecticut. Single.
    2. PHILIP PIERSON, married twice. Second to MRS. MILLIE SHUMAKER, resides in Newark, Ohio.
  2. CLYDE L. PIERSON, born Oct. 10, 1921. Married ILLA MAY FOUST, born April 9, 1925, Allen Co., Ohio. Reside in Kissommee, Florida. Two children.
    1. DIANNE PIERSON, born Nov. 29, —. Married WAYNE SCHOFIELD. Reside Florida.
    2. JENNIFER JEAN PIERSON, born March 30, —. Married KENNETH SMITH. Reside Florida.
  3. ROSALEE PIERSON, born October 31, 1928, Allen Co., Ohio. Married CHARLES SMITH. Reside Newark, Ohio. One child.
    1. CYNTHIA SMITH
- Second husband - CURTIS LIEST- d. 1971 - no children.
6. ALBERT KELLER - born 1872, Amanda Township, Allen Co., Ohio. Died July 18, 1903. Married 1900, to DAISY DALEY CULVER. Buried Hartford Cemetery, Amanda Township, Allen Co., Ohio. Two sons.
    1. IRA BRICE KELLER, born June 23, 1902, Allen Co., Ohio. Married June 23, 1923, to LOIS LUCILLE ALSTETTER, born Jan. 28, 1905, Allen Co., Ohio. Six children.
      1. LOIS IRENE KELLER
      2. EMMA JEAN KELLER
      3. JOANN KELLER
      4. LARRY BRICE KELLER
      5. BENJAMIN BRICE KELLER
      6. RODNEY JAY KELLER
    2. CLARENCE ALBERT KELLER, born June 18, 1903; died Jan. 20, 1950. Married OPAL BRENNEMAN, born August 13, 1904. Three children. OPAL KELLER remarried to CLYDE KNELLER, now deceased. OPAL lives on a farm near Ohio City, Ohio, and spends the winter in California, with her children.
      1. MARGARET JUNE KELLER, born June 27, 1924, Allen County, Ohio. Married 1st - BILLY BOUGHEN, one son.  
Married 2nd - BOB WILSON, one daughter, JUDY.  
Married 3rd - LEO MOORMAN, no children, he adopted JUDY.  
Married 4th - DILLARD STEWART, 'WHITEY'. One daughter, DOLLY. Live in Calif.
      2. JAMES KELLER, born August 23, 1926, Allen Co., Ohio. Married PATRICIA THOMPSON. Reside in Calif. Five children.
        1. SUELLEN KELLER
        2. JEAN ANN KELLER
        3. SYLVIA KELLER
        4. LAURA KELLER
        5. JAMES KELLER, 2nd
      3. KATREENA KELLER, born March 31, 1947, Allen Co., Ohio. Married DONALD MCGILBERRY. Reside in Calif. No children.
    7. BARBARA ELLEN KELLER, born August 9, 1874; Died March 1933. Married D. LORENZO (WREN) WRIGHT, born in 1862, in Huntsville, Alabama. Died in March 1948. Buried Memorial Park Cemetery, Lima, Ohio. They resided Rte. 2, Spencerville, Ohio. Five children.
      1. Died in infancy.
      2. VIRGINIA WRIGHT OEN, born Dec. 17, 1892, Allen County, Ohio; Died Jan. 3, 1976. Married EDWARD OEN, who died in June of 1972. Two sons.
        1. HAROLD EDWARD OEN, born July 24, 1917; died May 21, 1965. Married June 2, 1939, to VIRGINIA BEERY, born Feb. 20, 1919. Buried Memorial Park Cemetery, Lima, Ohio. No children.
        2. FREDERICK WRIGHT OEN, born June 6, 1919, Allen Co., Ohio. Married first to DOROTHY SNEARY. Two sons.
          1. GARY OEN, resides in Sidney, Ohio.
          2. TOM OEN, resides in Florida.

Second marriage to BETTY BEHM. Live in Sidney, Oh. No children.

    3. CECIL WRIGHT MULLIN, born July 11, 1894, Allen Co., Ohio. Married Nov. 29, 1910, to THOMAS PATRICK MULLIN, born May 9, 1884; died Oct. 1, 1972. Reside at 215 South Glenwood, Lima, Ohio. He was employed over 46 years by the Lima Telephone Co., retiring in 1959. He was a life member of Telephone Pioneers 46 years by the Lima Telephone Co., retiring in 1959. He was a life member of Telephone Pioneers and Lima Management Club. Two children.
      1. MARCELLA MULLEN, born Sept. 2, 1912; died Sept. 2, 1934.
      2. BERNARD MULLIN, born Dec. 1, 1914. Married and divorced, HELEN SCHMIDT of Delphos, Ohio. Three children.

1. NANCY ANN MULLIN, born August 20, 1938. Married ERNEST BONANNO. Three children.
  1. KELLY BONANNO
  2. CARMIN BONANNO
  3. ANTHONY BONANNO
2. THOMAS JOSEPH MULLIN, born Oct. 9, 1939. Married NICKIE VASTANO. Two children.
  1. MOLLIE VASTANO
  2. SHELLY VASTANO
3. JOHN LEE MULLINS, (JACK), born April 13, 1941. Married JERRI SPELLMAN. Three children.
  1. AMY MULLINS
  2. MICHAEL MULLINS
  3. MEG MULLINS

BERNARD MULLIN married and divorced WILMA SHAFNER. No children.

4. ZOLEMA EDNA WRIGHT TIMMERMAN, (ZOE), born July 21, 1896, Allen Co., Ohio. Married June 22, 1916, to WILBUR L. TIMMERMAN, born Nov. 20, 1890; died August 1955. Buried Woodlawn Cemetery, Lima, Ohio. Reside 909 Cornell Drive, Lima, Ohio. No children.
5. HAROLD WRIGHT, born Oct. 1, 1898, in Allen Co., Ohio. Married LENA SHERFEY. They first resided in Lima, Ohio then moved to West Melbourne, Florida. Eight children.
  1. BETTY JANE WRIGHT, born Allen Co., Ohio. Died at age seven years.
  2. HELEN WRIGHT WEAVER, married WILLIAM WEAVER. Reside Checktowaga, N.Y.
  3. JOHN WRIGHT, married and resides in Galion, Ohio.
  4. NORMA WRIGHT ANDERSON, Married HARRY ANDERSON. They reside in Battle Creek, Michigan.
  5. IRENE WRIGHT HINKLE, married GLEN HINKLE. Live West Melbourne, Fla.
  6. RUTH ELLA WRIGHT LEWIS, married ROBERT LEWIS. Reside at Crestline, Ohio.
  7. MARGARET WRIGHT MARTIN, married RONNIE MARTIN. Reside Indian Harbor Beach, Florida.
  8. ZOE ANN WRIGHT LINDSEY, married JACK LINDSEY. Reside Cocoa, Florida.
8. JENNETTE KELLER MYERS, (NETTIE), born 1879. Married FRETUS MYERS. They had a grocery store at Scott's Crossing, between Elida, Ohio, and Delphos, Ohio, on old U.S. Route 30. No children.
9. JESSE KELLER, born Allen County, Ohio, 1884. Married in 1906, to ELIZABETH HARTER. Buried in Allentown Cemetery, Allen Co. Ohio. Resided Route 7, Lima, Ohio. Two sons.
  1. DONALD KELLER
  2. CLAIR KELLER
10. CLOYD KELLER, deceased
11. JOHN KELLER, deceased
13. FRANK KELLER, Deceased.  
(The last three sons of BENJAMIN and MARY (MAY) KELLER are not listed according to their birth. I have not been able to find anything about them to date.)
4. HENRY KELLER, married EMMA BATEMAN. Six children. PEARL, JAMES, DAISY, HAZEL, MABEL and MAUDE KELLER.
5. CATHERINE (KATE) KELLER married WILLIAM CLARK, on Dec. 19, 1855. Seven children. CLARA, JAMES, MARY, ALBERT, EMMA, GEORGE, and ADDISON CLARK.
6. MELINDA KELLER married JAMES BOYD on April 3, 1863. Three children.
  1. DOCK BOYD
  2. KATE BOYD married CHARLES MILLER 1882.
  3. EMMA BOYD
7. MARY KELLER BINKLEY, married JOSEPH BINKLEY. Seven children.
  1. SAMUEL BINKLEY, died Sept. 20, 1892 at age 60 years, 5 months and 18 days. Married MARIAH GUTHRIE, died April 3, 1889, at age 66 years, four months and 2 days.
  2. JACOB BINKLEY married HARRIETT WATKINS on March 16, 1856.
  3. DOCK BINKLEY
  4. ACE BINKLEY
  5. EMMA BINKLEY
  6. HENRY BINKLEY married SUSAN HAINES on Oct. 16, 1862.
  7. WILLIAM BINKLEY married SOPHIA BAKER on June 14, 1852.
8. ELIZABETH KELLER died unmarried.
9. SARAH KELLER, born Oct. 10, 1829; Died Oct. 15, 1865. Married JOHN NITHAN H. MORRISON, (born Dec. 28, 1825; died June 8, 1914) on Dec. 11, 1848. Nine children.
  1. ANDREW M. MORRISON, Born Sept. 16, 1850; died Jan. 11, 1854.
  2. ELIZABETH C. MORRISON, born Mar. 5, 1851; died Jan. 19, 1942.
  3. GEORGE WILLIAM MORRISON, born Oct. 21, 1853; died Jan. 16, 1854.

4. GEORGE MILTON MORRISON, born Jan. 1, 1855; died Dec. 30, 1899.
5. MARY E. MORRISON, born Jan. 16, 1857; Died Mar. 8, 1935.
6. JOHN W. MORRISON, born Oct. 12, 1860; died \_\_\_\_\_, 1943.
7. LORETTA M. MORRISON, born June 16, 1863; died June 21, 1937.
8. RACHEL A. MORRISON, born Dec. 22, 1863; Died April 22, 1933.
9. CHARLES W. MORRISON, born Oct. 15, 1865; Died Dec. 25, 1955.
2. ELIZABETH C. MORRISON BARNES, born March 5, 1851; died Jan. 19, 1942. Second child of SARAH KELLER and JONATHAN H. MORRISON. Married FRANK BARNES. Five children.
  1. CORA E. BARNES, born March 6, 1868; died Oct. 25, 1882.
  2. EVA S. BARNES SHULMIER, born Dec. 17, 1870; died Sept. 1, 1955. Married \_\_\_\_\_ SHULMIER. Six children.
    1. NINA BELL SHULMIER McLENNON, born Apr. 12, 1895. Married McLENNON. Three children.
      1. DONALD McLENNON, born Oct. 13, 1914.
      2. ETHEL McLENNON, born June 14, 1917.
      3. DUANE McLENNON, born Nov. 7, 1929.
    2. BESSIE LUCILLE SHULMIER GROW, born Mar. 20, 1897. Married \_\_\_\_\_ GROW. Ten children.
      1. ROBERT MERLE GROW, born Dec. 19, 1916. Twin.
      2. RUSSELL RAYMOND GROW, born Dec. 19, 1916.
      3. ELIZABETH GRACE GROW COLEMAN, born July 25, 1918. Married \_\_\_\_\_ COLEMAN. One child.
        1. AUDREY JEAN COLEMAN, born Dec. 12, 1938.
      4. HAROLD CLIFFORD GROW, born Nov. 16, 1920.
      5. GERALD EDWIN GROW, born July 12, 1921.
      6. EVELYN ARLENE GROW, born Oct. 1, 1922.
      7. ELWOOD GLEN GROW, born May 29, 1924.
      8. JOSEPH DELMAR GROW, born Sept. 28, 1928.
      9. MILDRED ELAINE GROW, born June 20, 1930.
      10. LLOYD GWYNN GROW, born Aug. 20, 1932.
    3. GLENN ADLAI SHULMIER, born Oct. 27, 1900.
    4. FRANKLIN KENNETH SHULMIER, born May 9, 1904.
    5. DORA ETHEL SHULMIER THOMAS, born March 23, 1912, Married \_\_\_\_\_ THOMAS. Two children.
      1. WILMA THOMAS, born Dec. 25, 1932.
      2. DELORES ELLEN THOMAS, born Nov. 17, 1937.
    6. LELA JOSEPHINE SHULMIER, born Jan. 18, 1915.
  3. GLENN M. BARNES, born March 20, 1876; died Nov. 25, 1876.
  4. LELA M. BARNES DAVIS, born Feb. 29, 1888. Married \_\_\_\_\_ DAVIS.
  5. F. GERALD BARNES, born Aug. 18, 1891. Married LETTIE \_\_\_\_\_. One child.
    1. ROBERT O. BARNES, born Aug. 18, 1926.
3. GEORGE WILLIAM MORRISON, born Oct. 21, 1853; died Jan. 16, 1854.
4. GEORGE MILTON MORRISON, born Jan. 1, 1855; died Dec. 30, 1899. Married MARGARET \_\_\_\_\_. One child.
  1. JOSEPHINE MORRISON FITZGERALD, born June 14, 1881. Married WORLEY FITZGERALD. Four children.
    1. GEORGE TENNEY FITZGERALD, born Oct. 29, 1904.
    2. GLADYS JOSEPHINE FITZGERALD TINKER, born Jan. 13, 1909. Married \_\_\_\_\_ TINKER. One child.
      1. JOSEPHINE TINKER, born Apr. 29, 1925.
    3. J. CARL FITZGERALD, born Feb. 10, 1913.
    4. RALPH LEE FITZGERALD, born July 29, 1917.
5. MARY E. MORRISON LONG, born Jan. 16, 1857; died March 8, 1935. Married DANIEL LONG. Later married GEORGE PORE. One child by each husband.
  1. DONNA E. LONG POLLOCK, born Nov. 24, 1881. Married JAMES POLLACK. One child.
    1. EARL M. POLLACK, born Aug. 4, 1902. Married EVDAKIA \_\_\_\_\_. Two children.
      1. DONNA EVDAKIA POLLACK
      2. SUSANNA POLLACK

MARY E. MORRISON child by GEORGE PORE.

2. GEORGE HOWELL PORE, born Nov. 12, 1897. Married CLARA F. DENSE. Two children.
  1. JAMES HOWELL PORE, born Dec. 8, 1923.
  2. HELEN MARIE PORE, born Oct. 25, 1927.
6. JOHN W. MORRISON, born Oct. 12, 1860; died Nov. 4, 1943. Married JANE E. HEFFELBOWER. Five children.
  1. SARAH E. MORRISON, born.
  2. LULA E. MORRISON BARNHISER, born June 18, 1883. Married \_\_\_\_\_ BARNHISER.
  3. NINA M. MORRISON BEECHER, Born May 3, 1885. Married \_\_\_\_\_ BEECHER.

4. RUBY L. MORRISON FULLER, born Feb. 12, 1887. Married HARRY L. FULLER. Five children.
  1. MORRISON L. FULLER, born July 21, 1911. Married BETTY RITCHIE. One child; died at birth.
  2. BYRON R. FULLER, born April 11, 1913.
  3. ELENOR FULLER, born June 19, 1915.
  4. MARIE FULLER MCCARTHY, born July 11, 1918. Married CHARLES MCCARTHY. One child.
    1. BARBARA ANN MCCARTHY, born Oct. 21, 1937.
  5. PAUL FULLER, born Dec. 14, 1926.
5. AMON R. MORRISON, born June 12, 1889. Married LUCY E. ALLYN. Four children.
  1. MARY JANE MORRISON BAHNSEN, born Nov. 17, 1914. Married \_\_\_\_ BAHNSEN.
  2. ALLYN J. MORRISON, born Dec. 14, 1916.
  3. RUTH E. MORRISON, born April 5, 1921.
  4. WARREN D. MORRISON, born Aug. 19, 1924.
7. LORETTA MORRISON ROSENBERGER, born June 16, 1862; died June 21, 1937. Married G. M. ROSENBERGER. Two children.
  1. GLEN H. ROSENBERGER, born July 28, 1882. Married MARIE \_\_\_\_.
  2. GEORGE VERN ROSENBERGER, born Aug. 17, 1884.
8. RACHEL A. MORRISON MOTZ, born Dec. 22, 1863; died April 22, 1933. Married SAMUEL MOTZ. Two children.
  1. CORA MOTZ BUMGARDNER, born Aug. 31, 1883. Married EARL BUMGARDNER. Two children.
    1. JOHN ROBERT BUMGARDNER, born April 10, 1916.
    2. JEAN LOUELLA BUMGARDNER, born Jan. 12, 1925.
  2. WILSON A. MOTZ, born Sept. 29, 1885. Married \_\_\_\_\_. Two children.
    1. RACHAEL LOUISE MOTZ LOSTRO, born Feb. 14, 1914. Married \_\_\_\_ LOSTRO. One child.
      1. GAIL ANN LOSTRO, born April 27, 1938.
    2. ELENOR GAIL MOTZ, born May 6, 1916.
9. CHARLES W. MORRISON, born Oct. 15, 1865; died Dec. 25, 1955. Married LILLY SHADE. One daughter by this, his first, marriage.
  1. CORA MORRISON SWEENEY, married DONALD SWEENEY. Resided in Toledo, Ohio. CHARLES WALTER MORRISON then married on June 28, 1908, his second wife, GRACE ANN KNIEF. All now deceased. Five sons.
    1. CHARLES OSCAR MORRISON, born Dec. 22, 1910. Married LUCILLE MORRIS. No children. Then married JUNE McGRATH. Feb. 2, 1946, in California. CHARLES is a World War Two Marine Veteran. They have four daughters and reside in California.
      1. JANE MORRISON
      2. LINDA MORRISON
      3. ALICE MORRISON
      4. DONNA MORRISON
    2. GLENN MONROE MORRISON, born Oct. 31, 1912. Married OLIVE DAWSON on Sept. 20, 1940. Reside in Westminster, Ohio. No children.
    3. EARL EUGENE MORRISON, born Feb. 19, 1915; Deceased.
    4. WALTER LEROY MORRISON, born July 13, 1916. Married JANETTE MCPHERON on Feb. 24, 1937. WALTER is a World War Two Veteran, Navy in Europe, 2½ years. Reside at 428 S. Dana Ave., Lima, Ohio. Two children.
      1. JOE R. MORRISON, born Aug. 8, 1937. Married BARBARA McDORMAN, on April 13, 1957. Four children.
        1. RICKY JOE MORRISON, born Sept. 26, 1957.
        2. JEFFREY CHARLES MORRISON, born June 23, 1960.
        3. SHELLY ANN MORRISON, born July 18, 1961.
        4. CHRISTOPHER SCOTT MORRISON, born Dec. 5, 1967. The above family resides in Lima, Ohio.

JOE R. MORRISON graduated from the University of Cincinnati in 1959. Played Professional football fourteen years with the New York Giants, (#40). Retired from playing in 1972 and began coaching football at the University of Tenn. at Chattanooga, in 1973. Resides there, holding the same position. Married JEVENA ARMSTRONG of Murfreesboro, Tenn., on June 22, 1974. No children.

  2. ANN MORRISON MOELLER, born July 10, 1940. Married July 29, 1960, to GARY MOELLER. Resides in Ann Arbor, Michigan. Four children.
    1. SUSAN KAY MOELLER, born Jan. 31, 1961.
    2. AMY LOUISE MOELLER, born Nov. 30, 1962.
    3. ANDREW GEORGE MOELLER, born July 15, 1964.
    4. MOLLY JANETTE MOELLER, born April 6, 1971.

GARY O. MOELLER was with the coaching staff of the University of Michi-

- gan. Just this week, 1st week of Dec. 1976, GARY MOELLER was made Head Coach at the University of Illinois.
5. DALE LAVERNE MORRISON, born Aug. 27, 1919. Married NANCY RODEN. DALE is a World War Two Veteran and is retired from Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio. Resides in New Carlisle, Ohio. Two daughters.
    1. TERRY LEE MORRISON
    2. DEBBIE MORRISON
  10. JACOB KELLER
  11. SUSAN KELLER married SAM ROMIG. Died before 1852.
  12. ESTHER KELLER married SAMUEL ROYER.
  2. CATHERINE ROUSH, born April 5, 1801, died November 12, 1875, Freeburg, Pa. Married JOHN HAINS, born Dec. 1802, died Feb. 11, 1884.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE AND MARY (MICK) ROUSH LINE  
VOL. 1, PAGE 697-9; VOL. 2, PAGE 80; VOL. 3, PAGE 358-2, 882

3. HENRY ROUSH, born March 25, 1803 in Union County, Pa., son of GEORGE and MARY (MICK) ROUSH, died in 1882 at the age of seventy-nine years. Married ELIZABETH MOREHEAD, by whom he fathered nine children. ELIZABETH died in 1843. In 1844 Henry married SUSAN WINEGARDNER, by whom he had four more children. He moved his family to Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio in 1851 and lived there until his death.
4. WILLIAM HENRY ROUSH, fourth child of HENRY and ELIZABETH (MOREHEAD) ROUSH. Born Feb. 26, 1831, died June 1, 1899. Married SARAH ANNA OSMAN.
9. EMMA ELEANOR ROUSH born Nov. 30, 1869, died April 5, 1959. Married EMIL RORSCHACH.
  1. HAROLD EMIL RORSCHACH, born March 21, 1896. Married MARGARET MAY HERMES. August 25, 1919 in Muskogee, Oklahoma. She was born December 23, 1894 in Segar Colony, Oklahoma.
    1. ROBERT LEWIS RORSCHACH, born August 20, 1922. Married SUSAN SAMPLE, June 18, 1947.
    6. JANET CAROLYN RORSCHACH born Jan. 16, 1964.
  3. RICHARD GORDON RORSCHACH born Aug. 9, 1928.
    1. RICHARD HELM RORSCHACH born Jan. 25, 1964.
    2. REAGAN CARTWRIGHT RORSCHACH born May 19, 1965.
    3. ANDREW MAXWELL RORSCHACH born Feb. 13, 1968.

EMIL and EMMA ROUSH RORSCHACH died in an automobile accident Nov. 22, 1977 near Cleveland, Texas. (This information appears to be in error. Ed.)

- 7. FRANKLIN ROUSH, seventh child of HENRY and ELIZABETH (MOREHEAD) ROUSH, born Oct. 1, 1838, Juniata County, Pa. Died March 16, 1917, Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Married March 6, 1862, to MAHALA HARVEY, born Aug. 24, 1842; died Dec. 16, 1909. Eleven children.
  1. WILLIS L. ROUSH, born Dec. 21, 1862, died Sept. 1, 1943. Never married, always lived on the 'Home Place' with his unmarried sisters ARAMINTA, MARY and GRACE ROUSH, on Roush Road in Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio.
  2. BERTHA ELLEN ROUSH MUMAUGH, born 1865; died July 25, 1930. Married March 28, 1883, to CHARLES L. MUMAUGH, born 1862; died Nov. 17, 1933. CHARLES MUMAUGH was a Farmer and Road Commissioner in Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Six children.
    1. FRANK J. MUMAUGH, born Jan. 9, 1884. Married May 25, 1905, to MARGARET BOOZE, born July 13, 1882. FRANK and MARGARET moved to California after their marriage and lived there until their deaths. No children.
    2. JOHN L. MUMAUGH, born Aug. 4, 1885 in Bath Township, Allen Co., Ohio; died Sept. 27, 1971. Married June 18, 1908, to OLIVE ORVILLA MOOR, born June 14, 1888. Two sons.
      1. MARION MOOR MUMAUGH, born March 9, 1909; died Dec. 7, 1970. World War Two Veteran. Unmarried.
      2. PAUL RODNEY MUMAUGH, born March 19, 1911. Married Dec. 20, 1936, to MARION HOLMES, born Aug. 19, 1915. Two sons, live Altoona, Pa.
        1. JOHN HOLMES MUMAUGH, born June 11, 1938. Married Feb. 15, 1964, to MAJORIE ANNE NATTERN, born Dec. 3, 1938. Two children.
          1. DOUGLAS EDWARD (ARNOLD) MUMAUGH, adopted.
          2. CHERYL KAY MUMAUGH, born Sept. 10, 1965.
      3. CLARENCE MUMAUGH, born Feb. 7, 1887, Lima, Ohio. Died Dec. 2, 1953. Married GOLDIE ZURMEHL, (born July 14, 1886), on Oct. 27, 1909. She died Feb. 13, 1966. CLARENCE LEE MUMAUGH, born, lived and died in Lima, Ohio. He started the Mutual Savings and Loan Association in 1923 - later changed to First Federal Savings and Loan Association in 1936. He was President and chief executive officer from 1923 until his death on Dec. 2, 1953. Three children.
        1. LEE E. MUMAUGH, born Dec. 10, 1911. Died Oct. 27, 1960. Married MARY DANIELS on May 2, 1952. No children.

2. DOROTHY JANE MUMAUGH ELAMS, born May 24, 1914. Married TY E. ELAMS, Dec. 31, 1940. They had a furniture store in McCombs, Ohio, for several years, then moved to Florida.
  1. LINDA K. ELAMS LIVINGSTON, born Feb. 22, 1948. Married STEVEN LIVINGSTON, Aug. 18, 1966, in Tampa Fla. They live in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., with their three children.
    1. STEVEN TIMOTHY LIVINGSTON, born Feb. 23, 1968.
    2. BRIAN MARCUS LIVINGSTON, born Dec. 1, 1971.
    3. KEVIN TYRE LIVINGSTON, born Apr. 23, 1975.
  2. RICHARD PAUL MUMAUGH, born Dec. 11, 1941. Married Jan. 6, 1964, to JUDY LOIS HOBBS, born Sept. 5, 1941. Two children. Lives near Philadelphia, Pa.
    1. KATHERINE ANNE MUMAUGH, born March 22, 1971.
    2. LINAY CHRISTINE MUMAUGH, born June 12, 1973.
3. MARY JEANNETTE MUMAUGH DAWE, born Jan. 11, 1922, Lima, Ohio. Married GEORGE J. DAWE, JR., on Oct. 27, 1943. He died April 5, 1973. He was Comptroller with Westinghouse Electric - Small Motor Div. Lima, Ohio.
  1. RICHARD LEE DAWE, born June 5, 1947, Lima, Oh. Married CAROLE LOUNSBROUGH, Dec. 20, 1969. Live in Concord, California. No children.
  2. LARRY ALAN DAWE, born July 21, 1950, Lima, Ohio. Unmarried, living at home.
4. WILBUR ROY MUMAUGH, born Aug. 10, 1888; died 1942. Married GAIL MCADAMS of Waynesfield, Ohio. Deceased. WILBUR MUMAUGH was a prominent Realtor in Lima, Ohio. No children.
5. ALICE J. MUMAUGH LEPLY, born Jan. 18, 1890; died \_\_\_\_\_. Married on Nov. 24, 1910, to FRANK N. LEPLY, born Oct. 24, 1878; died. Resided in Lima, Ohio. Two children.
  1. CHARLES A. LEPLY, born Nov. 6, 1913. Married \_\_\_\_\_ to ELENORE FISHER, born \_\_\_\_\_. Died as result of automobile accident. CHARLES resides at 948 Rice Ave., Lima, Ohio. Two children.
    1. ANN LEPLY Married, children.
    2. Son, married with children.
  2. FLORENCE MARIE LEPLY HOLDRIDGE, married HIRAM B. HOLDRIDGE, minister in Methodist Church in Illinois. Two children.
    1. HIRAM C. HOLDRIDGE
    2. ANITA LEE HOLDRIDGE

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE AND MARY (MICK), HENRY ROUSH LINE  
VOL. 1, PAGE 698-9; VOL. 2, PAGE 80; VOL. 3, PAGE 358-2, 882

6. LELA MARIE MUMAUGH BICE, born Jan. 12, 1896, Lima, Ohio; died. Married May 18, 1915 to HOBART FRANKLIN BICE, born Aug. 4, 1896. Two children.
  1. HELEN BICE COCKRAN, born April 18, 1917. Married Dec. 23, 1969 to \_\_\_\_\_ COCKRAN. No children.
  2. LOIS BICE SHEEK, born Dec. 11, 1919; died April 1969. Married ROBERT SHEEKS in 1935. One child.
    1. NANCY SHEEK, born June 30, 1947. Married AUDIE PENECALE. One child. Reside Landsdale, Pa.
      1. RODDIE PENECALE, born April, 1976.
3. JOHN FRANKLIN ROUSH, born Aug. 28, 1867, Lima, Ohio; Died Dec. 31, 1956. Married July 14, 1898 to BERTHA E. ALCORN, born Feb. 15, 1872, in Titusville, Pa. After their marriage, JOHN and BERTHA moved to Pasadena, California. Both are buried in Sunnyside Memorial Cemetery, Long Beach, Calif. One son.
  1. FRANKLIN MAXWELL ROUSH, born Nov. 6, 1904, in Pasadena, Ca. Married Sept. 6, 1932 to RUTH R. DISHMAN. FRANKLIN MAXWELL ROUSH retired June 30, 1967, after working for the State of California Div. of Highways for 38 years. The last fifteen years of which he was the assistant to the District Engineer and had supervision over Construction and Maintenance of roads in District Six, some 1600 miles of highway. Two children. Reside 2706 W. Ashlan, Fresno, Cal.
    1. RONALD R. ROUSH, born Aug. 29, 1933, Fresno, Ca. Married Sept. 7, 1958, to MONYA COZAD of Fresno, Ca. Three children.
      1. CHARMEL RAIZINA ROUSH, born Dec. 15, 1961.
      2. RENEE ELIZABETH ROUSH, born July 23, 1964.
      3. RHONDA MAE ROUSH, born Feb. 27, 1968.
    2. JANICE ELAINE ROUSH, born March 8, 1937, in Fresno, Cal. Married Dec. 10, 1961 to GARY CALLAWAY in Fresno, Ca. One child.

1. KARI SUZANNE CALLAWAY, born May 30, 1964, Fresno, Ca. JANICE divorced CALLAWAY and married TERRY SANFORD, Nov. 1966, in Reno, Nev. Divorced. One child.
2. TONYA JOANN SANFORD, born Sept. 24, 1967, Fresno, Ca. JANICE married RANDY CHAVIS, May 30, 1974. Divorced, as of June 1975. JANICE is using CALLAWAY as surname.  
RONALD R. ROUSH works for the Traffic Safety Section of the State of California Div. of Highways.
4. ARAMINTA ROUSH, born March 26, 1870; Died Jan. 30, 1928. Unmarried. Lived all her life at 'home'. Buried in the family plat in Woodlawn Cemetery, Lima, Ohio.
5. WILLIAM H. ROUSH, born May 7, 1872, Bath Township, Allen Co. Ohio; died Feb. 23, 1938, Lima, Ohio. Married Dec. 29, 1897, to LULU ROSE, born April 2, 1875. WILLIAM H. ROUSH had a furniture store in Lima, Ohio for many years and later was in real estate. Three children.
  1. CRETORA ROUSH, born Sept. 13, 1902; died in infancy.
  2. FLORENCE IRENE ROUSH, born Dec. 3, 1900; died Jan. 12, 1940. Married DARREL MCGINNIS in 1921. Divorced. No children. Married ROBERT SCOTT COATES. No children.
  3. ROBERT WALTER ROUSH, born Dec. 1, 1906; died Dec. 30, 1968, in Sebastopol, California, where he is buried. Married July 5, 1928 in Lima, Ohio, to AUDREY E. MORRIS, born Sept. 21, 1905. AUDREY now lives in Santa Rosa, Ca. Two children.
    1. GLEN ALEN ROUSH, born Sept. 27, 1931 in Lima, Ohio. Married March 2, 1958 to JEANNETTE MANCINI. GLEN ALEN ROUSH served 4 years in the Army - 30 months in Okinawa. Resides 3233 Encinal Ave., Alamita Calif. Three children.
      1. DENISE RENEE ROUSH, born Oct. 3, 1958.
      2. KELLY DIANE ROUSH, born April 30, 1960.
      3. JULIE ELIZABETH ROUSH, born July 27, 1965.
    2. DONNA LOU ROUSH MONTGOMERY, born June 6, 1933, Lima, Ohio. Married Aug. 30, 1953 to STANLEY F. MONTGOMERY. Two children. Reside 13372 Adland St., Garden Grove, Calif. Two children.
      1. MANNETTE MARIE MONTGOMERY, born Mar. 11, 1954.
      2. ROBERTA ANN MONTGOMERY, born June 29, 1957.
  6. MARY E. ROUSH, born April 3, 1874, Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. MARY ROUSH was a practical Nurse, and never married. Lived all her life at the 'home' place. Was the first Lady Constable in Allen County, Ohio. Died June 17, 1932. Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery.
  7. ALANSON GEORGE (JUDD) ROUSH, born April 8, 1876, Bath Township, Allen Co. Ohio. Married July 3, 1901 to FLORENCE ZIMMERMAN of Lima, Ohio, born Feb. 29, 1884. FLORENCE is now ninety-two years old and lives in Carriage Circle Apts. Pontiac, Michigan. 'JUDD' died Jan. 24, 1953. One child, adopted.
    1. BEATRICE ROUSH HETLER, married ROBERT HETLER. They are now in Mexico doing mission work. Two children.
      1. LINDA JOY HETLER, lives in upper Mich. Not married.
      2. GARY HETLER, married and living in Missouri preparing themselves for going to Africa as Missionaries. Two children.
        1. MICHELLE HETLER, 2 years old in 1976.
        2. MICHAEL HETLER, a few weeks old on August 9, 1976.
    8. OLIVER S. ROUSH, born Oct. 8, 1877; died 1940. Married in 1904 to EDNA F. MOOR, born 1885; died 1972. One son.
      1. JEFFERSON FRANKLIN ROUSH, born July 5, 1905. Married Feb. 27, 1930 to JOSEPHINE W. SCHULZE. Born Sept. 10, 1905, in Martin County Minnesota. They were married in Davenport, Iowa. "JEFF" repaired Pipe Organs all over the Mid-West. JOSEPHINE is a R.N. and has been with the Defiance Ohio Hospital for a number of years; now retired. They reside on Route 8, Defiance, Ohio.
    9. JAMES DELBERT ROUSH, born Oct. 20, 1879, Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Died, May 7, 1966, at the age of eighty-six. He married IORA (ORA) SHAFFER of Champaign County, Ohio, born July 5, 1880, on August 20, 1901. IORA SHAFFER ROUSH died, Nov. 28, 1956. Both are buried in Memorial Park Cemetery, Lima, Ohio. They were parents of nine children.
      1. WINETTA JOSEPHINE ROUSH, born June 23, 1902, Bath, Township, Allen County, Ohio. Died, Sept. 11, 1906 in Cleveland, Ohio, of Scarlet Fever.
      2. ALICE MARIE ROUSH GOODWIN, born, May 26, 1904, Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Died Sept. 3, 1929. Married IRA BRYAN GOODWIN, born July 26, 1900, died on June 21, 1926. ALICE ROUSH GOODWIN was a teacher in the Lima Public Schools, teaching full time until her marriage, and then substituting until her death. Two daughters.

1. FLORENCE MARIE GOODWIN CHILDS, born Mar. 1, 1927. Married HARRY OWEN CHILDS, born Sept. 16, 1923, Lima, Ohio, on Dec. 17, 1945. HARRY served in the U.S. Navy from 1940-1945. He survived three ship sinkings, Kamakase attacks, etc. He died in a Naval Hospital in N. Carolina while awaiting open heart surgery. Seven children.
  1. PAUL OWEN CHILDS, born Dec. 17, 1946, Lima, Ohio. Married JANE MARLENE HEIGHT, born Apr. 22, 1948, died on April 22, 1971. PAUL OWEN CHILDS served in the U.S. Army 1966-1970. Viet Nam veteran, and also served in Korea. Two children.
    1. JENNIFER JOAN CHILDS, born July 1, 1972.
    2. ANGELA MARIE CHILDS, born April 8, 1974. Both girls born in Lima, Ohio.
  2. HARRY EUGENE CHILDS, born Oct. 28, 1948, Lima, Ohio. Married ALLISON CRAMER, Aug. 3, 1975, in Florida. HARRY EUGENE CHILDS served in the U.S. Navy 1966-1969, and the U.S. Army, 1974-75.
  3. AUDREY MARIE CHILDS, born Oct. 17, 1949. Died Jan. 17, 1950.
  4. RUTH ANN CHILDS GOODWIN, born, Dec. 1, 1950, Lima, Ohio. Married JERRY LEE GOODWIN June 4, 1970. JERRY served in the U.S. Navy 1971-1975.
    1. SCOTT LEE GOODWIN, born Aug. 26, 1972.
    2. BRYAN MATTHEW GOODWIN, born, March 26, 1976.
  5. MARK BRYAN CHILDS, born Aug. 26, 1956. Lima, OH.
  6. MICHAEL LEWIS CHILDS, born Nov. 9, 1959, Lima, Oh.
  7. SARA JANE CHILDS, born Apr. 15, 1966, Lima, Ohio.
2. DORIS JOAN GOODWIN CROSS, born Aug. 24, 1929, Lima, Ohio. Married HARRY LLOYD CROSS, born June 4, 1923, on Feb. 17, 1947. Two children.
  1. THOMAS GORDEN CROSS, born Sept. 3, 1947. Married LYNDA JANE IRWIN, born June 9, 1948, on Oct. 11, 1969. THOMAS served in the U.S. Navy 1968-1972. Two children.
    1. TRAVIS ALAN CROSS, born Sept. 27, 1970.
    2. TESSA ANN CROSS, born Dec. 26, 1973.
  2. LESTA MARIE CROSS SCHNEIDER, born Nov. 12, 1948. Married DENNIS SCHNEIDER, Feb. 14, 1970. DENNIS served in the U.S. Army, 1968-75. Divorced.
    1. EDWARD LLOYD SCHNEIDER, born Jan. 5, 1971, in Heidleburg, Germany.
3. WILLIS CLINTON ROUSH. Born Aug. 23, 1906, in Cleveland, Ohio. Married OLIVE BLODGETT April 1, 1940. OLIVE died Dec. 1, 1968. They raised as their own, OLIVE'S niece. WILLIS C. ROUSH married MARTHA BURDEN in June 1972.
  1. CAPTAIN CAROL DIANE HOUCK BONE, born June 2, 1939, Lima, Ohio. Married CAPTAIN BERNARD BONE, born Feb. 5, 1937, on Aug. 25, 1962. They are with the Salvation Army, serving in Boston, Mass. They reside in Waltham, M.
    1. KAREN BONE, born Aug. 2, 1963.
    2. EVAN DOUGLAS BONE, born May 26, 1966.
    3. LAURIE BONE, born Jan. 5, 1969.
4. MAHALA HARVEY ROUSH, born Nov. 14, 1908, Cleveland, Ohio. Died Nov. 1, 1925, Lima, Ohio.
5. DORIS DOROTHA ROUSH, born Oct. 5, 1911, Lima, Ohio. Married JOSEPH LEO MCFARLAND, Nov. 11, 1939. LEO died July 28, 1968, in Indianapolis, Ind. Buried Gethsemanie Cemetery, Lima, Ohio. No children.
6. FRIEDA MARGUERITE ROUSH HIRE, born Nov. 16, 1913, Lima, Ohio. Married ROBERT BRYAN HIRE, July 9, 1938. ROBERT B. HIRE served in the U.S. Army during W.W. II. He has been with Lima Westinghouse Electric for thirty-five years as Stationary Engineer and Millwright. Six children.
  1. JAMES A. HIRE, born Feb. 9, 1939, Lima, Ohio. Married SARA JANE MAXWELL, born Nov. 24, 1940, on May 3, 1959. JAMES served in the U.S. Army at Fort Knox, Ky. in 1962-63. He is now a Supervisor for Dana Corp., Lima, Ohio. SARA JANE HIRE is Office Manager for Investor's Diversified Services, Lima, Ohio, division. Two children.
    1. BRYAN SCOTT HIRE, born July 23, 1966. Adopted.
    2. PAMELA SUE HIRE, born Oct. 1, 1968. Adopted.
  2. MARY LOUISE HIRE DELONG, born Aug. 14, 1941, Lima, Ohio. Married ROBERT W. DELONG, Feb. 10, 1961. They reside at 223 George St., Findlay, Ohio. Two children.
    1. CRISTI LYNNE DELONG, born Nov. 29, 1968.
    2. NATALIE SUE DELONG, born Dec. 12, 1973.

3. SHARON ELAINE HIRE FESS, born March 21, 1944, Lima, Ohio. Married JAMES WM. FESS, Oct. 31, 1965. JAMES WM. FESS served in the U.S. Navy during 1966-68. SHARRON FESS is office manager at Kenosha Auto Transport here in Lima, Ohio. JAMES is with the Ford Motor Co. One child.
  1. CHERIE LYNNE FESS, born Aug. 3, 1966.
4. ROBERT MICHAEL HIRE, born Aug. 6, 1945, Lima, Ohio. Married KAREN WHITLING, June 14, 1963. Two daughters. Divorced 1972. Married ALYCE KATHLEEN WINGET, Dec. 14, 1974. ROBERT MICHAEL HIRE is also with Dana Corp. as Inspector. KATHLEEN HIRE is with the Ford Motor Co. as receptionist.
  1. KELLIE SUE HIRE, born, Jan. 10, 1964.
  2. KIMBERLY DAWN HIRE, born July 31, 1965. Both girls born in Lima, Ohio.
5. WILLIAM ARTHUR HIRE, born Aug. 12, 1950, Lima, Ohio. Married BRENDA KAY MINNICK, born June 25, 1950, on Sept. 6, 1969. WILLIAM is employed at Westinghouse Electric Aero Space Div. Two children.
  1. WILLIAM PATRICK HIRE, born July 4, 1970.
  2. RANDALL GREGORY HIRE, born Sept. 23, 1974. Both boys born in Lima, Ohio.
6. RICHARD ALLEN HIRE, born July 27, 1951, Lima, Ohio. Married ELLEN ELIZABETH SEWARD, born Apr. 6, 1951, on Aug. 3, 1973. RICHARD A. HIRE is employed at the Clark Equipment, Lima Div. One child.
  1. ANDREW DOUGLAS HIRE, born Aug. 31, 1974, Lima, Ohio.
7. DELBERT ARLO ROUSH, born Nov. 14, 1915, Lima, Ohio. Married ESTELLA PEARL MARKS BOWERMAN ROUSH, born, May 20, 1920, on Oct. 19, 1915. DELBERT was a Machinist at the Clark Equipment, Lima Div., until his death from lung cancer, Oct. 29, 1971. Seven children.
  1. JAMES BOWERMAN, born, Nov. 26, 1938, Lima, Ohio. ESTELLA'S son by her first husband. JAMES died August 31, 1957, while serving in the U.S. Navy.
  2. EVELYN DARLENE ROUSH, born Oct. 2, 1941; died Dec. 1, 1958, at the age of seventeen, of Leukemia.
  3. KATHRYN JOANNE ROUSH HOWELL McCLURE, born June 7, 1943. Married JAMES HOWELL. Divorced. Married LARRY EUGENE McCLURE, born July 14, 1938, on May 18, 1974. LARRY McCLURE is a Deputy Sheriff here in Allen County, Ohio. One child.
    1. CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL McCLURE, born Feb. 8, 1976.
  4. CYNTHIA LOU ROUSH, born July 20, 1947, Lima, Ohio. Twin to DANNY ROUSH. Married PATRICK COLE.
    1. STACY DARLENE COLE, born Nov. 20, 1970, Lima, Ohio.
  5. DANNY EUGENE ROUSH, born July 20, 1947, Lima, Ohio. Twin to CYNTHIA. DANNY ROUSH is a Case Worker for the Allen County Welfare Dept.
  6. JUNE ALICE ROUSH MYERS, born Oct. 15, 1950, Lima, Ohio. Married LARRY ALLEN MYERS, born Oct. 4, 1946, on March 2, 1971. Two daughters.
    1. STEPHANIE ANN MYERS, born Oct. 20, 1971.
    2. CARRIE ANN MYERS, born Feb. 12, 1975, Lima, Oh.
  7. BETH ANN ROUSH, born Nov. 13, 1968, Lima, Ohio. Grandmother ESTELLA ROUSH is Guardian.
8. DANIEL MORRIS ROUSH, born June 24, 1918, Lima, Ohio. Twin. Married HELEN BERNICE HIRE, born March 23, 1923, on May 30, 1939. DANIEL ROUSH is with the ExCello Corp. as a tool and die maker. Four children.
  1. DAVID DELBERT ROUSH, born Jan. 10, 1940, Lima, Ohio. Married VIRGINIA MAE GROSS, born July 6, 1942, on April 8, 1961. Four boys.
    1. DAVID DOUGLAS ROUSH, born Dec. 26, 1961.
    2. DONALD MORRIS ROUSH, born May 20, 1964.
    3. DENNIS EUGENE ROUSH, born July 19, 1965.
    4. DUANE WILLIAM ROUSH, born May 13, 1969.
 These boys were all born in Lima, Ohio, and now live on Route 67, just over the line in Ind. DAVID DELBERT ROUSH works at the New Idea Plant.
  2. PATRICIA ANN ROUSH COBURN, born Nov. 2, 1941, Lima, Ohio. Married LARRY COBURN, born April 14, 1945, on July 2, 1967. Two children.
    1. NICOLE ROSE COBURN, born May 15, 1969.
    2. DANNY GEROLD COBURN, born Oct. 4, 1971. Both children born in Mayfield, California.

3. CATHY JEAN ROUSH REYNOLDS, born July 20, 1952, Lima, Ohio. Married DONALD LEE REYNOLDS on May 5, 1973. They reside in Coldwater, Ohio. No children.
  4. JOHN MORRIS ROUSH, born March 9, 1954, Lima, Ohio. Married KAREN GRIGSBY on June 22, 1974. One child.
    1. KELLY SUE ROUSH, born Oct. 17, 1975, Lima, Oh.
  9. RUEBEN SHAFFER ROUSH, born June 24, 1918, Lima, Ohio. Twin to DANIEL ROUSH. RUEBEN ROUSH died the day he was born, June 24, 1918.
  10. INA (IONA) PEARL ROUSH, born Oct. 11, 1881, Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Died Jan. 1946. Married HARRY E. LEWIS, born Nov. 3, 1877, in Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1902, Lima, Ohio. Six children.
    1. FRANKLIN E. LEWIS SR., born Mar. 14, 1905. Married EDITH LINE, August, 1926. Four children.
      1. EMRA JEAN LEWIS MILLER, born May 7, 1926, Lima, Ohio. Married RONALD J. MILLER, Apr. 18, 1947.
        1. RONALD EDWARD MILLER, born Feb. 12, 1948. Married SHIRLEY ANN TEMPLE, Sept. 1967.
          1. DENISE MICHELE MILLER, born Oct. 4, 1968.  
RONALD and SHIRLEY MILLER were divorced, 1969. RONALD then married VICKIE SMITH HARDESTY, July 31, 1971. They divorced in 1974.
          2. CRAIG E. MILLER, born Oct. 18, 1972.
      2. FRANKLIN EDWARD LEWIS, born Oct. 9, 1929. Married HELEN RAMSEY, Jan. 7, 1955.
        1. CYNTHIA LYNETTE LEWIS, born Aug. 12, 1955.
        2. PEGGY DEANE LEWIS, born Oct. 15, 1956.
        3. JENNIFER ALAINE LEWIS, born Dec. 12, 1961.
    2. DELORES LEWIS ZIERTEN, born Mar. 6, 1931. Married JOHN ZIERTEN, Sept. 5, 1952.
      1. JONIE RENEE ZIERTEN RUDIG, born Sept. 6, 1955. Married MARK RUDIG, Nov. 16, 1974.
      2. JENNIFER LYNNE ZIERTEN, born Mar. 5, 1957. Married DAVID PAUL SAUDER, Aug. 9, 1975.
    4. NORMA Jo LEWIS KLINE, born Aug. 10, 1932. Married JOHN KLINE, Oct. 15, 1955.
      1. DONALD WILLIAM KLINE, born July 29, 1957.
      2. DENNIS JAY KLINE, born Feb. 11, 1960.
  2. BEULAH GRACE LEWIS BRENNEMAN THURSTON, born, Apr. 17, 1910. Married VIRGIL BRENNEMAN, May 29, 1929. Six children. Divorced in 1939. BEULAH married JAMES THURSTON, Celina, Ohio, on Sept. 14, 1946. JAMES THURSTON is a Veteran of W.W. II. Seven children.
    1. GAYNELLA MAE BRENNEMAN MCGUIRE, born Apr. 1, 1930. Amateur Artist. Married RICHARD G. MCGUIRE, June 2, 1957. Engineer. Live in Danville, Ky.
      1. SHARON MCGUIRE, born Mar. 6, 1959. Plays French Horn in School band. Attended 'Stephen Foster' music camp at Eastern University, Richmond, Ky. Played in Centre College - Berea Community Orchestra. Now, a Senior in High School.
    2. KATHLEEN MCGUIRE, born Dec. 17, 1961. Plays in High School Band, plus plays the Oboe in the Central Ky. Youth Orchestra in Lexington.
    3. COLEEN MCGUIRE, born May 21, 1964.
    4. BRIAN MCGUIRE, born Mar. 7, 1968.
2. CAROLYN JOYCE BRENNEMAN PENDERGAST, born March 8, 1934. Married GEORGE PENDERGAST. Live at 118 Lake Shore Drive, Scott City, Mo.
  1. ALMA JOYCE PENDERGAST, born
  2. ALAN PENDERGAST, born
  3. DAVID PENDERGAST, born
3. VIRGIL ALDEN BRENNEMAN, born March 17, 1936. Married. Live 204 Daly Ave., Hamilton, Mont. No children.
4. IONA JANE BRENNEMAN MCGAUGHY, born July 8, 1937. Married WILLIAM MCGAUGHY, Sept. 27, 1957. This family resides at 45503 Andale, Lancaster, Calif.
  1. KARIE LEA MCGAUGHY, born June 14, 1958.
    1. CHRISTINE LEA MCGAUGHY, born Sept. 25, 1976.
  2. KEVIN DOUGLAS MCGAUGHY, born Dec. 15, 1959.
  3. KLARIN LEANN MCGAUGHY, born Feb. 5, 1966.
  4. KELBY ALAN MCGAUGHY, born Dec. 29, 1970.

5. RONALD LEE BRENNEMAN, born Sept. 4, 1938. Married ROSEMARY MONAHAM, on Oct. 15, 1966. This family lives 401 53rd St. South, Great Falls, Montana.
  1. RONALD LEE BRENNEMAN JR., born Oct. 11, 1967.
  2. KILEY JOSEPH BRENNEMAN, born Nov. 28, 1968.
  3. BRIDGETTE ELLEN BRENNEMAN, born Sept. 8, 1971.
6. GEORGE MELFORD BRENNEMAN, born Nov. 9, 1939. Married CYNTHIA CASTOR on March 28, 1968. This family lives at 8606 Everglade Drive, Sacramento, California. 95826.
  1. AARON SCOTT BRENNEMAN, born May 11, 1971.
  2. TODD JEREMY BRENNEMAN, born Feb. 3, 1975.

The following are the children of BEULAH LEWIS and her second husband, JAMES THURSTON.

1. PHILIP EARLE THURSTON, born June 9, 1947, Celina, Ohio. Not married. Lives at home.
2. ANDREW GARY THURSTON, born July 13, 1948. Married JUNE ELIZABETH HORNIE April 15, 1969. Three children. Live in Celina, Ohio.
  1. JULIE ELAINE THURSTON, born Dec. 27, 1969.
  2. DUANE GARY THURSTON, born Sept. 20, 1971.
  3. JOSEPH EARL THURSTON, born Nov. 14, 1972.
3. ANGELA GRACE THURSTON, born July 13, 1948. Not married. Lives at 1037 Wilkins St., Celina, Ohio. ANGELA and ANDREW THURSTON are twins.
4. LINDA PAULINE THURSTON FRENIERE, born July 27, 1949. Married JOHN FRENIERE. One child. Lives at 12416 W. Old Baltimore Road, Boyds, Maryland. 20720.
  1. ANGELA ELAINE FRENIERE, born
5. VICKIE ELAINE THURSTON ORLIK, born Oct. 26, 1950. Married DON ORLIK. Lives at 640 Highland Dr., Clifton, Colorado. No children.
6. TIMOTHY NEAL THURSTON, born Aug. 3, 1952. Not married. Has attended Johnson Bible College, Knoxville, Tenn. for two years.
7. BRUCE DOUGLAS THURSTON, born Dec. 16, 1953. Received his two year certificate from Johnson Bible College, Knoxville, Tenn., May 1976. Both TIMOTHY and BRUCE are unmarried and live at home.
3. VIOLA MAY LEWIS DILLON, born July 17, 1912, Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Married in Jan. 1930, to RALPH LEROY DILLON, born Mar. 7, 1911, Lima, Ohio. RALPH died Feb. 15, 1967. Five children, twenty grandchildren and two great grandchildren.
  1. LADONNA ARLENE DILLON MAY WALLACE, born Nov. 14, 1930 in Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Married WILLIAM MAY, July 16, 1948. Four children.
    1. SHEILA ARLENE MAY, born Aug. 25, 1950, Lima, Ohio. Now of Houston, Texas
    2. THOMAS WILLIAM MAY, born May 3, 1952, Lima, Ohio. THOMAS has served in the U.S. Navy since 1972, and is stationed at Alvin, Texas. He served on the Ticonderoga during the Astronauts Splashdowns.
    3. ROBERT JOSEPH MAY, born Oct. 11, 1953, Lima, Ohio. He also is serving in the U.S. Navy at Alvin, Texas. He has been in the Navy since 1971.
    4. RANDALL LEROY MAY, born July 1, 1955, Lima, Ohio. Lives in Alvin, Texas.
  - LADONNA ARLENE DILLON MAY divorced Wm. MAY, 1956. Married ROBERT WALLACE, Dec. 5, 1959. He has served in the U.S. Navy for sixteen years and helped train the Astronauts for their travel into space. Their address is P.O. Box 1285, Alvin, Texas. Two children.
    1. DOUGLAS ROBERT WALLACE, born April 12, 1961, Lima, Ohio.
    2. SHELLY LYNN WALLACE, born Jan. 5, 1965, Jacksonville, Florida.
2. RALPH EDWARD DILLON, born June 12, 1932, Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Married JOANNA I. WALLEN, Sept. 1, 1951. Present address 133120 Dowman, Elsinore, Ca. Five children.
  1. STEVEN DILLON, born June 21, 1952, Lima, Ohio. Now, Of Pomona, Ca.
  2. TERESA JOANNE DILLON FONCHION, born July 30, 1954, Lima, Ohio. Married GIL FONCHION of Upland, Ca. One child.
    1. DANIEL SCOTT FONCHION, born Feb. 19, 1974.
  3. MICHELLE MARIE DILLON, born Sept. 25, 1955. Owosso, Mich.
  4. YVETTE RENEE DILLON HOWARD, born Nov. 20, 1957. Owosso,

4. JAMES R. LEWIS JR., born Aug. 31, 1935, in LaFayette, Ohio. Died Feb. 10, 1976. Married PAULINE \_\_\_\_\_, from Chicago, Ill. They had one set of twins last known to be in Florida.

5. (CHARLES) EDWARD LEWIS FULLER, born Dec. 19, 1937, Lima, Ohio. Married, one child, live in Indiana.
6. RONALD (LEE) LEWIS HARSHE, born Oct. 14, 1939, Piqua, Ohio. Married PAMELA \_\_\_\_\_. Three children.
  1. RONALD JR. HARSHE
  2. OTHAR DAVID HARSHE
  3. KATRINA HARSHE.
7. (KASPER) WAYNE LEWIS ASHBAUGH, born May 14, 1941, Lima, Ohio. Married NANCY \_\_\_\_\_. Four children.
8. RUTH ANN LEWIS SHEPERD BROWN, born March 18, 1945, Lima, Ohio. Married ROBERT BROWN. Three children.
  1. BEVIN BROWN, Adopted
  2. MARY BROWN, Adopted.
  3. \_\_\_\_\_ BROWN, girl.

The last four children of JAMES RODNEY and MARY GLADYS LEWIS were adopted by the people whose last name they bear. The names in parentheses are the names their natural parents gave them.

After MARY GLADYS LEWIS died, when their daughter RUTH ANN LEWIS was born, JAMES RODNEY LEWIS, after trying desperately to find some one to care for his children and failed, put them in the children's home. He then left Lima, Ohio for California. He has never come back. He later married, was divorced, one child. He then married SELMA \_\_\_\_\_. Three children.

1. BECKY LEWIS
2. CINDY LEWIS
3. REX LEWIS
5. HARRY EVANS LEWIS JR., born July 29, 1922, Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Married GLADYS CLAPPER.
  1. RONALD LEWIS, born July 14, 1942, Lima, Ohio. Married WANDA CALVERT in 1958. Two children.
    1. CHRIS LEWIS, born June 1959, Lima, Ohio.
    2. CARMEN LEWIS, born Aug. 8, 1960, Lima, Ohio.
  - Second marriage of RONALD LEWIS to DIANE WILLIAMS. Two children.
    1. GARY LEWIS, born Sept. 15, 1961, Lima, Ohio.
    2. CRAIG LEWIS, born Sept. 1965, Lima, Ohio.
  2. JACQUELINE LEWIS REYNOLDS, born Aug. 28, 1943, Lima, Ohio. Married MICHAEL REYNOLDS. Live at 3660 McPherson Road, Lima, Ohio. Three children.
    1. PAMMY REYNOLDS, born Dec. 31, 1961.
    2. KEVIN REYNOLDS, Oct. 10, 1963.
    3. JASON REYNOLDS, Aug. 16, 1973.
6. BENNETT WAYNE LEWIS, born Nov. 11, 1923, Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Died Dec. 25, 1970, in California. Married DOROTHY McMULLINS in 1946. Five children. They divorced in 1952. BENNETT WAYNE LEWIS then went to California and remarried. He served in World War Two, and was a prisoner in Germany for over a year, during which his hair turned white.
  1. MICHAEL WAYNE LEWIS, born May 16, 1947. Married SUSAN WIGLESWORTH of Lima, Ohio. Divorced. Married MARILYN SHIRKEY.
    1. JAMES LEWIS
    2. DUSTY LEWIS
    3. Girl born Oct. 1976
  2. DAVID HAROLD LEWIS, born Nov. 21, 1949. Married MARIA LOUISA CENTENI, Jan. 24, 1968. DAVID HAROLD LEWIS was a Sergeant in the Marines 1968-1972. Resides at 629 W. Elm St., Lima, Ohio.
    1. MICHAEL WAYNE LEWIS. Born June 20, 1968.
    2. LISA MARIE LEWIS, born Dec. 10, 1970.
    3. DANIEL WAYNE LEWIS, born Sept. 3, 1974.
  3. JEFFREY LEWIS, born Jan. 21, 1951. Married PAMELA REED on Feb. 5, 1972. JEFFREY LEWIS served in the U.S. Marines 1969-70. They live 657 W. Ashton, Lima, Ohio.
  4. JOEL D. LEWIS BAKER, born March 6, 1952. Twin. Married MARY DALEY, June 10, 1972. One child.
1. ANGELA ELIZABETH BAKER, born Nov. 26, 1974.
5. JACK LEWIS BAKER, born March 6, 1952. Twin. Not married. Manager, Burger Chef, Lima, Ohio. JOEL and JACK LEWIS BAKER, twins, were adopted when they were small by Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD BAKER. MRS. BAKER is now deceased.

11. GRACE MAY ROUSH, born July 29, 1883, died Jan. 10, 1940. GRACE never married. Always lived at 'home' with her brother, WILLIS and her sisters ARAMINTA and MARY.
8. PHILIP ROUSH, born Dec. 26, 1840, Juniata County, Pa. Married Jan. 1, 1866, to NANCY A. MASON, of Bath Township, Allen Co. They were parents of four children, all of whom died in infancy.
9. JACOB ROUSH, born March 18, 1842, Juniata, County, Pa.  
HENRY married SUSAN WINEGARDNER in 1844. Four children.
10. THEODORE ROUSH, born Jan. 18, 1847, Juniata County, Pa., died 1926, Lima, Ohio. Married MARTHA DILTZ. Two children.
  1. CORA ROUSH, born Oct. 13, 1869. Died
  2. HENRY C. ROUSH, born June 21, 1871. Died.
11. JANE ROUSH BOOSE, born Dec. 4, 1848, Juniata Co. Pa. married SAMUEL BOOSE (his second wife) on Mar. 7, 1867. He was born Nov. 27, 1842 in Somerset County, Pa. They were parents of twelve children:
  1. MARY SUSAN BOOSE WATT, married SAM WATT of Lafayette, Ohio.
  2. EMMA JANE BOOSE GAST, married Feb. 13, 1900 to EDWARD J. GAST.
  3. HENRY RUDOLPH BOOSE, married FLORENCE \_\_\_\_\_. Live in Fort Wayne, Ind. no children.
4. SARAH JANE BOOSE ALLEN, married Feb. 28, 1899, to MARION S. ALLEN of Delphos, Ohio. Two children.
  1. DOROTHY B. ALLEN LEWIS RHOADS, born Aug. 1, 1900, in Columbus Grove, Ohio. She was first married to HAROLD LEWIS, by whom she had two children. Divorced. Married WALTER J. RHOADS in 1930. He died in 1970. No children.
    1. PAUL M. LEWIS, born June 7, 1925, married June 13, 1949 to MARY CASE, born May 20, 1921. Four children.
      1. PAUL NEIL LEWIS, born Aug. 19, 1953. Teacher at Shawnee H.S., Shawnee Township, Allen County, Ohio.
      2. ROBERT LEWIS, born Nov. 2, 1955, student
      3. STEVEN LEWIS, born Dec. 22, 1956, student
      4. DIANNA LEWIS LYBARGER, born Feb. 27, 1950, married to MICHAEL LYBARGER. One child.
        1. MATTHEW LYBARGER, born Mar. 2, 1974
    2. BETTY LEWIS WOOLEY, born May 29, 1923, married Nov. 20, 1943 to WILLIAM WOOLEY. They reside at 5065 Tillamock Trail, Lima, Ohio. One child.
      1. BILLY WOOLEY, born Feb. 4, 1945. Married 1968 to MARY BIGELOW. Twins.
        1. DANIEL WOOLEY, born Aug. 31, 1974
        2. DEBRA WOOLEY, born Aug. 31, 1974
  2. PAUL ALLEN, deceased. Married EDITH. Lived in Calif. No children.
5. KATIE A. BOOSE SPORY, married \_\_\_\_ SPORY. Live in Pa.
6. MARGARET (MAGGIE) BOOSE SAINÉ (SAIN), born \_\_\_\_\_, married Aug. 17, 1899 to LEROY S. SAINÉ. Four children.
  1. GEORGE SAINÉ, born 1901, married MANILLA BRITT. Four children.
    1. DOROTHY SAINÉ, married ALVIN STEMEN.
    2. GEORGE SAINÉ, married, lives in Detroit, Mich.
    3. MARILYN SAINÉ SAREN, married \_\_\_\_ SAREN.
    4. THOMAS SAINÉ, married, lives in Phoenix, Arizona.
  2. MARGARET SAINÉ EMERICK LORA, born June 17, 1904. Married CLAYTON EMERICK. Divorced. One child. Married LLOYD LORA on Dec. 30, 1928. He died in 1951.
    1. NORMAN SAINÉ, born May 30, 1926, Lima, Ohio. Married PATRICIA DOYLE (born Sept. 20, 1928) on Sept. 22, 1950. Eleven children.
      1. COLEEN SAINÉ, born Jan. 22, 1952.
      2. PATRICK SAINÉ, born April 20, 1953.
      3. MARK SAINÉ, born June 2, 1955.
      4. TIMOTHY SAINÉ, born Oct. 22, 1954.
      5. JOHN SAINÉ, born March 4, 1959.
      6. PHILIP SAINÉ, born Feb. 11, 1960.
      7. EILEEN SAINÉ, born Aug. 9, 1962.
      8. KATHLEEN SAINÉ, born March 27, died Nov. 17, 1968.
      9. JOSEPH SAINÉ, born Dec. 5, 1964.
      10. DAVID SAINÉ, born Feb. 27, 1965.
      11. KERRY SAINÉ, born June 12, 1968.

The above were all born in Lima, Ohio. Their first child, COLEEN SAINÉ, was married on Nov. 3, 1972, to JAMES SERNE. No children.

3. WALTER SAINÉ, born March 18, 1908, Lima, Ohio. Married Sept. 10, 1931 to MARGARY SWITZER, born Jan. 24, 1906. WALTER SAINÉ died March 26, 1950. Four children.
  1. JACK LEE SAINÉ, born Nov. 2, 1932, married July 6, 1962, to JUDY ANDREWS, born July 26, 1941. Three children.
    1. KELLI SAINÉ, born July 7, 1965.
    2. LAURA SAINÉ, born July 12, 1968.
    3. AMY SAINÉ, Sept. 10, 1970.
  2. DONALD RAY SAINÉ, born Oct. 26, 1934. Married on Nov. 14, 1956, to SYLVIA OLIVIERA, born Nov. 15, 1936. DONALD served in the U.S. Air Force, four years. One daughter.
    1. DONNA RAY SAINÉ, born Jan. 25, 1958.
  3. ROBERT EUGENE SAINÉ, born March 30, 1937. Lima, Ohio. Married Oct. 25, 1958, to DARLENE NEWLAND, born Aug. 2, 1938. Two children.
    1. TONY SAINÉ, born Dec. 2, 1962.
    2. KIMBERLY SAINÉ, born Jan. 25, 1964.
  4. MARY ANN SAINÉ BURDEN, born Nov. 26, 1938. Married Aug. 30, 1958, to JACK BURDEN, born June 18, 1935. Two children.
    1. THOMAS BURDEN, born May 21, 1959.
    2. BRUCE BURDEN, born March 8, 1962.
  5. SUSAN SAINÉ SCOTT, born Feb. 2, 1942, married Nov. 26, 1961, to RICHARD SCOTT, born May 8, 1943. Five children.
    1. BRET SCOTT, born June 7, 1962.
    2. LISA SCOTT, born June 16, 1965.
    3. CRAIG SCOTT, born May 8, 1967.
    4. MICHELE SCOTT, born Sept. 14, 1969. Twin
    5. DAVID SCOTT, born Sept. 14, 1969. Twin.
4. ANNA SAINÉ CARR, born 1910; died 1966. Married BYRON CARR. One son.
  1. KENNETH CARR, born Jan. 22, 1936. Not married. Resides in Lima, Ohio.
7. MARTHA A. BOOSE CRAWFORD married ED. CRAWFORD.
8. CORA M. BOOSE, died at age of one year, 1882.
9. GRACE I. BOOSE ECHERT, married CLEMENT ECHERT on July 4, 1900.
10. EDNA IRENE BOOSE HEFNER, married WARREN JOSEPH HEFNER. Both deceased. No children. Married on Feb. 19, 1912.
11. ODESSA BOOSE MERTZ, married HARRY MERTZ.
12. HA — BOOSE FISHER, married — FISHER. Lived in Fort Recovery, Ohio.
12. EMMA ROUSH, born May 7, 1850, in Juniata County, Pa., died Jan. 28, 1940, in Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Married FRANCIS M. ROBERTS in 1872. He was born Oct. 8, 1851, in Jackson Township, Allen County, Ohio. He died Aug. 29, 1927, Lima, Ohio. Eleven children.
  1. CHARLES ROBERTS, born Dec. 6, 1872, Lima, Ohio; died Feb. 6, 1963. Married Nov. 11, 1903 to LENNA LEONA JAGGER, born Oct. 8, 1875; died Nov. 7, 1924. CHARLES ROBERTS served in the Spanish-American War. One child.
    1. EMMA LUCILLE ROBERTS, born April 3, 1905. Married ROBERT H. GAVINS on June 7, 1930. Moved to Columbus, Ohio. Children.
  2. ALMINTA ROBERTS FISHER, born Aug. 8, 1874. Died July 25, 1965. Married EMMET FISHER of Lima, Ohio, on Sept. 18, 1894. EMMET FISHER died Sept. 19, 1942. They were parents of three children.
    1. HAROLD WINTON FISHER, born Nov. 20, 1895; died April 4, 1923. Married ANNA MARTHA STUEBER of Lima, Ohio, May 8, 1917. One child.
      1. ELIZABETH MARTHA FISHER MARSHALL, born June 14, 1920. Married JOHN MARSHALL.
    2. MARGARET HELEN FISHER, born Apr. 28, 1898. Married CHRISTOPHER I. SMITH of Crooksville, Ohio, born Mar. 19, 1895. Two children.
      1. JOSEPHINE GRACE SMITH PATTERSON, born Jan. 2, 1926, married CHARLES A. PATTERSON JR., of Gulfport, Miss. Three children.
        1. MARGARET KEMP PATTERSON, born Feb. 8, 1958.
        2. ROBERT RIDGELY PATTERSON, born Sept. 12, 1961.
        3. KEMP O'ROURK PATTERSON, born Mar. 30, 1964.

2. KATHRYN MARGARET SMITH MYERS, born Aug. 8, 1929, married in August 1950, to JAMES F. MYERS of Findlay, Ohio. Four children.
  1. LINDA JO MYERS, born Oct. 24, 1953.
  2. SUSAN MARIE MYERS, born Feb. 28, 1955.
  3. MARK FRANCIS MYERS, born Sept. 20, 1961.
3. GRACE ALMINTA FISHER, born Aug. 13, 1900. Unmarried.
3. MARGARET (MAGGIE) JANE ROBERTS BEERY, born Jan. 26, 1876; died Jan. 31, 1903. Married FRANK BEERY Oct. 24, 1901. One son.
  1. EUGENE F. BEERY, born Jan. 23, 1903. Married Dec. 26, 1927, to AGNES STOCKLER of Cairo, Ohio. AGNES was born April 19, 1905. They reside on Slabtown Road, Columbus Grove, Ohio. Three children.
    1. MARGARET JANE BEERY, born Feb. 24, 1931. Married MONTY BLUME, Nov. 24, 1967. MONTY BLUME served in W.W. Two. MARGARET JANE BLUME served in World War Two. MARGARET JANE BEERY BLUME has taught school in Colorado Springs, Col., for twenty years. One child.
      1. MARTHA JANE BLUME, born Feb. 11, 1970.
    2. MARY FAY BEERY, born Sept. 13, 1938. Married Nov. 2, 1963, to CHARLES GEIGER. MARY FAY BEERY GEIGER has taught school in North Ridge School of North Dayton, Ohio, for sixteen years. Two children.
      1. JILL RENEE GEIGER, born Mar. 10, 1965.
      2. TRACY LYNN GEIGER, born Nov. 12, 1969.
    3. RAY EUGENE BEERY, born April 12, 1940. Married June 24, 1967 to SHARON NEMETH. RAY EUGENE BEERY is a Chemist for Goodyear in Akron, Ohio. Two children.
      1. STEPHANIE BEERY, born Mar. 5, 1971.
      2. SUSAN RAE BEERY, born May 8, 1975.
  4. FRANCIS EPHRIAM ROBERTS, born Jan. 16, 1878. Married in 1913 to JENNIE ANDERSON, born Jan. 30, 1892 in the State of Washington. They were married in Oregon and there their three children were born.
    1. ELVA LORENE ROBERTS, born June 30, 1915.
    2. ESTHER MAY ROBERTS BISHOP, born July 22, 1918. Married August 25, 1940, to PAUL BISHOP of Eugene, Oregon.
    3. RAYMOND FRANCIS ROBERTS, born Dec. 12, 1923.
  5. SUSANNA JANE ROBERTS, born Dec. 8, 1880, Allen County, Ohio. Married Sept. 2, 1908, to JOHN P. ZUBER, born March 8, 1878, in Lima, Ohio. They raised nine children.
    1. KENNETH ZUBER, born Feb. 4, 1907, son by first husband; second husband adopted him. KENNETH ZUBER married MARY FISHER in 1932. She died Feb. 20, 1949. Married MARJORY RIESEN, Oct. 27, 1956. She died July 13, 1968. Now married to MOLLY WALLS on Oct. 28, 1975.
      1. JOHN ZUBER, b. ———. Married LORENE GINGRICH. Four children.
        1. GARY ZUBER
        2. LORNA ZUBER
        3. CHRISTINE ZUBER
        4. DONNA ZUBER
      2. FLORENCE M. ZUBER EICHER, married WILLIAM EICHER. Three children.
        1. PAMELA EICHER, born Aug.
        2. PENNY EICHER, born Aug.
        3. PEGGY EICHER, born Aug.
    2. LOUISE ANNA ZUBER MILLER, born Aug. 24, 1909. Married MURL MILLER who died August 12, 1976. No children.
    3. KATHRYN ZUBER BEAMAN, born Sept. 7, 1911. Married May 8, 1938, to ROY K. BEAMAN. Two children.
      1. KATHRYN ANN BEAMAN WRIGHT, born May 3, 1939. Married GENE WRIGHT. Live in Deshler, Ohio. Four children.
        1. KATHRYN EILEEN WRIGHT, born Mar. 24, 1962.
        2. GENA ANN WRIGHT, born Apr. 5, 1965.
        3. ALLEN GENE WRIGHT, born Dec. 31, 1967.
        4. KENNETH WRIGHT, born Apr. 8, 1969.
      2. ROYETTA SUE BEAMAN OTTO, born May 8, 1943. Married LARRY OTTO. Live in Defiance, Ohio. Three children.
        1. STEVEN MICHAEL OTTO, born Apr. 20, 1966.
        2. GREGORY LEE OTTO, born July 3, 1968.
        3. MELISSA SUE OTTO, born Sept. 25, 1972.
    4. JOHN FRANCIS ZUBER, born Sept. 17, 1914. Married MARTHA PRICE of Spencer-ville, Ohio. She died in 1945, in Los Angeles, Calif. March 2, 1947, married ROSALIE DITTO of Elida, Ohio. JOHN FRANCIS and ROSALIE DITTO ZUBER live on the 'DITTO' family farm which has been in the family over one hundred years. No children.

5. HELENA ZUBER ADAMS, born Feb. 26, 1917. Married VERNON ADAMS on May 6, 1939. Four children.
  1. MERLIN EUGENE ADAMS, born May 24, 1940. Married MARSHA K. LEPPER on Sept. 21, 1963. Two children.
    1. ALAINA ADAMS, born Dec. 25, 1964.
    2. ROBERT ADAMS, born June 30, 1967.
  2. DONNA JEAN ADAMS LIKENS, born Mar. 7, 1942. Married JERRY LIKENS on May 29, 1965. Two children.
    1. RHONDA LIKENS, born Sept. 3, 1967.
    2. THERESA MARIE LIKENS, born Nov. 15, 1971.
  3. EVELYN MAE ADAMS FULLER, born Sept. 5, 1943. Married CHARLES FULLER on Sept. 18, 1967. Two children.
    1. Son died in infancy.
    2. DANIEL ALLEN FULLER, born Nov. 3, 1970.
  4. SHIRLEY ADAMS, born Nov. 21, 1946.
6. MARIE ZUBER WHETSTONE, born Jan. 19, 1919. Married RAY WHETSTONE. Two children.
  1. ANNE MARIE WHETSTONE, born Aug. 6, 1944.
  2. KARL ROGER WHETSTONE, born May 10, 1947. Married BECKY SUNDERLAND. Dec. 19, 1973. One son.
    1. BROCK WHETSTONE, born July 2, 1973.
7. MARGARET JUNE ZUBER LAMB, born June 7, 1921. Married MAURICE LAMB. Three children.
  1. RONALD LAMB, born Mar. 27, 1952. Married CAROL RUPPERT. Two children. First child is from CAROL'S first marriage. RONALD adopted her.
    1. SHONDA LAMB, born Oct. 1, 1971.
    2. GREGORY EUGENE LAMB, born
  2. SANDRA LAMB, born Aug. 18, 1949.
  3. DENNIS LAMB, born Feb. 3, 1958.
8. GLADYS IRENE ZUBER DITTO, born Sept. 5, 1923. Married ROGER DITTO on April 21, 1946. Three children.
  1. JANE ANNE DITTO, born Sept. 5, 1950, and her twin.
  2. JANICE KAY DITTO BASINGER, born Sept. 7, 1950. Married MARVIN BASINGER March 18, 1972. One child.
    1. AMY DENISE DITTO, born May 17, 1974.
  3. JERRY LEE DITTO, born Sept. 17, 1956.
9. ROBERT J. ZUBER, born Nov. 12, 1927. Married JANE McOWEN, March 1950. Four children. Live in Elida, Ohio.
  1. CRAIG ZUBER, born Mar. 3, 1951. Married SHERRI BOLEY. No children.
  2. CHERYL ZUBER, born Sept. 19, 1954.
  3. JAN ZUBER, born Jan. 14, 1959.
  4. LISA ZUBER, born Oct. 2, 1963.
6. BERTHA MAY ROBERTS ZUBER, born Nov. 21, 1882. Married Dec. 23, 1908, to EDWARD H. ZUBER of Lima, Ohio. Two children.
  1. EUGENE ROBERT ZUBER, born Sept. 30, 1910. Married Aug. 3, 1935, to LAVONDA HILTY of Hancock County, Ohio. They live in Fostoria, Ohio. One child.
    1. NANCY KAY ZUBER GLICK, born Dec. 22, 1941. Married GERALD GLICK on Dec. 26, 1965. One son, adopted.
  2. DONALD E. ZUBER, born Feb. 13, 1914; died Dec. 26, 1962. Married July 31, 1937, to MARCILLE McCRORY, of Ohio City, Ohio. Born August 18, 1913. No children.
7. CORA PEARL ROBERTS RADER CORNEILOUS, born Aug. 1, 1885; died Feb. 5, 1959. First marriage to EUGENE RADER ended in divorce on Nov. 6, 1912. CORA then went to Oregon where she married CHARLES W. CORNEILOUS on Dec. 4, 1924. He was born Dec. 4, 1881, in Missouri. They lived near Eugene, Oregon. No children.
8. WILLIAM THEODORE ROBERTS, born March 19, 1888, Allen County, Ohio. Married EFFIE MILLER in 1909. They moved to LaVerne, Calif. Two children.
  1. EDITH ROBERTS BOGGES, born Sept. 10, 1910. Married KARL BOGGES in 1936. One child.
    1. CARL BOGGES, born July 15, 1939.
- EFFIE MILLER ROBERTS, born March 19, 1888, died April 1937. WILLIAM THEODORE ROBERTS married MRS. VAN KOOGLER in 1938. She died June 1, 1973.
9. OLIVER RAY ROBERTS, born Oct. 22, 1890, in Allen County, Ohio. Married June 16, 1915, to HAZEL ENGLE of Lima, Ohio. HAZEL and OLIVER ROBERTS celebrated their Sixty-first Wedding Anniversary, June 16, 1976, while attending the Methodist Church Conference at Lakeside, Ohio. They reside Route 2, St. Marys, Ohio. Two children.
  1. ERDINE ELIZABETH ROBERTS HAMBLIN, born May 27, 1916. Married REV. FRANK R. HAMBLIN of Indianapolis, Ind., now of Lima, Ohio. ERDINE died Jan. 26, 1957.
  2. JANET ROBERTS FLICK, born July 2, 1925. Married REV. CHARLES FLICK of Stockton, Ill.

10. RUTH LORENE ROBERTS PUGH, born July 14, 1893, Allen County, Ohio. Died in Pittsburgh, Pa., May 14, 1932. Married VIRGIL PUGH of Lima, Ohio in May of 1917. He died Dec. 15, 1940. They were parents of three children.
  1. MARY ELIZABETH PUGH MARSELL, born April 20, 1920. Married GEORGE MARSELL of Chicago, Ill., on March 15, 1941. MARY ELIZABETH MARSELL died of cancer, Dec. 20, 1960. Three children.
    1. LORENE RUTH MARSELL, born March 14, 1942. Married CHARLES B. MILLER. They reside at 81 Bassford Ave., LaGrange, Illinois 60525.
    2. THOMAS GEORGE MARSELL married.
    3. JOANNE CAROL, unmarried.
  2. GLADYS MARIE ROBERTS PUGH, born March 26, 1928. Married RICHARD UNVERFERTH, July 7, 1951. Eight children. Live in Kalida, Ohio.
    1. Daughter, died in infancy.
    2. RICHARD STEVEN UNVERFERTH, born July 7, 1951. Married LINDA WURTH, Aug. 28, 1976.
    3. JOSEPH LYNN UNVERFERTH, born Oct. 9, 1953. Married KAY HORSTMAN, May 7, 1976.
    4. JAMES WILLIAM UNVERFERTH, born Apr. 7, 1955.
    5. MARK LAWRENCE UNVERFERTH, born June 15, 1957.
    6. JEFFREY LEE UNVERFERTH, born Dec. 20, 1958.
    7. LAWRENCE GARY UNVERFERTH, born Aug. 29, 1963.
    8. DAVID VIRGIL UNVERFERTH, born Aug. 24, 1966.
    9. CHAD MICHAEL UNVERFERTH, born Dec. 29, 1971.
  3. CHARLES PUGH, born Dec. 21, 1930. Married, has three children and lives at 3248 Lake View Drive, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53215.
11. GERTRUDE ROBERTS, born July 19, 1895, Allen County, Ohio, married ERNEST GARDNER in 1923. Two sons.
  1. ROBERT GARDNER, preacher in Atlanta, Georgia.
  2. WILLIAM GARDNER, teacher in the state of Oregon.

GERTRUDE ROBERTS GARDNER with her family moved to Eugene, Oregon in 1932, and her relatives in Allen County, Ohio, regret they have lost contact with her.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE AND MARY (MICK), HENRY ROUSH LINE  
VOL. 1, PAGE 698-9; VOL. 2, PAGE 80; VOL. 3, PAGE 358-2, 882

13. EPHRIAM ROUSH, born March 6, 1852, Lima, Ohio. Thirteenth child of HENRY ROUSH and fourth child of HENRY and SUSAN WINEGARDNER. EPHRIAM ROUSH died 1946. He married LUTITIA NEUNEMAKER, born 1856, died 1941. Two daughters.
  1. PEARL MAY ROUSH COOK, born Jan. 3, 1885, died Feb. 2, 1964. Married HARRY EMMET COOK, born Nov. 28, 1879, on May 19, 1903. HARRY died April 10, 1959. Five children.
    1. MYRTLE IRENE COOK BRADFORD PELLEGRINI, born Apr. 4, 1904. Married C. W. BRADFORD, June 3, 1924. Divorced in 1937. Four children. Married FRED PELLEGRINI, April 14, 1943. He died in 1969.
      1. RICHARD E. BRADFORD, born Mar. 21, 1925. Married HELEN LAASE, Mar. 3, 1946. They are parents of four boys and live in South Bend, Ind.
        1. JAMES ROBERT BRADFORD, born Feb. 16, 1949. Married JACKIE MATTHEWS. Two girls.
          1. ERIKA LYNN BRADFORD, born Aug. 13, 1973.
          2. RACHEL ANN BRADFORD, born Mar. 4, 1975.
        2. THOMAS RICHARD BRADFORD, born Feb. 20, 1952. Married SUE ANN SOBOL, August 12, 1972. One child.
          1. JEFFREY BRADFORD, born July 29, 1975.
        3. MARK WILLIAM BRADFORD, born Feb. 24, 1953. Married CATHERINE RUTH GRIFFEN, May 29, 1976.
        4. KENNETH MICHAEL BRADFORD, born Mar. 26, 1954.
      2. ROBERT LOWELL BRADFORD, b. March 26, 1927. Married BETTY O'HARE, August 10, 1950. They have eleven children and live in Billerica, Mass.
        1. JOSEPH BRADFORD, b. Feb. 19, 1951, married CAROL GOLDTHWAITE, Aug. 10, 1974.
        2. MARY ANNE BRADFORD, b. May 20, 1952.
        3. DAVID BRADFORD, b. July 29, 1953.
        4. JOHN BRADFORD, b. July 20, 1955.
        5. RICHARD BRADFORD, b. Dec. 11, 1956.
        6. CHRISTOPHER BRADFORD, b. 1958.
        7. ROBERT BRADFORD, b. Aug. 13, 1959.
        8. JEFF BRADFORD, b. Nov. 7, 1960.
        9. PAUL BRADFORD, b. Sept. 19, 1962.
        10. PEGGY BRADFORD, b. July 19, 1964.
        11. One child died in infancy.

3. WILLIAM BRADFORD, b. March 25, 1929. Married JEAN LEE, April 14, 1950. They have four children and live in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
  1. TIM DREW BRADFORD, b. June 6, 1951. Married JULIA MARIE PORTER, Sept. 6, 1975.
  2. JANE FERRAL BRADFORD, b. Feb. 27, 1955. Married ED WARE, Jan. 4, 1975. ED WARE has two children by his first wife.
  3. ROGER WILLIAM BRADFORD, b. Dec. 6, 1952. Married Aug. 4, 1973, to SHERRIE HUTMAN. They are parents of twins.
    1. TAMI BRADFORD, b. Nov. 16, 1974.
    2. KRISTI BRADFORD, b. Nov. 16, 1974.
  4. TERRI LYNNE BRADFORD, b. Dec. 23, 1960.
4. ROSEMARY IRENE BRADFORD, b. Jan. 6, 1931. Died of cancer, Nov. 13, 1974. Married ARLIE B. BEST, Oct. 23, 1949. Seven children.
  1. KATHI LYNN BEST, b. Aug. 24, 1950. Married ED MORINGHAM. Lives in Ind., one child.
  2. KIM ALLEN BEST, b. July 8, 1952. Married LYNDA JAYNE HURSEY, Nov. 15, 1975.
  3. KAREN LEE BEST, b. July 22, 1953. Married LARRY POPPS. One child, girl.
    1. AIMEE POPPS.
  4. KOE ANN BEST, b. June 16, 1955, married RONALD L. WILKES.
    1. HEATHER WILKES
  5. KODI BEST, b. Dec. 16, 1957.
  6. KENDALL DEAN BEST, b. Sept. 19, 1959.
  7. KARI LYNETTE BEST, b. Sept. 19, 1961.
2. HAROLD W. COOK, b. Nov. 11, 1908. Married DOROTHY JANE MORRIS, Sept. 24, 1939. Two children.
  1. EVELYN JANE COOK MUSIC, b. Feb. 21, 1943. Married ERMIGEAN MUSIC, June 9, 1963. They have three children.
    1. JACQUELINE DIANE MUSIC, b. Jan. 11, 1966.
    2. KIMBERLY ANN MUSIC, b. Oct. 7, 1967.
    3. KEVIN CHARLES MUSIC, b. April 9, 1974.
  2. CAROLYN LOUISE COOK PATTERSON, b. April 10, 1947. Married FREDERICK L. PATTERSON, Aug. 29, 1965.
3. HELEN LUTITIA COOK, b. Aug. 30, 1910. Died in infancy.
4. JULIA ALICE COOK BAKER, b. April 8, 1912. Died Aug. 3, 1974. Married June 18, 1939 to LUTHER ANTHONY BAKER. They were parents of two sons.
  1. DONALD LOUIS BAKER, b. Sept. 3, 1942. Married May 31, 1964, to JOY RUTH MUSIC, b. July 4, 1943. No children.
  2. JAMES LEE BAKER, b. May 10, 1947. Married Sept. 13, 1968, to JUANITA MARIE MORTIMER, b. Nov. 5, 1947. Expecting their first child in Nov. 1976.
5. OLIVE VIRGINIA COOK FORD, b. May 31, 1917. Married LEO FORD, Sept. 22, 1968. He was born Mar. 31, 1898, died Oct. 25, 1970.
2. RUTH IRENE ROUSH KILGORE, b. Oct. 30, 1895, died Nov. 1, 1969. Married LEE WILLIAM KILGORE, b. Aug. 2, 1891, in Nov. 1916. They had four children.
  1. GLENN ELWOOD KILGORE, b. Nov. 3, 1917. Married Aug. 31, 1943, to SELMA LUCILLE CLEVINGER, b. May 31, 1924. Four children.
    1. JERRY GLENN KILGORE, b. July 28, 1945. Married March 16, 1968 to MARCIA TRAVIS, b. July 21, 1945. JERRY GLENN KILGORE was a Captain in the Army from 1969 through 1971, Salutatorian of his class at Bath High School, 1963. Graduated from Ohio State University in 1968 as Medical Technologist. No children.
    2. LARRY LYNN KILGORE, b. Jan. 6, 1949. Married Oct. 13, 1973, to JANET KRAWETZ, b. Oct. 5, 1950. LARRY LYNN KILGORE is also a Graduate of Ohio State University as a Medical Technologist in the class of 1962. No children.
    3. DARLENE SUE KILGORE, b. July 10, 1950. DARLENE is a Graduate of Bob Jones University, class of 1973.
    4. RICHARD DEAN KILGORE, b. Nov. 3, 1957.
  2. DOROTHY MAY KILGORE CROSSER, b. May 2, 1919. Married June 1, 1939, to CHARLES EDWARD CROSSER, b. March 8, 1917. Four children.
    1. NANCY SUE CROSSER, b. June 23, 1941. Married on Nov. 28, 1975, to RAYMOND M. LEWIS, b. June 9, 1933. NANCY and RAYMOND are Missionaries to Brazil.
    2. DAVID CHARLES CROSSER, b. Dec. 17, 1944. Dec. 2, 1966. Married to CHARLENE FRY, b. March 5, 1947. Two children.
      1. BEVERLY SUE CROSSER, b. Dec. 18, 1968.
      2. MATTHEW DAVID CROSSER, b. June 26, 1971.
    3. RONALD EUGENE CROSSER, b. June 13, 1951. Married July 20, 1973, to SUSAN L. FRENS, b. Dec. 6, 1951.
      1. MARY LEIGH CROSSER, b. Nov. 3, 1975.

4. ROBERT KENNETH CROSSER, b. Feb. 17, 1953.
3. BETTY LOU KILGORE BABER, b. Nov. 8, 1926. Married May 30, 1959, to KENNETH BABER. Now divorced. No children.
4. LOREN LEE KILGORE, b. April 17, 1928. Married August 2, 1947, to MARGERY NIEHAUS, b. Oct. 21, 1928. LOREN LEE KILGORE served in the United States Army, 1947-1950, was in the Korean War and served in the Navy Reserve in 1950-1952. They have four daughters.
  1. CONSTANCE KILGORE, b. June 22, 1928. Married Nov. 8, 1964, to WALTER GAY, b. Nov. 22, 1947. They have three children.
    1. AMY GAY, b. May 25, 1965.
    2. ROBBIE GAY, b. Aug. 11, 1968.
    3. ANGELA GAY, b. Oct. 12, 1971.
  2. CYNTHIA KILGORE, b. Aug. 5, 1952. Married on July 12, 1973, to TERRY WIGGS. No children.
  3. DAWN KILGORE, b. Jan. 25, 1956. Married July 19, 1975, to JERRY PRATT. No children.
  4. LISA KILGORE, b. August 29, 1965.

GEORGE CASPER RAUSCH LINE, JOHN JACOB - BARBARA ELIZABETH WITTENMYER  
VOL. I, PAGE 698, VOL. II PAGE 75, 76, 79, 80,  
VOL. III PAGE 358, 882-885

DAVID R. J. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. III PAGE 885

JOHN M. ROUSH - MABLE GEYHEART

1. DAVID HENRY ROUSH - born December 1, 1919 in Freedom, Pennsylvania. Married JUNE CAMPBELL June 12, 1946, Canton, Ohio. Served in the U.S. Navy in WW II.
  1. DEBORAH J. ROUSH - born February 10, 1949 in Canton, Ohio. Married GREG BOWERS January 16, 1970 in Columbia, South Carolina.
    1. LISA LORRAINE BOWERS - born August 25, 1970 in Canton, Ohio.
    2. HOLLY LYNN BOWERS - born December 8, 1971 in Canton, Ohio.
    3. LAURIE RENEE BOWERS - born February 22, 1973 in Canton, Ohio.
  2. CLAUDIA LORRAINE ROUSH - born April 5, 1951 in Canton, Ohio. Married TOM MOZ-ZOCHI August 22, 1976 in Malvern, Ohio.
2. JOHN RICHARD ROUSH - born November 16, 1921 in Alliance, Ohio. Married GERALDINE I. MURPHY February 5, 1942 in Canton, Ohio. Served in U.S. Navy in WW II.
  1. JOHN MICHAEL ROUSH - born January 6, 1949 in Canton, Ohio.
  2. BONNA LEE ROUSH - born January 27, 1952 in Canton, Ohio. Married J. YOVANOVICH August 18, 1972 in Canton, Ohio.
    1. TERRI LEE YOVANOVICH - born December 23, 1974 in Canton, Ohio.
    2. MARK JASON YOVANOVICH - born November 3, 1976 in Canton, Ohio.
  3. SUSAN MARIE ROUSH - born February 10, 1959 in Canton, Ohio.
3. CAROL G. ROUSH - born October 28, 1923 in Alliance, Ohio. Married HAROLD COMSTOCK November 12, 1959, Sacramento, California.
4. MARION A. ROUSH - born May 23, 1925 in Alliance, Ohio. Married KENNETH BRENNEMAN March 21, 1946 in Canton, Ohio.
  1. GERRE L. BRENNEMAN - born June 29, 1948 in Canton, Ohio.
  2. NANCY C. BRENNEMAN - born July 1, 1951, Coshocton, Ohio. Married RICHARD WUKETS January 25, 1970, Fresno, California.
    1. KENDRA BRENNEMAN WUKETS - born September 4, 1976, Fresno, California.
  3. RICHARD L. BRENNEMAN - born April 9, 1958.
5. ROBERT E. ROUSH - born February 19, 1931, Canton, Ohio. Married ELIZABETH LANGBEIN April 7, 1951, Canton, Ohio.
  1. JENNIFER LEE ROUSH - born February 24, 1952, Canton, Ohio. Married BERYL GROOMS August 26, 1972, Canton, Ohio.
    1. BERYL ROBERT GROOMS - born August 26, 1973, Canton, Ohio.
    2. KARRIE ELIZABETH GROOMS - born November 3, 1977, Canton, Ohio.
  2. LINDA M. ROUSH - born April 16, 1957, Canton, Ohio.
6. RONALD E. ROUSH - born September 29, 1935, Canton, Ohio. Married DONNA DARMSTA-EDTER November 24, 1956, St. Louis, Missouri.
  1. DAVID SCOTT ROUSH - born October 21, 1959, Canton, Ohio.
  2. DOUGLAS E. ROUSH - born December 24, 1961, Canton, Ohio.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE AND MARY (MICK) ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 698-9,3; VOL. 2, PAGE 80; VOL. 3, PAGE 358-2, 882

4. ELIZABETH ROUSH, daughter of GEORGE and MARY (MICK) ROUSH married FREDERICK STREYLEY. Children MARY ANN, MATHILDA, ELIZABETH, LUCIAN, JEROME, CATHERINE,

JANE, HANNAH.

I found in the "History of Allen County" published in 1885, that ANNIE E. STRAYLEY, daughter of ELIZABETH ROUSH STRAYLEY, married 1854, to GARRETT WYKOFF. GARRETT WYKOFF came to Lima, Ohio, in 1852. There is no STREYLEY'S or STRAYLEYS listed in the census of Allen County in 1850, or 1860. I could find nothing else on this. FREIDA ROUSH HIRE.

5. JANE ROUSH DAVIS, married LINCOLN DAVIS.

1. WILLIAM DAVIS, married CLARA REYNOLDS. One daughter deceased.
2. JOSEPH G. DAVIS, married ELIZABETH DICKEY on Nov. 18, 1859. JOSEPH married MISS SHAFER.
  1. MARY DAVIS
  2. WILLIAM DAVIS
  3. EDWARD DAVIS and nine others.
3. SARAH JANE DAVIS, born 1832, died Nov. 25, 1868, Lima, Ohio. I found in Probate Court records that a JANE DAVIS died Oct. 3, 1872, at age of 72 years. I don't believe she's our JANE, if she is her age would be more like 62 years instead of 72. Also, this SARAH JANE DAVIS I found in the Probate Court records of deaths, was listed as the daughter of M. L. and JANE DAVIS. I can find nothing on a LINCOLN DAVIS. I did find that M. L. DAVIS, born April 10, 1803, came to Lima, Ohio with his parents from Juniata Co. Pa. I wonder if the 'L' stands for LINCOLN? I have several leads to follow on this family but haven't had time to follow them up. (MRS. FRIEDA ROUSH HIRE)

Regarding ELIZABETH STREYLEY mentioned above, I have found that the ANNE STRAYLEY that married GARRET WYKOFF was the daughter of ELIZABETH and FREDERICK STRALEY. I feel that the spelling of the name STREYLEY, STRAYLEY and STRALEY, are all the same name.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE AND MARY MICK, HENRY, DAVID, R. J. ROUSH

VOL. 1, PAGE 698 - VOL. 3, PAGE 877

1. DAVID R. J. ROUSH born Sept. 5, 1867 married JENNIE E. MARTIN March 1, 1888. She was born Sept. 20, 1869.  
VOL. 3, PAGE 879
9. C. HOMER ROUSH born Sept. 21, 1905 at Lima, Ohio. Married ALMA MARIE LAWRENCE at Cleveland, Ohio. She was born June 3, 1904, at Springwater, N.Y.
  1. BETTY JANE ROUSH born Dec. 20, 1922 at Cleveland, O. Married FRED C. GLAWE June 16, 1941. He was born July 5, 1921 at Cleveland, O.
    1. FRED C. GLAWE JR. born Nov. 8, 1944 at Cleveland, O. Married WENDY KAY FIX Aug. 31, 1974.
    2. JOHN W. GLAWE born March 2, 1951 at Cleveland, O.
  2. LAWRENCE H. ROUSH born March 7, 1924 at Corning, N.Y. Married EDITH A. SEMONES at Cleveland, O. on Dec. 30, 1944. She was born April 16, 1923.
    1. SHARON LYNN ROUSH born Aug. 23, 1946 Cleveland, O. Married EUGENE M. DIETRICH Oct. 29, 1966. He was born May 6, 1947.
      1. ANNE MARIE DIETRICH born Aug. 27, 1967.
      2. CHARLES MICHAEL DIETRICH born Dec. 16, 1970.
    2. JUDITH ANNE ROUSH born Nov. 8, 1948 at Cleveland, O. Married ANGELO CARCIOPOLLO Sept. 22, 1972.
      1. ANTHONY SAMUEL CARCIOPOLLO born July 25, 1973.
  3. LOLETA ELAINE ROUSH born May 14, 1926 at Cleveland, O. Married JOSEPH M. DENARDY at Covington, Ky., on Oct. 29, 1943. He was born March 31, 1920 at Cleveland, O.
    1. DANIEL BRUCE DENARDY born Dec. 24, 1951. Married KAREN LASKOWSKI Oct. 30, 1971.
  4. DORCAS JEAN ROUSH born Sept. 25, 1927 at Cleveland, O. Married JOSEPH F. CIESLINSKI at Covington, Ky. June 27, 1946. He was born Aug. 15, 1922.
    1. DIANE MARIE CIESLINSKI born Nov. 8, 1947 Cleveland, O.
    2. PAUL J. CIESLINSKI born Nov. 30, 1950 Berea, O. Married BETSY MATTISON Nov. 28, 1968.
    3. JEAN MARIE CIESLINSKI born Jan. 25, 1955 Berea, O. Married DANIEL MCAVOY.
      1. COLEEN ANNE MCAVOY born Nov. 2, 1976.

The following information concerning the Jacob M. Roush and Hannah Kanarr's third child, Mary Roush John, would have been impossible without the help of Emma Montgomery of Elida, Ohio. Freida Roush Hire.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE AND MARY (MICK), JACOB M. ROUSH

LINE

VOL. 1, PAGE 699-700; VOL. 2, PAGE 80

6. JACOB M. ROUSH, son of GEORGE AND MARY (MICK) ROUSH, born Union County, Pa., on Jan. 28, 1816. Died in Allen County, Ohio, on April 10, 1894. Married HANNAH KANARR.

1. HENRY ROUSH son of JACOB and HANNAH KANARR ROUSH. Married LOUISA JOHN; born Jan. 10, 1836, died October 14, 1872. They had eleven children.
  1. HANNAH ROUSH married JOSEPH ROUSH, Oct. 1888. They had two daughters.
    1. OLIVE V. ROUSH born Sept. 22, 1889, died August 10, 1916. Married HARLEN H. JONES, June 29, 1912.
      1. KARL C. JONES born June 1, 1913, married KAY KUNZ.
        1. KENNITH H. JONES born July 24, 1962.
        2. KAREN M. JONES born April 19, 1965.
      2. MARTHA R. JONES born Aug. 1, 1914, married JAMES VON GUNTEN.
        1. DIANNE F. VON GUNTEN born Feb. 28, 1943; married KEN PARKERSON.
          1. TANYA PARKERSON born Feb. 10, 1965.
          2. DERRYL VON GUNTEN born May 21, 1947.
      3. GLENN L. JONES born May 2, 1916. Married MARGUERITE R. ROMNEY, Nov. 18, 1939.
        1. KAY D. JONES daughter of GLENN and MARGUERITE ROMNEY JONES. Born Feb. 25, 1941, married MICHAEL BAUSERMAN, September 1, 1962.
          1. CLAY M. BAUSERMAN born October 25, 1965.
          2. ANNE M. BAUSERMAN born October 9, 1968.
          3. JILL P. BAUSERMAN born February 23, 1970.
        2. GLENDA L. JONES born March 13, 1943, married DAN BURRY, Jan. 25, 1964.
          1. MARK BURRY born April 11, 1967.
          2. JEFFREY D. BURRY born June 7, 1972.
          3. SCOTT D. BURRY born Sept. 12, 1973.
    2. URTA L. ROUSH daughter of HANNAH and JOSEPH ROUSH. Born July 31, 1896, married WILLIAM WOOD, no children.
  2. EVA ROUSH daughter of HENRY and LOUISA JOHN ROUSH. EVA married EDWIN O. SHERRICK. No children.

## JOHN NICHOLAS, GEORGE, JACOB M. HENRY ROUSH LINE

VOL. I, PAGE 699

LUCY ROUSH daughter of HENRY and LOUISA (JOHN) ROUSH born May 16, 1866 in Van Wert County, Ohio. Married CURTIS HILYARD. Four sons: J. WALTER, MERRITT, M. RAY, EDMUND. She died May 30, 1923 in New Castle, Pa.

1. J. WALTER HILYARD son of CURTIS and LUCY HILYARD, born April 8, 1891 in Elida, Ohio. Married ROSE HILLERS. One son, JAMES WALTER died Nov. 1958 in New Castle, Pa.
  1. JAMES HILYARD born Feb. 15, 1941. Married ROBERTA SMOKER.
2. MERRITT HILYARD son of CURTIS and LUCY HILYARD, born Feb. 14, 1897 in Elida, Ohio. Married EDITH MITCHELTREE. Two daughters, DWANDA and MARTHA. He died in New Castle, PA. on July 8, 1970.
  1. DWANDA HILYARD daughter of MERRITT and EDITH HILYARD, born Dec. 7, 1918 in New Castle, PA. Married MICHAEL PEDONE. Three children: MICHELINA, D. EDITH and ANTHONY.
    1. MICHELINA PEDONE born May 14, 1940. Married TIM KAPPEL. Two daughters, MARIA and MELISSA.
      1. MARIA KAPPEL born Dec. 24, 1969 (Adopted).
      2. MELISSA KAPPEL born Dec. 13, 1973.
    2. D. EDITH PEDONE born Oct. 12, 1941. Married JAMES BASILONE. One daughter. Later married THOMAS TKATCH.
      1. PAMELA BASILONE born January 3, 1962.
    3. ANTHONY PEDONE born June 14, 1945. Married MARSHA HOODIN. Two children: BETH and MICHAEL.
      1. BETH PEDONE born Oct. 29, 1970.
      2. MICHAEL PEDONE born Aug. 9, 1973.
  2. MARTHA HILYARD born Oct. 30, 1921. Married MAURICE EDMISTON.
    1. DARLENE EDMISTON born July 26, 1942. Married DAVID MCGOULDRIK. Two children. Later married JAMES BATTAGLINE.
      1. CYNTHIA MCGOULDRIK born Jan. 29, 1961.
      2. DAVID MCGOULDRIK born Jan. 5, 1965.
    2. MAURICE EDMISTON born Oct. 2, 1943. Married JANE GALLAGHER. One son.
      1. MAURICE WILLIAM EDMISTON born Feb. 6, 1966.
3. M. RAY HILYARD born Jan. 7, 1899 in Elida, Ohio. Married LILLIAN GARDNER. Eight children.
  1. CURTIS HILYARD born Feb. 13, 1923.
  2. BARBARA HILYARD born April 8, 1924. Married CHARLES REES. Six children.
    1. CHARLES REES born April 7, 1949. Married GENIE DANTONIO.
      1. SHILO REES born Aug. 9, 1970.
    2. THOMAS REES born Oct. 14, 1950.

3. DENNIS REES born Dec. 2, 1951. Married CAROL HEMPHILL.
  1. DONNA REES born Dec. 8, 1970.
  2. NICOLE REES born Feb. 1, 1974.
4. LOU ANN REES born March 18, 1953.
5. GORDON REES born May 20, 1955.
6. MARCY REES born Feb. 27, 1957. Married KENNY ?
3. THELMA HILYARD born Jan. 23, 1930. Married JOHN HALL.
  1. JOHN HALL born June 6, 1960.
  2. TIMOTHY HALL born Dec. 18, 1964.
  3. JANE HALL born March 24, 1971.
4. CHARLES HILYARD born Aug. 22, 1931. Married MARILYN POLDING.
5. DAVID HILYARD born Nov. 15, 1937. Married ANNA CORNMAN.
  1. JODY HILYARD born April 19, 1960.
  2. LINDA HILYARD born August 11, 1962.
  3. CHRISTINA HILYARD born Jan. 26, 1966.
  4. DAVID HILYARD born Dec. 8, 1969.
6. LOIS HILYARD born July 23, 1939. Married PASQUALE FIELLO.
  1. CHANDRA FIELLO born Nov. 9, 1958.
  2. PATRICIA FIELLO born Oct. 21, 1959.
  3. ROXANNE FIELLO born March 27, 1962.
  4. PASQUALE FIELLO born Nov. 10, 1964.
  5. CHRISTOPHER FIELLO born July 2, 1973.
7. DWIGHT HILYARD born June 28, 1942.
8. DANIEL HILYARD born Dec. 30, 1945. Married ELIDA WILLIAMS.
  1. DANIEL HILYARD born May 27, 1968.
  2. JEFFREY HILYARD born March 3, 1971.
4. EDMUND HILYARD born April 16, 1908 in New Castle, PA. Married VIOLET GARDNER. Three sons.
  1. DARRELL HILYARD born Feb. 9, 1939. Married MILDRED THOMPSON.
    1. TIMOTHY HILYARD born Oct. 16, 1961.
    2. COREY HILYARD born October 27, 1964.
    3. TERESA HILYARD born July 18, 1966.
  2. WALTER HILYARD born Jan. 6, 1941. Married MARY LEE ALLEN.
    1. CHRISTOPHER HILYARD born in 1967.
  3. DUWAYNE HILYARD born Jan. 14, 1945. Married ELAINE MORRIS.
    1. LANCE HILYARD born August 28, 1972.
    2. LEE HILYARD born August 5, 1975.
4. ELIZA ROUSH daughter of HENRY and LOUISA JOHN ROUSH. Born Dec. 25, 1864, died Dec. 21, 1901. Married PETER BARNT.
  1. OTIS BARNT married IVA M. LUTZ.
    1. HELEN BARNT
    2. WANDA BARNT
    3. KATHERINE BARNT
    4. CLAYTON BARNT
    5. GENE BARNT
  2. BERNICE BARNT married AARON GOOD.
    1. ELDRIDGE GOOD married GRACE \_\_\_\_\_
    2. ESTHER GOOD married RALPH DILLER.
    3. EVIA GOOD married CHARLES KIRKENDALL.
    4. HAROLD GOOD married CLARA HUBER.
    5. EZRA GOOD married VIDA KING.
    6. BETTY GOOD married PAUL HARTMAN.
    7. LAURA GOOD married CLIFORD MOORE.
  3. HAROLD BARNT married OPAL V. SHOOK.
    1. CHARLES BARNT
    2. JAMES BARNT
  4. GREGG BARNT married CORA POWELL.
    1. KARL BARNT
    2. RUTH BARNT
    3. RUTH BARNT
    4. RAYMOND BARNT
    5. IRENE BARNT
    6. VERA BARNT
    7. RICHARD BARNT
5. LUCINA ROUSH daughter of HENRY and LOUISA JOHN ROUSH. Born Nov. 26, 1868, died Sept. 7, 1906. Married OTTA SHOUP, September 17, 1891.
  1. EDWARD H. SHOUP born March 25, 1894, died Jan. 17, 1954. Married ELVA C. MILLER.
    1. MARTHA I. SHOUP Aug. 4, 1917, married JOHN T. BRASINGTON.
      1. BARBARA BRASINGTON married PORTER CRAPPS.
      1. THOMAS P. CRAPPS born May 8, 1962.

2. STEVE K. CRAPPS born Sept. 13, 1963.
3. NANCY M. CRAPPS born April 17, 1967.
2. IRIS BRASINGTON born Dec. 31, 1942.
3. JOHN BRASINGTON born Feb. 23, 1945.
2. MARTHA SHOUP daughter of LUCINA ROUSH and OTTA SHOUP. Born Sept. 18, 1892, married HENRY H. MANFORD.
  1. DAVID M. MANFORD
6. STEVEN ROUSH son of HENRY and LOUISA ROUSH. Married DORA DORY.
  1. HARRY ROUSH
  2. ORAL ROUSH
  3. VERNON ROUSH
  4. WALTER ROUSH
  5. IDA ROUSH
7. EATHEN ROUSH son of HENRY and LOUISA ROUSH, married ROSE BUCKMASTER.
  1. GOLDIE BUCKMASTER
  2. RENA BUCKMASTER
8. MARIA ROUSH born Dec. 19, 1861, died 1936. Married HENRY HERRING; born Dec. 1, 1858, died 1931.
  1. EUNICE HERRING born Jan. 30, 1898, married DONALD HOLTZAPPLE.
    1. WAYNE HOLTZAPPLE born April 7, 1919, died Nov. 15, 1966. Married HELEN MYERS, born Dec. 3, 1926.
      1. SUSAN M. HOLTZAPPLE born June 7, 1950, married JOHN MCFARLAND.
        1. JOHN A. MCFARLAND born Dec. 11, 1971.
        2. LISA M. MCFARLAND born April 25, 1973.
        3. JENNIFER L. MCFARLAND born August 20, 1975.
      2. SANDRA K. HOLTZAPPLE born Nov. 6, 1955.
    2. LELIA A. HERRING daughter of MARIA ROUSH and HENRY HERRING. Born April 5, 1895, died Aug. 8, 1896.
    3. HENRY HERRING JR. born Feb. 18, 1900, died Feb. 20, 1900.
  9. GEORGE ROUSH son of HENRY and LOUISA ROUSH died in infancy.
  10. CHARLES ROUSH died in infancy.
  11. PLINAH M. ROUSH died in teens.
  3. MARY ROUSH JOHN born Dec. 17, 1835, Juniata County, Pennsylvania. Died in Elida, Ohio August 29, 1898. Married JESSE JOHN, May 15, 1853. Thirteen children, one set of twins.
    1. GRIFFITH JOHN born March 27, 1854. Died April 14, 1929. Married EMMA BARNES, born August 26, 1855. Died October 18, 1914.
      1. JESSIE JOHN STRAYER born May 29, 1881. Died June 2, 1975. Married ROSS STRAYER, born September 16, 18 —. Died in 1962.
        1. GRIFFITH STRAYER, died 1975. Married.
          1. EILEEN STRAYER BARRY
          2. LARRY STRAYER
          3. JOHN STRAYER
          4. JUNE STRAYER GOERLITZ
        2. LUCILLE STRAYER died in infancy.
        3. RUSSELL STRAYER, deceased.
        4. HAROLD STRAYER married CLETA KENNEDY.
          1. KENNETH STRAYER married LADONNA FURRY.
            1. JANE STRAYER KASSAW married WILLIAM KASSAW.
              1. LEANNE KASSAW
              2. MELISSA KASSAW
            2. PHILLIP STRAYER
      5. LYLE STRAYER, married.
        1. LOUIS STRAYER, married.
        2. WILLIAM STRAYER
        3. VIRGIL STRAYER
        4. PATSY STRAYER
      6. AVONELLE STRAYER WILSON
        1. MARILYN WILSON
        2. DONNA JEAN WILSON
      7. LA VERNE STRAYER, born Jan. 23, 1914, married GERALDINE DETRICK STRAYER, born Nov. 29, 1914, on Feb. 25, 1933. Two children.
        1. GERALD M. STRAYER, born April 29, 1935, married WANDA K. OSMON STRAYER, born Jan. 30, 1938, on Jan. 13, 1954.
          1. KEITH R. STRAYER, born May 16, 1956.
          2. ANN R. STRAYER, born Oct. 28, 1958.
        2. RAY L. STRAYER, born Nov. 12, 1942, married JOYCE A. SNEARY STRAYER, born Oct. 17, 19 —, in Aug. 1962. Two children.
          1. JULIE ANN STRAYER, born May 1, 1963.
          2. JANIS R. STRAYER, born Dec. 30, 1966.
      8. ARNOLD STRAYER, unmarried. Lives with sister DOROTHY.

9. DOROTHY STRAYER UNLAND, married ORVILLE UNLAND.
10. MADELLA STRAYER, unmarried. Lives with sister.
11. ROBERT STRAYER, unmarried. Makes his home with his sister, DOROTHY STRAYER UNLAND.
2. WILBUR JOHN, born Jan. 19, 1888; died Jan. 13, 1976, married GOLDIE REEDY JOHN, born 1889; died Oct. 7, 1967.
  1. HAROLD JOHN, married MARGARET MAXSON JOHN.
    1. KAREN JOHN BARRINGTON, married FRED BARRINGTON. Four children.
      1. CINDY BARRINGTON
      2. TRACY BARRINGTON
      3. JOHN BARRINGTON
      4. BRYAN BARRINGTON
    2. NELLIE JOHN HUGHES, married RUSSELL HUGHES.
      1. DAVID HUGHES
      2. STEPHEN HUGHES
      3. GREGORY HUGHES
      4. JENNIFER HUGHES
3. RAY JOHN, dec'd. 1972, married SUSAN FRANCIS JOHN, born Jan. 2, 1888; died May 3, 1974.
  1. EMMA JOHN QUATMAN
    1. FRED CURRANT, deceased.
2. MARTHA JOHN SAWMILLER, born Oct. 7, 1855; died Dec. 29, 1939. Married JOSEPH SAWMILLER, born July 23, 1853. Died Feb. 6, 1917. Eleven children.
  1. INA SAWMILLER PATRICK, deceased. No children.
  2. OSMOUND SAWMILLER, deceased.
    1. HORTENSE SAWMILLER CHARFIELD
    2. NANCY SAWMILLER STEVENSEN, deceased.  
Three sons, one step daughter.
    3. ARCHIE SAWMILLER, deceased.
      1. NANCY SAWMILLER DAVENPORT
      2. JACK SAWMILLER
      3. MELISSA SAWMILLER SKAFSTALL
      4. ANN SAWMILLER MAUCK
      5. CONNIE SAWMILLER
      6. DONALD SAWMILLER
      7. R\_\_\_\_ LUE SAWMILLER
      8. ARCHIE SAWMILLER JR.
    4. QUETORA SAWMILLER LAWLOR
    5. PEARL SAWMILLER AUGSBURGER
    6. ETHEL SAWMILLER MOMENEE
    7. PAUL SAWMILLER
    8. MARTHA SAWMILLER FREEWALT
    9. ORVILLE SAWMILLER
    10. VIVIAN SAWMILLER HIRN
    11. WILMA SAWMILLER YOUNG
  3. LILLY SAWMILLER, deceased. No children.
  4. CLEO SAWMILLER, deceased. No children.
  5. SCHLATHIE SAWMILLER, deceased. Never married.
  6. SYLVIA SAWMILLER GAULL BACKUS, deceased.  
Five children.
    1. MARTHA GAULL SETTY
    2. JESSIE GAULL BYRD
    3. WANDA GAULL COLACINE
    4. NORBERT GAULL
    5. VIRGIL GAULL
  7. EULA SAWMILLER PLACE, deceased, married JOHNSON PLACE, deceased. No children.
  8. ORLO SAWMILLER
    1. ALICE SAWMILLER BECKMAN
    2. HAROLD SAWMILLER
    3. CHARLES PAUL SAWMILLER
    4. THERESA M. SAWMILLER HEING
    5. CYRIL SAWMILLER
    6. RUTH SAWMILLER MENKE
    7. DOROTHY SAWMILLER METCALFE
    8. MARY SAWMILLER
    9. ROSE SAWMILLER SEIMERT
    10. CLARA SAWMILLER HONIGFORT
    11. GERTRUDE SAWMILLER MICHEL, deceased.
      1. ARLENE MICHEL
      2. HERBERT MICHEL

3. DARLENE MICHEL
4. DENNIS MICHEL
5. THERESA MICHEL
9. JESSE SAWMILLER deceased
  1. MARY L. PACULBA
10. EVELYN SAWMILLER SHEELEY, no children.
11. ORIS SAWMILLER, married HAZEL SAWMILLER.
  1. RALPH SAWMILLER
3. PAULINA JOHN SHERRICK, born Aug. 28, 1857. Died June 5, 1925. Married SAM SHERRICK, born 1849. Died 1919. Twin to LUCINA JOHN.
  1. EFFIE SHERRICK POST, deceased. Married CHARLES POST, deceased.
    1. SAMUEL POST
    2. JOHN POST
    3. CHARLES POST
  2. LULU SHERRICK COUNSELLOR, deceased, married CLIFF COUNSELLOR, deceased.
    1. WILBUR COUNSELLOR, married JANE COUNSELLOR.
      1. DAVID COUNSELLOR
      2. CATHERINE COUNSELLOR BRYANT
3. VERA SHERRICK PHILLIPS, married OTTO PHILLIPS, deceased.
  1. MARY LOU PHILLIPS
  2. JUNE PHILLIPS
  3. RICHARD PHILLIPS
4. LUCINA JOHN, born Aug. 28, 1857. Died June 25, 1869. Twin to PAULINA JOHN SHERRICK.
5. FRANCIS PLUMB JOHN, born March 7, 1860. Died 1932. Married ALBERTA SWISHER JOHN, born Dec. 17, 1868. Died April 7, 1960.
  1. EDITH JOHN MORGAN, born March 19, 1885. Died Feb. 17, 1968. Married RUSSELL MORGAN, born Sept. 10, 1886. Died Jan. 20, 1938.
    1. RUTH MORGAN HOLTZAPPLE married RUSSELL HOLTZAPPLE.
      1. ROBERT HOLTZAPPLE married RUTH HOLTZAPPLE.
        1. PAULA HOLTZAPPLE
        2. HOLLY HOLTZAPPLE
      2. WILLIAM HOLTZAPPLE married CHARLOTTE ZERKLE.
        1. MARK HOLTZAPPLE
        2. MELANIE HOLTZAPPLE
      3. MARLENE HOLTZAPPLE WEAVER, married WM. WEAVER.
        1. MICHAEL WEAVER
        2. ALICIA WEAVER
      4. LYNDA HOLTZAPPLE EVANS married CARL EVANS III.
        1. DAVID EVANS
        2. KRISTINA EVANS
        3. RICK EVANS
  2. CLARENCE JOHN, born April 4, 1892. Died Aug. 9, 1959. Married GLADYS JOHNS JOHN, deceased.
    1. JAMES JOHN
    2. MARY MARGARET JOHN WINTER
3. MARY JOHN ELDER, born July 5, 1894, married WILLIAM ELDER, born Feb. 25, 1893; died Sept. 30, 1970.
  1. EILEEN ELDER HELLAND
  2. VELMA ELDER O'BRIAN
  3. WILLIAM ELDER
4. NELLIE JOHN JONES, born Jan. 23, 1897; died Aug. 1, 1965, married ARNOLD JONES, born \_\_\_\_\_. Died Feb. 23, 1967.
  1. MAXINE JONES COOK, married CALVIN COOK. Three children.
    1. PHYLLIS COOK RICE, married ROBERT RICE.
      1. VICKI COOK married MIKE SAYLOR
        1. One child.
      2. GREG RICE
      3. STEVEN ANTHONY RICE
    2. SHARON COOK LAING, married ALEX LAING.
      1. BETH ANN LAING
      2. JULIA LAING
      3. DOUGLAS LAING
    3. GARY COOK, married LOIS HALL COOK.
      - No children.
  2. JUANITA JONES MUSSELLMAN, married CARL MUSSELLMAN. Five children.
    1. RICHARD MUSSELLMAN, married, has children, lives in Arizona.
    2. KAY MUSSELLMAN GANCZARSKI, married LYN GANCZARSKI. Four children.
      1. MICHELE GANCZARSKI
      2. MELANIE GANCZARSKI
      3. JENNIFER GANCZARSKI

4. ERIC GANCZARSKI
3. PAMELA MUSSELLMAN HARTMAN
4. SANDY MUSSELLMAN EDWARDS
5. DENNIS MUSSELLMAN, born Jan. 31, 1949, married ELIZABETH SPRAGUE, born Sept. 26, 1972, on June 19, 1971.
3. JANE JONES WALLS, married JACK WALLS.
  1. BECKY WALL HAMEL
  2. KATHERINE WALLS NEEDLER
  3. MARK WALLS
  4. JACQUELINE WALLS
  5. CRAIG WALLS
4. JULIANN JONES CLEVINGER married VERNON CLEVINGER.
  1. KEITH CLEVINGER
  2. BRUCE CLEVINGER
  3. DENISE CLEVINGER NORRIS
  4. TERESA CLEVINGER SCHROEDER
  5. SCOTT CLEVINGER
5. SUE JONES LYBARGER married TED LYBARGER.
  1. MIKE LYBARGER
  2. JENNIE LYBARGER CIMMINILLO
  3. DONALD LYBARGER
  4. LORI RICHARDS
5. CAROL JOHN LEASE married KENNETH LEASE
  1. MARY MARGARET LEASE
6. ROBERT JOHN, born Sept. 18, 1904; died Feb. 11, 1973, married MARGUERITE CARDER.
  1. NORMA JEAN JOHN IRVINE SIMMERLY, deceased.
    1. LARRY LEE IRVINE, married.
      1. BRYAN IRVINE
      2. BILLY IRVINE
    2. BEVERLY SIMMERLY VAN HORN
      1. MELISSA VAN HORN
      2. TERRI VAN HORN
    3. JAMES SIMMERLY married JANIS FERGUSON SIMMERLY.
      1. LINDA SIMMERLY
    4. TAMMARA SIMMERLY BALL, married MIKE BALL.
      1. MICHAEL BALL
    5. HOBERT SIMMERLY
  2. BONNIE LU JOHN VANDERMARK, married KENNETH VANDERMARK.
    1. JOHN VANDERMARK, married.
      1. SANDY VANDERMARK
      2. JOHNNIE VANDERMARK
      3. STEVEN VANDERMARK
      4. DIANA VANDERMARK
      5. STANLEY VANDERMARK
  3. MARY LEE JOHN MAKELY, married ROBERT MAKELY.
    1. CINDY MAKELY SMITH, married JAMES SMITH.
      1. TONY SMITH
      2. JAMEY SMITH
    2. RANDY MAKELY
    3. JILL MAKELY ALTENBAUGH
    4. LISA MAKELY
  4. BOBBY FRANK JOHN, married CORA SHEPHERD JOHN.
    1. RHONDA JOHN
    2. PEGGY JOHN
    3. BRADLEY JOHN
7. ROZELLA JOHN STALTER, born Oct. 5, 1906; died June 28, 1975. Married GAIL STALTER, born July 20, 190—.
  1. JAMES STALTER married DORIS STALTER.
    1. KIMMERLY STALTER
    2. KILE STALTER
  2. ARTHUR JOHN
  3. FRANCES JOHN HINKLE
  4. FREDERICK EARL JOHN
  5. RICHARD B. JOHN
4. GLADYS JOHN JONES, dec'd., married CHARLES JONES. Deceased. No children.
5. HOWARD JOHN, married MARY WATKINS JOHN. Two children.
6. ADRIAN JOHN, dec'd., married CARRIE ALLISON JOHN, dec'd.
  1. THELMA JOHN GAETH, married BEN GAETH. Two children.
7. RALPH JOHN, married HELEN JOHN. Two children.

8. DAN JOHN, born Jan. 18, 1892; died April 11, 1957.
  1. MARY JOHN EVANS
    1. DOROTHY EVANS CRIDER
    2. RICK EVANS
  2. LINDA EVANS COLASIONCO
  3. JUDY EVANS JUDKINS, dec'd.
  4. BEVERLY EVANS WOODWARD
9. BLANCHE JOHN O'CONNOR, married JOHN O'CONNOR, dec'd.
  1. LOU ANNE O'CONNOR
  2. LORETTA O'CONNOR
  3. JOHN O'CONNOR
10. CECIL JOHN, born 1889; died 1900.
11. WALTER JOHN, born 1891; died 1891.
7. JEHU E. JOHN, born Aug. 11, 1864; died July 13, 1973. Married EMMA MYERS JOHN, born Nov. 26, 1866; died Jan. 9, 1928.
  1. LENA JOHN SHERRICK, born April 4, 1887; died May 7, 1976. Married IRVIN SHERRICK, born March 18, 1900. No children.
  2. HAROLD JOHN, born Dec. 27, 1883; died May 3, 1892.
  3. Infant (Stillbirth) Feb. 23, 1894.
8. CHARLES ELLIOTT JOHN, born Oct. 7, 1866; died 1942. Married ANNA KIRACOFE JOHN, born 1869; died 1945.
  1. RAY JOHN, born 1888; died 1927. Married FRANCES SWISHER JOHN, born 1889; died 1975.
    1. CHARLES JOHN, dec'd., married FLORENCE DAVIS JOHN.
      1. KENNETH JOHN
      2. PHILLIP JOHN
    2. FRED JOHN, married RUTH DARBYSHIRE JOHN.
      1. BEVERLY JOHN
      2. JANELLE JOHN
    3. RAY JOHN married EMILENE JOHN.
      1. GARY JOHN, deceased.
      2. CAROL RAY JOHN, deceased.
      3. J. N. JOHN
    4. GEORGE JOHN, married GLORIA JOHN.
      1. GLORIA JEAN JOHN HALL
      2. GEORGE EVAN JOHN
      3. CRAIG JOHN
  2. FAY JOHN SHERRICK, born 1889; died 1929, married FRANK SHERRICK, born 1885; died 1938. FAY JOHN SHERRICK and RAY JOHN are twins.
    1. CHARLES SHERRICK
  3. MARGARET JOHN EVANS, married VIRGIL EVANS, died 1976.
    1. MARY ANNE EVANS WARNOCK
    2. JOHN EVANS
9. WILBUR F. JOHN, born March 17, 1868; died May 14, 1930. Married MAINE HITCHCOCK JOHN, born 1869; died 1935.
  1. GLENN JOHN, born 1892; died 1963. Married BEULAH WATKINS JOHN.
    1. WATKIN JOHN
  2. THORBURN JOHN, dec'd., married MARGARET JOHN, dec'd.
    1. JANIS JOHN DACKMEYER, dec'd., July 1976.
  3. LOUELLA DURR, dec'd., married CALVIN DURR. No children.
10. E. ANNA JOHN, born Feb. 4, 1870; died Dec. 21, 1932. Married ABNER MORGAN, born Sept. 5, 1964; died March 25, 1925.
  1. MARY MARGARET MARGAN SHENK, married JOHN M. SHENK.
    1. BETTY JO SHENK METZGER, married WILLARD METZGER.
      1. CHERYL METZGER ELWER
      2. KIM METZGER
      3. TAMMY METZGER
11. LETTIA A. JOHN MILL, born Feb. 24, 1872; died 1933. Married WALTER MILL, dec'd.
  1. ANNA MILL ELEY
    1. HELEN ELEY KENNEDY, married RUSSELL KENNEDY, JR.
    2. CAROL ELEY GRAHAM, married WILLARD GRAHAM, dec'd.
    3. JEAN ELEY HUNLOCK, married RAY HUNLOCK.
    4. ELENORA ELEY —
    5. DONNA ELEY
  2. HELEN MILL LITTLE CALAS, dec'd., married GUS CALAS.
    1. CARL LITTLE, dec'd.
      1. PATRICIA LITTLE STERLING
    2. WILLIAM LITTLE, dec'd. No children.
    3. RAYMOND LITTLE, married. Two children.

4. MAYBELLE LITTLE FRAUNFELTER, married DAN FRAUNFELTER.
3. AVENALLE MILL LINNEMAN
  1. One child.
12. ISAAC WILEY JOHN, born March 14, 1874; died 1940. Married MYRTLE LEASE JOHN, born March 10, 1882; died Jan. 17, 1973.
  1. MERRELL JOHN, dec'd.
    1. HOWARD JOHN
  2. GRACE JOHN WHITCOMB, married HENRY WHITCOMB.
  3. JESSE JAY JOHN, born Dec. 13, 1904; died March 14., 1974. Married HELEN SUNDERLAND JOHN.
    1. RICHARD JOHN, married HELEN ROBERTS JOHN.
      1. CINDY JOHN FOUST, married LINDSEY FOUST.
      2. BECKY JOHN SANDY
      3. JESSE JOHN, dec'd., 1976.
    2. JUDITH JOHN STRAYER, married RONALD STRAYER.
      1. TROY STRAYER
      2. TIMOTHY STRAYER
13. ABIA OSMON JOHN, born Jan. 3, 1876; died Dec. 1, 1944. Married ETHEL MORGAN JOHN, born Nov. 9, 1882; died Sept. 9, 1971.
  1. EMMA JOHN MONTGOMERY
    1. M. JANE MONTGOMERY DILLER, married DR. A. C. DILLER.
      1. JOHN DILLER
      2. STEVE DILLER
      3. PHILLIP DILLER
      4. THOMAS DILLER
      5. LESLIE ANN DILLER
  2. DOROTHY JOHN HEFNER, born July 27, 1911; died Oct. 18, 1975, married HERALD HEFNER.
    1. JAMES EDWARD HEFNER
      1. JACK HEFNER
      2. JEFF HEFNER
    2. JILL ANN, deceased.
  3. GALE MORGAN JOHN
    1. GALE JOHN JR., married SUSAN JOHN.
      1. ELIZABETH JOHN
      2. LANNIE JOHN
    2. PATRICIA JOHN JOHNS married LARRY JOHNS.
      1. JODI JOHNS
      2. JEFFREY JOHNS
14. HARRY MILTON JOHN, born Sept. 15, 1877; dec'. Married ROA NUNN JOHN, dec'd.
  1. PAUL JOHN, twin to PAULINE JOHN.
  2. PAULINE JOHN KILGORE, twin.
  3. FLORENCE JOHN, born 1915; died 1922.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE AND MARY (MICK) ROUSH LINE  
VOL. 1, PAGE 698-9; VOL. 2, PAGE 80; VOL. 3, PAGE 358-2, 882

The following concerning Joseph Roush and Jane Kanawel's family was made possible with the help of Mrs. Miriam Roush Morris. Miriam worked very diligently to get all the names, dates, etc. in the right order. I enjoyed working with her.

Frieda Roush Hire

GEORGE AND MARY MICK ROUSH, JACOB M., JOSEPH, CLINTON, WALTER RAY ROUSH  
VOL. 1, PAGE 701, VOL. 3, PAGE 314

12. DALE BURDETTE ROUSH - twelfth child of WALTER RAY ROUSH and RUTH MOORMAN ROUSH, born June 18, 1928. Married BONNIE JOY FIRST June 22, 1947. She was born April 4, 1928. DALE worked for Standard Oil Company, Lima, Ohio for 30 years. He and BONNIE JOY ROUSH both graduated from South High School, Lima, Ohio - 1946.
  1. DAVID WALTER ROUSH - born January 12, 1949. Graduated from Lima High School - 1967. College of Wooster, BA Degree - 1971. Master's Degree, Western Michigan University - 1976. Working on PhD at Western Michigan University in Psychology. He is Director - Administrator Calhoun County Juvenile Detention Home, Marshall, Michigan. Married NANCY LEE GRAHAM January 29, 1971. She was born February 20, 1950. Graduated from Lima High School, 1968 Albion College - 1972. They reside at 1220 Porter, St. Albion, Michigan.
    1. ALLISON JANE ROUSH - born August 12, 1971.

2. DANIEL DAVID ROUSH - born May 16, 1973.
2. DEBORAN JOY ROUSH - born March 19, 1951. Graduated: Lima Senior High School - 1969; Ohio State University - 1970 - 1 year Career Academy - Columbus, Ohio Dental Assistant - 1971. Married JEFFREY NELSON LeGRANDE June 6, 1971, born March 5, 1951. Graduated Shawnee High School - 1969. Ohio State University Optomety School - 1975. They reside at 301 W. 3rd St., North Manchester, Indiana.
1. SALLY ANN LeGRANDE - born February 29, 1976. (Leap Year and Centennial)

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE AND MARY (MICK), JOSEPH ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 703-5; VOL. II, PAGE 82-3; VOL. III, PAGE 358

7. JOSEPH ROUSH, son of GEORGE and MARY (MICK) ROUSH, born in Union County, Pa., Dec. 24, 1817. Died Dec. 3, 1902. M. JANE KANAWEL (KNEAWEL), b. Nov. 2, 1818, on March 14, 1839. She died Nov. 25, 1885. Six children.
  1. CORNELIUS (NEAL) ROUSH, b. April 5, 1846, d. Aug. 14, 1918. M. MARY ELIZABETH REEL. D. Feb. 14, 1933. Six children.
    1. CHARLES OSCAR ROUSH, M. OLLIE RAILING. Six children.
      1. JESSE EARL ROUSH, b. Feb. 27, 1889.
      2. MAMIE ROUSH
      3. DONALD ROUSH, b. June 11, 1896.
      4. HAZEL FERN ROUSH REED, b. Sept. 10, 1898. M. MELVIN WARD REED, 1916.
      5. ROBERT THOMAS ROUSH, b. Sept. 4, 1893 - twin. d. Royal Oak, Michigan, June 15, 1964. M. EDITH BEERY, b. Jan. 18, 1904, Aug. 19, 1934.
        1. RUSSELL R., b. June 13, 1926, d. Dec. 24, 1970. M. 1952 to MADELINE VILNEFF. Served in W.W. II in U.S. Navy.
          1. LINDA ROUSH, b. April 7, 1953, m. June 1971 JERRY DOCKINS of Kansas.
          1. LORI LYNN, b. March 9, 1973.
        2. Stepson - ELMER BOLIA, b. Sept. 7, 1946. M. DIANA of Detroit.
        3. Stepdaughter - VERA BOLIA, b. Dec. 25, 1947. M. EDWARD MILLS of Mississippi.
    2. EVELYN L. ROUSH, b. Feb. 1, 1928, m. Sept. 15, 1949, JAMES W. MYERS JR., b. March 21, 1925 of Detroit. Served U.S. Navy, W.W. II.
      1. JAMES W. MYERS III, b. Oct. 1, 1950, m. June 21, 1969 SUZANNE POOLE, b. Dec. 23, 1949.
        1. JAMES W. MYERS IV, b. June 1, 1970.
        2. SHERRI L. MYERS, b. Sept. 8, 1974.
      2. JEFFREY ROBERT MYERS, b. Mar. 17, 1953, m. Sept. 16, 1972, SUZANNE KNOLL, b. April 8, 1954.
    3. HAZEL E. ROUSH, b. Aug. 4, 1929, m. July 29, 1950, RICHARD TARSKE, b. Jan. 17, 1926 of St. Clair Shores, Michigan. Served in Army W.W. II.
      1. MICHAEL, b. April 16, 1952. B.S. from M.T.U. 1975.
      2. RICHARD, b. June 13, 1954. B.S. from M.T.U. 1976.
      3. CHRISTINE, b. Jan. 29, 1956, twin.
      4. KATHLEEN, b. Jan. 29, 1956, twin.
      5. THOMAS, b. July 25, 1964.
  4. RAYMOND ROUSH, b. Oct. 10, 1932. Served U.S. Navy, Korean War. M. BETTY FAIR.
    1. DAVID, Feb. 2, 23, 1950 (adopted).
    2. BETH ANN, b. July 1, 1956.
    3. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 11, 1958.
  5. THELMA M. ROUSH, b. Oct. 4, 1934. M. Nov. 14, 1952 KAYE LEE MILLER, Oct. 1, 1932, of Rosenville, Mich. Served in U.S. Navy Korean War.
    1. BARBARA, b. May 12, 1954, m. July 13, 1974, DAVID SCHUMUCK, b. Feb. 7, 1954.
    1. EDITH ELIZABETH, b. May 19, 1973.
    2. CATHRINE, b. May 1, 1975.
    2. GERALD, b. Sept. 23, 1957. U.S. Navy Peace Time.
6. RALPH CORNELIUS ROUSH, b. Sept. 4, 1893, twin.
2. EMMA ROUSH, b. July 11, 1869, m. HENRY NEFF.
  1. LELAH NEFF
3. CLIFTON HENRY ROUSH, b. May 8, 1873, m. HATTIE GROSSMAN, 1901. No children.
4. HARRY E. ROUSH, b. Oct. 4, 1880, d. April 17, 1932. M. ANNA RYAN. No children.

VOL. I, PAGE 703

2. SOLOMON ROUSH, son of JOSEPH and JANE KANAWEL ROUSH born April 21, 1848. Died March 23, 1919. Married ROSEANNA ESTELLE RANSBOTTOM.
  1. WILLIAM ROUSH, born died May 17, 1869.
  2. LILLIAN ROUSH, born. Married ARTHUR RUMSBY. No children.
3. HIRAM H. ROUSH, born Oct. 25, 1850, Juniata County, Pa. Married August 15, 1871, to SARAH E. BECHTOL. He died April 15, 1926. One child.

1. EDITH G. ROUSH  
HIRAM then married ELLA WHITMER on March 22, 1874.
1. Child died in infancy.
4. JOHN K. ROUSH, born March 17, 1852, Lima, Ohio. Died August 6, 1921. Married CATHERINE E. RUMBAUGH. She died March 3, 1923.
  1. MARY MAGDALINE ROUSH CAHILL, born July 5, 1881, Bath Township, Allen County, Ohio. Married PIERCE CAHILL in 1902. No children.
  2. BERTHA ROUSH FRANKLIN, born Dec. 29, 1883. Died 1938. Married GARY EDWIN FRANKLIN in 1907. GARY FRANKLIN died Nov. 11, 1971.
    1. GARY EUGENE FRANKLIN, born Dec. 3, 1909. Married ANN REEVES, born Sept. 23, 1917.
      1. LAUREL ANN FRANKLIN WILKINSON, born May 22, 1942. Married M. WILKINSON. Divorced.
      2. GLENNA DEE FRANKLIN, born May 22, 1942. Twin to LAUREL.
      3. GARY ALLEN FRANKLIN, born March 5, 1944. Married.
        1. TUCK FRANKLIN
        2. CHRIS FRANKLIN
        3. TODD FRANKLIN
    3. HAROLD D. FRANKLIN, born Jan. 29, 1913. Married JEANETTA READ, Dec. 7, 1944. Served in the Army all through World War Two; stationed in India.
      1. ELAINE FRANKLIN YEAGER, born Dec. 28, 1945. Married MICHAEL YEAGER. Two children.
        1. SUSAN ELIZABETH HOUSEWORTH, born Apr. 7, 1944. Daughter by first husband.
        2. MICHAEL YEAGER III, born Jan. 8, 1973.
      2. JANICE FRANKLIN LOCKARD, born Sept. 14, 1947. Married CHARLES LOCKARD.
        1. ANDREA LYNNE LOCKARD, born March 20, 1973.
      3. BRUCE FRANKLIN, born Oct. 21, 1948. U.S. Navy Veteran. Not married.
      4. LOIS FRANKLIN KENNEDY, born Dec. 21, 1951. Married RICK KENNEDY.
        1. ANDREW RYAN FRANKLIN, died when one year old.
        2. MELISSA KENNEDY, born July 3, 1974.
      5. HAROLD DEAN FRANKLIN, born Feb. 21, 1958. Student.
    3. FLORENCE ROUSH BENEDICT, born April 16, 1891. Died 1969. Married ALBERT BENEDICT, born June 19, 1889, in 1913. Died 1923.
      1. BETTY BENEDICT BAKER BRANNIGAN, born May 25, 1920. Married WILLIAM J. BAKER, SR. Divorced. Married JAMES R. BRANNIGAN. He died Jan. 1971.
        1. WILLIAM J. BAKER JR., born Feb. 23, 1942. Married PATRICIA LAIBE BASINGER, Aug. 12, 1967. They live in Detroit, Mich. Three children.
          1. KIMBERLY ANNE BAKER, born Jan. 8, 1961.
          2. ANTHONY WAYNE BAKER, born Jan. 9, 1962.
          3. JAMES ANDREW BAKER, born Aug. 28, 1964.
        2. CATHERINE DIANE BAKER EPPER, born Jan. 3, 1944. Married JAMES EPPER in April 1967.
          1. SCOTT ALLEN EPPER, born Feb. 1, 1968.
          2. ELIZABETH ANN EPPER, born Apr. 4, 1971.
      2. KATHERINE BENEDICT WHITE, born Dec. 25, 1915. Married W. HENRY WHITE, born Oct. 27, 1911.
        1. Son, died in infancy.
        2. RICHARD ALAN WHITE, born July 20, 1949. Died Oct. 4, 1949.
  4. OSCAR JACOB ROUSH, born 1885. Died Dec. 1932. Married CORA E. SMITH in 1906.
    1. VIRGIL ROUSH, born May 8, 1907. Married MAXINE HAYS in Dec. 1932.
      1. ROBERT ROUSH, born. Married JOANNE JORDAN. Three children.
        1. DEBRA ROUSH
        2. CELESTE ROUSH
        3. GREGG ROUSH
  5. EDWARD ROUSH, born July 15, 1854. Died July 9, 1927. Married MARY EVALINE UNDERWOOD, born 1862. Died Dec. 4, 1949.
    1. CARLTON EARL ROUSH, born Jan. 22, 1889, Lima, Ohio. Died July 26, 1889.
    2. WINONA GAYNELL ROUSH, born June 11, 1891, Lima, Ohio. Died Dec. 1971. Never married.
    3. LENA MAY ROUSH, died in infancy.
    4. RUTH IRENE ROUSH, born Jan. 25, 1896. Married GAYLE KNIPP on Nov. 15, 1919.
      1. GERALDINE KNIPP NEELY, born Aug. 10, 1920. Married SCOTT NEELY, Feb. 3, 1945. Three girls.
        1. PAMELA NEELY TOMPKINS, born Nov. 14, 1947. Married GEORGE TOMPKINS.
        2. BEVERLY NEELY LEPO, born March 18, 1950. Married JOHN LEPO on June 21, 1975.
        3. SHARON NEELY, born Nov. 7, 1951.
      2. MARILYN KNIPP VUCOVICH, born May 3, 1923. Married NICHOLAS VUCOVICH in Nov. 1946.

1. STEVEN VUCOVICH, born March 24, 1952. Married KATHRYN MAESTAS, Dec. 8, 1973.
2. VALERY VUCOVICH SMALLEY, born March 19, 1949. Married HAROLD SMALLEY, March 19, 1970.
  1. MICHELLE SMALLEY, born Dec. 21, 1971.
3. JEAN KNIPP BLUBAUGH, born March 1924. Married PARK BLUBAUGH, May 20, 1951. Three children. Live in Toledo, Ohio.
  1. PATTY JO BLUBAUGH, born May 20, 1952.
  2. JILL ANN BLUBAUGH, born Feb. 23, 1954.
  3. JENNIFER BLUBAUGH, born June —, 1961.
6. ISAAC ROUSH, born Jan. 2, 1857. Died March 23, 1921. Married KATHERINE ROEDERER, born in 1863. Died Dec. 10, 1942. Five children.
  1. CLARA MAY ROUSH MAYBERRY STEUERNAGEL BAKER MAJORS, born March 24, 1882. Died Nov. 23, 1965. CLARA married ALFRED MAYBERRY. Divorced. Married HENRY STEUERNAGEL. Divorced. Married MR. BAKER. He died. Married RAY MAJORS. CLARA MAY, having no children of her own, raised a foster child as hers.
    1. WILLIAM KAUFFMAN, born Feb. 10, 1920. Married CLARA JUAN EVANS, born Sept. 2, 1924, on Oct. 22, 1947. Five children.
      1. WILLIAM WAYNE KAUFFMAN, born Mar. 25, 1949. Married BETH LAHMAN, born Oct. 26, 1950, on Sept. 13, 1969.
      2. MERRILL EDWARD KAUFFMAN, born Aug. 28, 1950.
      3. GALE EUGENE KAUFFMAN, born Aug. 18, 1955. Married DIANE LYNN CONRAD, born Aug. 2, 1954, on Aug. 27, 1976.
      4. ROBERT LYNN KAUFFMAN, born May 5, 1958.
      5. JOSEPH ALLAN KAUFFMAN, born Oct. 22, 1967.
  2. ELIZABETH ROUSH ANDERSON WESLER, born Nov. 22, 1883. Died —. Married W. O. ANDERSON in 1901. Divorced. Married W. HENRY WESLER in 1916. He died. No children.
  3. SIMEON ROUSH, born Nov. 6, 1885. Died Oct. 15, 1966. Married LULU ADAMS, born July 18, 1889, died Aug. 16, 1950.
    1. Son died in infancy.
    2. MIRIAM ROUSH MORRIS, born Dec. 26, 1908. Married HAROLD MORRIS, born March 14, 1907, in 1926. Three children.
      1. BERNARD E. MORRIS, born Feb. 18, 1927. Married MARGARET MOSER, April 2, 1948. BERNARD MORRIS was in the Navy 1946, for 18 months. Three children.
        1. DAVID MORRIS, born Nov. 6, 1949. Married DONNA OFFENBACHER, Nov. 29, 1969.
          1. JULIE MARIE MORRIS, born June 14, 1972.
        2. FREDERICK EUGENE MORRIS, born July 12, 1954.
        3. ALLAN DALE MORRIS, born Aug. 18, 1960.
      2. RUSSELL E. MORRIS, born Nov. 30, 1928. Married GRACE LEE HUDDLESON, born Feb. 17, 1927., on —.
        1. JUDITH EVELYN MORRIS STOVER, born Nov. 27, 1947. Married DONALD STOVER.
        2. RUSSELL E. MORRIS, JR., born Sept. 7, 1951. Married CINDY RESNER.
    3. DORLA MORRIS MCCOY, born June 13, 1930. Married RONALD MCCOY, born May 16, 1927. No children

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE AND MARY (MICK), JOSEPH ROUSH LINE VOL. I, PAGE 703-6, VOL. II, PAGE 82

4. RUEBEN MICHAEL ROUSH - son of ISAAC and CATHERINE ROUSH. Born October 12, 1887. Married CATHERINE A. NUSS of Wapakoneta in June, 1906.
  1. WALTER LEWIS ROUSH - born May 10, 1908. Married MARY JANE GIBBS, May 23, 1927.
    1. GLORIA JEANNE ROUSH - born January 13, 1929. Married EDWARD J. THAMAN August 25, 1948. They have two children.
      1. MICHAEL EDWARD THAMAN
      2. DAVID LEWIS THAMAN
  2. ALBERT ISAAC ROUSH - born August 24, 1909. Married LUELLA REEDER. No children.
  3. HARRIETT CATHERINE ROUSH - born August 28, 1912. Married WILLIAM H. GLANCY November 24, 1930.
    1. JOYCE EILEEN GLANCY - born January 31, 1937. Married RICHARD P. CIRA. They have four children.
      1. ROBIN CIRA - born July 5, 1953.
      2. RICK CIRA - born February 10, 1955.
      3. LISA CIRA - born February 25, 1961.
      4. DAVID CIRA - born April 20, 1969.
    2. SHIELA NAN GLANCY - born February 13, 1942. Married LYLE M. MILLER.
      1. MARCIA ANN MILLER - born April 26, 1964.
      2. MILINDA KAY MILLER - born July 24, 1965.

4. ARTHUR SIMEON ROUSH - born January 25, 1914. Married AMELIA REGINA WOLOCH November 20, 1935.
  1. THOMAS ARTHUR ROUSH - born July 26, 1939. Married KATHLEEN LOUISE CAHILL June 1, 1963.
    1. JULIANN LYNN ROUSH - born December 26, 1965.
    2. ANDREW THOMAS ROUSH - born January 6, 1969.
    3. MARIANN LOUISE ROUSH - born July 31, 1970.
  2. JANICE CAROL ROUSH - born November 9, 1943. Married RICHARD LONG March 4, 1967 who died March 29, 1972. No children.
  3. GERALD EDWARD ROUSH - born September 13, 1947. Married SHARON MARIE GRANT September 8, 1973. No children.
5. ROGER EUGENE ROUSH - born January 23, 1926. Married LOIS PALMER August 15, 1947.
  1. DIANA LYNN ROUSH - born September 1, 1948. Married ROBERT E. HOUSTON. One son.
    1. MARK ALLEN HOUSTON
  2. CHRISTINE KAY ROUSH - born August 28, 1955. Married KENNETH AMSTUTZ May 23, 1975.
6. MARJORIE JOYCE ROUSH - born May 24, 1929. Not married.
5. AMANDA ALICE ROUSH - daughter of ISAAC and KATHERINE ROUSH. Born November 28, 1891, Lima, Ohio. Died March 23, 1892.

GEORGE CASPER RAUSCH, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE, JACOB M., JACOB, HENRY  
STEPHEN ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, PAGE 699

5. HARRY DUANE ROUSH, born July 9, 1902, died April 30, 1973 - LOUISE MATILDA GROSS born February 4, 1902.
    1. CRAIG WALTER ROUSH born Dec. 23, 1924 married Jan. 6, 1946 DONNA JACQUELINE THOMPSON born Nov. 14, 1925.
      1. TERRI ROUSH BENES born July 15, 1952 married Nov. 24, 1978 JAMES BENES.
      2. CRAIG RANDALL ROUSH, born June 5, 1955.
    2. RICHARD EARL ROUSH born June 26, 1927 married Feb. 4, 1951 MARY HELEN HELFRICH born March 22, 1932.
      1. JAMES CRAIG ROUSH born June 25, 1952 married May 24, 1974 DEBORAH VANDEVENTER born Sept. 28, 1954.
        1. JUSTIN ANDREW ROUSH born March 13, 1977.
      2. RICHARD VERNON ROUSH born March 24, 1954 married Aug. 24, 1974 DIANA BATTISFORE born Nov. 13, 1954.
      3. LORI JO ROUSH REED born Sept. 4, 1956 married April 30, 1977 REX J. REED born Jan. 13, 1950.
        1. SAMUAL RICHARD REED born Feb. 20, 1978.
      4. LESLIE LYNN ROUSH GRAY born Dec. 13, 1957 married Jan. 14, 1978 RANDY DEE GRAY born Jan. 16, 1957.
    3. ROBERT DUANE ROUSH born Aug. 6, 1931 married Aug. 24, 1957 MARGARET ECKHARDT born May 12, 1937.
      1. ROBERT VERNON ROUSH born Feb. 3, 1959.
      2. KATHERINE ROUSH born Oct. 15, 1960.
    4. NORMAN HARRY ROUSH born Aug. 1, 1932 married Aug. 1952 NANCY PROUSE since divorced.
      1. MATTHEW NORMAN ROUSH born Dec. 18, 1956.
      2. TIMOTHY EARL ROUSH born Nov. 15, 1957.
- NORMAN married June 12, 1960 MARY ESTELLE NEWMANN born June 4, 1935.
3. DONNA JEAN ROUSH born July 18, 1961.
  4. MICHAEL STEPHEN ROUSH born April 29, 1963.

JOHN NICHOLAS, GEORGE, GEORGE, JACOB M., HENRY ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I, P. 699

6. LUCINA ROUSH, m. OTHO GRANDFORD SHOUP, Sept. 17, 1891, at Elida, O. Sixth child of HENRY and LOUISA JOHN ROUSH.
  1. MARTHA E. SHOUP, m. \_\_\_\_MUMFORD. She is deceased.
    1. DR. DAVID MEDAY MUMFORD, b. July 7, 1927.
      1. ANNE E. 13 or 14 years of age.
      2. DAVID MUMFORD 10 or 11 years of age.
  2. EDWIN HOWARD SHOUP, b. Mar. 25, 1894; m. ELVA C. MILLER. He died Jan. 17, 1954.
    1. MARTHA IRIS SHOUP, b. Aug. 4, 1917; m. JOHN T. BRASINGTON, b. Mar. 21, 1912.
      1. BARBARA MARIE BRASINGTON, b. Apr. 12, 1938; m. \_\_\_\_CRAPPS.
        1. THOMAS PORTER CRAPPS, b. May 8, 19\_\_\_\_.
        2. SEPHEN KENNETH CRAPPS, b. Sept. 13, 19\_\_\_\_.
        3. NANCY MARIE CRAPPS, b. Apr. 17, 19\_\_\_\_.
      2. IRIS LEO BRASINGTON, b. Dec. 3, 1942; m. \_\_\_\_McWILLIAMS.

3. JOHN EDWIN BRASINGTON, b. Feb. 23, 1945.

Second marriage of EDWIN H. SHOUP was to MAMIE HOUGH.

1. LUCINIA
2. MARION
3. EDWIN H. SHOUP, JR.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE AND MARY MICK, JACOB M., JOSEPH, CLINTON ROUSH

VOL. I PAGE 701 VOL. III PAGE 314, 880

CLINTON ROUSH-LILLIAN MAY ROUSH LINE

WALTER ROUSH AND RUTH MOORMAN ROUSH LINE

8. MILFORD THEODORE ROUSH - eighth child of WALTER RAY ROUSH and RUTH MOORMAN ROUSH. Married ROWENA STEFFE ROUSH.

1. MILFORD THEODORE ROUSH, JR. - born August 5, 1943. Married JOANNE KREIG MEYERS ROUSH.
  1. PATRICIA DIANE ROUSH - born July 25, 1966.
  2. REBECCA CATHERINE ROUSH - born December 9, 1968.
2. SUSAN VIRGINIA ROUSH - born January 24, 1946. Married WILLIAM DAVID SHELEDA.
  1. SUSAN ELIZABETH SHELEDA
 SUSAN ROUSH SHELEDA divorced October 1973. Remarried RICHARD STANLEY BERZINSKI. One son.
  1. MATTHEW RICHARD BERZINSKI - born May 27, 1975.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN JACOB, GEORGE, HENRY, JOHN, DAVID R. J. ROUSH LINE  
VOL. I PAGE 699; VOL. II PAGE 80; VOL. III PAGE 355

1. WILSON MARTIN and MARY ANGELA WHITEHEAD ROUSH.

1. HOWARD PATRICK ROUSH born Aug. 12, 1930 married ANNE FRANCES LANE born Nov. 20, 1930 married Aug. 6, 1956. HOWARD P. ROUSH M.Ed., MSW is a member of the National Academy of Certified Social Workers. Biography material is in the *National Directory of Clinical Social Workers*, *National Academy of Human Services*, *Who's Who in the West*, the *International Dictionary of Biography*, *Who's Who in the United States*, et al. He contributed to the development of many health, mental health, & social welfare programs in Arizona and Hawaii. At present he is coordinator for Pima County of The Arizona Community Development of Abuse and Neglect.  
ANNE F ROUSH R.N., M.S.W. is also a member of the National Academy of Certified Social Workers. She is listed in the *National Directory of Clinical Social Workers*, and the *National Academy of Human Services*. She is a Psychiatric Social Worker.
  1. MARY FRANCES ROUSH born May 25, 1956. Attended the University of Arizona.
  2. LOUISE CATHERINE born June 6, 1957. She is in Boise.
  3. JENNY ELIZABETH ROUSH born Oct. 5, 1958. Attended the University of Arizona.
  4. FREDERICK LAWRENCE ROUSH born Apr. 4, 1960. Still in high school.
  5. MARTIN LOUIS ROUSH born Feb. 5, 1962. Still in high school.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN GEORGE, MARGARET ROUSH LINE  
VOL. II, PAGES 75 AND 101

1. MARGARET/MARGARETHA/MARY ROUSH (Name is recorded in a variety of ways) Born 1772, near Freeburg, Pa. (now Snyder Co.) Died Oct. 31, 1860, age 88 years per tombstone record. Buried Fiat Cemetery, Bucks Twp., Tuscarawas Co., Ohio Snyder County Pioneers by Fisher, "The children of GEORGE and his first wife were, MARGARET (MRS. GEORGE SHELLENBERGER, or SNELLENBERGER, who moved to Ohio)." Fisher states that JOHN GEORGE ROUSH was commonly called GEORGE.

As seen above, MARGARET ROUSH married GEORGE SNELLENBERGER. A death record of their oldest daughter, MARY MAGDALENA ROW, states that she died June 10, 1868; aged 69 years; place of birth - Westmoreland Co., Pa.; parents, GEORGE and MARY SNELLENBERGER. This would place GEORGE and MARGARET (ROUSH) SNELLENBERGER in Westmoreland County by 1799. An 1805 Tax List shows GEORGE SNELLENBERGER in Hemphill Twp., Westmoreland County. Census records indicate that all of their children were born in Pennsylvania except the youngest child born 1813 in Ohio.

In both the years 1813 and 1814, GEORGE SNELLENBERGER and MARGARET, his wife, are shown as grantors of property in Centre Twp., Columbiana County, Ohio, and they are still listed in the 1830 census as residents of Centre Twp., Columbiana Co., Ohio. In the 1840 census they are residing in their son JOHN'S household in Hardy Twp., Holmes Co., Ohio. At the time of GEORGE SNELLENBERGER'S death in 1854, he was a member of St. Peter's Reformed Church in Bucks Twp., Tuscarawas County, Ohio, and the church record in German states that he was the father of four sons and four daughters, all still living. That he was born on 11 April 1772 and died on the 29th of May and they buried him on the 31st, and further states that his wife was MARGARETHA RAUSH, and that she had eight children, all of them living.

1. FREDERICK SNELLENBERGER, born April 1797, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Married 2nd LEAME MICHAEL (Holmes Co. Ohio, marriage record), on Oct. 15, 1837. FREDERICK died March 25, 1877, per Family Bible and tombstone record. His wife's tombstone data gives her

- name as LANAH SNELLENBERGER, died July 29, 1878, which agrees with the Bible record. They are both buried in the Fiat, Ohio, cemetery. Census and other records suggest that FREDERICK'S first wife bore him at least 7 children, 4 sons and 3 daughters, and most likely most of them were born in Columbiana Co., Ohio. FREDERICK SNELLENBERGER is mentioned in Holmes County, Ohio, court records in 1836, so presumably his first wife died in Holmes County. Apparently the second wife had at least 7 children, too.
- 1., 2., & 3. Probably 2 boys and a girl born between 1825 and 1830.
  4. ELIJAH SNELLENBERGER, born Apr. 20, 1831, died June 23, 1902. Married CATHERINE LEVENGOOD, born May 6, 1837, died Nov. 28, 1931. Both are buried in the Fiat, Ohio, cemetery. They had four children - MARY, born 1859; FREDERICK, born 1861, ADAM, born 1866; CATHERINE, born 1871.
  5. MARY SNELLENBERGER, born Mar. 30, 1836; died 1911.
  6. A son, per 1840 census.
  7. LYDIA SNELLENBERGER, born 1837; died Jan. 15, 1915. Married 1863 to GEORGE HAWK. Both are buried in the Fiat, Ohio, cemetery. No descendants.
  8. REBECCA MARGARET SNELLENBERGER; born Oct. 13, 1839; died Aug. 9, 1921. (St. Peter's Church records)
  9. FREDERICK JOSEPH SNELLENBERGER, born Feb. 27, 1844, Wayne Twp., Tuscarawas Co., Ohio. Died Feb. 25, 1881. Married 1871 to ELISABETH (BETSY) ELLENBERGER, born Mar. 22, 1846, died Nov. 25, 1920, Auburn Twp., Tuscarawas Co., Ohio. He is buried at Fiat while she is buried at Ragersville, Ohio. They had five children - MARY ANN, born Aug. 12, 1871; FREDERICK, born June 8, 1875; SARAH JANE, born Jan. 29, 1877; WILLIAM ELIJAH, born Apr. 13, 1879; ELMER E., born Mar. 29, 1881.
  10. GEORGE SNELLENBERGER, born Apr. 19, 1846; died Nov. 5, 1928. Married SUSANAH BICKLE. She died Mar. 21, 1894. Both are buried in the Fiat cemetery.
  11. ABSALOM SNELLENBERGER, born Feb. 6, 1848; died Oct. 20, 1913. Buried Elbridge Cemetery, Hart, Mich. Married MARY BICKEL, born Sept. 14, 1849; died Nov. 2, 1908 and also buried in the Elbridge Cemetery. They had five children - HARRIETTA, born Dec. 23, 1872; ALVIN, born Aug. 23, 1875; MARTHA, born Feb. 2, 1877; SERRENA, born July 20, 1880; HARVEY, born Sept. 23, 1884.
  12. WILHELMINA SNELLENBERGER, born Jan. 1, 1850, Clark Twp., and died 1881, Clark Twp. (Found in St. Peter's records - Fiat, Ohio)
  13. ADAM SNELLENBERGER, born 1852; died Dec. 20, 1871
  14. ISAAH SNELLENBERGER, born Nov. 29, 1850; died May 13, 1910
  2. MARY MAGDALENA SNELLENBERGER, born Sept. 13, 1799, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; died June 10, 1868, Holmes Co., Ohio; buried Fiat, Ohio, married in Columbiana Co., Ohio, GEORGE S. ROW, born Apr. 12, 1800; died July 26, 1865. They had 10 children.
    1. HANNAH ROW, born Feb. 16, 1821
    2. ELIZABETH ROW, born Feb. 6, 1824; married Nov. 6, 1843 to JOSEPH SPRING.
    3. JOHN FREDERICK ROW, born May 12, 1826; died Nov. 8, 1887, Garrett, Ind. Married 1st, MARY MARGARET ROUSH, born June 25, 1826, died Sept. 8, 1868, buried Methodist Cemetery, Monroeville, Ind. Married 2nd, MARY BICKEL. She died Feb. 18, 1874. He married 3rd, MRS. ELEANOR (BUTLER) HIGH. JOHN FREDERICK ROW had 12 children - MARY, born May 19, 1848; SUSANNA, born May 18, 1849 and died Feb. 2, 1851; ISAAH, born Oct. 13, 1851; LEVI, born Oct. 22, 1853 and died Feb. 2, 1868; GEORGE, born Aug. 19, 1855; EVE ELIZABETH, born Feb. 23, 1860; ELIJAH, born Feb. 23, 1860; JACOB ADAM, born Dec. 2, 1862; DANIEL, born June 24, 1866 and died Feb. 5, 1867; JOHN FREDERICK, born Aug. 5, 1870 and died Oct. 15, 1870; CORNELIUS, born Jan. 29, 1872; DESSIE, born Apr. 2, 1877 (Bible records)
    4. RACHEL ROW, born Aug. 24, 1828. Married EMANUEL NEIDIG in DeKalb Co., Ind. in 1893. No descendants.
    5. ELIJAH ROW, born Feb. 13, 1831; died Mar. 29, 1909 in Benton, Ohio. Married ELIZA DEETZ, born May 11, 1830 and died Feb. 20, 1910. Both are buried in the Fryburg, Holmes Co., Ohio cemetery. They had 9 children - AMANDA, born May 29, 1853; SARAH MAGDALINA, born June 15, 1855; LORETTA E., born Feb. 9, 1858; ELIJAH C., born May 27, 1860; JAMES CONRAD, born May 27, 1863; GEORGE ADAM, born July 23, 1865; LOVIE S., born June 28, 1867; ELIZA ELLA, born Sept. 4, 1869; ALBERT MILLER, born May 6, 1874. (Bible records)
    6. CATHERINE ROW, born Aug. 7, 1833; married in DeKalb Co., Ind. to GEORGE GONSER, born 1826. Their children as recorded in 1880 census, Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Ind. - CHARLES, ARDELLA, CORA, JAMES, MINNIE, SIDNEY, LILLA and WILLIAM.
    7. MARGARET ROW, born Feb. 7, 1836. Married in Holmes Co., Ohio, to JACOB LINT.
    8. JOHN ADAM ROW, born June 27, 1838. Died Hudson, Ind., Sept. 28, 1917. Married in Holmes Co., Ohio, to MARY LIDY, born Mar. 5, 1836; died Jan. 20, 1914. They are both buried in Circle Cemetery near Hudson, Ind. They had 7 children, the first three dying in infancy. CORNELIUS, born 1858; JAMES, born 1860; GEORGE, born 1861; ADAM, born Feb. 1, 1863 - no descendants; MARY, born July 1864; JOHN, born Apr. 14, 1871, no descendants; GEORGE WESLEY, born Nov. 12, 1874.
    9. CORNELIUS W. ROW, born July 3, 1841; married Jan. 26, 1860, SARAH WOODRUFF. From the 1870 census record, Holmes Co., Ohio, it is noted that he had a daughter

MARGARET born about 1860 and another daughter MARY B., born about 1862.

10. SUSANA MAGDALENA, born June 9, 1844. It is believed that this daughter and the oldest daughter, HANNAH, died young and are buried near their Row grandparents in the oldest Lutheran cemetery at New Bedford, Ohio.
3. (CATHERINE?) SNELLENBERGER, born Westmoreland Co., Pa. Columbiana Co., Ohio, marriage records show a CATHERINE SNELLENBERGER marrying DAVID PARKER on May 30, 1827. This would probably be one of the unidentified daughters of GEORGE and MARGARETHA (ROUSH) SNELLENBERGER.
4. JOHN/JOHANNES SNELLENBERGER, born 1804, Westmoreland Co., Pa., m. 1st MARY STROUP, July 26, 1827, in Columbiana Co., Ohio. m. 2nd FANNY NEFF, Jan. 18, 1844, Holmes Co., Ohio. Not all of his children have been identified. His son FREDERICK'S obituary states, "son of JOHN and MARGARET SNELLENBERGER ... He was one of a double family of 19 children". Identified children - ELISA, born Jan. 5, 1829; CATHERINE, born ca. 1832 (census); JOHN, born Oct. 30, 1834; FREDERICK J., born Sept. 15, 1836; MARGARET, born ca 1838 (census); CONRAD, born Mar. 24, 1841; CATHERINE, born ca 1843 (census); MOSES, born ca. 1845 (census); ISIAH, born ca 1847 (census); FANNY, born ca. 1849; CHARLES E., born 1850. Records of this family have been found in DeKalb, Steuben, La-Grange, Kosciusko, and St. Joseph Counties, Indiana.
5. ADAM SNELLENBERGER, born Aug. 1805, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Died Nov. 13, 1865 and buried in the Snellenberger Cemetery near Payne, Ohio. Married ELIZA DANIELS who died Sept. 7, 1877, age 70 years, 3 months, 15 days, per tombstone in the Snellenberger Cemetery. They had 7 children - GEORGE, born 1831; JONATHAN, born Oct. 30, 1834; JOHN FREDERICK, born Feb. 1837; AGNESS, born 1840; DAVID B., born 1843; CYRENIUS, born Dec. 1, 1844; ERASTUS, born about 1850. ADAM SNELLENBERGER moved his family to Paulding County, Ohio, by 1847.
6. & 7. Unidentified females. Living May 29, 1854, per their father's obituary.
8. GEORGE SNELLENBERGER, born Dec. 15, 1813, Columbiana Co., Ohio. Died Dec. 22, 1884, while visiting relatives near Fiat, Ohio, and is buried in the Fiat Cemetery where many other of his kin are buried. Married ELISABETH NEFF, born July 20, 1817; died Dec. 12, 1897, and is buried in the Sink Cemetery south of Clay City, Indiana. GEORGE SNELLENBERGER moved his family from Coshocton County, Ohio, to Clay County, Indiana, in 1851. He had 9 children - JOHANN FREDERICK, born Dec. 4, 1836; DAVID, born Aug. 25, 1838; SUSANNA, born Aug. 27, 1840; ADAM, born Aug. 24, 1842; GEORGE W., born Jan. 11, 1844; MARY M., born Dec. 21, 1846; ELIJAH, born June 26, 1848; ABRAHAM, born Nov. 24, 1851; LEVI, born June 16, 1854.

OMITTED IN ERROR, the children of GEORGE SNELLENBERGER and his wife, SUSANAH BICKLE, were the parents of 7 children - WILLIAM, born July 15, 1874; SAMUEL, born Jan. 14, 1876; LYDIA, born Oct. 26, 1877; ISIAH, born Oct. 3, 1879; MARY, born Apr. 26, 1882; WILLAMINA, born May 14, 1884; REBECCA, born Jan. 6, 1888. (Bible records) This family was raised in Holmes County, Ohio.

Note: On many of these lines I have descendants and further information. I am descended through MARGARETHA ROUSH and her husband, GEORGE SNELLENBERGER, through their oldest daughter, MARY MAGDALENA SNELLENBERGER who married GEORGE S. ROW.

MRS. RICHARD WHITE, nee WAVA ROWE  
3903 Australian Court  
West Palm Beach, Florida 33407

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN GEORGE, ANDREW AND CATHERINE SHENK ROUSH,  
GEORGE AND LEAH FRY ROUSH, MICHAEL ROUSH LINE  
VOL. II, PAGE 101 VOL. III PAGES 437-442

#### GEORGE-MICHAEL ROUSH LINE

MICHAEL ROUSH - born May 18, 1827 in Sandusky County, Ohio. He was the son of JOHN and MARY ROUSH and died February 26, 1888. He married SARAH ANN MARTIN, who was born February 4, 1826 and died November 26, 1903. Their children were all born in Sandusky County, Ohio.

1. REBECCA (BECKY) ELLEN ROUSH - born June 8, 1851 and died June 5, 1932. Married VALENTINE DIPP, who was born in 1850 and died in 1925.
1. SARAH ANN DIPP - born November 19, 1875 and died January 20, 1952. Married FRANK WALTON August 26, 1896.
  1. CLAUDE WALTON - born July 18, 1897. Married JACOB A MYERS July 9, 1918.
    1. DOROTHY J. WALTON - born July 4, 1919. Married ROBERT CAMPBELL. No children.
    2. DONALD L. WALTON - born October 29, 1922. Married EVELY THOMPSON June 27, 1943.
      1. JOANNE KAY WALTON - born September 10, 1945.
      2. DOUGLAS LEE WALTON - born August 22, 1949.
      3. JACQUILINE CAROL WALTON - born April 13, 1953.



JACOB AND ELLEN REAM ROUSH FAMILY  
Back row, standing: Mattie, Joseph, Ida, Edward. Sitting: Warren, Ellen Ream Roush, Jacob, Anne. Front:  
Vilena, Warren, Vilena and Mattie all married Mishlers. Picture taken about 1900

4. DARYL ROBERT WALTON - born October 24, 1954.
3. THEODORE E. WALTON - born February 2, 1927. Married PHYLLIS STIDMORE.
  1. MATTHEW WALTON - born November 19, 1961.
4. ROBERT L. WALTON - born January 1, 1931. Married CAROLYN THOMPSON April 13, 1952.
  1. GARY WALTON - born December 27, 1954.
  2. DEBORAH WALTON - born February 25, 1957.
2. FLOYD E. WALTON - born October 7, 1899. Married CHARLOTTE FRANDSON September 9, 1922.
  1. JACK WALTON - born September 26, 1925.
3. RALPH WALTON - born August 27, 1910. Married GRACE EVANS January 5, 1925.
  1. DELORES J. WALTON - born May 17, 1935.
  2. BONITA J. WALTON - born May 25, 1936.
  3. BETTY LEE WALTON - born August 24, 1937.
  4. JAMES L. WALTON - born May 22, 1939.
  5. LINDA WALTON - born October —, 1944.
  6. SHERYL DIANNA WALTON - born July 6, 1946.
  7. DARLA E. WALTON - born January —, 1952.
4. BERNICE WALTON - born June 28, 1917. Married WELLINGTON CLOSSON, who was born November 16, 1918 and died May 25, 1950.
  1. NANCY L. CLOSSON - born September 3, 1939.
  2. DONNA LEE CLOSSON - born November 4, 1947.
 BERNICE WALTON CLOSSON'S second marriage was to HARRY STEHR, June 9, 1951.
  3. HARRY R. STEHR - born August 20, 1952.
  4. MICHAEL H. STEHR - born August 30, 1942.
  5. GAYE LYNN STEHR - born October 34, 1960.
2. WILLIAM DIPP - born October 6, 1886, Freeport, Michigan. Married GLADYS L. PINNEY May 24, 1920.
  1. WILLIAM H. DIPP - born June 9, 1921. Married MAXINE DANIELS January 20, 1946.
    1. WILLIAM H. DIPP III - born April 13, 1948.
    2. MARCHANN DIPP - born November 1, 1949.
    3. ALETHA LUCILLE DIPP - born July 14, 1951.
    4. LAURIE ANN DIPP - born August 31, 1960.
  2. EMILY LUCILLE DIPP - born June 20, 1924. Married ALVIN MOKMA April 14, 1951.
    1. DONNA MAE MOKMA - born July 3, 1956.
    2. WAYNE DONALD MOKMA - born April 13, 1959.
    3. JOHN WILLIAM MOKMA - born December 11, 1962.
  3. EVELYN RUTH DIPP - born April 10, 1927. Married STUART BOONENBERG September 1, 1956.
    1. ELLEN ELIZABETH BOONENBERG - born May 27, 1960.
    2. GAYLE SUSAN BOONENBERG - born April 25, 1963.
  4. ERNEST ALLEN DIPP - born April 28, 1929. Married DELORES OWEN June 10, 1950.
    1. BEVERLY JANE DIPP - born April 18, 1957.
    2. BRYAN JAMES DIPP - born June 11, 1961.
  5. CLARE WARREN DIPP - born December 7, 1933. Married MARIAN MILLER April 28, 1958.
    1. VALERIE LUCILLE DIPP - born October 18, 1958.
    2. JAMES WARREN DIPP - born February 11, 1961.
    3. CHRISTINE DIPP - born June 18, 1964.
2. JACOB (JAKE) ROUSH - born in 1853 and died in 1929. Married ELLEN REAM, born in 1853 and died in 1934.
  1. JOSEPH (JOSIE) ROUSH - born November 10, 1877. Died 1956. Married February 26, 1902 to MARTHA HAZZARD, born in 1877. MARTHA died in 1931. JOSE remarried. All children were by the first marriage.
    1. HOWARD EDWARD ROUSH - born April 2, 1904. Married LULU MAY —, born November 9, 1904.
      1. WAYNE JOHN ROUSH - born —. Married CAROL JEAN COVERT September 10, 1950.
        1. LINDA MARIE ROUSH - born December 21, 1955.
        2. DIANNE SUE ROUSH - born February 19, 1958.
        3. ERIC WAYNE ROUSH - born October 23, 1960.
      2. DONALD JOSEPH ROUSH - born January 21, 1919. Married ALICE JOSEPHINE OLDT June 23, 1939.
        1. DAVID ALLAN ROUSH - born February 27, 1942.
        2. PAUL EDWARD ROUSH - born February 20, 1945.
        3. JOHN MICHAEL ROUSH - born June 7, 1952.
        4. MARTHA CHRISTINE ROUSH - born April 5, 1955.
    2. IDA REBECCA ROUSH - born September 21, 1879, Freeport, MI. Married ANDREW HOFFMAN September 15, 1898. She died October 4, 1947. ANDREW was born in 1875 and died in 1963.

1. RONALD HOFFMAN - born June 26, 1900, Freeport, MI. Married AMY V. MEAD July 15, 1925. AMY was born in 1904.
  1. JAMES W. A. HOFFMAN - born December 13, 1936. Married MARDIA FESSEL August 22, 1959. She was born in 1937.
2. LUCILLE HOFFMAN - born February 24, 19\_\_\_\_. Married KYLE M. STAMBAUGH June 15, 1939.
  1. RAYMOND M. STAMBAUGH - born May 9, 19\_\_\_\_. Married BETHEL FRANTZ, June 9, 1951.
    1. MICHAEL LEE STAMBAUGH - born February 9, 1953.
    2. GREGORY LYNN STAMBAUGH - born February 23, 1958.
3. BERNADINE L. HOFFMAN - born April 15, 1918 at Six Lakes, MI. Single. She is a Missionary to Africa.
3. EDWARD MARTIN ROUSH - born July 7, 1882, Freeport, MI. Died October 22, \_\_\_\_ in Carson City, MI. Married (MYRTIE) PEARL VAN SCHOTEN August 17, 1904. PEARL born June 5, 1883, Hastings, MI. Died April 17, 1959 Sheridan, MI.
  1. VERA TREVA ROUSH - born June 11, 1905, Sunfield, MI. Married RAYMOND MORTON WATSON December 22, 1927 in Flint, MI.
    1. LAUREL LOUISE WATSON - born April 8, 1929 Bay City, MI. Married MARK NEWTON CULVER August 3, 1952. MARK was born July 16, 1927.
      1. JAMES MARTIN CULVER - born November 2, 1954.
      2. STEVEN MARK CULVER - born February 21, 1957 in Midland, MI and died October 26, 1973 in Davison, MI.
      3. ERIN LOUISE CULVER - born September 22, 1958.
      4. PATRICIA ANN CULVER - born February 11, 1960.
    2. CAROL LYNN WATSON - born March 25, 1931, Bay City, MI. Married RICHARD JOSEPH BAUDER August 25, 1956. DICK was born December 4, 1931 in Midland, MI.
      1. JOEL DAVID BAUDER - born April 25, 1959.
      2. DANIEL MARK BAUDER - born October 6, 1960.
      3. MARY KATHLEEN ELIZABETH BAUDER - born February 27, 1965 in Lansing, Michigan.
  3. RICHARD RAYMOND WATSON - born March 7, 1935. Married MARY FAYE MORAND April 4, 1959.
    1. SUZANNE MARIE WATSON - born September 22, 1959.
    2. DIANNE DENISE WATSON - born February 21, 1961.
    3. LEE ALAN WATSON - born November 21, 1962.
    4. KELLY JOE WATSON - born June 26, 1965.
    5. JOHN JAY WATSON - born September 24, 1967.
    6. MARY WATSON - born September 20, 1969.
    7. ANDREW RAYMOND WATSON - born December 12, 1974.
  4. PEGGY RAE WATSON - born May 12, 1936, Bay City, MI. Married ALBERT CHARLES LOWES August 27, 1961, Cape Girardeau, MO.
    1. DANITA RAE LOWES - born January 29, 1963.
    2. ALBERT CHARLES LOWES II - born March 9, 1965.
    3. KURT BRANDON LOWES - born May 23, 1968.
2. LESLIE (BOB) ROUSH - born July 29, 1907. Married MARGARET POINDEXTER June 13, 1936.
  1. YVONNE MARIE ROUSH - born June 9, 1938 in Carson City, Mich. First marriage to HAROLD TRE DENICK on June 13, 1959. Divorced in 1968. Her second marriage was to CLINTON OLDS in 1969.
    1. CINDY MARIE TRE DENICK - born May 24, 1962.
    2. PENNY ANN TRE DENICK - born February 11, 1964.
    3. STEVEN CLINTON OLDS - born April 21, 1970.
    4. STEPHANIE OLDS - born June 30, 1971.
3. NORMA HELEN ROUSH - born September 20, 1910 in Barry Co., Michigan. Married JOHN CHESTER SEPTER in 1932? in Huntington, Indiana. CHET was killed in an auto accident in November, 1953.
  1. ANNETTE SEPTER - born May 10, 1935 in Huntington, Ind. Married ROBERT GENE MARTIN June, 1965 in Huntington, Ind.
    1. CAROL JO MARTIN - born January 22, 1958.
    2. DAVID GENE MARTIN - born November 20, 1959.
    3. LINDA JO MARTIN - born January 12, 1962.
  2. JOHN WALLACE SEPTER - born July 6, 1937, in Huntington, Ind. Married JOHANNAH (JOEY) MARIE WINKEMAN January 28, 1961.
    1. KIMBERLY ANN SEPTER - born September 8, 1961.
    2. KATHY SUE SEPTER - born September 6, 1962.
    3. STEVEN SEPTER - born November 11, 1964.
    4. AMY LYNN SEPTER - born March 26, 1970.
  3. NEAL EDWARD SEPTER - born April 9, 1940. Married and divorced MRS. CAROL McHUGH JACKSON. They had no children although CAROL had two.



*Rev. Edward Martin Roush and Pearl VanSchoten Roush*



*Raymond M. and Vera Roush Watson  
225 N. Birney, Bay City, Mich. 48706*

4. ANDREA MARIE SEPTER - born February 14, 1945. Married JOHN GREEN March 11, 1966. Dayton, Ohio.
  1. DANA GREEN - born September 17, 1966 in Dayton.
  2. LESLIE LYNN GREEN - born March 4, 1969.
4. MELVIN V ROUSH - born September 18, 1912, Kent Co. Mich. Married LAUREL RINGLE.
  1. CONNIE ROUSH - born March 7, 1942, Alma, MI. Married DENNIS LAFLEUR June, 1963 in Alma, MI.
    1. LYNN MARIE LAFLEUR - born May 14, 1964.
    2. DANIEL LAFLEUR - born \_\_\_\_\_ in Alma, Mich.
    3. ERIC JOHN LAFLEUR - born December 5, 1970.
  2. VENITA ROUSH - born May 18, 1946, Alma, MI. Married JAMES SHARRAR in 1966 in Alma, Mich.
    1. KIMBERLY JO SHARRAR - born January 19, 1969.
    2. \_\_\_\_\_ SHARRAR - a boy born in 1971.
4. WARREN D. ROUSH - born March 17, 1884. Died January 9, 1929. Married EMMA MISHLER, born February 25, 1888. They were married May 10, 1907.
  1. LLOYD ROUSH - born September 26, 1907. Married LUCILLE E. TANNER September 19, 1929.
    1. FREDERICK ROUSH - born March 6, 1936. Married CAROL ANN SAYERS May 7, 1960.
      1. JILL KATHLEEN ROUSH - born March 19, 1962.
    2. SANDRA KAY ROUSH - born August 14, 1938. Married DEAN ROBERT WEBSTER February 15, 1959.
      1. LAURA ANN WEBSTER - born September 21, 1962.
      2. THOMAS LYLE WEBSTER - born January 11, 1964.
  2. MILDRED V. ROUSH - born February 9, 1910. Married MAURICE McMURRAY September 9, 1931.
    1. DORIS ELLEN McMURRAY - born January 14, 1932. Married RALPH DAUGHERTY September 26, 1952.
      1. DELORIS ILENE DAUGHERTY - born November 11, 1953.
      2. DANNY RAY DAUGHERTY - born October 15, 1954.
      3. JOHN JAY DAUGHERTY - born October 4, 1958.
      4. REX LEE DAUGHERTY - born June 28, 1963.
  2. RALPH McMURRAY - died. Never married.
  3. JANET MARIE McMURRAY - born September 8, 1935. Married THEODORE E. NEIDERHOLD January 25, 1956.
    1. MARTHA ANNE NEIDERHOLD - born March 29, 1958.
    2. REBECCA SUE NEIDERHOLD - born April 25, 1959.
    3. RACHAEL LYNN NEIDERHOLD - born February 17, 1961.
  4. BETTY LOU McMURRAY - born July 12, 1941. Married DALE G. BALL on September 24, 1959. BETTY LOU died June 21, 1960. No children.
3. WINNIE MAE ROUSH - born January 27, 1915. Married CHARLES E. CHAPPEL on January 12, 1947.
  1. KAREN MARIE CHAPPEL - born August 24, 1949.
  2. NOLAN CRAIG CHAPPEL - born September 15, 1953.
4. DOROTHY IRENE ROUSH - born October 31, 1919. Married ROBERT W. CORKIN June 16, 1945.
  1. CAROL ANN CORKIN - born May 26, 1947.
  2. WILLIAM ROBERT CORKIN - born May 22, 1952.
5. ANNE LOUISE ROUSH - born October 9, 1885. Died May 20, 1959. Married JOHN ALLEN THALER March 16, 1904 who died November 5, 1963.
  1. WARREN WILLIAM THALER - born October 26, 1906 and died February 1, 1908.
  2. MARVIN JOSEPH THALER - born April 27, 1908. Married MILDRED NAOMI HUTCHINS \_\_\_\_\_. She was born June 24, 1916 and died April 9, 1955.
    1. KEITH ALLEN THALER - born March 26, 1938. Married MARY GALLAGHER BUSH June 27, 1959.
      1. JOE MARVIN THALER - born in 1959 and died in 1964.
      2. STEVEN THALER - born April and died July, 1961.
      3. MICHAEL ALLEN THALER - born August 4, 1962.
  2. MARVA DIANNE THALER - born August 25, 1943. Married FLOYD C. McELVAINE August 27, 1959.
    1. TONY McELVAINE - born August 25, 1943.
  3. SHERRY LYNN THALER - born August 23, 1946. Married DAVID RONALD LANCASTER September 15, 1962.
  4. JUDY KAY THALER - born February 3, 1948.
  5. BRUCE MARVIN THALER - born February 3, 1950.
3. NONA ELLEN THALER - born June 12, 1910. Married BASIL THOMPSON March 4, 1934. Divorced in 1972 (?).

1. LARRY JOHN THOMPSON - born December 16, 1937, Drayton Plains, MI. Married JOYCE ANN HISKE.
  1. WENDY KAY THOMPSON - born April 23, 1961.
  2. RONALD JOHN THOMPSON - September 17, 1962.
4. HELEN ELIZABETH THALER - born June 29, 1912. Married WOODROW LAFAYETTE KNOWLES July 2, 1936.
  1. LARRY J. KNOWLES - born June 3, 1937. Married JUDITH JUNE GIBSON June 21, 1957.
    1. JEFFREY ROBERT KNOWLES - born June 13, 1960.
    2. STEVEN J. KNOWLES - born December 6, 1961.
  2. DON RICHARD KNOWLES - born August 20, 1938. Married JENNIE PATRICIA ROWLEY June 8, 1957.
    1. JACKIE LYNN KNOWLES - born May 11, 1959.
    2. TERRI LEIGH KNOWLES - born June 29, 1961.
    3. JERRI LEIGH KNOWLES - born June 29, 1961.
    4. DON RICHARD KNOWLES, JR. - born December 8, 1963.
  3. ARDITH ANN KNOWLES - born August 8, 1939. Married NORMAN SCHAFER September 25, 1960.
    1. CINDY ANN SCHAFER - born January 10, 1963.
  4. ROGER DEAN KNOWLES - born \_\_\_\_ Married BARBARA REYNOLDS who was born February 5, 1942. They divorced in 1962.
    1. JULIE ANN KNOWLES - born December 28, 1958.
    2. CARRIE LORRANINE KNOWLES - born September 17, 1962.
5. LILLIAN ARDITH THALER - born \_\_\_\_ Married ORVAL DAYFIELD KOKX May 28, 1936.
  1. BONITA LAVERAL KOKX - born February 17, 1937. Married KAYE FRANKLIN BOLE August 7, 1955.
    1. CHRISTY LOU BOLE - born August 22, 1958.
    2. KAREN KAYE BOLE - born September 6, 1960.
    3. MARK FRANKLIN BOLE - born May 27, 1963.
  2. DARREL DAYFIELD KOKX - born October 13, 1938. Married LISBETH ANN MORRISON September 12, 1959.
    1. CARRETT MORRISON KOKX - born October 22, 1962.
    2. BRYAN DAYFIELD KOKX - born October 22, 1962.
    3. JO ELLYN KOKX - born October 30, 1966.
6. ELEANOR LOUISE THALER - born September 27, 1916. Married WILLIAM ROBERT SPEER June 22, 1940.
  1. DOUGLAS THALER SPEER - born November 15, 1941. Married BILLIE LOIS S TAPELTON, born June 20, 1940.
  2. ROBERT DUNCAN SPEER - born August 19, 1946.
  3. MICHAEL WAYNE SPEER - born June 3, 1952.
  4. KELLY SUE SPEER - born December 4, 1958.
7. DONNA ISABEL THALER - born October 7, 1920. Married CHARLES AUGUSTUS WILDER August 5, 1944.
  1. JANE ANNE WILDER - born October 28, 1946.
  2. JOHN CHARLES WILDER - born August 21, 1951.
  3. PHILLIP LEE WILDER - born January 21, 1956.
8. HOWARD JOHN THALER - born January 4, 1922. Married BERTHAN CLELLS FAUSEY June 28, 1942.
  1. GENE HOWARD THALER - born June 28, 1943.
  2. GARY JOHN THALER - born August 27, 1946.
  3. GAYLE LEE THALER - born August 22, 1952.
9. NORVAL ELIAS THALER - born February 11, 1925. Married NORMA IRENE YODER July 10, 1945.
  1. LINDA KAY THALER - born January 2, 1947.
  2. SUE ANN THALER - born January 22, 1951.
6. MATTIE ALICE ROUSH - born July 26, 1887. Freeport, MI. Married WILL MISHLER May 14, 1908. WILL was born July 20, 1883 in Freeport, Michigan.
  1. GLENNA MISHLER - born in 1911 and died in 1923.
  2. GWENDOLYN MISHLER - born May 6, 1924, Freeport, Michigan. Married CHARLES BLOUGH.
    1. DAVID BLOUGH - born ? Married and has two children.
    2. ROBER BLOUGH - born ? Married and has two children.
7. VILENA REAM ROUSH - born November 4, 1889 in Freeport, Michigan. Married JOHN J MISHLER December 12, 1909. John was born October 16, 1885 in Johnston, PA. and died in Grand Rapids, Michigan about the year 1950. They had no children.
3. JOHN H. ROUSH - born June 14, 1855. Died July 11, 1932. Married ISABELLE WENSELL February 21, 1880. She died February, 1936.
  1. IRA WILLMER ROUSH - born about 1881 and died in 1932. Married a native of Canada. No children.

2. JAMES DELL ROUSH - born April 1, 1882 and died in 1964. Married LOTTIE KNIGHT June 8, 1904. LOTTIE was born December 18, 1883.
  1. WANDA C. ROUSH - born January 16, 1909. Not married.
4. ISAAC W. ROUSH - born December 22, 1857, Sandusky County, Ohio. Died September 10, 1918. Married SOPHIA ELIZABETH (LIBBIE) ROUSH September 5, 1880. LIBBY was born April 12, 1863 and died June 24, 1945.
  1. FREDERICK ROUSH - born in 1881 and died in 1956. Married ISABELLE IMPSON August 20, 1902. No children.
  2. AZORA (ZORA) MAY ROUSH - born November 11, 1883 and died August 7, 1959. Married AMOS POE (1878-1928) November 1900.
    1. DOROTHY ELIZABETH POE - born October 2, 1901. Died September 28, 1915.
    2. ODELL AMOS POE - born January 6, 1904. Married KATHERINE WILSON September 27, 1924.
      1. DOROTHY MAY POE - born July 1, 1925. Married RICHARD B. VAN DUINEN May 20, 1944.
        1. SANDRA LEE VAN DUINEN - born June 14, 1945.
        2. RONALD DELBERT VAN DUINEN - born July 16, 1949.
    3. WESLEY RUSSELL POE - born November 1, 1906. Married CATHERINE F. KINE May 24, 1929. She was born in 1913.
      1. BARBARA ANN POE - born May 31, 1930. Married DONALD J. HENDORP April 1, 1950.
        1. RICKY DONALD HENDORP - born November 7, 1952.
        2. JANICE JANE HENDORP - born November 12, 1960.
  5. SAMUEL ROUSH - born November 9, 1861 Sandusky County, Ohio. Died May 9, 1928. Married CLITTIE LONDON January 31, 1886. CLITTIE was born July 6, 1865 and died October 1938.
    1. IVAN L. ROUSH - born in 1888. Married ELIZABETH \_\_\_\_\_. IVAN divorced ELIZABETH and married MARIE \_\_\_\_\_. Two children by his first wife and none by his second.
      1. MARIE ROUSH - born ? Marie's twin sister. Died at birth.
      2. MARION ROUSH - born ? MARIE's twin sister. Married and children unknown.

The above information on the GEORGE, MICHAEL ROUSH line was compiled by MR. RAY WATSON, 225 N. Birney, Bay City, Michigan, 48706. MR. WATSON passed away July 8, 1976.

#### GEORGE CASPER ROUSH LINE VOLUME III PAGE 357

#### GEORGE, ANDREW ROUSH FAMILY VOLUME III PAGE 437

#### GEORGE, DAVID, HETTIE ROUSH VOLUME III PAGE 440

1. HETTIE ROUSH 1870-1961. Married JAMES E. MEAD. Parents of seven children: ETHEL, GUY, EUNICE, CLARA, CARRIE, LEE, and FLOSSIE.
  1. ETHEL MEAD 1892. Married CHARLES KENFIELD. They had four children.
    1. FRANK KENFIELD born in 1912. Married MARY ANN SCADDIN. They had two children.
      1. DR. RICHARD KENFIELD born in 1936. Married SANDRA BUSBIN. They had one child.
        1. KIMBERELY KENFIELD
      2. FRANK JAMES KENFIELD born in 1941. Married BONNIE PALMER. No children. After the death of BONNIE, FRANK married CONNIE LARABEE. They had one child.
        1. TRACY KENFIELD
    2. RICHARD KENFIELD born in 1914. Married HELEN WILSON. They had four children.
      1. HELEN KENFIELD born in 1936. Married CLAYTON HOUSHCHILD. They had five children: MATTHEW, DAVID, PAUL, ELIZABETH, and PETER.
      2. JACK KENFIELD born in 1937. Married DONNA VALLIERE. They had four children: DANELLE, MICHAEL, LESLEY ANN and THEODORE.
      3. JUDY KENFIELD born in 1939. Married ERNIE KELLER. They had five children: SCOTT, ANN, JEFF, KEVIN, and MICHAEL.
      4. MICHAEL KENFIELD born in 1944. Married KATHY MEAD. No children.
  2. GUY MEAD born in 1894; died in 1962. Married CORA GILDING. They had one child.
    1. WARREN MEAD born May 16, 1914. Married MARGURET CORKIN. They had three daughters.
      1. GAYLE MEAD married LARRY MISNER. They had four children.
      2. MARRETTA MEAD married DON BABCOCK. No children.
      3. VIOLA MEAD married GLEN SMITH. They had one child.
  5. CARRIE HELENA MEAD born in 1901. Married LEON D. FUHR. He was born in 1899. They had two children; BARBARA ALETHA born in 1924, and ROBERT DUANE born in 1927. Both died soon after birth. They made a home for DOUGLAS C. CRAGO and JOHN W. CRAGO in 1933 till they married. They were the sons of ALIA MEAD CRAGO who died in 1933. SAMATHA ROUSH MEAD was the boys grandmother.

1. DOROTHY CRAGO born June 29, 1920. Married GORDON BUXTON. No children. Stayed with SMATHA ROUSH MEAD until she married. SMATHA is her grandmother.
2. JOHN WESLEY CRAGO born June 26, 1926. Married JOAN KELLER December 3, 1946. They had two girls.
  1. CAROL SUE CRAGO born September 21, 1947. Married THOMAS CARLSON May 4, 1968. They had two children.
    1. LENNY CARLSON born August 6, 1969.
    2. JODY CARLSON born October 12, 1971.
  2. MARCIA JO CRAGO born March 13, 1951. Married LARRY REA July 14, 1973. JOHN WESLEY CRAGO divorced. Married BEVERLY HOFFMAN January 21, 1956. They had two children.
  3. JOHN CHARLES CRAGO born September 15, 1959.
  4. CATHY JANE CRAGO born October 14, 1968.
3. DOUGLAS CHARLES CRAGO born December 25, 1928. Married ROSE KELLER September 3, 1949. They had three children.
  1. JEFFERY DOUGLAS CRAGO born November 15, 1951.
  2. JANE ANN CRAGO born August 2, 1953. Married BILLY PLYLER November 18, 1972.
  3. DAVID LEON CRAGO born December 25, 1955. Married ELEANOR DIANA RICHARDSON June 5, 1976. DOUGLAS C. CRAGO divorced. Married MYRNA BUNTROCK January 26, 1962. She had two girls: DEBBIE and SHARON BUNTROCK. DOUGLAS and MYRNA had two girls born to them.
  4. PENNY LYN CRAGO born September 7, 1962.
  5. DIANE SUE CRAGO born November 29, 1964.
6. LEE MEAD born in 1905; died in 1975. Married CAROL DEGOLIA. They had two children.
  1. ARLO MEAD born October 7, 1933. Married ANONA COVEY. They had two children.
    1. LORI G. MEAD born in 1958.
    2. COLON MEAD born in 1961.
  2. COLLEEN MEAD born in 1936. Married JERRY MISKO. They have one child.
    1. STEWART MISKO born in 1975.
7. FLOSSIE MEAD born in 1908. Married WILLIAM RICHARDS. He was born in 1902; died in 1964. They had two children.
  1. WILLIAM JR. born in 1928. Married VONDA BASS. They had three children.
    1. JOHN RICHARDS born in 1953. Married VALERIE SHOATS. JOHN was killed in an auto accident in 1976. They had one child.
      1. WILLIAM JOHN RICHARDS
    2. SUE ANN RICHARDS born in 1955. Married DAVID TOSSAVA. They have one child.
      1. CHRISTOPHER ALLEN TOSSAVA
    3. CINDY LOU RICHARDS born in 1960.
  2. DORIS RICHARDS born in 1930. Married NORMAN BOOMER. They had four children.
    1. VICKI BOOMER born in 1952. Married STEVE GAEDUT. They had two children.
      1. STEVEN GAEDUT
      2. LORI GAEDUT
 This marriage ended in divorce. VICKI then married DENNIS J. SMITH, who adopted STEVEN and LORI GAEDUT SMITH. VICKI and DENNIS had two children.
      3. JEREMY SMITH
      4. ALICIN MAE SMITH
    2. STEVE JOHN BOOMER born in 1953.
    3. LORI KAY BOOMER born in 1957. Married JAMES HULL. They had one child.
      1. BENJAMIN JAMES HULL
    4. DAVE NORMAN BOOMER born in 1962.

GEORGE ANDREW ROUSH FAMILY  
VOLUME III PAGE 437

GEORGE ANDREW, LEAH  
VOLUME III PAGE 440

1. LEAH ROUSH born in 1866. Married HENRY MEAD. They had six children; LULABELL, RALPH, ELSIE, LEON, HAZEL, and SARAH.
5. HAZEL MEAD born in 1907. Married JOHN DRYER. They had one child.
  1. JOHN DRYER, JR. born in 1927. Married GENEVIEVE ARCHER. They had six children.
    1. JOHN DRYER III born in 1953.
    2. BONNY JO DRYER born in 1955.

3. LARRY JAMES DRYER born in 1957.
4. TERRY LEE DRYER born in 1963.
5. WILLIAM DRYER born in 1966.
6. PAUL BRIAN DRYER born in 1968.

GEORGE, DAVID, PLINEY ROUSH  
VOLUME III PAGE 441

2. PLINEY ROUSH born in 1872. Married BERTHA DRAKE. They had six children.
  1. HENRY ROUSH born in 1900; died in 1921.
  2. JENNY ROUSH born in 1902. Married ELMER TREAT. No children.
  3. PEARL ROUSH born in 1904. Married CHARLES WOOD. They had two children.
    1. MARJORIE WOOD. Married ROBERT SMITH. They had three children.
      1. RANDY SMITH
      2. ROBIN SMITH
      3. TRACEY SMITH
    2. PHYLLIS WOOD married ROBERT MUNN. They had two children.
      1. JOSEPH MUNN
      2. LISA MUNN
4. ELMER ROUSH born in 1906. Married DOROTHY ROWLEY. They had three children.
  1. KEITH ROUSH married RUTH HOOK. They had two children.
    1. SUE ROUSH
    2. GORDON ROUSH
  2. ELDON ROUSH married ROBERTA SISSON. They had seven children.
    1. DAVID ROUSH
    2. DENICE ROUSH
    3. DANA ROUSH
    4. DAWN ROUSH
    5. DARCEY ROUSH
    6. DARLA ROUSH
    7. DARIN ROUSH
  3. LUCILLE ROUSH married WEBSTER CODY. They had two children.
    1. MICHAEL CODY
    2. JULIA CODY
5. LILLIE ROUSH born in 1908.
6. SYLVIA ROUSH born in 1913. Married FRANK BARCRAFT. They had one child.
  1. BRIAN HALLISTER BARCRAFT. Two children.
    1. EVALYN BARCRAFT
    2. DALE BARCRAFT
3. CHARLES ROUSH born in 1874. Married ELIZABETH FARLEY. They had four children.
  1. MYRTLE ROUSH born in 1901.
  2. DEWEY ROUSH born in 1905. Married WHITE. They had two children.
  3. EARL ROUSH born in 1908. Married VELMA RALEIGH. They had three children.
  4. DALE ROUSH born in 1910. Married CAROL POTTER. No children.
4. ORLO ROUSH born in 1876. Married CORA TUBBS. They had two children.
  1. GRETA ROUSH born in 1905. Married MERLE COBB. They had three children.
  2. GLEN ROUSH born in 1908. Married MARTHA STRIMBACH. They had four children.
    1. DONALD ROUSH born in 1928; died in 1946.
    2. WAYNE ROUSH born in 1935. Married MARY DAHLMAN. They had two children.
      1. ROBIN ROUSH
      2. RANDY ROUSH
  3. RAYMOND ROUSH born in 1940. Married MARALYN BELL. They had two children.
    1. KEM ROUSH
    2. BRENDA ROUSH
  4. CAROL ROUSH born in 1942. Married GERALD HUSSY. They had two children.
5. BELL ROUSH born in 1877; died in 1969. Married LEWIS NORTHRUP. Divorced. They had thirteen children.
  1. ALBERT NORTHRUP
  2. WALTER NORTHRUP
  3. LLOYD NORTHRUP
  4. FLOYD NORTHRUP
  5. HENRY NORTHRUP
  6. SHIRLEY NORTHRUP
  7. LAWRENCE NORTHRUP
  8. HARVEY NORTHRUP
  9. GLADYS NORTHRUP
  10. CHARLEY NORTHRUP

GEORGE, DAVID AND HETTIE ROUSH  
VOL III - PAGE 440

1. HETTIE ROUSH (1870-1961). Married JAMES E. MEAD. They were parents of seven children: ETHEL, GUY, EUNICE, CLARA, CARRIE, LEE and FLOSSIE.
3. EUNICE MARIE MEAD, third child of HETTIE ROUSH and JAMES MEAD, was born November 10, 1895. She married HARRY LYLE RIZOR on December 30, 1914. He was born October 18, 1893. They live in Nashville, Mich. Three children were born to them.
  1. ROBERT LEE RIZOR, eldest child of EUNICE MEAD and HARRY RIZOR, born June 28, 1917, married PHYLLIS MAXINE RUELL October 15, 1938. She was born December 5, 1919. They live in Bellevue, Mich. Six children were born to them, 3 daughters and 3 sons.
    1. JEAN ELOISE RIZOR, born April 19, 1939, married RICHARD LEE OTTO June 1, 1958. He was born March 5, 1935. They live at 416 Lake Street, Bellevue, Mich. They have 4 children.
      1. KAREN JEAN OTTO, born April 15, 1959, now a high school student.
      2. CONSTANCE SUE OTTO, born March 8, 1961, now a high school student.
      3. BRENDA ELAINE OTTO, born April 22, 1962, now a high school student.
      4. RICHARD SIDNEY OTTO, born April 15, 1964, now a student.
    2. JOYCE ELAINE RIZOR, born January 12, 1942, married GREGORY ALLEN WHITE August 27, 1960. He was born May 23, 1937. They live at 10433 Whipple Highway, Bellevue, Mich. Three children were born to them.
      1. MARK GREGORY WHITE, born June 26, 1961, now a high school student.
      2. TIMOTHY MICHAEL WHITE, born July 4, 1963, now a student.
      3. MICHELLE ELAINE WHITE, born January 18, 1967, now a student.
    3. SUE ELLEN RIZOR, born December 11, 1946, twin of DUANE E. RIZOR. She married JONATHAN AMBROSE NIECKE April 15, 1967. Divorced October 15, 1968. One son by this marriage, SCOTT JONATHAN NIECKE, was born April 27, 1968. Her second marriage was to KENNETH BRUCE MCCLELLAND June 27, 1969. He was born December 20, 1946. They live at 7954 Lacey Road, Bellevue, Mich. They have two children.
      1. STACY SUE MCCLELLAND, born December 24, 1969, now a student.
      2. KEVIN KENNETH MCCLELLAND, born November 24, 1974.
    4. DUANE E. RIZOR, born December 11, 1946, twin of SUE ELLEN RIZOR, married VERONICA ANN MCCALL GARLAND, February 27, 1970. She was born February 3, 1949. They live at 188 Dundee Drive, Battle Creek, Mich. They have one daughter born to them.
      1. RHONDA RENAE RIZOR, born February 24, 1972.
      2. MELISSA ANN GARLAND RIZOR, born December 12, 1968, adopted by DUANE RIZOR in September, 1974.
    5. GARY LEE RIZOR, born August 1, 1949, married SHARON PAUL November 15, 1969. She was born July 20, 1950. They were divorced November 13, 1975. He now lives in Bellevue, Mich. One daughter was born to them.
      1. SHANNON MARIE RIZOR, born October 29, 1971.
    6. RANDOLPH L. RIZOR, born January 8, 1954, living at home.
  2. CHARLOTTE MAY RIZOR, born October 5, 1923. Died in infancy.
  3. JACK JAMES RIZOR, born May 22, 1928, married MARIETA EVELYN CAMPBELL April 3, 1947. She was born October 24, 1928. They live at 116 No. 19th Street, Battle Creek, Mich. Seven children were born to them.
    1. LARRY LEE RIZOR, born November 25, 1947, married KATHLEEN DEBRA SARGENT June 26, 1971. She was born February 4, 1948. They live at 748 Ingram Street, Battle Creek, Mich. They have one daughter.
      1. KELLEY ELIZABETH RIZOR, born July 7, 1976.
    2. DENNIS LEE RIZOR, born November 13, 1948, now a college student.
    3. RICKY STEVEN RIZOR, born January 19, 1952, now a college student.
    4. RENAE CHRISTINE RIZOR, born December 30, 1952, married JAMES BRADLEY WILLIAMS February 26, 1972. He was born August 16, 1950. They live at 4366 Cedar Creek Road, Hastings, Mich. They have one son.
      1. ANTHONY JAMES WILLIAMS, born June 3, 1975.
    5. REBECCA LYNN RIZOR, born November 27, 1957, married MICHAEL JOSEPH HILL May 8, 1976. He was born November 7, 1955. They live at 121 So. 24th Street, Battle Creek, Mich.
    6. JACQUelyn KAY RIZOR, born May 31, 1959, now a high school student.
    7. DAVID JAMES RIZOR, born February 20, 1962, now a high school student.

The above material on HETTIE ROUSH MEAD was submitted by HENRY L. RIZOR, 724 S. Durkee, R.R. 3, Nashville, Mi. 49073.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN GEORGE, ANDREW, GEORGE, ANDREW/GEORGE  
WASHINGTON ROUSH & AMANDA JANE ROUSH LINE  
VOLUME III PAGE 437

1. LENORA MAE ROUSH born Jan. 17, 1882 married OLAN MAYER, no children.
2. LENA ISABELLE ROUSH born in 1884 married JOHN FINCHAM, he died, she remarried to CHARLEY JAMES, no children.
3. ORTA A. ROUSH born 1886 married JEAN KAELTZ, No children.
4. MARY NETTIE ROUSH born Dec. 28, 1888 married ARTHUR L. COVEY.
  1. VIOLA ELIZABETH born March 7, 1909 married CECIL WHITE. CECIL WHITE died Dec. 12, 1963. She remarried to BERNARD J. STEFFENS, Sr.
    1. KENNETH A. WHITE born March 23, 1927 married BEVERLY DENT. Parents of 8. No other information available.
    2. DAWN ELAINE WHITE born May 29, 1928 married LEONARD J. SIMONIS.
      1. PHILIP J. SIMONIS born July 20, 1949.
      2. DAVID SIMONIS born Feb. 9, 1953.
      3. MARK SIMONIS born Aug. 20, 1955.
      4. STEPHEN SIMONIS born Nov. 14, 1956 died in boyhood Feb. 11, 1964.
  3. SHIRLEY MAE WHITE born July 13, 1930 married RALPH ROGER ANDREE.
    1. RALPH ROGER ANDREE JR. born Aug. 4, 1949. Married TRIJNTJE NAUTA born Feb. 5, 1949.
    2. KATHRYN LEIGH ANDREE born Sept. 9, 1952 married LARRY M. WANAMARKER.
      1. AARON JUSTIN WANAMAKER
 KATHRYN divorced and remarried to BURLEIGH FRANK WILSON born Nov. 20, 1940.
    3. ERIC KARL ANDREE born Feb. 10, 1954.
    4. HEIDI KRISTINE ANDREE born June 22, 1967.
4. CAROLE MARIE WHITE, born Dec. 25, 1936, married NORMAN CARL BELKNAP.
  1. HELEN MARIE BELKNAP, born Aug. 19, 1953, married RANDALL JAY KOETJE.
    1. CHRISTINE MARIE KOETJE, Feb. 16, 1973.
    2. TAMMI MICHELE KOETJE, June 11, 1975.
  2. JERRAL NORMAN BELKNAP, b. June 21, 1955.
  3. AMBER ELIZABETH BELKNAP, b. July 4, 1959.
  4. RENEE LORRAINE BELKNAP, b. Aug. 17, 1960.
 CAROLE was divorced and remarried March 26, 1965 to ANGELA PETER PALAZZOLA.
5. MARY ELLEN WHITE, b. Sept. 5, 1945, married ROY HERBERT BARNEY, b. Jan. 24, 1945.
  1. ROBERT DANIEL BARNEY, b. June 2, 1964.
  2. BETH ANN BARNEY, b. Jan. 22, 1970.
5. MINNIE BELLE ROUSH, b. 1890, d. Nov. 5, 1968, married CLARENCE A. BIGGS, died May 13, 1955.
  1. NORMA ALTA BIGGS, married DONALD E. SOTHARD.
    1. DAVID ARLEN SOTHARD, married MARGO LOUISE ASBURY.
      1. DEBORAH LYNN SOTHARD, b. Jan. 23, 1973.
    2. DONNA JEANNE SOTHARD, mar. ELDON LYLE MATHEWS.
      1. SCOTT LEE MATHEWS, b. Jan. 27, 1968.
      2. THOMAS JAMES MATHEWS, b. Nov. 10, 1969.
    3. THOMAS FREDERIC SOTHARD, mar. CHERYL ANN BROWN.
    4. MARTHA FRANCES SOTHARD.
  6. ALTA R. ROUSH, born in Michigan 1892, married HOWARD McELDOWNEY.
  7. WALTER E. ROUSH, born in Michigan 1901, married MAE YARGER.
  8. ALVIN J. ROUSH, born in Michigan 1903, died in boyhood.

The above information on GEORGE WASHINGTON ROUSH was submitted by MRS. VIOLA E. STEFFENS, 1146 Jefferson S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49508. Information on MINNIE BELLE ROUSH BIGGS submitted by her daughter, MRS. NORMA A. SOTHARD, 811 N. Kelly Ave., Hastings, Mich. 49058.

CASPER, JOHN GEORGE, GEORGE, SR., JACOB LINE  
VOLUME III PAGE 428

The following material was prepared by MRS. LEVADA ROUSH, 2402 Solomon Ave., South Bend, Indiana, 46615. I am sorry to report that a few days after completing her manuscript she passed away on August 18, 1976. (Editor's Note)

GEORGE ROUSH lived in Somerset County, Pennsylvania. He married ELIZABETH ROW. They had three sons, JACOB (born in Somerset Co. PA), GEORGE and DANIEL. Also one daughter named MARY (also called POLLY). The family left Pennsylvania and lived in the Shenandoah Valley, later settling in Ohio. GEORGE ROUSH died in New Bedford, Ohio, in the year of 1862.

JACOB ROUSH FAMILY

The rites of Holy Matrimony of JACOB ROUSH of Holmes County, Ohio, and ADELINE FAIR of Somerset County, Pennsylvania, were performed on the 13th day of October, 1844 in Holmes County, Ohio, by JOHN LUKE, Justice of the Peace. They came to Indiana in the fall of 1854.

JACOB ROUSH was born March 21, 1819 and his wife ADELINE FAIR ROUSH was born January 24, 1827. The ten children born to this marriage are: SOLOMON ROUSH, SUSANNA ROUSH (BURKE), ELIZABETH ROUSH (ROUSE), ANNANIAS ROUSH, JOHN GEORGE ROUSH, ALPHEUS ROUSH, ALEXANDER ROUSH, URIAS ROUSH, MATILDA ROUSH (BEAMER), and MARY CATHERINE ROUSH. JACOB and his wife ADELINE are buried in Patricksburg, Indiana.

1. SOLOMON ROUSH - born August 13, 1845 and died August 22, 1845.
2. SUSANNA ROUSH - born November 20, 1847 and died February 11, 1912. Married ABRAHAM BURKE, born November 15, 1844, was in the civil war and died at 40 years of age. To this marriage was born nine children. Three died in infancy.
  1. ADALINE ELIZABETH BURKE (TUCKER) - buried in Texas.
  2. CECILIA CATHERINE BURKE (HOLMES) - died in 1951. Buried in Evansville, Indiana.
    1. GLADYS HOLMES (FRED TUCKER)
    2. FLOE HOLMES - buried in Evansville, Indiana
    3. MAUDE HOLMES (MCGEE)
  3. FLORA ETTA BURKE - never married.
  4. MOLLIE STEINHAEUER (BURKE)
  5. GEORGE W. BURKE - had one son who died with Flu in 1918. GEORGE is buried in Newburgh.
  6. MAUDE GUSTAVA BURKE (COOKSEY) - buried in Montana.
3. ELIZABETH ROUSH - Married CHARLES ROUSE and is buried at Beavey Cemetery. ELIZABETH was born April 1, 1849.
  1. ADDIE ROUSE - born February 28, 1881 in Green County near Jasonville, Ind. and died May 30, 1918. Married DAVID HATCHER, born August 18, 1879 in Towerhill, Ill. and died November 17, 1959 at Brooksville, Fla. ADDIE and DAVID HATCHER are buried at Peavey Cemetery.
    1. BESSIE HATCHER - Married J. C. CARVEY.
    2. NELLIE HATCHER (PRYOR) - Minooka, Ill.
    3. MILDRED HATCHER (DOMINICK) - Gary, Ind.
    4. CLARENCE HATCHER - died in Linton, Ind. in 1949 on February 16, at the age of 43.
4. ANNANIAS - died in infancy, born October 13, 1850 and died February 22, 1851.
5. JOHN GEORGE ROUSH - born near Clay City, Ind., Clay County. Married LAAH ELIZABETH MILLER on January 3, 1878. Born to this union were five sons and four daughters. JOHN GEORGE ROUSH was a farmer and a miner. He died January 19, 1924 and his wife died January 11, 1938. Her nickname was BETTY. She was born December 21, 1857. JOHN GEORGE was born January 18, 1855.
  1. FRANCIS ALPHEUS ROUSH - born April 15, 1878 and was killed in a mine October 26, 1923. Married ROSE ANN POPE December 24, 1904 and to them were born four daughters and one son.
    1. GEORGE RUHL ROUSH - born November 19, 1905 and died November 20, 1907.
    2. MARY ELIZABETH ROUSH - born December 21, 1908 and married JOHN WM. EALEY, born March 8, 1904, on May 20, 1935. They have a daughter.
      1. SHARON ROSE EALEY DOUGLAS - born December 8, 1938. Married JOSEPH A. DOUGLAS, born December 9, 1936, on October 10, 1955. They have a daughter.
        1. DEBRA ANN DOUGLAS - born March 15, 1960.
    3. MAXINE LUCILE ROUSH - born March 12, 1912, unmarried.
    4. ZOLA FRANCIS ROUSH - born June 29, 1916. Married LEW MILTON VAN REED JR., born August 18, 1920, on June 15, 1942. They have a son.
      1. LEW MILTON VAN REED - born December 4, 1945.
    5. VIRGINIA CAROL ROUSH - born December 4, 1918. Married HUBERT I. JAMES, born March 4, 1919, on May 11, 1941. They had a daughter and a son.
      1. CAROL ANN JAMES - born April 11, 1943 and died March 6, 1960.
      2. MARK IVAN JAMES - born February 18, 1960.
  2. HARLEY BRISBON (BRIS) ROUSH - born April 11, 1880 and died January 19, 1924. Married BESSIE PEARL HARSTINE, born February 27, 1904. They had three girls and one son.
    1. INA MAGDALENE ROUSH - born September 27, 1904. Married SAMUEL DALE JAMISON, May 1927 and have a son.
      1. ROBERT DALE JAMISON - born December 4, 1928.
    2. GENEVIEVE LAAH ROUSH - born April 10, 1907 and married LOWELL B. WELCH December 10, 1938. They had no children and he died March 7, 1960.
    3. ERMA ROSILAND ROUSH - born November 3, 1912 and married WAYNE W. KELLER August 20, 1936. They had no children.
    4. EARL MILLARD ROUSH - born December 31, 1915 and married WILMA JEAN JACKSON January 3, 1941. They had two sons.
      1. STEPHEN EARL ROUSH - born August 11, 1945.
      2. REED DOUGLAS ROUSH - born May 18, 1948.
  3. BERTHA LATESHIA (TEETS) ROUSH HAMRICK - born August 3, 1882 and died July 29, 1963. She married BERT ALLEN HAMRICK, born October 8, 1879, on November 13, 1900. He died October 20, 1960. They had two daughters.
    1. GLADYS WANETA HAMRICK - born May 6, 1902. Married JOHN GIFFEL, born January 10, 1885, June 9, 1949. They had no children.

2. PAULINE LEVITA HAMRICK - born September 30, 1905. Married ZACHARIAL CORBIN, born August 30, 1904, on April 10, 1927. She died April 28, 1959. They had one son.
  1. ROBERT DALE CORBIN - born January 29, 1928. Married RUTH ANN SMITH, born March 7, 1930, on March 27, 1949 and they have two girls and one son.
    1. RHONDA CORBIN - born February 21, 1953.
    2. RUTH ANN CORBIN - born September 21, 19\_\_.
    3. ROBERT DALE CORBIN, JR. - born October 19, 1956.
4. CLEO CLEVELAND ROUSH - born January 19, 1885 and died May 14, 1948; was an insurance man and married HULDAH LONG, born April 4, 1885, on November 5, 1905. They had one daughter.
  1. MOLETTA MAY ROUSH - born June 2, 1917. Married RAYMOND LEOHR November 12, 1939. He was born February 7, 1914. They have a son.
    1. DONALD ROY LEOHR - born October 22, 1942.
5. IVAH ELLEN ROUSH MARTIN - born March 10, 1889 and died November 22, 1961. Married CHARLES HENRY MARTIN who died in 1957. They had seven children.
  1. PEARL MAY MARTIN - born February 28, 1909 and died March 11, 1909.
  2. MARY LUCRETIA MARTIN - born July 20, 1910 and died June 7, 1960. Married LESTER JOSEPH STOKES June 2, 1927. He was born July 7, 1905. They had one daughter and two sons.
    1. ROBERT CHARLES STOKES - born June 2, 1928.
    2. RACHEL ELLEN STOKES - born September 29, 1930 and married JACK BARNETT, born April 4, 1924, on January 11, 1949. They had no children.
    3. JOHN DAVID STOKES - born April 30, 1945. Married PHYLLIS EVANS TUCKER, born January 2, 1946, on April 30, 1965.
  3. LELA ELOISE MARTIN - born February 26, 1913. Married JOHN LOGAN WILLIAMS, born April 15, 1916, on October 19, 1937. They had no children.
  4. IVIS MAURINE MARTIN - born February 14, 1916 and died January 28, 1921.
  5. NAOMI ELLEN MARTIN - born April 10, 1920. Married HARRY KUHLENSCHMIDT, born March 15, 1916, on October 26, 1947. They have one daughter.
    1. CHARLENE LOUISE KUHLENSCHMIDT - born December 8, 1953.
  6. WILLIAM A. MARTIN - born February 10, 1923. Married EVELYN DOIDGE, born May 19, 1924, on May 25, 1942. They have two sons.
    1. GARY DEAN MARTIN - born July 26, 1944.
    2. GLEN GILBERT MARTIN - born ?.
  7. JOHN GILBERT MARTIN - born May 10, 1930.
6. JACOB RAY ROUSH - born August 5, 1891 and died August 8, 1952, at the age of 61 years and 3 days. Married TOLLIS MARIE DANIELS February 7, 1917. They had nine children.
  1. EDNA ELIZABETH ROUSH - born June 14, 1918. Married PAUL WESTLEY CORBIN January 6, 1939. They had four children.
    1. PAULA RAQUEL CORBIN - born December 20, 1939. Married CHARLES WILLIAM REYNOLDS November 9, 1957. They have three daughters.
      1. PAMELA JO REYNOLDS - born June 22, 1959.
      2. DONNA PAULENE REYNOLDS - born October 25, 1960.
      3. TERRI LYNN REYNOLDS - born September 10, 1962.
    2. LARRY MARQUETTE CORBIN - born January 21, 1941.
    3. PAUL WESTLEY CORBIN, JR. - born February 2, 1944.
    4. JESSE RAY CORBIN - born October 10, 1946.
  2. WILMA GEORGINE ROUSH - born July 4, 1920. Married GEORGE HENRY KESLER May 10, 1942. They had three children.
    1. SANDRA JEAN KESLER - born November 29, 1944.
    2. DEBORAH ANN KESLER - born July 29, 1952; died October 12, 1959.
    3. DAVID ALAN KESLER - born September 20, 1960.
  3. GEORGE ARTHUR ROUSH - born August 28, 1921. Married GOLDIE IONE MILES, born August 29, 1942. They had one child.
    1. KAREN SUE ROUSH - born June 6, 1943. Married JERRY WAYNE COFFMAN April 23, 1960. They had two children.
      1. DENNIS WAYNE COFFMAN - born December 29, 1960.
      2. KIMBER LYNN COFFMAN - born February 11, 1965.
  4. MARGARET JANE ROUSH - born October 2, 1923. Married WILLIAM PAUL JAMES I, on June 14, 1943. They had three children.
    1. WILLIAM PAUL JAMES II - born September 5, 1945. He married BONNIE LOUISE PINDER on June 11, 1965.
    2. STEPHEN ALLEN JAMES - born September 5, 1951.
    3. CONNIE SUE JAMES - born July 1, 1955.
  5. JACOB RAY ROUSH, JR. - born June 13, 1925. He was killed in WWII June 2, 1944, at the age of 18 years 11 months and 20 days, someplace near Rome, Italy.
  6. BETTY JUNE ROUSH - born November 11, 1926. Married CARL NEIL REICHERT on March 1, 1947. They have three children.
    1. KENNETH NEIL REICHERT - born July 8, 1950.
    2. LEONARD RAY REICHERT - born May 26, 1954.

3. KARLA JUNE REICHERT - born October 2, 1956.
7. PAUL DANIEL ROUSH - born November 20, 1929. Married JACQUELINE LOU ATKINSON on November 2, 1951. They have two children.
  1. LINDA LOU ROUSH - born October 14, 1953.
  2. PAUL GORDON ROUSH - born March 4, 1957.
8. PHYLLIS ANN ROUSH - born November 21, 1931. Married PAUL CLARENCE FOX on May 25, 1953. They have two children.
  1. MICHAEL PAUL FOX - born November 11, 1956.
  2. ANN MARIE FOX - born November 21, 1962.
9. NAOMI RUTH ROUSH - born January 22, 1934. Married JACK ST JOHN on January 7, 1949. They had one son.
  1. JACKIE LEE ST. JOHN - born June 9, 1951.
 NAOMI RUTH and JACK ST JOHN were divorced March 2, 1952. On December 6, 1952 she married GEORGE WASHINGTON DENNY. They had two children.
  1. REBECCA ANN DENNY - born December 18, 1954.
  2. TERRY WAYNE DENNY - born September 26, 1959.
7. EVA MYRTLE ROUSH - born January 16, 1894 and died August 12, 1955. Married MARSHAL RAY TRAVIS on October 11, 1919. They had one child.
  1. BARBARA JEAN TRAVIS - born June 8, 1924. Married CLYDE I. WILLIAMS on March 24, 1944. They have no children.
8. JOHN ALVA ROUSH - born February 24, 1897 and died June 13, 1963. He was a sailor in WW I. He married ADDIE SPURLOCK September 27, 1919. They have a daughter.
  1. ELLA LOUISE ROUSH - born July 18, 1921. Married ROBERT WILLIAM HODGERS JR. on November 8, 1942. They have three daughters and a son.
    1. LINDA ELAINE HODGERS - born March 1, 1944.
    2. DARLA JEANNE HODGERS - born June 20, 1946.
    3. RICHARD DENNIS HODGERS - born August 14, 1952.
    4. CAROL SUE HODGERS - born February 28, 1954.
9. SARA RUFINA ALTA ROUSH DUNCAN - born February 24, 1897. Married HAROLD L. DUNCAN April 21, 1917. They have a daughter and two sons.
  1. GYNUTH EVELYN DUNCAN - born February 5, 1918. Married DENNIS HAROLD PREBLE August 6, 1942. They have two daughters and a son.
    1. DENISE ANN PREBLE - born November 28, 1944. Married LARRY GABBARD on February 22, 1964. They have a daughter.
      1. ANNETTE KAY GABBARD - born June 10, 1965.
    2. LINDA ELAINE PREBLE - born February 20, 1949.
    3. JOHN DENNIS PREBLE - born July 29, 1954.
  2. ERMIL GLEN DUNCAN - born February 23, 1922. Married FAYE MADELINE MISHLEO on February 27, 1943. They have a son and a daughter.
    1. RICHARD JAY DUNCAN - born April 23, 1948.
    2. BRENDA SUE DUNCAN - born August 25, 1959.
  3. WILLIAM DEAN DUNCAN - born July 26, 1928. Married ILENE WANETA COOPRIDER on August 17, 1946. They have a daughter and two sons.
    1. CAROLYN JEAN DUNCAN - born December 9, 1947.
    2. JOSEPH DEAN DUNCAN - born January 14, 1949.
    3. JERRY LYNN DUNCAN - born August 13, 1953.
6. ALPHEUS ROUSH - born October 8, 1857 in Clay Co. and died March 24, 1930. Married CAROLINE JORDAN, born February 18, 1860 in Owen Co. and died September 3, 1927. "MR. ALPHEUS ROUSH and MISS CAROLINE JORDAN were united in marriage by me, REV. F. R. DRAKE, in Holy Matrimony at the home of JACOB ROUSH on the fifth day of September, 1880. This was witnessed by W. M. WILLIAMS." Seven children were born to this marriage.
  1. CLIFTON I. ROUSH - born in Owen Co. November 8, 1881 and died February 15, 1955. Married GERTRUDE MILLER on November 27, 1901. They had three children.
    1. JOSEPH P. ROUSH - born June 17, 1906.
    2. CLIFTON A. ROUSH - born September 9, 1908.
    3. PHYLLIS ROUSH (PIPES) - born October 3, 1917.
  2. SAMUEL PORTICE ROUSH - born in Clay Co. December 8, 1883. Married LUCY BAILIFF December 31, 1905. They had three children. SAMUEL died December 18, 1935.
    1. CAROLINE ROUSH (WARREN) - born October 21, 1906.
    2. HOWARD T. ROUSH - born April 21, 1909.
    3. LUCILLE ROUSH (FOX) - born July 6, 1919.
  3. CLYDE ALEXANDER ROUSH - born in Clay Co. February 1, 1886 and died July 26, 1914. Married GERTRUDE BLAND May 19, 1910. They had two sons.
    1. CARL B. ROUSH - born August 8, 1911.
    2. HAROLD C. ROUSH - born July 24, 1913.
  4. STELLA MAE ROUSH - born in Owen Co. February 9, 1888. Died December 14, 1895.
  5. ANNABELLE ROUSH - born September 18, 1890. Married FRED C. GARD on March 25, 1908. They had five children.
    1. MARGARET GARD (NISBET) - born January 13, 1909.
    2. DEAN DILLON GARD - born April 22, 1912.

3. ADRIAN A. GARD - born November 1, 1914.
  4. MARVIN GARD - born April 7, 1922.
  5. MARY MACINE GARD (ROYER) - born May 25, 1924.
  6. JOHN J. ROUSH - born in Owen Co. August 21, 1892 and died December 15, 1895.
  7. FLORA HAZEL ROUSH - born in Clay Co. November 16, 1899. Married CLIFTON H. BEATTY June 30, 1918.
  7. ALEXANDER ROUSH - His first wife died and he married her sister. One of his wives was named MATTIE. They had two sons.
    1. RAYMOND ROUSH
    2. ELMER ROUSH
  8. THOMAS URIAS ROUSH - born July 26, 1863 at Patricksburg, Ind. and died at Blue Mound, Ill. November 19, 1922. Married NELLIE ELIZABETH REINERD, born February 25, 1872 and died April 13, 1911. Born to this union were seven children.
    1. GOLDA ISOLA ROUSH - Born September 20, 1890 and died April 18, 1962. Married EDWARD HUNT. They had one daughter.
      1. HELEN CHRISTINE HUNT - born October 26, 1922. Married MARVIN SWISHER. They have two daughters. HELEN C. HUNT died June 20, 1976.
        1. MARY THOMAS SWISHER - born September 22, 1952.
        2. DORIS ELLEN SWISHER - born ?
    2. FLAUD JOHN ROUSH - born May 31, 1892 and died September 20, 1952. Married HALLEY SMITH, who died June 20, 1976. His second wife was DORA METTA TURNAGE ROUSH, born November 17, 1887, near Marion, Ill.
    3. THOMAS VERL ROUSH - born July 23, 1894. Married HELEN BERNICE ALDRIDGE. They live at 907 E. Richmond St., Kendallville, Ind. They have four children. VERL has died.
      1. NELLIE HELEN ROUSH - born February 2, 1920. Married July 4, 1939 to FRED T. FOLEY. They have four daughters.
        1. SANDRA JEAN FOLEY - born March 15, 1940. Married GEORGE ALLEN GRIGGS.
          1. MARIA ANN GRIGGS - born March 20, 1957.
          2. ANITA LOUISE GRIGGS - born September 28, 1964.
          3. THREASE LYNN GRIGGS - born July 2, 1969.
          4. CHRISTINA ROSE GRIGGS - born May 3, 1970.
      2. LINDA LOUISE FOLEY MORRALL KUSNEER - born June 27, 1942. Married JACK MORRELL and are now divorced.
        1. BRIAN ARNOLD MORRELL - born February 3, 1958.
        2. AURIE ANN MORRELL - born June 28, 1959.
        3. PATRICIA LYNN MORRELL - born August 24, 1960.
        4. JOSEPH EDWARD MORRELL - born September 21, 1961.
- LINDA married on April 9, 1972 to SIDNEY KUSHNER who was born in May, 1936.
3. MARSHA ROSE FOLEY - born March 9, 1947. Stillborn.
4. DEBRA (DEBBIE) JOAN FOLEY - born December 18, 1948. Married EDWIN ELMER SHOEN, later divorced. She then married GILBERT GOUTHNER, born February 29, 1952.
  1. DAVID WILLIAM GOUTHNER - born May 25, 1966.
  2. FREDRICK ALLEN GOUTHNER - born October 8, 1969.
5. DOROTHEA ANN FOLEY - born August 15, 1951. Married LESLIE JOHN WEBSTER, born January 25, 1950.
  1. CARIE ANN WEBSTER - born March 28, 1974.
2. MARJORY ANN ROUSH - born January 19, 1923. Married KENNETH ALLEN CARNES April 10, 1938. She is a receptionist for an M.D. KENNETH was born July 14, 1917 and is a master machinist at Van's Tool & Die Co. in Muskegon, Michigan. He was formerly in the U.S. Marine Corps., 1944-45. They presently live in Shelby, Michigan. Their 12 children are as follows:
  1. RICHARD ALLEN CARNES - born June 3, 1939. Married MARY SUE SKINNER of Hart, Michigan on September 5, 1958. RICHARD graduated from H.S. in Shelby May, 1957; was financial analyst for Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1957 to 1962. Enter Carthage College, Kenosha, Wisc. in 1962, received B.A. June 5, 1966. He entered Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, PA September, 1966. Presently studying for the ministry in the Lutheran Church in America. MARY SUE is employed as a secretary. They have three children.
    1. CHRISTINA ANN CARNES - born September 30, 1959.
    2. KATHLEEN SUE CARNES - born October 27, 1961.
    3. RICHARD BRUCE CARNES - born May 10, 1963.
  2. THOMAS DAVID CARNES - born June 10, 1940. Graduated from Shelby H.S. May 1959; in the U.S. Army from 1959 to 1962; since then employed at Lakey Foundry, Muskegon, Michigan. Married CAROL RADER, Walkerville, Michigan, August 15, 1964. They live at Hart, Michigan and have a daughter.
    1. MICHELLE CARNES - born November 27, 1965.
  3. GERALD LEROY CARNES - born August 1, 1941. Graduated from Shelby H.S. May 1959. From then to present is in U.S. Army (career). Married in 1960 to MARILYN

JOHNSON, born October 15, 1941. They presently live at Cape Kennedy, Fla., and have three children.

1. JEANINE ANN CARNES - born September 7, 1961.
2. DEBRA SUE CARNES - born December 29, 1963.
3. BARBARA LYNN CARNES - born March 3, 1965.
4. SUSAN JOYCE CARNES - born August 18, 1942. Graduated from Shelby H.S. in May, 1942. Married TERRY LEE KAMHOUT on January, 1961. He was born April 12, 1943. They live at Montague, Michigan and have three children.
  1. BRIAN EDWARD - born July 25, 1961.
  2. KENNETH JAMES KAMHOUT - born October 18, 1962.
  3. MICHAEL LEE KAMHOUT - born April 6, 1964.
5. TONI ANN CARNES - born July 30, 1943 and died October 10, 1943.
6. DONALD DEAN CARNES - born August 17, 1944. Graduated from Shelby H.S. May, 1962. From 1962 to present (1967) in the U.S. Army; married on April 10, 1965 to AKIYO KAWAHARA, born March 15, 1942 at Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan. They live at Ft. Lewis, Washington and have a daughter.
7. DARLENE ANN CARNES - born July 10, 1945 and died June 6, 1946.
8. JOHN RAYMOND CARNES - born September 12, 1946. Graduated from Shelby H.S. in May 1964; employed at Buick Div. of General Motors, Flint, Mich. until January 1966. Presently in U.S. Marine Corps.
9. JAMES ARTHUR CARNES - born December 23, 1947 and graduated from Shelby H.S. in May 1966.
10. NANCY HELEN CARNES - born July 12, 1949. Presently in Shelby H.S.
11. KENNETH FRANKLIN CARNES - born January 7, 1951. Presently attending Shelby H.S.
12. BRUCE EDWARD CARNES - born March 25, 1952 and presently in Shelby H.S.
3. THOMAS DEAN ROUSH - born October 7, 1925. He now resides in Muskegon, Michigan. He married AGNES \_\_\_\_\_, born June 26, 1925. They have two children.
  1. DIANNE ROUSH - born August 5, 1955 in Muskegon, Michigan. Married RANDY WOIRAL, born April 15, 1954. They were married July 20, 1974.
  2. TOM ROUSH - born March 29, 1961 in Muskegon, Michigan.
4. JOYCE ROUSH - born May 27, 1927. Married JOHN DEYOUNG, born August 27, 1927, on June 25, 1948. JOYCE is a secretary and JOHN is a lift truck mechanic. They had four children.
  1. LAWRENCE JOHN DEYOUNG - married BONNIE SIKKENG, born June 27, 1951. LARRY was born May 12, 1951 and they were married May 27, 1971.
  2. RANDALL JAMES DEYOUNG - born August 22, 1952 and died September 5, 1952.
  3. VICKI LYNN DEYOUNG - born October 14, 1954.
  4. KAREN SUE DEYOUNG - born September 16, 1957.
- THOMAS VERL ROUSH'S second wife, PEARL, was born June 7, 1892.
4. HAROLD FLORIS ROUSH - born June 28, 1899 and died October 22, 1958. Married LORENE LANCASTER, born January 23, 1902, on September 27, 1924. HAROLD served in WWI. They had three children.
  1. ROY ELTON ROUSH - born September 20, 1926. On May 7, 1949 he married SHIRLEY J. PRITTS, born February 3, 1930. He is a contractor.
    1. JANE ELLEN ROUSH - born December 10, 1949. Married DONALD BAKER August 25, 1968. He was born April 9, 1950.
      1. STACY RENEE BAKER - born November 22, 1969.
      2. AMY MICHELLE BAKER - born May 25, 1973.
    2. STANTON EDWARD ROUSH - born April 18, 1951. Married \_\_\_\_\_, divorced.
      1. KELLY CAROL ROUSH - born April 25, 1970.
      2. CORY STEVEN ROUSH - born August 26, 1973.
    3. STEVEN HAROLD ROUSH - born September 5, 1952.
    4. MICHAEL EUGENE ROUSH - born April 5, 1957.
    5. SHERRY LYNETTE ROUSH - born May 13, 1969.
  2. LYLE HAROLD ROUSH - born February 21, 1929. Married JOYCE C. BAUGHMAN, born October 1, 1929, on October 21, 1951. He is vice-president and a director in North-town Bank, Decatur, Ill. They have two children.
    1. BRADLEY ALAN ROUSH - born June 2, 1952.
    2. RENE LYNN ROUSH - born June 12, 1953.
  3. MARIAN ELIZABETH ROUSH - born July 10, 1932. Married DALE ARTHUR STINSON, born August 24, 1931, on October 2, 1955. He is shop manager in the Lorain Printing Co. at Lorain, Ohio. They have two children.
    1. PAMELA KAY STINSON - born November 14, 1966.
    2. ALAN DALE STINSON - born October 16, 1961.
5. TROY AUDREY ROUSH - born August 18, 1904. Married HELEN HADDOCK and they have three daughters. TROY is a real estate broker in Decatur, Ill. HELEN died June 3, 1976.
  1. and 2. JEAN and JONE ROUSH - stillborn twins born August 13, 1928.
  3. PATRICIA EVELYN ROUSH - born August 2, 1932. Married DEWAYNE LARMEE. They have two sons and one daughter.

1. JAMES LARMEE - born April 13, 1952. Married Connie Pearl Finley August 3, 1975.
2. JANET DIANE LARMEE - born April 20, 1960. Married BALLARD GRANT LUTTRELL January 4, 1976. He was born December 8, 1957.
3. JOSEPH DEAN LARMEE - born October 5, 1961.
6. ELDA EVELYN ROUSH - born May 15, 1907. Married FRANK TAPEY. They have a son. ELDA died August 6, 1966.
  1. FRANK TAPEY, JR.
7. TRELA NELLIE ROUSH - born September 5, 1910. Married HARRY ALLEN THOMPSON of East Deerfield, Mass., born February 15, 1908. HARRY died February 26, 1973. They have four children.
  1. JAMES ALLEN THOMPSON - born March 12, 1932. Married ELAINE JEAN RADECKI, born August 6, 1932. They have two children.
    1. KAREN SUE THOMPSON - born January 26, 1955. Married GEORGE WOOLEY October 30, 1976.
    2. ANTHONY ALLEN THOMPSON - born October 23, 1956.
  2. MARY JO THOMPSON - born July 6, 1934. Married DAVID RIDDLE. They have two children. MARY JO and DAVID are now divorced.
    1. VICKI LYNN RIDDLE - born October 13, 1954. Married BRIAN CONLEY April 28, 1973. BRIAN was born January 5, 1951.
    2. GREGORY SCOTT RIDDLE - born January 12, 1958.
- MARY JO married DUANE RAMSTEAD, born October 17, 1930. They had three children.
  1. SUSAN MAY RAMSTEAD - born September 26, 1962.
  2. REBECCA LYNN RAMSTEAD - born October 31, 1963.
  3. ELISA JEAN RAMSTEAD - born April 25, 1967.
3. HARRY REINERD THOMPSON - born March 8, 1941. Married KAREN DAWN KISH, May 21, 1966. She was born May 2, 1943.
  1. LISA NICOLLE THOMPSON - born July 23, 1971.
  2. TODD MATTHEW THOMPSON - born October 8, 1973.
4. TOMMY GEORGE THOMPSON - born July 12, 1944. Married SHARON DEBARD, born December 16, 1944. They have one daughter.
  1. BETH ANN THOMPSON - born April 22, 1962.
- TOMMY and SHARON divorced and he married DIANE MILLER, born May 14, 1946, on December 29, 1968. They had two children.
  1. KRISTIE LYNN THOMPSON - born May 27, 1971.
  2. ALLISON ANN THOMPSON - born February 2, 1975.
9. FRANCES MATILDA ROUSH - born in Owen Co. Indiana June 4, 1866 and died June 22, 1940. Married JASPER FRANKLIN BEAMER on January 12, 1899. He was born in Clay County, Indiana March 30, 1865; attended Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, Ind., was a farmer and a school teacher. He died March 19, 1919. They had six children. Two died in infancy.
  1. ZENAS A. BEAMER - born in Owen Co. Ind. May 10, 1890 and died September, 1955. Married JOANNA LYND, born March 29, 1891, on October 2, 1918. They lived at Plainfield, Ind. most of their married life. ZENAS died September 13, 1955 at Plainfield, Ind. and JOANNA died January 24, 1962 at Indianapolis, Indiana. They had one daughter.
    1. MARY JANE BEAMER - born August 16, 1919 at Bowling Green, Ind. Married WILL SUTTER, born January 24, 1918, on May 2, 1948. They reside at 331 N. 14th Ave., Beach Grove, Ind.
  2. PAUL BRUCE BEAMER - born in Clay Co. Ind. February 7, 1892. Attended Indiana State Normal at Terre Haute, Ind.; was a school teacher and a salesman and died in 1961. He married EDNA ECKLUND in 1917. They were divorced and he then married MABEL TAUBE in 1934, and she has died. Born to PAUL and EDNA was one son.
    1. JAMES FRANKLIN BEAMER - born in Waterloo, IA, July, 1918. He attended Georgetown University; was a captain in the U.S. Army and served in the China-Burma area in WWII. Is Vice-President and Trust Officer of the Ann Arbor Bank, Ann Arbor, Mich. His wife's name was JANE and she has died. They had three children.
      1. JAMES FRANKLIN BEAMER, JR. - Married PATRICIA GRACE NEU on August 17, 1968.
      2. MARGARET BEAMER
      3. PATRICIA BEAMER
  3. JOY DEWITT BEAMER - born in Clay Co. Ind. September 13, 1894. Attended Purdue University. Was a Lieut. in A.E.F. Served in France in WWI and died February 1920. He married NELL LUCILE FERGUSON in 1917. NELL LUCILE has died. They had one son.
    1. JOY DEWITT BEAMER JR. - born May 9, 1918. His present whereabouts are unknown.
  4. GEORGE N. BEAMER - born October 9, 1904 in Clay Co. Ind. Was graduated from Notre Dame University, LL.B. in 1929; practiced law in South Bend, Ind., from 1929 to 1962. Was a member of the Law Firm of Crumpacker, May, Levy & Searer; was a City Judge in South Bend in 1933 and 1934; was prosecuting attorney of St. Joseph Co. in 1937 and 1938; was City Attorney of South Bend in 1939 and 1940. Was Attorney General of Indiana in 1941 and 1942 and has been a United States District Judge of the Northern district of Indiana

since May 14, 1962. He married CHARLOTTE L. HOOVER May 14, 1932. She was born May 14, 1908. They had two children.

1. GEORGE N. BEAMER, JR. - born in South Bend, Ind., November 25, 1935. Attended Indiana University and in 1958 received a B.S. degree in Business and a J.D. in 1961. He has practiced law in South Bend since 1961. He is a member of the Law Firm of Crumpacker, May, Levy and Searer. On February 7, 1956 he married SUSAN FORREST and they have two children.
    1. REBECCA LYNN BEAMER - born September 24, 1956.
    2. STEVEN FORREST BEAMER - born November 6, 1957.
  2. JUDITH ANN BEAMER - born in South Bend, Ind. September 8, 1938. On March 21, 1959 she married CARL ROEMPAGEL. They have two children.
    1. MARK CARL ROEMPAGEL - born March 7, 1960.
    2. BETH MARIE ROEMPAGEL - born November 1, 1961.
10. MARY CATHERINE died.

### MARY (POLLY) ROUSH FAMILY

MARY ROUSH married JOHN BICKEL and died July 22, at the age of 38 years, 10 months and 5 days. They lived on a 200 acre farm near North Liberty, Ind. After them, their sons, ISAIAH, GEORGE and HENRY, took over the farm, HENRY taking 20 acres. ISAIAH and GEORGE taking each 90 acres. GEORGE never married and made his home with his brother, ISAIAH. A part of this old homestead farm is still in the BICKEL family and owned by CLYDE BICKEL at this time, 1967. MARY and JOHN BICKEL are buried in the Lutheran Cemetery near North Liberty. They had five children.

1. ELIZABETH BICKEL - born April 9, 1854 and died July 20, 1898. She was from New Bedford, Ohio. On January 13, 1876 she married DAVID SHADE of Brown Co., Ohio, who was born August 27, 1855. They were married by WILLIAM WESTERN, Justice of the Peace in Kendallville, Ind. To this marriage were born seven sons and three daughters.
  1. WILLIAM J. SHADE - born December 2, 1876 and died August 2, 1877.
  2. GEORGE LLEWELLYN SHADE - born March 7, 1878 and died February 25, 1956. Married MINNIE BELLE WHITMER, born January 23, 1889 and died July 31, 1965. They had two daughters and one son.
    1. THELMA BELLE SHADE - born July 30, 1910 and died March 30, 1966. On July 30, 1930 she married RALPH HENRY HARBAUGH, born October 23, 1907. They had two children.
      1. WAYNE EUGENE HARBAUGH - born June 11, 1935. On November 13, 1955 he married HELEN MAXINE ROSER, born September 4, 1937. They have two children.
        1. DEBRA JEAN HARBAUGH - born December 21, 1956.
        2. JULIE ANN HARBAUGH - born April 28, 1959.
      2. RUBY FAYE HARBAUGH - born January 19, 1940. On December 13, 1959 she married JON DALE BUSS, born October 19, 1940. They had two children. RUBY and JON BUSS divorced and she married ED RAJSKE and they are now separated.
        1. DEANNA MARLENE BUSS - born June 30, 1961.
        2. DARNELL JEAN BUSS - born April 17, 1964.
    2. RICHARD LLEWELLYN SHADE - born December 21, 1913. On June 6, 1936 he married ELIZABETH NAOMI DONATHEN, born December 15, 1915. They have three children.
      1. JOYCE ELAINE SHADE - born October 13, 1939. On January 6, 1957 she married RONALD EUGENE CRIPE, born November 29, 1937. They have six children.
        1. MICHAEL EUGENE CRIPE - born August 4, 1957.
        2. SHARON JOY CRIPE - born December 12, 1958.
        3. RHONDA SUE CRIPE - born September 1, 1960.
        4. CHRISTINE RAE CRIPE - born May 30, 1963.
        5. DAWN KAY CRIPE - born September 28, 1964.
        6. DAVID LEE CRIPE - born September 19, 1972.
      2. GARY LEE SHADE - born February 12, 1944. On June 12, 1964 he married RUSTY MARLENE LUKE, born December 24, 1947. They have two sons. GARY SHADE was divorced from RUSTY LUKE and remarried March 20, 1975 to JUDY MADSEN.
        1. KURT ALLEN SHADE - born November 19, 1964.
        2. NEAL ARTHUR SHADE - born August 18, 1970.
    3. SANDRA NADINE SHADE - born April 19, 1946. Married WAYNE ROWE, June 23, 1968.
      1. JEFFREY BRIAN ROWE - born November 7, 1972.
      2. JILL SUZANNE ROWE - born July 17, 1975.
  3. EVELYN RHETTA SHADE - born July 17, 1924. On June 20, 1943 she married JOHN GROVER HARBAUGH, born November 26, 1921.
    1. TERRY ALLEN HARBAUGH - born January 10, 1945. On June 27, 1964 he married DONNA JEAN HARRIS, born July 21, 1945. They have two children.
      1. KIMBERLY SUE HARBAUGH - born June 9, 1966.
      2. ROGER ALLEN HARBAUGH - born September 3, 1971.
    2. PATSY LYNETTE HARBAUGH - born November 26, 1948. Married DENNIS PAUL UKELE, August 18, 1968.

1. DENISE PAULINE UKELE - born June 4, 1972.
3. CONNIE JANETTE HARBAUGH - born December 25, 1952. She teaches in Iowa.
3. MARY J. SHADE - born November 29, 1879 and died August 29, 1880.
4. EDNA CLAUDE SHADE - born December 9, 1880 and died May 26, 1936. Married FRANK JAMES FOOTE in May 1901 at Mishawaka, Indiana. FRANK FOOTE had come from Michigan to work with his grandfather in fence building. He later became part owner of the J. D. Martin Machine Shop. To them were born six children.
  1. RHETTA CELESTA FOOTE - Graduated from Indiana University and became a teacher. Married PAUL HAROLD SCHMUCKER, who later became a Methodist minister, on December 26, 1932. They were married in Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, in which country they served as educational missionaries for over twenty years. After that, both PAUL and RHETTA were teachers. At the present time (August 1967) a new school under construction will be named the "PAUL SCHMUCKER School" in token of him as an outstanding person, teacher, and citizen of their community. PAUL died last year from a heart attack suffered after shoveling snow. To them were born two sons.
    1. JAMES PAUL SCHMUCKER - born August 10, 1934 and died January 27, 1967. Graduated from Purdue University in engineering. On May 30, 1956 he married ELEANORE BROWN, also a Purdue graduate. They have three children.
      1. DAVID GEORGE SCHMUCKER - born May 9, 1958.
      2. PAUL MICHAEL SCHMUCKER - born July 6, 1960.
      3. CLAIRE ANITA SCHMUCKER - born April 11, 1962.
    2. JOHN EDWIN SCHMUCKER - also a Purdue graduate in engineering, born November 6, 1937. Married KAY DAVIS on May 30, 1959. They have one child.
      1. DANIEL KIER SCHMUCKER - born June 14, 1964.
  2. MARJORY ETTA FOOTE - born April 9, 1903 and died September 24, 1904.
  3. LEOTA MARIE FOOTE - born July 9, 1906. Married GLENN MCCLELLAN, a graduate of Indiana University, who later became an attorney at law, on June 6, 1925. They had one son.
    1. GLENN DALE FOOTE - born October 23, 1928. GLENN DALE was a graduate of Indiana University. He was unmarried and died in a jet accident while in the service of the Air Force April 6, 1953.
  4. GLENN ELIAS FOOTE - born October 31, 1908 and died December 6, 1967. Married HONORINE WILLIAMSON in 1927. They had one daughter. GLENN was divorced from HONORINE (about 1931) and married LULU ZION on April 13, 1933. They have no children.
    1. BEVERLY JOAN FOOTE - born July 3, 1929. Graduated from Indiana University and became a teacher in Elkhart, Ind. She married JACK SCHREINER on August 12, 1950. They had two sons.
      1. SCOTT SCHREINER - born July 29, 1952.
      2. KIRK SCHREINER - born September 2, 1956.
  5. RALPH CERMIT FOOTE - born November 26, 1910 and died April 2, 1968. Married MARY NOLT on December 24, 1933. They had no children.
  6. SELDON THEODORE FOOTE - born July 13, 1918 and died June 15, 1974. Married DOROTHY HOPPING on February 24, 1940. They had three children.
    1. MICHAEL FOOTE - born November 30, 1941. Married SHIRLEY ANN HAUCK on September 9, 1962. They have two children.
      1. DEBBORAH ANN FOOTE - born May 9, 1963.
      2. SUSAN LYNN FOOTE - born October 31, 1964.
    2. THEODORE FOOTE - born July 1, 1943. Married CHERYL ADAMS February 5, 1965.
    3. PAMELA FOOTE - born October 28, 1950. Married LOREN MOELLER on August 14, 1971.
      1. CHRISTOPHER MOELLER - born December 24, 1975.
  5. HENRY ELLSWORTH SHADE - born June 26, 1882 and died November 9, 1957. Married on March 7, 1907 to MAE GLENN SHETLER, daughter of MILTON and DORA SHETLER of West Unity, born November 2, 1889 and died August 21, 1951. To them were born two girls and a son. On December 13, 1952 HENRY was remarried to PEARL SNYDER of Columbia City, Ind. PEARL was born October 15, 1890.
    1. WINONA MABEL SHADE - born December 29, 1915. Married on October 20, 1945 to NATHAN ROBB McDONALD of Los Angeles, California.
      1. ROGER ELLSWORTH McDONALD - born March 9, 1947. Married JANET DREW of Arizona.
      2. SUSAN ANN McDONALD - born December 5, 1949. Married STEVEN CARROL EVANS on August 1, 1970.
    2. DONALD ELLSWORTH SHADE - born April 1, 1922. Married MAXINE KOELZER of Bakersfield, California. They have a son and a daughter.
      1. DONNA LEE SHADE - born April 12, 1949. Married RUDY PELZMAN. Later divorced.
      2. RANDALL ALAN SHADE - born May 21, 1952.
  3. TREVA IRENE SHADE - born August 18, 1923. Married ROBERT COLLIE, born July 4, 1921, on January 7, 1947. They have three sons.

1. GARY LYNN COLLIE - born October 18, 1947. Married SARAH LYNN PIERMAN from Rock Island, Ill.
  1. LANE DOUGLAS COLLIE - born June 18, 1967.
  2. TREVOR GUY COLLIE - born October 12, 1968.
 GARY later divorced and married CAROL OLIVER, born March 3, 1947.
2. ROBERT LEE COLLIE - born October 27, 1950. Married RAE MARIE ORR of Pioneer, Ohio on January 20, 1968. Later divorced.
  1. BRIAN LYNN COLLIE - born April 8, 1968 and died April 9, 1968.
 On March 4, 1972 RONALD married CONNIE STAMBAUGH of Montpelier, Ohio. Later divorced.
  1. CHAD CHRISTOPHER COLLIE - born August 6, 1972.
3. BRADLEY DEAN COLLIE - born December 27, 1952. Married DIANE KECK of Alvordton, Ohio, born on February 2, 1954.
6. MABEL PEARL SHADE - born January 20, 1884 and died September 25, 1899.
7. DAVID FRANKLIN SHADE - born October 22, 1885 and died November 23, 1955. Married BERTHA FISHER of West Unity. She is living at 2556 Westbrook Drive, Toledo, Ohio, 43613. They had no children.
8. SAMUEL EARL SHADE - born September 28, 1887 and died November 25, 1890.
9. ORA MELVIN SHADE - born February 2, 1890 near North Liberty, Ind. On March 31, 1915 he married MARY B. GRABER at Wauseon, Ohio. Two daughters were born to them.
  1. VELMA IRENE SHADE - born September 12, 1915 at Montpelier, Ohio. Married HERBERT R. BENJAMIN on July 29, 1934. They have a daughter and two sons.
    1. BARBARA ANN BENJAMIN - born October 29, 1935. Married REV. DONALD LOVE on June 10, 1956. They have two daughters and a son.
      1. DEBORAH RUTH LOVE - born August 11, 1959 in Indianapolis, Ind.
      2. REBECCA ELIZABETH LOVE - born August 27, 1961 in Ft. Wayne, Ind.
      3. STEVEN PAUL LOVE - born March 7, 1963 in Ft. Wayne, Ind.
    2. ALAN DALE BENJAMIN - born June 12, 1937.
    3. ROBERT PAUL BENJAMIN - born December 2, 1939. Married June 16, 1963 to MARCIA ANN DELONG, born April 15, 1941, of Van Wert, Ohio.
      1. BETH ANN BENJAMIN - born February 16, 1967.
      2. DAVID PAUL BENJAMIN - born September 11, 1968.
      3. JOHN ANDREW BENJAMIN - born January 26, 1971.
  2. MARY VIRGINIA SHADE - born November 24, 1919 at Montpelier, Ohio. On March 30, 1940 she married JOHN WM. BANNING, born January 31, 1917. He is from Attica, Indiana. They had three daughters and a son.
    1. BETTY JO BANNING - born September 5, 1940. Married JERRY CUNNINGHAM of California on December 31, 1961. Later divorced. BETTY JO married for her second husband LOREN SMITH on December 20, 1971.
      1. KELLIE MICHELLE CUNNINGHAM - born July 28, 1965.
    2. JOHN WILLIAM BANNING - born May 6, 1946.
    3. BEVERLY JEAN BANNING - born September 20, 1950 (twin). On December 30, 1973 she married HENRY HOOKS, JR..
      1. JOHN HENRY HOOKS - born January 19, 1975.
    4. BRENDA JANN BANNING - born September 20, 1950 (twin). Married WILLIAM RICHARD BINGHAM, JR. of Maryland on December 21, 1969. Later divorced.
10. DELBERT CLIFTON SHADE - born June 18, 1894 and died August 21, 1894. After ELIZABETH BICKEL SHADE died DAVID SHADE married AMANDA RYNEARSON on December 22, 1898.
2. ISAIAH BICKEL - born November 5, 1855 and died November 16, 1925. Married CHARLOTTE MANGUS, born May 2, 1863 and died October 21, 1941. They had five daughters and two sons.
  1. JOHN CLIFTON BICKEL - born January 20, 1884 and died in August, 1896.
  2. FLORA ELLEN BICKEL - born February 25, 1885 and died July 21, 1969. Married DENNIS RUDDUCK, born November 27, 1882, on October 19, 1904. They had three daughters and one son. Dennis Rudduck died December 5, 1929. On February 27, 1931, FLORA married DALE RUDDUCK. DENNIS was employed many years at Wilson Brothers Shirt Factory, South Bend, Inc., running an electric shirt cutter. DALE was employed at the Studebaker Corp., also in South Bend. DALE was born January 7, 1880 and died January 28, 1948.
    1. LEVADA B. RUDDUCK - born June 20, 1905 and died August 18, 1976. On August 15, 1925 she married RALPH M. ROUSH in St. Joseph, Michigan. LEVADA was a secretary and RALPH works at the Bendix Corp. of South Bend; has also done auctioneering and farming. They had two daughters and one son. They celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary August 16, 1975.
      1. VIRGINIA MAE ROUSH - born June 25, 1931 and died February 8, 1932.
      2. RALPH M. ROUSH, JR. - born December 18, 1934. Graduated from Manchester College in 1957 with a B.S. degree and taught in the schools of Elkhart for three years. Married December 20, 1969 to LOIS IRENE KEPLER, born March 5, 1926. Both are employed in the Indiana and Michigan Electric Company offices. Her first husband died of a heart attack and she has three children.



MRS. LE VADA B. ROUSH (MRS. RALPH M. ROUSH)  
(See p. 924)

1. EDGAR KEPPLER JR. - born May 24, 1945. Married SHIRLEY KNAPPER on January 5, 1974. She was born November 27, 1950. EDGAR will graduate August 21, 1976 from Embrg Riddle College, an aviation school in Florida.
  1. EDGAR WILLARD KEPPLER III - born June 7, 1974.
2. GEORGE WILLIAM KEPPLER - born May 10, 1947. Married CAROLYN SUE GROVER, born November 4, 1946. They were married on August 12, 1967.
3. ANNA MAE KEPPLER - born December 31, 1949. Married ROBERT LEONARD ANDERSEN, born March 16, 1946, on July 13, 1968.
  1. PAUL LEONARD ANDERSEN - born June 28, 1969.
  2. KAY ANNA ANDERSEN - born October 6, 1972.
3. CAROLYN LOIS ROUSH - born August 6, 1939. Was employed in the office of North America Insurance Co. for three years. Taught music lessons on piano and organ and plays the organ for the church. She graduated from Huntington College in 1965 and now teaches music in the Elsie Rogers School, north of Misa-waka. She has taught for 10 years in public schools. The summer of 1967 she took additional studies in music at Ball State College of Muncie and again attended Ball State during the summer of 1968. She now has a Masters Degree in Music.
2. HAZEL VERNA RUDDUCK - born June 11, 1908. On July 10, 1926 she married RALPH O. KASER, born January 31, 1906. RALPH works at the Bendix Corporation of South Bend and is also a retired farmer. They have two sons and two daughters.
  1. DENNIS F. KASER - born March 2, 1927. On August 19, 1951 he married BEVERLY J. CRIPE, born June 15, 1934. DENNIS did service in the US Army from May 25, 1945 to December 10, 1946. He was a PFC of the 37th Infantry Regiment at Fort Bragg, N. Carolina. They live in Florida. They had two children (identical twins).
    1. LARRY DEE KASER - born July 6, 1959.
    2. TERRY LEE KASER - born July 6, 1959; died July 13, 1959.
  2. RALPH DUANE KASER - born August 10, 1928. DUANE was in the US Army service from January 22, 1951 until December 24, 1952. He was in the infantry for 18

- months overseas in Germany. He is now employed at Reith Riley Construction Co. in South Bend.
3. VERNA KASER - born April 22, 1930. Married CLINTON CASE on January 25, 1952. VERNA is a registered nurse, graduated from the 1951 class of Memorial Hospital in South Bend. They had three children.
    1. MABEL LEE CASE - born March 21, 1954. Married FRED BAKER November 13, 1974.
      1. AUSTIN LEE BAKER - born July 26, 1976.
      2. A baby girl who was dead at birth; May, 1955.
      3. CLINTON R. CASE - born January 13, 1961.
  4. MARIE KASER - born February 2, 1932. Married March 31, 1952 to JAMES A. OLSON, born October 6, 1929. SGT JAMES OLSON enlisted in the US Marine Corps and was inducted June 8, 1948 and discharged June 7, 1952. He did foreign service in the Mediterranean area from January 6, 1950 to May 23, 1950, and in Korea from August 16, 1950 to September 26, 1951. He was in battles at Inchon, Seoul, Wansan-Hungman-Chosin and Korea. They have three children. JAMES OLSON is employed at the Indiana Bell Telephone Co.
    1. JAMES ALLISON OLSON - born December 29, 1952. Married LINDA JEAN THOMAS, born November 8, 1952, daughter of PRYCE and JANE THOMAS, Euclid, Ohio, on September 7, 1973 in Wittenberg Chapel at West University in Springfield, Ohio. She graduated in Special Education and was in her second year of teaching when she was killed in a truck-car crash. She is buried in Sumption Prairie Cemetery. JAMES had three years of college.
    2. TAMMY JO OLSON - born June 28, 1954. Married EARL LYNN OLBRIGHT, son of AUGUST and MYRNA K. OLBRIGHT of South Bend, on September 8, 1974 at the First English Church in South Bend. He is an electrician and was born November 11, 1946.
    3. PATTI M. OLSON - born July 22, 1957.
  3. MARVIN RUDDUCK - born December 4, 1913 and died July 1, 1978. Married EVELYN NEWELL of Waukegan, Ill., born March 29, 1922. They had one daughter. MARVIN and EVELYN were divorced February, 1968. MARVIN worked at Adapto Machine Shop in South Bend, Ind.
    1. SUE ANN RUDDUCK - born November 6, 1942. Married June 2, 1962 to CHARLES SELNER, born July 23, 1942. CHARLES is an employee of the St. Joseph Bank and Trust of South Bend. They have two children. Divorced in 1971.
      1. NANCY SUE SELNER - born October 17, 1963.
      2. RUSSELL MARVIN SELNER - born October 17, 1965.

On July 4, 1969 MARVIN married BETTY REECE, born August 4, 1925. BETTY had four children by her first marriage. Her first husband had died.

    1. LINDA L. REECE - born January 14, 1942. Married VON RICE March 24, 1962 and divorced February 7, 1969.
      1. CARRIE JO RICE - born June 8, 1963.
      2. FRANK LEE RICE - born March 24, 1964.
      3. DAVID ALLEN RICE - born October 2, 1966.
    2. BARBARA SUE REECE - born March 4, 1944. Married RALPH D. HEITKAMP November 17, 1963.
      1. LAURA ANN HEITKAMP - born May 17, 1965.
      2. DARIL EDWARD HEITKAMP - born October 3, 1970.
    3. DOROTHY JANE REECE - born July 4, 1955. Married DAVID F. LEACH on December 25, 1973.
      1. AMANDA KAY LEACH - born March 25, 1975.
    4. CHARLES FRED REECE - born December 15, 1957.
  4. MAE OZELLE RUDDUCK - born May 15, 1918. On October 30, 1937 she married LEO J. SIERACKI, born October 12, 1913. LEO was inducted in the U.S. Army July 13, 1943 and discharged December 1, 1945. He was in foreign service for one year, five months and one day. He was a Sgt. with the 248th Combat Engineers. He was in battles and campaigns in Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland and Central Europe. He is now employed at Reith Riley Construction Co. in South Bend. They have two children.
    1. JANET SIERACKI - born May 5, 1936. Married GEORGE SELNER, born September 8, 1931, on September 2, 1955. George was inducted into Army Service May 21, 1953 and was discharged May 20, 1955. He was a Sgt. in Co. M 5th Inf. Regiment and served in Korea eleven months and nine days. He was given a National Defense Service Medal, a United Nations Service Medal and a Korean Service Medal. George is now Superintendent at Reith Riley Construction Co. at South Bend, Ind. They have five children.
      1. LU ELLEN SELNER - born October 18, 1956. Married JAY SCOTT September 20, 1975 in the North Liberty Methodist Church. He is in the Army and they live on the Washington Coast.
      2. LEA ANNE SELNER - born April 19, 1958.
      3. ALAN LAMAR SELNER - born June 8, 1960.

4. AMY DAYLE SELNER - born January 3, 1963.
5. SALLY MAE SELNER - born March 19, 1968.
2. BRADLEY J. SIERACKI - born October 10, 1952.
3. ELSIE LUCRETIA BICKEL - born November 7, 1886; died July 7, 1921.
4. KATE ESTELLA BICKEL - born August 16, 1891 and died in 1964. On May 2, 1914 she married ORLANDO FRANK SURFACE, born June 7, 1892. They had eight children.
  1. CHARLOTTE JUSTINA SURFACE - born February 13, 1915. Married KENNETH AKINS on September 16, 1939. He was born July 3, 1915. CHARLOTTE is a Registered Nurse and they live in Indianapolis, Ind.
  2. ORLANDO F. SURFACE - born September 8, 1916. Military Service included National Guard from December 6 to January 18, 1941; Federal Service from January 18, 1941 to October 1945; 152nd Infantry at Camp Shelby from January 29 to December 20, 1941; 152nd Infantry at Fort Clayton, Panama, from December 1941 to March 1942, on lock guard on the Canal. In March 1942, joined the U.S. Air Force and was a radar operator in the Carribran area for the remainder of the time in the service, until October 1945. Married KATHRYN ETTA SMITH, born November 23, 1915, on August 29, 1944. They have four children.
    1. LARRY WAYNE SURFACE - born September 7, 1945; died May 10, 1946.
    2. SANDRA JEAN SURFACE - born August 15, 1947.
    3. CAROL MARIE SURFACE - born June 29, 1952.
    4. FRANCES LORRIANE SURFACE - born September 25, 1956.
  3. CONN EDWIN SURFACE - born January 12, 1918. His military service included entry into National Guard in December 1940. Was a Lieutenant in the Air Force and a Navigator and a Pilot. On September 29, 1940 he married ADELINE WINIFRED RAGAN, born March 14, 1920. They have four children.
    1. KAY LOUISE SURFACE - born December 1, 1941. Married JOSEPH BOONE. They have one child.
      1. JODY BOONE - born July 22, 1962.
    2. BRUCE SURFACE
    3. VINNIE SURFACE
    4. JOANNE SURFACE - born December 25, 1956.
  4. CORNELIUS SURFACE - born March 27, 1919. On April 13, 1941 married CAMERON IRENE BROWN, born May 16, 1920. They have five children.
    1. DAVID SURFACE - born December 23, 1941. Military Service - 2nd MSL-BN 79th Arty-SVS-BTRY, Fort Sill, Okla., from December 2, 1963 to December 1965.
    2. CATHERINE ILENE SURFACE - born May 11, 1943.
    3. RICHARD SURFACE - born November 14, 1945. Entered military service in December 1965, as follows; US 55-843 425 Co. B., First Bn 8, in Fort Lewis, Washington, 2nd Platoon.
    4. KAREN IRENE SURFACE - born December 15, 1947.
    5. JOHN KENT SURFACE - born December 29, 1951.
  5. HERALD FLEETWOOD SURFACE - born May 1920 and died in July 1920.
  6. Infant son, unnamed, lived a very short time, born in the year 1924.
  7. PAUL ROBERT SURFACE - lived less than a day. Born in January 1927.
  8. DEVERE QUENTIN SURFACE - born November 29, 1921. Military service; National Guard from July, 1940 to January 1941. Regular Army, Co. L, 152nd Infantry, 38th division, stationed at Camp Shelby, Miss., from January 17, 1941 to April 1941. Married on December 19, 1942 to HELEN AMBER CRAWFORD, born May 10, 1921. They have a son.
    1. JAMES SURFACE - born April 8, 1946. August 1, 1964 he married LORRAINE ADEL BIXLER. Military Service; 558-449-44, U.S. Army, 2nd Platoon, Co. C, 1st Bn. 13th Armor, 1st Armored Division, Fort Hood, Texas. Entered in 1966. They have one child. JAMES and his wife are divorced.
      1. DELLA RENEE SURFACE - born March 29, 1965.
  5. INA OZELLA BICKEL - born July 1, 1893. Married JOHN IRVINE BOWERS on December 19, 1914. JOHN died on April 14, 1965. Four children were born to this marriage. On February 14, 1967 INA BICKEL BOWERS married RUSSELL MANGUS in the Ligonier E.U.B. Church.
    1. VERNA LUCILLE BOWERS - born February 3, 1916. Married VERN SIX June 12, 1937. VERN did military service in the U.S. Navy. They had three children.
      1. ELSIE ELIZABETH SIX - born February 11, 1938. Married PHILLIP GARRETT on October 9, 1955. They have five children.
        1. PAMELA ANN GARRETT - born April 20, 1956.
        2. THERESA KAY GARRETT - born August 4, 1957.
        3. MARY ELIZABETH GARRETT - born January 22, 1960.
        4. DIXIE LYNN GARRETT - born May 19, 1961.
        5. REBECCA SUE GARRETT - born September 10, 1962.
      2. MARY LOUISE SIX - born October 12, 1939. Married DONALD GEORGE DANNER On September 20, 1960. They have an adopted son.
        1. SCOTT ALLEN DANNER
      3. VERN EDWARD SIX - born March 9, 1943 and died March 9, 1943.

2. ELSIE FLORA BOWERS - born August 24, 1917. Married WILLARD CORL on June 27, 1943. WILLARD died on July 15, 1966. They had one son.
  1. SAMUEL WILLARD CORL - born January 9, 1944.
3. ROBERT EUGENE BOWERS - born April 23, 1921 and died April 8, 1923.
4. JOHN SELDON BOWERS - born August 6, 1934 and married PEGGY YODER on May 2, 1964. They have a son.
  1. JOHN ELMER BOWERS - born January 26, 1967.
6. ROSE ELIZABETH BICKEL - born October 24, 1894. Married EARL F. SURFACE, born July 19, 1894 and died December 20, 1974. They were married April 19, 1913. Both ROSE and EARL are ordained ministers in the Wesleyan Methodist Church and are at present serving at the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Kingsford Heights, Ind. There were three sons and four daughters born to this marriage.
  1. MARKWOOD ISAIAH SURFACE - born September 21, 1913. On May 2, 1936 he married ALICE LUCILE STARNER, born September 13, 1918. They have four daughters and three sons.
    1. PHILLIP FLEETWOOD SURFACE - born June 7, 1937. On March 4, 1961, married BEVERLY JENE SMITH, born December 22, 1942. They have two daughters and a son.
      1. SHARON LYNN SURFACE - born January 7, 1962.
      2. LAURIE ANN SURFACE - born October 1, 1963.
      3. ROBERT MARKWOOD SURFACE - born September 7, 1966.
    2. ALICE MARIE SURFACE - born July 20, 1939. Married HUBERT EARL KEIRN, July 10, 1959. They have a son.
      1. REX EUGENE KEIRN - born September, 1960.
    3. LINDA LOU SURFACE - born July 24, 1943. Married GEORGE LEE ISTOK, born September 16, 1943. They have three children.
      1. KELLY LOU ISTOK - born August 23, 1963.
      2. MONICA LYNN ISTOK - born June 3, 1965.
      3. GREGORY LEE ISTOCK - born December 16, 1966.
    4. MARKEE SUE SURFACE - born August 14, 1947. Married ROBERT KAY ADAMS, born June, 1942.
      1. STEFEN RAY ADAMS - born October 9, 1968.
      2. MARKWOOD AARON ADAMS - born July 2, 1974.
    5. PAUL WILLIAM SURFACE - born July 19, 1950. Married ALICE FAYE, April 11, 1970.
      1. SAMANTHA SURFACE - born February 12, 1971.
      2. LIBBY LUCILE SURFACE - born June 28, 1972.
  2. GEORGE HERMAN SURFACE - born October 1, 1915. On April 29, 1939 he married LADONNA GERBER, born May 10, 1920. GEORGE is an Ordained Minister in the E.U.B. Church, which is soon to become the United Methodist Church through merger. GEORGE and his wife have been missionaries for over twenty years at the Red Bird Mission of their church; first at Beverly and than at Brightshade, Kentucky. At present (Feb. 1968) they are on leave of absence from the mission and are taking further studies at Manchester College, Manchester, Ind. They have five children.
    1. SHIRLEY JEAN SURFACE - born April 23, 1941. Married LUPE FLORES, August 31, 1963. They have three children. 1. STEVEN LUPE FLORES, b. Nov. 21, 1964. 2. RANDALL J. FLORES, b. Sept. 10, 1968. 3. BRENDA A. FLORES, b. Nov. 5, 1971.
    2. GEORGE EARL SURFACE - born August 15, 1948. Married JEWELL \_\_\_\_\_ August 1, 1969.
      1. GEORGE GARETH SURFACE - born August 1, 1971.
    3. ROBERT DEAN SURFACE - born August 14, 1949. Married LINDA SUE CAMPBELL January 20, 1967. She was born February 20, 1949.
      1. KIMBERLY SURFACE - born September 9, 1968.
    4. BARBARA RUTH SURFACE - born October 22, 1954. Married REED ROBERT BROCK June 8, 1973.
    5. JANET ROSE SURFACE - born July 15, 1958.
  3. REBECCA JANE SURFACE - born February 3, 1916. Married ROBERT SOUSLEY July 4, 1938. They have five children.
    1. JAMES EARL SOUSLEY - born February 10, 1939. Married MARILYN GUMP August 22, 1962. They have three children.
      1. KEVIN BRENT SOUSLEY - born August 1963.
      2. JEFFREY SHAWN SOUSLEY - born March 11, 1969.
      3. KENALRA DAWN SOUSLEY - born July 10, 1970.
    2. GERRY DEAN SOUSLEY - born June 23, 1941. Married MERLE BIRKEY.
      1. KARLA KAY DEAN BIRKEY - born August 24, 1965 and died September 1965.
      2. MARK DAVON BIRKEY - born January 30, 1966.
      3. TODAL LANELL BIRKEY - born December 5, 1968.
    3. JEANNIE KAY SURFACE - third child of REBECCA JANE SURFACE and ROBERT SOUSLEY. Born September 23, 1942. Married LEE GILBREATH, born July 26, 1942.
      1. ROBERT KYLE GILBREATH - born June 12, 1975.

4. BETTY ROSE SOUSLEY - born May 30, 1944. Married FRED FOWLER August 29, 1964.
5. MARGIE RUTH SOUSLEY - born May 23, 1947. Married RONALD LEE WISEMAN, born March 2, 1948.
  1. LORRI BETH WISEMAN - born January 25, 1969.
  2. MARCY LEE WISEMAN - born June 8, 1973.
4. ELYNOR RUTH SOUSLEY - born March 21, 1918. Married HAROLD STEELE On May 27, 1938. They have two sons and two daughters.
  1. KATHRYN ANN STEELE - born September 14, 1939.
  2. JOHN ALLEN STEELE - born January 7, 1942. Married JACQUELINE LANTZ on October 24, 1964.
    1. KELLY SUE STEELE - born October 23, 1967.
    2. KURT STEELE - no date given.
    3. KARLA JOE STEELE - born February 12, 1971.
  3. MARY JANE STEELE - born April 8, 1944.
    1. JASON - born April 8, 1971.
  4. DAVID EARL STEELE - born October 19, 1946. Married NANCY SUSAN BIXLER March 3, 1973.
    1. SHONDA MARIE STEELE - born April 1, 1975.
5. DONALD LEON SURFACE - born May 16, 1921. Married MARY WESTROPE February 22, 1940. They had three sons. DONALD LEON and MARY WESTROPE SURFACE were divorced. He later married BETTY TUSANT on June 14, 1953. DONALD died of diabetes on August 26, 1956.
  1. LARRY EUGENE SURFACE - born December 20, 1940. Married ELAINE TURNER on August 22, 1963.
    1. JOSEPH LEE SURFACE - born May 30, 1964.
    2. ESTHER RENEE SURFACE - born August 13, 1967.
  2. THOMAS LEON SURFACE - born December 21, 1941. Married MARY ANN IRVIN on June 16, 1963.
    1. DONALD LEON SURFACE - born March 28, 1964.
    2. EVELYN ELIZABETH SURFACE - born April 16, 1968.
    3. ANN MARIE SURFACE - born September 10, 1970.
  3. DANNY RAY SURFACE - born November 20, 1945. DANNY was in the U.S. Navy.
6. SHIRLEY LOUISE SURFACE - born February 3, 1930. Married RALPH SMITH on July 19, 1947. They have five sons.
  1. RALPH ARVINE SMITH JR., - born March 8, 1948. Married NOVA \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. MARY LOUISE SMITH - born January 21, 1969.
    2. RALPH ARVINE SMITH III - born September 6, 1971.
    3. STUART FRANKLIN SMITH - born October 16, 1974.
  2. CHARLES DEVON SMITH - born May 2, 1949. Married KATHRYN ANN UNTERMADRER June 20, 1970. She was born December 17, 1945.
    1. CHRISTOPHER CHARLES SMITH - born January 19, 1974.
  3. DENNIS EUGENE SMITH - born October 6, 1952. Married FRANCES ELAINE WASLE December 30, 1973.
  4. KEITH GEORGE SMITH - born January 31, 1954.
  5. EARL KEVIN SMITH - born August 20, 1961.
7. NORMA DEAN SURFACE - born September 2, 1933. Married REV. DEAN KRIEG on September 1, 1953, who is an Ordained Minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church and is pastor of the church in North Liberty, Ind. They have three children.
  1. JUDITH ANNETTE KREIG - born August 8, 1958.
  2. PAMELA SUE KREIG - born August 1, 1961.
  3. MICHAEL DEAN KRIEG - born March 7, 1967.
7. CLYVE HERALD BICKEL - born March 26, 1901. Married RUTH GORGAS. They had five daughters. CLYVE and RUTH were divorced and he later married BERNICE SCROGGINS, who had a son, TOMMY, by a former marriage. CLYVE died June 13, 1971.
  1. RUBY DEAN BICKEL - died in 1961.
  2. FRANCES BICKEL
  3. MARJORIE ANN BICKEL - died in infancy.
  4. ELSIE BICKEL
  5. DOROTHY BICKEL
3. GEORGE BICKEL - born Sept. 20, 1857; died Jan. 31, 1941. Never married.
4. AMANDA BICKEL - married GEORGE WASHINGTON STULL. Three children. Her second marriage was to HENRY HEFFER.
  1. JOHN STULL - died in infancy.
  2. MARY CATHERINE STULL - married CHARLES HEIM. They had thirteen children.
    1. RUTH EULALIA HEIM - born March 4, 1896. Married CLELL OWEN BARE, born April 24, 1894; died July 7, 1964.
      1. MARJORIE JUNE BARE - born June 2, 1914. Married CECIL ALBERT WEBER, born Jan. 20, 1913, on Aug. 8, 1936.
        1. BECKY JOAN WEBER - born Feb. 17, 1941. On April 14, 1962 she married

- DUWAYNE PAUL BURCH, born March 23, 1942.
1. TODD DUWAYNE BURCH - born February 10, 1963.
  2. BRUCE OWEN WEBER - born October 18, 1952.
2. CHARLES EDWIN BARE - born July 4, 1922. Married Oct. 15, 1944 to PHYLLIS JEAN HUNT, born May 26, 1926.
    1. HAROLD GREGORY BARE - born Aug. 24, 1953.
    2. JONATHAN DANA BARE - born April 22, 1960.
2. NEVA LAVADA HEIM - born Nov. 20, 1897. Married Dec. 21, 1929 to MARVIN ASA KISER, born Sept. 8, 1895.
    1. SHIRLY ANN KIZER - born Dec. 7, 1930. Married May 16, 1953 to ROBERT KNIGHT CASAD, born July 11, 1933.
      1. DEBRA LEE CASAD - born January 6, 1953.
      2. DANNY ROBERT CASAD - born March 19, 1956.
      3. DOUGLAS ALAN CASAD - born November 16, 1959.
      4. LARRY CASAD - born May 6, 1955 and died three and one half hours later on May 7, 1955.
    2. CONNIE LOU KIZER - born Sept. 22, 1932. Married January 8, 1953 to ROBERT LEE BEAUCHAMP, born Feb. 16, 1933. Three children.
      1. PAMELA SUE BEAUCHAMP - born August 10, 1953.
      2. VICKIE LYNN BEAUCHAMP - born April 3, 1955.
      3. RONNIE LEE BEAUCHAMP - born August 23, 1956.
  3. FLORENCE BERNICE HEIM - born August 21, 1899. On October 30, 1925 she married HERBERT W. WIESE, born September 29, 1901, and died May 8, 1945.
  2. MARY WINIFRED HEIM - born July 29, 1901. On June 2, 1923 she married ROBERT CARL FOEGLEY, born October 4, 1901. They had three children.
    1. MARY KATHRYN FOEGLEY - born November 30, 1924. On January 5, 1947 she married HARRY MERIDITH PETRIE, born June 27, 1926. They have two children.
      1. KENT ALAN PETRIE - born January 18, 1950.
      2. KAY ANN PETRIE - born August 29, 1953.
    2. JACK EMERSON FOEGLEY - born March 24, 1927. On May 20, 1950 he married CAROL ELAINE HOSTETLER, born July 2, 1930. They have two children.
      1. DIANE ELAINE FOEGLEY - born June 8, 1955.
      2. DAVID EDWIN FOEGLEY - born December 3, 1958.
    3. ROBERT O. FOEGLEY - born December 16, 1931. On December 15, 1956 he married SARITA EMMONS, born August 24, 1934. They have three children.
      1. JOHN ROBERT FOEGLEY - born October 12, 1958.
      2. STEVEN CHARLES FOEGLEY - born May 11, 1960.
      3. JENNIFER HELEN FOEGLEY - born February 16, 1964.
  5. ETHEL IRENE HEIM - born May 21, 1903. On January 24, 1925 she married RALPH DONALD HILLEGAS, born October 1, 1901. They have two children.
    1. DANNY HEIM HILLEGAS - born August 19, 1927. March 17, 1951 he married JANE CLARK, born July 20, 1933. They have three children.
      1. SUSAN LEA HILLEGAS - born September 25, 1951.
      2. SANDRA LYNN HILLEGAS - born June 16, 1955.
      3. STEVEN CLARK HILLEGAS - born October 6, 1959.
    2. MARY FRANCES HILLEGAS - born August 13, 1938. On July 1, 1955 she married ROBERT LEE FEISER, born October 4, 1936. They have two children.
      1. DENISE LYNN FEISER - born April 4, 1956.
      2. DIANE LEE FEISER - born November 9, 1959.
  6. CLARENCE LEROY HEIM - born April 10, 1905. On March 29, 1940 he married MARGARET ELLEN FETZER, born October 1, 1914. They have a son.
    1. CHARLES FRANK HEIM - born October 7, 1946.
  7. VONNA MAE HEIM - born November 9, 1906. On September 2, 1928 she married LEONARD ELIAS STEELE, born November 25, 1908 and died July 4, 1966. They lived near North Liberty and had three children.
    1. THOMAS EDWARD STEELE - born November 17, 1931. On February 3, 1963 he married MARY ANNE ZIMMER. They lived at Omaha, Nebraska and he served in the Air Force of the U.S. Army from 1950 to 1954 and from 1958 to 1966. They have a daughter.
      1. JENNIFER ANNE STEELE - born January 8, 1965.
    2. SUZANNE STEELE - born August 7, 1934 and died March 13, 1935.
    3. NANCY JOANNE STEELE - born November 2, 1935. On September 30, 1961 she married DAVID FRANCIS GUMP. They live in Andover, Mass., and have a son.
      1. DAVID STEELE GUMP - born August 5, 1963.
  8. DOROTHY ELIZABETH HEIM - born April 18, 1908. On May 25, 1925 she married KENNETH SCHRADER REED, born April 18, 1906. They had three children.
    1. JAMES ROBERT REED - born September 26, 1925. He was in the U.S. Navy from 1944 to 1946. On January 26, 1946 he married AUDREY MAY FINLEY, born July 8, 1924. They had two children.
      1. KERRY LEE REED - born May 25, 1947.

2. CRAIG ALLEN REED - born June 12, 1950.
2. DELORES MAY REED - born May 22, 1927. On June 16, 1945 she married CECIL DEAN HOLDERREAD, born June 1925. He was in the U.S. Navy from 1944 to 1946. They had three children.
  1. VICKI ANN HOLDERREAD - born February 24, 1947.
  2. ARLEN DEAN HOLDERREAD - born March 20, 1951.
  3. JIMMY DEE HOLDERREAD - born November 20, 1955.
3. RICHARD ARLEN REED - born November 25, 1931. Served in the U.S. Army from 1952 to 1954. Married on September 26, 1951 to LILLIAN LOUISE EASTERDAY, born September 2, 1931. They had three children.
  1. RODNEY KIM REED - born March 11, 1953.
  2. KIRKLAND BLAKE REED - born May 25, 1956.
  3. KAYE ANN REED - born February 20, 1961.
9. VYLET VERNA HEIM - born April 21, 1910. On December 27, 1928 she married BENJAMIN EVERETT BAKER, born June 1, 1906. They had two sons.
  1. DENNIS ELLSWORTH BAKER - born November 24, 1931. On May 31, 1958 he married DIANE JONES, August 18, 1938. They had three children.
    1. TAMI KAY BAKER - born December 31, 1958.
    2. TRACI ELLEN BAKER - born May 23, 1960.
    3. TROY DOUGLAS BAKER - born September 9, 1961.
  2. DOUGLAS EVERETT BAKER - born August 1, 1938. On March 31, 1962 he married SHARON MARVIN, born May 31, 1938. They have two children.
    1. CARLA BAKER - born February 25, 1957 to SHARON BAKER by a former marriage.
    2. PAUL DENNIS BAKER - born November 5, 1963.
10. MARGUERITE HELEN HEIM - born January 6, 1912. On December 23, 1936 she married WALTER HARRY McCUTCHEON, born February 8, 1913. They have three children.
  1. JORJ TODD McCUTCHEON - born November 9, 1938. He is serving in the U.S. Navy.
  2. NILS TERRY McCUTCHEON - born June 11, 1940. On February 10, 1962 he married SANDRA LEE LOWMAN, born September 2, 1943. They have three children.
    1. SHAWNEE LYNN McCUTCHEON - born July 27, 1962.
    2. N. TROY McCUTCHEON - born July 21, 1963.
    3. N. TONY McCUTCHEON - born August 24, 1964.
  3. TIMOTHY KENT McCUTCHEON - born December 18, 1943. He is serving in the U.S. Navy.
11. EYRMLE LUCILLE HEIM - born March 19, 1914 and died November 4, 1964. Married NEAL WARREN JACKSON, born June 17, 1923. They had two children.
  1. CATHY JANE JACKSON - born October 28, 1947. On December 18, 1963 she married RAYMOND EUGENE DILLON. They have a son.
    1. TROY EUGENE DILLON - born April 18, 1964.
  2. MICHAEL JOSEPH JACKSON - born June 15, 1948.
12. SARAH JANE HEIM - born October 8, 1915. On October 18, 1940 she married HOWARD ARTHUR MILLER, born November 29, 1917. They have two children.
  1. STUART BRIAN MILLER - born November 27, 1948 (twin).
  2. SARAH BETH MILLER - born November 27, 1948 (twin).
13. CHARLES HEIM JR. - born January 2, 1920. Served in the U.S. Navy. On May 27, 1947 he married MARY JANE RICHARD born September 9, 1922. They have two children.
  1. PATRICIA JANE MARCELLE HEIM - born January 14, 1950.
  2. CHARLES KIMYON HEIM - born April 10, 1954.
5. HENRY BICKEL - fifth child of MARY ROUSH and JOHN BICKEL. Born May 12, 1865 and died March 24, 1903. Married ELLEN WHARTON, daughter of STACY and SARAH WHARTON, born March 8, 1869, in St. Joseph Co., Ind., and passed away on Sunday, May 23, 1954. They had nine children.
  1. CHARLES BICKEL - born May 7, 1888 and died in infancy.
  2. CLARA BICKEL - born June 22, 1890 and died in infancy.
  3. DULCIE BICKEL - born November 20, 1891. In 1913 she married ISAAC SOUSLEY, born September 29, 1891. They had three children.
    1. CARL SOUSLEY - born July 27, 1914. Was married to HENRIETTA SAWYER, and CARL died July 20, 1952, from Myasthenia Gravis, which is a rare disease at that time, but since then, there is research going on for it in New York. CARL served in World War II from 1942 to 1946. HENRIETTA had a daughter by a former marriage and she is married now.
    2. HELEN SOUSLEY - born May 3, 1916 and died January 3, 1917.
    3. RALPH SOUSLEY - born November 17, 1919. Served in World War II from 1942 to 1946. He married BERTHA FAIR, born November 30, 1922. They have three children.
      1. SAM WAYNE SOUSLEY - born August 8, 1947.
      2. DANA LAMAR SOUSLEY - born August 12, 1949.
      3. CINDY LOU SOUSLEY - born January 9, 1957.

DULCIE and ISAAC were divorced and on September 9, 1954 she married ARCHIE HASTINGS. He has a son DAVID HASTINGS, born April 11, 1937 and on June 9, 1959 DAVID married CATHERINE BADGELY and they have three children, CHERYL, LORI and DEBRA. DULCIE BICKEL SOUSLEY HASTINGS, 84, died July 9, 1976 in Indiana.

4. CLARENCE ADAM BICKEL - born April 5, 1893 and died December 2, 1970. On January 9, 1923 he married CARRIE ALTA MITCHELL, born June 27, 1899. CLARENCE served in the U.S. Army in World War I. CARRIE had a daughter by a former marriage.
  1. BEATRICE LUCILLE BICKEL - born May 29, 1920. On September 21, 1940 she married CHARLES C. CURTIS, born July 19, 1917. They have two children.
    1. SHARLEY ANN CURTIS - born June 25, 1942. On August 24, 1963 she married DALE JOBE, born September 15, 1942. They have two children.
      1. KIMBERLEY DAWN JOBE - born June 24, 1964.
      2. MICHAEL DEAN JOBE - born July 15, 1967.
    2. DEAN WESTON CURTIS - born March 13, 1945. Married GEORGIANN KASDORF August 30, 1969. She was born March 18, 1945.
      1. DAWN CURTIS - born May 17, 1976.
5. CARSON BICKEL - born April 17, 1895. Served in the U.S. Army in World War I. Married NORMA HAINES. They had no children and he passed away in 1962.
6. GERTRUDE BICKEL - born July 13, 1896. Married JACOB SOUSLEY, born April 6, 1883 and died November 17, 1961. They had a daughter. GERTRUDE SOUSLEY married RUSSELL SHENEMAN April 19, 1968.
  1. IVAH BLANCH SOUSLEY - born December 9, 1913. Married CARL FULTS and they have a daughter.
    1. MARA ANN FULTS - born November 7, 1942. On August 26, 1962 she married RONALD LAIDIG, born October 29, 1941. MARA ANN is a Registered Nurse, and RONALD is an Aeronautical Engineer.
7. BLANCH BICKEL - born June 24, 1898. Died January 26, 1979. Married HARRY CLARK, born February 20, 1895, on December 22, 1914. They have two sons.
  1. DURWOOD CLARK - born May 20, 1915. Married RUTH AULD, born October 4, 1919, on October 7, 1939. They had three children.
    1. EDWIN CLARK - born February 14, 1941. EDWIN died at the age of 11 years, on November 19, 1952, from an injury suffered after falling off a horse.
    2. GORDON CLARK - born December 26, 1945.
    3. LAWANE CLARK - born August 19, 1950.
  2. DUEWAINE CLARK - born February 19, 1926. Married ANNABELLE RANSBOTTOM, born February 1, 1927, on March 1, 1947. They have three children.
    1. PORTIA MAUREEN CLARK - born February 24, 1948. Married KENNETH SWEILYER.
      1. JANIE SWEILYER - born November 29, 1966.
      2. JOSEPH SWEILYER - born January 2, 1969.
      3. RACHEL MAUREEN SWEILYER - born January 2, 1970.
      4. LAURA SWEILYER - born September 29, 1973.
    2. NATHAN HALE CLARK - born December 7, 1949. Married MARY \_\_\_\_\_. They are now separated.
      1. ZACHERY CLARK - born March 13, 1974.
    3. RAPHAEL JOHN CLARK - born April 6, 1961.
8. DEWEY BICKEL - born September 4, 1899 in North Liberty, Ind. DEWEY served in the U.S. Army in World War I. He married VALBORG, born July 29, 1903 in Seattle, Washington. They were married in Glasgow, Montana, on January 21, 1924, and have three children.
  1. KATHERINE LORA BICKEL - born in Glasgow, Montana February 27, 1926. She married ROBERT L. CLARK on October 29, 1949. They have three children.
    1. GREGORY ALLEN CLARK - born in 1951.
    2. LISA ANN CLARK - born in 1953.
    3. JEFFREY ANDREW CLARK - born in 1956.
  2. RAE ELLEN BICKEL - born at New Carlisle, Ind., on February 18, 1935. She married C. RICHARD MCCOY on May 7, 1960. They have a son.
    1. THOMAS ANTHONY MCCOY - born July 12, 1964.
  3. DONNA JEAN BICKEL - born at New Carlisle, Ind., on October 24, 1937. She married EUGENE P. MINICK on July 2, 1960. They have a daughter.
    1. REBECCA MARIE MINICK - born January 21, 1962.
9. JOHN BICKEL - born March 3, 1901. Married RITA NEEDHAM in 1936. They have an adopted daughter. JOHN served in the U.S. Army in World War I.
  1. BARBARA BICKEL

The foregoing line of JACOB ROUSH was compiled by MRS. HARRY (TRELA) THOMPSON, 120 E. Fairview Ave., South Bend, Ind.; and the line of MARY (POLLY) ROUSH was compiled by MR. and MRS. RALPH M. ROUSH SR., 25988 State Road 23, South Bend, Ind., 46614, in 1965.

Corrections and additions were made in 1969 through 1978.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN GEORGE, ANDREW, MICHAEL ROUSH LINE  
VOL II PAGE 107

EMMA ROUSH, a daughter of MICHAEL and MARY (POLLY) REMER ROUSH was born January 13, 1862 in Carleton Township, Michigan and died December 15, 1938 in Hastings, Michigan. Married LYMAN W. JONES in 1879. Later divorced.

1. IVA JONES - born February 4, 1888 and died May 10, 1964. Married April 18, 1904 to JOSEPH W SAGE, who was born December 2, 1881 and died November 12, 1961.
1. DOROTHY E. SAGE - born January 23, 1917 and died February 3, 1949. Married RUSSELL CLEON HINCKLEY July 10, 1933. He was born January 26, 1911.
  1. BARBARA JANE HINCKLEY - born October 27, 1933 in Irving Township, Michigan. Married CHARLES DANIEL FULLER February 19, 1953. He was born November 8, 1926 in Benton Township, Michigan.
    1. KATHRYN SUSAN FULLER - born April 24, 1953 in Lansing, Michigan. Married JAMES LEE SIMKINS October 1, 1971.

Prepared by: KATHRYN F. SIMKINS, 271 W. 100 South, Enterprise, Utah, 84725.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN GEORGE, GEORGE, SR., DANIEL, JOHN GEORGE ROUSH  
LINE  
VOL. II PAGE 107, VOL. III PAGES 428-430 to 435

GEORGE ROUSH died in New Bedford, Ohio, on March 19, 1862. His wife, ELIZABETH ROW ROUSH, died February 2, 1851.

DANIEL ROUSH FAMILY OF INDIANA  
VOL. III, PAGE 428-430

1. ISAIAH ROUSH - first son of DANIEL ROUSH, born April 18, 1959; died 1938. Married SUSIE SHENEMAN, born 1861 and died 1913.
    1. CHARLES GROVER ROUSH - born Feb. 6, 1885 (not 1815). Died October 27, 1967. HARRIET BELLE ROUSH died May \_\_, 1969.
      1. MARGARET ANNE ROUSH - born April 25, 1919. Married CARRON MANGUS, born March 16, 1917, June 10, 1939.
        1. LARRY EUGENE MANGUS - born Dec. 18, 1939. Married FRANCES \_\_\_\_.
        2. PATRICIA KAY MANGUS - born Sept. 2, 1945. Married RICHARD GEYER. Divorced RICHARD GEYER, married \_\_\_\_.
        1. KIMBERLY GEYER - born June 24, 1965.
        2. RICHARD GEYER - born May 4, 1969.
    2. CHARLES LEO ROUSH - born May 7, 1922. Married MARY MYERS MORFORD, born June 28, 1923, Nov. 19, 1948.
      1. STEPHEN DOUGLAS ROUSH - born July 6, 1949. Married TERESA FAYE ELLIOTT, born April 22, \_\_\_\_.
      1. SHERRI LYNN ROUSH - born June 11, 1971.
      2. LORRI ANNE ROUSH - born Dec. 2, 1972.
      3. BRENT DOUGLAS ROUSH - born Oct. 26, 1973.
 STEPHEN DOUGLAS ROUSH divorced TERESA FAYE and married LAUREL PROSSER, born Jan. 27, 19\_\_.
    1. JEREMIAH A. ROUSH - born March 24, 1976.
    2. CORY WAYNE ROUSH - born March 17, 1973.
  2. MICHAEL JAMES ROUSH - born Oct. 1, 1959.
  3. DOROTHY ELLEN ROUSH - born Nov. 18, 1943. Married ROBERT MAJORES, born July 1, 19\_\_.
  4. DAVID WILLIAM ROUSH - born Jan. 23, 1947. Married PATRICIA ANN BAUM, born Dec. 29, 1946, May 12, 1967.
    1. WILLIAM DAVID ROUSH - born July 13, 1971.
  5. DIANA KAY ROUSH - born Feb. 26, 1948. Married VAN ALLEN PRICE, born March 27, 1944, Feb. 22, 1970.
    1. JANICE KAY PRICE - born March 27, 1971.
    2. JEFFERY ALLEN PRICE - born July 28, 1974.
2. JOHN ROUSH - died at one and a half years.
3. LOVIE MAY ROUSH - died when one month old.
4. CLAUDE ROUSH - born July 17, 1888; died July 13, 1951. Married LULA TINKEY, born Aug. 24, 1889, Nov. 27, 1912.
  1. GEORGE ISAIAH ROUSH - born Aug. 14, 1914; died Sept. 13, 1978. Married BEATRICE DONATHAN, born May 24, 1922, Feb. 10, 1941.
    1. BARBARA ANN ROUSH - born Oct. 19, 1940. Married RICHARD LEE SMITH, born Jan. 2, 1939, Sept. 6, 1959.
      1. DEBORAH ANN SMITH - born April 9, 1961.
      2. LYNETTE SUZANNE SMITH - born Nov. 27, 1964.
    2. KEITH PAUL ROUSH - born Feb. 28, 1942. Married LOIS MARIE ALLEN, born June 25, 1942, Feb. 12, 1964.
      1. KENAN PAUL ROUSH - born Nov. 27, 1964.
      2. KENT ALLEN ROUSH - born Oct. 26, 1966.

3. JEFFRIE SCOTT ROUSH - born Oct. 26, 1966; died Oct. 26, 1966.
3. PATRICIA DEE ROUSH - born March 17, 1953. Married ARLEN DEAN HOLDER-READ, born March 20, 1951, March 18, 1973.
  1. ANDREW LEE HOLDERREAD - born Sept. 10, 1973.
  2. KATIE ANN HOLDERREAD - born Oct. 16, 1975.
2. PEARL HELENA ROUSH - born April 29, 1917.
3. DARRELL EVERETT ROUSH - born Nov. 11, 1919. Married DOROTHY MARIE SMITH, born Oct. 21, 1922, July 5, 1942.
  1. WALLACE EDWARD ROUSH - born Oct. 30, 1946. Married RUTH ANN LITCHENBERGER, born Feb. 24, 1952, April 24, 1971.
    1. JASON EDWARD ROUSH - born May 18, 1974.
4. RICHARD DALE ROUSH - born Nov. 20, 1921. Married RUTH L. HITTLE, born June 26, 1923, May 31, 1942.
  1. RICHARD K. ROUSH - born Oct. 22, 1944. Married JEANETTE KAY SCHLEMMER, born April 27, 1947, Aug. 19, 1967.
    1. DAWN ELIZABETH ROUSH - born Jan. 3, 1971.
    2. ANDREA NICHOLE ROUSH - born May 5, 1978.
  2. DAVID PAUL ROUSH - born June 26, 1947. Married JUDITH KAY CONGWER, born July 1, 1948, Aug. 16, 1969.
    1. JEFFRY DAVID ROUSH - born July 13, 1970.
  3. NANCY DIANE ROUSH - born Oct. 23, 1948. Married ROBERT W. BEGHTEL, born Nov. 14, 1945, Sept. 9, 1967.
    1. CYNTHIA ANN BEGHTEL - born Oct. 24, 1968.
    2. MICHAEL DALE BEGHTEL - born Oct. 8, 1971.
    3. BOBBI NANETTE BEGHTEL - born May 25, 1973.
    4. HOLLY DIANE BEGHTEL - born Nov. 13, 1969 (adopted).
  4. WILLIAM EDWARD ROUSH - born May 31, 1954. Married DONNA J. MROZINSKI, born Nov. 9, 1955, July 13, 1974.
    1. RYAN EDWARD ROUSH - born April 8, 1976.
    2. STACY JANELLE ROUSH - born May 7, 1977.
5. DOROTHY IRENE ROUSH - born May 31, 1923. Married ERNEST F. ULBRIGHT, born June 7, 1924, May 21, 1949.
  1. BETTY JEAN ULBRIGHT - born March 8, 1950. Married JERRY HOWELL Jan. 3, 1969.
    1. JEFFRY ALLEN HOWELL - born Nov. 24, 1971; died Nov. 4, 1978.
    2. JAMES AARON HOWELL - born Aug. 3, 1976.
6. LOIS MAY ROUSH - born May 28, 1925. Died March 26, 1926.
7. LYLE EUGENE ROUSH - born March 13, 1930. Married MARILYN L. WATTS, born Aug. 21, 1936, Nov. 27, 1954.
  1. MICHAEL EUGENE ROUSH - born Oct. 31, 1956.
  2. TERRY LYNN ROUSH - born July 16, 1958.
  3. JENNIFER SUE ROUSH - born April 13, 1974.
5. MELVIN GEORGE ROUSH - born Dec. 1, 1889; died March 13, 1974. Married MINNIE PHOEBE JOHNSON, born May 10, 1891, June 17, 1911.
  1. HAROLD EDWARD ROUSH - IVA SHENEMAN
    1. RUBY LOUISE ROUSH - born Jan. 15, 1930; died Jan. 17, 1930.
    2. BEVERLY JUNE ROUSH - born June 15, 1931. Married FREDRICK WOLFARTH, born March 14, 1929, March 17, 1950.
      1. ERIC EUGENE WOLFARTH - born July 20, 1952; died July 20, 1952.
      2. LAWRENCE STEPHEN WOLFARTH - born July 8, 1953.
      3. STUART CRAIG WOLFARTH - born July 8, 1953.
      4. AMY ELIZABETH WOLFARTH - born Jan. 26, 1958.
  3. DONNABELLE ELAINE ROUSH - born Nov. 24, 1932. Married JERRY BRINKMAN, born Dec. 2, 1929, June 9, 1951.
    1. ANNE MARIE BRINKMAN - born April 12, 1952.
    2. KATHLEEN MARY BRINKMAN - born Feb. 19, 1954.
    3. PATRICIA KAY BRINKMAN - born April 16, 1955.
    4. MARK RICHARD BRINKMAN - born March 24, 1958.
    5. PHILLIP BRINKMAN - born July \_\_, 1962.
  4. JAMES DALE ROUSH - born Dec. 22, 1934. Married GLORIA JEAN HARMON, born March 25, 1937, March 14, 1953.
    1. STEPHEN DALE ROUSH - born Sept. 21, 1953.
    2. MICHAEL JAY ROUSH - born Aug. 31, 1954. Married to ROXANNE KECK April 19, 1975.
    3. BRYAN JONATHAN ROUSH - born May 12, 1961.
    4. CRAIG ANDREW ROUSH - born Oct. 5, 1962.

The second marriage of HAROLD ROUSH was to ELEANOR ABELL, born Nov. 26, 1917, married Sept. 30, 1944.

1. JOHN ABELL - born Dec. 13, 1935. Married to PATRICIA DIERBECK, born Nov. 26, 1937, April 15, 1961.

1. ANGELA MARIE ABELL - born March 6, 1962.
2. JOHN KEVIN ABELL - born March 14, 1964.
3. BARRY JOSEPH ABELL - born April 4, 1967.
2. HOWARD DALE ROUSH - born Dec. 20, 1917. Married RUTH PHILLIPS, born May 15, 1915, March 19, 1932.
  1. GENE DALE ROUSH - born Nov. 11, 1932. Married JOYCE RUFF, born Dec. 25, 1930, March 2, 1951.
    1. MARTHA ANN ROUSH - born Sept. 23, 1952. Married LOREN HAYDON Sept. 5, 1975.
    2. WILLIAM DALE ROUSH - born Oct. 15, 1959.
    3. LORI JEAN ROUSH - born Feb. 10, 1964.
    4. MARY BETH ROUSH - born March 23, 1966.
  2. PHYLLIS ANN ROUSH - born May 22, 1934. Married JOHN DOLPH, born Nov. 6, 1931, Nov. 6, 1955.
    1. JOANN DOLPH - born July 9, 1957.
    2. DENNIS DOLPH - born Oct. 2, 1958.
    3. DEAN DOLPH - born Aug. 28, 1960.
    4. THELMA DOLPH - born Oct. 17, 1962.
    5. BETTY DOLPH - born Sept. 13, 1967.
    6. ALICE DOLPH - born Oct. 1, 1973.
  3. SALLIE SUE ROUSH - born March 22, 1939. Married RICHARD M. BECHERL, born May 26, 1924, April 8, 1961.
    1. MARK BECHERL - born March 10, 1962.
    2. SHONA BECHERL - born Nov. 24, 1964.
  4. BARBARA JOY ROUSH - born Dec. 2, 1941.
  5. SHARON KAY ROUSH - born June 28, 1946. Married \_\_\_\_ GRADY.
    1. HEATHER GRADY - born March 15, 1974.
3. ROY IRVIN ROUSH - born Nov. 19, 1915; died May 13, 1938. Married KATHERINE OLINGER, born May 11, 1914.
  1. DAVID ROY ROUSH - born Aug. 18, 1938. Married NANCY WORM, born Oct. 9, 1938, Aug. 25, 1957.
    1. LANCE DAVID ROUSH - born Oct. 8, 1966.
4. EVELYN MAY ROUSH - born May 2, 1919. Married DONALD YEAGLEY, born May 6, 1920.
  1. JUDITH ANN YEAGLEY - born Sept. 10, 1943; died May 27, 1952.
  2. JANE ELLEN YEAGLEY - born Jan. 5, 1946; died Jan. 8, 1946.
  3. ELIZABETH JUNE YEAGLEY - born June 27, 1947. Married ROBERT BOYER, born Nov. 15, 1942, June 15, 1968.
    1. JENNIFER LYNETTE BOYER - born Nov. 6, 1970.
    2. CYNTHIA KAY BOYER - born Nov. 13, 1973.
  4. THOMAS ROY YEAGLEY - born April 17, 1953.
  5. JAMES ALAN YEAGLEY - born Sept. 28, 1959.
5. DELORIS LUCILLE ROUSH - born Aug. 21, 1923. Married DWIGHT PIPPENGER, born May 4, 1923, Feb. 16, 1947.
  1. RICHARD LEE PIPPENGER - born Feb. 22, 1953. Married DIANA HALL, born Jan. 31, 1955, Nov. 29, 1975.
6. KENNETH LAMAR ROUSH - born July 5, 1930. Married YOLANDA ARCH, born Sept. 22, 1929, July 1, 1950.
  1. KENNETH JOSEPH ROUSH - born Nov. 16, 1952. Married EILEEN McDONALD, born Feb. 16, 1956, May 15, 1976.
  2. KATHY ANN ROUSH - born April 6, 1954. Married STEVE SMITHA, born Nov. 19, 1952, July 12, 1972.
  3. SUSAN MARIE ROUSH - born June 9, 1955; died Oct. 20, 1956.
  4. ROY MICHAEL ROUSH - born June 28, 1956.
  5. JEAN MARIE ROUSH - born Feb. 19, 1961.
6. MILO ROUSH - born Aug. 21, 1891. Married DELLA WEST, born Feb. 10, 1898, Nov. 3, 1914. MILO died May 5, 1960.
2. HENRY ROUSH - second son of DANIEL ROUSH.
4. ELMER ROUSH - ESTELLA M. HARLEY ROUSH.
  2. MYRTLE MAE ROUSH - born Dec. 7, 1918. Married ORVAL JOHN ANSON, born Feb. 4, 1911, May 11, 1935. Divorced April 8, 1945.
    1. JAMES LEE ANSON - born Nov. 30, 1939; died March 17, 1940. Second marriage was to WAYNE BRINSON, born May 10, 1907. Married Feb. 15, 1946.
      1. LINDA SUE BRINSON - born Aug. 21, 1947. Married DALE YOCUM. Divorced Jan. 21, 1973.
        1. DEANNE RENEE YOCUM - born Oct. 14, 1968.
        2. LAURA SUSANNE YOCUM - born July 20, 1970.
    2. DAVID EUGENE BRINSON - born Nov. 29, 1948. Married MARGARET LOUISE PILGRIM, born March 22, 1948, June 19, 1966.

1. DAVID JOSEPH BRINSON - born Dec. 23, 1966.
2. TRACIE KAY BRINSON - born June 6, 1968.
3. CLEO PEARL ROUSH - born Dec. 28, 1922. Married KENNETH DEVON CLARK, born July 19, 1922, Sept. 28, 1941.
  1. LARRY ELMER CLARK - born Aug. 22, 1946. Married SUSAN PAUL, born Jan. 19, 1951, Feb. 8, 1969.
    1. PAUL KENNETH CLARK - born April 22, 1970.
    2. TIMOTHY EDWARD CLARK - born Dec. 7, 1972.
    3. JENNIFER LYNN CLARK - born June 14, 1975.
  2. ALBERT EUGENE CLARK - born Feb. 18, 1948. Married CAROL LYNN HAMILTON, born Oct. 24, 1947, Aug. 22, 1970. He died Nov. 21, 1974.
    1. MICHELLE LEE CLARK - born Feb. 20, 1972.
    2. STEPHANIE LYNN CLARK - born June 22, 1973.
  3. CHARLES DALE CLARK - born Jan. 18, 1950. Married DARLENE ELIZABETH GUARD, born June 11, 1946, March 11, 1973.
  4. RUDY LEE CLARK - born Dec. 11, 1952. Married RUTH ANN BERRY, born May 30, 1953, July 13, 1975.
    1. AL LEE CLARK - born Oct. 24, 1976.
  5. RONALD DEAN CLARK - born April 12, 1954. Married BARBARA SYLVIA TAKERER, born June 29, 1956, July 12, 1975.
    1. PAMELA JUNE CLARK - born Nov. 16, 1976.
  6. DENNIS GEORGE CLARK - born Feb. 21, 1956. Married ARLENE REBECCA KRING, born Dec. 31, 1958, June 19, 1976.
    1. AMANDA LYNN CLARK - born Oct. 13, 1976.



**CARROLL AND RUTH ROUSH FAMILY**

Standing, left to right: Carroll and two sons, John and Robert. Sitting, left to right: Ruth Roush, 2 grandchildren, Jon Eric and Renee Elizabeth and mother Ruth Elizabeth, Robert's wife Dena Marie and daughter Andrea Kristin

3. JOHN GEORGE ROUSH - born Oct. 14, 1867; died Jan. 6, 1929. Married ETHEL WOOD, born Nov. 11, 1880, Jan. 9, 1907. She died June, 1933. He was the third son of DANIEL ROUSH.
  1. CARROLL ROUSH - born Feb. 5, 1914. Married RUTH ULELA LOCHNER, born May 23, 1916, Sept. 24, 1937. He was a Wesleyan minister for 19 years and has been an elementary school teacher for 20 years.
    1. JOHN RALPH ROUSH - born Aug. 17, 1944. Married RUTH ELIZABETH JACKSON, born March 12, 1944, Aug. 31, 1968. Both are teachers.
      1. JON ERIC ROUSH - born March 27, 1970.
      2. RENEE ELIZABETH ROUSH - born June 21, 1971.

2. ROBERT EUGENE ROUSH - born May 6, 1948. Married DENA MARIE MISHLER, born March 18, 1950, April 29, 1972.
    1. ANDREA KRISTIN ROUSH - born Aug. 6, 1976.
  2. WILBUR ROUSH - born Jan. 23, 1916. Married FREIDA BLOSSER, born 1920, Feb., 1940. FREIDA died April 17, 1953.
    1. LAWRENCE ALLEN ROUSH - born Feb. 24, 1943. Married MARY ANN WESLOK.
    2. JANET MARIE ROUSH - born Feb. 12, 1945. Married HOMER WAGNER March 19, 1977. WILBUR then married MARY ALWARD, born Dec. 28, 1923, Dec. 26, 1953. She had one son. WILBUR died April 24, 1964.
      1. JERRY ROBERT ROUSH - born Dec. 18, 1948. He married SHIRLEY LOUISE GEYER, born March 7, 1949, Dec. 2, 1967.
        1. TRESA ANN ROUSH - born Jan. 16, 1971.
        2. MELINDA Jo ROUSH - born April 4, 1973.
  3. OLIVE MARGRET ROUSH - born Jan. 6, 1919. Twin. Married JOHN STEWART WORKMAN, born April 24, 1911, June 6, 1941.
    1. ETHEL GRACE WORKMAN - born March 6, 1943. Married LAWSON ROBERT KENDALL, born March 30, 1944, June 4, 1965.
      1. LAWSON ROBERT KENDALL, JR. - born July 25, 1966.
      2. JOSEPH ELLIS KENDALL - born Oct. 5, 1971.
    2. ELLIS LEROY WORKMAN - born July 4, 1950. Married JULIA LORRAINE GEWEKE, born July 24, 1951, June 14, 1975. He and his wife are orchestra instructors.
    3. ELINOR ROSE WORKMAN - born Sept. 6, 1952. She is an academic counselor.
  4. OPAL BERNICE ROUSH - born Jan. 6, 1919. Twin. Died March 1919.
  4. LORENZO ROUSH - fourth child of DANIEL ROUSH.
    2. RUSSELL ROUSH - born Dec. 3, 1896. Married DOSHIA BUNGER, born Feb. 13, 1898, March 4, 1916. He died Nov. 29, 1967.
      1. KATHERINE ROUSH - born July 31, 1916. Married PAUL WELDY, born Dec. 25, 1912, Nov. 20, 1937.
        1. GARY D. WELDY - born March 22, 1944. Married EVELYN ROSPOPO, born Aug. 26, 1947, Sept. 2, 1967.
          1. DIANNE WELDY - born June 1, 1968.
          2. JOHN WELDY - born June 14, 1970.
          3. JAMES WELDY - born Nov. 28, 1971.
        2. JANICE F. WELDY - born Nov. 17, 1945. Married JAMES BELLA, born Nov. 3, 1945, May 6, 1967.
          1. JEFFERY BELLA - born Feb. 2, 1970.
      3. SHARON WELDY - born April 21, 1951. Married MICHAEL CLINGENPEEL, born May 26, 1951, July 26, 1969.
        1. ANGIE CLINGENPEEL - born Aug. 17, 1971.
    2. CHARLES ROUSH - born June 8, 1919. Married EVA SMITH, born June 26, 1924, Sept. 10, 1944.
      1. CHARLES ROUSH, JR. - born July 5, 1945. Married MARY HOWARD, born Oct. 1, 1950, Sept. 13, 1969.
        1. HEATHER ROUSH - born May 21, 1975.
      2. LINDA ROUSH - born June 21, 1948. Married EVERETT MARTIN BEE, born July 23, 1949, Feb. 6, 1971.
        1. MELISSA BEE - born Feb. 17, 1972; died Feb. 28, 1972.
      3. BRENDA ROUSH - born March 15, 1958.
    3. RUSSELL JUNIOR ROUSH - born Feb. 1, 1925. Married SYLVIA KAHLMORGAN, born May 20, 1930, Sept. 18, 1947. He died June 23, 1973.
      1. BONNIE ROUSH - born Nov. 4, 1951. Married ANTHONY KETT, born April 22, 1947, April 4, 1974.
      2. KAREN ROUSH - born Sept. 17, 1953. Married WILLIAM WESLEY CHAMP, born Nov. 23, 1952, April 5, 1974.
      3. GAIL ROUSH - born Dec. 16, 1957.
      4. ROGER RUSSELL ROUSH - born March 1, 1959.
      5. DEBBIE ROUSH - born Jan. 9, 1966.
- Second marriage of SYLVIA M. ROUSH to LEE DEATHERAGE, born Feb. 3, 1916, May 14, 1976.
3. ROSCOE ROUSH - born Sept. 25, 1902; died April 25, 1904.
4. RALPH M. ROUSH - born Dec. 29, 1905. Married LAVADA B. RUDDUCK, born June 20, 1905, Aug. 15, 1925. They were married in St. Joseph, Michigan. She died August 18, 1976. LAVADA was a secretary and RALPH works at the Bendix Corp. of South Bend; has also done auctioneering and farming. They had two daughters and one son. They celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary August 16, 1975.
  1. VIRGINIA MAE ROUSH - born June 25, 1931; died Feb. 8, 1932.
  2. RALPH M. ROUSH, JR. - born Dec. 18, 1934. Graduated from Manchester College in 1957 with a B.S. Degree and taught in the schools of Elkhart for three years. Married Dec. 20, 1969 to LOIS IRENE KEPLER, born March 5, 1926. Both are employed in the

Indiana and Michigan Electric Company offices. Her first husband died of a heart attack and she has three children.

1. EDGAR KEPPLER, JR. - born May 24, 1945. Married SHIRLEY KNAPPER on Jan. 5, 1974. She was born Nov. 27, 1950. EDGAR will graduate Aug. 21, 1976 from Embry Riddle College, an aviation school in Florida.
  1. EDGAR WILLARD KEPPLER, III - born June 7, 1974.
2. GEORGE WILLIAM KEPPLER - born May 10, 1947. Married CAROLYN SUE GROVER, born Nov. 4, 1946. They were married Aug. 12, 1967.
3. ANNA MAE KEPPLER - born Dec. 31, 1949. Married ROBERT LEONARD ANDERSEN, born March 16, 1946, on July 13, 1968.
  1. PAUL LEONARD ANDERSEN - born June 28, 1969.
  2. KAY ANNA ANDERSEN - born October 6, 1972.
3. CAROLYN LOIS ROUSH - born Aug. 6, 1939. Was employed in the office of North America Insurance Co. for three years. Taught music lessons on piano and organ and plays the organ for the church. She graduated from Huntington College in 1965 and now teaches music in the Elsie Rogers School, north of Misawaka. She has taught for 10 years in public schools. The summer of 1967 she took additional studies in music at Ball State college of Muncie and again attended Ball State during the summer of 1968. She now has a Masters Degree in Music.
5. WILLIAM ROUSH - born March 6, 1873; died July 23, 1953. Married LAURA FOUTS, born Feb. 16, 1877; died June 28, 1966.
  1. MILDRED MARIE ROUSH - died January 26, 1962.
6. AMANDA ROUSH - sixth child of DANIEL ROUSH.
7. ELEANOR ROUSH - born Jan. 14, 1879. Married FRANK BOYD, born \_\_\_\_\_, 1876. He died Jan. 24, 1958.
  1. LOWELL BOYD - born Dec. 25, 1904. Married MICLETA \_\_\_\_\_, born Aug. 15, 1909.
    1. JACK E. BOYD - born July 13, 1931. Married NORMA RAMER, born June 7, 1930, Feb. 12, 1949. Divorced 1967. Second wife BEVERLY GRAY, born May 9, 1934, Feb. 8, 1975.
      1. JOSEPH A. BOYD - born Jan. 8, 1951. JOSEPH was born deaf but has overcome this handicap by going to school and also to college. He is now working in a tool designing drafting industry.
      2. DANIEL R. BOYD - born May 12, 1954. Married MARCIA PALMER Jan. 8, 1977.
      3. DAVID F. BOYD - born July 18, 1958.
      4. GEORGE E. BOYD - born April 5, 1963.
    2. BETTY L. BOYD - born June 22, 1932. Married ROBERT WHITTENKELLER, born \_\_\_\_\_.
      1. STEVEN WHITTENKELLER
      2. ANN MARIE WHITTENKELLER
      3. ROBERT WHITTENKELLER, JR.
    3. DOUGLAS BOYD - born July 22, 1945. Married MICHELLE ZELLER, born \_\_\_\_\_.
  2. RAYMOND BOYD - born \_\_\_\_\_, 1906. Married VERA \_\_\_\_\_. RAYMOND died June 26, 1976.
    1. NANCY BOYD

GEORGE CASPER RAUSCH, JOHN GEORGE RAUSCH, PHILIP AND MARY Y. ROUSH, PHILIP PHILIP AND CAROLINE R. ROUSH  
VOL II, PAGE 118

BESSIE EMMA BOWERS born Aug. 5, 1901, married Jan. 1, 1920 to CARL VICTOR NELSON, PFC WW I. He served six months on front lines in France, was shell shocked and gassed. Died July 15, 1955. Second husband ROY J. MANLONE, born May 7, 1896, on June 1, 1958. Divorced July 1, 1976 and took former married name of NELSON.

1. JUNE LENORE NELSON, born Aug. 25, 1921, married Sept. 6, 1941 to MAX DEVON ELLIOT, SR. born Mar. 24, 1920. MAX was a Sgt. WW II in the Air Force. Production Manager Industrial Lamp Company. Both were killed in a private plane crash at Morton Grove, Ill. on their way to Fairbanks, Alaska, July 31, 1958.
  1. MAX DEVON ELLIOT, JR. born May 11, 1943, married July 1962 to DOROTHY FURLAN. Divorced Dec. 1965. Served in Navy in Vietnam War (Aircraft carrier Bon Pomme Richard). Brakeman Penn Central Railroad.
    1. AMBER MARIE ELLIOTT, born Dec. 29, 1963.
  - MAX's second wife, CAROLINE LOUISE BYRNE, born Oct. 2, 1948 in Melbourne, Victoria Australia, married Mar. 6, 1971 at Mt. Isa, Queensland, Australia.
    2. ALTHEA GINGER LOUISE ELLIOT, born May 19, 1971.
  2. GARY LEE ELLIOT, born Feb. 26, 1948, married Dec. 29, 1966 to KATHLEEN KUCHNE, born Aug. 12, 1948. GARY is a brakeman on Penn Central R.R.
    1. AMY MARIE ELLIOT, born Aug. 2, 1967.
    2. ANDREW WILLIAM ELLIOT, born Oct. 24, 1970.
  3. MICHAEL ALLEN ELLIOTT, born Apr. 13, 1950, married June 3, 1972 to MURIEL MOREY, born Oct. 1, 1951. Owner of Muriel's Drapery, Phoenix, Arizona.

2. KENNETH CARL NELSON, NACY, WW II, born Nov. 13, 1925, married Oct. 13, 1945 to ORA BELLE STAIR, born June 1, 1925, Post Office Clerk.
  1. KENNETH ALLEN NELSON, born Apr. 16, 1947, married June 6, 1970 to BRENDA JUNE HUTCHINGS, born Aug. 16, 1943. They divorced June, 1972. 1st. Lt. Marines, Vietnam. Letter carrier U.S. Postal Service.

Records and correction submitted by CLEDIA WILLBANKS SHEILS 12 Sidney Street, East Haven, Conn. 06512: G-G-G-G-Granddaughter of GEORGE CASPER RAUSCH Vol. 2, pg. 75 and Great Granddaughter of LUCY ROUSH Vol. 2, pg. 118-9

Correction - LUCY ANN ROUSH, the 9th child of PHILIP and MARY (YERIGANT) ROUSH, was married July 5, 1849 in Freeburg, Pa. to WILLIAM WELLER (not WILLIAM WEAVERER) (see Central Penn. Marriages by DR. CHARLES ADAM FISHER)

Vol. 2 pg. 118-9

9. LUCY ANN ROUSH, the 9th child of PHILIP and MARY (YERIGANT) ROUSH, was born March 30, 1825 in Freeburg, Pa. and died January 25, 1879 in Mountain View, Mo. Married July 5, 1849 Freeburg, Pa., by Rev. C. G. ERLINMEYER, to WILLIAM WELLER, born Aug. 3, 1821 in Pa. They moved to Mountain View, Howell County, Mo. in 1859.
  1. MARY JANE WELLER, born May 2, 1850 in Freeburg, Pa. died 1928 in Mountain View, Mo. Married Nov. 7, 1869, Howell Co. Mo., to JASPER E. CHOWNING, son of ISAAC and JULIA ANN (BARHAM) CHOWNING.
    1. MARVIN CHOWNING, born Feb. 9, 1871, married DORA EVANS.
    2. CHARLES CHOWNING, born Oct. 11, 1872, married CLARA REYNOLDS.
      1. OLIVE CHOWNING (twin) born Nov. 27, 1910.
      2. REVA CHOWNING (twin) born Nov. 27, 1910.
      2. AUSTIN BARHAM CHOWNING, born Mar. 20, 1914
      4. BURDENA MAE CHOWNING, born May 6, 1921
    3. ISAAC "IKE" CHOWNING, born May 18, 1874, married PRUDENCE SMOTHERMAN.
    4. OLLIE CHOWNING, born Dec. 25, 1876, married GEORGE GAROUTTE.
    5. VIOLA CHOWNING, born Dec. 18, 1878, married LEWIS EMORY BAY.
      1. OPHA MABEL BAY, born Aug. 22, 1901 married JOHN DERWARD WELCH, SR.
      2. EVA MYRTLE BAY, born Dec. 12, 1903 married CHARLES LOUIE HADEN
      3. ELLA NADINE BAY, born Sept. 27, 1909, married EDWARD JACKSON SHELTON.
      4. REVA ARLENE BAY, born July 1, 1914, married LLOYD LESTER DAVIS
    6. CALVIN B. CHOWNING, born Feb. 12, 1880, married PEARL ANDERSON.
    7. LAWRENCE J. CHOWNING, born July 18, 1883, married ETTA EVANS.
    8. LYDIA CHOWNING, born May 28, 1885, married first BENJAMIN HOLLINGSBED, married second Mr. WILLIAMS
    9. EVA DORA CHOWNING, born July 18, 1890, married WALTER TYSON.
  2. CHARLES FRANKLIN WELLER, born April 6, 1852 in Freeburg, Pa. died July 2, 1927 in Topeka, Kans. Married Feb. 25, 1875 in Howell Co., Mo. to JULIA CATHARINE BUFF, born Oct. 7, 1853 in Webster Co., Mo., died Dec. 20, 1939 in Topeka, Kans., daughter of JOHN M. and NANCY BUFF.
    1. GERTRUDE C. WELLER married WILFRED EMMETT STEPP.
    2. CHARLES ENOCH WELLER married MARY C. FAUCETT.
    3. JAMES FRANKLIN WELLER
    4. RHODA ANN WELLER, 1882-1884 buried Mountain View, Mo.
    5. NELLIE ELVERA WELLER married Mr. MORRISON
    6. CORA DELIA WELLER married EARL POWELL
    7. FLORA MAE WELLER, 1889-1963, married VICTOR WEBB FAUCETT.
      1. THELMA FAUCETT
      2. HELEN FAUCETT married ARTHUR HOLTMAN
      3. DELONE FAUCETT, never married.
  3. HENRY WILSON WELLER, born Nov. 20, 1854 in Freeburg, Pa., died Jan. 30, 1954, aged 99 years 2 months 10 days. Married NANCY JANE CARTER, born 1855 Miller Co., Mo., died 1930 in Mountain View, Mo., daughter of ROBERT CARTER and MILLIE ANN SHELTON.
    1. DORA ELIZABETH WELLER married WILLIAM S. BOLERJACK.
    2. MARY ALDONIA WELLER married CLARENCE FILLMAN.
    3. LAURA NAOMI WELLER married FRANK BOLERJACK.
      1. LESTER
      4. LUCY ANNA WELLER married REV. S. A. WHYSONG  
no issue
      5. LYDIA JANE WELLER married ROY L. HENRY  
no issue
  4. GEORGE PHILLIP WELLER, born Feb. 7, 1857 Freeburg, Pa. died Oct. 20, 1857 Freeburg, Pa.
  5. CICERO WELLER, born Feb. 15, 1860 Howell Co. Mo. died May 5, 1863 Phelps Co. Mo.
  6. JOHN WILLIAM WELLER, born July 17, 1863 Phelps Co., Mo. (the family had moved temporarily near the Army Fort in Phelps Co. for safety during the Civil War.), died April 4, 1918 Mountain View, Mo. Married ELIZABETH JANE MCINTIRE, born Mar. 6, 1870 near Birch Tree, Mo., died June 10, 1936 in Mountain View, Mo. Daughter of HUGH MCINTIRE and TAMAR JANE (NICHOLSON) CASEY.
    1. WALTER WELLER, born Aug. 18, 1887, died July 10, 1958. Never married.

2. TAMAR JANE WELLER, born Feb. 1890, married CHARLES NORD in Portland, Oregon. no issue
3. LUCY LOUIZA WELLER, born Feb. 28, 1892, married FRANK TODD, son of HENRY CALVIN TODD and MARY ELLEN COMPTON.
  1. MARVIN B. TODD married IRENE
    1. DALE TODD
    2. LINDA TODD
  2. THELMA PAULINE TODD, died young.
  3. VERNON EUGENE TODD married MARY OCCHIPINTI
    1. RONALD EUGENE TODD
    2. ROBERT JOSEPH TODD
    3. PATRICIA ANN TODD
  4. CARL WARREN TODD married RUBY HOLLINGSHAD
    1. DAVID LEE TODD
    2. SUE LYNN TODD
    3. DEBRA JANE TODD
4. MARY ELLEN WELLER, born April 25, 1894, married JOSEPH A. WILLBANKS, born May 8, 1895 died 1966, son of LAWSON LARKIN WILLBANKS and CATHARINE CHRISTINE GARRETT.
  1. RITA WILLBANKS 1914-1917
  2. CLEDIA M. WILLBANKS married 1st GUY RONALD CLARK
    1. GERALDINE S. CLARK married THOMAS F. MAHONEY. Children are
      1. JANICE
      2. LAURA
      3. TERESA
      4. KATHY
      5. THOMAS
    2. JACK DELNO CLARK married ELAINE CIAPPONI. Children are
      1. DAVID
      2. JACQUELYN
      3. JEFFREY
      4. DOUGLAS.
  - CLEDIA M. (WILLBANKS) CLARK married 2nd. GEORGE EDWARD SHEILS. No issue.
3. OLIVE IRENE WILLBANKS married GAY MATHERS LAKE.
  1. GAY MATHERS LAKE, JR. married SYLVIA SHERMAN. Children are
    1. VALERIE
    2. GAY MATHERS III
    3. ANGELA.
  2. MALLIE LAKE married PETER GIVHAM
  3. JOSEPH LAKE married ELIZABETH FOOSE
  4. GERALD LAKE
4. BETTY KATHARINE WILLBANKS married 1st. PAUL LLOYD
  1. JUDY KAY LLOYDBETTY married 2nd EDWARD F. VERSAW
  2. KRISTY VERSAW
5. BURLIE REDFORD WELLER, born Dec. 3, 1896. Married DELLA MARIE HINES, born June 10, 1916, daughter of JAMES PIERCE HINES and MINNIE VIOLA HANSFORD. No issue.
6. CHARLES GUY WELLER, born Jan. 4, 1900 died June 21, 1969. Married VIOLA MAY ELLIS, born Feb. 9, 1902, daughter of EDWARD ELLIS and MARTHA JANE FRENCH.
  1. CHARLES GUY WELLER, JR., born 1921 died 1921
  2. FERN JANE WELLER married GLEN TATE
    1. TEDDY DEAN TATE
    2. EVERT EUGENE TATE
    3. ROBERT GLEN TATE
    4. GLENNA FERN TATE
    5. ROY ROGER TATE
    6. CHARI RENE TATE
  3. ELLIS DEAN WELLER married DELORIS ALLEN
    1. SHIRLEY JEAN
    2. JANET
    3. DEANA
  4. ALMA WELLER married JOHN VERNON HOLDEN
    1. DANNY DEWAYNE HOLDEN
    2. DEANNA JEAN HOLDEN
    3. JOANN HOLDEN
    4. DEBRA SUE HOLDEN
    5. GINGER MAY HOLDEN
  5. GUY RICHARD WELLER married LOUISE HANSFORD
    1. BRINDA MICHELLE

2. daughter
7. GLADYS PAULINE WELLER, born Feb. 7, 1904 married LAWRENCE BALES, born Dec. 19, 1901, died Nov. 27, 1950, son of LEWIS BALES and FLORENCE RECTOR.
  1. WILMA JUNE BALES married 1st JOHN SIMONS  
no issue  
Married 2nd HARVEY L. GRAHS
    1. LARRY LOUIS GRAHS
    2. REVA MARIE GRAHS
  2. CHARLES HOWARD BALES married MARTHA FERN LEDGERWOOD
    1. JIMMY CHARLES BALES
    2. PAMELA FERN BALES
    3. TAMELA RUTH BALES
  3. TRACY RAY BALES married ALTA LAVON ATCHLEY
    1. LINDA LEE BALES
    2. GARY RAY BALES
    3. CHERYL ANN BALES
  4. JIMMY DALE BALES 1934-1935
  5. SHIRLEY ANN BALES married BILLY DEAN SECHREST.
    1. RICHY DEAN SECHREST
    2. VICKY LYNN SECHREST
    3. JOEY LARRY SECHREST
    4. JAC WILLIAM SECHREST
  6. LEE EDWARD BALES married SUSIE ELLEN TUNE
    1. EDWARD LEE BALES
    2. BRENDA CLYTIE BALES
    3. DEAN ALLEN BALES
    4. SUSAN LYNN BALES
  7. JOYCE KAY BALES married JAMES ALVIN COOK  
No issue
  8. LEROY BALES married MARGO LOUIS HEHR
    1. DALE LEE BALES
 LEROY married 2nd MARTHA JOSEPHINE LORD
    2. PATRICIA L. BALES
  9. GARY WAYNE BALES married SHARON KAYE SMITH
    1. CANDI RENA BALES
8. LESTER RAY WELLER, born Nov. 4, 1907 married VENITA CAMPBELL, born Aug. 9, 1915, daughter of LOUIS MARVIN CAMPBELL and ALMA CORDELLA DAVIS.
  1. ELLEN JANETTE WELLER (twin) married DAVID LEROY VANDEN BOS
    1. KAREN FAYE VANDEN BOS
    2. TONEY JAY VANDEN BOS
    2. SHARI DIANE VANDEN BOS
  2. ROSIE WILLETTE WELLER (twin) married KENNETH EARL PENGIL
    1. LINDA DELENE PENGIL
    2. RANDY LYNN PENGIL
    3. PAMELA KAY PENGIL
  3. JACK RAY WELLER married DOLORES JEANINE DAVIS.
    1. THOMAS RAY WELLER
    2. TIMOTHY JACK WELLER
    3. TERRANCE LESTER WELLER
    4. TODD JASON WELLER
7. JOSEPH EDWARD WELLER, 7th and last child of WILLIAM WELLER and LUCY ANN ROUSH, born 1868 died 1870, Mountain View, Mo.

GEORGE CASPER, JOHN GEORGE, ANDREW, JOHN, DANIEL ROUSH LINE  
VOL II PAGE 102

Compiled by O. J. BONAWIT, 12030 SW. 68th Ave., Miami, Florida, 33156

DANIEL ROUSH - born March 25, 1822 in Tuscarawas County, Ohio. Died May 25, 1904. Married CATHERINE HEFFELBOWER August 3, 1847. She was born January 3, 1828 and died September 11, 1890. CATHERINE was born in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, but the family moved to Lucas County, Ohio. DANIEL and CATHERINE had a farm ¼ mile east of Girton. They are buried in Trinity Cemetery in Scott Township, Sandusky County, Ohio. DANIEL and CATHERINE are the parents of the following children.

1. JACOB ROUSH - born July 18, 1848 and died February 18, 1930. Married ELIZA JANE CRAUN; married ADA WELLMAN; married GERTRUDE WHERRY. He went to Gratiot County, Michigan.
2. MARGARET ROUSH - born February 17, 1850 and died November 14, 1926. Married JONATHAN BONAWITT. They stayed in Scott Township.
3. ELIZA ROUSH - born January 5, 1852 and died March 9, 1944. Married JOHN HERRINGSHAW. They lived near Wingston in Wood County.
4. DANIEL ROUSH - born January 20, 1854 and died January 17, 1951. Married ELIZABETH GRICE (MELISSA). They went to Gratiot County, Michigan.

5. GEORGE ROUSH - born May 3, 1857 and died March 3, 1934. Married SOPHIA BOWER. They stayed in Scott Township.
6. SARAH ROUSH - born June 5, 1859 and died December 3, 1931. Married GEORGE GRICE. They went to Gratiot County, Michigan.
7. ELYDIA ROUSH - born February 7, 1862 and died June 26, 1919. Married ABRAHAM CRAUN. They went to Quincy, Michigan.
8. EMMA ROUSH - born October 1, 1865 and died May 31, 1924. Married CHARLES BRAUN. They went to Quincy, Michigan.
9. AMANDA ROUSH - born August 22, 1868 and died December 12, 1951. Married FRANK DUNN. They went to area of Litchfield, Michigan.
10. AMANDUS ROUSH - born August 22, 1868 and died October 26, 1948. Married ALMEDA HEBERLING. They stayed in Scott Township.
1. JACOB ROUSH owned 19 acres some 10 rods east of his brother GEORGE near Girton. He was a stone mason, bee keeper and farmer. He first married ELIZA JANE CRAUN June 13, 1869, listed as ELIZA J., 24, in the 1870 census. There reportedly was a daughter BARBARA who married a MR. BURNS and lived at Fremont. Jane died at the birth of her daughter IONA J., but the daughter lived and married ANDREW BAHKE. A tombstone at Trinity is for "IONA J." wife of A. BAHKE January 27, 1872 August 11, 1892". A baby daughter did not long survive the mother. ANDREW remarried to BARBARA ROUSH, a daughter of DANIEL ROUSH.

JACOB next married ADA WELLMAN. The 1880 census shows JACOB ROUSH 31, ADA 21 and IONA J. 8. ADA and her mother were born in Ohio, her father was born in Michigan. There were four children:

1. DEFOREST ROUSH - born and died in 1878 and buried at Freeport, Michigan.
2. CHARLES H ROUSH - born December 31, 1880 and died January 27, 1899 and buried in Trinity Cemetery.
3. FRANK ROUSH - born September 10, 1883 and died September 19, 1886.
4. DAVID ROUSH - born July 19, 1884 and died March 10, 1910 in Pontiac, Michigan. A compilation of his descendants follows.

JACOB and ADA appear to have moved to Gratiot County, Michigan about 1900. They separated and ADA remarried to a MR. IRISH. JACOB married again to GERTRUDE WHERRY July 3, 1906. He is buried in Ridgelaawn Cemetery, Breckenridge, Michigan.

4. DAVID ROUSH (7/19/1884-3/10/1910) died at Pontiac, Michigan. m. NONA MAY WRIGHT (5/10/1886-7/18/1951) Pontiac, Michigan. NONA was born at Flint, Michigan. Her father was FLOYD WRIGHT, a Baptist Minister. Her mother was a WINDSOR. She remarried.

1. LOLA ROUSH (3/19/1903-6/22/1926) buried at Pontiac, Mich. m. CLARENCE H. ELLIOTT. CLARENCE has a college degree and has been City Manager of Kalamazoo for a number of years.

1. V. PHILIP ELLIOTT, born in 1926 m. GERTRUDE VELMA TUTTLE. PHILIP has a college degree, teaches and has a truck farm near Byron Center, Michigan.

1. DIANE MARIE ELLIOTT, born August 27, 1955.

2. MICHAEL GEORGE ELLIOTT, born February 1, 1957.

3. KENNETH WAYNE ELLIOTT, born June 20, 1959.

2. MELVIN JACOB ROUSH, born August 1, 1904 at St. Louis, Mich. m. MYRTLE HANRAHAN. They have lived in Burbank, California since 1942. MELVIN retired from Pathé Laboratories recently.

1. DANIEL RICHARD ROUSH, born Jan. 23, 1936 in Hollywood. m. JERYL BRENT, born April 17, 1939 in Glendale, Calif. They live in North Hollywood. DANIEL works as a matrix-color printer at Technical Laboratories.

1. DEBORAH LEE ROUSH, born May 3, 1962.

2. CAROL ROUSH, born August 3, 1941 in Hollywood. m. WILLARD E. MCFARLAND June 25, 1966. b. April 30, 1942. Both have degrees. They work and live in Tom's River, N.J.

3. HAROLD F ROUSH, born November 13, 1906 at North Wheeler. m. HAZEL SCHLISKY June 14, 1933 (10/1907-12/10/1962). Both HAROLD and HAZEL graduated from Albion College and taught school in the Royal Oak school system.

1. MARCIA RUTH ROUSH, born October 19, 1937, in Royal Oak. m. ALFRED THOMAS BAMSEY June 19, 1959. b. May 18, 1936. MARCIA got an AB degree from Albion College in 1958 as a teacher. ALFRED also got an AB degree from Albion College, then graduated from Union Seminary in New York City in 1959. He is now a Minister in Detroit at the Bethany Methodist Church on Gratiot Avenue.

1. SCOTT THOMAS BAMSEY, born November 18, 1962.

2. CRAIG DAVID BAMSEY, born August 5, 1965.

2. NONA ANN ROUSH, born June 2, 1940 at Royal Oak, Mich. m. DAVID GRANT MARTIN Aug. 27, 1960. b. June 15, 1939. NONA graduated from Albion College in 1961 with an AB degree and Teaching Certificate. DAVID graduated from Albion College and from the Univ. of Chicago with a PhD degree in Psychology in 1965. He is an Assistant Professor at Iowa State University. They live at Coralville, Iowa.

1. JOEL DAVID MARTIN, born July 12, 1963.

2. LAURA ANN MARTIN, born March 14, 1965.

3. CATHY LYNN MARTIN, born March 15, 1967.
  3. PAUL HAROLD ROUSH, born April 25, 1944 at Royal Oak. m. MARTHA ANN GILBERT July 22, 1967. b. December 18, 1948. PAUL attended Albion College 2 years and has graduated from Illinois College of Optometry. Married in Baltimore. HAROLD remarried to AILEEN MARGARET HAUTAU SWANSON June 15, 1963. She was born August 25, 1914 and is a graduate of Michigan State University. HAROLD teaches in Royal Oak.
  4. BERYL B. ROUSH, born October 28, 1907 at North Wheeler. m. EDNA M. HYMERS June 17, 1935. Born October 8, 1906. BERYL graduated from Western Michigan University with BS and MA degrees. EDNA graduated from Eastern Michigan Univ. Both taught school in Pontiac. BERYL teaches biology at Northern High School. EDNA'S father was ELROY CUTHBERT HYMERS, born Ontrio, Canada but naturalized to American citizenship and lived in Pontiac since 1918, in real estate. Her mother was JEANETTE HENDERSHOT HYMERS, also born Ontario.
    1. JOHN DAVID ROUSH, born February 25, 1942 at Pontiac. JOHN graduated from Central Michigan Univ. in 1965 and has just graduated from Western Reserve Univ., School of Dentistry. He is commissioned to serve in the U.S. Army.
- Note: ADA remarried to MR EDWIN IRISH. She died in 1945 and is buried in North Farmington Cemetery, Farmington, Michigan.
2. MARGARET M. ROUSH - born February 17, 1859 and died November 14, 1926. Second child of DANIEL and CATHERINE ROUSH. Married JONATHAN J. BONAWITT, born October 14, 1842 and died April 22, 1927. JONATHAN BONAWITT, a farmer, lived in Scott Twp. all his life except from May 24, 1864 to June 25, 1865, when he served in the Union Army in Company F of the 126th O.V.I. His fighting was nearly all in Virginia, culminating in battles at Petersburg that led to General Lee's surrender. His kindly nature and generosity made him popular with the children of Risingsun. School was recessed so students could attend his funeral. JONATHAN and his wife lie in Trinity Cemetery.
    1. WILLIAM H. BONAWITT (1870-1877). "LITTLE WILLIE" is buried in Trinity Cemetery.
    2. AMANDA BONAWITT (6/20/1874-\_\_\_/1957) Trinity Cemetery m. CHARLES BURTON "BURT" BAUMAN (1876-1922) Trinity Cemetery. BURT, a son of JOHN and MARY BAUMAN, farmed in Scott Twp.
      1. BURTON JONATHAN BAUMAN, born November 9, 1897, m. BLANCHE BINGLE, born January 7, 1900. BLANCHE'S parents were GEORGE and DELLA BINGLE. BURTON always been known as an energetic and effective farmer. He used to live on a farm near Longley in Seneca County, but returned to and is now farming the homestead of his father.
        1. ETHEL BAUMAN, born July 18, 1919. m. HARRY ELHERS, born July 3, 1923. HARRY is an iron worker. They live at Valparaiso, Indiana. (R 9, Box 25).
        1. SHARON ANN ELHERS, born August 1, 1945. m. FRANK YOUNG, born January 7, 1944.
        2. JAN DOROTHEA ELHERS, born January 19, 1949.
      2. MAVIS BAUMAN, born October 24, 1923. m. CHARLES F. MIGHT, born March 13, 1923. CHARLES is Director of Media and Research for Geyer, Morey and Ballard, Inc., Racine, Wisconsin. They live at 223 Four Mile Road, Racine, Wisc.
        1. DARRELL F. MIGHT, born January 7, 1946.
        2. MARGARET MIGHT, born June 1, 1947.
        3. SUSAN MIGHT, born May 24, 1949.
        4. MICHELLE MIGHT, born May 6, 1953.
        5. CHARLES B. MIGHT, born October 12, 1958.
        6. BARBARA MIGHT, born September 1, 1961.
        7. BEVERLY MIGHT, born November 1, 1962.
      3. ZOELOUISE MARIE BAUMAN, born November 6, 1936. m. DALE E. RING, born March 23, 1935. DALE farms. They live at Wooster, Ohio, R. 5.
        1. GLEN ALLEN RING, born June 28, 1964.
    2. CHESTER ERNEST BAUMAN, born January 16, 1900. m. MABEL POE. CHESTER has had a career as an Electrical Engineer with Harza Engineering Company of Chicago. His job entailed travel to many parts of the world. He and MABLE have done much genealogical work and furnished material for Volume II of ROUSH FAMILIES, published in 1942.
      1. BARBARA BAUMAN, born October 10, 1926. m. CARL M. PLOCHMAN. They live at Winnetka, Ill.
        1. CARL M. PLOCHMAN II, born July 25, 1950.
        2. NANCY PLOCHMAN, born February 29, 1952.
        3. CHRISTINE PLOCHMAN, born December 6, 1954.
        4. CAROL PLOCHMAN, born November 6, 1956.
      2. ROBERT P. BAUMAN, born May 8, 1928. m. EDITH GERKIN in 1949. They live Bethpage, N.Y.
        1. KATHERINE BAUMAN, born May 21, 1952.
        2. DAVID BAUMAN, born August 10, 1954.
        3. JEFFERY BAUMAN, born August 28, 1955.

4. ALICE BAUMAN, born May 30, 1957.
3. JANET BAUMAN, born April 11, 1934. m. BRUCE M JOHNSON. They live at Cardiff-By-The-Sea. California.
  1. WILLIAM JOHNSON, born July 10, 1958.
  2. VICTORIA JOHNSON, born January 28, 1960.
3. VERA ETHELYN BAUMAN, born August 28, 1905. m. PAUL LEROY HILL May 14, 1929. Divorced him in 1953. VERA received a B.S. in H.E. from Ohio State Univ. in 1932 and an M.A. in Elementary Education from Univ. of Michigan in 1956. She has done work at Columbia Univ. and has taught nursery school and kindergarten. She is now living in Detroit. PAUL LEROY HILL, SR., was born near Wayne, Ohio, June 26, 1905. He received a B.A. degree and an M.A. degree from Ohio State University, and a Ph.D. from Northwestern University. He has been a clinical psychologist.
  1. PAUL LEROY HILL, JR., born September 9, 1935 in Louisville, Kentucky.
  2. GLENN ARTHUR HILL, born dead October 18, 1938 in Louisville, Kentucky.
 PAUL LEROY married BARBARA ALLAN December 28, 1963. He graduated from New Trier Twp. High School in 1953, received a B.S. degree from the University of Minn. in 1961 and an M.S. degree in Electrical Engineering from the University of Minn. in 1963, and is now completing the last requirement for his Ph.D. at the University of Pennsylvania, majoring in Biomedical Engineering.
  1. MICHAEL ALLAN HILL, born April 29, 1966 at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
4. ZELMA IRENE BAUMAN, born September 28, 1915. m. HARVEY RATHEN December 31, 1950 in Brooklyn. N.Y. ZELMA grew up in Scott Twp. She attended the Moody Bible Institute in Chicago, taking the Jewish Missions Course. She was a full time missionary to the Jews under Israel's Hope in Brooklyn, N.Y. at the time of her marriage. She is now a missionary under "Message to Israel". HARVEY was born October 10, 1905 in Zion City, Illinois. He was working as a taxi-cab driver at the time of their marriage. He is now employed by Rotating Components in Bay Shore, Long Island, as a maintenance man.
  1. REBECCA RUTH RATHEN, born February 17, 1952.
  2. DANIEL BURTON RATHEN, born September 8, 1953.
  3. STEPHEN PAUL RATHEN, born July 31, 1954. The first three children were born in Brooklyn.
  4. JONATHAN HENRY RATHEN, born September 4, 1956. JONATHAN was born in Bay Shore, New York.
3. DANIEL JACOB BONAWIT, born November 18, 1878. Died July 21, 1967. m. SARAH ELECTA LEARY, born July 10, 1878. Died October 13, 1971. DAN and ELECTA have spent all their lives near where they were born, except for a year in Toledo after their marriage. He did not like the real estate business and returned to Scott Twp. where he invested in oil wells which he pumped to earn a comfortable living. He enjoyed the respect of his neighbors and was elected to membership on the school board, the Sun Grain Association, and the local bank. He was a Peace Justice for several years. ELECTA was a daughter of JOHN LEARY and ELIZABETH SMART. They were married August 15, 1901 at Fostoria, Ohio.
  1. LAUREL LUCILLE BONAWIT, born April 13, 1903 in Toledo. m. EDWARD J. ONSEL, born December 18, 1888. Died September 8, 1967. LAUREL attended Ohio Wesleyan University where she studied art. She has a continuing interest in painting. ED, or "E. J." was born near Rixford, Pa., the son of JOHN ONSEL and BRIDGIT MCBRIDE. ED, with a brother and sister, established a successful oil well and supply business in Risingsun under the name of Onsel Brothers.
    1. MARY ELIZABETH ONSEL, born November 6, 1929. m. NORMAN ASMUS, born March 16, 1925. MARY has a master's degree in Education and teaches. NORMAN, son of ROY ASMUS, has a master's degree in Public Administration from University of Michigan. He is Vice President and Manager of Onsel Brothers. They live at Pemberville.
      1. KRISTIN ELIZABETH ASMUS, born March 31, 1959.
      2. KARIN ELAINE ASMUS, born September 20, 1960.
      3. ERIC NORMAN ASMUS, born November 9, 1962.
    2. HELEN JOSEPHINE ONSEL, born November 21, 1930. m. TED LESNIAK, born December 1, 1927. HELEN has an A.B. degree in Physical Education. TED, a son of JOHN LESNIAK, has a master's degree and is a counselor for the Cuyahoga Community College. They live at Parma Heights near Cleveland.
      1. MARK LESNIAK, born December 30, 1956.
      2. KATHRYN ANN LESNIAK, born November 17, 1958.
      3. CHRISTINE MARY LESNIAK, born November 12, 1960.
      4. PHILIP LESNIAK, born September 4, 1963.
  3. SARA MARGUERITE ONSEL, born January 19, 1932 m. EDWARD L. SHERRER, JR., born May 7, 1930. SARA has an A.B. degree from Bowling Green State U. NED, a son of DR. E. L. SHERRER SR., graduated from Ohio State University and took further training at San Francisco. They live at Baltimore, Maryland where NED is a Pathologist.
    1. ROBIN SHERRER, born July 8, 1954.

2. KENT EDWARD SHERRER, born March 19, 1958.
3. ERIC WADE SHERRER, born March 13, 1959.
4. CURT EDWARD SHERRER, born April 8, 1960.
4. EDWARD J. ONSEL, JR., born December 6, 1933. m. LAURA FAYE ALBRITTON, born April 27, 1933. ED has an A.B. degree in Petroleum Engineering from Ohio State University. He had active duty with the Naval Reserve and is now President of Onsel Brothers. LAURA's father was OSIE ALBRITTON. They live near Fostoria.
  1. GREGORY JOHN ONSEL, born May 13, 1963.
  2. MICHELLE MARIE ONSEL, born February 14, 1965.
2. LLOYD MILTON BONAWIT, born July 8, 1904 in Scott Twp. m. ANGELINE BAFFA of Toledo. LLOYD worked in manufacturing in Toledo for a number of years but is single now and is living with his parents.
  1. DAVID BONAWITT, born March 11, 1934 at Toledo. DAVID is single and works for the U.S. Post Office.
  2. RICHARD BONAWITT, born June 9, 1937 at Toledo. m. MARY ANN GLASS, born March 29, 1938. They live in Toledo. MARY sings with a musical group.
    1. CYNTHIA MARIE BONAWITT, born April 5, 1956.
    2. REBECCA ANNA BONAWITT, born August 6, 1957.
    3. DANIEL JAMES BONAWITT, born May 4, 1959.
    4. LORRI JANE BONAWITT, born February 2, 1962.
    5. RICHARD BONAWITT, JR., born August 1, 1965.
3. HELEN ESTHER BONAWIT, born January 3, 1909 in Scott Twp. m. ROBERT C. BOWE, born November 15, 1906. BOB first farmed his father JESSE's homestead in Scott Twp. They later moved to near Risingsun where BOB did trucking.
  1. ELIZABETH ANN BOWE, born September 22, 1935. ELIZABETH is now single and lives with her parents.
  2. MICHAEL BOWE, born February 24, 1938. m. TERRI MILLER, born March 11, 1940. They live in Risingsun where MICHAEL is a truck driver. TERRI is a descendent of NOAH PETTIS SMART.
    1. SCOTT BOWE, born May 30, 1958.
    2. GWENDOLYN BOWE, born December 2, 1959.
    3. BARTELL BOWE, born October 15, 1960.
    4. LISA BOWE, born August 30, 1962.
    5. BETH ANN BOWE, born November 27, 1963.
    6. LOREN BOWE, born July 22, 1965.
3. KAREN BOWE, born December 22, 1945. m. RONALD MATTHEWS. They live at Amherst, Ohio, RONALD, a son of HOWARD MATTHEWS, is employed by the Police Department.
  1. DAVID MATTHEWS, born August 6, 1962.
  2. MARK MATTHEWS, born December 30, 1963.
  3. MICHELLE MATTHEWS, born February 13, 1965.
4. OBY JAMES BONAWIT, born February 26, 1912 in Scott Twp. m. MARIE SCHOTTER REED, born February 7, 1912 in Virginia. OBY graduated cum laude from Lincoln Memorial University at Harrogate, Tennessee in 1935. He was living near Washington D.C. when he became employed by Eastern Air Lines as a pilot in 1942. He flew as Captain on DC3, DC6, DC7, Martin 404, Lockheed Constellation and Lockheed Electra planes before being grounded for health reasons in 1959. He has been based at New York, Miami, New Orleans, and Charlotte, N. Carolina. He is now working as a Simulator Instructor for Eastern at Miami. His hobby is genealogy.
  1. JAMES EDWARD BONAWIT, adopted, born April 30, 1945. JAMES is on active duty in the Naval Reserve.
5. JOSEPHINE MARTHA BONAWIT, born September 15, 1916. m. DONALD S. LAMM, born August 17, 1914. JOSEPHINE trained in nursing before her marriage. DON's parents were ROBERT LAMM and MARY VERA WOLLAM of Lucas County, later Wood County. After their marriage, DON farmed near Litchfield, Michigan. After the war, he operated a flying school there, then got into the construction business and built a number of schools and other public buildings in Michigan and Ohio. They lived in Arizona a while but he is now employed by a construction firm in Adrian, Michigan.
  1. JOHN RANDOLPH LAMM, born April 26, 1939
    - m. 1st DORINE RECKINGER of New Baltimore, Mich.
    1. SHAWN LAMM, born March 5, 1962.
    - m. 2nd KAREN DUHAMMELL MCHANEY MANCINI of Phoenix, Arizona. They live at Sedona, Arizona where JOHN does construction work.
    1. CHERYL DIANE LAMM, born September 18, 1964.
  2. CAROL ANN LAMM, born November 1, 1942. m. LARRY LEE GRIFFITHS in December, 1961. LARRY's parents are RALPH and ELOISE GRIFFITHS of Litchfield. LARRY and CAROL live in Litchfield where he is employed by the Internal Revenue Service.
    1. AMY JO GRIFFITHS, born April 7, 1965.
  3. GARY ROBERT LAMM, born July 13, 1957.

6. DANIEL BONAWIT, JR., born January 24, 1921. m. KATHRYN KERR, born February 21, 1923. They have lived in Scott Twp continuously since their marriage. They bought the homestead but they live near Risingsun. JUNIOR works for the Ford Motor Company in Fostoria. KATHRYN is also known as MARY K. There were no children.
4. ROSIE M BONAWITT (4/1/1882-4/30/1904) Trinity Cemetery. m. THOMPSON S. SIMMS on Thanksgiving Day, 1900.
  1. BESSIE ETHEL SIMMS, born October 9, 1901. m. FOY GOEBEL, born April 25, 1901. FOY was a salesman. BESSIE is more commonly known by her middle name.
    1. DARLENE GOEBEL, born July 26, 1921. m. JUNIOR WAGNER. He works for the National Carbide Company in Fostoria, Ohio.
      1. DARLA WAGNER, born November 7, 1948. m. DANIEL STEINHAEUER Aug. 20, 1966. b. Oct. 9, 1947.
      2. DARRYL WAGNER, born November 1, 1950.
      3. ROBIN WAGNER, born April 25, 1953.
      4. DANENE WAGNER, born June 7, 1955.
5. ETHEL Z BONAWITT (1/21/1886-3/27/1936) Trinity Cemetery. m. MERRITT WONDERS, born October 7, 1888. MERRITT is a son of EZRA WONDERS and SARAH ZIMMERMAN. He worked at Risingsun and Fostoria but is retired now.
  1. RUTH WONDERS, born May 11, 1920 at Risingsun. m. J. C. GSCHWIND January 26, 1940. Born August 19, 1911. J. C. works for the Ford Motor Company in Fostoria. They live in Risingsun.
    1. THOMAS GSCHWIND, born September 13, 1941. m. BETSY WILSON January 28, 1964. Born April 12, 1945. TOM got a B.A. degree from Findlay College in 1962 and received an M.A. degree in Guidance and Counseling from Bowling Green State University in 1966. He is now a Guidance Counselor at Toledo Whitmer High School. They live at Toledo where BETSY is a nurse at Flower Hospital.
      1. TAMMY MICHELLE GSCHWIND, born August 27, 1965.
    2. JAMES GSCHWIND, born April 29, 1944. JAMES got a B.Sc. degree in Education from Bowling Green State University in 1966 and is teaching English at Lakeside, Ohio.
    3. JEFFREY GSCHWIND, born March 1, 1958.
6. IDA BONAWITT, born June 11, 1889. Died February 1, 1967. m. MERVIN ZIMMERMAN December 24, 1912 (3/17/1888-6/10/1954). Both were born in Scott Twp, Sandusky County, Ohio. IDA was a school teacher before her marriage. MERVIN's parents were JOHN WESLEY ZIMMERMAN and SARAH SINCLAIR. MERVIN farmed for some years then became a plastering contractor in Fostoria. He is buried in Fountain Cemetery. IDA lives in Fostoria.
  1. REED ZIMMERMAN, born November 6, 1914. m. BETTY GENE NEIMAN of Fostoria June 30, 1940. REED and BETTY GENE attended Ohio State University where Reed was President of his Sophomore Class. After graduation he was employed as accountant by General Electric Company at Schenectady, New York. He later returned to Fostoria where he assumed operation of the Mose Lamfrom Clothing Store.
    1. JOAN, born August 19, 1943 at Schenectady. m. CHARLES M. GARVER September 13, 1964. Both attended Ohio State University.
    2. SHARON, born June 13, 1948 at Toledo, Ohio.
7. VERNICE LUELLA BONAWITT, born September 27, 1891. m. GROVER LOUIS PUTNAM July 23, 1912 born January 23, 1888. Died June 1975. VERNICE attended Ohio Northern University and Ohio University, then taught rural school for two years. GROVER was born in Scott Twp, a son of ANDREW PUTNAM and CHARITY EARL. He was Superintendent of the Ellensburg Public Schools in Washington for 22 years, retiring in 1949. They continue to live in Ellensburg.
  1. GARTH LOUIS PUTNAM, born June 11, 1913 at Reardan, Wash. m. ETHEL MAE ISHERWOOD in New York City in 1938. GARTH holds B.Sc. and M.Sc. degrees from the University of Washington; also a Ph.D. in Electro-Chemical Engineering from Columbia University. He represented the State of Washington in the second, and final, Thomas A. Edison Science Contest in 1930. He was awarded a Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. Fellowship in 1937. He is a Consulting Electro-Chemical Engineer at Seattle.
    1. GARTH LOUIS PUTNAM, JR., b. May 13, 1940, Lynden, N.J. He attended Western Washington State College, served 3 years with the army in W. Germany, is now with the Boeing Aircraft Company at Seattle, Washington.
    2. GARLENE LOIS, born Jan. 17, 1943, Niagara Falls, N.Y. She was awarded a Kiwanis Scholarship and holds an A.B. degree in Education from Central Washington State College. She teaches in Portland, Oregon.
    3. GROVER ANDREW PUTNAM, b. Oct. 8, 1944, Youngstown, N.Y. After graduating from high school, he entered the U.S. Navy and is serving on a supply ship to S. Vietnam.
  2. GLENN CARLYLE PUTNAM, born Sept. 8, 1914 at Reardan, Wash. m. ANNA MILDRED PATTERSON, Durham, North Carolina in 1941. GLENN holds a B.Sc. degree (with honors) from Washington State University and a M.Sc. degree in Chemical Engineering from the University of Michigan. He has been a research engineer with DuPont de Nemours Corporation since 1937. They live in Orange, Texas. GLENN's wife MILDRED

holds an A.B. degree, with highest honors, from Duke University and a M.A. degree from the University of Michigan. She did graduate study at Heidelberg, Germany and at Sorbonne, France. She is author of two published textbooks for adult literacy training and is current President of Texas State Literacy Council.

1. MARGARET LOUISE PUTNAM, born December 12, 1944 at Wilmington, Delaware. Now at Lamar College.
2. KARL BONAWIT PUTNAM, born Dec. 19, 1947 at Durham, North Carolina. He is at Texas University.
3. MARTIN STEVENS PUTNAM, born Oct 9, 1949, Orange, Tex.
4. KATHERINE VERNICE PUTNAM, born June 9, 1952.
5. ROBERT PATTERSON PUTNAM, born May 19, 1956.
3. LOIS IRENE PUTNAM, born Dec. 4, 1919 at Colville, Wash. m. CLEVE RICHARD ANDERSON January 1, 1942. LOIS holds an A.B. degree, with highest honors, and a B.Ed. degree from Washington State University. CLEVE is Manager - Marketing, Atomic Development with General Electric Corporation. They live near Palo Alto, California.
  1. ROBERT CLEVE ANDERSON, b. July 11, 1943, DuPont, Wash. m. SUSAN MARGARET MOLLAN June 11, 1965. ROBERT graduated with an A.B. degree from Whitman College in 1965. He was awarded a National Science Foundation Full Fellowship for Graduate Studies and is now studying for his Ph.D. degree in Economics at Claremont College. SUSAN was a classmate at Whitman College. They live at Claremont, California.
  2. GARTH RICHARD ANDERSON, b. April 26, 1946, Buffalo, N.Y. GARTH holds a B.Sc. degree, with honors, in Bio-Chemistry from Stanford University. He was awarded a National Science Foundation Fellowship and is now studying for a Ph.D. in Bio-Chemistry at Harvard.
  3. WENDIE TERESE, born Nov. 27, 1960, at Richland, Wash.
4. ROBERT KENT PUTNAM, born Dec. 5, 1922, at Colville, Wash. m. BILLIE MELLIS July 11, 1953. ROBERT served in the Air Corps as a cryptographer in the South West Pacific area, as a First Lieutenant. He holds A.B. and B.Ed. degrees from Washington State University and did graduate work at Syracuse University and the University of Washington. He is head of the Science Department of Highline High School in Seattle, Washington. BILLIE was a Speech-Arts teacher in Highline High School.
  1. JONATHAN DOUGLAS PUTNAM, born June 20, 1957.
  2. JEFFREY KENT PUTNAM, born May 19, 1959.
  3. KERRY ELIZABETH PUTNAM, born November 28, 1960.
  4. JOEL STEPHENS PUTNAM, born June 1, 1965.

All were born in Seattle, Washington.
3. ELIZA ANN ROUSH - born January 5, 1852 and died March 9, 1944. Third child of DANIEL and CATHERINE ROUSH. Married JOHN Y. HERRINGSHAW, born June 9, 1849 and died November 14, 1904. This is a compilation from records of MISS DEMA HERRINGSHAW of Rudolph, Ohio by OBY BONAWIT of Miami, Florida, her second cousin, in 1966. JOHN Y. HERRINGSHAW was born in England, the son of JOHN HERRINGSHAW and MARY ANN LYONS. He came to America when a small child. ELIZA and JOHN'S son was the first white child born on "Jackson Prairie". JOHN and ELIZA HERRINGSHAW are buried in Wingston Cemetery, Wood County, Ohio, as are their children JOSEPH, HARRIET, BERTHA, ELIZA, and the twins JOHN and GEORGE.
  1. JOSEPH HERRINGSHAW (12/21/1873-10/17/1962) Wingston Cem. m. LOUISA A. HEERS (2/17/1875-9/25/1951) Wingston Cem.
    1. HENRY JOHN (7/5/1893-5/24/1965) Wingston Cem. m. MAUDE M. BOWER, born 6/21/1896. They lived at Custar.
      1. JOHN HENRY, born 3/21/1937, farmed, m. JO ANN BOLLENBACKER, born 2/10/1937.
        1. SUSAN KAY, born 12/30/1960.
        2. GARY JOHN, born 6/30/1962.
    2. DEMA ELLEN, born 7/22/1896. Died December 14, 1969. Never married. Lived near Rudolph.
    3. GALE EARL, born 8/1/1898, lives in Bowling Green. m. EDNA M. PIKE (12/2/1900-4/27/1945) Bowling Green Cem.
      1. VICTOR GALE, born 4/17/1924, farms near Custar. m. EILEEN BRYAN, born 11/28/1923.
        1. NANCY KAY, born 12/20/1946.
        2. JOE GALE, born 10/19/1958.
      2. RODGER JACK, born 5/5/1926, lives in Waterville. m. CAROLYN LEHMAN, born 11/13/1925, no children.
      3. BEVERLY JEAN, born 7/2/1928 teaches B.G. m. HARLAND LEKTOMAA, born 7/10/1926 teacher B.G.
        1. KIRK A. LEKTOMAA, born 1/30/1951.
        2. STEVEN E. LEKTOMAA, born 7/7/1953.

GALE EARL remarried to ETHEL VERMILYA September 1, 1951.
  2. THOMAS HERRINGSHAW (10/29/1875-1/6/1954) lived in Bowling Green. m. ELLA FILIERI (11/13/—8/21/1959).

1. OLGA IRENE, born 8/25/1898. m. CECIL EULER. No family. They live in Bowling Green.
2. ELLEN MARIE, born 10/15/1904. m. NELSON ROZELLE. They live in Columbus.
  1. ELLEN IRENE, born 6/\_\_\_/1943. m. MIKE HOCK.
3. HARRIET REBECCA HERRINGSHAW (3/28/1878-9/10/1919) Wingston Cem. m. LEWIS ZIESSLER (2/18/1873-8/\_\_\_/1946) Buried in Indiana.
  1. BERNICE ZIESSLER, born 4/11/1904. m. HAROLD DAVIS. They live near McComb.
    1. HAROLD DAVIS JR. m. CAROL J. GAULT.
    2. FLOYD DAVIS m. VERNA M. GARDENER.
    3. ORLA DAVIS m. NORMA J. HERSHBERGER.
    4. LUCILLE DAVIS m. GUY SCHADE.
    5. ORRAL DAVIS.
    6. PAUL DAVIS.
    7. ELAINE DAVIS.
    8. PHILLIP DAVIS.
  2. LEWIS D. ZIESSLER, born 1/17/1906. m. OPAL GOOD. They live out West.
    1. LEWIS D. ZIESSLER.
    2. JAMES L. ZIESSLER.
  3. WALTER OLEN ZIESSLER (11/11/1908-6/23/1940) Wingston Cem.
  4. GLADYS ELIZA ZIESSLER (9/14/1910-2/1/1937) McComb Cem. m. MARION BUTLER.
    1. LEROY BUTLER, born 7/31/1934.
  5. FLOSSIE MAY ZIESSLER, born 4/3/1913. m. KENNETH W. STRONG, born 5/27/1911.
    1. "BILLIE" STRONG, born 8/2/1938.
    2. BETTY JEAN STRONG, born 8/10/1946.
  6. WINIFRED ZIESSLER, born 11/3/1915. m. HARMON WALTHER Feb. 22, 1942. They live near Deshler.
    1. NANCY ARLENE WALTHER, born 12/20/1942.
    2. ROBERT PAUL WALTHER, born 7/12/1944.
    3. LARRY LEE WALTHER, born 1/22/1946.
    4. JIMMIE GENE WALTHER, born 7/10/1947.
  7. DANIEL AMANDUS ZIESSLER (2/26/1918-11/3/1919).
4. MARY ANN HERRINGSHAW, (6/5/1880-10/4/1948). Died in Michigan. m. GEORGE FUNK (5/\_\_\_/1877-2/18/1956). Died in Michigan.
  1. MABLE IRENE FUNK, born 11/5/1900. Lives in California. m. LELAND J. STONE, (10/14/1897-7/24/1956). Died Mich.
    1. DOROTHY V. STONE, born 9/22/1923. m. HARRISON J. FARR.
      1. LINDA ANN FARR, born 12/5/1948.
      2. VIRGINIA LYNE FARR, born 3/29/1954.
    2. LELAND STONE JR., born 11/13/1929. m. JOYCE CARTRIGHT. They live in California.
      1. CALVIN JAMES STONE, born 8/5/1959.
      2. RANDY RAY STONE, born 12/21/1960.
      3. GORDEN LEE STONE, born 12/31/1961.
  2. CLOYDE JOSEPH FUNK, born 9/16/1902. m. PEARL V. VAN ZANDT, born 4/27/1906.
    1. VIOLET MAY FUNK, born 8/16/1925. m. FREDRICK SCHUMACKER. Two children.
    2. ESTELLA LEONA FUNK, born 3/16/1927. m. MARVIN L. MOSER.
      1. ALLEN LEE MOSER, born 3/27/1948.
      2. GALEN EARL MOSER, born 6/17/1949.
      3. CAROL SUE MOSER, born 10/10/1951.
    3. MARJORIE IRENE FUNK, born 5/1/1928. m. RICHARD BITEMAN.
      1. DENNIS DEAN BITEMAN, born 2/16/1950.
      2. BEVERLY DIANE BITEMAN, born 7/5/1954.
    4. ROBERT ORA FUNK, born 3/1/1933. m. HARRIET A. OWENS.
      1. MICHAEL DALE FUNK, born 6/30/1955.
    5. DALE CLOYDE FUNK, born 12/13/1934.
    6. HAROLD WALTER FUNK, born 3/19/1942.
  3. ETHEL ELIZA FUNK, born 1/17/1905. m. EUGENE STANLEY HALSTEAD, born 9/22/1904.
    1. JUNE J. HALSTEAD, born 11/16/1924. m. DALE H. LAMBKA, born 1/11/1918.
      1. MICHAEL LAMBKA, born 10/28/1952.
    2. EUGENE HAROLD HALSTEAD, born 4/8/1928. m. MAXINE BAYLIS, born 1/24/1932.
      1. DONNA LOUISE HALSTEAD, born 4/1/1949.
      2. CONNIE LEE HALSTEAD, born 5/12/1951.
    3. ELLEN M. HALSTEAD, born 5/29/1935. m. RAYMOND A. HOWELL, born 1/29/1928.
      4. GRACE ELAINE HALSTEAD, born 5/4/1941.
  4. ROSA MAE FUNK, (9/12/1907-4/3/1966). Died in Michigan. m. LLOYD HESS. Died in Michigan.
  5. IVA FUNK, born 4/30/1912. m. DAROL BINGLEY.

1. GEORGE W. BINGLEY, born 10/24/1935.
  2. PATRICIA W. BINGLEY, born 7/16/1939.
  3. SUSAN C. BINGLEY, born 2/3/1945.
  6. GEORGE M. FUNK, born 3/13/1916. m. ELEANOR NOFSINGER.
    1. CLAIR FUNK.
    2. SHIRLEY FUNK.
    3. JANET FUNK.
  5. ROSA MAY HERRINGSHAW, born 4/24/1883. m. GORDEN HINESMAN, (2/16/1882-1/9/1937). Wingston Cemetery.
    1. LEWIS HINESMAN, born 1/30/1905. m. ZOE FAWLEY. No children.
    2. ORVA JOHN, born 2/10/1907. m. GRACE FREDRICK. They live at Bowling Green.
      1. MARILYN HINESMAN, born 8/12/1942. m. LARRY ZIMMERMAN.
      2. PHILLIP HINESMAN, born 8/6/1945.
    3. RALPH G. HINESMAN, born 2/20/1910, lives at Gulf Breeze, Florida. m. three times, no family.
    4. BLANCHE BERTHA HINESMAN, born 12/2/1911, lives Fostoria. m. ALFRED SHULTZ (2/20/1893-5/25/1964).
      1. LAYTON SHULTZ, born 6/28/1942.
    5. LERENE OPAL HINESMAN, born 12/8/1914. m. CLYDE HILL. They live at Kingston, Tennessee.
      1. JAMES HILL.
      2. CONNIE HILL.
      3. DANNY HILL.
      4. LARRY HILL.
      5. ALLEN HILL.
    6. JULIA F. HINESMAN, born 1/29/1917. m. HERBERT GRAVES. They live at Chamblee, Georgia.
      1. KAREN GRAVES. m. JERRY ADAMS April 9, 1966.
      2. DENNY GRAVES.
    7. RAY JOSEPH HINESMAN, born 3/20/1921. m. ETHEL NOWLAND. They live at Pensacola, Florida.
      1. RONNIE HINESMAN.
      2. MARILYN HINESMAN.
    8. CLOYCE H. HINESMAN, born 3/11/1923. m. GENEVA HAAS. They live at Weston.
      1. SHARON HINESMAN.
      2. JERRY HINESMAN.
- ROSA MAY married, 2nd, LEROY DELVENTHAL. He died 7/4/1959.  
 Note: a 9th child, CLARA HINESMAN (11/26/1925-3/5/1927) buried Wingston Cem.
6. BERTHA ALICE HERRINGSHAW, (10/17/1885-10/18/1952). Wingston Cem.
  7. ELIZA JANE HERRINGSHAW, (3/24/1888-3/25/1950). Wingston Cem. m. JOHN WILLIAM HENNINGS (3/7/1888-11/18/1958). Wingston Cem.
    1. ETHEL M. HENNINGS, born 11/1/1908. m. J. ARTHUR GRAYDON. They live at Cleveland.
 

Children are DAVID, MARY ELIZABETH, JOHN PAUL, JAMES, MARTHA, PRICILLA, and SARAH. MARY and DAVID married LESTER and DOLLY DOW. JOHN, JAMES and MARTHA are married. ETHEL has ten grandchildren to date.
    2. GRACE ELIZA HENNINGS, born 12/7/1910. m. HARLAN SMITH (3/5/1904-11/14/1965). McComb Cemetery.
      1. PETER P. SMITH, born 8/5/1931. m. VELMA GOOCH.
        1. ELLEN M. SMITH, born 12/15/1955.
        2. PAULA SMITH, born 8/11/1957.
      2. BEVERLY ANN SMITH, born 9/25/1933. m. MEARL MAY.
        1. JAMES MAY.
        2. MIKE MAY.
        3. ROGER MAY.
        4. WINONA GRACE MAY.
      2. CHRISTINA GRACE SMITH, born 12/11/1935. m. THOMAS SHINEW.
        1. WILLIAM SHINEW, a twin.
        2. WILMA SHINEW, a twin.
        3. GARY SHINEW.
        4. RANDY SHINEW.
      4. PHILLIP HARLAN SMITH, born 11/17/1937. m. JANET INBODY.
        1. SUSAN SMITH.
        2. KATHY SMITH.
        3. KAREN SMITH.
    3. NINA LOUISE HENNINGS, born 4/17/1914. m. ELMER MEYER. They live near Findlay.
      1. JOYCE MAY MEYER, born 4/8/1939. m. LARRY ELSEA.
      2. ROY LEE MEYER, born 5/26/1941.
      3. JOHN FRANKLIN MEYER, born 8/12/1943.
      4. MARK MEYER, born 3/25/1949.

5. LOUISE ANN MEYER, born 4/8/1954.
4. MARY PAULINE HENNINGS, born 5/13/1916, teaches in B.G. m. FLOYD GROSS, born 12/12/1910.
  1. JANE ANN GROSS, born 4/20/1942. m. ARLEN JOHNSON. They live LaFarge, Wisconsin.
    1. ARLA JANE JOHNSON.
    2. ANNETTE JOHNSON.
    3. ANDREA JOHNSON.
5. JOHN WILLIAM HENNINGS JR., born 4/5/1921. Died 4/28/69. m. 1st, DOROTHY HEILMAN \_\_\_\_-9/23/1955) Wingston.
  1. SHARON LOUISE HENNINGS, born 5/29/1947.
  2. BETTY JANE HENNINGS, born 4/25/1950.
  3. MARY LOU HENNINGS, born 5/16/1953.
  4. JODI HENNINGS, born 7/3/1954.
 m. 2nd, LOUISE KLEINHENTZ October 19, 1957.  
 Have daughters TERESSA and LORI.
6. EVA ELLEN HENNINGS, born 9/8/1923. m. JOHN SHINEW, born 11/7/1921.
  1. DEBRA JANE SHINEW, born 7/27/1951.
  2. JOHN ROSSWELL "ROSS" SHINEW, born 2/22/1954.
8. Twin boys, JOHN HERRINGSHAW and GEORGE HERRINGSHAW, died soon after birth in July, 1890. They are buried in Wingston Cemetery.
9. SAMUEL JOHN HERRINGSHAW (9/15/1892-4/28/1957). Died Oregon. m. CHARLOTTE HENNINGS, born 8/22/1893.
  1. GLADYS C MARIE HERRINGSHAW, born 7/16/1910, teaches B.G. m. THEODORE W. KNIGHT (4/11/1907-8/28/1963).
    1. BEVERLY KNIGHT, born 10/19/1934. m. RICHARD BUDD.
      1. KIMBERLY LYNN BUDD, born 9/18/1957.
      2. RICHARD BUDD, born 4/25/1964.
    2. TED W. KNIGHT. m. CAROLYN ZAHREND.
      1. CINDY SUE KNIGHT, born 1/8/1965.
  2. ORA SAMUEL HERRINGSHAW, born 11/11/1912, live at Findlay. m. EVELYN APPLE, born 11/13/1915.
    1. JACKIE LEE (2/20/1935-8/10/1950) bur. No. Balt.
    2. SHIRLEY ANN HERRINGSHAW, born 3/18/1937. m. RALPH L. DEWEY.
  3. JOHN S. HERRINGSHAW, born 3/25/1914, married twice.
  4. ALBERT FREDERICK HERRINGSHAW, born 8/28/1915. m. EVELYN VAUGHNELL PROSSER, born 6/25/1920.
    1. ROGER LEE HERRINGSHAW, born 11/5/1938.
    2. DELBERT HERRINGSHAW, born 8/29/\_\_\_\_.
    3. SAMUEL HERRINGSHAW, born 6/11/1943. m. 2nd, EILEEN LAWHEAD.
  5. ARTHUR KENNETH HERRINGSHAW, born 5/\_\_\_\_/1917. m. MABEL HERRON, born 8/3/1918.
    1. SARA JANE HERRINGSHAW, born 5/23/1948.
    2. SUSAN KAY HERRINGSHAW, born 8/17/1950.
  6. EDNA MAY HERRINGSHAW, born 4/27/1921. m. ERNEST FOLTZ, born 2/26/1917, live near McComb.
    1. PAULA JEAN FOLTZ, born 6/26/1939, m. GENE DEWEY.
    2. BILLY FOLTZ, born 12/5/1940.
    3. JANET FOLTZ, born 3/18/1943.
    4. DAVID FOLTZ, born 11/20/1944.
    5. JOHN JAMES FOLTZ, born 3/10/1949.
    6. VICKI SUE FOLTZ, born 8/3/1952.
    7. MICHAEL FOLTZ, born 10/19/1953.
  7. CLOYDE ROBERT "BOB" HERRINGSHAW, born 9/16/1923. m. VIRGINIA MAXINE CUNNINGHAM, born 10/8/1926.
    1. TRUDI GAYLE HERRINGSHAW, born 11/3/1947.
    2. CHERYL HERRINGSHAW, born 11/24/1949.
    3. KENNETH HERRINGSHAW, born 1/7/1951.
    4. RONALD LEE HERRINGSHAW, born 2/6/1953.
  8. SAMUEL JAMES HERRINGSHAW, born 4/24/1925. m. IRMA LEE STEVENS, born 1/6/1936.
    1. DANIEL LEE HERRINGSHAW, born 4/24/1955.
    2. DAVID SAMUEL HERRINGSHAW, born 11/3/1957.
  9. DALE FREDERICK HERRINGSHAW, born 5/29/1926. m. PHYLLIS LEONA GRANT, born 1/12/1934.
    1. MELODY HERRINGSHAW, born 4/2/1956.
    2. DEBRA HERRINGSHAW, born 3/3/1959.
  10. NORMAN LEE HERRINGSHAW, born 7/24/1930.
  11. HOWARD J. LEROY HERRINGSHAW, born 4/23/1934. m. JOYCE EILENE ELY.

12. THOMAS J HERRINGSHAW, born 7/2/1938, married 1st in November, 1957. Married again later.
  1. son RICKEY born in 1958.
 SAMUEL HERRINGSHAW and wife CHARLOTTE moved to Oregon in 1940 and all their sons are out West except ORA in Findlay. GLADYS is in Bowling Green teaching school, and Edna Foltz is near McComb.
4. DANIEL ROUSH - born January 20, 1854 and died January 17, 1951. This is a compilation of information assembled by MRS ERMA GRICE and the descendants and arranged by OBY BONAWIT of Miami, Florida, a ROUSH descendant, in 1967. Married ELIZABETH MELISSA GRICE, born March 12, 1858 and died December 6, 1914. ELIZABETH GRICE was born at Buffalo, New York. Her father was GEORGE GRICE, SR. (1829-1903) born in New York State of French parents. Her mother was BARBARA (last name believed to be MITSSEL) (1832-1914) born in Baden, Germany. ELIZABETH's family moved to Scott Township between 1861 and 1866. She had a brother GEORGE who married SARAH ROUSH. There was a sister buried at Trinity Cemetery. Census records show the name spelled GRICE but the grave stones show the name spelled GRIES. The GRIES spelling is still common. ELIZABETH became known as MELISSA. She married DANIEL ROUSH November 25, 1875. Five children were born to them before they moved to Gratiot County in Michigan in March, 1900. MELISSA died at Ithaca. DANIEL farmed until his retirement. He taught a Sunday School class for twenty five years at the Edgewood Church of God. After MELISSA's death in 1914 he remarried to MARCELLA SMITH in 1915 but she died in 1927. He is buried in Lafayette Township Cemetery.
  1. BARBARA ELLEN ROUSH (9/17/1876-11/18/1937) Lafayette Twp Cemetery m. ANDREW J BAHKE June 22, 1893 (7/27/1868-7/13/1952) Lafayette Twp Cemetery. ANDREW farmed in Lafayette Twp., Gratiot County for 52 years. ANDREW Had previously married IONA, a daughter of JACOB ROUSH, in Ohio. IONA died after the birth of her first child and is buried at Trinity Cem. The baby daughter died age three weeks. The children of ANDREW and BARBARA:
    1. VIRGIE V. BAHKE, born October 28, 1895. m. LYMAN GOINS, (12/16/1888-12/30/1961) Forest Lawn Cemetery, there were no children. VIRGIE lives at Detroit.
    2. FLORENCE SELESTA BAHKE, (9/25/1898-11/10/1931), m. DEWEY ALDRICH. There were no children. She is buried in Lafayette Township Cemetery.
    3. IVEN DANIEL BAHKE, (1902-1906), Lafayette Twp. Cemetery.
    4. ARLIN ANDREW BAHKE, born September 9, 1907. m. 1st ETHEL MATILDA ARNOLD Sept. 14, 1925. b. Nov. 23, 1907. They lived near Wheeler, Michigan where ARLIN was a contractor. ETHEL was born in Bethany Township, Gratiot County, Michigan. She remarried to RUDOLPH H MILLER at Elkhart, Indiana February 9, 1931. They live on a farm at St. Charles and have sons RODERICK and ROGER. The daughter of ARLIN and ETHEL:
      1. WILMA DE MAE BAHKE, born June 7, 1928 in Lafayette Twp. m. ALBERT ROY McCAUGHNA Oct. 11, 1947. b. March 30, 1925. ALBERT was born at St. Charles. They live near there where ALBERT farms and sells life insurance.
        1. BEVERLY ANN McCAUGHNA, born July 10, 1949.
        2. KEITH ALBERT McCAUGHNA, born May 1, 1953.
        3. GENISE LYNN McCAUGHNA, born April 22, 1962.
        4. BRIAN PATRICK McCAUGHNA, born March 17, 1964. The children were born at Saginaw, Michigan.
  - m. 2nd HAZEL LEONARD, born March 2, 1915. They live in Tampa, Florida where ARLIN sells real estate and has a coin operated laundry.
  5. A baby boy died at birth in 1913.
  6. FERRIS DALE BAHKE, born September 28, 1915. m. IVA LEONARD January 1, 1937. Born February 9, 1918. They farm near Shepherd, Michigan. FERRIS also does shop work in Alma.
    1. SHARON BETHEL BAHKE (2/18/1941-1/12/1957) Coe Cemetery.
    2. JAMES FERRIS BAHKE, born September 23, 1943. m. CAROLYN SHOE June 1, 1963. Born January 28, 1944. They live near Shepherd. JAMES works at a shop in Alma.
      1. JAMES FERRIS BAHKE JR., born February 24, 1965.
      2. KIMBERLEY SHARON BAHKE, born December 27, 1966.
    3. CONNIE DIANE BAHKE, born September 30, 1952.
    4. JEFFERY LEE BAHKE, born August 24, 1956.
  2. GEORGE HENRY ROUSH, (1/8/1879-10/8/1961), Alma Cemetery. m. DAISY NELSON January 22, 1901, (1/8/1881-6/5/1961), Alma Cem. GEORGE had the same farm in Lafayette Township all his life. He and GLADYS lost their lives the same day in an auto accident.
    1. GLADYS L. ROUSH, (12/15/1901-10/8/1961), Alma Cemetery. m. LEWIS GRICE, born January 4, 1898. LEWIS is a son of GEORGE GRICE and SARAH ROUSH. He is living in Detroit in retirement. They both used to work for the Wayne County Hospital in Detroit. He remarried.
      1. WILLIAM GRICE, born Feb. 14, 1927 at St. Louis, Mich. m. ELINOR JEAN WALL June 18, 1949. b. Sept. 26, 1932. WILLIAM graduated from Wayne High School in 1944, then served three years in the Navy. He graduated from Eastern Michigan University in 1954 with a B.S. degree in Business Administration.

1. LAURA JEAN GRICE, born November 7, 1951.  
LAURA JEAN is living with her mother. There was a divorce and WILLIAM worked in Detroit for a while, served in the Air Force 1958-1960, then began his present work of teaching Mathematics at Glenridge Junior High School at Altamonte Springs, Florida. m. SHARON JEAN WOOD Oct. 31, 1964. b. Sept. 23, 1941. SHARON was born at Kalamazoo, had married previously.
1. MARK WILLIAM GRICE, born February 15, 1967.
2. JAMES L. GRICE, born December 5, 1936 at St. Louis, Mich. m. DOROTHY NELSON, born December 13, 1941 at St. Louis. JAMES is a Paratrooper with the Army Medical Corps, Sp/6, stationed at Ft. Campbell, Kentucky. He served in Germany 1956-1958 and in Vietnam May 1965-April 1966. When not overseas, their home the past eight years has been at Oak Grove, Kentucky. DOROTHY is a daughter of the RAYMOND NELSONS of St. Louis, Michigan.
  1. JAMES MICHAEL (MIKE) GRICE, born October 16, 1962.
  2. WILLIAM LEWIS GRICE, born September 14, 1963.
2. EARL DANIEL ROUSH, (6/20/1907-6/28/1926), Alma Cemetery. m. ELEANOR DIETZ July 13, 1923.
  1. ROBERT DUANE ROUSH, born June 3, 1924. m. BETTY HALPHILL. BETTY'S parents were ARCHIE and MARIE HALPHILL of Fremont, Ohio. After 20 years in the Navy, ROBERT has retired and lives in Washington or Oregon.
    1. NANCY ROUSH, born March 20, 1948.
    2. BARBARA ROUSH, born September 23, 1949.
    3. LOIS ROUSH, born April 10, 1954.
  2. EARL ROUSH JR., born March 16, 1927. He was adopted by the FRED CRONNI-WETTS of Petersburg, Michigan. He is married and living at Petersburg.
3. MARCELLA MARIE ROUSH, born December 5, 1916. m. STANLEY TRUMAN MUNSON, born March 19, 1913. They live at Kenosha, Wisconsin. STANLEY is Regional Sales Manager in Illinois, Wisconsin and Minnesota for Ren Plastics of Lansing, Michigan.
  1. TRUMAN STANLEY MUNSON (9/17/1935-2/18/1957). TRUMAN was a jet pilot. He was killed when his plane crashed while on maneuvers in Arizona.
  2. DANIEL GEORGE MUNSON, born April 25, 1940. m. JANET MARIE LEMUS. No children. DANIEL works for the Wells Fargo Bank at Santa Cruz, Cal.
  3. RICHARD VAUGHN MUNSON, born September 3, 1950.
3. SARAH ROUSH (11/25/1881-12/20/1945) Lafayette Cemetery. m. WILLIAM B. KEISER (1/21/1876-9/17/1948) Lafayette Cemetery. They farmed in Lafayette Township, Gratiot County.
  1. ESKEL KEISER, born January 25, 1903. m. EDNA SCUDDER (6/23/1904-11/12/1930). ESKEL farms the homestead of his father.
  2. REAH KEISER, born November 28, 1906. REAH lives with her brother ESKEL.
  3. ZELMA KEISER, born December 25, 1912. m. LLOYD CLINGENPEEL March 11, 1939. Born January 4, 1917. They are on a farm in Lafayette Township.
    1. LOWELL CLINGENPEEL, born March 26, 1942. LOWELL received an AB degree from Alma College in 1964 and a Master's degree in Science from Michigan State University in 1966. He is now studying for his PhD at Michigan State while teaching part time.
    2. DARLENE CLINGENPEEL, born March 1, 1944. DARLENE received a BS degree from Alma College in 1965. She graduated from the School of Medical Technology at St. Luke's Hospital at Saginaw and is now employed there as a Registered Medical Technologist. She also works off hours at the Professional Laboratory in Saginaw.
  4. LEOLA KEISER, born March 10, 1925. m. MAURICE GOVE October 14, 1951. Born May 8, 1913. They live on a farm near St. Johns, Michigan. MAURICE is also a beef feeder and a Township Supervisor.
    1. CONNIE GOVE, born March 10, 1953. CONNIE is in the Junior High band and sings in the church choir. She is also in the 4H.
    2. NORMAN GOVE, born August 17, 1957. NORMAN takes piano lessons and sings in the choir at Church.
    3. ALAN GOVE, born March 7, 1961.
4. SELESTA ROUSH (2/14/1885-11/1/1966) Lafayette Cemetery. m. ALVIN SCHAUB (2/29/1880-3/1/1941) Lafayette Cemetery. They farmed near Breckenridge.
  1. HAZEL SCHAUB (1906-1907).
  2. MARVEL SCHAUB, born October 17, 1910. m. ILAH ZIMMERMAN April 21, 1932. b. February 26, 1914. They farm the homestead of MARVEL'S parents.
    1. MARILYN SCHAUB, born February 27, 1938. m. LARRY MYERS May 13, 1956. b. April 21, 1936. They farm in Wheeler Township. MARILYN graduated from Lansing Business College with a Secretarial Diploma.
      1. JUDY MYERS, born December 31, 1957.
      2. RANDY MYERS, born March 3, 1959.
      3. JANET MYERS, born October 17, 1961.

2. RAYMOND SCHAUB, born September 10, 1939. m. SANDRA WALRATH December 27, 1958. b. Oct. 29, 1940. They farm in Hamilton Township, Gratiot County.
  1. TIMMY SCHAUB, born April 14, 1962.
  2. CHRISTINE SCHAUB, born January 26, 1964.
  3. DANIEL SCHAUB, born July 15, 1966.
2. PAULINE SCHAUB, born November 5, 1940. m. WILLIAM BATH June 23, 1961. b. February 20, 1940. Both of them graduated from Gulf Coast Bible College at Houston, Texas in 1963. They live at Alva, Oklahoma where WILLIAM is a Minister of the Church of God.
  1. DONNA BATH, born December 11, 1963.
  2. DAVID BATH, born June 6, 1966.
4. WAYNE SCHAUB, born August 29, 1942. m. BEVERLY DERRY June 29, 1962. b. March 20, 1944. They farm in Lafayette Township, Gratiot County.
  1. KELLY J. SCHAUB, born August 15, 1964.
5. RONALD SCHAUB, born December 21, 1943. m. LINDA KISSANE June 25, 1965. b. May 22, 1947. RONALD works in the Elevator in Ithaca.
3. MARIE SCHAUB, born October 21, 1913. m. WARREN LYTLE December 1, 1931. Born August 2, 1909. They farm in Lafayette Township. WARREN is also a feeder and trucker of livestock.
  1. CAROL LYTLE, born February 11, 1936. m. RUSSELL HOARD October 13, 1956. b. November 6, 1933. CAROL graduated from Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan in 1956 with a two year Secretarial diploma. They live in Breckenridge. RUSSELL works at Alma Products in Alma, Michigan.
    1. DOUGLAS HOARD, born December 9, 1958.
    2. DALE HOARD, born August 10, 1961.
    3. LISA HOARD, born August 25, 1963.
  2. NILE LYTLE, born February 29, 1940. m. BRENDA SMITH, born August 11, 1940. They live at Alma. NILE drives a semi-truck.
    1. LORI LYTLE, born September 3, 1959.
    2. NILE LYTLE JR. (1962-1963) Breckenridge Cemetery.
    3. LARRY LYTLE (1964-1964) Breckenridge Cemetery.
    4. KEVIN LYTLE, born January 29, 1966.
  3. KEITH LYTLE, born March 13, 1945. m. CHERYL ZIMMERMAN December 18, 1965. b. May 18, 1948. They live in North Star, Gratiot County. KEITH works in the Oldsmobile factory at Lansing.
    1. BRYAN KEITH LYTLE, born October 1, 1966.
5. FRANK ROUSH, born November 9, 1897. m. MARION REIST November 26, 1931. Born July 16, 1906. They have a farm in Hamilton Township in Gratiot County. FRANK has an interest in genealogy.
5. GEORGE HENRY ROUSH - born May 3, 1857 and died March 3, 1934. Fifth child of DANIEL and CATHERINE ROUSH. This is a compilation of information assembled by the descendants and arranged by OBY BONAWIT of Miami, Florida in 1966. GEORGE married SOPHIA D. BOWER, born February 9, 1859 and died March 4, 1915. SOPHIA was a daughter of JOHN CHRISTIAN BOWER and his wife DOROTHY BARBARA HEMMINGER. JOHN BOWER was born in Wurtemberg, Germany September 16, 1825, immigrated in 1854, and died March 21, 1911. BARBARA was born June 3, 1831 in Baden, Germany, married about 1856, died June 20, 1876. The 1880 census shows, in Scott Township, JOHN BOWER with JOHN, 23, WILLIAM, 17, LOUISA, 19, AMOS, 16, and ELLEN, 11. GEORGE farmed the homestead of his father near Girton. He and SOPHIA are buried in Trinity Cemetery.
1. SAMUEL H. ROUSH, (5/21/1886-10/2/1964). Trinity Cemetery. m. MYRTLE L. HALBEISEN, (9/2/1888-6/3/1962). Trinity Cemetery. SAMUEL was a well known farmer in Scott Twp. MYRTLE's mother's maiden name was EMMA SHOCK. EMMA remarried to F. M. EARL, thereafter living in or near Risingsun.
  1. ROY G. ROUSH, born December 5, 1908. m. MARJORIE ULDENE HALL June 26, 1937. Born Oct. 8, 1909. ROY runs the Welsh Auto Supply business in Toledo.
    1. JUDY ANN ROUSH, born November 3, 1939. m. CLIFFORD DUANE LAMBRIGHT August 31, 1963. He was born April 21, 1937. They live at Onsted, Michigan where CLIFFORD is a State Trooper.
    2. THOMAS ROY ROUSH, born September 28, 1944.
    3. DAVID BRUCE ROUSH, born December 31, 1955.
  2. MARION EDWARD ROUSH, born December 17, 1910. Died April, 1972 m. THELMA BERTHA BOWE March 18, 1939. Born Sept. 18, 1909. MARION farms in Scott Twp. THELMA is the daughter of LEWIS and INEZ BOWE, also of Scott Twp.
    1. KENNETH EDWARD ROUSH, born April 6, 1943. m. JUDY LEE ENGLE October 17, 1964. b. Oct. 8, 1945. They live at Fostoria. KENNETH works at the Foundry.
  3. CARL ROUSH, born May 13, 1913. Died about September, 1970. m. MARY IRENE SWARTZMILLER June 11, 1939. b. May 17, 1919. CARL farms in Jackson Twp., Sandusky County.
    1. JOHN CARL ROUSH, born March 23, 1944.
    2. DENNIS NEIL ROUSH, born November 5, 1948.

4. RUTH LOREE ROUSH, born February 15, 1920. Died February, 1971. m. DWIGHT LOWELL SWAISGOOD July 25, 1941. b. Feb. 5, 1918. They live about five miles west of Fremont where they farm.
  1. NANCY LOREE SWAISGOOD, born May 14, 1942. m. DAVID EUGENE RODD Nov. 25, 1961. b. Nov. 13, 1941. They live at Fremont. DAVID works for Brush Beryllium.
    1. JAMES FREDERICK RODD, born August 28, 1962.
    2. STEVEN ALLEN RODD, born September 13, 1964.
  2. FREDERICK DWIGHT SWAISGOOD, born May 6, 1948.
2. ELLA M ROUSH, born July 14, 1894. m. HAROLD HEBERLING, (9/8/1893-4/16/1958). Trinity Cemetery. ELLA is now staying with NANNIE HEBERLING of Helena, Ohio. HAROLD's father was JOHN HEBERLING. JOHN had a brother FRANK who was the father of ALMEDA, wife of AMANDUS ROUSH. HAROLD taught school for two years then became a farmer in Scott Twp.
  1. EVELYN HEBERLING, born January 7, 1921. m. GLENN O. SHAVER, born October 26, 1915. They live at St. Ann, Missouri. GLENN was active in the founding of Ozark Air Lines. He was formerly a director and is now flying DC9 jet airplanes.
    1. HAROLD EUGENE SHAVER, (2/10/1939-7/3/1965). m. PATSY NICHOLS, born August 19, 1940. EUGENE met an untimely death in an auto accident.
      1. SANDRA JEAN SHAVER, born December 9, 1959.
      2. TRACY SHAVER, born April 20, 1961.
    2. PATSY remarried to ROBERT BRUNER August 13, 1966.
    2. DONALD SHAVER, born February 2, 1951.
    3. KENNETH SHAVER, born April 11, 1955.

After the death of SOPHIA, GEORGE ROUSH remarried EMMA BOWLBY. She now lives at Homer, Michigan.

- 6. SARAH ROUSH - born June 5, 1859 and died December 3, 1931. Sixth child of DANIEL and CATHERINE ROUSH. This is a compilation of information assembled by MRS. ERMA GRICE and others and arranged by OBY BONAWIT of Miami, Florida, a ROUSH descendant, in 1967. SARAH married GEORGE GRICE, born in 1855 and died March 11, 1915. GEORGE was born in New York State. GEORGE and SARAH were married April 3, 1879. They moved to Wingston, Wood County after the birth of their first child. Three more children were born there. They later moved to a farm near Ithaca in Gratiot County, Michigan, the date believed to have been March 1, 1902. SARAH remarried to HARTFORD ELLIOTT. She is buried in Oak Grove Cemetery at St. Louis, Michigan.
  1. WILLIAM GRICE, born April 6, 1881 in Sandusky County, Ohio. m. ESTHER STREET, born June 15, 1881. They live near Ithaca, Michigan where WILLIAM has retired from farming. They spend their winters in Florida.
    1. CECIL GRICE, born September 16, 1904 in Gratiot County. m. ERMA SCOTT, born February 5, 1908. They have a farm next to WILLIAM'S near Ithaca and farm both. ERMA used to teach music. They also go south for the winter.
      1. KAREN GRICE, born March 27, 1944. KAREN is a private secretary at Michigan State Univ.
    2. GEORGE GRICE, (6/1/1906-12/24/1952). Alma Cemetery. m. VIOLA PFIESTER. There were no children.
    3. LESTER GRICE, born March 9, 1909 in Gratiot County. m. RUTH COALWELL, born May 15, 1909. They live at Midland where Lester is employed by Dow.
      1. MICHAEL GRICE, born August 17, 1942 in Ithaca. m. JUDY HOUGHEY, born May 28, 1940. They live at Detroit where MICHAEL is employed as a lawyer with Chrysler Corporation.
        1. MICHAEL GRICE JR., born March 2, 1966 at Ann Arbor.
  2. EDWARD C. GRICE, (10/11/1884-5/16/1935). Born Wingston, Wood Co. Ohio. m. 1st ANNA BETZ 1906. She died in 1913.
    1. ARCHIE GRICE, born \_\_\_\_\_, 1908? ARCHIE lives in Sturgis, Michigan where he has a music studio. No further information.
    2. ROY L. GRICE, born \_\_\_\_\_, m. ELDA E. MARQUARDT, born May 28, 1913. ROY served as a cook in WW II. He was wounded by Jap sniper fire at Guadalcanal. After recovery in Australia he served again in Europe. Returning to civilian life, he was a Chef de Cuisine in Los Angeles. He is disability retired in Los Angeles. ELDA was born in Minnesota, a daughter of AUGUST MARQUARDT and BERTHA JOHNSON.
      1. GARY GRICE, born November 20, 1955.
    3. FRANCIS (FRANK) GRICE, born April 17, 1913 at St. Lewis, Mich. m. 1st MAYREATHA WEBER in 1935. Divorced in 1938.
      1. WILLIAM GORDON GRICE, born July 14, 1937. In the Navy.
      2. LAVON N. DEBOLT June 9, 1939. Born September 26, 1921. They live at Decatur, Indiana. FRANK has been a fireman at Central Soya for 20 years. He also teaches stringed instruments at home. LAVON works in a plant at Berne.
        1. DARRELL LEE GRICE, born October 26, 1940. m. BONNIE JEAN LESLIE July 10, 1965. Born Feb. 8, 1943. They live at Waynedale where DARRELL is a route salesman for Pepsi Cola.

1. JANEEN LEE GRICE, born June 21, 1966.
  2. KAREN DARLENE GRICE, born January 27, 1945. m. BILLY LEE ROTH October 6, 1963. Born Nov. 13, 1937. KAREN is an accomplished musician. BILL has a barber shop in Decatur.
    1. DARRIN KENT ROTH, born May 28, 1965.
    2. ALISE RENEE ROTH, born March 5, 1967.
- EDWARD m. 2nd EVA ROWENA JOHNSON August 31, 1913. Born Sept. 1, 1880. They were married at St. Louis, Michigan. Their children were born there. EVA was born at Napoleon, Ohio, a daughter of DWIGHT JOHNSON and LAURA CASNER. EDWARD became a Minister of the Church of God. He was a Pastor at Huntingtin, Indiana one time. He died at Trenton, Nebraska. EVA lives at Baldwin Park, California.
1. EARL EDWARD GRICE, born June 26, 1914. He did not marry. No further information.
  2. ANNA RUTH GRICE, born November 27, 1916. m. GEORGE LESTER WILLIAMS May 7, 1934. Born February 1, 1913. They married at Trenton, Nebraska. GEORGE'S parents were GEORGE C. WILLIAMS and DAISY L. LOCKWOOD.
    1. GEORGE EDWARD WILLIAMS, born April 23, 1936 at Trenton. m. CONSTANCE EVES May 29, 1957 at Covina. They live at Covina. CONSTANCE was born January 4, 1938.
      1. GEORGE CHRISTOPHER WILLIAMS, born February 24, 1959.
      2. MICHEAL EDWARD WILLIAMS, born January 20, 1961.
      3. CARI LYNN WILLIAMS, born June 6, 1962.
      4. LORI ANN WILLIAMS, born May 16, 1966.
    2. KAY ANN WILLIAMS, born May 26, 1942 at Covina. m. DONALD GENE JAMES February 9, 1962. No information.
  3. JOHN WILLIAM GRICE, born October 14, 1928. m. JEANNE STUTTING. No information.
3. IDA GRICE, born August 1, 1888? at Wingston, Wood County, Ohio. m. 1st LOUIS STOUNDINGER, in 1905, (—/1956).
1. HARVEY STOUNDINGER, born June 9, 1906. He lives at St. Johns, Michigan and works for Fisher Body at Lansing. m. 1st PEARL HASKELL. She died in 1956. m. 2nd MILDRED HELFER in 1957. There were no children.
  2. HOWARD LEROY STOUNDINGER, born September 9, 1909. m. EARLEEN. He manages a chain store at Watsonville, California.
  3. JESSIE STOUNDINGER (8/24/1915—/1916).
  4. BEATRICE STOUNDINGER, born August 24, 1915. m. OLOF HALVARD LYON in 1942. Born November 25, 1921. They live at Decatur, GEORGIA where HALVARD is Dean at Columbia Theological Seminary.
    1. SIGRID LYON, born December 13, 1944, majored in Art at Agnes Scott College at Decatur.
    2. GREGORY B. LYON, born May 26, 1948, has finished his first year at Florida Presbyterian College at St. Petersburg, majoring in Psychology.
5. BEULAH RUTH STOUNDINGER, born April 24, 1920. m. 1st PHILLIP PROCTOR.
  1. JUDITH ANN PROCTOR, married and one child.
  2. MICHAEL DAVID PROCTOR, married and three children.
 m. 2nd BURTON AYRES. BURTON is a building contractor in Detroit. They have a winter home in the Bahamas.
- IDA married 2nd CHARLES CHANDLER in 1927. He died in 1960. There were no children.
4. LEWIS A. GRICE, born January 4, 1898. m. GLADYS L. ROUSH (12/15/1901-10/8/1961) Alma Cemetery. GLADYS was a daughter of GEORGE ROUSH and DAISY NELSON. LEWIS and GLADYS worked for the Wayne County Hospital in Detroit. LEWIS has retired and has remarried.
    1. WILLIAM GRICE, born Feb. 14, 1927 at St. Louis, Michigan. m. ELINOR JEAN WALL June 18, 1949. Born September 26, 1932. WILLIAM graduated from Wayne High School in 1944 then served three years in the Navy. He graduated from Eastern Michigan University in 1954 with a BS degree in Business Administration.
      1. LAURA JEAN GRICE, born November 7, 1951. LAURA JEAN is living with her mother. There was a divorce and WILLIAM worked in Detroit for a while, served in the Air Force 1958-1960, then began his present work of teaching Mathematics at Glenridge Junior High School at Altamonte Springs, Florida.
    - m. 2nd SHARON JEAN WOOD October 31, 1964. Born Sept. 23, 1941. SHARON was born at Kalamazoo, had married previously.
      1. MARK WILLIAM GRICE, born February 15, 1967.
  2. JAMES L. GRICE, born December 5, 1936 at St. Louis, Mich. m. DOROTHY NELSON, born December 13, 1941 at St. Louis. JAMES is a Paratrooper with the Army Medical Corps, Sp/6, stationed at Ft. Campbell, Kentucky. He served in Germany 1956-1958 and in Vietnam May 1965-April 1966. When not overseas, their home the past eight years has been at Oak Grove, Kentucky. DOROTHY is a daughter of the RAYMOND NELSONS of St. Louis, Michigan.

1. JAMES MICHAEL (MIKE) GRICE, born October 16, 1962.
2. WILLIAM LEWIS GRICE, born September 14, 1963.
7. ELYDIA ELLEN ROUSH - born February 7, 1862 and died June 26, 1919. She is the seventh child of DANIEL and CATHERINE ROUSH. This is a compilation from records of MRS. GOLDIE CRAUN of Coldwater, Michigan by OBY BONAWIT of Miami, Florida, a ROUSH descendant, in 1966. ELYDIA married ABRAHAM CRAUN, born June 28, 1857 and died December 7, 1932. ABRAHAM CRAUN was born in Seneca County, Ohio, a son of JOHN CRAUN and NANCY KINSEY. He married ELYDIA ROUSH November 27, 1884 in the presence of J. CRAUN and EMMA ROUSH. Their five children were born in Scott Township prior to their move to Branch County, Michigan. According to census records, JOHN CRAUN was born in Ohio. The records disagree as to whether NANCY KINSEY was born in Pennsylvania or New York. ABRAHAM and ELYDIA are buried in Lake View Cemetery, Quincy, Michigan.
  1. JOHN DANIEL CRAUN (6/19/1887-1/20/1960), buried Quincy. m. 1st LOLA RICHARDSON, No children.  
m. 2nd BERTHA MAE WOODMAN September 9, 1926.  
BERTHA was born July 25, 1906 to WILLIAM WOODMAN and MELVINA (BRITTON). She lives near Quincy.
    1. THELMA MAE CRAUN, born Jan. 13, 1929 lives Coldwater m. 1st LESTER STURGEON.
      1. CHARLES EDWARD STURGEON, born June 12, 1950.
      2. GLORIA JEAN STURGEON, born May 13, 1954.  
m. 2nd WILBUR BUNDY (deceased).
    2. LUCILLE B. CRAUN, born November 5, 1931, lives Coldwater. m. JOHN H. SECHLER.
      1. SANDRA KAY SECHLER, born June 7, 1950.
      2. HENRY BURT SECHLER, born April 23, 1955.
    3. ETHEL MAE CRAUN, born May 12, 1935. m. 1st JOHN SWAN.
      1. JOHN HOWARD SWAN, born March 12, 1953.
      2. ROBERT EARL SWAN, born June 1, 1954.
      2. DANNY LEE SWAN, born September 29, 1955.  
m. 2nd LYLE LOOSE. ETHEL is living in Tekonsha, the children in Coldwater.
    4. JOHN CRAUN, JR., born April 23, 1937 lives Fremont, Ind. m. DELORSE LIGHT, (now divorced).
      1. MICHAEL JOHN CRAUN, born July 15, 1957.
      2. PENNY CRAUN, born July 11, 1958.
      3. FRANCIS "CANDY" CRAUN, born January 21, 1961.
      4. LORI ANN CRAUN, born January 8, 1962.
      5. RANDY CRAUN, born March 23, 1963.
    5. EDWARD DUANE CRAUN, (1/16/1939-4/24/1945), Quincy Cem.
    6. EVELYN JEAN CRAUN, (7/5/1945-9/16/1945), Quincy Cem.
    7. ELYDIA CRAUN died at birth in February, 1933.
    8. DONNA JEAN CRAUN, born September 8, 1946. DONNA graduated from Quincy High School in 1964. She is single and lives at Quincy.
  2. WILLIAM FLECK CRAUN, (10/15/1889-5/4/1909), buried at Quincy.
  3. JESSE RAY CRAUN, born December 19, 1892, lives near Coldwater. m. GOLDIE MARIE STOCKWELL June 22, 1916. JESSE graduated from Coldwater High School and attended Michigan Agricultural College and has been engaged in farming most of his life. GOLDIE graduated from Coldwater Normal and for many years was a rural school teacher. Her parents were ORRIE JAMES and LEONA MAY STANTON of Branch County. JESSE and GOLDIE were among the first 4-H leaders in the state.
    1. RAY THEOS CRAUN, born March 10, 1918 in Branch County. m. PHYLLIS ELEANOR PHELPS June 17, 1938. RAY works in Battle Creek as a Machinist for Kellogg. His wife is a daughter of WALTER and MELISSA HARD.
      1. RONALD RAY CRAUN, died at birth Sept. 17, 1939.
      2. DAVID ROBERT CRAUN, born October 31, 1942. m. KATHLEEN WILLIAMS March 10, 1961. DAVID also works in Battle Creek at Kellogg.
        1. TERESA ANN CRAUN, born September 28, 1962.
        2. REBECCA MARIE CRAUN, born October 17, 1963.
    2. CHARLOTTE ANN CRAUN, born January 27, 1928 (adopted) m. 1st RAY MCGLOTHLEN.
      1. GARY ALLEN MCGLOTHLEN, born December 17, 1947.
      2. MICHAEL RAY MCGLOTHLEN, born July 18, 1950.
      3. ROGER EDWIN MCGLOTHLEN, born August 7, 1951.  
m. 2nd WILLIAM GLAUM.
        1. CHARLOTTE MARIE GLAUM, born April 22, 1955. CHARLOTTE has a beauty parlor in Quincy. Her children are in the 4-H with horses as their interest.
    3. PATRICIA JANETTE CRAUN, born December 31, 1929. m. BERNARD EUGENE FRIEND June 17, 1947. They live near Coldwater where BERNARD is a carpenter. PATRICIA is noted as a very good musician. Both are 4-H leaders and the children raise pure bred Angus.
      1. DIANE MARIE FRIEND, born October 3, 1948. DIANE is entering Western at Kalamazoo this fall where she will major in Home Economics and minor in music.

2. DOYLE E. FRIEND, born May 4, 1952.
3. DARIN STANTON FRIEND, born December 31, 1961.
4. MATTIE MAY CRAUN, born October 20, 1894. Lives at Detroit. m. —SMITH. Later married a MR. KIBLER.
  1. ARTHUR SMITH. He married and had several children.
5. LEO FRANKLIN CRAUN (6/17/1898-2/28/1965). Buried at Phoenix, Ariz. m. GERTRUDE D. SMITH August 17, 1917. Born March 26, 1900. LEO spent most of his life as a wholesaler of poultry and eggs. Arthritis afflicted him and the family moved to Phoenix where he became Deputy State Egg Inspector. GERTRUDE is a daughter of TIMOTHY and FANNIE THOMPSON SMITH. She lives at Phoenix.
  1. CLEO ELLEN CRAUN, born November 19, 1918 at Quincy. m. BEVERLY AURELIE VIDRINE June 8, 1946. CLEO ELLEN graduated from Michigan State University in 1942 and, in Arizona, became a Bacteriologist in the State Health Laboratory. BEVERLY, better known as BILL VIDRINE, graduated from Arizona State University in 1939 and is Supervisor of Sanitation for the County Health Department. They live at Phoenix.
    1. BERNADETTE ELLEN VIDRINE, born May 2, 1947. m. JOEL HAMMOND.
      1. HOLLY ELLEN HAMMOND.
    2. WILLIAM AURELIE VIDRINE, born August 31, 1948.
  2. BERNARD THEODORE CRAUN, born September 25, 1921 at Quincy. m. NONA ERLINE LEWIS DAY in May 1946. BERNARD THEODORE served in the army from 1942 to 1946 in the Petroleum Engineers. He was in both theaters of war. He received a BS degree in 1949 from the University of Arizona and a Master's degree in Civil Engineering in 1951 from Johns Hopkins University. They live at Arlington, Va.
    1. DARLINE DAY, adopted. m. WILLIAM MANCHESTER.
      1. SHIRLEY DEAN MANCHESTER.
    2. CYNTHIA CRAUN, born March 2, 1950. CYNTHIA, in High School, is talented in Music and Art. She belongs to the Jobe Daughters.
    3. SHIRLEY DEAN MANCHESTER CRAUN, adopted.
  8. EMMA ROUSH - Eighth child of DANIEL and CATHERINE ROUSH. Born October 1, 1865 and died May 31, 1924. This is a compilation of information supplied primarily by VIRGIL BRAUN of Owosso, Michigan to OBY BONAWIT of Miami, Florida, a ROUSH descendant, in 1966. EMMA married CHARLES BRAUN, born in 1865 and died in 1920. CHARLES BRAUN was born in Germany. He came to the United States when he was 17 years old, bringing a younger brother LOUIS with him. After a couple of years he was able to send for brothers WILLIAM and ERNEST. The three other brothers prospered in the bakery business in Pittsburg, but CHARLES stayed in Sandusky County and taught school, lectured and worked some as a minister. After his marriage to EMMA ROUSH he farmed for about twenty years but his land was poor and in 1904 he moved his family to near Quincy, Michigan. He and his wife are buried there.
    1. LOUIS BRAUN, (8/22/1886-6/25/1933), Buried at Quincy, m. CARRIE HAGERMAN September 11, 1907.
      1. AVALENE BRAUN, born December 11, 1909. m. 1st HOWARD HACKER October 30, 1931.  
No children.  
m. 2nd —McCURLEY. They live at Chicago.
    2. ALLEEN BRAUN (4/7/1894-3/27/1966). Buried at Charlotte, Mich. m. 1st SAM COMBS. He died in the War.
      1. SAM COMBS JR., born Feb. 14, 1919. Farms near Charlotte. m. 1st BETTY SPARKS October 5, 1940. Born November 9, 1922.
        1. JERRY A. COMBS, born July 13, 1942. m. CHRISTINE PASOLUZNEY of N.Y. in August, 1964.
          1. A daughter, born Sept. 6, 1966. They live in Pottsville, Mich. He is a senior at M.S.U.
          2. CAROL LEE COMBS, born December 10, 1943. m. KENT BOSTWICK July 1, 1962. They live near Cleveland, Ohio where KENT works for the Chicago Felt Co.
          3. RANDY COMBS, born February 18, 1948. He is in Navy.  
m. 2nd LOUISE PRIDDY July 17, 1965. Born June 5, 1933.
  3. VIRGIL O. BRAUN, born June 7, 1896 in Scott Twp., Sandusky Co., Ohio. m. GRACE DOWNING September 1, 1935. VIRGIL taught school in Owosso after graduating from Michigan State University in 1924. He got a degree in law from Michigan Law School in 1932 and practiced law in Owosso for 30 years before retiring in 1962. He has been a Prosecuting Attorney of Shiawassee County and has served in the Michigan Legislature.
    1. MARY BRAUN, born June 20, 1936. m. RICHARD SHULAW June 28, 1957. RICHARD took over VIRGIL'S law practice when VIRGIL retired.
      1. RICHARD SHULAW JR., born May 13, 1958.
      2. KATHRYN SHULAW, born November 10, 1959.
    2. ROBERT BRAUN, born September 8, 1937. ROBERT is studying law at present. He is single.

4. IRA BRAUN, (12/26/1900-8/12/1964). Buried at Quincy. m. LEOLA STATON September 4, 1920.
  1. MARJORIE BRAUN, born February 6, 1927. m. BOB LYONS August 4, 1959. No children. Live at Lansing.
  2. BETTIE BRAUN, born August 30, 1928. m. KYLE G. ROOTES December 25, 1946. They live at Quincy.
    1. BRADFORD A. ROOTES, born November 28, 1948.
    2. KYLENE S. ROOTES, born January 10, 1952.
9. AMANDA M ROUSH - Ninth child of DANIEL and CATHERINE ROUSH. Born August 22, 1868 and Died December 12, 1951. This is a compilation of information supplied by MRS. LEROY DUNN to OBY BONAWIT of Miami, Florida, a ROUSH descendant, in 1966. AMANDA married FRANK W DUNN, born November 26, 1864 and died February 10, 1951. FRANK DUNN's parents are buried at Metzger Cemetery near Helena, Ohio. His father was WILLIAM K. DUNN 1834-1888 and his mother was JULIA A. DUNN 1838-1889. The 1870 census for Scott Township, Sandusky County, Ohio, shows WILLIAM K. DUNN, a farmer, born in New York State; JULIA born in Michigan and two children, ALTA L. and FRANKLIN born in Ohio. FRANK married AMANDA ROUSH June 2, 1888. They had a small farm some two or three miles north east of the ROUSH homestead. FRANK also was a teamster for oil well construction. Their first two sons were born there. They moved to Quincy, Michigan about 1904. They bought a farm at Litchfield a year later, but finally sold it and moved to Coldwater. FRANK and AMANDA DUNN are buried in Mt. Hope Cemetery at Litchfield, Michigan, as is their infant son, and HAVEN and his wife.
  1. HAVEN W DUNN, (1/7/1890-11/15/1940). m. HAZEL E. LEWIS, December 12, 1916. She died August 6, 1946. HAVEN farmed for a while, was a welder in a factory in Jackson, then operated a garage and filling station in Mosherville where he died. There were no children.
  2. LEROY FRANK DUNN, born August 2, 1899 in Sandusky County, Ohio, died May 5, 1974. m. LELA L. BRUNER June 24, 1924. b. June 7, 1901 in Briceton, O. LEROY learned auto maintenance then bought a garage in Allen. Later, with his son as partner, he bought a Ford Dealership in Litchfield. They now have the Dunn Ford Sales in Hudson, Michigan. They have continued to live in Allen since 1934.
 

Lineage of LELA LEOTA BRUNER

Her father was WILLIAM IKE BRUNER, born Dec. 20, 1872 at Lindsey, Ohio. He died April 7, 1960 and is buried in Allen Cemetery.

Her mother, whose maiden name was DAISY BLANCH NILES, was born July 21, 1877 at West Milton, Ohio. She died January 12, 1959 and is buried in Allen Cemetery.

A brother, born July 1, 1903, died April 26, 1917 and is buried in St. Paul Cemetery at Briceton, Ohio.

    1. WILLIAM LEROY "BILL" DUNN, born May 10, 1927, Jackson, Mich. m. FRANCES K. HANSON, December 21, 1955. Born June 17, 1935. BILL served two years with the army in Korea then returned and became his father's partner in selling and servicing Ford cars. He first lived at Allen, but bought a farm at Litchfield while they had the agency there and he still lives on the farm.
      1. WILLIAM LEE DUNN, born February 14, 1957.
      2. BABY DUNN, born October 9, 1959, did not live.
      3. STEVEN LEROY DUNN, born December 10, 1961.
      4. MARK ALAN DUNN, born December 30, 1962.
10. AMANDUS ROUSH - tenth child of DANIEL and CATHERINE ROUSH. Born August 22, 1868 and died October 26, 1948. This is a compilation of information assembled by the descendants and arranged by OBY BONAWIT of Miami, Florida, a ROUSH descendant, in 1966. AMANDUS ROUSH married ALMEDA HEBERLING October 18, 1888. She was born April 30, 1870 and died April 19, 1932. Her parents were B. FRANKLIN HEBERLING and ELIZABETH HUFF. FRANKLIN HEBERLING was uncle to HAROLD HEBERLING who married ELLA ROUSH. AMANDUS farmed in Scott Township for a good part of his life. He was living with his daughter ELVA when he died. AMANDUS and ALMEDA are buried at Trinity Cemetery.
  1. ELVA E ROUSH, born October 8, 1889. Died November, 1976. m. SHERMAN KLOTZ, (2/2/1884-6/12/1960). Trinity Cemetery. ELVA lives about a mile east of Trinity Church in Scott Twp. SHERMAN farmed there.
    1. NATILLA KLOTZ, born February 18, 1910. m. WILLIAM LEONARD "BILL" GASKALLA March 20, 1930. BILL was born March 18, 1910 near Glouster, Ohio, a son of JOSEPH GASKALLA and NETTIE HAYDEN. He was a metal finisher at Clyde Whirlpool but became disabled. They are living near Kansas, Ohio.
      1. DWIGHT L. GASKALLA, born August 9, 1931. m. MOLLY ST. CLAIR July 7, 1951.
        1. BELINDA MAY GASKALLA, born April 25, 1952.
        2. DEBRAH SUE GASKALLA, born July 23, 1953.
        3. CAROL ANN GASKALLA, born September 19, 1954.
        4. ALAN LEONARD GASKALLA, born May 2, 1956.
      2. MARY LEE WOODRUFF. She was born September 6, 1939. They live at Rissingsun. DWIGHT works at Ohio Hydrate Lime Company at Woodville.
        1. JACQUELINE MARIE GASKALLA, born March 18, 1960.

2. BETTY JEAN GASKALLA, born January 11, 1963.
3. NANCY JEAN GASKALLA, born April 25, 1964.
4. JUDY LYNN GASKALLA, born February 19, 1966.
5. ARLENE GASKALLA, born August 16, 1956. ARLENE, a daughter of MARY, was adopted by DWIGHT.
2. WILLIAM HAROLD "BILL" GASKALLA, born May 11, 1933. m. ANNA MARIE RAUSCHENDORFER June 2, 1956. She was born March 2, 1938 in Germany. BILL is a career Air Force Officer and is stationed in Germany.
  1. KAREN ANN GASKALLA, born April 18, 1965.
3. DORIS IRENE GASKALLA, born July 18, 1934. m. DONALD KEITH ROBERTS Dec. 22, 1949. Born Feb. 20, 1930. They live at Woodville. KEITH has a railroad job.
  1. GERALD LEE ROBERTS, born August 7, 1951.
  2. MICHAEL STEPHEN ROBERTS, born August 9, 1954.
  3. TERI SUE ROBERTS, born December 18, 1959.
4. JANET AURENE GASKALLA, born July 9, 1937. m. JOHN N. MOTOT November 5, 1954. b. Oct. 31, 1931. They live at Fostoria where JOHN works for Nat. Carbon.
  1. LARRY DUANE MOTOT, born May 27, 1955.
  2. LAURIE DIANE MOTOT, born August 17, 1956.
  3. LINDA DARLENE MOTOT, born May 5, 1958.
2. VALENA MAE KLOTZ, born April 24, 1915. m. JOHN WENSEL August 22, 1937. Born Dec. 26, 1915. They farm near Bowling Green, Ohio.
  1. MARQUETTA MAE WENSEL, born August 28, 1938. m. RONALD L. SHUPE Dec. 21, 1963. Born May 1, 1938. RONALD has been in the army for ten years. They are now stationed in Germany.
    1. ROBBIE LEE SHUPE (10/8/1964-10/20/1964).
    2. KIMBERLY KAY SHUPE, born December 2, 1965.
  2. MARCIA KAY WENSEL, born July 11, 1942. m. WILLIAM CARPENTER Oct. 19, 1963. Born Aug. 20, 1941. They farm near Bowling Green.
    1. CYNTHIA LOU CARPENTER, born July 22, 1964.
    2. WAYNE WILLIAM CARPENTER, born May 21, 1966.
  3. EULITTA MARIE WENSEL, born August 20, 1944. m. DALE AMELING May 23, 1964. Born April 9, 1944. DALE works for the Champion Spark Plug Co. at Toledo. They live at Pemberville.
    1. DEAN CHRISTOPHER AMELING, born September 9, 1965.
3. ELMA B. KLOTZ, born March 1, 1918. m. LOUIS A. BAKER November 24, 1938. Born Oct. 13, 1915. They live at Toledo. LOUIS works at Anderson's Warehouse at Maumee. His father was HENRY BAKER.
  1. KAY LOUISE BAKER, born November 12, 1946. m. ABNER DANIEL SMITH JR. Dec. 9, 1964. b. Jan. 18, 1943. They live at Lambertville, Michigan where he does construction work.
    1. DANIEL ABNER SMITH, born November 30, 1966.
  1. A son born July 6, 1953 did not live.
4. DALLAS S. KLOTZ, born March 20, 1921. m. BERYL SOULE, born August 27, 1923. They live in Scott Township near ELVA. DALLAS works for the Ford Motor Company in Fostoria.
  1. JAMES KLOTZ, born July 13, 1944. He works for the Pittsburg Plate Glass Company at Crestline, Ohio.
  2. SHARON KLOTZ, born September 16, 1947. Works for Kerr McGee Chemical Corporation at Fostoria.
5. CLETUS KLOTZ, born August 18, 1925. m. MARTHA WENSEL March 1, 1947. Born June 16, 1924. They live in Scott Township near ELVA. CLETUS works for the Ford Motor Company in Fostoria and farms some.
  1. KARL KLOTZ, born May 5, 1950.
  2. ROBERT KLOTZ, born January 31, 1952.
  3. SANDRA KLOTZ, born August 3, 1953.
  4. EMERSON KLOTZ, born September 8, 1955.
6. CLEO MARIE KLOTZ, born August 14, 1928. m. WILFRED G. WAGNER October 4, 1952. Born Sept. 17, 1921. They live in Risingsun. WILFRED works at a lime plant at Gibsonburg.
  1. SHEILA MARIE WAGNER, born August 28, 1953.
  2. PAMELA LYNN WAGNER, born April 4, 1955.
  3. CURTISS ROY WAGNER, born August 23, 1962.
  4. GINGER MARLENE WAGNER, born January 25, 1964.
7. MARTHA E. KOLTZ (1930-1931) Trinity Cemetery.
2. EDNA MAE ROUSH (2/24/1894-9/15/1938) Fountain Cemetery, Fostoria. m. ALFRED SHULTZ (2/20/1893-5/25/1964) Fountain Cemetery, Fostoria. They lived in Fostoria most of their married lives. Both had an interest in art as a hobby. ALFRED learned to do automobile repair work and had a garage when ill health forced his retirement.
  1. EVELYN SHULTZ, born July 28, 1915. Died January of 1974. m. PAUL WENTZ December 24, 1933. Born October 20, 1910. EVELYN is the most prominent artist in Fostoria

and is known internationally for her water colors, enamels and mosaics. She is listed in "Who's Who in American Women" and in various Art directories. They operate "The Willows" near Fostoria.

1. BETTY WENTZ, born September 6, 1935. m. JOHN HALEY Dec. 28, 1956. Born April 29, 1933. BETTY, an artist-sculptress, has exhibited work also. They live at Fostoria.
  1. STEPHEN HALEY, born January 27, 1958.
  2. DAVID HALEY, born June 14, 1959.
  3. AARON HALEY, born October 5, 1960.
2. PAULA KAY WENTZ, born April 14, 1937. m. JERRY LEESON April 26, 1958. Born March 4, 1936. They live at Fostoria.
  1. KATHY KIM LEESON, born April 1, 1959.
  2. DEBRA LYNN LEESON, born January 6, 1961.
3. KAREN SUE WENTZ, born October 5, 1943. m. CHARLES D. WILSON June 25, 1966. Born April 16, 1940. They live at Bourbonnais, Illinois where KAREN teaches.
4. CRAIG WENTZ, born May 29, 1948.
5. PAUL ERIC WENTZ, born August 4, 1951.
2. AMANDUS SHULTZ, born February 13, 1918. Address unknown.
3. CHARLOTTE SHULTZ, born November 27, 1920. m. BERT F. DANIELS, They live at Cincinnati, Ohio. CHARLOTTE is an artist also. BERT has an auto repair garage.
  1. LARRY BERT DANIELS, born June 22, 1943.
  2. CHERI LYNN DANIELS, born November 19, 1946.
  3. NEIL DANIELS, born February —, 1948.
3. MARION ROUSH (1901-1902). Trinity Cemetery.
4. CHARLOTTE ROUSH, born July 28, 1904. Died November 24, 1969. m. 1st FRANK MARSHALL October 28, 1924, born September 18, 1901.
  1. BERNADINE MARSHALL, born January 28, 1926. m. MARVIN E. HUDSON January 6, 1945. They live at Westerville, Ohio where BERNADINE teaches.
    1. MICHAEL HUDSON, born February 1, 1946.
    2. MARCIA HUDSON, born October 15, 1949.
    3. GARY HUDSON, born November 25, 1954.
    4. NANCY HUDSON, born June 2, 1956.
    5. LISA HUDSON, born May 22, 1964.
  - m. 2nd LOUIS STRITE February 12, 1939. They live at Risingsun. LOUIS used to farm.
    1. EDWARD STRITE, born July 9, 1941. m. MARY ANN KERN July 6, 1964. They live at Irwin, Pennsylvania. They work for the Elliot Corporation.
5. MABEL ROUSH, born February 7, 1910. m. GEORGE SUTTON HIPP June 8, 1937. Born October 27, 1905. They live at Indianapolis, Indiana where MABEL teaches in the second grade. GEORGE was born in Paulding County, Ohio, a son of GROVER C. HIPP and DORA SUTTON. He has been with the LaPlant-Adair Company since 1929. They are movers of large buildings, equipment, bridges, water towers, etc.
  1. GEORGIA SUE HIPP, born January 25, 1939 at Indianapolis. m. SAMUEL FRED BROWN February 13, 1960. Born February 6, 1939. FRED was born at Anderson, Indiana, a son of FREDERICK CHARLES BROWN and NONDAS COOK BROWN. He received his B.S. degree in Business Administration in 1962 and is with Marsh-McClennan, Inc., insurance brokers, in Indianapolis.
    1. FREDERICK CHARLES BROWN II, born December 3, 1960.
    2. GEORGIANNA SUE BROWN, born December 17, 1963.

GEORGE CASPER AND ANNA MARIA ROUSH/RAUSCH. ANDREW AND BARBARA (ROUSH) DILLMAN LINE  
VOL. II, PP. 75, 131-162; VOL. III, PP. 318-336, 560

(This family record was compiled after years of research by a number of descendants and submitted by this writer for Vol. III. The manuscript was somehow lost and only the data sent in by a few was published. It is hoped this material will fill in much of the family omitted and also correct some errors which have been repeated much too long. Earlier histories have stated that the children of ANDREW AND BARBARA (ROUSH) DILLMAN intermarried with the children of HENRY AND MAGDALENA (HOOVER) RHORER, when the records clearly show that it was *only* their daughter, CATHERINE, who married SAMUEL RHORER, son of HENRY AND MAGDALENA. The other DILLMAN children intermarried with the sons and the daughters of JACOB AND ELIZABETH (BRUNER) RHORER /ROHRER, SR. JACOB, SR. and HENRY were sons of SAMUEL ROHRER of Hagerstown, Maryland. Correspondence is invited for those wishing to clarify their lines. For Volume IV we would like to see the line of JOHN, a son of JACOB RHORER, SR., brought up-to-date and corrected as much as possible.) Following material submitted by MRS. HERSCHEL E. MURPHY, 3115 Marr Road, Columbia, Indiana, 47201.

GEORGE CASPER ROUSH, BARBARA (ROUSH) DILLMAN, JOHN AND BARBARA (DILLMAN) RHORER/ROHRER LINE  
VOL. III, PP. 318-336, 560

JOHN and BARBARA (DILLMAN) RHORER were married August 30, 1808 in Bracken County, Kentucky by PETER HASTINGS. They resided in Jessamine County, Kentucky for a few years, moving to Clermont County, Ohio in 1811. In the fall of 1833, all their family moved to Indiana, buying land in Decatur and Bartholomew counties. Those who died during the early years were buried in a cemetery east of Hartsville, Indiana, on what is known as the DAVID MOBLEY farm, which is in Decatur County. In 1843, the family was instrumental in organizing the Mt. Pleasant United Brethren Church south of Hartsville, in Bartholomew County, and the Hartsville College and Church in Hartsville. Later burials can be found in these two cemeteries.

Children of JOHN and BARBARA (DILLMAN) RHORER/ROHRER:

1. MARTIN RHORER - born May 17, 1809, Jessamine Co., Ky.; died Aug. 14, 1839, Decatur Co., Ind., age 30 yrs. 2 mos. 27 days. He is buried in cemetery east of Hartsville on Mobley farm. His will was written Aug. 13, 1839, probated in Decatur Co., Indiana Feb. 3, 1840. He never married.
2. MARY ADALINE (POLLY) RHORER - born Aug. 18, 1810, Jessamine Co., Ky.; died Nov. 19, 1836, Decatur Co., Ind., age 26 yrs. Buried at Mobley Cemetery. Married PETER GRAY Dec. 4, 1827, Clermont Co., Ohio. REV. PETER GRAY was a minister of the United Brethren Church.
3. ELIZABETH (BETSY) RHORER - born March 7, 1812, Clermont Co., Ohio; died Jan. 5, 1881, Bartholomew Co., Ind. Burial at Mt. Pleasant Cemetery. Married JOHN HAUSER/HOUSER Oct. 8, 1832, in Clermont Co., Ohio, by HENRY H. EVANS, J.P. JOHN HAUSER lost his life during a riot in Lexington, Ky. at the time of the presidential campaign of 1840.
  1. BARBARAE HAUSER - died 1848, buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.
  2. MARY HAUSER - married ALLEN SOUTHWICK Sept. 28, 1859, Bartholomew Co., Ind. Known Children: WILLIE and JENNIE SOUTHWICK. Lived in Minnesota.
  3. SARA LANA HAUSER - (Her family line prepared by MISS WILMA BRINKLEY, 6225 Central, Indianapolis, Ind.) SARA was born \_\_\_\_ 1835; died Aug. 5, 1865. Married WILLIAM BRINKLEY, born March 2, 1819; died Sept. 11, 1897. They were married on May 15, 1859, Bartholomew Co., Ind.
    1. GEORGE WASHINGTON BRINKLEY - born May 11, 1861; died Sept. 1, 1877. Never married.
    2. FRANK BRINKLEY - born Sept. 8, 1862; died May 15, 1916. Married MATTIE (STEWART) MOYER March 30, 1892, who was born Feb. 9, 1868; died Sept. 4, 1956.
      1. WILLIAM BRINKLEY - born Jan. 18, 1893; died Feb. 2, 1896.
      2. FRANK BRINKLEY - born Oct. 14, 1894; died Jan. 3, 1895.
      3. AQUILLA DEVOE BRINKLEY - born Dec. 1, 1897; died Nov. 15, 1948. Married MARY MCCLURE April, 1924. She was born March 4, 1901; died Jan. 24, 1945.
        1. PATRICIA BRINKLEY - born July 28, 1926. Married CHARLES ADAMS Dec. 7, 1945. He was born May 22, 1922.
          1. SUSAN ADAMS - born July 26, 1947.
          2. ROBERT ADAMS - born April 5, 1950.
          3. ANN ADAMS - born Nov. 25, 1951.
    3. CHARLES BRINKLEY - born April 24, 1864; died Feb. 6, 1926. Married MOLLIE GAUGHAN ASH Nov. 8, 1892, Barth. Co., Ind. She was born in 1865 and died in 1939.
      1. GEORGE BRINKLEY - born 1893; died 1915. Married MAYDA KNUTH.
        1. WILLIAM G. BRINKLEY - born 1914. Married AVENELLE JONES in 1940. She was born in 1918.
          1. SUZANNE BRINKLEY - born 1943.
          2. STEPHEN BRINKLEY - born 1947.
          3. LINDA BRINKLEY - born 1948.
          4. GARY BRINKLEY - born 1953.
          5. KATHY BRINKLEY - born 1954.
          6. ANDREA BRINKLEY - born 1956.
          7. VICKIE BRINKLEY - born 1958.
      2. WILLIAM BRINKLEY - born Dec. 31, 1900; died May 11, 1958. Married LUCRETIA GREENWOOD Feb. 14, 1918. No children.

(A biographical sketch of WILLIAM BRINKLEY, 1819-1897, is given in the BRANT and FULLER History of Bartholomew Co., Ind., pp. 669-671, published in 1888. He was a maker of fine furniture.) After the death of her first husband, JOHN HAUSER, in 1840, ELIZABETH (BETSY) RHORER married JOHN DAVIS on Aug. 26, 1844 in Decatur Co., Ind. by AARON DAVIS, minister of U.B. Church. JOHN DAVIS was born July 12, 1819, Orange Co., Ind. and died April 10, 1902, Bartholomew Co., Ind. Burial in Mt. Pleasant U.B. Cemetery. The children of JOHN and BETSY (RHORER) DAVIS are:

1. LYMAN DAVIS - died aged 10, no dates on stone in Mt. Pleasant U.B. cemetery.
2. ELIZABETH ANN DAVIS - born about 1847; died about 1929 in Dinuba, California. Married JOSHUA ISGRIGG, born Sept. 25, 1848, Decatur, Ind.; died in Dinuba, California, date not

known. Borh are buried in Smith Mt. Cemetery. They were married on Sept. 19, 1875, Barth Co., Ind.

1. JAMES FINLEY ISGRIGG - born 1877, Barth Co., Ind. Married CLAUDIA FOWLER Oct. 7, 1900, Barth Co., Ind.
  1. HARRY NEWTON ISGRIGG - born Sept. 26, 1901; died Sept. 13, 1935.
  2. WILLIAM "CLANCY" ISGRIGG - born Oct. 3, 1903, Decatur Co., Ind. Married JEAN PEET Dec. 25, 1925, Los Angeles Co., California.
    1. JAMES ISGRIGG - born Aug. 13, 1926, Los Angeles Co., California.
    2. JACK ISGRIGG - born 1927, Los Angeles Co., California.
    3. SHARON ISGRIGG - born June 3, 1940, Fresno, California. Married CARL EUDY in 1959.
      1. SHELLEY EUDY - born Nov. 18, 1960, Fresno, California.
  3. HAROLD ISGRIGG - born Jan. 31, —, Decatur Co., Ind. Married RUBY JOHNSON, 1938, Sanger California.
    1. PEGGY JOYCE ISGRIGG - born July 12, —.
  4. CHARLES ISGRIGG - no further information.
2. WILLIE ISGRIGG - born 1878, Decatur Co., Ind.; died 1879, Decatur Co., Ind. Buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Barth. Co., Ind.
3. WILLIAM RANSOM DAVIS - twin, born Sept. 26, 1849, Barth. Co., Ind.; died Dec. 19, 1938, Barth. Co., Ind. Married SARAH OLIVE JOLLIFF Oct. 5, 1873 Barth. Co., Ind. She was born in 1852 and died Oct. 14, 1903, Barth. Co., Ind.
  1. ALICE GERTRUDE (GERTIE) DAVIS - born July 4, 1879, Barth. Co., Ind.; died Aug. 25, 1934, Decatur Co., Ind. Married PERRY ELMER SCOTT Oct. 19, 1898 Barth. Co., Ind. He was born Nov. 17, 1875, Decatur Co., Ind.; died March 20, 1967, Decatur Co., Ind. Both buried Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Ind.
    1. FRANKLIN RAY SCOTT - born March 17, 1900, Barth. Co., Ind.; died Dec. 31, 1947, Marion Co., Ind. Married STELLA MILDRED MARLOW Feb. 28, 1922, Marion Co., Ind.
      1. WILLIAM ROBERT SCOTT - born 1922. Married FLORENCE —.
      1. WILLIAM SCOTT - born 1948.
      2. BETTY LOUISE SCOTT - born Aug. —, 1923. Married RAY HOLLAND of St. Paul, Ind. in Marion Co., Ind.
        1. RAY LEWIS HOLLAND - born Aug. 17, 1944, Marion Co., Ind.
        2. JANICE KAY HOLLAND - born Oct. 7, 1949, Marion Co., Ind.
      2. FRANKLIN RAY SCOTT, JR. - born Dec. 1926, died May, 1937, Adams, Ind.
    2. MARGARET LUCILLE SCOTT - born Nov. 28, 1909, Barth., Co., Ind. Married ELBERT VAIL Sept. 22, 1934, Fowler, Ind. He was born Feb. 6, 1900.
      1. DON FRANKLIN VAIL - born Aug. 22, 1937, Batesville, Ind.; died Oct. 31, 1942, Barth. Co., Ind. Burial in Mausoleum, Rushville, Ind.
      2. JOHN SCOTT VAIL - born Feb. 4, 1938, White Co., Ind. Married MARY KATHRYN ARTMEIER March 16, 1962. She was born Aug. 2, 1943.
        1. MELINDA VAIL - born Oct. 1, 1966.
        2. TRISHA VAIL - born Dec. 19, 1968.
        3. BRIAN VAIL born Oct. 2, 1974.
    3. LOIS ELEANOR SCOTT - born Dec. 2, 1917, Barth. Co., Ind. Married GEORGE A. HECK of Detroit, Mich. July 14, 1945, Marion Co., Ind.
  4. JOHN SIMEON DAVIS - twin, born Sept. 26, 1849, Barth. Co., Ind.; died May 8, 1947, Dinuba, California, Smith Mt. Cemetery, Dinuba, California. Married MARGRET "MAGGIE" ISGRIGG June 11, 1871, Barth. Co., Ind. by Hardy May. She was born Nov. 5, 1853, Barth. Co., Ind.; died March 9, 1898, Barth. Co., Ind. Mt. Pleasant U.B. Cemetery.
    1. MINNIE MAY DAVIS - born Jan. 3, 1873, Barth. Co., Ind.; died March 28, 1963, Dinuba, Calif. Married JOHN ANDREW JACKSON THURSTON Feb. 4, 1889, Barth. Co., Ind. He was born June 24, 1866; died June 17, 1928. Both buried in Smith Mt. Cemetery, Dinuba, Calif.
      1. DOLPH MORGAN THURSTON - born Nov. 12, 1889, Decatur Co., Ind. Married HESTER BURCH Nov. 2, 1912 Decatur Co., Ind. She was born July 31, 1892, Geneva, Ind.; died April 16, 1970, Reedley, Calif.
        1. PAUL EUGENE THURSTON - born Jan. 10, 1917, Decatur Co., Married MARTHA LAINE April 20, 1940, Reedley, Calif.
        1. JAY DEE THURSTON - born Aug. 16, 1941, Merced, Calif.
        2. STANLEY PAUL THURSTON - born Nov. 28, 1944, Merced, Calif.
        3. GWEN YVONNE THURSTON - born Jan. 1, 1949, Selma, Calif.
      2. JOHN THOMAS THURSTON - born Sept. 6, 1920, Decatur Co., Ind. Married MARJORIE CLARE HUDDLESTON, July 6, 1946, Reedley, Calif.
        1. JEFFREY WAYNE THURSTON - born March 27, 1948, Reedley, Calif.
        2. MARCIA LYNN THURSTON - born June 17, 1954, Sanger, Calif.
        3. TOMMY CRAIG THURSTON - born Oct. 6, 1956, Sanger, Calif.; died 1976.
        4. JOHN DOLPH THURSTON - born April 18, 1958, Sanger, Calif.
      3. CHARLES EMERSON THURSTON - born July 7, 1924, Decatur Co., Ind. Married ELIZABETH MAE GASCOYNE Oct. 29, 1955, Salinas, Calif.

2. CARL HENRY THURSTON - born July 31, 1901, Barth. Co., Ind.; died March 5, 1976, Barth. Co., Ind. Moravian Cemetery, Hope, Ind. Married BERTHA KISS-LING, born Aug. 15, 1901, on Nov. 26, 1919, Barth. Co., Ind. No children.
2. LILLIE ANN DAVIS - daughter of JOHN S. and MAGGIE DAVIS. Born Nov. 12, 1873, Barth. Co., Ind.; died Jan. 13, 1949, Barth. Co., Ind. Married LEWIS/LOUIS JOHN FRIEDERSDORF (F) Sept. 1, 1895, Barth. Co., Ind. by REV ALPHONSO BURNS. He was born Dec. 7, 1863, Jefferson Co., Ind.; died May 2, 1938, Barth. Co., Ind. Both buried in Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind.
  1. NELLIE MAE FRIEDERSDORF - born Dec. 3, 1897, Barth. Co., Ind. Married GLENN PETER GLICK Feb. 28, 1917 Barth. Co., Ind. He was born Dec. 11, 1894, Barth. Co., Ind.; died April 3, 1958, Barth. Co., Ind. Burial in Garland Brook Cemetery.
    1. EVELYN LOUISE GLICK - born Sept. 29, 1919 Bartholomew Co., Ind. Married CHARLES BOLINGER Dec. 21, 1946, Barth. Co., Ind. No children.
    2. MARTHA ANN GLICK - born Nov. 27, 1921, Barth. Co., Ind. Married WAYNE SHAFFER, April 25, 1943, Barth. Co., Ind.
      1. CHLOE ANN SHAFFER - born Aug. 14, 1946.
      2. SUSAN KAY SHAFFER - born Dec. 14, 1948.
      3. SALLY DALE SHAFFER - born April 25, 1954.
  2. ROY NORMAN FRIEDERSDORF - born April 2, 1901, Barth. Co., Ind. Married MILDRED MARR O'NEAL, Sept. 20, 1919, Louisville, KY. She was born Nov. 24, 1900, Barth. Co., Ind.
    1. ROBERT ROY FRIEDERSDORF - born Sept. 12, 1920, Barth. Co., Ind. Married MARY BOKELMAN May 1, 1949, Decatur Co., Ind. She was born July 19, 1920.
      1. DAVID LYNN FRIEDERSDORF - born Sept. 3, 1950. Married JILL ANNE TULLY June 10, 1972, Decatur Co., Ind.
      2. KAREN SUE FRIEDERSDORF - born March 14, 1952. Married LYLE KEITH CONWELL June 21, 1972, Decatur Co., Ind.
      3. JOYCE ANN FRIEDERSDORF - born Dec. 29, 1953. Married ERIC MENCHINGER Jan. 31, 1976, Decatur Co., Ind.
      4. ROY DALE FRIEDERSDORF - born July 23, 1957.
    2. ROSELYN UDINE FRIEDERSDORF - born Oct. 3, 1922. Married DeLOSS CALL, Jr. Nov. 25, 1943. He was born Dec. 26, 1919.
      1. RITA JEAN CALL - born March 1, 1945. Married MAURICE KEITH BURRELL, Jr.
      2. DEE ANN CALL - born May 19, 1956, Phoenix, Ariz.
    3. ANNABELLE FRIEDERSDORF - born Feb. 9, 1924. Married JOHN MILTON EVANS July 29, 1944, Decatur Co., Ind. He was born Aug. 17, 1924.
      1. TERESA ANN EVANS - born March 24, 1950. Married JIM MICHAEL ELOFF of Wausau, Wisc., Decatur Co., Ind.
      2. LARRY MILTON EVANS - born March 11, 1953.
    4. CAROLYN FRIEDERSDORF - born Oct. 21, 1935. Married WAYNE MEYER 1952, Barth. Co., Ind. He was born May 18, 1934.
      1. GREGORY WAYNE MEYER - born Dec. 6, 1952, Barth. Co., Ind. Married TERESA ANN HEFNER, Marion Co., Ind.
      2. HUGH ALLEN MEYER - born Jan. 19, 1956, Barth. Co., Ind.
      3. JILL ANN MEYER - born June 16, 1963.
  3. HAROLD WINFRED FRIEDERSDORF - born Aug. 26, 1903, Barth. Co., Ind. Married ETHEL MARIE GOSSETT, July 15, 1922.
    1. NORMA JEAN FRIEDERSDORF - born Aug. 5, 1924, Barth. Co., Ind. Married RAYMOND BURNS Oct. 5, 1943. He was born April 25, 1924, Barth. Co., Ind.
      1. LINDA RAE BURNS - born Jan. 29, 1947. Married STEPHEN EDWARD BROWN Dec. 23, 1967, Barth. Co., Ind.
      2. DEBORAH JILL BURNS - born Dec. 14, 1949. Married WILLIAM E. CLARK April 29, 1972, Barth. Co., Ind.
    2. CHARLES LOUIS FRIEDERSDORF - born Dec. 8, 1928, Barth. Co., Ind. Married CAROL SMITH April 7, 1951, Marion Co., Ind. She was born July 3, 1929.
      1. LEE J. FRIEDERSDORF - born Jan. 17, 1953.
  4. JOHN LOUIS FRIEDERSDORF - born July 30, 1911, Barth. Co., Ind. Married LOLA FRANCES FOX Oct. 19, 1928. She was born Aug. 1, 1910, Barth. Co., Ind.
    1. MAX LEE FRIEDERSDORF - born July 7, 1929, Barth. Co., Ind. Married PRISCILLA JONES, born Aug. 2, 1935.
      1. KRISTINE FRIEDERSDORF - born June 23, 1955. Married JAMES C. WILKES III June 19, 1976, Alexandria, VA.
      2. FRITZ JOHN FRIEDERSDORF - born Oct. 12, 1960.
    2. JOHN LOUIS FRIEDERSDORF JR. - born Feb. 19, 1931, Barth. Co., Ind. Married NANCY LOUISE WHEELER Dec. 27, 1961. Divorced.
    3. BARBARA ANN FRIEDERSDORF - born Dec. 9, 1932. Married JOSHUA HAMILTON, born Nov. 26, 1930.
      1. HOLLY HAMILTON - born Sept. 17, 1961, Johnson Co., Ind.

4. BETTY JANE FRIEDERSDORF - born July 25, 1934. Married FRED WINSLOW, born Nov. 12, 1932.
  1. WILLIAM JOHN WINSLOW - born Oct. 18, 1960, Johnson Co., Ind.
  2. SUZI WINSLOW - born \_\_\_\_.
5. FRANK DAVID FRIEDERSDORF - born Jan. 10, 1939, Barth. Co., Ind. Married PATRICIA MARIE COY Aug. 14, 1960, Johnson Co., Ind. She was born July 11, 1941.
  1. MELANIE FRIEDERSDORF
  2. DAVID FRIEDERSDORF
  3. HEIDI FRIEDERSDORF
  4. GRETCHEN FRIEDERSDORF
  5. MATTHEW FRIEDERSDORF
5. AMELIA JANE FRIEDERSDORF - born Aug. 28, 1913, Barth. Co., Ind. Married HERSCHEL EDWARD MURPHY Jan. 10, 1936, Barth. Co., Ind. He was born July 19, 1907 Barth. Co., Ind.; died Dec. 27, 1969, Barth. Co., Ind. Burial, Garland Brook Cemetery.
  1. MICHAEL EDWARD MURPHY - born April 29, 1938, Barth. Co., Ind. Married EILEEN ELLEN CRAWFORD July 9, 1960, Barth. Co., Ind. She was born March 13, 1940, Douglas Co., Neb.
    1. MARK EDWARD MURPHY - born April 23, 1963, Monroe Co., Ind.
    2. MATTHEW ERIC MURPHY - born May 30, 1965, Anchorage, Alaska.
  - MICHAEL E. and EILEEN (CRAWFORD) MURPHY were divorced in 1974. Married CHIN HWA KIM Sept., 1964.
  3. MALLORY EVAN MURPHY - born April 26, 1976, Ramstein AFB, Germany.
3. Infant daughter of JOHN S. and MAGGIE DAVIS was born 1876 and died 1876. Buried at Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, near Hartsville, Ind.
4. WILLIAM HARRISON DAVIS - born Sept. 27, 1877, Barth. Co., Ind. (He was called HARRY). Married MATTIE ELROD Nov. 16, 1898, Barth. Co., Ind. She was born Feb. 15, 1878, in Illinois.
  1. MARGARET DAVIS - born Dec. 15, 1905, Barth. Co., Ind. Married W. KENNETH MACKERSIE, 1928, Pittsburg, California.
    1. BILLIE MACKERSIE - born Nov. 16, 1928, Pittsburg, CA. Married ELMER DIENER, born Nov. 22, \_\_\_\_.
    2. DIANA MACKERSIE - born Dec. 13, 1930, Pittsburg, CA. Married BILL JORN.
      1. LARRY JORN - born Sept. 18, 1950.
      2. ALLAN JORN - born May 21, 1954, Fresno, CA.
  2. NORMAN EUGENE DAVIS - born July 26, 1920, Bickland, Wash. Married MARY PATTERSON 1945, Yuma, Ariz.
    1. NORMAN DAVIS - born Feb. 25, 1952.
    2. PATRICIA DAVIS - born April 24, 1954.
    3. A son - born in 1965, Santa Ana, CA.
5. MERTIE DAVIS - born June 12, 1879, Barth. Co., Ind.; died May 19, 1898, Barth. Co., Ind. Burial — Mt. Pleasant U.B. cemetery.
6. CASH MORGAN DAVIS - born Sept. 21, 1881, Barth. Co., Ind.; died Jan. 30, 1947, Dinuba, Calif. Married MARGARET SPENCER April 7, 1905, Barth. Co., Ind. She was born Aug. 28, 1890. Both are buried Smith Mt. Cemetery, Dinuba, Calif.
  1. MYRTLE CLAIR DAVIS - born July 3, 1907, Barth. Co., Ind. Married WM. GLEN SIMMONS Oct. 17, 1924, Dinuba, Calif.
    1. WM. GLEN SIMMONS JR. - born Feb. 16, 1940, Salinas, Calif. Married ROBERTA KLINE July 6, 1960, El Centro, Calif.
  2. CHARLES EUGENE DAVIS - born Sept. 10, 1914, Kennewick, Wash. Married BETTY LOU CLAYTON June 12, 1937, Whittier, Calif. She was born Dec. 30, 1916, Santa Paula, CA.
    1. BARBARA ANN DAVIS - born May 18, 1939, Salinas, CA.
    2. PATRICIA JEAN DAVIS - born July 15, 1940, Dinuba, CA. Married WILLIAM DAHLGREN Sept. 26, 1959, Dinuba, Calif.
      1. RICHARD ALAN DAHLGREN born Jan. 3, 1961, Merced, Calif.
    3. BETTY JANE DAVIS - born Dec. 10, 1942, Salinas, CA. Married July 29, 1961, Dinuba, Calif. to DUANE RAY BRAUN.
  3. BABY DAVIS - born 1922, died 1922, Smith Mt. Cemetery.
  4. MARGARET JOYCE DAVIS - born April 21, 1925, Dinuba, CA. Married (1) CLYDE ALLEN HUNNICUTT, died 1944, Dinuba, CA. Married (2) HOWARD EUGENE CROSS June 15, 1948, San Diego, Calif. Divorced.
    1. STEPHEN DOUGLAS CROSS - born May 25, 1949, San Diego, Calif. After divorce from HOWARD E. CROSS, MARGARET JOYCE DAVIS married PAUL DAVIS Jan. 1, 1953, Las Vegas, Nev. He was born July 5, 1923. STEPHEN DOUGLAS CROSS took name DOUGLAS DAVIS.
7. CHARLEY DAVIS - born Jan. 12, 1884, Barth. Co., Ind.; died June 1, 1901, Barth. Co., Ind. Buried at Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.

8. LESSIE DAVIS - born June 5, 1886, Barth Co., Ind.; died April 4, 1897, Barth. Co., Ind. Buried at Mt. Pleasant, Cemetery.
9. ELIZABETH MYONE (COOSE) DAVIS - born Aug. 8, 1888, Barth. Co., Ind. Married IRA ALVIN ERVIN Oct. 8, 1915, Jefferson Co., KY. He was born in 1888; died Feb. 19, 1949, Jennings Co., Ind. Burial - Garland Brook Cemetery.

  1. IRA MAX ERVIN - stillborn, 1922, Barth. Co., Ind. Burial - Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Ind.

10. GUY EDWARD DAVIS - born Sept. 8, 1890, Barth. Co., Ind. Married GRACE BROWN July 6, 1918, Sprague, Washington. She was born Sept. 14, 1896; died Aug. 23, 1949, Yakima, Wash.
  1. HELEN RUTH DAVIS - born May 9, 1919, Pasco, Wash. Married STANLEY BANNISTER May 31, 1941, Yakima, Wash.
    1. DAVID BANNISTER - born April 12, 1957; died in infancy.
    2. LEE ANDREW BANNISTER - born May 2, 1958.
  2. HAROLD RALPH DAVIS - born 1922; died Oct. 9, 1922, aged 3½ months.
  3. RAY EDWARD DAVIS - born Aug. 8, 1925, Pasco, Wash. Married (1) ELIZABETH SHARER, Dec. 15, 1944. Divorced.
    1. JAY EDWARD DAVIS - born Feb. 3, 1946.
 Married (2) BARBARA ALLEN, May 10, 1952. Divorced.
    2. KATHLEEN GRACE DAVIS - born June 6, 1953.
    3. PAUL ALLEN DAVIS - born May 25, 1955.
    4. HOWARD GUY DAVIS - born Aug. 28, 1957.
11. FRANKLIN PIERCE DAVIS - born Jan. 5, 1893, Barth. Co., Ind. Married RUTH JANE MADDOCK, born Dec. 21, 1894, Barth. Co., Ind.; died April 23, 1943, La Habra, CA. Burial - Berea, CA. They were married March 10, 1917 Santa Ana, Calif.
  1. LEO WOODROW DAVIS - born July 4, 1918, La Habra, Calif.; died 1961. Burial - Berea, CA. Married JANE HENRY, 1941, Las Vegas, Nev.
    1. JOHN FRANKLIN DAVIS.
  2. COY FRANKLIN DAVIS - born Dec. 24, 1921, La Habra, CA. Married EVE CUMMINGS, Jan. 11, 1948, Santa Ana, Calif.
    1. MELONIE RAE DAVIS - born Sept. 24, 1951, Southgate, CA.
    2. FRANKLIN JEWELL DAVIS - born Oct. 11, 1953, Southgate, CA.
4. MAGDALENA RHORER - born Sept. 3, 1813, Clermont Co., Ohio; died Aug. 4, 1847, Decatur Co., Ind. Burial - Mt. Pleasant U.B. Cemetery, Barth. Co., Ind.
5. ANDREW RHORER - born Sept. 26, 1815, Clermont, Co., Ohio; died Aug. 24, 1853, Barth. Co., Ind. Married ELIZABETH BRUNER Nov. 8, 1836, Decatur Co., Ind. by Rev. Peter Gray. She was born 1816; died 1849, aged 33, Barth. Co., Ind. (This family was published in Vol. III, p. 319).
6. JOHN RHORER - also in Vol. III, p. 319.
7. SALOME RHORER - in Vol. III, p. 328.
8. SUSANNA/SUSAN RHORER - born March 1, 1821, Clermont Co., Ohio; died July 26, 1882, Decatur Co., Ind. Married DAVID DEALY/DAILY Nov. 10, 1842, Decatur Co., Ind. He was born about 1815 in KY.
  1. JOHN DAILY - born about 1844, according to Census records.
  2. SIMEON DAILY - born 1848.
  3. JULIA C. DAILY - born 1850.
  4. DAVID DAILY - born 1852.
  5. ELIZA DAILY - born 1854.
  6. EDWARD DAILY - born 1856.
  7. BARBARA DAILY - born 1858.
9. JEMIMA RHORER - born Jan. 2, 1823, Clermont Co., Ohio. Given in Vol. III, p. 332.
10. BARBARA ANN RHORER - born Jan. 22, 1825, Clermont Co., Ohio; died Feb. 25, 1875, Decatur Co., Ind. Burial - Mt. Pleasant, Cemetery. Married WILLIAM SMITH Jan. 14, 1847 Decatur Co., Ind. He was born Aug. 16, 1823, Franklin Co., Ind.; died Dec. 9, 1909, Barth. Co., Ind. Burial - Hartsville College cemetery.
  1. MARY ELLEN SMITH - died 1851, aged 3, Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.
  2. WILLIAM LOGAN SMITH - born about 1849; died 1882, aged 31 yrs. 9 mo. 9 ds. Burial - Mt. Pleasant Cemetery. Married MINERVA \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. GRACE SMITH
    2. CLARENCE F. SMITH - married ARMINTA PURVIS.
      1. EMERSON SMITH
  3. JOHN FINLEY SMITH - born about 1854; died 1883. Burial - Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.
11. SIMEON RHORER - son of JOHN and BARBARA (DILLMAN) RHORER. The following material furnished by MRS. WAYNE O. DAVIS, 1906 Home Avenue, Columbus, Indiana, 47201. SIMEON was born April 3, 1827, Clermont Co., Ohio; died July 28, 1902, Barth. Co., Ind. Married SARAH ANN COLLIER Nov. 22, 1849, Decatur Co., Ind. She was born July 3, 1829, Trimble Co., KY; died Nov. 11, 1921, Barth. Col. Ind. Both buried Hartsville College Cemetery.
  1. JOHN H. RHORER - born Oct. 15, 1850; died July 7, 1851. Burial - Mt. Pleasant Cem.

2. LOUISA BELLE RHORER - born Oct. 22, 1852, Decatur Co., Ind.; died Feb. 6, 1930, Decatur Co., Ind. Married Aug. 12, 1869 to ABRAM F. VANNER, born Feb. 10, 1847, Harrison Co., Ind.; died Oct. 30, 1936, Decatur Co., Ind.
  1. CORDEA DEELLA VANNER - born June 1, 1870, Decatur Co., Ind.; died March 5, 1938, Barth. Co., Ind. Married JOHN WARREN SMITH March 3, 1887. He was born Feb. 4, 1861, Harrison Co., Ky.; died Dec. 1, 1931, Decatur Co., Ind.
  1. BESSIE VANNER SMITH - born May 5, 1889 Decatur Co., Ind. Married HAROLD BROWN OGDEN April 7, 1915. He was born Oct. 12, 1885, Decatur Co., Ind.
    1. MARILYN SMITH OGDEN - born Nov. 29, 1919, Decatur Co., Ind. Married LOUIS MABRY POWELL, born Jan 12, 1917.
3. WILLIAM TELL RHORER born Feb. 14, 1855, Decatur Co., Ind.; died October 26, 1935, Barth. Co., Ind. Burial - Hope Moravian Cemetery. Married (1) MARGARET McMANAMAN Oct. 13, 1882. She was born Jan. 5, 1860; died June 14, 1892, Decatur Co., Ind. Burial 3 Shirk Cemetery, Decatur Co.
  1. MARY LENA RHORER - born Dec. 6, 1883, Decatur Co., Ind.; died Jan., 1972, Los Angeles, CA. Married DR. CLIFFORD E. SMALLEY Sept. 10, 1902. He died in 1928.
    1. JOAN LOUISE SMALLEY - born July 10, 1903; died Jan. 10, 1922, CA. Married (2) LOLA VIRGINIA GRAHAM Feb. 26, 1895. She was born Sept. 14, 1876; died May 13, 1943, Hope Moravian Cemetery.
4. EMMA DELL RHORER - born Sept. 14, 1857, Decatur Co., Ind.; died Dec. 31, 1887, Barth. Co., Ind. Married ASBURY MYER April 6, 1876, Decatur Co., Ind. He was born March 6, 1855, Shelby Co., Ind.; died Sept. 27, 1896, Marion, Ind. REV. ASBURY MYER was an ordained Minister of the United Brethren Church. He was the son of ELI and LOUISA (TALBERT) MYER.
  1. JESSIE PEARL MYER - born about 1877; died Dec. 14, 1879. Burial - Hartsville College Cemetery.
  2. NOTRIE DANE MYER - born April 27, 1880; died Jan. 29, 1931, Glendale, Calif. Married JESSIE L. SHEPHERD Aug. 7, 1902, born Dec. 30, 1879, Barth. Co., Ind.; died Aug. 21, 1907, Barth. Co., Ind.
  3. ADAH ESTELLE MYER - born Dec. 11, 1882, Barry Co., MO; died March 26, 1963, Barth. Co., Ind. Married POOLE MINEAR GRAHAM June 9, 1906, Barth. Co., Ind., born March 10, 1879, Decatur Co., Ind., son of JOHN C. and MARIAN FRANKLIN (LOWRY) Graham; died Aug. 16, 1969, Barth. Co., Ind.
    1. FREDERICK GRAHAM - born and died Dec. 8, 1907.
    2. ASBURY MYER GRAHAM - born May 3, 1909, Decatur Co., Ind.; died Jan. 21, 1967, Anaheim, CA. Married MARIAN SNYDER Dec., 1942 in Calif. She was born June 26, 1909, daughter of H. D. and JOHNNIE SNYDER of Atlanta, Mo.
    3. MARTHA LOUISE GRAHAM - born April 14, 1912, Decatur Co., Ind. Married WAYNE O. DAVIS June 8, 1929, Jeffersonville, Ind. He was born Feb. 22, 1907, Barth. Co., Ind., son of ABRAM and MOLLIE (CAMPBELL) DAVIS.
      1. DIANE KAY DAVIS - born Dec. 10, 1944, Barth. Co., Ind.
    4. CONNELLY LOWRY GRAHAM - born Jan. 3, 1917, Decatur Co., Ind. Married GERALDINE MAE HARRIS Aug. 24, 1940, Las Vegas, Nevada. She was born Dec. 26, 1916, Red Cloud, Nebraska, daughter of REV. ARCHIE and LENA HARRIS.
      1. LAUNA LEA GRAHAM - born Dec. 16, 1943, Los Angeles, Calif. Married DAVID LEE MARTIN May 7, 1966, Englewood, Colorado, by DR. SHERMAN MILLER. He was born Jan. 3, 1942.
        1. VALERIE NOELLE MARTIN - born Aug. 20, 1975, Redwood City, Calif.
      2. DAVID LOWRY GRAHAM - born Dec. 30, 1949, Covina, Calif. Married TERRI SUE HESEMAN March 10, 1973, Evansville, Ind. She was born Sept. 2, 1951.
        1. JULIE BETH GRAHAM - born Aug. 21, 1975, Spokane, Wash.
    4. GOLDA VIRGINIA MYER - born April 12, 1885, Decatur Co., Ind.; died March 18, 1968, Barth. Co., Ind. Married HANS A. KAYSER Feb. 14, 1912, Chicago, Ill. He was born in Germany and died about 1963/4, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S.A.
      1. EMMA VIRGINIA KAYSER - born July 12, 1915, Buenos Aires; died April 14, 1948, Buenos Aires. Married RUDOLPHO BLUTHGEN, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
        1. ROY BLUTHGEN - born Dec. 26, 1939, Buenos Aires. Married LISE MERTE JOHANNESSEN, born Nov. 7, 1941.
          1. ROY ERIK BLUTHGEN - born Dec. 12, 1970 in Spain.
          2. DIANA ANETTE BLUTHGEN - born April 15, 1972, Denmark.
        2. VICTOR BLUTHGEN - born Nov. 8, 1941, Buenos Aires. Married CHRISTINA SORCABURU.
          1. FEDERICO BLUTHGEN - born about 1968, Buenos Aires.
          2. MARIA EUGENIA BLUTHGEN - born in Buenos Aires.
    5. RALPH MYER - born 1887; died July 5, 1888, buried Hartsville College Cemetery.

5. IDA J RHORER - born April 9, 1859/60; died April 24, 1882, Burial - Hartsville College Cemetery. Married LAWRENCE E. BAILEY June 16, 1880.
  1. HARRY BAILEY - died July 14, 1882, aged 4 mo., 6 ds.
12. SIMON PETER RHORER - born Sept. 14, 1829, Clermont Co., Ohio; died Sept. 19, 1852, Decatur Co., Ind. Burial - Mt. Pleasant, U.B. Cemetery. Never married.
13. JULIA ANNE RHORER - born June 19, 1832, Clermont Co., Ohio; died May 31, 1911, Barth. Co., Ind. Married LEWIS MOBLEY May 18, 1854 Decatur Co., Ind. He was born Jan. 19, 1830; died Jan. 23, 1902. Both buried in Hartsville College Cemetery. This family was published in Vol. II, pp 143, 4, 5, 6 and 7.

GEORGE CASPER ROUSH, BARBARA (ROUSH) DILLMAN, CATHERINE (DILLMAN) RHORER, SOLOMON AND FRANCINA (RHORER) GREEN LINE  
VOL. III, PP. 333, 334

The following submitted by MRS. VIRGINIA R. KEECH, 12702 Atlantic Avenue, Rockville, Md. 20851.

FRANCINA RHORER born Dec. 11, 1815, died Oct. 29, 1849, married SOLOMON GREEN, JR. June 27, 1832 in Monroe County, Indiana. He, born Jan. 11, 1811, was one of several children living in a shack-fortress in the heart of Indian country where his father, SOLOMON GREEN was a pioneer fur trader with Indians, thus making friends and preparing the way for U.S. sale of land and white settlement. Their closest white neighbor was 40 miles away. Land sales began in 1816. In 1827, the SAMUEL and CATHERINE (DILLMAN) RHORER family bought land and lived near the GREENS. Since FRANCINA RHORER and SOLOMON GREEN were married when she was only 16½, some of her brothers and sisters were around the same ages as their first three children. FRANCINA died 14 days after the birth of the 7th child, CINA ELLEN GREEN, who was raised by her sister, MARY ANN RHORER and her husband, JOSHUA HOOVER.

1. HIRAM GREEN born Sept. 13, 1833, died Sept. 1, 1834, at about 1 year.
2. LOUISA GREEN born Nov. 8, 1835, married THOMAS MITCHELL MADDOX Jan. 6, 1856.
  1. FLORENCE ROSALIE MADDOX born Oct. 1, 1856 in Boone County, Ind. married DAVID NEWTON MILLER Feb. 28, 1878.
    1. NELLIE VERNON MILLER born Dec. 9, 1878 in Green County, Ind.
    2. CHARLES VERMONT MILLER born May 1, 1880 in Green County, Inc.
    3. EDNA VENOR MILLER born Oct. 9, 1882 in Green County, Ind.
  2. LUTHER ELLIOT MADDOX born Sept. 16, 1857 in Boone County, Ind.
  3. ALVA DILLARD MADDOX born Sept. 12, 1859 in Boone County, Ind.
  4. LEWIS WALLACE MADDOX twins,
  5. MARY ALICE MADDOX born Aug. 21, 1862 in Monroe County, Ind.
3. AGNES PAULINA GREEN born Jan. 5, 1838, in Monroe County, Ind. married GREENBERRY WILLIAMSON CAMPBELL July 19, 1855.
  1. WALTER SCOTT CAMPBELL born July 26, 1856 died May 15, 1860.
  2. CLEMMMA DEBORAH ELLEN CAMPBELL born May 15, 1858, Monroe Co.
  3. ROSIE BELLE CAMPBELL born Nov. 15, 1862 in Monroe Co., Ind. married JACOB WESLEY LITTLEJOHN March 28, 1880.
    1. DANA MEADE LITTLEJOHN born March 29, 1881 in Green Co., Ind.
    2. OTIS V. LITTLEJOHN born Aug. 15, 1882 in Green Co., Inc.
  4. LEWIS EDWIN CAMPBELL born Oct. 17, 1865 in Monroe Co., Ind.
  5. EFFIE WILLARD CAMPBELL born June 24, 1867 in Green Co., Ind.
  6. LILLIE DEAN CAMPBELL born Jan. 15, 1869 died as a child.
  7. JOHN GRAY CAMPBELL born Aug. 17, 1871 in Green Co., Ind.
  8. CORA LURETTE CAMPBELL born Feb. 6, 1873 in Green Co., Ind.
  9. ADA MAY CAMPBELL born May 1, 1877 in Green Co., Ind.
4. JAMES MONROE GREEN born March 5, 1842 in Monroe Co., Ind. married JANE HOUSTON Aug. 16, 1863.
  1. ALVIN EMMET GREEN born Dec. 7, 1865 in Monroe County, Ind.
  2. FAUN DELLA GREEN born Oct. 11, 1877 in Green County, Ind.
  3. IDA ELLA GREEN born Sept. 26, 1882 in Green County, Ind.
5. CYNTHIA ANN GREEN born Nov. 27, 1844 in Monroe County married LORENZO DANIEL MADDOX Aug. 2, 1860.
  1. WILLIAM FLETCHER MADDOX born Jan. 21, 1863 in Monroe Co., Ind.
  2. CURTIS BALLARD MADDOX born Aug. 4, 1864 in Monroe Co., Ind.
  3. OLIVE BLANCHE MADDOX born July 18, 1866 died July 28, 1866.
  4. MINNIE VIOLA MADDOX born Nov. 4, 1872 in Green Co., Ind.
  5. FREDERICK HAMILTON MADDOX born Oct. 8, 1875 in Green Co., Inc.
  6. ETTA ELNORA MADDOX born Sept. 29, 1878 in Green Co., Ind.
  7. ELVA ANILEE MADDOX born June 23, 1882 in Green Co., Ind.
6. HENRY NEWTON GREEN born Dec. 23, 1846 in Monroe County married MARTHA JANE BRADFORD Sept. 20, 1866.
  1. MARY ELLEN GREEN born Aug. 21, 1867 in Green County, Ind.
  2. MILFORD RUEL GREEN born Oct. 30, 1868 in Green County, Ind.
  3. IDA BELLE GREEN born March 25, 1870 in Green County, Ind.
  4. HARVEY GREEN born May 12, 1873 in Green County, Ind.

5. OLIS ROSCOE GREEN born Aug. 7, 1875 in Green County, Ind.
7. CINA ELLEN GREEN born Oct. 15, 1849, died Dec. 24, 1904, married GEORGE WILLIAM COOPER Nov. 28, 1872. He was born May 21, 1851 in Bartholomew Co., Ind. and died Dec. 1, 1899. CINA ELLEN GREEN, raised by JOSHUA and MARY ANN (RHORER) HOOVER, was a student at Indiana University in the first class that admitted women. Here, she met GEORGE W. COOPER who received a law degree at the same time he received a bachelor's degree. In Columbus, Indiana, he practiced law, was Mayor for a term, and was elected as a U.S. Representative to Congress, during which time, the family lived in Washington. The children were born in Columbus, Indiana.
  1. MAUD COOPER born Sept. 1, 1873, died July 22, 1963, married CHARLES ALVA REEVES April 3, 1907. He was born April 15, 1870 and died Dec. 26, 1957. Before their marriage, his first wife had died leaving him with LUCILE, a small child. MAUD COOPER had taught school, attended Herron Art School, and had become a portrait artist in oils, and had cared for her mother during terminal illness. Later, MAUD REEVES painted landscapes which have been kept in the family. CHARLES REEVES was with Reeves & Co., manufacturers of farm implements in Columbus, Ind., where their children were born. In 1927, the family moved to Bloomington, Ind. where CHARLES and MAUD (COOPER) REEVES bought and managed Reeves Furniture Store until they were in their 80's. They moved to Indianapolis where he lived to be 87, and she lacked 6 weeks of being 90 when she died. Both were members of the Christian Church.
    1. GEORGE COOPER REEVES born July 28, 1908, married ELSIE BIRCH April 22, 1941. She, born Oct. 23, 1907, is a descendant of two famous THAYER artists. GEORGE received PhD degrees at Naples, Italy, and at Indiana University, taught Philosophy 3 years at Butler University, and is now retired from a career as Economist with the U.S. Tariff Commission, which, at different times, sent him abroad for residency. They live in College Park, Md., where they are active in church and community service.
      1. SYLVIA EDITHA REEVES born Feb. 3, 1949, married MICHAEL WAYNE KEANE Dec. 30, 1967. He served 4 years in the Air Force and is now a University of Md. Student.
        1. MELANIE ANN KEANE born June 3, 1969.
    2. VIRGINIA REEVES born Sept. 26, 1909 married RICHARD HENRY KEECH Dec. 21, 1941, divorced Nov., 1945. (He twice remarried, and died in 1973.). VIRGINIA received a Master's degree in Music at Indiana University, taught music at Ferris, a girls' mission school in Yokohama, Japan, and was teaching at Middle Georgia College at the time of their marriage. Left with all responsibility for their two small sons, she taught school music from the spring of '46 in Mobile County, Ala., and in Kent County and Montgomery County, Md. from '56 until '71. Now retired, she lives in Rockville, Md. where she has many young Japanese women friends (whose doctor husbands come temporarily for research at N.I.H.), and Japanese Bible study groups, and is a performing member of the Friday Morning Music Club of Washington, and a member of Fourth Presbyterian Church, Bethesda, Md.
      1. RICHARD CHARLES KEECH born June 11, 1943 married HELEN CECELIA KEECH (very distantly related) Nov. 4, 1967. He is a graduate of Johns Hopkins University and the University of Md., School of Medicine, with residency in Hartford, Conn., and is at present a Pathologist with a group of pathologists who serve hospitals in Los Angeles, CA. They live in Ranchos Palos Verdes, CA.
        1. SARAH ELIZABETH KEECH born July 16, 1971.
        2. CATHERINE NICOLE KEECH born June 27, 1976.
    2. GEORGE KENT KEECH born May 30, 1945 married PEGGY ARLENE MARTIN Aug. 2, 1969 in Falls Church, VA. She was born Sept. 19, 1945, graduated at Radford, and taught primary grades 4 years. He, a graduate of Virginia Polytechnic Institute, is an Architect with Dewberry, Nealon & Davis. They live in Reston, VA.
      1. AMY JOANNA KEECH born Sept. 8, 1974.
    3. CHARLOTTE REEVES born July 16, 1912 received a Master's in Music at Indiana University in 1935. Her profession has been that of Violinist with the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra. She has not married, lives near the Butler campus in Indianapolis, and has a retreat home in Nashville, Ind. where she hopes to retire sometime in the future.
    2. BERTHA CHLOE COOPER born June 1, 1875 married REV. FENWICK W. FRASER Oct. 17, 1894. He was born at South River, Nova Scotia Aug. 6, 1866, was minister of Presbyterian churches in Massilon and Youngstown, Ohio where he died Feb. 12, 1936. She died there Dec. 19, 1938. They had no children.
    3. BERYL COOPER born March 1, 1877 in Columbus, Indiana, married FREDERICK HENRY KISSLING May 29, 1901. He was born Oct. 21, 1873 and worked for the Indiana Bell Telephone Co. during which time, their home was in Indianapolis. For a few years, he was with Mary Ann Mining Co., at Joplin, Mo. They returned to

Southport, Indiana, when he resumed employment with the Telephone Co. He died March 9, 1947. She died Dec. 27, 1954. They had no children, but were very loving, thoughtful Christians, and members of the Christian Church.

4. WARREN GREEN COOPER born Dec. 20, 1878, died June 13, 1879.
5. KENT GREEN COOPER born March 22, 1880, married DAISY MCBRIDE Aug. 24, 1905, and adopted her two children. One child was born to them. She died Jan. 1, 1920. KENT COOPER graduated from Indiana University in 1899 and was a news reporter in Indianapolis. From 1910, he was with the Associated Press, and from 1925 to 1951 was General Manager and Executive Director. The honorary degree of LLD was bestowed upon him at Indiana University in 1941 as "Champion of World-Wide Freedom of the Press". Of his books, "Barriers Down" is the most widely known. He died Jan. 31, 1965, in New York City, leaving a widow, SARAH GIBBS COOPER, who, before their marriage Feb. 28, 1942, had been his fine executive secretary. Among other posthumous honors, the Indiana University Periodicals Reading Room was dedicated in honor of KENT COOPER.
  1. JANE COOPER born Feb. 18, 1908 married (1) EUGENE FREDERIK NIXON, May 6, 1932; and (2) GEORGE LINCOLN SEEGER May 26, 1950. He is retired, and they, together with her youngest son, live in Ossining, N.Y.
    1. KENT COOPER NIXON born April 3, 1933, married a Japanese and adopted her children. They live in Tokyo where he publishes "Pacific Stars & stripes" for American service men. No children have been born to this marriage.
    2. ALTON JONES NIXON born Dec. 23, 1936, married SALLIE LACY. They live in Painesville, Ohio.
      1. KATHERINE NIXON born Feb. 14, 1961.
      2. KIMBERLEY NIXON born Aug. 9, 1965.
    3. FRANCIS EUGENE NIXON born April 18, 1941.
  6. HELEN COOPER born Oct. 24, 1887 died Dec. 6, 1887.

# CHAPTER XIII

## JOHN MARTIN RAUSCH

VOL. II, PAGES 177-240; VOL. III PAGES 336-341

At this time there is very little information available on John Martin Rausch. It is generally assumed that he emigrated from Germany and it is known that he lived for many years in Windsor Township, Berk's County, Pennsylvania.

John Martin Rausch was a deacon in the early church in Windsor Township. Known children of John Martin and Elizabeth Catherine Rausch were:

1. MARIA - born circa 1744, married Hon. JACOB ALSPACH.
2. CATHERINE - born 1746, married MATTHIAS HOLLENBACH.
3. HEINRICH - born circa 1748; died after 1801. Married 1st DOROTHEA REVER. Married 2nd MARIA DOROTHEA ALSBACH. HEINRICH served May 28, 1781 to July 31, 1781 in Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Daniel Wills Company, Windsor Township, Berks Co., PA, "Over the Blue Mountains".
4. JOHN GEORGE - born Oct. 9, 1755. Married MARIA MARGARET SCHMELGER.
5. CHRISTINA - born\_\_\_\_. Married MATHEW WESSNER.

The lineage of JOHN MARTIN and ELIZABETH CATHERINE RAUSCH is rather difficult to follow because of the similarity of names in each of the succeeding generations. To aid the reader of this chapter several family lines are listed. (Editor's note.)

The children of HEINRICH and DOROTHEA REVER ROUSH, Berks Co., Pa. are:

1. JOHN HEINRICH born Sept. 28, 1769
  2. JOHN GEORGE born April 26, 1771, died 1819; married MARIA HOLLENBACH c 1796
  3. LEONARD born March 28, 1773
  4. JOHN born Nov. 1774
  5. MARIA MAGDALENE bpt. Oct. 18, 1778
  6. PETER born April 12, 1780; married ELIZABETH STRASSER
  7. GODFREY bpt. Jan. 28, 1783; died Sept. 13, 1843, married CATHERINE SAUSELIN, died Oct. 31, 1844
  8. JACOB born March 29, 1784
  9. CATHERINE born June 10, 1786
  10. ADAM born May 17, 1788
- Ref. Vol. 2 pages 178, 192, 206, 214; Vol. 3 page 336

\*\*\*\*\*

The children of JOHN GEORGE and MARIA HOLLENBACH ROUSH, Berks Co., Pa. are:

1. GEORGE born Jan. 5, 1797
  2. SAMUEL bpt. Feb. 5, 1799
  3. CATHERINE born Dec. 27, 1800
  4. GODFREY born May 9, 1803, Windsor Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Died Jan. 28, 1873, Jackson Twp. Stark Co., Ohio. Married (1) ELIZABETH BRAUCHER 1826, step daughter of DANIEL BRAUCHER in Greensburg, Stark Co.; born 1807 in Pa. died Feb. 10, 1849 Jackson Twp., Stark Co., Ohio. Married (2) NANCY KILE, Sept. 12, 1850; born 1823, died Feb. 20, 1889
  5. ANDREW bpt. Jan. 18, 1806
  6. SOPHIA born Sept. 6, 1808
  7. CHRISTINA bpt. Aug. 25, 1811
  8. SALOME  
(twins)
  9. POLLY bpt. July 10, 1816. POLLY married JOHN SHANOVER, March 25, 1841
- Ref. Vol. 2 pages 179, 184

\*\*\*\*\*

The children of GODFREY ROUSH and ELIZABETH BRAUCHER ROUSH, Jackson Twp., Stark Co., Ohio are:

1. ELIZA born Dec. 2, 1826, died Aug. 18, 1890; Married REUBEN HOLL
2. SAMUEL born April 30, 1830, died Dec. 1863; Married LYDIA PEPPE
3. DANIEL born 1832, died Feb. 2, 1892; Married MARY CLIMES
4. JOHN born April 15, 1834, died Feb. 28, 1906; married MARIA SHEETS
5. SARAH born Dec. 28, 1836, died Feb. 14, 1919; married BENJAMIN BENDER
6. WILLIAM born May 25, 1838, died March 23, 1922; married ROSANNA BARNHARDT
7. MARIA born March 30, 1840, died Nov. 8, 1918; married AARON WARSTLER
8. LUCY ANN born April 2, 1842, died Feb. 21, 1926. Buried North Canton Cemetery, North Canton, Ohio. Married (1) CHARLES MOOSE, Feb. 17, 1861, died May 21, 1868. Married (2) JOHN FLORY, Dec. 12, 1869, died Oct. 4, 1916 Chillicothe, Ohio
9. URIAS born 1844, died 1851
10. JONAS born 1846, died 1922. Married EMMA SHICK

The children of GODFREY and NANCY KILE ROUSH

- 11-1. MARGARET J. born 1851, died July 21, 1926. Married HENRY WISE
- 12-2. ELIZABETH born April 3, 1852. Married JOHN RHODES
- 13-3. FRANKLIN born Oct. 15, 1855, died Aug. 1, 1933. Married HARRIET ANN HARTER
- 14-4. JACOB born July 9, 1858, died March 18, 1932. Married LOUISA GROSENBAUGH
- 15-5. ABRAHAM

Ref. Vol. 2 pgs 184 to 193, Vol 3 pg. 341, Vol. 1, pg. 710.

## JOHN MARTIN, HEINRICH, JOHN GEORGE, GODFREY, RAUSCH LINE VOL II, PAGE 189

8. LUCY ANN ROUSH - eighth child of GODFREY and ELIZABETH BRAUCHER ROUSH was born April 2, 1842 and died February 21, 1926 and is buried in North Canton, Ohio. She married CHARLES MOOSE February 17, 1861. He died May 21, 1868. She married for her second husband JOHN FLORY December 12, 1869. He died October 4, 1916. Children of LUCY ANN ROUSH and CHARLES MOOSE are as follows.

1. SAMUEL MOOSE - Married JULIA GOODENBERGER.

1. WILLIAM MOOSE

2. ALBERT MOOSE

2. MILTON HENRY MOOSE - born September 17, 1863 and died May 11, 1946. Farmer in Toledo, Ohio area. Married June 15, 1897 to FLORA MAY NETTLE (raised by EZRA SAYER's), born November 3, 1875 and died March 30, 1963.

1. CHARLES ROLLIN - born April 28, 1900. Married ELINORE ?

1. CHARLES ROBERT - born March 23, 1946.

2. JO ANN FRANCES - born August 23, 1947.

2. FREEMAN MILTON - born March 12, 1908. Lives in Toledo, Ohio. Married January 25, 1931 to LAVINA ANN HELBERT, born April 19, 1911.

1. LESLIE FREEMAN - born August 13, 1931. Married March 6, 1951 to BETTYLOU RHUMBAUGH, born April 7, 1933.
  1. LINDA LOU MOOSE - born September 28, 1951. Married February 7, 1974 to STEVEN MORRIS.
  2. MARIE L. MOOSE - born March 10, 1953.
  3. MARK A. MOOSE - born May 23, 1956.
  4. KELLY L. MOOSE - born December 20, 1965.
2. BURDELL ALBERT - born September 29, 1934. Married July 7, 1956 to SUE C. REED, born June 22, 1935.
  1. BRUCE A. MOOSE - born and died March 4, 1957.
  2. SHERYL S. MOOSE - born September 28, 1958.
  3. JEFFREY O. MOOSE - born November 30, 1960.
3. EVON ANN MOOSE - born January 17, 1940. Married February 11, 1961 to KENNETH E. RUFENACHT, born September 14, 1939.
  1. DOUGLAS K. RUFENACHT - born December 5, 1961.
  2. MATTHEW L. RUFENACHT - born March 17, 1964.
  3. CHRISTOPHER J. RUFENACHT - born July 16, 1972.
4. BEVERLY MAY MOOSE - born May 14, 1942. Married September 15, 1962 to JIMIE C. BROWN, born May 19, 1940.
  1. CLARK S. BROWN - born August 30, 1963.
  2. KIMBERLY M. BROWN - born November 17, 1965.
5. KAREN ELIZABETH MOOSE - born May 20, 1946. Married December 16, 1967 to ROBERT E. CORDREY, born April 7, 1946.
  1. JENNIFER R. CORDREY - born January 22, 1972.
3. WILLIAM MOOSE b. May 26, 1865 d. Nov. 1898 m. EUGENIA MENAGAY b. Nov. 25, 1868 d. Aug. 30, 1954; second Husband m. 1902 JOHN RIMMEL
  1. CHARLES MOOSE b. Oct. 18, 1889 d. Sept. 3, 1962
  2. EULALIA MOOSE b. Nov. 6, 1890 d. May 24, 1973 m. Feb. 15, 1912 LOUIS H. MEYER d. Mar. 14, 1934
    1. LAWRENCE MEYER b. June 20, 1912 Lives in Tennessee m. Feb. 26, 1952 LILLIAN ARENS b. June 15, 1924
  2. JAMES J. MEYER b. Mar. 16, 1916 m. May 3, 1941 JOSEPHINE SLEIGHTER b. Jan. 9, 1920
    1. JAMES J. MEYER JR. b. Oct. 30, 1942 m. Apr. 4, 1964 CAROL WENTZEL b. Dec. 1, 1943
      1. DENISE MEYER b. Dec. 10, 1965
      2. DEBRA MEYER b. Sept. 23, 1967
      3. DIANE MEYER b. May 10, 1971
      4. JAMES J. III b. Nov. 19, 1974
    2. TERRY LOUIS MEYER b. Jan. 4, 1945 m. Apr. 19, 1969 CAROL ARMSTRONG b. Apr. 27, 1948
      1. PAMELA JEAN MEYER b. May 14, 1971
      2. DOUGLAS SCOTT MEYER b. May 7, 1975
    3. KARL RONALD MEYER b. Mar. 28, 1950 m. June 20, 1970 SUZANE HERDLICKA b. Aug. 15, 1952
    4. JOHN PATRICK b. Apr. 27, 1954
  3. PAUL MEYER b. Apr. 22, 1918 Lives in North Canton, Ohio m. Mar. 8, 1943 JEAN MONTGOMERY b. Sept. 25, 1922
    1. NANCY JEAN MEYER b. Apr. 6, 1947 m. June 21, 1969 WILLIAM LEPAR
    2. PAUL DAVID MEYER b. June 10, 1950
    3. MICHAEL JAY MEYER b. May 12, 1954
  4. CLARENCE R. MEYER b. July 2, 1921 Lives in Semi Valley, Cal. First wife died. Remarried. DOROTHY MEYER, 2nd wife
    1. DENNIS
    2. CLARENCE ROBERT b. Aug. 3, 1954
    3. RAYMOND LOUIS
  5. CARL MEYER b. May 3, 1922 d. Oct. 30, 1935
  6. DOLORES MEYER b. Jan. 30, 1931 Lives in Los Angeles, Cal. m. ROBERT RAINEY
3. RALPH MOOSE b. Apr. 27, 1894 Lives in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio m. EMMA C. MARZ Aug. 19, 1925 b. Jan. 13, 1897
  1. MARJORIE ANN b. Oct. 13, 1926 lives Egg Harbor, N.J. m. Sept. 24, 1949 CHARLES J. WEBER b. July 16, 1926
    1. SANDRA ANN WEBER b. Sept. 8, 1950 lives in Cuyahoga Falls, Oh. m. June 11, 1972 MICHAEL BRENNER b. Nov. 13, 1947
      1. STACIE ANN BRENNER b. Dec. 10, 1972
      2. BRIAN MICHAEL BRENNER b. Feb. 22, 1975
    2. DAVID CHARLES WEBER b. Dec. 20, 1952 lives in Wilmington, N.C.
    3. KENNETH ALAN WEBER b. Aug. 1, 1954 m. Feb. 1972 SHELLY LUDERITZ Divorced 1973
      1. JASON WEBER b. Aug. 3, 1972

4. GARY STEPHEN WEBER b. Jan. 21, 1956 m. July 5, 1975 JOSANNA ?
5. SUSAN MARIE WEBER b. Feb. 5, 1958
2. ROBERT THOMAS MOOSE b. Dec. 31, 1928 lives in Hartville, Oh. m. Sept. 26, 1964  
JEANNE SMITH Divorced Feb. 22, 1974
  1. REBECCA ANN MOOSE b. Apr. 25, 1965
  2. STEPHEN PATRICK MOOSE b. Feb. 25, 1968
  3. SHARON ELIZABETH MOOSE b. Aug. 8, 1969
  4. KEVIN CHRISTOPHER MOOSE b. July 7, 1970
3. MARY JOANNE MOOSE b. Dec. 31, 1930 lives in New York City, N.Y.
4. IRVIN L. MOOSE b. Feb. 13, 1898 d. April 15, 1963 m. EVA STRAIN b. Jan. 23, 1899 d. Jan. 4, 1963
  1. BEVERLY b. June 20, 1920 lives in California  
(Sister MARY IMMACULETTE)
  2. JEANNE b. Jan. 20, 1924 lives in Lake Worth, Fla. m. Jan. 1947 RAY URY b. Nov. 7, 1919
    1. KERRY URY b. Oct. 1, 1957
  3. WILLIAM L. MOOSE b. Oct. 4, 1927 m. July 17, 1948 NORMA SMITH b. Sept. 19, 1929
    1. LINDA b. Sept. 26, 1949 lives in Canton, Ohio m. JAY DUCKWORTH
      1. TAMMY SUE DUCKWORTH b. Sept. 11, 1969
      2. JAY DUCKWORTH, JR. b. Nov. 28, 1972
  4. SHIRLEY MOOSE b. Oct. 26, 1929 lives in Canton, Oh. m. Sept. 17, 1949 GARY STROUD b. July 8, 1926
    1. GARY MARTIN STROUD JR. b. Aug. 9, 1950 m. June 9, 1973 LINDA LINDSEY b. Sept. 19, 1950
    2. KATHERINE b. Oct. 26, 1952 m. July 14, 1973 RONALD SHACKLE b. May 3, 1953
    3. MAUREEN b. April 2, 1957
    4. THERESA b. Aug. 30, 1959
    5. JOHN b. Sept. 16, 1962

Children from second husband, JOHN FLORY. Civil War - Union Army - Pvt. Company D, 1st Batt'n, Governors Guard, 88th Reg. of Ohio Vol. Inf.

4. MANDILLA FLORY b. May 23, 1869 d. Aug. 13, 1975 lived in North Canton, Oh. m. May 18, 1891 JOSEPH SMITH b. Aug. 1, 1868 d. Jan. 22, 1939
  1. ESTELLA BENDER b. Feb. 9, 1888 living in Fort Myers, Fla. m. 1st FRANK JAMES Nov. 29, 1909 divorced
  - (2) DONALD SCHILLING
    1. IVAN JAMES b. Nov. 21, 1910 d? m. Dec. 5, 1934 ALTHA O. BYRON
    2. FRANKLIN JAMES b. July 27, 1912 d. 1974 m. May 9, 1936 HAZEL WEAVER
      1. JOHN FRANKLIN b. Mar. 12, 1937
    3. THELMA JAMES b. Nov. 19, 1914 m. (1) Oct. 7, 1933 PAUL KOLLER Divorced
    - (2) JOSEPH SWEENEY
      1. LOIS JEAN KOLLER b. April 1, 1935 m. \_\_\_\_\_?
      2. CAROL SWEENEY
      3. KATHY SWEENEY
  2. LEROY SMITH b. Nov. 16, 1891 m. EVA NIDY b. Jan. 2, 1893 d. c1967
    1. MADELINE d. c. 1966
    2. JOHN HIRAM lives in Denver, Colorado m. BETTY ?  
Have 3 sons.
  3. CHARLOTTE SMITH b. Jan. 1894 Single lives in Buffalo, N.Y.
5. REBECCA FLORY b. Nov. 28, 1871 d. Sept. 11, 1948 lived in Massillon, Oh. m. Nov. 19, 1889 WILLIAM GREENFELDER b. July 24, 1866 d. June 6, 1948
  1. ESTHER FLORENCE GREENFELDER b. June 6, 1893 d. Feb. 27, 1944 m. Jan. 17, 1911 CHARLES EDWARD ROHR b. April 18, 1881 d. Feb. 27, 1944. Both killed in car accident and lived in Massillon, Ohio
    1. HELEN MAE ROHR b. Mar. 16, 1913 Live in Canton, Ohio m. Nov. 20, 1937 EARL V. BERGMAYER b. Feb. 2, 1914
      1. DONALD J. BERGMAYER b. Sept. 17, 1938 m. Jan. 18, 1964 CHERYL KRAUS
        1. DONALD J. BERGMAYER b. Jan. 30, 1967
        2. RANDY J. BERGMAYER b. Feb. 16, 1970
        3. MATHEW ALLEN BERGMAYER b. Mar. 11, 1971
      2. PATRICIA ANN BERGMAYER b. Jan. 13, 1940 m. Oct. 1, 1960 ERNEST JEKUBIK b. Dec. 18, 1938
        1. THERESA LYNN JEKUBIK b. Mar. 30, 1961
        2. JENNIFER ANN JEKUBIK b. May 29, 1963
        3. GREGORY EARL JEKUBIK b. Sept. 21, 1967
    3. DAVID E. BERGMAYER b. Oct. 16, 1943 d. Oct. 31, 1974 m. Jan. 12, 1971 JANICE PITKOVICH Separated 1972
    4. JAMES ED. BERGMAYER b. Feb. 14, 1948
    5. JERRY PAUL BERGMAYER b. Jan. 20, 1951

2. GRACE REBECCA ROHR b. Jan. 18, 1915 m. Feb. 2, 1939 EDWARD C. HOLLENDER b. Dec. 26, 1909
  1. JOHN EDWARD HOLLENDER b. Mar. 16, 1941 m. Aug. 27, 1963 CONSTANCE ANN WILCOXSON b. June 21, 1942
    1. JOHN ROBERT HOLLENDER b. Sept. 4, 1970
  2. BONNIE LOU HOLLENDER b. Feb. 8, 1942 m. May 1, 1965 DANIEL EUGENE POPA b. Dec. 10, 1935
    1. JANE MARIE POPA b. Mar. 14, 1968
    2. JAMES ED. POPA b. Aug. 27, 1972
    3. JULIE POPA b. May 23, 1974
2. WALTER GREENFELDER b. Aug. 22, 1896 m. Nov. 22, 1917 ELMIRA ELSIE BERLYOUNG
  1. ELIZABETH (BETTY) b. April 10, 1919 m. WILLIAM A. ROHR lives at Luna Lake, Ohio  
Children, THEODORE, ELAINE, JOANNE and RHONDA
  2. RITA GREENFELDER b. Sept. 4, 1920 lives in Massillon, Ohio m. RUSSELL EBERHARDT.
    1. RAYMOND EBERHARDT
  3. WALTER GLENN GREENFELDER b. June 7, 1922 lives at Luna Lake, Ohio m. (1) SHIRLEY MCGUIRE Divorced  
(2) MARY LOU SOUTHWOOD Divorced  
Children JEFFREY, DANIEL and GREGORY
  4. RALPH GREENFELDER b. Nov. 23, 1923 lives in Mansfield, Ohio m. DOROTHY MANTEL  
Children KATHLEEN GREENFELDER, DEAN, DIANE and REBECCA
  5. HAROLD GREENFELDER b. July 5, 1925 lives in Maple Heights, Ohio (close to Cleveland) m. MARJORIE BENIS  
Children DAVID, DENNIS, DONALD, and TIMOTHY
  6. NANCY GREENFELDER b. July 20, 1936 lives in Reston, Va. (single)
3. CLARK GREENFELDER b. Nov. 29, 1902 d. June 17, 1949 m. May 26, 1925 EVA REICHEL b. Feb. 24, 1905
  1. MARY LOUISE GREENFELDER b. Feb. 26, 1926 lives at Sturgeon Bay, Wisc. m. Dec. 29, 1945 AARON CLAFLIN b. July 5, 1924 d. June 9, 1971
    1. NANCY CLAFLIN b. April 17, 1947 lives Bussels, Wisc. m. May 30, 1970 GEORGE DELVEAUX
      1. SKELLY DELVEAUX b. Mar. 14, 1971
      2. JOSEPH DELVEAUX b. July 3, 1972
      3. MICHAEL G. DELVEAUX b. April 20, 1975
  2. WAYNE CLAFLIN b. June 11, 1948 lives Sturgeon Bay, Wisc. m. VICKIE
    1. CASI LYNN CLAFLIN b. June 8, 1974
    3. PATRICIA CLAFLIN b. May 25, 1950 m. April 15, 1972 RICHARD LEMERE
      1. SHAWN RICHARD LEMERE b. Sept. 16, 1975
    4. CHERYL B. CLAFLIN b. June 24, 1958
  2. HOWARD D. GREENFELDER b. April 15, 1927 lives in Las Vegas, Nev. m. (1) Sept. 17, 1949 GERALDINE NICHOLAS Divorced  
m. (2) Dec. 16, 1974 DOROTHY ?
    1. MICHAEL GREENFELDER b. April 16, 1950 m--?
      1. MICHAEL ERIC GREENFELDER b. July 17, 1975
    2. LARRY GREENFELDER b. Oct. 12, 1951
    3. SUSAN GREENFELDER b. Sept. 13, 1952 m. Aug. 12, 1972 LOU LALLI JR. Las Vegas, Nev.
  3. BARBARA GREENFELDER b. July 1, 1930 lives in Massillon m. Sept. 10, 1949 DELNO HOAGLAND b. Dec. 31, 1928
    1. SANDRA HOAGLAND b. June 5, 1950 m. Nov. 1970 RICHARD TRESMOTT
      1. BRITTANY TRESMOTT b. June 1, 1972
    2. KIM D. HOAGLAND b. April 16, 1953 m. May 5, 1973 LESLIE ANN IRWIN
    3. MELLISA HOAGLAND b. Dec. 11, 1966
  4. HELEN GREENFELDER b. Feb. 24, 1933 lives at Richfield, Ohio m. Feb. 27, 1954 RICHARD LUTZ
    1. DEBORAH LUTZ b. Nov. 28, 1954
    2. KAREN LUTZ b. Jan. 17, 1956
    3. PATRICIA LUTZ b. June 26, 1958
6. ELIZABETH FLORY b. Oct. 19, 1873 d. Feb. 10, 1960 lived in Canton, Ohio m. JACOB DANIEL KARPEN Building Contractor b. Dec. 29, 1869 d. Nov. 25, 1943 buried Westlawn Cemetery, Canton, Ohio
  1. LLOYD NATHAN KARPEN b. Aug. 28, 1897 d. Oct. 8, 1950 Dentist buried U.S. Veterans Cemetery, Bay Pines, Fla. First World War Co. C, 9th Field Signal Batt'n 5th Div., 6th Infantry
  2. HOMER WM. KARPEN b. Aug. 23, 1899 Engineer Union Carbide Cleveland, Oh. lives in Elyria, Ohio m. Nov. 21, 1936 MARTHA S. MAUST b. Sept. 29, 1901 d. May 22, 1976
  3. GEORGE M. KARPEN b. May 19, 1901 d. Aug. 24, 1906

4. LUCY HELEN KARPER b. Dec. 16, 1902 lives in Canton, Ohio Daughter of the American Revolution No. 562520 m. STANLEY C. FASNACHT Civil Engineer b. Aug. 27, 1901 d. July 4, 1950
  1. STANLEY H. FASNACHT b. July 17, 1924 lives Carnegie, Pa. Projects, Engineer Second World War Flight Officer in Army Air Corp. m. Sept. 3, 1949 ELIZABETH POPA b. July 16, 1924



*Lyle Devere and Elma Beatrice Roush*



**KENNETH LEROY AND PENNY LOUISE ROUSH FAMILY**

Back Row left to right: *Kenneth and Penny*. Front Row left to right: *Mary Therese, Michael Gerard, Joseph Edward, Kenneth Lyle, Kimberly Sue*.



**WILLIAM JAMES AND MARYANN LOUISE ROUSH ROCKWOOD FAMLY**

Left to right: *James Monferd, Jane Louise, Jeffery Paul, Maryann Louise and William James Rockwood*

1. SHARON LEE FASNACHT b. Aug. 21, 1952 lives Massillon, Oh. Teacher of Gymnastics Kent U. Graduate m. June 9, 1973 CRAIG PAUL KESSLER b. Feb. 26, 1951 High School teacher & Sports Coach Canton, Ohio
2. BRIAN STANLEY FASNACHT b. April 1, 1958 Graduate of Lincoln High School, Canton, O.
3. SONIA RAE FASNACHT b. and d. Aug. 10, 1959
2. PAUL LLOYD FASNACHT b. Dec. 15, 1926 d. Jan 20, 1927
3. LOIS ANN FASNACHT b. Sept. 24, 1931 lives in Canton, Ohio m. Dec. 27, 1969 VINCENT SAMA b. Dec. 5, 1934
  1. JOY LYN SAMA b. April 24, 1971
5. RUTH NAOMI KARPEN b. Sept. 30, 1906 lives in Canton, Ohio Teacher - Graduate Miami U., Oxford, Oh. D.A.R. No. 562521 m. June 21, 1930 PAUL NEWLIN MYERS b. Oct. 7, 1903 d. June 14, 1966 P.O. Clerk - Violinist - Attended Hiram College, Oh.
  1. HOWARD KARPEN MYERS b. July 26, 1934 d. Dec. 2, 1952 Musician - Scholar - Graduate of Famous "Columbus Boy Choir" School - Student of Structural Engineering at Fenn College Cleveland, Ohio at time of death due to acute Leukemia. Buried in Westlawn Cemetery, Canton, Ohio

## FRANKLIN ROUSH LINE

VOL. 2, PAGE 191; VOL. 3, PAGE 338

FRANKLIN ROUSH son of GODFREY and NANCY KILE ROUSH born October 15, 1855, died August 1, 1933. Married HARRIET ANN HARTER born December 4, 1858, died September 15, 1933. Farmed in Plain and Jackson Townships of Stark County, Ohio. Were Lutherans and are buried in the North Canton Cemetery of North Canton, Ohio. Three Children:

1. CORA ELLEN ROUSH born July 5, 1878, died June 12, 1960. Married WILLIAM J. BLACK March 14, 1917. He was born October 7, 1884, died December 6, 1920. No children.
2. MAUDE ALICE ROUSH born January 20, 1884, died August 12, 1954. Married IRWIN F STIPE April 15, 1911. He was born June 30, 1880, died June 3, 1956. Three children:
  1. HILDA MAUE STIPE born February 13, 1912 died November 28, 1957. Married ROBERT DOUGLAS WARNER November 16, 1931. He was born January 30, 1910. Three children:
    1. JACQUALINE MARIE WARNER born February 6, 1938, married WILLIS FOSTER HENCH August 18, 1962. He was born October 29, 1936. Two children:
      1. WESLEY LEE HENCH born June 30, 1968
      2. WENDY MARIE HENCH born October 22, 1972
    2. ROBERT DEAN WARNER born June 8, 1946, married KATHY ELLEN STONEKING September 2, 1972. She was born July 8, 1949. No children.
    3. RITA LAVONNE WARNER born August 5, 1948, married DON CLARK CASSETTY October 30, 1966. He was born December 6, 1944. Two children:
      1. DONALD EUGENE CASSETTY born September 6, 1967
      2. ROBERT LEE CASSETTY born November 9, 1969
  2. ERMA EDITH STIPE born March 27, 1915 married PAUL RAYMOND KREINER January 17, 1935. He was born April 15, 1912. Three children:
    1. PAULINE PATRICIA KREINER born August 29, 1936. Married CLARENCE RAYMOND CHESHIRE March 1, 1958. He was born 1933. Two children:
      1. SANDRA KAY CHESHIRE born September 4, 1958
      2. ERMA JEAN CHESHIRE born March 24, 1960
    2. HARRIET IRENE KREINER born May 11, 1941 married HARRY ELWOOD MILLER May 12, 1962. He was born April 14, 1941. No children.
    3. BRUCE DEAN KREINER born December 26, 1942. Married ELIZABETH ANN RUSS September 8, 1962. She was born December 27, 1943. Three children:
      1. CHARLOTTE ANN KREINER born January 25, 1964
      2. IRVIN DEAN KREINER born May 1, 1965
      3. HEATH JAMES KREINER born February 18, 1970
  3. DEAN EDWARD STIPE born July 14, 1917, died August 16, 1942. Married VAN ELLEN WEAVER May 21, 1938. She was born February 20, 1920. One child.
    1. DEANN STIPE born December 3, 1938. Married WILBUR GENE HENCH October 29, 1960. He was born March 14, 1939. One child:
      1. RUSSELL GENE HENCH born May 30, 1961
3. OSCAR ELLIS ROUSH (Vol. 3, Page 341) born July 3, 1888, died July 20, 1964. Married MABEL EVA SNYDER October 22, 1913. She was born November 29, 1888. Died July 17, 1974. Two Children.
  1. LYLE D. ROUSH born July 15, 1914 married ELMA BEATRICE HUPRICH June 11, 1938. She was born March 1, 1918. Two children.
    1. KENNETH LEROY ROUSH born May 2, 1943 married PENNY LOUISE SABOLSKY September 21, 1963. She was born May 4, 1942. Five children:
      1. MARY THERESE ROUSH born June 27, 1964
      2. KIMBERLY SUE ROUSH born April 16, 1966
      3. KENNETH LYLE ROUSH born April 21, 1968
      4. MICHAEL GERARD ROUSH born April 8, 1970

5. JOSEPH EDWARD ROUSH born April 3, 1974
2. MARYANN LOUISE ROUSH born September 7, 1945. Married WILLIAM JAMES ROCKWOOD June 4, 1966. He was born March 24, 1944. Three children:
  1. JAMES MONFERD ROCKWOOD born February 16, 1969
  2. JANE LOUISE ROCKWOOD born December 5, 1973
  3. JEFFREY PAUL ROCKWOOD born December 8, 1975
2. CLARE ALDEN ROUSH born February 8, 1917 married JUANITA MAY REEL June 28, 1941. She was born April 12, 1922. Three children.
  1. RALPH ALAN ROUSH born May 29, 1943 married MARLA ANN MILLER June 13, 1964. She was born February 24, 1947. Two children.
    1. ALAN RAY ROUSH born October 28, 1965
    2. LORIE ANN ROUSH born April 22, 1969
  2. JACK ALDEN ROUSH born October 21, 1946. Served in the U.S. Army December 13, 1965 to December 12, 1967. Was in Vietnam one year during this term.
  3. ROGER DEAN ROUSH born February 20, 1950

CLARE ALDEN ROUSH served two years and five days in the armed services during World War 2. He entered the service December 10, 1943 and was Honorably discharged December 14, 1945.

JOHN MARTIN, HEINRICK, JOHN GEORGE, GODFREY LINE  
VOL. II, PAGE 211

1. MILDRED ROUSH ELDRED
  1. ALICE KAY ELDRED GREEN - Born February 4, 1944; married LLOYD GREEN of Wichita, Kansas May 19, 1972. They have two daughters
    1. LESA LEANN - Born July 6, 1968
    2. LORI LYNN - Born April 6, 1972
2. SANDRA SUE ELDRED GROOMS - Born February 9, 1947; married EDGAR GROOMS January 7, 1967 of Chillicothe, Ohio; They now live in Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
  1. LANCE - Born August 20, 1967
  2. JENNIFER - Born July 1, 1971
  3. MATTHEW ELON - Born August 2, 1975
  4. SARA JEAN - Born September 20, 1977
3. LINDA ELDRED WHITCOMB - Born April 4, 1948; married RONALD WHITCOMB of Burlington, MI July 25, 1970
4. JOY ELAINE ELDRED SWEITZER - Born July 2, 1950; married THOMAS SWEITZER of Burlington, MI May 26, 1972.
  1. TRACY LYN SWEITZER - Born February 6, 1976
  2. KRISTIN KAY SWEITZER - Born April 20, 1978

JOHN MARTIN, HEINRICH, JOHN GEORGE, ANDREW, ANDREW GODFREY LINE  
VOL. II, PAGE 213, VOL. III, PAGE 370

1. JOHN MARTIN ROUSH - (Immigrant) born 1711 and died 1786 was Father of HEINRICH ROUSH born 1748.
2. GODFREY ROUSH - Son of HEINRICH ROUSH. Born January 28, 1783 and died 1843.
3. JOHANNES ROUSH - Brother of GODFREY ROUSH. Born March 25, 1775 and died March 31, 1836. Buried in Union Cemetery behind Lutheran Church at Blain, PA.
4. ESTHER ROUSH - Daughter of JOHANNES ROUSH. Born 1809 and died 1891.
5. ANDREW ROUSH - Married his cousin ESTHER ROUSH.
6. ANDREW ROUSH - died January 15, 1882 at age 75 yrs. 10 mos. 27 da. ESTHER ROUSH died October 12, 1891 at age 82 yrs. 10 mos. 17 da. Both are buried in Saint Paul Cemetery across the road from the church near Andersonburg, Perry County, Pennsylvania.
7. Andrew Roush - had the following children: JOHN, SAMUEL, SARAH, HATTIE and ANDREW GODFREY. HATTIE died August 20, 1883 at age 21 yrs. 11 mos. and 14 da. and is buried by her parents near Andersonburg, Pennsylvania.
8. ANDREW GODFREY ROUSH - son of ANDREW ROUSH was born in Perry County, PA December 12, 1839. Married SUSANNA L. TROTTER of Andersonburg, PA, Perry County, born June 18, 1841. To this union nine children were born in their home near Sherman Creek south of Andersonburg, PA. Their children were: MARY A., SAMUEL A., GEORGE M., RICHARD A., ELIZA JANE, VILLA MINA, ETNA MATILDA, ALICE HETTIE, IDA M. ANDREW GODFREY ROUSH died in Friend, Nebraska Jan. 24, 1916, age 76 yr., 1 mo., 12 da. He is buried in Andrew Cemetery, Friend, Nebraska. SUSANNAH L. TROTTER ROUSH, wife of ANDREW GODFREY ROUSH, died in Santa Monica, California February 1, 1928; age 86 yr., 7 mo., 14 da. and is buried beside her husband in Andrew Cemetery, Friend, Nebraska. The children of ANDREW GODFREY and SUSANNAH LAVINA TROTTER ROUSH are:
  1. MARY A. ROUSH - oldest child of SUSANNAH LAVINA TROTTER and ANDREW ROUSH, born Aug. 7, 1863. For a number of years worked in Chicago, Illinois and later homesteaded in

the western part of Nebraska. She married DAVID C. CLARK of Andersonburg, PA., in Perry Co. After proving up on her homestead, they moved to Santa Monica, California and made their permanent home. They had no children. MARY A. CLARK passed away April 21, 1945. She and her husband DAVID C. CLARK are buried in Santa Monica, California.

2. SAMUEL A. ROUSH - second child of ANDREW GODFREY ROUSH and SUSANNAH LAVINA TROTTER ROUSH was born Aug. 31, 1865. He came to Friend, Saline Co., Nebraska with his brother RICHARD and GEORGE about 1892. He located on a farm near Friend, Nebraska. He was married to LAURA EDITH SIMS of Friend, Nebraska, born May 15, 1869, Chilli-cothe, Ill. They remained on a farm for many years, later went into garage business with his two sons, ROY FRANCIS ROUSH and CHARLES EDWARD ROUSH, at Friend, Nebraska. SAMUEL A. ROUSH passed away July 25, 1949 and is buried in Andrews Cemetery, Friend, Nebraska. LAURA SIMS ROUSH, his wife, died April 22, 1956 and is buried beside her husband in Andrew Cemetery, Friend, Nebraska.
  1. ROY F. ROUSH - eldest son of SAMUEL A. ROUSH and LAURA SIMS ROUSH, was born Dec. 30, 1894, Friend, Nebraska. He spent his early life on the farm with his parents. In 1915 he went into garage business and remained in the business until 1945. Due to failing health, he went to Los Angeles, California where he passed away Jan. 13, 1947. He is buried in Andrew Cemetery, Friend, Nebraska. ROY F. ROUSH married March 2, 1917 to FAYE RIDELEY, born Indenolia, Nebraska Jan. 26, 1895. To this union a daughter and a son were born.
    1. DONNA MAE ROUSH - daughter of ROY F. ROUSH, was born in Friend, Nebraska July 16, 1918. DONNA MAE ROUSH married ANTON STEHLIK, born in Crete, Nebraska on July 5, 1914, on Nov. 30, 1936. DONNA MAE ROUSH STEHLIK and ANTON STEHLIK live in Hillsboro, Oregon, where ANTON STEHLIK works with real estate. They have three daughters.
      1. NANCY ANN STEHLIK - daughter of DONNA MAE ROUSH STEHLIK and ANTON STEHLIK, was born in Utica, Nebraska on Oct. 29, 1937. She graduated from Hillsboro High School; attended Northwest School of Commerce. On Oct. 4, 1958 she married WILLIAM WEIR GRIEVE, born in Geasgon, Scotland on Nov. 30, 1937. He works for the Beaverton School District. To this union there are three daughters.
        1. JILL LU ANN GRIEVE - born in Hillsboro, Oregon on May 9, 1960.
        2. KELLY LEE ANN GRIEVE - born in Hillsboro, Oregon on Feb. 27, 1962.
        3. TRUDY LYNN ANN GRIEVE - born in Hillsboro, Oregon on Feb. 2, 1965.
      2. KAREN SUE STEHLIK - daughter of DONNA MAE ROUSH STEHLIK and ANTON STEHLIK, was born in Santa Monica, California on Dec. 18, 1942. She graduated from Burns, Oregon high school on Sept. 16, 1961. She married DOUGLAS ALBERT SHEPARD, born in Burns, Oregon on May 10, 1939. They live in Hillsboro, Oregon and have three daughters.
        1. LAURIE ANN SHEPARD - born in Burns, Oregon Dec. 28, 1963.
        2. TRACIE LOUISE SHEPARD - born in Hillsboro, Oregon August 22, 1966.
        3. HEIDIE JO SHEPARD - born in Hillsboro, Oregon on June 4, 1970.
    3. DONNA JUNE STEHLIK - daughter of DONNA MAE ROUSH STEHLIK and ANTON STEHLIK was born in Santa Monica, California on June 23, 1944. Married TIMOTHY EARL SEXTON, born in Ontario, Oregon, Sept. 7, 1941. They had one daughter and two sons.
      1. DEBRA SUE SEXTON - born in Hillsboro, Oregon Nov. 18, 1960.
      2. TIMOTHY KYLE SEXTON - born in Burns, Oregon Aug. 23, 1962
      3. ALLEN ANTON SEXTON - born in Burns, Oregon June 24, 1964.
DONNA JUNE STEHLIK (SEXTON) separated from her first husband and married WESELEY HERBERT BONHAM, born in the state of Texas March 5, 1943 on Nov. 30, 1971. They have one daughter.
      1. BRANDI RACHELLE BONHAM - born in Hillsboro, Oregon Nov. 10, 1972.
  2. EARL EDWARD ROUSH - son of ROY F. ROUSH and FAYE, was born Dec. 27, 1920. He was killed by accident Oct. 29, 1922 at the age of 2 yrs. 10 mo. and is buried by his father, ROY F. ROUSH, Andrew Cemetery, Friend, Nebraska.
2. CHARLES EDWARD ROUSH - second son of SAMUEL A. ROUSH and LAURA SIMS ROUSH, born Jan. 12, 1898 at Friend, Nebr. He lived on a farm with his parents, and graduated from the Friend, Nebraska High School; attended business college at Grand Island, Nebraska and was a veteran in World War, a short time until the war ended. At age of 21 years he went in the garage and Chevrolet business with his brother ROY F. ROUSH, where he stayed in the business until he retired. He married ALVINA EURICH, Friend, Nebraska July 25, 1921. In June 1934 CHARLES E. ROUSH and ALVINA legally adopted twins, who were four years old, when their own mother had passed away.
  1. JAMES WHEATON (WHITE) ROUSH - born Feb. 16, 1930. Graduated from Friend, Nebraska High School; attended Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska. Married on April 7, 1951 to THAIS ANN LARSEN, born June 23, 1931. JAMES W. ROUSH and THAIS ANN ROUSH live in Lincoln, Nebraska and JAMES is an adjuster for auto insurance. To this union there are three daughters.

1. GWENDOLYN ANN ROUSH - born in Lincoln, Nebraska Oct. 3, 1951, daughter of JAMES W. ROUSH and THAIS ANN ROUSH. Married LEWIS S. FULTON, born Jan. 18, 1950. They have one daughter.
  1. CHRISTINA ANN FULTON - born April 8, 1976.
2. CLARICE ANN ROUSH - daughter of JAMES W. ROUSH and THAIS ANN ROUSH, born in Friend, Nebraska Jan. 23, 1955. Married DAVID MARTIN, born Sept. 19, 1933. They live in Lincoln, Nebraska and have two sons.
  1. ANDREW CHARLES MARTIN - born Dec. 28, 1973 in Lincoln, Nebraska.
  2. ZACHARY DAVID MARTIN - born May 27, 1977.
3. JULIE ANN ROUSH - born Jan. 14, 1957, daughter of JAMES W. ROUSH and THAIS ANN ROUSH, is living in Lincoln, Nebraska.
2. MARY LOUISE (WHITE) ROUSH - born Feb. 16, 1930; graduated from Friend, Nebraska High School; attended Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska. Married WARREN LESLIE WEBER Feb. 17, 1951. He was born Dec. 29, 1929. They had three sons and two daughters.
  1. LESLIE RAY WEBER - born March 14, 1952. Graduated in music at the University of Nebraska and is now in business with his father in farming and raising hogs.
  2. DOUGLAS KENT WEBER - born Nov. 2, 1953; died Dec. 11, 1955; buried at Andrew Cemetery, Friend, Nebraska.
  3. MARCIA MARIE WEBER - born Dec. 13, 1955. Graduated from Friend, Nebraska High School. Took art at the University and is working in Lincoln, Nebraska.
  4. DEBRA LOUISE WEBER - born Sept. 15, 1957. Married GARY STOKES, born Feb. 27, 1957. They both graduated from Friend, Nebraska High School and are living in Friend, Nebraska.
  5. KEN ALLEN WEBER - born April 17, 1959 and is attending Friend High School.
3. GEORGE M. ROUSH - third child of SUSANNAH LAVINA TROTTER and ANDREW GODFREY ROUSH, born Aug. 2, 1867. He came to Nebraska about 1892. He lived on a farm near Friend, Nebraska. Never was married. Moved to Eagle, Colorado where he did some mining. He died Dec. 12, 1918 near Eagle, Colorado. He is buried in Andrew Cemetery, Friend, Nebraska.
4. RICHARD A. ROUSH - fourth child of SUSANNAH TROTTER and ANDREW GODFREY ROUSH, born Sept. 26, 1869. He came to Nebraska about the same time that his brothers GEORGE and SAMUEL did, 1892. He was married to MARTHA BENSCHNEIDER. They had two children, a daughter LAVINA and a son LAURENCE. Later they moved to Holyoke, Colorado, where MARTHA passed away and RICHARD passed away in Dec. 1943. They are both buried in Holyoke, Colorado.
  1. LAURENCE ROUSH - son of RICHARD and MARTHA ROUSH, born in 1896. Never married. He died in California about 1950 and is buried in Holyoke, Colorado.
  2. LAVINA ROUSH - daughter of RICHARD A. ROUSH and MARTHA ROUSH, born 1898, was married to ROBERT McDORMAN in Holyoke, Colorado. They had two sons and one daughter. LAVINA ROUSH McDORMAN passed away in 1953 and her husband ROBERT McDORMAN passed away a few years later. They are both buried in Holyoke, Colo.
    1. DALE McDORMAN - married and has three daughters, who are all married. Two are living in Denver and one in Washington, D.C.
    2. LOIS McDORMAN - lived in Los Angeles, California. Has passed away and is buried in the cemetery at Holyoke, Colorado.
    3. ROBERT McDORMAN, JR. - never married and lives in Long Beach, California, where he is employed.
5. ELIZA J. ROUSH - fifth child of SUSANNAH TROTTER ROUSH and ANDREW GODFREY ROUSH, was born Nov. 7, 1871. She died Dec. 19, 1874 and is buried near St. Paul Lutheran Church cemetery, Perry Co., PA.
6. VILLA MINA (ROUSH) SIMS - sixth child of SUSANNAH LAVINA TROTTER and ANDREW GODFREY ROUSH, born Andersonburg, PA, Perry Co., baptized in the Lutheran Church. She came to Nebraska with her family in about 1892. As a young lady she worked in Chicago, Ill. and Redlands, California. On May 10, 1897 she married FRED W. SIMS, born Sept. 19, 1874 of Friend, Nebraska. They made their home on a farm near Friend, Nebraska. They had 6 children. VILLA MINA ROUSH SIMS passed away March 19, 1961 and is buried at Andrews Cemetery, Friend, Nebraska. FRED W. SIMS passed away June 2, 1941 and is buried in Andrew Cemetery, Friend, Nebraska.
  1. GEORGE SIMS - born Feb. 22, 1898; died March 22, 1898.
  2. FRANCIS L. SIMS - born May 9, 1899. Has been a farmer, now retired and living in Friend, Nebraska. Married FAYE DORWART, had a son DONALD FAY, deceased. Wife FAYE DORWART SIMS deceased, FRANCIS L. SIMS then married ESTHER ZIEMAN, born May 1, 1902 of Crete, Nebraska and they have one daughter.
    1. MARLEA MAE SIMS - born April 26, 1930 at Friend, Nebraska. She graduated

from Friend High School; attended Nebraska Wesleyan University at Lincoln, Nebraska. On Aug. 3, 1952 she married LeROY SPREEMAN, born Dec. 10, 1927 of Norfolk, Nebraska. They live on a farm near Friend, Nebraska and have two children, a son and daughter.

1. ROBERT ROY SPREEMAN - born May 10, 1962.
2. MARIANNE KAY SPREEMAN - born Aug. 16, 1964.
3. EDITH L. SIMS - born Oct. 18, 1900. Graduated from Friend High School; attended Doane College and taught school. Married LEONARD J. KELLOUGH on Aug. 12, 1925. They live in Friend, Nebraska and have three children.
  1. MAX DUANE KELLOUGH - born March 30, 1930. Graduated Friend High School, Nebraska Wesleyan University; served as a naval officer for 4 years. Married ROBERTA GRACE EMBREE on June 10, 1951. They live on a farm near Friend, Nebraska. They have four children: one daughter and three sons.
    1. KAREN KAY KELLOUGH - born Aug. 4, 1953, San Diego, Calif.
    2. MARK ALAN KELLOUGH - born July 5, 1955, Friend, Nebraska.
    3. KIRK DUANE KELLOUGH - born Nov. 17, 1957, Friend, Nebraska.
    4. KENT JAMES KELLOUGH - born Aug. 12, 1961, Friend, Nebraska.
  2. REX WAYNE KELLOUGH - born Oct. 23, 1935. Graduated Friend High School, Nebraska Wesleyan University. Served as a naval officer 4 years. Attended and graduated North Western Law College, Chicago, Ill. Served as law clerk for Arizona Supreme Court; practicing law in Los Angeles, Calif. Married WILMA PRICE March 23, 1957. They have two daughters and one son.
    1. JENNIFER LYNN KELLOUGH - born August 27, 1959.
    2. JEFFREY KELLOUGH - born June 27, 1966.
    3. LAURA DIANE KELLOUGH - born April 17, 1968.
  3. JANICE RAE KELLOUGH - born June 30, 1937, Friend, Nebraska. Graduated from Friend High School, attended Nebraska Wesleyan University, was a school teacher. Married DONALD P. SVEHLA of Friend, Nebraska July 31, 1958. They live in Lincoln, Nebraska and have four sons.
    1. TOM D. SVEHLA - born Sept. 1, 1959.
    2. RONALD L. SVEHLA - born May 12, 1962.
    3. JAMES R. SVEHLA - born May 12, 1965.
    4. DAVID P. SVEHLA - born May 14, 1969.
4. FANNIE P. SIMS - born June 7, 1902 in Friend, Nebraska. Graduated Friend High School and Four Square Bible School, Los Angeles, California. Taught school and worked in Omaha City Mission. Married REV. GUY TOBEY of Omaha, Nebraska. They moved to California, where REV. TOBEY was a minister in several churches. MR. GUY TOBEY passed away March 19, 1969 and is buried in California.
5. FOSTER R. SIMS - fifth child of VILLA MINA ROUSH SIMS and FRED W. SIMS, born Dec. 16, 1907. Graduated from Friend High School, Wesleyan University, Creighton University Dental College of Omaha, Nebraska. Served as Coast Guard Medical Corp. 4 yrs. At present he is living in Palmer Alaska, where he has been a dentist for 35 yrs. He is married.
6. ALEENE DAISY SIMS - sixth child of VILLA MINA ROUSH SIMS and FRED W. SIMS, born Dec. 16, 1910, died March 1911.
7. MATILDA ETTA ROUSH - seventh child of SUSANNAH TROTTER and ANDREW ROUSH, born April 28, 1876. Married FRED TRAVIS Jan. 25, 1900. They had two adopted daughters. For many years they lived in Chicago where MATILDA was a seamstress. Later they moved to Santa Monica, California where MR. TRAVIS worked in the Post Office. They both are deceased and are buried in Santa Monica, California.
  1. CAROLYN FRANCES TRAVIS - married WILLIAM LAWTON GLASSER Sept. 10, 1936. They had three daughters.
    1. CAROL LYNNE GLASSER - born Sept. 24, 1937.
    2. JOAN FRANCES GLASSER - born July 24, 1939.
    3. MARY ANNE GLASSER - born March 26, 1941.
  2. BERNICE ALICE TRAVIS - married JAMES HENDRICKSON March 12, 1937. JAMES HENDRICKSON died May 4, 1955. They had two daughters.
    1. ALLEEN JANICE HENDRICKSON - born Dec. 28, 1939. (deceased)
    2. ARLEEN JANICE HENDRICKSON - born Dec. 28, 1939. Married DANIEL LEE BEASLEY June 22, 1957. They have two sons.
      1. DANIEL LEE BEASLEY, JR. - born Sept. 23, 1959.
      2. JAMES FREDERICK BEASLEY - born June 19, 1961.
8. ALICE M. ROUSH - eighth child of SUSANNAH TROTTER ROUSH and ANDREW GODFREY ROUSH, born June 26, 1878. Andersonburg, Perry Co., PA. Came to Saline Co., Friend, Nebraska with her mother and sisters about 1892. On Dec. 28, 1898 she married WILLIAM SUTTON DRAKE, born Jan. 28, 1876. They lived on a farm near Friend, Nebraska. Later they moved to Ft. Morgan, Colorado and to Santa Monica, California, where they lived until they both passed away and are buried in Santa Monica, California. MR. DRAKE was past his 91st birthday when he made a special trip to attend the ROUSH Reunion held in Friend, Nebraska in 1967. They had five children, two who passed away in infancy.

1. ELVIN CLIFFORD DRAKE - born Nov. 2, 1903, Friend, Nebraska. Attended rural school at Friend, Nebraska and high school Ft. Morgan, Colorado and University in Los Angeles, California. On Aug. 18, 1927 he married ETHLYN NADENE CURTISS, born in St. Joseph, MO. ELVIN DRAKE is better known in California by his nickname, DUCKY Drake. He has been involved in UCLA athletics for over fifty years as a participant, coach and trainer. He still is working for UCLA part-time in athletics. The UCLA's track and field stadium was officially dedicated DRAKE Track and Field Stadium. Probably his most memorable experience was when RAFER JOHNSON and C. K. YANG finished one and two in the Olympic Decathlon at Rome in 1960 as DRAKE had coached both. DRAKE'S skill as a trainer is widely known.
2. LINUS DRAKE - born Feb. 20, 1909, Friend, Nebraska, where he attended rural school. Later attended high school in California and Nebraska Wesleyan University in Lincoln, Nebraska. He married HAZEL WORTHEN on April 5, 1930. They had one daughter, HAZEL WORTHEN DRAKE died Nov. 1960. LINUS DRAKE second wife CAROLINE BOENTGER, born March 18, 1897, Philadelphia, PA.
  1. DIANNA DRAKE - daughter of LINUS and HAZEL DRAKE, born Oct. 24, 1932 at West Los Angeles, California.
3. GEORGE KERMIT DRAKE - born Oct. 17, 1912, Friend, Nebraska. Graduated from University of Southern California. On July 13, 1935 he married FRANCIS SHIVE, from Tecumseh, Oklahoma. At the present, GEORGE DRAKE and his wife have retired; however, he was principal of Santa Monica Junior High Schools for thirteen years and was principal of Santa Monica Schools for 13 years. He has been in Santa Monica, California Unified School District for 36 years. They have three sons.
  1. DONALD WILLIAM DRAKE - born March 22, 1938, Santa Monica, California. He married BARBARA WHEELER, born May 19, 1941, Santa Monica, California.
  2. RICHARD THOMAS DRAKE - born Oct. 16, 1939, Santa Monica, California.
  3. ROBERT GEORGE DRAKE - born Oct. 16, 1939, Santa Monica, California.
9. IDA MAY ROUSH - born Oct. 5, 1882; died April 24, 1972. Ninth child of SUSANNAH TROTTER ROUSH and ANDREW GODFREY ROUSH. Born in Andersonburg, PA. Came to Nebraska with her mother. She married HOMER MELCHOIR DREHER, born May 28, 1878 on Dec. 19, 1901. He died Feb. 8, 1973. They lived on a farm. They are both buried in a cemetery near Iola, Kansas. They had seven children. Two died in infancy.
  1. STANLEY ERNEST DREHER - born Oct. 21, 1902. On July 9, 1925 he married LORETTA WHITAKER, born Aug. 19, 1906. LORETTA WHITAKER DREHER passed away June 28, 1940. STANLEY ERNEST DREHER had three children.
    1. STANLEY ERNEST DREHER, JR. - born April 27, 1926. On Sept. 7, 1952 he married FREDA MAXINE BROOKS, born June 29, 1931. They have two children.
      1. STEVEN PAUL DREHER - born March 27, 1954.
      2. TERESA LYNNE DREHER - born Aug. 17, 1957.
    2. LYLE WILLIAM DREHER - born March 27, 1928. Married CAROLYN EDITH DUGGAN, born Oct. 1, 1931. They have three children.
      1. LINDA CAROL DREHER - born Aug. 11, 1951. Married Nov. 25, 1972 to THOMAS H. WILLE, born Jan. 4, 1947.
        1. ANGELA LYNN WILLE - born Aug. 25, 1974.
      2. SHARON KAY DREHER - born July 22, 1954.
      3. GERALD LYLE DREHER - born Oct. 4, 1963.
    3. MARGARET YVONNE DREHER - born Jan. 19, 1935. Married July 25, 1953 to CLAUDE O. PERCY, born June 22, 1932. They have three children.
      1. AUDREY DENICE PERCY - born Aug. 25, 1955.
      2. CLAYTON AUSTIN PERCY - born Jan. 29, 1958.
      3. ROSALIND MARIE PERCY - born April 8, 1965.
  2. LESTER DREHER - born April 7, 1904; died Dec. 12, 1904.
  3. ESTHER GRACE DREHER - born Sept. 19, 1905. Married June 25, 1924 to EDWARD NELSON JEFFERS, born Aug. 5, 1905; died Oct. 26, 1972.
    1. VIOLA MAE JEFFERS - born Aug. 5, 1925.
    2. DOROTHY JEAN JEFFERS - born March 1, 1927. Married BROCK LA GRONE. DOROTHY JEAN LA GRONE passed away Feb. 6, 1965.
      1. JERRI LE LA GRONE - born Jan. 14, 1957; died Feb. 6, 1965.
      2. LORI JEAN LA GRONE - born June 10, 1963; died Feb. 6, 1965.
    3. EDWARD NELSEN JEFFERS, JR. - born Dec. 3, 1930. Married July 23, 1950 to MARY ANN BISHOP, born Dec. 7, 1929.
      1. EDWARD NELSEN JEFFERS, III - born July 14, 1951. Married June 12, 1970 to DYANE LINDA SCHOOLEY, born Oct. 28, 1949.
      2. FARA JEAN JEFFERS - born April 2, 1953.
      3. LEHMER DEE JEFFERS - born Nov. 19, 1954.
      4. JOE SETH JEFFERS - born March 16, 1956.
      5. CASEY LEE JEFFERS - born Aug. 4, 1963.
  4. NORMA GRACE JEFFERS - born Dec. 8, 1932. Married June 15, 1952 to JACK GENE NEWTON, born Sept. 7, 1932.
    1. JAMES LANDON NEWTON - born Feb. 18, 1956

2. NELSON TROY NEWTON - born April 22, 1959.
3. TAMMY ANNE NEWTON - born March 9, 1962.
5. CONNIE LOU JEFFERS - born Nov. 7, 1934. Married Feb. 16, 1957 to BILLY JEAN ALLEN, born Dec. 8, 1935.
  1. DOUGLAS GENE ALLEN - born Dec. 12, 1958.
  2. BRENDA SUE ALLEN - born Dec. 13, 1959.
  3. JEFFREY SCOTT ALLEN - born Dec. 24, 1966.
  4. JENNIFER KAY ALLEN - born April 12, 1969.
6. SHIRLEY ANNE JEFFERS - born July 10, 1940. Married April 22, 1961 to CARL MICHAEL MCINTYRE.
  1. WILLIAM PRICE MCINTYRE - born June 20, 1963.
4. WILLIAM L. DREHER - born May 6, 1908. Married July 25, 1936 to DOROTHY EVELYN REYNOLDS, born May 5, 1909. WILLIAM L. DREHER passed away Oct. 26, 1975 and is buried in the cemetery near Iola, Kansas.
  1. JUDITH MARYLYN DREHER - born June 25, 1939. Married Sept. 4, 1960 to RALPH JACKSON STOVER, born Sept. 22, 1933.
    1. RICHARD SCOTT STOVER - born Dec. 12, 1961; died Oct. 10, 1970.
    2. MARK DOUGLAS STOVER - born Jan. 29, 1963.
    3. TIMOTHY ALLEN STOVER - born May 5, 1966.
    4. JULIE DIANE STOVER - born May 3, 1972.
  2. CHERYL ANN DREHER - born April 25, 1945. Married April 7, 1962 to PAUL HERBERT ELLIS, born Jan. 19, 1941.
    1. JANIE LYNETTE ELLIS - born June 24, 1962.
    2. PAUL MICHAEL ELLIS - born July 1, 1963.
  3. WILLIAM L. DREHER, JR. - born Feb. 9, 1947.
5. GEORGE HOMER DREHER - born June 28, 1910; died March 3, 1911.
6. LOIS MAE DREHER - born May 13, 1913. Married July 27, 1947 to JOHN RANDOLPH WHEELER, born March 8, 1917. JOHN RANDOLPH WHEELER spent twenty years' service in U.S. Cavalry and was in the service during World War Two. LOIS WHEELER has been a school teacher and at present is teaching school. JOHN RANDOLPH WHEELER passed away July 5, 1972.
  1. HOPE ELLEN WHEELER - born Aug. 23, 1948. Married Jan. 24, 1970 to DONALD GEORGE BENDA, born July 23, 1946.
    1. JENNIFER ELIZABETH BENDA - born Oct. 12, 1971.
    2. ERIK MICHAEL BENDA - born Feb. 23, 1974.
    3. CATHERINE HOPE BENDA - born Aug. 13, 1975.
  2. WILLIAM RANDOLPH WHEELER - born Aug. 7, 1949. Married Aug. 10, 1968 to JANNA KAY HOLD, born Nov. 5, 1950.
    1. WILLIAM RANDOLPH WHEELER, JR. - born Feb. 7, 1970.
    2. CLARESA KAY WHEELER - born Nov. 5, 1973.
7. ROSE CLARA DREHER - born Aug. 14, 1915. Married July 29, 1951 to IVAR HAGEN WERNES, born May 14, 1902. IVAR HAGEN WERNES passed away Aug. 14, 1972 and is buried in cemetery near Iola, Kansas. ROSE CLARA WERNES taught school for the veterans children in Germany after the war and after her husband's death is assistant teacher in the schools of Toledo, Ohio.

## VOL. II, PAGE 203

3. SAMUEL G. ROUSH - died February 19, 1964. DORATHY CASEY ROUSH - wife - living.
  1. SAMUEL GROVER ROUSH - Son, married MARJORIE EMMA HOLZWORTH - November 24, 1956.
    1. SAMUEL DAVID ROUSH - Son, born June 18, 1964.
    2. CYNTHIS ANN ROUSH, Daughter - born November 12, 1967.

JOHN MARTIN, HEINRICH, GODFREY, JACOB LINE  
VOL. II, PAGE 209

5. SAMUEL RAUSCH, died June 12, 1946 - CORA MAY FULTON died March 19, 1952.
  1. ELSIE MAUD ROUSH, born Nov. 29, 1889 - died July 13, 1975 - JAY PRENTICE HOVEY born Aug. 28, 1890 - died Feb. 2, 1952.
    1. ELSIE BETH (MITZI) HOVEY, born Jan. 18, 1925 married JAMES BURKHART on June 10, 1949. Now living at 522 Austin Smith Drive, Monroe, Ohio 45050.
      1. RUSSELL JAY BURKHART born Dec. 10, 1951 to be married on Aug. 21, 1976 to MARY BETH LEAP of New York.
      2. ROGER MORGAN BURKHART born Apr. 30, 1954.
      3. SCOTT LAWRENCE BURKHART born Oct. 20, 1955.
  2. GLEN F. ROUSH born Sept. 5, 1892 - died Sept. 14, 1892.
  3. RAY ARLO ROUSH born Sept. 30, 1893 - died Dec. 13, 1951 - EDITH KNEIFEL died Nov. 1974.
    1. ELEANOR ANN ROUSH born Dec. 5, 1927 died Aug. 28, 1961. Married ROBERT MICHAEL WALUS on May 28, 1950.

1. ROBERT MICHAEL WALUS II born Sept. 22, 1955.
4. CLAIR LELAND ROUSH, (following spelling found in his mothers family Bible - CLARE LEE-LAND) born Dec. 15, 1895 - died Nov. 8, 1964. Married RUTH VALLEY Feb. 11, 1925 - born July 4, 1900 - died Dec. 31, 1973.
  1. ROSALIE JEAN ROUSH born Dec. 25, 1926 - married SIMON TRAUSCH on Nov. 14, 1946. He was born Mar. 7, 1921 near Blakslee, Ohio.
    1. NICOLAS CLAIR born Oct. 18, 1947, married MARY ELLEN JURASKO on July 28, 1969 in Mingo Junction, Ohio. She was born Sept. 21, 1946.
      1. CHRISTINE NICOLE, born Aug. 2, 1970.
      2. JENNIFER LEE, born Jan. 22, 1973.
    2. BETTY LU, born Oct. 7, 1949. Married JOHN A. REDDEN Aug. 10, 1971. He was born July 30, 1950.
    3. NEIL CHARLES, born Mar. 1, 1951.
    4. BARBARA JO, born Sept. 1, 1955; married Sept. 11, 1976 to MICHAEL G. ROOSE.
    5. MARTIN MICHAEL, born Mar. 4, 1957.
    6. ANN ELIZABETH, born Nov. 9, 1962.
  2. MARJORIE ALICE ROUSH, born Jan. 22, 1927, married DANE M. MICHAEL on Feb. 6, 1949. He was born Nov. 9, 1926 near Montpelier, Ohio.
    1. ALICE IRENE born March 12, 1950, married CHARLES MOOG, born Oct. 28, 1950.
      1. RITA MICHELLE, born Dec. 29, 1968.
      2. CHARLES JASON, born Jan. 30, 1972.
      3. LAURA LYNN, born Nov. 29, 1973.
    2. RITA ANN born Aug. 24, 1952.
    3. JOEL DANE, born June 28, 1954 or 1955.
    4. CAROL LYNN, born July 21, 1956, married Feb. 22, 1975 to JERRY E. KEESBEERY, born Oct. 30, 1952.
      1. MICHAEL LEE, born May 6, 1975.
    5. PATRICK RILEY, born Feb. 5, 1964.
  3. PAULINE ROUSH, born Apr. 13, 1929. Married Apr. 30, 1950 to WILLIAM F. ECHLER, born Feb. 2, 1929 at West Unity, Ohio.
    1. MARCIA LYNN, born Jan. 27, 1951. Married THOMAS RAY BIDLACK on July 28, 1973.
      1. RYAN THOMAS, born March 27, 1975.
    2. RIC E., born Mar. 15, 1952.
    3. KENT WILLIAM, born Sept. 21, 1957.
  4. IRENE CLAIRE ROUSH, born July 6, 1930 at Montpelier, Ohio - married on Mar. 31, 1950 to MAX REESE, born Mar. 7, 1925 near Montpelier, Ohio.
    1. SUSAN KAY, born Jan. 11, 1951.
    2. RONALD JAMES, born June 21, 1954.
    3. SCOTT, born May 20, 1957.
  5. MABEL MILDRED ROUSH (in old family Bible spelled MABLE - also records three marriages) 1st to J. STANDRIFF no dates given.  
2nd to L. P. NOLAN on June 29, 1926 died June 25, 1935.  
3rd to HARVEY L. FACKLER on Dec. 1938, he has 2 daughters and one son by his former marriage.
    1. MILDRED MARILYN STANDRIFF (went by NOLAN) born Dec. 11, 1924. Married ORLAND CLANCY SHEESE on Jan. 21, 1945. He was born Aug. 19, 1925 in Owen County, Indiana. Now lives at #4 Meadow Court, Greensburg, Indiana 47240.
      1. RONALD LEE SHEESE, born Ft. Wayne, Indiana July 28, 1945. Married JANICE SUE GOUSE on Jan. 24, 1970. Urbana, Ill. Born May 26, (Not Known). Now lives at #45 Byng Avenue, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada. He teaches psychology at York University has his Doctorate. She has her Psychology degree and works with children.
      2. CAROL JANE SHEESE, born Ft. Wayne, Indiana, Sept. 5, 1947, married LARRY CALVIN KOUTZ on Nov. 29, 1969 in Greensburg, Ind. He was born May 1, 1947 in Alma, Michigan. (is a twin.) Teaches high school math.
        1. ELIZABETH JANE KOUTZ born June 8, 1971 in Alma, Michigan.
        2. MATTHEW ALAN KOUTZ, born Nov. 1, 1973 in Alma, Michigan. They now live at 7395 Ave. C., Box 353, Vestaburg, Mi. 48891.
      3. RICHARD ALAN SHEESE, born Greenville, Tenn. Oct. 26, 1948. Lives at 4 Meadow Court, Greensburg, Ind. 47240.

The above information was furnished by CAROL JANE KOUTZ, P.O. Box 353, Vestaburg, Michigan 48891.

Information on this family line appears in Volume II, pages 177-240, Volume III, pages 336-341 and pages 366-375.

JOHN MARTIN, JOHN GEORGE, HENRY RAUSCH LINE  
VOL. II PAGE 219

The following information was submitted by Mrs. GEORGE WALTER KNIPP (nee HELEN ROUSH



*William Henry Roush (picture reproduced from a miniature worn by his wife Helena Kramer Roush).*



*Helena Kramer Roush at about 75 years of age*



*Mrs. William Henry Roush and her seven daughters in their sitting room in Altoona, Pa., about 1900. Left to right (seated) Ida Jeannette, Helena Kramer Roush (mother), Mary Margaret, (standing) Helen Gertrude, Anna Eliza, Addah Amelia, Sarah Elizabeth, and Emma.*

FAWCETT, granddaughter of WILLIAM HENRY ROUSH) 6407 Pinehurst Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212.

3. WILLIAM HENRY ROUSH - son of HENRY and MARGARET RAUSCH. Born November 3, 1811, baptized December 31, 1811 in Elias Church, Mifflinburg, PA. Died in Petersburg, PA January 14, 1874 and is buried there. He married HELENA KRAMER (KRAEMER), born January 17, 1822 and died January 17, 1908 in Altoona, PA. and is buried in Petersburg, PA. She was the daughter of ANDREW KRAMER and EMMA CATHERINE SHAFFER. WILLIAM was a manager and book-keeper of iron furnaces in various places in Center County, PA. (Millheim, Monroe Furnace, Pine Grove Mills). He was Assessor of Penn Township in 1846. Children of WILLIAM HENRY and HELENA KRAMER ROUSH are:

1. WILBUR FISK ROUSH - born May 1841 and died September 8, 1841.
2. MARY MARGARET ROUSH - born December 18, 1843 and died September 16, 1916. Never married.
3. EMMA CATMARINE ROUSH - born August 9, 1845 and died March 16, 1926. Married August 13, 1868 MORDECAI MASSEY HENRY, born August 8, 1845; died April 26, 1896. They had three children.
  1. ELLIOTT SANFORD HENRY. Married MINERVA FLUKE. They had three children.
    1. MORDECAI HENRY - married HILDA SWEITZER. No children.
    2. ISABEL HENRY - married WILLIAM HOUGH. Three children.
    3. GERTRUDE HENRY - married M. JOSEPHI KOZELSKY. One son.
  2. BLANCHE HENRY - married FRANK M. ZETH of Hopewell, PA. They had three children.
    1. TROUPE ZETH - Married SARAH MCCULLOUGH. One son.
    2. CATMARINE ZETH - Married 1. GENE FOSTER and 2. ROBERT SMYTHE. Two children.
    3. NED ZETH - Married 1. RUTH MCNEAL and 2. ANNE LOUISE SCHREIBER. Two children.
  3. WILLIAM WALTER HENRY - married EDNA PENSYL. No children.
4. ANNA ELIZA ROUSH - born April 19, 1848 and died March 2, 1913. Married September 7, 1880 JAMES FREDERICK CAROTHERS, a widower with three children (ANNIE ELIZABETH, CELIA, JOSEPH HYLE). JAMES and ANNA ROUSH CAROTHERS had three children.
  1. HELEN ROUSH CAROTHERS - born February 1882. Died in infancy.
  2. EDNA MAY CAROTHERS - born May 8, 1883. Died November 21, 1959. Never married.
  3. FREDERICA JAMES CAROTHERS, born Oct. 23, 1884; died Dec. 27, 1966. Married ERNST ARTHUR LOHMEYER, Sept. 3, 1907; five children:
    1. ERNST ARTHUR LOHMEYER, JR., born July 30, 1908; died Aug. 3, 1963. Married (1) FLORENCE ELEANOR HUGHES; 2 children; divorced Aug. 2, 1940. (2) SARAH MARGARET MCCALL, Aug. 1, 1942; no children.
    2. VIRGINIA LOHMEYER, born Aug. 1, 1910. Married EDWARD WILLIAM GREENE Nov. 22, 1944; one child, MICHAEL WILLIAM GREENE, born Aug. 20, 1946.
    3. FREDERICA LOHMEYER, born Jan. 4, 1912. Married (1) PAUL GORDON SMITH, March 30, 1934; divorced Aug., 1936; no children. (2) SETON TRYON HEDGES, Dec. 21, 1938; one child, BRENDA.
    4. WILLIAM BERNARD LOHMEYER, born Sept. 1, 1913. Married (1) MARTHA BELLE MAY, Oct. 21, 1945; divorced 1964; two children. (2) RUTH HUNTER LEONE, Aug. 3, 1973.
    5. EDNA LOHMEYER, born Nov. 27, 1914. Married HOWARD THOMAS RYAN, April 29, 1939; two children: THOMAS NETH RYAN; MARGARET ANN RYAN.
5. SARAH ELIZABETH ROUSH, born July 12, 1853; died Dec. 22, 1941. Married May 5, 1874 WILLIAM BLANCHARD MILLER, born ?; died Jan. 12, 1929. They had three children:
  1. HELEN MARGARET MILLER, born Oct. 9, 1883; died 1975. Married (1) MASON. (2) HANCOCK. No children.
  2. FRED DUFFIELD MILLER, born April 12, 1887; died 1974. Married IDA PERKINS; one son, JACK MILLER.
  3. ROBERT OGDEN MILLER, born July, 1891. Married (1) ALMA DALTON; one son, WILLIAM BLANCHARD MILLER. (2) RUTH MERRIFIELD; one son, ROBERT OGDEN MILLER, JR..
6. WILLIAM ANDREW ROUSH, born April 28, 1855; went west as a young man and disappeared from family records.
7. IDA JEANNETTE ROUSH, born May 22, 1858; died Nov. 11, 1937. Married Oct. 25, 1885 AMOS HARPER RUMBERGER, born Jan. 14, 1862; died May 25, 1921. They had five children:
  1. HELEN ELIZABETH RUMBERGER, born Sept. 19, 1886. Married Jan. 17, 1905 GUS M. GLEASON, born Nov. 20, 1881; died Oct. 4, 1941. They had eight children:
    1. ANDREW J. GLEASON, born Nov. 23, 1905. Married Aug., 1934, OLGA DAVIS (whose grandmother was a RAUSCH from Parkersburg, W. Va.), born Aug. 29, 1911; three children.
    2. HELEN C. GLEASON, born May 22, 1907; died Dec. 1, 1959. Married (1) in 1933 CHARLES H. MCATEER, born March 7, 1907; died 1958; one child. (2) WILLIAM F. GOERLECH, born Sept. 18, 1913; one child.

3. ROBERT AMOS GLEASON, born Jan. 14, 1914. Married March, 1937, THELMA KRAEMER, born Mar. 10, 1914; three children.
4. IDA MARY GLEASON, born Oct. 4, 1910. Married April 20, 1954, Dr. Z. STEPHEN BOHN, born Feb. 12, 1908; one son, STEVEN.
5. Dr. AUGUSTINE MARTIN GLEASON, born July 20, 1912. Married May 31, 1941 BETTE KING, born Jan. 15, 1919; five children.
6. RICHARD BURKE GLEASON, born June 28, 1914. Married (1) MARGARET BOOMSLITER; one child. (2) Feb. 15, 1966 MARY ANN SUROVICH, born June 28, 1942.
7. Dr. GEORGE EDWARD GLEASON, born Nov. 25, 1916. Married July 12, 1949 FRANCES CLAIR VAHALEY, born July 6, 1924; ten children.
8. ELIZABETH JANE GLEASON, born Nov. 25, 1916 (twin to GEORGE EDWARD). Married Jan. 10, 1948 CHARLES H. HUBER, JR., born Nov. 5, 1909; two children.
2. EDITH RUMBERGER, born Aug. 10, 1888; died Nov. 16, 1970. Married June 3, 1914 GLENN CAMERON, born Nov. 16, 1892; died May 9, 1955; two daughters:
  1. JEANNETTE, born Oct. 21, 1916. Married EDWARD LEONARD; two daughters.
  2. MARY LOUISE, born May 12, 1920. Married ROBERT SCHOFIELD; one son, two daughters.
3. GERTRUDE RUMBERGER, born April 13, 1891; died Dec. 20, 1964. Never married.
4. IDA ROUSHE RUMBERGER, born Dec. 26, 1894. Married Jan. 13, 1911 MAHLON R. HAGERTY, born Jan. 21, 1891; three children:
  1. MAHLON R. HAGERTY, born Aug. 31, 1912. Married EDITH WALTMAN, born Aug. 14, 1912; one son.
  2. EDWIN E. HAGERTY, born July 16, 1916; died Nov. 11, 1918.
  3. MARY E. HAGERTY, born Sept. 29, 1927. Married May 10, 1952 JAMES SPAHR, born May 11, 1925. Two daughters; one son.
5. GEORGE H. RUMBERGER, born June 11, 1898. Married (1) 1924 ELAINE CULLITON; one son GEORGE H. JR., born July 10, 1928 who is married and has two daughters and one son. (2) MAUDE CAWLEY, 1971.
8. HELEN GERTRUDE ROUSH (ROUSHE), born Sept. 14, 1861; died Sept. 5, 1953. Never married.
9. ADDAH AMELIA ROUSH (ROUSHE), born March 17, 1864; died Dec. 31, 1938. Married Nov. 18, 1899 JOHN FAWCETT, born Oct. 1, 1854; died Jan. 19, 1914. He was the son of Dr. CHRISTOPHER FAWCETT and SARAH STEPHENSON FAWCETT who emigrated from northern Ireland and settled in Baltimore, Md. They had four children:
  1. JOHN CHRISTOPHER FAWCETT, born Oct. 2, 1900; died Oct. 6, 1900.
  2. CHARLES STEPHENSON FAWCETT, born Feb. 19, 1902; died May 28, 1911.
  3. JOHN ROUSHE FAWCETT, born Sept. 27, 1903; died July 16, 1904.
  4. HELEN ROUSHE FAWCETT, born Dec. 28, 1907. Married July 19, 1937 GEORGE WALTER KNIPP, son of WALTER and ANNA HEUBECK KNIPP; three children:
    1. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER KNIPP - born Dec. 28, 1938.
    2. DENNIS GEORGE KNIPP - born May 14, 1942; died Jan. 23, 1944.
    3. ANNE HEUBECK KNIPP - born Nov. 27, 1943. Married Aug. 1, 1970 to MAURICE GRIFFITH, divorced 1974. No children.

#### FURTHER INFORMATION OR CORRECTIONS FOR VOLUME IV

On page 220 Volume II: 5. MARIA RAUSCH CUPP. I have a letter written by her to her niece EMMA ROUSH HENRY, dated Jan. 7, 1873, in which she mentions "my children" and of having received a letter from "my son HENRY C. KUPP" and she speaks of his wife. The letter is signed "MARY KUPP." She also says "FRANCES and her husband are staying with us this winter till spring ... FRANCES has a fine boy 5 months old. Grandmother named him JOHN S. ROUSH."

(Note the spelling of the name with a "K" and the fact that she had a son as well as a daughter. The FRANCES mentioned, I should think, might be her daughter.)

On page 220 Volume II: 7. ELIZABETH RAUSCH OGDEN: I have a letter dated Nov. 9, 1871 from her brother JOHN S. RAUSCH from Naperville, Ill. written to my grandfather, Wm. HENRY ROUSH, mentioning their sister ELIZABETH "who lives in Weyawega, Wapaca Co., Wis." Her husband had died and she was in the millinery business and doing very well. She was lonesome, the letter went on to say, but liked the place and people and didn't like to leave them.

On page 220 Volume II: 6. GEORGE RAUSCH. I have gleaned from *Pennsylvania Genealogies* by JOHN EGLE, in the Maryland Historical Society library the following:

GEORGE RAUSCH married ROSANNA MORRETT (not MERRITT) who was born August 8, 1817, the daughter of JOHN EGLE and ELIZABETH MORRETT (why she was not therefore ROSANNA EGLE I don't know unless ELIZABETH MORRETT had been married before to a Mr. MORRETT; but the book, note, by a descendant of JOHN EGLE writes that JOHN EGLE and ELIZABETH MORRETT were married Oct. 25, 1812 and "had issue", including ROSANNA.

GEORGE RAUSCH and ROSANNA MORRETT had issue (surname RAUSH) "JOHN; MARGARET (m. first Mr. SHELDON, secondly Mr. VOGELSANG); JAMES J; SARAH, m. CHARLES WILLIAMS; and LUTHER. She m. secondly JOHN BAUGHMAN; resides in Macon Co., Ill."

The publication date of this book was 1886.

Information from: HELEN ROUSHE FAWCETT KNIPP, Mrs. GEORGE W. KNIPP, 6407 Pinehurst Road, Baltimore, Md. 21212

# CHAPTER XIV

## JOHN GEORG RAUSCH

VOL. II PAGES 241-282; VOL. III PAGES 257-315

The following pages of this chapter bring up to date the Marysville branch of the Rausch Family. This chapter on the John Georg Rausch family attempts only to bring the personal history and genealogy from 1962, the publication date of Volume III, to the year of 1977. For a more complete history of this family the reader should refer to Chapter V, Volume II, and Chapter III, Volume III.

The Editorial Board is indebted to Philip Rausch of Marysville and his co-workers for the compilation and preparation of the material for this Chapter.

Children of John Georg Rausch and wife, Anna Katherine Blumenschein:

1. JOHANN GEORG, born Aug. 22, 1828; married MARGARET GOESZ
2. PHILIP, born Nov. 24, 1831; married BARBARA GOESZ
3. JOHANN ADAM, born Mar. 12, 1834; married ANNA GOESZ
4. BARBARA, born April 27, 1836; married CHRISTOPH GOESZ
5. JOHANNES, born Mar. 18, 1838; married CAROLINE HORCH
6. PETER, born May 8, 1840; married ELIZABETH SCHEIDERER
7. JOHANN PHILIP, born June 19, 1842; married ANNA MARGARADA KUGEL
8. CASPER, born Oct. 5, 1844; married DORA BUNSOLD
9. BERNHARD, born Jan. 15, 1848; married KADERENA BUNSOLD

JOHANN GEORG RAUSH - JOHANN GEORG RAUSCH, JR. LINE  
VOL. II, PAGES 259-264. VOL. III, PAGES 258-268

1. PHILIP RAUSCH - ROSEANNA STRENG RAUSCH, died 1887. 2nd marriage to MARY NICOL; married 1891 - died 1891. 3rd marriage to ILISABETH KALINE, 1902. PHILIP RAUSCH born June 21, 1853, died Dec. 25, 1932.
  1. MARY RAUSCH - died in infancy.
  2. ANNA RAUSCH - died in infancy.
  3. ELIZABETH RAUSCH - born in 1881. Married HENRY J. EICKEMEYES.
  4. CLARA RAUSCH - born October 29, 1884. Married EDWARD NICOL in 1903, born April 17, 1883, Marysville. CLARA NICOL died November, 1973.
    1. ELMER NICOL - born April 21, 1904. Died April 19, 1972. Married FRANCES GUGLE, born July 8, 1905. Had no children.
  2. ESTHER NICOL - born February 19, 1906. Died Jan. 8, 1973. Married EDWARD M. RAUSCH 1929. He was born Jan. 30, 1905.
    1. LAVERN RAUSCH - born Feb. 2, 1931. Married in Feb. 1970 to BETTY JEAN PARKER. She was born Feb. 24, 1931. They have one child.
      1. LANA DEANN RAUSCH - born July 12, 1970.
    2. HELEN A. C. RAUSCH - born May 14, 1932. Not married.
    3. JOANN RAUSCH - born October 29, 1935. Married May 12, 1956 to RUSSELL FISCHER, who was born May 7, 1936.
      1. CHERYL JO FISCHER - born April 29, 1959.
      2. DAVID EDWARD FISCHER - born March 29, 1963.
2. BARBARA RAUSCH VOLLRATH - PHILIP VOLLRATH. She was born in 1854.
  1. GEORGE VOLLRATH - born 1879. Married ANNA RENNER.
    1. HUGO VOLLRATH - born 1906. Married JOSEPHINE WALPERT.
      1. PHILIP VOLLRATH - married RUTH DELLINGER in 1963. RUTH was born October 19, 1944.
        1. MARIE RUTH VOLLRATH - born Nov. 22, 1966.
        2. DANIEL PHILIP VOLLRATH - born April 6, 1969.
        3. JONATHAN HUGO VOLLRATH - born June 13, 1972.
      2. MARY JO VOLLRATH RATT
        2. JANET ELAINE RATT - born Jan. 15, 1965.
    3. JOHN VOLLRATH - married in 1971 to CONNIE HUMPHREY. She was born August 25, 1944.
      1. MICHAEL JOHN VOLLRATH - born November 29, 1975.
    4. DAVID VOLLRATH.
  2. HULDA VOLLRATH - born 1909. Married LUTHER RAUSCH.
    1. BEVERLY ANN (RAUSCH) BASSETTE
      1. CAROL ANN BASSETTE - born July 12, 1958.
      2. ROSS LYMAN BASSETTE - born Dec. 23, 1961.
    2. NORMA JEAN (RAUSCH) RUBLE
      1. JILL MARIE RUBLE - born June 9, 1964.
      2. JANET KAY RUBLE - born May 10, 1968.
3. BARBARA VOLLRATH - born 1911. Married HAROLD MODER in 1933. No children. HAROLD died January 14, 1975.
4. FLORENCE VOLLRATH - born 1914. Married ERNEST WUERTZ.
  1. EDNA ANN WUERTZ WOODWARD - GERALD WOODWARD. Four adopted children.
    1. BRIAN DAVID WOODWARD - born July 26, 1960.
    2. LINDA SUE WOODWARD - born Jan. 1, 1961.
    3. JAMES ALAN WOODWARD - born August 6, 1961.
    4. PHYLIS JEAN WOODWARD - born October 21, 1962.
  2. GEORGE WUERTZ - HAILA ROBY
    1. TODD WILLIAM WUERTZ - born August 13, 1970.
    2. TAD PAGE WUERTZ - born Feb. 10, 1973.
  3. DONALD WUERTZ - Married in 1963 to KARMA STILLINGS, who was born Feb. 25, 1938.
    1. DOREAS ELAINE WUERTZ - born Dec. 6, 1964.
    2. RACHEL ELAINE WUERTZ - born Nov. 24, 1966.
    3. ANDREW ERNEST WUERTZ - born April 23, 1969.
  4. DENNIS WUERTZ - married August 8, 1973 to CAROLYN RESINGER JENKINS, who was born May 11, 1947.
    1. TERESA LYNN JENKINS - born May 9, 1967.
5. CARL VOLLRATH - JANE McCANDLISH VOLLRATH
  1. ANN VOLLRATH - Married January, 1969 to ROGER BIGELOW, born February 3, 1948.
  2. JEAN VOLLRATH - born July 12, 1947.
2. MARGARET VOLLRATH - born 1881. Married ERNEST DELLINGER.
  1. ERNEST DELLINGER - born 1908; died 1912.
  2. LINCOLN DELLINGER - born 1911.
  3. ERNESTINE DELLINGER - born 1913. Married RALPH RAUSCH. RALPH died in 1973.

1. VIRGINIA (RAUSCH) JOHNSON - GENE E. JOHNSON.
  1. BRENDA JOHNSON - born Dec. 16, 1962.
  2. DANIEL JOHNSON - born Dec. 5, 1970.
2. MARY ANN (RAUSCH) HILTS
  2. KARAN HILTS - born Feb. 29, 1964.
  3. JENIFER LEIGH HILTS - born April 20, 1971.
3. RONALD RAUSCH - married in 1967 to SUE DRUM, born Aug. 24, 1947.
  1. CYNTHIA ANN RAUSCH - born April 20, 1971.
  2. KENNETH RAUSCH - born May 15, 1973.
3. ROSINA (VOLLRATH) BUNSOLD - MARTIN BUNSOLD
  1. MALINDA BUNSOLD GRUENBAUM - EDWARD GRUENBAUM died Dec. 8, 1975.
    1. EVELYN GRUENBAUM GRAHAM
    4. DENNIS LEE GRAHAM - born Sept. 7, 1964.
  2. RICHARD GRUENBAUM - married in 1963 to BEVERLY JEAN TAYLOR, born November 25, 1941.
    1. ANDREW BLAKE GRUENBAUM - born October 29, 1964.
    2. MATTHEW SCOTT GRUENBAUM - born October 4, 1965.
    3. HOPE RENEE GRUENBAUM - born April 30, 1969.
  3. KENNETH GRUENBAUM - married in 1966 to SANDRA LEE GRASVENOR, born Aug. 4, 1940.
    1. DAVID EDWARD GRUENBAUM - born March 6, 1969.
    2. KENDRA DEE GRUENBAUM - born September 17, 1972.
    3. STEPHEN MICHAEL GRUENBAUM - born Jan. 15, 1974.
  2. LILLIAN (BUNSOLD) BURNS
    1. ERNEST BURNS - married FLORA BAKER in 1961.
    1. TRACY LYN BURNS - born June 11, 1964.
3. CASPER RAUSCH - born 1856. Married MARIE BUNSOLD who died in 1884. Second marriage to MAGGIE STRENG.
  1. FRANK RAUSCH - born 1881. Married LENA TROESCH. FRANK died September 19, 1974. His wife, LENA RAUSCH, died March 18, 1967.
    1. EDWIN RAUSCH - MARIE KLEIBER. EDWIN died November 25, 1964.
      1. EDWIN RAUSCH, JR. - born April 12, 1925. Married VALENTINA MALENSKY January 20, 1952. She was born February 14, 1925.
      2. MARY LOU RAUSCH - born September 29, 1931; died December 30, 1938.
    2. HERMAN RAUSCH - born 1905. Married FLORENCE WOLFF.
      1. DELORES RAUSCH - born May 19, 1928. Married February 16, 1947 to DALLAS BLACK, who was born March 3, 1928.
        1. DONALD BLACK - born Sept. 22, 1947. Married April 11, 1969 to ANN WILLIAMS, born Feb. 23, 1951.
          1. KIMBERLY RENEE BLACK - born Dec. 22, 1970.
          2. CAREY MATHEW BLACK - born Aug. 29, 1974.
        2. DEBORAH BLACK - born May 4, 1951. Married Aug. 23, 1970 to WILLIAM GALLOWAY, born May 29, 1951.
          1. MICHAEL GALLOWAY - born July 30, 1973.
          2. STEVEN GALLOWAY - born March 12, 1976.
        3. DRUDY BLACK - born Dec. 2, 1958.
      2. KENNETH RAUSCH - born Sept. 28, 1934. Married August 28, 1955 to GLENNA MCBRIDE, born Dec. 1, 1937.
        1. KEVIN RAUSCH - born Dec. 23, 1953; died Feb. 18, 1967.
        2. RANDY RAUSCH - born Sept. 10, 1959.
        3. MONA RAUSCH - born May 11, 1961.
    3. WILLIAM RAUSCH - born 1906. Married ANNA JENNY. WILLIAM died January 19, 1969.
      1. JOAN RAUSCH - born Aug. 11, 1928. Married June 6, 1948 to GERALD CLAAR, born May 17, 1928.
        1. VICKI CLAAR - born March 8, 1950; died May 16, 1962.
        2. GLENNA CLAAR - born Nov. 4, 1955.
      - JOAN remarried to JOHN TUCKER July 19, 1969. He was born May 15, 1922.
      2. LUELLA RAUSCH - born May 18, 1931. Married Oct. 22, 1950 to CARL DRUMM, born Sept. 16, 1925.
        1. CATHERINE DRUMM - born April 14, 1952.
        2. CYNTHIA DRUMM - born June 29, 1954.
  4. EDITH RAUSCH - born 1907. Married ALBERT GRAVES.
    1. ROBERT GRAVES - born Jan. 29, 1928. Married June 15, 1954 to ELEANOR NOGGLE, born Feb. 1, 1933.
      1. BARRY GRAVES - born Aug. 2, 1955.
      2. TERRY GRAVES - born July 18, 1957.
    2. GERALD GRAVES - born June 24, 1939. Married Dec. 16, 1958 to DIANE HARPER, born Dec. 4, 1940.
      1. TERRI GRAVES - born Aug. 16, 1960.
      2. ROLAND KENNEDY GRAVES - born Oct. 3, 1961.



*Casper Rausch family, 3rd generation. Son of Johann George Rausch, Jr. Standing: Rosine, Emma Louis, Lydia, Laura. Sitting: Edward, Frank, Casper, Maggie, Daniel and Walter*

3. JILL GRAVES - born Oct. 11, 1969.
  4. WAYNE GRAVES - born April 9, 1972.
  3. ROLAND GRAVES - born March 31, 1944. Married Aug. 2, 1964 to LORETTA COOK, born October 24, 1943.
    1. JEFFREY GRAVES - born Jan. 22, 1966.
    2. MICHAEL GRAVES - born July 19, 1968.
  5. EDNA RAUSCH - born 1909. Married HARRY GRAVES
    1. Rev. RICHARD GRAVES - born June 20, 1930. Married July 16, 1950 to JACQUELINE REED, born Sept. 3, 1929.
      1. NANCY Jo GRAVES - born Sept. 13, 1952. Married CRAIG FRANZEEN Aug. 4, 1973. He was born Jan. 17, 1952.
      2. KIMBALL GRAVES - born Sept. 8, 1953.
      3. CARL WAYNE GRAVES - born July 23, 1957.
      4. LISA GRAVES - born Sept. 16, 1960.
      5. REBECCA GRAVES - born June 10, 1963.
    2. NANCY GRAVES - born Feb. 26, 1932. Married June 1, 1953 to Rev. LESTER POLENZ, born Nov. 5, 1923.
      1. TIMMERA POLENZ - born May 8, 1954.
      2. LENNITA POLENZ - born Sept. 17, 1955.
      3. JOHN POLENZ - born Feb. 17, 1957.
      4. LESLIE POLENZ - born June 13, 1958.
      5. MICHELE POLENZ - born Aug. 21, 1960.
    3. SANDRA GRAVES - born July 23, 1939. Married Oct. 26, 1960 to JAMES EVANS, born Oct. 26, 1936.
      1. JO LINN EVANS - born Aug. 23, 1961.
      2. SHAWN EVANS - born Aug. 31, 1973 (adopted).
  6. HELEN RAUSCH - born 1911. Married JOE BISHOP. JOE BISHOP was killed in action in World War II near Schlieden, Germany, Feb. 27, 1945. HELEN remarried EDGAR LOWRY Sept. 3, 1950. He was born Nov. 20, 1904.
  7. AMER RAUSCH - born 1913. Married LEONA VAN GUNDY.
    1. DONALD RAUSCH - born Dec. 21, 1940. Married June 25, 1964 to JUANITA SWAN, born Aug. 5, 1942.
      1. DEBBIE RAUSCH - born October 24, 1966.
      2. KIMBERLY RAUSCH - born Jan. 30, 1968.
      3. BONNIE RAUSCH - born Dec. 30, 1970.
    2. JAMES RAUSCH - born Feb. 15, 1943. Married October 6, 1961 to KAREN HICKS - born April 26, 1943.
      1. MIKE RAUSCH - born March 30, 1962.
      2. CONNIE RAUSCH - born Oct. 10, 1963.
      3. JENNIFER RAUSCH - born April 16, 1970.
    3. JOE RAUSCH - born Dec. 10, 1945. Married Dec. 13, 1964 to MARY BALLARD, born March 15, 1945.
      1. ERIC RAUSCH - born March 14, 1968.
      2. BRIAN RAUSCH - born Oct. 5, 1969.
      3. ANGELA RAUSCH - born Sept. 2, 1973.
    4. DAVID RAUSCH - born Feb. 14, 1953.
    5. JOHN RAUSCH - born Aug. 11, 1959.
  8. ALMA RAUSCH - born 1919. Married WILMER SHAW.
    1. GARY SHAW - born July 29, 1952.
    2. SUSAN SHAW - born Dec. 15, 1958.
- CASPER RAUSCH's children by second marriage.
1. DANIEL RAUSCH - born 1885. Married ALICE SCHIE SCHIEDERER. Second marriage to VIRGIE VANCE.
    1. LEE EDWARD RAUSCH - born May 9, 1920, Plain City, Ohio. Married June 12, 1945 to ROSEMARY PATRICIA DAVIS, born May 6, 1925, Baltimore, MD.
      1. LEE EMMETT RAUSCH - born Dec. 19, 1946.
      2. ROBERT KARL RAUSCH - born Oct. 8, 1950. Married Aug. 15, 1969 to NETTIE JACQUELINE WILLIS, born Aug., 1948. Divorced Dec. 9, 1974. Married Aug. 13, 1978 to PATRICIA DIANE BERRY, born Aug. 6, 1955, Waldorf, Md.

LEE EDWARD'S first marriage ended in divorce in Aug. 1960. On Feb. 8, 1964, he married JOAN MARIE REDMOND, born Nov. 30, 1934 in Ogdensburg, NY. No children from this marriage.
  2. WILLIAM HERMAN RAUSCH - born Sept. 4, 1923; died April 20, 1940.
  3. CASPER HAROLD RAUSCH - born June 3, 1925. Married Aug. 8, 1946 to JEANNE JORDAN, born June 10, 1929 in Marengo, Ohio.
    1. JOYCE ANN RAUSCH - born Nov. 8, 1947. Married Aug. 15, 1970 to RANDALL LEON CHANDLER, born June 10, 1944, Columbus, Ohio.
      1. CHARLES CASPER CHANDLER - born Dec. 4, 1973, Mt. Gilead, Ohio.
    2. WILLIAM HAROLD RAUSCH - born Oct. 16, 1949. Married July 7, 1970 to SHARON BROCK, born July 5, 1952, Wallins Creek, KY.



*Wedding picture of Daniel and Virgie (Vance) Roush, Daniel 4th generation. Son of Casper Rausch*



*Wedding picture of Lee E. and Joan Redmond Rausch. Lee 5th generation son of Daniel Rausch*

1. HEATHER LEIGH RAUSCH - born May 20, 1972.
2. APRIL LYNN RAUSCH - born April 25, 1975.
3. CRYSTAL RAE RAUSCH - born Sept. 13, 1977.
3. RICHARD WARREN RAUSCH - born Jan. 16, 1952. Married Aug. 2, 1969 to ANDREA MARIE MCGINNIS, born Aug. 30, 1952.
  1. LESLIE DENISE RAUSCH - born Feb. 27, 1970.
  2. BRIAN RICHARD RAUSCH - born May 12, 1971.
4. MARY LOU RAUSCH - born June 5, 1957. Married July 18, 1975 to JERRY STEELE, birthday unknown.
4. EDITH LAURABELLE RAUSCH - born June 29, 1927. Married July 17, 1946 to ROBERT CASTLE KINKADE, born Sept. 10, 1925.
  1. JOHN ROBERT KINKADE - born July 19, 1950. Married Aug. 4, 1978 at Grand Fork, N.D. to JANET GAIL EIDER, born Jan. 2, 1953.
  2. JANNICE MARIE KINKADE - born Oct. 30, 1962.
5. MARY LOU RAUSCH - born Sept. 14, 1930. Married Nov. 2, 1948 to JAMES MASON COCHENOUR, born Oct. 1, 1923. He died in Korea Feb. 28, 1951. On Aug. 21, 1954, she married ROBERT RAYMOND HYATT, born July 8, 1923, Columbus, Ohio.
  1. ROBERT ANDREW HYATT - twin. Born June 21, 1958.
    1. RYAN ANDREW HYATT
    2. ROBERT ALLEN HYATT - twins, born Feb. 3, 1978.
  2. REBECCA ANN HYATT - twin. Born June 21, 1958.
  3. AMY LYNN HYATT - born March 21, 1961.
2. LYDIA K. RAUSCH - born April 4, 1887. She died Oct. 17, 1946. Married PETER ELL January 4, 1906. He was born Sept. 7, 1884, died March 28, 1913.
  1. EUGENE G. ELL - born July 8, 1906; died July 3, 1944. Married RENA GRIFFIN September 3, 1928. She was born November 27, 1907. (RENA GRIFFIN ELL, 2nd marriage to HAROLD BOWSER Sept. 29, 1960.) Residence Marion, Ohio.
    1. NANCY E. ELL - born April 4, 1930. Married ROBERT MCCREARY August 27, 1948. He was born August 13, 1930. Residence Marion, Ohio.
      1. ROBERT S. MCCREARY - born June 22, 1951.
      2. DANA J. MCCREARY - born November 4, 1954.
    2. SHIRLEY A. ELL - born December 27, 1932. Married MURL BUCKINGHAM March 9, 1951, who was born Aug. 18, 1932.
      1. MURL S. BUCKINGHAM - born December 21, 1957.
  2. HORACE W. ELL - born February 2, 1908. Married MARTINA M. COLEMAN April 22, 1933, who was born August 26, 1908.
    1. JAMES W. ELL - born November 11, 1933. Married BETTY J. YOUNG December 24, 1965, who was born March 17, 1944.
      1. PENNY A. ELL - born August 5, 1970.
      2. JAMES M. ELL - born November 1, 1972.
    2. JOHN F. ELL - born March 18, 1943. Married CAROLYN E. WILSON October 19, 1964, who was born July 3, 1942.
      1. SHAWN M. ELL - born October 19, 1975.
  3. RAYMOND E. ELL - born August 8, 1910. Married MARGUERITE BIRD June 19, 1937, who was born October 21, 1908.
    1. WILLIAM ELL - born June 9, 1952.
  4. VELITA ELL - born March 28, 1911. Married NELSON J. WEILER (1st husband) April 2, 1931, who was born August 24, 1907. Died January 22, 1954. Married (2nd husband) WILLIAM F. BENNETT January 7, 1966, who was born June 9, 1902.
    1. ALICE J. WEILER - born September 15, 1934. Married ROBERT P. COCHRAN November 22, 1956, who was born Sept. 19, 1931.
      1. LINDA L. COCHRAN - born October 1, 1957.
      2. M. STEVEN COCHRAN - born March 11, 1959.
      3. AMY J. COCHRAN - born Sept. 29, 1965.
      4. TIMOTHY N. COCHRAN - born January 6, 1968.
      5. MATTHEW W. COCHRAN - born January 6, 1968.
    2. MARJORIE L. WEILER - born March 13, 1940. Married DAVID A. MASON Aug. 24, 1958, who was born October 12, 1937.
      1. DAVID A. MASON, JR. - born May 18, 1961; died 1961.
      2. DANIEL A. MASON - born August 20, 1965.
      3. DOUGLAS A. MASON - born July 15, 1966.
      4. ANDREW A. MASON - born July 15, 1970.
  5. ALICE ELL - born August 3, 1912. Married WALTER R. DILLON February 9, 1935, who was born November 22, 1900.
    1. BEATRICE M. DILLON - born December 24, 1935. Married JERRY ARDREY November 28, 1958, who was born Feb. 2, 1936.
3. EMMA RAUSCH - born 1888. Married GEORGE MAYER.
  1. HAROLD MAYER - born 1909. Married ALBERTA EDELBLUTE, born October 10, 1906. HAROLD died Sept. 3, 1976.
  2. LORNA MAYER - born 1910. Married in 1927 to DON UNDERHILL, born May 16, 1905.

1. ROSE UNDERHILL - born August 30, 1930. Married ROY ANDREWS, born July 4, 1925.
  1. LEONARD ANDREWS - born January 7, 1958.
  2. DENISE YVONNE ANDREWS - born January 8, 1954.
  3. JAMES ROY ANDREWS - born Oct. 28, 1962.
3. ALNET MAYER - born 1920.
4. EDWARD RAUSCH - born Aug. 8, 1891. Married Jan. 31, 1925 to CAROLINA RAUSCH, born May 30, 1905.
  1. GERTRUDE RAUSCH - born Sept. 7, 1925. Married Sept. 20, 1947 to LUTHER NICOL, born July 28, 1921.
    1. LEWIS EDWARD NICOL - born July 6, 1949.
    2. WANDA SUE NICOL - born Feb. 24, 1953.
    3. DOUGLAS JOHN NICOL - born Nov. 2, 1955. Married DEBORAH DALE, born Aug. 6, 1957.
      1. SHAWN DOUGLAS NICOL - born Jan. 21, 1976.
      4. KEVIN WADE NICOL - born Nov. 18, 1963.
  2. RAYMOND CLARENCE RAUSCH - born Nov. 8, 1930. Married Oct. 15, 1961 to SUSIE PEARL FONTANELLE, born Oct. 31, 1938.
    1. ROBIN RAY RAUSCH - born Aug. 1, 1963.
    2. RHONDA SUE RAUSCH - born Nov. 2, 1965.
    3. RANDALL JAY RAUSCH - born Jan. 29, 1967.
5. WALTER RAUSCH - born 1893. Married LILLIAM RENNER. WALTER died September 6, 1962.
  1. RUTH RAUSCH - born June 18, 1918. Married 1947 to CHARLES EDDY, born July 20, 1918, Marysville, Ohio. Her first husband was GLENNARD PARR. She died on Aug. 13, 1973. No children.
  2. MARGARET RAUSCH - born May 8, 1922. Married July 1, 1939 to KENNETH R. BLAKE, born Dec. 27, 1917. Residence Phoenix, AZ.
    1. JUDY BLAKE - born March 1, 1942. Married Aug. 23, 1962 to STEVEN K. ADAMS, born Nov. 14, 1934. Residence Winnemucca, Nevada.
      1. KAREN KELLEY ADAMS, born Jan. 23, 1964.
      2. MICHAEL BLAKE ADAMS, born Aug. 27, 1965.
      3. DAVID KENNETH ADAMS, born Jan. 25, 1969.
    2. PATRICIA BLAKE - born Jan. 18, 1944. Married March 14, 1965 to HAROLD R. GALBREATH. Divorced Dec. 28, 1966. Married Dec. 11, 1971 to DAVID M. MCKIBBEN, born Oct. 13, 1945. Residence Phoenix, AZ.
      1. REBECCA ANN MCKIBBEN - born Dec. 26, 1965' (Daughter of first marriage, legally adopted by second husband in 1973.)
      2. ERICA LYNN MCKIBBEN - born April 17, 1973.
6. LOUIS RAUSCH - born 1896. Married EDITH KLIBER. LOUIS died January 6, 1974.
  1. ROBERT RAUSCH - born 1924; died 1924.
  2. MARIE RAUSCH - born 1925.
  3. NORMAN RAUSCH - born 1925. Married JOAN RAUSCH.
    1. EDWIN LOUIS RAUSCH - born May 16, 1961.
    2. ROGER NORMAN RAUSCH - born Dec. 14, 1962.
7. ROSINA RAUSCH - born August 17, 1901; died January 27, 1970. Married ALFRED NICOL.
  1. ALFRED NICOL - born 1933.
8. LAURA RAUSCH - born 1904. Married WALTER KLEIBER.
  1. ELSIE KLEIBER - born 1931. Married EARL SCHLOTTERBACK.
    1. EDWARD SCHLOTTERBACK - married ANNABELLE FERGUSON, born October 24, 1951, on May 24, 1974.
  2. RALPH KLEIBER - born 1934.
  3. BERNETTE KLEIBER - born 1935
  4. DOROTHY KLEIBER - married Jan. 3, 1959 to RAY MCCARTY, born Oct. 19, 1937.
    1. TIMOTHY RAY MCCARTY - born July 11, 1959.
    2. JAMES WALTER MCCARTY - born March 14, 1961.
    3. STEVEN ALAN MCCARTY - born March 20, 1963.
4. JOHN RAUSCH - born 1857. Married MARGARET LOSCHKY.
  1. LOUISE RAUSCH - born 1887. Married CASPER NICOL.
    1. FRIDA NICOL - born 1907.
    2. HARRY NICOL - born 1909. Married LEAH SCHULTZ April 4, 1948. HARRY died Jan. 9, 1971.
    3. PEARL NICOL - born 1911. Married GEORGE TAYLOR.
    4. WILBUR NICOL - born 1913. Married CHRISTINE MICHAELIS.
    5. LUTHER NICOL - born 1915.
    6. HERBERT JOHN CONRAD NICOL - born November 19, 1917. Died March 9, 1959. Married BURNETTE HEGENDERFER on Nov. 28, 1946. She was born on July 26, 1919.
      1. HERBERT JOHN NICOL - born October 27, 1947; died Oct. 29, 1947.
      2. DOROTHY LOUISE NICOL - born March 15, 1949.
      3. MICHAEL FREDERICK NICOL - born April 15, 1951. Married DIANE BUMGARNER June 23, 1973.

4. DANIEL EUGENE NICOL - born September 29, 1952. Married DIANE HOOVER April 7, 1974.
2. FRED RAUSCH - born 1888. Married CAROLINE WOERLINE.
  1. MARGARET RAUSCH - born 1928.
3. GEORGE CASPER RAUSCH - born August 20, 1890. Died October 14, 1963. Married EDNA KLEIBER November 30, 1922, who was born October 27, 1901. She died January 2, 1970.
  1. FLORENCE MARIE RAUSCH - born December 16, 1923. Married LOYD ADAMS, January 14, 1946.
    1. KENNETH LESTER ADAMS - born November 10, 1946.
      1. TINA ADAMS - born August 23, 1973.
    2. GLORIA JEAN ADAMS - born May 5, 1950. Married DONALD DIETHART, November 27, 1971.
    3. ROBERT GEORGE ADAMS - born March 31, 1959.
  2. RALPH JOHN RAUSCH - born January 25, 1928. Married ALBERTA WALKER 1955, divorced 1966. Married SHARRINE PICKENS 1966; divorced 1975.
    1. SHARON KATHLEEN RAUSCH - born September 5, 1956.
    2. TERESA RAUSCH - born December 8, 1957.
    3. DEBORAH ANN RAUSCH - born September 25, 1960.
    4. TINA MARIE RAUSCH - born January 18, 1962.
    5. JOHN KENNETH RAUSCH - born March 21, 1968.
  3. DONALD GEORGE RAUSCH - born December 27, 1931. Married MARY JANE MARTIN July 19, 1954.
    1. ROBERT LEE RAUSCH - born November 19, 1969.
  4. DORIS ANN RAUSCH - born October 8, 1933. Married ROBERT PARR October 11, 1953.
    1. DAVID ROBERT PARR - born January 29, 1960.
    2. REBECCA ANN PARR - born October 24, 1961.
  5. NORMA RUTH RAUSCH - born December 17, 1935. Married PATRICK RIGGS, June 13, 1954.
    1. STEVEN PATRICK RIGGS - born October 16, 1957. Married CATHY JO NICHOLS June 12, 1976.
    2. RICHARD ALAN RIGGS - born November 21, 1960.
    3. JERRY LEE RIGGS - born June 30, 1962.
4. OTTO RAUSCH - born 1892. Married TILLIE KANDEL April 6, 1931. She died April 19, 1971. Otto died April 3, 1973.
5. LEONARD PHILLIP RAUSCH - born 1894; died February 22, 1973. Married SARAH SCHEIDERER.
  1. RICHARD RAUSCH - born 1924. Married June 17, 1945 to MARTHA JEAN HOWARD.
    1. DIANA JEAN RAUSCH - born July 10, 1947. Married WALTER WAYNE KUEPPER August 27, 1965. WALTER was born April 9, 1946.
      1. KIMBERLEE ANN KUEPPER - born April 6, 1966.
      2. KRISTEN LEIGH KUEPPER - born Jan. 27, 1970.
    2. JOHN HOWARD RAUSCH - born April 17, 1951. Married LYNN ANN BELLAMY November 5, 1971. LYNN was born August 15, 1953.
      1. MICHAEL JOHN RAUSCH - born May 23, 1973.
  2. AUGUST ROLLARD RAUSCH - born 1927. Married September 17, 1950 to CHARLOTTE MARILYN HUNTLEY.
    1. RAMONA EILEEN RAUSCH - born August 19, 1953.
    2. JUANITA ELAINE RAUSCH - born May 1, 1959.
  3. MARJORIE ANN RAUSCH - born 1931. Married WILLIAM COOK, JR. February 11, 1955.
    1. PHILLIP EUGENE COOK - born December 15, 1955.
    2. WILLIAM HARRISON COOK - born January 10, 1960.
    3. NANCY JEAN COOK - born January 14, 1961.
6. AUGUSTA RAUSCH - married HARRY GORDON June 16, 1929. HARRY died June 24, 1965.
7. MARY RAUSCH - born 1898. Married GEORGE COMPSON.
  1. GEORGE ALBERT COMPSON - born May 20, 1925. Married MARY ANNE CARR, who was born March 26, 1926, May 15, 1954.
    1. CHRISTOPHER CARR COMPSON - born May 20, 1955.
    2. ELIZABETH ANNE COMPSON - born March 13, 1958.
    3. MARGARET ELLEN COMPSON - born November 26, 1963.
  2. JOHN EDWARD COMPSON - born November 15, 1927. Married Feb. 21, 1948 to SYLVIA JANE MCCREARY, born February 8, 1926. She died Aug. 7, 1971.
    1. JENNIFER JO COMPSON - born October 12, 1952. Married June 15, 1974 to JERALD A. YONEJI.
    2. JOHN EDWARD COMPSON II - born March 30, 1954.
    3. TIMOTHY JAY COMPSON - born July 12, 1955; died June 14, 1964.
    4. JULIA JANE COMPSON - born April 25, 1958.
    5. THOMAS JAMES COMPSON - born August 9, 1959.
  3. LETTER RAUSCH COMPSON - born 1929. Married November 19, 1950 to MARY HOPE MORLEE.

- 1. CHERYL LYNN COMPSON - born October 1, 1952. Married STEVEN CRAG KNIGHT, February 23, 1973.
- 2. LESLIE KAREN COMPSON - born November 25, 1955. Not married.
- 4. VIRGINIA LOUISE COMPSON - born February 26, 1932. Married JOSEPH HAROLD PIRA, JR. on December 9, 1951. He was born Oct. 16, 1931.
  - 1. SUSAN RENEE PIRA - born May 21, 1959.
  - 2. JEFFREY CRAIG PIRA - born October 9, 1961.
- VIRGINIA divorced JOSEPH in March, 1971. Remarried May 1, 1971. She married ALBERT LEE DRUDEN, born June 14, 1931.
- 8. FRANK RAUSCH - born 1901. Married CECIL MCCLUNG January 15, 1933.
  - 1. JAMES LEE RAUSCH - born March 14, 1934. Married Oct. 9, 1971 to FRANCE ELAINE HATTERY.
    - 1. CHRISTOPHER LEE RAUSCH - born Feb. 14, 1973.
    - 2. MATTHEW JAMES RAUSCH - born Jan. 20, 1976.
  - 2. PAUL EDWIN RAUSCH - born September 15, 1939. Married Dec. 12, 1963 to ROSE S TICKMAN.
    - 1. MARK EDWARD RAUSCH - born June 2, 1964.
    - 2. DOUGLAS EUGENE RAUSCH - born May 30, 1965.
    - 3. PAUL ALLEN RAUSCH - born Feb. 29, 1968.
- PAUL divorced ROSE May 5, 1969. Remarried FRANKIE SANDRA GRAUMAN, April 25, 1975.
- 5. CHRISTOPHER RAUSCH - born 1860. Married MARGARET DOELLINGER.
  - 1. WILLIAM A. RAUSCH - born 1885; died Feb. 12, 1968. Married LOUISE E. SCHREIDER, who died May 3, 1968.
    - 1. LAWRENCE F. C. RAUSCH - born 1910. Married LORNA GASE.
    - 2. BERTHA C. A. RAUSCH - born 1912.
    - 3. ESTHER RAUSCH - born 1915.
  - 4. EDWIN G. RAUSCH - born 1917; died Sept. 17, 1973. Married ERNA W. M. NICOL.
    - 1. CAROLYN LOUISE RAUSCH - born Nov. 7, 1942. Married NORMAN LEE REARICK Nov. 21, 1964. He was born Feb. 22, 19—
      - 1. CHERYL LYNN REARICK - born August 25, 1965.
      - 2. TAMARA LEIGH REARICK - born July 17, 1968.
      - 3. KEVIN SCOTT REARICK - born January 8, 1973.
    - 2. MARY ELIZABETH RAUSCH - married Dec. 20, 1975 to MICHAEL JOHN LIVELY, born Dec. 29, 1953.
    - 3. WILLIAM EDWIN RAUSCH - born November 23, 1954. They all reside in Columbus, Ohio.
- 2. HENRY RAUSCH - 1888-1908.
- 3. GEORGE L. RAUSCH - born 1890. Married MATILDA STARR. GEORGE died April 24, 1975 and MATILDA died December 14, 1973.
  - 1. IRENE M. E. RAUSCH - born 1918.
  - 2. ROBERT W. J. RAUSCH - born 1920. Married CAROLINE RAUSCH.
    - 1. STEVEN LEE RAUSCH - married May 3, 1975 to CINDY WARNER, who was born Dec. 9, 1955.
    - 2. KENNETH R. RAUSCH - married March 1, 1974 to JACQUELINE LEE BELL, born Feb. 23, 1957.
      - 1. CHAD MICHAEL RAUSCH - born Dec. 6, 1975.
    - 3. DOUGLAS R. RAUSCH - born March 1, 1955.
    - 4. DELENA ANN RAUSCH - born October 11, 1957.
    - 5. GWENDOLYN Jo RAUSCH - born April 7, 1960.
- 4. ANITA E. RAUSCH - born 1925. Married Dec. 26, 1968 to IVAN D. BECKEL, born Sept. 17, 1920.
- 5. ERMA E. RAUSCH - born 1930. Married LELAND EUGENE WILKINS.
  - 1. THOMAS EUGENE WILKINS - born Oct. 25, 1953.
  - 2. JUDITH ANN WILKINS - born Sept. 19, 1959.
  - 3. JAMES RODNEY WILKINS - born Sept. 5, 1962.
- 6. ANNA RAUSCH - born 1863. Married GEORGE STRENG. No children.
- 7. GEORGE ADAM RAUSCH - born 1865. Married KATHERINE STRENG.
  - 1. ALBERT RAUSCH - born 1890. Married JOSEPHINE RAUSCH. ALBERT died June, 1978.
    - 1. MELVIN E. RAUSCH - born 1918. Married CLARRETTA NICOL.
      - 1. BARBARA Jo RAUSCH - born June 11, 1950. Married DAVID MAX PICKLESIMER, born July 20, 1950.
        - 1. MICHAEL DAVID PICKLESIMER - born Oct. 11, 1970.
    - 2. ELDRED RAUSCH - born 1922.
    - 3. ELOISE RAUSCH - born 1934.
- 2. NORA E. M. RAUSCH - born 1896. Married E. HENRY SCHEIDERER.
  - 1. MARGARET SCHEIDERER - born 1925.
  - 2. NORMAN SCHEIDERER - born 1926; died 1926.
  - 3. LUCIA SCHEIDERER - married FRANK SMITH. LUCIA was born in 1928.
    - 1. LINDA SMITH - born Sept. 23, 1951.

2. LOIS KAY SMITH - born Sept. 25, 1952; died Sept. 26, 1952.
3. CHRISTOPHER FRANK SMITH - born May 2, 1953. Married REGINA FORSYTHE on Aug. 24, 1974.
4. SUE ELLA SMITH - born June 16, 1957.
5. PAUL JOSEPH SMITH - born April 13, 1964.
4. CHRISTINE SCHEIDERER - born 1933.
5. MARVIN SCHEIDERER - born 1938; died 1938.
8. JOHN GEORGE RAUSCH - born 1867. Married MARY BOERGER. Ten children.
  1. AUGUST RAUSCH - born March 26, 1892; died July 18, 1974. Married BERTHA RAUSCH on June 28, 1916. BERTHA was born August 19, 1893; died January 3, 1948.
    1. CLARICE RAUSCH - married LEROY NICOL on April 9, 1939. She was born July 27, 1918. LEROY NICOL was born September 26, 1916.
      1. JEANINE NICOL - born Nov. 7, 1939. Married THOMAS H. O. RAUSCH, born October 20, 1939, on February 8, 1959.
        1. BRUCE THOMAS RAUSCH - born Sept. 17, 1959.
        2. LUANN RAUSCH - born Sept. 15, 1960.
        3. SUZANNE JEAN RAUSCH - born Nov. 3, 1963.
        4. JAY DEAN RAUSCH - born October 6, 1968.
      2. JOANN NICOL - married DONALD L. GARLINGHOUSE on January 11, 1958. JOANN was born Jan. 2, 1941. DONALD was born July 26, 1937.
        1. TERRI DIANE GARLINGHOUSE - born June 28, 1958.
        2. TAMMI SUE GARLINGHOUSE - born Oct. 7, 1960.
        3. TIMOTHY DONALD GARLINGHOUSE - born April 7, 1960.
    3. VIVienne NICOL - born January 10, 1942.
    4. NANCY LEE NICOL - born Aug. 10, 1946. Married DENNIS E. BRUNSKILL, born Sept. 27, 1946. They were married on August 22, 1969.
      1. ROBERT EVERETT BRUNSKILL - born Dec. 6, 1974.
    5. CHERYL NICOL - born Sept. 9, 1947. Married on Dec. 6, 1970 to JOHN ALEXANDER, born Feb. 13, 1947.
      1. BEAUX SHANE ALEXANDER - born July 3, 1972.
      2. KERRI JOANN ALEXANDER - born Feb. 22, 1975.
  2. MARLOW RAUSCH - Columbus, Ohio, born Sept. 27, 1923; died Aug. 2, 1975. Married Nov. 30, 1947 to JEAN HUMPHREY, born Aug. 23, 1926.
    1. SHARON LEE RAUSCH - born Aug. 6, 1949. Married Jan. 29, 1972 to HAROLD ELMAN MASON, born Aug. 24, 1948.
      1. JENNIFER ELIZABETH MASON - born Oct. 18, 1975.
    2. MICHAEL DALE RAUSCH - Columbus, Ohio, born May 23, 1951.
    3. SUSAN ELAINE RAUSCH - born Jan. 17, 1954. Married July 21, 1973 to WILLIAM EUGENE BOYER, born Nov. 19, 1948.
      1. WILLIAM EMANUEL BOYER - born March 5, 1976.
    4. TONYA JEAN RAUSCH - born June 28, 1966. Adopted Aug. 11, 1967.
  3. IVAN C. RAUSCH - born May 12, 1930. Married JACQUELYN FALSTIC, who was born Feb. 19, 1931, on June 29, 1959.
    1. CLARK ALAN RAUSCH - born Nov. 29, 1960.
    2. BRET WAYNE RAUSCH - born Nov. 11, 1962.
    3. WENDY DAWN RAUSCH - born Sept. 1, 1967.
4. JEANINE RAUSCH - born 1939.
2. CARL A. RAUSCH - born 1893. Married CARRIE MAYER. CAROLINE MAYER RAUSCH died Aug. 6, 1969. CARL died Dec. 27, 1972.
  1. BERNICE D. N. RAUSCH - born Aug. 25, 1915. Married O. CHESTER BAKER.
    1. LLOYD DAVID BAKER - born July 6, 1946.
    2. CAROL LEE BAKER - born June 14, 1953. Married GARY PAUL HEHEMANN Sept. 27, 1975. He was born to BLANCHE (WILKEN) and PAUL HEHEMANN April 28, 1951, Cincinnati, Ohio.
  2. LEILA B. M. RAUSCH - born Feb. 25, 1924. Married HAROLD D. HILL.
3. LENA RAUSCH - born 1895. Married GERHART STRENG. GERHART died Sept. 24, 1962.
  1. FRANCES STRENG - born March 21, 1917. Married Oct. 10, 1937 to ELMER SCHEIDERER, born April 15, 1914.
    1. DANIEL SCHEIDERER - born Jan. 17, 1942. Married Jan. 20, 1963 to CHERYL WENTZ, born Oct. 25, 1944.
      1. DANIEL DEAN SCHEIDERER - born Sept. 7, 1963.
      2. JILL MICHELLE SCHEIDERER - born Nov. 16, 1967.
    2. RUSSELL SCHEIDERER - born Sept. 18, 1943. Married Feb. 8, 1964 to NANCY HERON, born July 13, 1944.
      1. KEITH ALAN SCHEIDERER - born June 28, 1966.
      2. TODD SCHEIDERER - born Dec. 6, 1967.
    3. IOLA MAE SCHEIDERER - born March 31, 1948. Married Jan. 21, 1967 to GEORGE HARBOLD, born Feb. 22, 1938.
      1. BRENT HARBOLD - born May 7, 1970.
      2. AMY LYNN HARBOLD - born June 29, 1971.

3. BRIAN HARBOLD - born Aug. 6, 1974.
2. LYDIA STRENG - born July 25, 1919. Married Aug. 18, 1940 to HARRY VOLLRATH, born April 6, 1918.
  1. RONALD VOLLRATH - born July 28, 1942. Married Sept. 12, 1964 to EILEEN NICOL, born Jan. 12, 1941.
    1. KEVIN VOLLRATH - born Jan. 16, 1968.
    2. KRIS VOLLRATH - born July 23, 1971.
    3. KEITH VOLLRATH - born June 5, 1975.
  2. DWIGHT VOLLRATH - born Oct. 20, 1944. Married Feb. 4, 1967 to MARCIA ROWE, born July 23, 1944.
    1. KHRISTI LYNN VOLLRATH - born April 21, 1968.
    2. NEIL VOLLRATH - born July 1, 1970.
  3. SHARON LEE VOLLRATH - born Oct. 28, 1945. Married June 6, 1970 to GEROGE ELLINGER, born Dec. 31, 1937.
  4. GLENN VOLLRATH - born March 6, 1949.
  5. WESLEY VOLLRATH - born July 1, 1951.
  6. WANDA LOU VOLLRATH - born April 9, 1954.
3. BERNETTE STRENG - born Feb. 27, 1923. Married Sept. 5, 1948 to SARGENT CHAMBERLAIN, born Oct. 21, 1929.
  1. STEVEN PAUL CHAMBERLAIN - born Aug. 4, 1951.
  2. SUE ANN CHAMBERLAIN - born Nov. 16, 1953.
  3. BONNIE LOU CHAMBERLAIN - born Oct. 18, 1956.
4. MAE STRENG - born May 1, 1928. Married April 25, 1948 to LEROY RAUSCH, born Feb. 4, 1928.
  1. CYNTHIA RAUSCH - born March 23, 1950. Married Sept. 16, 1972 to ANDREW J. OVERLY, born Oct. 30, 1950.
  2. CONNIE RAUSCH - born Oct. 10, 1953. Married Sept. 6, 1975 to RONALD CARFREY, born Nov. 22, 1954.
  3. NANCY RAUSCH - born Jan. 17, 1957. Married Oct. 23, 1976 to KEVIN MABRY, born Sept. 12, 1954.
5. MARILYN STRENG - born May 6, 1933. Married Feb. 10, 1951 to NORMAN GREENBAUM, born April 11, 1931.
  1. LINDA MAE GREENBAUM - born Sept. 14, 1951. Married Oct. 3, 1975 to ROBIN HALTERMAN, born July 11, 1950.
  2. MARILYN KAY GREENBAUM - born Sept. 13, 1952. Married May 8, 1971 to RICHARD PETERMAN, born Oct. 8, 1945.
    1. RICHARD PETERMAN - born Dec. 7, 1971.
    2. KELLY PETERMAN - born March 8, 1974.
  3. GARY NORMAN GREENBAUM - born Feb. 2, 1957.
  4. DENNIS LEE GREENBAUM - born October 10, 1961.
4. DORA B RAUSCH - born 1898. Married Rev. CORNELIUS SCHEIDERER. DORA died Aug. 12, 1975. CORNELIUS SCHEIDERER died Aug. 30, 1966.
  1. PAUL F. G. SCHEIDERER - born 1922. Married SUSAN KROLL.
  2. HERBERT CARL SCHEIDERER - born 1924. Married DOROTHY ARMSTRONG.
  3. REUBEN LEWIS - born June 3, 1926. Twin. Drowned in Wisconsin June 7, 1952.
  4. RUBY LENA SCHEIDERER - born June 3, 1926. Twin. Married CHARLES BORNHAUSER.
    1. CHARLES JOSEPH BORNHAUSER - married MIYOKO GUSHI, born 1945. Married in Okinawa.
      1. WALLY BORNHAUSER - born 1969.
      2. ROBERT BORNHAUSER - born 1971.
      3. DAVID BORNHAUSER - born 1972.
5. HELEN SCHEIDERER - Married JACK KUHN.
  1. SCOTT RICHARD KUHN - born September 13, 1969.
6. FREDERIC SCHEIDERER - born 1930. Married GLADYS WINCH.
  1. JOHN ALLEN SCHEIDERER - born April 28, 1964.
  2. RENEE SCHEIDERER - married JAMES LEROY WREN, born August 26, 1955 on June 21, 1975.
7. MILDRED SCHEIDERER - born 1930. Married GERALD CASEY.
  1. JAMES GERALD CASEY - born July 8, 1966.
8. RICHARD SCHEIDERER - married LEANN WUEETH, born Nov. 28, 1942 on January 30, 1976.
5. MARIE RAUSCH - born 1900; died May 28, 1965. Married CLARENCE SCHALIP, who died July 8, 1962.
  1. LEE PAUL SCHALIP - born 1924. Married REBECCA KATHLEEN BORDEN.
    3. PAULA K. SCHALIP - married JOHN SCHEIDERER June 29, 1974.
  2. MARIANN SCHALIP - born 1928; died 1929.
  3. EUNICE H. SCHALIP - born Dec. 2, 1929.
  4. ROBERTA ANN SCHALIP - born Feb. 26, 1932.
  5. MARLENE D. SCHALIP - born Aug. 21, 1933. Married CARL EUGENE GRAHAM.
    1. MICHAEL EUGENE GRAHAM - born Feb. 10, 1956.

2. MARK ALLEN GRAHAM - born May 30, 1957.
3. BRENDA MAY GRAHAM - born July 14, 1961.
4. KEITH WAYNE GRAHAM - born July 13, 1964.
6. DWIGHT MAURICE SCHALIP - born March 30, 1941. Married REBECCA NEILL.
  1. ROBERT J. SCHALIP - born Aug. 29, 1962.
  2. DONALD MAURICE SCHALIP - born Nov. 5, 1964.
  3. DANIEL MAURICE SCHALIP - born Jan. 31, 1966.
  4. DAVID LEE SCHALIP - born Aug. 12, 1969.
6. AMANDA RAUSCH - born April 2, 1902; died in 1973.



REV. LEONARD J. AND BERTHA BLUMENSCHIEIN RAUSCH FAMILY. Standing left to right: Mary Elizabeth Rausch Koch, Phyllis Irene Rausch Lunz, Carl Alvin Rausch, Lois Evelyn Rausch Bischoff, Leon Luther Rausch, Melba Marie Rausch Lunz, Paul LeRoy Rausch, Lillian May Rausch Andrew. Sitting: Bertha Blumenschein Rausch and Leonard John Rausch

7. REV. LEONARD J. RAUSCH - born Feb. 5, 1904. Married BERTHA BLUMENSCHIEIN.
  1. PHYLLIS IRENE RAUSCH - born 1929. Married REUBEN LUNZ.
    1. JOYCE ANN LUNZ - born Sept. 6, 1951. Married Oct. 23, 1971 to LARRY HODGES, born Sept. 13, 1950.
      1. ANDREA MARIE HODGES - born March 14, 1974.
  2. MELBA MARIE RAUSCH - born 1932. Married HERBERT PAUL LUNZ.
    1. MARK ALAN LUNZ - born Dec. 21, 1950. Married June 21, 1975 to LINDA FISCHER, born Sept. 1951.
  3. MARY ELIZABETH RAUSCH - born March 22, 1936. Married LESTER EUGENE KOCH.
    1. DANNY RAY KOCH - born March 14, 1955.
    2. GENE EDWARD KOCH - born March 14, 1957.
    3. MARTHA JANE KOCH - born Oct. 8, 1959.
    4. RONNIE LLOYD KOCH - born June 4, 1966.
  4. LOIS EVELYN RAUSCH - born 1937. Married VERNON BISHOP.
    1. VICKI LYNN BISHOP - born Aug. 24, 1957.
    2. LINDA MAY BISHOP - born Feb. 7, 1959.
    3. DAVID EDWIN BISHOP - born May 7, 1960; died June 8, 1960.
    4. MICHAEL VERNON BISHOP - born June 29, 1961.
    5. TODD ALLEN BISHOP - born Nov. 7, 1966.

6. BRENT HENRY BISHOP - born January 31, 1968.
5. PAUL LEROY RAUSCH - born 1938. Married DOROTHY ANN BAUER.
  1. DIANE KAY RAUSCH - born March 4, 1960.
  2. LEE PAUL RAUSCH - born Oct. 4, 1961.
  3. JON CARL RAUSCH - born Feb. 4, 1963.
6. LEON LUTHER RAUSCH - Married Aug. 21, 1965 to NITA SMITH, born Dec. 16, 1942. He was born Oct. 31, 1940 and was a Capt. USAF, Shaw Base. Lives at Sumter, SC.
  1. BRIAN ERIC RAUSCH - born March 6, 1966.
  2. SCOTT RAUSCH - born July 22, 1970.
7. CARL ALVIN RAUSCH - born June 6, 1943. Married Nov. 11, 1967 to MARGARET ANN RETTIG, born Nov. 14, 1945.
  1. TIMOTHY JOHN RAUSCH - born Sept. 2, 1969.
  2. PHILIP JAMES RAUSCH - born Nov. 14, 1971.
  3. ANNA MARIE RAUSCH - born Feb. 26, 1973.
  4. LYNNE ELIZABETH RAUSCH - born June 13, 1976.
8. LILLIAN MAY RAUSCH - born May 5, 1945. Married July 4, 1969 to THOMAS CLYDE ANDREW. THOMAS, born April 14, 1943.
  1. ANGELA MAY ANDREW - born April 16, 1970.
  2. TINA MARIE ANDREW - born June 19, 1971.
  3. STEVEN PAUL ANDREW - born May 20, 1973.
8. EMANUEL RAUSCH - born 1906. Married MARTHA BLUMENSCHNEID.
  1. BERNARD G. RAUSCH - born 1930.
  2. EVA E. M. RAUSCH - born March 29, 1932. Married MALCOM MCKATRICK.
    1. MICHAEL RAY MCKATRICK - born Dec. 30, 1953.
    2. DOUGLAS JOHN MCKATRICK - born July 27, 1956.
    3. JEFFERY LEE MCKATRICK - born Nov. 17, 1959.
    4. MALCOLM BRENT MCKATRICK - born Jan. 24, 1956.
  3. HUBERT A. E. RAUSCH - born March 14, 1934. Married CHARLENE H. M. RAUSCH.
    1. THEODORE KENT RAUSCH - born May 19, 1958.
    2. TERRECE ALLEN RAUSCH - born Nov. 26, 1959.
    3. ARTHUR JAY RAUSCH - born Sept. 9, 1961.
    4. JULIE ANNE RAUSCH - born Aug. 19, 1963.
  4. DONNA RAUSCH - born 1937; died 1938.
  5. EILEEN RAUSCH - born Dec. 3, 1939. Married JOSEPH PETROVIA.
    1. ANGELA JO PETROVIA - born Dec. 3, 1964.
    2. DAWN ELENA PETROVIA - born Dec. 9, 1971.
    3. SALVATORE JOE PETROVIA - born Dec. 4, 1966.
  6. MERRILL E. P. RAUSCH - born Jan. 7, 1942. Married SAMMIE RAUSCH.
    1. ASHLEY LYNN RAUSCH - born Oct. 11, 1971.
    2. STACI LEIGH RAUSCH - born Oct. 3, 1968.
  7. DUANE R. RAUSCH - born July 19, 1945. Married BECKY WILLIAMS.
    1. MELISSA JO RAUSCH - born March 20, 1971. Twin.
    2. MARGO JENE RAUSCH - born March 20, 1971. Twin.
  8. NATHAN RAY RAUSCH - born Sept. 9, 1948.
9. REINHARD RAUSCH - born Nov. 21, 1908. Married RUTH POLING SCHEIDERER April 22, 1934. She was born Aug. 25, 1908.
10. GEORGE M. RAUSCH - born 1910. Married IRENE RAUSCH.
  1. KAREN ANN RAUSCH - born Jan. 26, 1942. Married DONALD F. NICOL.
    1. BRIAN HAROLD NICOL - born Nov. 16, 1963.
    2. KIMBERLY ANN NICOL - born May 6, 1966.
    3. SONYA KAY NICOL - born Jan. 10, 1970.
  2. CARMON GEORGE RAUSCH - born Oct. 28, 1943.
  3. KATHRYN IRENE RAUSCH - born Sept. 6, 1949. Married RONALD MCKENZIE April 25, 1970, born Jan. 12, 1948.
    1. HEATH ALAN MCKENZIE - born Oct. 15, 1972.
    2. AARON CHRISTOPHER MCKENZIE - born Sept. 14, 1975.
9. MARY RAUSCH - born 1868. Married MARTIN NICOL.
  1. EMANUEL NICOL - born 1892; died May 19, 1966. Married LAURA MINERT.
    1. MARILYN ANN NICOL - born 1934. Married THOMAS KEITH ARTHUR.
      1. CANDY SUE ARTHUR - born June 9, 1956.
      2. CYNTHIA LOU ARTHUR - born Aug. 6, 1957.
      3. CATHY JO ARTHUR - born Aug. 4, 1959.
      4. CHERYL LYNN ARTHUR - born March 28, 1961.
  2. HERMAN G. NICOL - born 1894. Married LYDIA MODER.
    1. MELVIN NICOL - born 1921. Married GLEDA TIMSON, who died Aug. 14, 1965. MELVIN married DORIS STOKES July 10, 1967. She was born Feb. 17, 1934.
      1. MICHAEL MELVIN NICOL - born Aug. 5, 1941. Married NATALIE KRIENER Oct. 9, 1965.
        1. TERRI M. NICOL - born July 24, 1968.
        2. MICHAEL D. NICOL - born Dec. 9, 1970.

2. STEVE E. NICOL - born Dec. 9, 1949. Married KATHY MINNIS April 12, 1975.
2. LAVERN NICOL - born 1925. Married THELMA SCHEIDERER.
  1. KENNETH NICOL - born July 11, 1951. Married DONNA GOLDEN, born Feb. 20, 1954.
    1. ANN L. NICOL - born Feb. 4, 1963.
3. MAGGIE NICOL - born 1895.
4. WALTER NICOL - born 1897. Married HULDA RAUSCH.
  1. GERALD E. NICOL - married CAROLYN LAKE KENNEDY Aug. 24, 1963. CAROLYN was born Oct. 29, 1928.
    1. ROGER G. NICOL - married JENNIFER ANNE—April 5, 1969. JENNIFER ANNE was born Jan. 21, 1946.
      1. DANIEL GERALD ALEXANDER NICOL - born Aug. 18, 1970.
 ROGER also adopted JENNIFER'S children:
      1. KEVIN JOHN - born Jan. 28, 1963.
      2. NICOLA JANE - born Dec. 13, 1964.
      3. ALISON LOUISE - born Dec. 31, 1966.
    2. MARY SUE NICOL - born Sept. 5, 1948.
    3. DAVID LYNN NICOL - born April 25, 1955.
    4. DOUGLAS ALAN NICOL - born Jan. 26, 1958.
    5. NANCY KAYE NICOL - born October 20, 1964.
  2. VIOLA NICOL - born 1932. Married BERNON R. ROBB.
    1. STEVEN ROY ROBB - born Aug. 27, 1950.
    2. MELANIE KAY ROBB - born Dec. 30, 1951. Married KENNETH MITCHELL May 25, 1974.
      1. SCOTT ALAN MITCHELL - born Feb. 7, 1975.
    3. KIRBY ALAN ROBB - born March 10, 1954. Married ANNETTE SHEKOSKI May 28, 1975.
    4. ROBIN LEE ROBB - born March 18, 1955.
    5. DALE MITCHELL ROBB - born Feb. 13, 1958.
5. THEODORE NICOL - born 1903. Married EMMA STARR.
  1. ELTON NICOL - born 1928.
  2. WILLARD NICOL - born 1932. Married MILDRED E. M. DELLINGER.
    1. MARK ALLEN NICOL - born May 18, 1961.
    2. LEON NICOL - born June 11, 1963.
    3. MIKE NICOL - born June 11, 1963.
    4. JANET ELAINE NICOL - born Dec. 19, 1964.
    5. KEITH BRIAN NICOL - born Oct. 30, 1967.
  3. LEON F. NICOL - married MARY ANN GALLANT.
6. LYDIA NICOL - born 1905. Married LOUIS VOLLRATH. LYDIA died Aug. 19, 1965. LOUIS died Nov. 19, 1975.
  1. LUTRELLE VOLLRATH - born 1925; died 1938.
  2. NORMA VOLLRATH - married John Parr.
    1. NANCY LEE PARR - born Aug. 22, 1949. Married IVAN SCHROCK.
      1. JOE SCHROCK - born Jan. 21, 1973.
    2. LINDA LOU PARR - married GARY McDOWELL.
      1. BRIAN McDOWELL - born Aug. 11, 1974.
    3. MIRIAM VOLLRATH - Married GENE KING. She was born in 1936.
      1. WILLIAM KING - born March 23, 1969.
  7. FRIEDA NICOL - born 1908.
    1. CARLTON NICOL - married RUTH ANN STALNAKER. He was born in 1928.
      1. MARSHA KAY NICOL - born Dec. 16, 1955.
      2. CHERYL ANN NICOL - born Nov. 17, 1958.
      3. ROBERTA LYNN NICOL - born Aug. 20, 1963.

JOHANN GEORG RAUSCH - PHILIP RAUSCH, PHILIP BORN 1831  
VOL. 2, PAGE 264-268; VOL. 3, PAGE 268-279

1. JOHN A. W. RAUSCH born Oct. 14, 1856, died Jan. 10, 1934, married MAGDALENA MODER 1881, born Sept. 11, 1861 died Dec. 18, 1929
  1. LAURA RAUSCH born June 12, 1883 married 1910 to LEO PLADT, born Mar. 26, 1888.
    1. LILLIAN FLADT married HAROLD SHIRK
      1. LARRY SHIRK married BONNIE SANDS June 8, 1968. They have two children.
        1. ANDY SHIRK born Dec. 30, 1972
        2. SCOTT SHIRK born Aug. 1, 1975
      2. BETTY JEAN SHIRK married THOMAS HORCH June 15, 1969
    2. NORMA FLADT married DAVID BAKER, died Aug. 21, 1974.
      1. CHERYL BAKER married a TOOKER. They have one child.
        1. WILLIAM TOOKER born July 4, 1967
      2. JERRY LYNN BAKER married DIXIE BRANNER June 2, 1973
    3. ERMA FLADT KREAMER - JOHN KREAMER

1. JOYCE KREAMER married BOB HILL Dec. 19, 1970. She was born Apr. 3, 1950. They have two children.
  1. HOLLY BRITT HILL born Sept. 28, 1971
  2. ZACHARY ARION HILL born May 27, 1976
2. JOHN STEVEN KREAMER born Feb. 21, 1952
3. KAREN SUE KREAMER born May 17, 1957
4. SHARON LOU KREAMER born May 17, 1957. Married DAVID ORMEROID Dec. 21, 1975
2. J. CHARLES RAUSCH, died Aug. 1967. ELIZABETH RENNER RAUSCH died May 3, 1938.
  1. RALPH RAUSCH, died July 16, 1973.
    1. VIRGINIA RAUSCH JOHNSON - one child.
      1. DANNY GENE JOHNSON, born Dec. 5, 1970
    2. ROLAND RAUSCH married SUE DRUMM Sept. 23, 1967. They have two children.
      1. CYNTHIA ANN RAUSCH born April 20, 1971
      2. KENNETH EUGENE RAUSCH born May 15, 1973
    3. MARY ANN RAUSCH HILTS - two children.
      1. KAREN ANN HILTS born Feb. 29, 1964
      2. JENNIFER LEIGH HILTS born April 20, 1971
  2. ELMER RAUSCH born Sept. 8, 1915. Died Apr. 22, 1960. Married NEDRA FRY in 1951. She was born in 1918.
  3. LORETTA RAUSCH COOK
    1. LORETTA GRAVES - two children.
      1. JEFFREY ALLEN GRAVES born Jan. 22, 1966
      2. MIKE WAYNE GRAVES born July 19, 1968
    2. DELMAR COOK, JR. married STEPHENIE WISON born Jan. 13, 1949
      1. MATTHEW RYAN COOK born March 8, 1975
    3. LILA SUE COOK married RONALD CRUNKITTON born Sept. 15, 1953 on Sept. 15, 1972
3. BARBARA MARGARETHA RAUSCH NICOL - CHARLES NICOL
4. WILLIAM J. RAUSCH born Sept. 18, 1892, married ESTHER BAUGHMAN, 1916, who was born Feb. 17, 1897 and died Apr. 22, 1926. WM. RAUSCH married ELLA VOLLRATH, 1920, was born Apr. 5, 1897 (second wife). ELLA (RAUSCH) MCCANN widow of WM. RAUSCH remarried to RUSSELL MCCANN and died on Apr. 16, 1978.
  1. WALTER J. RAUSCH - died in 1966.
    1. RONALD RAUSCH. He has one child.
      1. MARK RAUSCH, born Nov. 21, 1965.
  2. WILLIAM RAUSCH married SUE PHIPPS Nov. 26, 1965. They have three children.
    1. PENNY RAUSCH born July 5, 1966
    2. TRACEY RAUSCH born Aug. 1, 1971
    3. BILLY RAUSCH born Sept. 13, 1973
  3. CATHY RAUSCH married RICHARD SCHWARTZ Dec. 4, 1965. They have two children.
    1. KELLY SCHWARTZ born Mar. 7, 1968
    2. JOEL SCHWARTZ born Jan. 19, 1973
  4. TERRY RAUSCH married KAREN BALLARD Dec. 21, 1968. They have one child.
    1. MICHELLE LYNN RAUSCH born Sept. 22, 1969
2. HERMAN C. RAUSCH born Nov. 27, 1919
  1. DIANA RAUSCH married JOHN CHARLES WEBB Nov. 17, 1964. They had one child; but are now divorced.
    1. KEVIN LEE WEBB born Dec. 2, 1967
 DIANA then remarried to JOHNNY LEE GINN Feb. 26, 1972. They have one child.
    1. CHESTER LEE GINN born Mar. 10, 1973
  2. DIXIE LEE RAUSCH married GARY WILSON, SR. Nov. 30, 1968. They have two children.
    1. WIENDY MARIE WILSON born Aug. 12, 1969
    2. GARY WILSON, JR. born Feb. 26, 1972
  3. DONNA MAE RAUSCH married CHARLES LAWRENCE MORRIS, May 18, 1968. They have two children.
    1. PAMELA JEAN MORRIS born Apr. 7, 1971
    2. CHARLES LAWRENCE, JR. born March 9, 1976
  4. HERMAN RAUSCH JR. born Jan. 30, 1956
5. ESTHER RAUSCH BARNHART born Oct. 8, 1900, died June 10, 1969. Married PEARL BARNHART, 1929, who was born May 30, 1897.
  1. MARY JEANNE BARNHART RIDER and her husband FLOYD have one child.
    1. DAVID JAMES RIDER born January 14, 1966
  2. SHARON LOUISE BARNHART married GENE ARNOLD BROWN Feb. 7, 1943. They have two children.
    1. JAYMA CAROLINA BROWN born Nov. 4, 1970
    2. EMILY JEANNE BROWN born Nov. 1, 1972

2. KATHERINE RAUSCH, born Feb. 22, 1858, died Jan. 17, 1925, married MARTIN RUPRIGHT, 1878 was born Nov. 9, 1854 and died Nov. 21, 1902
  1. ANNA BARBARA RUPRIGHT born June 8, 1880 married CHARLES J. GRUENBAUM Dec. 26, 1904. He was born Apr. 10, 1879, died Mar. 31, 1951. She died Oct. 6, 1977.
    1. LUCRETIA KATHERINE MARY GRUENBAUM born Mar. 9, 1906 married Nov. 29, 1930 to EMIL MEYER born Oct. 6, 1902; died July 7, 1975
      1. BARBARA ANN MEYER RADEWALD has three children.
        1. DIANE RADEWALD born April 24, 1954
        2. DEAN S. RADEWALD born May 14, 1956
        3. DONALD O. RADEWALD born June 10, 1958
      2. CAROLYN ALICE MEYER UMPHREY - three children.
        1. KARLA MARIE UMPHREY born Nov. 2, 1959
        2. LORI ANNE UMPHREY born Apr. 30, 1961
        3. TERRI LYNN UMPHREY born Aug. 4, 1962
    2. LILLIAN M. GRUENBAUM has a change of address - Cottonwood, Arizona. LILLIAN born May 7, 1908 married Apr. 22, 1939 to JOHN PRITCHARD born July 13, 1902.
    3. CARLTON GEORGE GRUENBAUM born May 31, 1913 married Oct. 11, 1941 to MALINDA BREIHAN, born June 5, 1911.
      1. GERALD CARLTON GRUENBAUM born Oct. 27, 1944, an Electronic Research Engineer, Motorola Co., Plantation, Florida; married MARILYN KAYE KOPROWSKI born January 22, 1945 on July 15, 1967. They have three children.
        1. TREASA KAYE GRUENBAUM born Apr. 8, 1969
        2. GAIL NOEL GRUENBAUM born Dec. 25, 1972
        3. GRANT GERALD GRUENBAUM born Oct. 2, 1975
    4. LUTHER PAUL GRUENBAUM born Sept. 23, 1917 married Apr. 12, 1947 to RUTH HARTMANN born May 24, 1924. They have a change of address - they presently live in Bellefontaine Neighbors, Missouri.
      1. ELLEN RUTH GRUENBAUM married JOHN JAMES O'BRIEN III, born Jan. 13, 1947 on June 20, 1970. They are presently living in Khartoum, Sudan. (ELLEN born Mar. 13, 1948)
      2. PHILIP LUTHER GRUENBAUM married MARSHA ANN BRAUN born June 12, 1951 on December 21, 1974. They live in Winston-Salem, North Carolina. (PHILIP born Aug. 20, 1949)
      3. MARVIN PAUL GRUENBAUM born May 14, 1953
      4. KENNETH CHARLES GRUENBAUM born May 21, 1956
  2. EDWARD RUPRIGHT born Feb. 20, 1882, married ELIZABETH SCHWARTZKOPF, 1905, who was born Oct. 20, 1886. EDWARD died Jan. 27, 1973. ELIZABETH (SCHWARTZKOPF) RUPRIGHT died Oct. 17, 1963
    1. DOROTHEA RUPRIGHT born Sept. 29, 1908, married EDWIN SCHEIDERER, born Aug. 4, 1904 in 1928. EDWIN died Dec. 25, 1975.
      1. MARCELLE SCHEIDERER married VIRGIL KROUSE born Feb. 8, 1924. MARCELLE was born Oct. 13, 1930.
        1. DAVID EDWIN KROUSE born Feb. 3, 1953
      2. GERALD SCHEIDERER born Nov. 7, 1933 married 1956 to ARLENE WITHROW born Apr. 21, 1934. They have three children.
        1. KEITH WITHROW SCHEIDERER born May 3, 1957
        2. DAWN MAUREEN SCHEIDERER born Dec. 16, 1960
        3. AMY ELAINE SCHEIDERER born Sept. 15, 1963
      3. EDWIN LEE SCHEIDERER born Feb. 16, 1944, married JEANNE HOUSEMAN born Jan. 14, 1946 on July 29, 1967.
    2. CLARA RUPRIGHT married 1950 to ROY CLARRIDGE. ROY died Apr. 29, 1959.
    3. CARL RUPRIGHT married GLADIS YINGST. CARL RUPRIGHT died Mar. 26, 1969.
      1. EDWARD RUPRIGHT born Sept. 10, 1960
    4. CHRISTINE RUPRIGHT born May 5, 1920 married RAYMOND JORDAN. They had two children.
      1. CAROLE ANN JORDAN born Feb. 6, 1944 married RICHARD FULLER born Jan. 12, 1942 on Dec. 31, 1962. They have three children.
        1. TINA MARGIE FULLER born Sept. 13, 1963
        2. GARY WAYNE FULLER born Jan. 9, 1967
        3. SCOTT EDWARD FULLER born Aug. 10, 1973
      2. JOHN EDWARD JORDAN born Oct. 7, 1948 married BARBARA FORNOF born May 24, 1952 on Aug. 19, 1972. They have two children.
        1. JOHN ALEXANDER JORDAN born Dec. 22, 1972
        2. ADAM DARNELL JORDAN born May 4, 1976
  6. AUGUST RUPRIGHT born Aug. 19, 1894 married LUELLE BUCK 1920, who was born July 3, 1898. LUELLE RUPRIGHT died Aug. 3, 1971. AUGUST RUPRIGHT, 6th child of KATHERINE RAUSCH and MARTIN RUPRIGHT
    1. IRENE RUPRIGHT married to WILLIAM NESTER Dec. 15, 1944. IRENE NESTER died Oct. 3, 1972
      1. SHARON NESTER born Sept. 7, 1946

2. BILLY NESTER born Oct. 5, 1953
2. PHYLLIS RUPRIGHT married 1954 to DAVID CARROLL
  1. SUSAN CARROLL born Apr. 25, 1957
  2. DAVID CARROLL born Dec. 22, 1958
3. LOWELL RUPRIGHT married MARY ALEXANDER Nov. 17, 1973. She was a widow and her maiden name was DAUGHERTY; she was born Oct. 12, 1933, died Aug. 3, 1971. LOWELL was born Oct. 10, 1935
4. LOIS RUPRIGHT born Apr. 5, 1938 married 1956 to RICHARD STUBER
  1. ROBIN STUBER born Sept. 25, 1958
  2. BRYAN STUBER born Oct. 6, 1960
  3. WESLEY ALLEN STUBER born Mar. 2, 1963
  4. SHERI ELAINE STUBER born June 3, 1964
  5. STEPHEN MICHAEL STUBER born Nov. 6, 1968
  6. STACY JANINE STUBER born Nov. 6, 1968. STEPHEN and STACY are twins.
5. JANICE RUPRIGHT born Feb. 7, 1940 married 1961 to RUSSELL MILLER.
  1. RONDA CHERYL MILLER born April 30, 1964
  2. KAREN DIANNE MILLER born June 4, 1966
  3. KEVIN LOWELL MILLER born Mar. 31, 1968
  4. AMY ELIZABETH MILLER born Nov. 9, 1971
7. EMMA BARBARA RUPRIGHT born May 16, 1897 married HARRY PLIKERD on July 3, 1920. HARRY PLIKERD died Nov. 26, 1968. They had one son. (EMMA RUPRIGHT 7th child of KATHERINE RAUSCH and MARTIN RUPRIGHT)
  1. QUINTEN T. PLIKERD born Feb. 24, 1925 and married LETTY BENNETT on May 26, 1950.
    1. ERIC PAUL PLIKERD born Dec. 23, 1950
    2. LAURA E. PLIKERD born July 31, 1953 and married JOHN FRED KOSTER born Sept. 6, 1952 on June 11, 1971.
    3. AMY Jo PLIKERD born Jan. 15, 1958
3. LENA RAUSCH born Sept. 17, 1861, died Feb. 18, 1934, married GEORGE NICOL 1883, who was born Jan. 10, 1859 and died July 5, 1911.
  1. CASPER NICOL married LOUISA RAUSCH
  2. HARRY NICOL married LEAH SHULTZ. HARRY died Jan. 9, 1971
  3. PEARL NICOL married GEORGIA TAYLOR
    1. DUANE NICOL married MARJORIE GRAHAM
      1. DEBORAH LEE NICOL born Nov. 9, 1957, married CHARLES RAY WOLFE Aug. 15, 1976
      2. TONYA JEAN NICOL born July 1, 1965
    2. SANDRA LOU NICOL married GEORGE STULTZ. SANDRA LOU NICOL STULTZ married JAMES M. TAYLOR May 2, 1976.
      1. GREGORY LEE STULTZ born June 18, 1961
    3. SHIRLEY ANN NICOL married RONALD PEOPLES. SHIRLEY ANN PEOPLES married LLOYD J. RAUSCH Nov. 18, 1973.
      1. GARY EDWARD RAUSCH born July 6, 1973.
    4. LONNIE F. NICOL married MARCIA RYAN July 20, 1968.
      1. STEPHANIE MARIE born October 29, 1972
    5. PEARL NICOL, Jr. married GLORIA GENE DANIELS June 16, 1968.
      1. TODD ALEXANDER Feb. 10, 1972
    6. KENNETH LUTHER NICOL married GLORIA RUTH CONLEY Aug. 16, 1968
      1. THERESA KAY born Aug. 18, 1969
      2. TINA RENEE born April 18, 1971
      3. DAVID RAMBERT born Aug. 7, 1976
  6. HERBERT NICOL married BURNETTE HEGENDERFER
    2. MICHAEL F. NICOL married DIANE L. BUMGARDNER June 23, 1973
    3. DANIEL E. NICOL married DIANE L. HOOVER Apr. 7, 1974.
2. EDWARD NICOL married ALICE VOLLRATH
  1. IRMA NICOL married FRANK FARNLACHER
    1. EARL FARNLACHER born Oct. 6, 1938. Married in 1960 to LINDA STIDAM who was born on Dec. 9, 1941
      1. TERESA KAY FARNLACHER born Nov. 12, 1961
      2. ALAN FARNLACHER born Oct. 30, 1942, died Nov. 1, 1967. ALICE RAUSCH died Sept. 27, 1974
      3. SARA FARNLACHER born Aug. 20, 1944 married JAMES TROTT Apr. 4, 1965.
        1. TROY
        2. LONNEI
  2. BERNETTE NICOL born Nov. 28, 1915 married in 1939 to LAWRENCE BLUMENSHEIN. BERNETTE died June 25, 1975
    1. DIANE BLUMENSHEIN born July 1, 1941 married BOB CROY Aug. 5, 1964
    2. LUCY MAY BLUMENSHEIN born Nov. 25, 1943 married JOHN MACOMBER KING Feb. 20, 1966.
      1. KIMBERLY ANN KING born Jan. 16, 1971

3. RITA BLUMENSHEIN born Feb. 24, 1948 married ROGER MCGLOVE June 18, 1966
  1. CHAD WILLIAM born Feb. 1, 1967
  2. JEREMY LYNN born May 31, 1969
  3. BRANDON GABRIEL born Aug. 16, 1976
3. MILDRED NICOL born Jan. 1, 1920 married 1942 to ROBERT FLORSTEDT who was born Jan. 14, 1918.
  1. SANDRA KAY FLORSTEDT born May 11, 1943
  2. JAMES EDWARD born July 11, 1944 married ROSEMARY BANKER Sept. 4, 1971
    1. JAMES BURTON FLORSTEDT born Dec. 25, 1975
  3. CAROLYN FLORSTEDT born Aug. 29, 1949 married ALAN MCLEOD
    1. KELLY MICHELLE born Nov. 14, 1975
  4. BARBARA FLORSTEDT born July 4, 1955 married SCOTT MCGAUVRAN Aug. 28, 1976
  5. BETH ANN FLORSTEDT born Aug. 9, 1957
3. ERNEST NICOL born Dec. 4, 1890 married 1914 to KATHERINE WEINLEIN who was born Aug. 2, 1890
  1. VIOLA NICOL died 1936, born Jan. 12, 1915
  2. FLOYD NICOL born Jan. 21, 1917 died Jan. 12, 1969 married RUSH WILSON
  3. LESTER NICOL born Dec. 16, 1918 married VEDA LUCAS
    1. LARRY NICOL born Jan. 25, 1946 married on Jan. 23, 1971 to Jo ANN BUSE born June 15, 1946
    2. Jo ANN NICOL born Dec. 25, 1947 married GENE ROUSH born Sept. 11, 1939 on Jan. 27, 1968
      1. STACEY Jo ROUSH born Jan. 27, 1970
      2. STEVEN ROUSH born Jan. 27, 1972
    3. KENNETH LEE NICOL born Feb. 12, 1949 married Feb. 23, 1967 to LINDA ROWE born Oct. 12, 1948
      1. TROY born July 16, 1967
      2. TONYA NICOL born March 26, 1971
      3. TRENT born Dec. 13, 1974
    4. DENNIS KEITH born Jan. 16, 1951
  4. GERTRUDE NICOL born Jan. 27, 1921 married DAVID BELL in 1940. He was born July 3, 1910
    1. DAVID E. BELL born Nov. 18, 1940 married JEAN WAKEMAN who was born Dec. 20, 1941
      1. DAVID ROBERT BELL born June 13, 1963
      2. RONALD ARTHUR BELL born April 10, 1966
      3. RICHARD MICHAEL BELL born Nov. 14, 1970
    2. JUDY BELL born Aug. 23, 1954
    3. EILEEN BELL born Dec. 10, 1952
  5. ESTHER IRENE NICOL born Feb. 22, 1923, married in 1943 to ROBERT BOERGER who was born Dec. 30, 1922.
    1. EUGENE BOERGER born Jan. 20, 1945 married LINDA Nov. 26, 1965
    2. RONALD BOERGER born Apr. 10, 1945 married June 24, 1967
      1. JANET BOERGER born July 27, 1968
      2. TERESA born Nov. 19, 1969
4. HENRY NICOL born Sept. 24, 1892, died Nov. 30, 1924; married MABEL STIERHOFF 1919; who was born Dec. 18, 1898, died Sept. 26, 1973
  1. HELEN NICOL born June 19, 1919 married ERNEST LE VAN in 1948
    1. LINDA LOU LE VAN born June 12, 1949 married RICHARD LEHMAN June 5, 1971
      1. AMY LOU LEHMAN born March 3, 1974
      2. AARON WAYNE LEHMAN born March 6, 1976
    2. DAVID ALAN LE VAN born Dec. 15, 1952
    3. RONNIE LEE LE VAN born Aug. 12, 1954
  2. HAZEL NICOL born Mar. 8, 1921 married ROSS INGRAM in 1948
    1. ROGER INGRAM born June 6, 1949 married REBECCA STEINHAEUER Dec. 1, 1972
      1. DAWN RENEE INGRAM born July 21, 1973
      2. PAUL PHILIP INGRAM born Aug. 20, 1975
    2. RUSSELL INGRAM born Jan. 5, 1952 married PAK CHONG KI March 10, 1973
      1. NANIE JOYCE INGRAM born Apr. 22, 1976
    3. DENNIS HERSHEL INGRAM born Oct. 27, 1954. Single
    4. ARTHUR CARL INGRAM born Jan. 8, 1959. Single
  3. GEORGE NICOL born Jan. 5, 1923 married JEANE HAMILTON in 1948.
    1. WAYNE LEE NICOL born Dec. 24, 1949 married DONCAS May 29, 1971
      1. JASON NICOL born Oct. 9, 1973
    2. KATHLEEN NICOL born Sept. 17, 1951. Single
    3. MARY ELLEN NICOL born Sept. 22, 1953 married WM. WALTERS June 29, 1974
    4. BRIAN NICOL born April 20, 1958. Single
5. MARTHA NICOL born July 23, 1895 married WALTER THEIRGARTNER 1916, born June 2, 1893

1. LEONA THEIRGARTNER born Dec. 10, 1917 married OSCAR SCHEIDERER in 1939. LEONA died Feb. 28, 1968.
  1. PATRICIA JEAN SCHEIDERER born Nov. 3, 1944 married May 23, 1970 to BLINN
  2. RICHARD LEE SCHEIDERER born June 8, 1949 married KATHY NICOL April 1971.
    1. APRIL SCHEIDERER born Sept. 16, 1972
    2. AMY SCHEIDERER born July 26, 1974
2. ELVERNA THEIRGARTNER born Mar. 27, 1920 married HARRY NICOL in 1941. He died Dec. 7, 1968
  1. JOYCE MARTHA NICOL born July 31, 1942 married Aug. 17, 1962 CLIFFORN BAUGHMANN, born Oct. 16, 1938.
  2. CAROL NICOL born Jan. 25, 1945 married RICHARD TILLMAN born Jan. 25, 1945. Married on Aug. 7, 1966
  3. JANE NICOL born Jan. 25, 1946
  4. DAVID NICOL born March 5, 1951 married DEBORAH JOHNSTON Oct. 28, 1972
    1. JODI LYNN NICOL born Jan. 16, 1974
  5. MARK NICOL born Jan. 5, 1959
3. LUCILLE THEIRGARTNER born Sept. 6, 1922 married HERBERT GUGEL Nov. 27, 1949
  1. ELIZABETH ANN GUGEL born Aug. 20, 1951 married BILL BRASHARS in March, 1970
    1. JENNIFER LEE BRASHARS born Sept. 19, 1970
    2. JULIE ANN BRASHARS born Nov. 8, 1971
  2. ALICE GUGEL born March 23, 1954.
4. ROLAND THEIRGARTNER born Sept. 20, 1928 married MAE ETTA RINGS May 13, 1956.
  1. RITA THEIRGARTNER born Feb. 26, 1959
  2. ANITA THEIRGARTNER born Jan. 29, 1961
  3. DUANE THEIRGARTNER born April 24, 1966
4. CASPER E. RAUSCH born Dec. 26, 1859 died Aug. 2, 1927 married MARY BURNS 1885, born Oct. 17, 1864 died Apr. 19, 1912.
  2. LILLIE ANNA RAUSCH born July 1, 1887 married CONRAD SCHEIDERER 1908, born April 11, 1884
    1. CHRISTINE M. C. SCHEIDERER born Feb. 26, 1910 married 1956 to REV. ALFRED J. BOESTER born July 28, 1901 died May 28, 1975.
    2. IRENE E. R. SCHEIDERER born Aug. 2, 1914 married 1941 to LEROY HENRY WOLFF born Dec. 16, 1914.
      1. JANET CHRISTINE WOLFF born Sept. 25, 1944 married 1964 to MICHAEL WILEY born Aug. 15, 1944.
        1. JAMES WILEY born July 21, 1966
        2. TODD CLARE WILEY born July 28, 1969
      2. EARL LEE WOLFF born Oct. 31, 1948
    3. LAWRENCE M. E. SCHEIDERER born March 8, 1920 married 1946 to LELIA FORSHEY born Sept. 26, 1926.
      1. DOUGLAS R. SCHEIDERER born Nov. 19, 1954 married 1973 to LINDA SUE CAHILL born May 20, 1955
        1. TIFFANY LYNN SCHEIDERER born May 5, 1973.
    4. HELEN E. SCHEIDERER born May 23, 1926.
3. ERNEST C. RAUSCH born May 6, 1889 married ROSA STRENG 1914, who was born May 3, 1893, died Feb. 9, 1928. ERNEST'S 2nd wife MARY GIBSON was born June 21, 1903
  1. HAZEL RAUSCH born Sept. 12, 1929 married 1950 to JAMES CLARK born Sept. 12, 1929, died Aug. 10, 1970
    1. ERNEST ROBERT CLARK born May 16, 1952 died Sept. 13, 1968
  - HAZEL IRENE CLARK married WILLIAM NED WILLIAMS July 21, 1972 who was born Oct. 3, 1927.
  2. RUSSELL J. RAUSCH born Mar. 14, 1932 married 1957 to PAT THATCHER born Mar. 14, 1932. Married 2nd DIANE KONRAD who was born Jan. 21, 1942. Married 1962
    1. KRISTY MARIE RAUSCH born June 7, 1963.
  3. DONALD G. RAUSCH born Sept. 30, 1934 married 1959 to SHIRLEY HILL born Sept. 30, 1934
    1. PAMELA SUE RAUSCH born Jan. 6, 1965
    2. STEVEN DONALD RAUSCH born August 24, 1967
4. HERMAN G. RAUSCH born Aug. 21, 1891 married AMELIA M. LOSCHKY 1915 born Jan. 21, 1895
  1. MARY BARBARA RAUSCH born July 7, 1923 married 1946 to RAYMOND MCBRIDE born October 29, 1922.
    1. LARIE MCBRIDE born January 24, 1947 married 1968 to CHESTER SHROYER born July 25, 1943.
      1. CHERIE SHROYER born October 3, 1970
      2. JAMES TODD SHROYER born January 7, 1972.
    2. LINDA MCBRIDE born July 15, 1949 married 1967 to JAMES EDWARD MILLER born January 13, 1944.
      1. STARLETT MILLER born September 28, 1968

2. DAWN E. MILLER born October 19, 1970
3. VICTOR J. MILLER born October 18, 1972
3. JAMES MCBRIDE born July 1, 1948 married 1972 to LINDA GIES born July 4, 1947
  1. ANGELA MCBRIDE born October 9, 1972
4. MICHAEL MCBRIDE born August 14, 1951 married 1973 to LINDA FOGT born April 3, 1955
5. HERMAN MCBRIDE born May 4, 1953 married 1973 to MARY ANNE PARK born February 1, 1955
2. LEROY F. RAUSCH born February 4, 1928 married 1948 to MAE STRENG born May 1, 1928
  1. CYNTHIA RAUSCH born March 23, 1950 married Sept. 16, 1972 to ANDREW J. OVERLY born Oct. 30, 1950
  2. CONNIE RAUSCH born October 10, 1953 married Sept. 6, 1975 to RONALD CARFREY born Nov. 22, 1954.
  3. NANCY RAUSCH born Jan. 17, 1957 married Oct. 23, 1976 to KEVIN MABRY born Sept. 12, 1954.
3. LELAND RAUSCH born February 13, 1930 married 1950 to MARY BOGGS born July 27, 1933
  1. RENE RAUSCH born Dec. 6, 1954 married Dec. 29, 1973 to PHILIP SHONKWILER born September 23, 1954
  2. DOUGLAS RAUSCH born August 10, 1957 married July 14, 1976 to HEIDI NOTT
5. EDITH ANNA RAUSCH born Dec. 23, 1894 married CHRISTIAN GASE 1913 born May 2, 1892; d. April 28, 1971
  4. HARRY GASE born Oct. 18, 1918 married 1940 to MARTHA KANDEL
    1. THOMAS G. C. GASE married LINDA LOU FLADT who was born Jan. 10, 1945 on Dec. 28, 1963. THOMAS G. C. GASE died April 15, 1970
      1. JEFFERY THOMAS GASE born June 14, 1966
      2. LISA MICHELE GASE born January 15, 1970
    - LINDA LOU (FLADT) GASE married DON SCOTT (2nd husband) Nov. 27, 1975 who was born Jan. 18, 1949
    3. JAMES R. GASE married December 23, 1973 SHARON EVANS born July 27, 1949. JAMES born Dec. 21, 1946
      1. JENNIFER CHRISTINE GASE born April 30, 1974
  6. RACHEL C. RAUSCH born Sept. 23, 1896 married JULIUS SCHEIDERER 1919 born May 28, 1898
    1. CARLTON SCHEIDERER born August 5, 1920 married May 14, 1944 VIDA LUCAS born March 31, 1924. CARLTON died March 20, 1978
      1. STARLETT ANN SCHEIDERER born Oct. 2, 1946 married Oct. 16, 1971 to ROBERT B. CLEMENT born Aug. 22, 1946
        1. ERIN MICHELLE CLEMENT born June 14, 1975
        2. STARLETT CLEMENT born March 19, 1978
      2. SHIRLEY LOUISE SCHEIDERER born July 28, 1950 married June 16, 1973 to JOHN R. ALEXANDER born January 7, 1947
      3. ROGER CARL SCHEIDERER born July 3, 1952 married April 8, 1972 to BARBARA JEAN RAUSCH born Feb. 17, 1953
        1. ADAM CHRISTOPHER SCHEIDERER born Apr. 11, 1974
        2. KEVIN CARL SCHEIDERER born May 3, 1976
      4. DOROTHY JEAN SCHEIDERER born October 11, 1958
    2. CLIFTON SCHEIDERER born Sept. 17, 1929 married June 19, 1954 to JOY SCHOLER born Jan. 21, 1935
      1. DUANE SCHEIDERER born Sept. 1, 1956
      2. JEANNINE SCHEIDERER born Sept. 19, 1959
      3. THERESA SCHEIDERER born Apr. 21, 1963
6. EMANUEL RAUSCH born Dec. 5, 1865 died July 27, 1903 married MARY B. EIRICH 1888, born Sept. 16, 1870, died Sept. 17, 1933
  1. WALTER M. RAUSCH born June 17, 1890, died Dec. 27, 1970; married Dec. 14, 1911 to CHARLOTTE FOX born June 5, 1892, died Nov. 17, 1977
    1. LEONA MARIE RAUSCH born April 21, 1912, married Aug. 20, 1935 to MARTIN GEORGE KROHN born June 3, 1912
      1. MARLENE ANN KROHN born Oct. 17, 1936, married Oct. 14, 1956 to MERLIN ANDREW SHEETS born Oct. 14, 1934.
        1. SHERRYL ARLENE SHEETS born August 28, 1957
        2. SHAWN ANTHONY SHEETS born December 5, 1960
        3. SHAD ALAN SHEETS born December 16, 1965
      2. JOHN MARTIN KROHN born January 18, 1940 married 1958 to MARTHA ULLOM born Nov. 19, 1942. (Divorced Aug. 8, 1974)
        1. BARBARA JUNE KROHN born April 2, 1959
        2. SALLY SUE KROHN born February 21, 1962
        3. JOHN MARTIN KROHN, JR., born October 12, 1963
      3. JOE DOUGLAS KROHN born May 16, 1944, married January 21, 1964 to ROSALIE

CARSON born January 6, 1945

1. TERESA LYNN KROHN born May 6, 1965
2. TIFFANY ANN KROHN born November 29, 1967
2. BURNETTE RAUSCH born April 10, 1917, married June 6, 1936 to HERBERT SCHEIDERER, born Sept. 24, 1908
  1. GLENN WALLACE SCHEIDERER born September 6, 1941, married July 6, 1968 to MARILYN SUE ANDERSON born March 29, 1941.
  1. DARILYN RENIOR MONET born December 14, 1968
  2. SHARILYN CARAT MANET born November 30, 1973
  2. SUE ANN SCHEIDERER born May 14, 1944
  3. DANIEL LEE SCHEIDERER born June 2, 1947 married Aug. 24, 1969 to VICKI HOWARD born March 10, 1948
3. WALLACE GEORGE RAUSCH born March 30, 1921, married October 17, 1943 to MILDRED LUCILLE LOMBARD born March 17, 1925
  1. NINA ALICE RAUSCH born December 8, 1949, married Oct. 4, 1969 to DAVID RICHARD BOERGER born November 9, 1948
  2. JOY ELAINE RAUSCH born April 16, 1952, married December 28, 1974 to EDWARD LEROY ARCHER born November 7, 1945
  3. WANDA KAY RAUSCH born December 20, 1953
  4. DOYLE WALLACE RAUSCH born June 10, 1956
3. JOSEPHINE N. RAUSCH born April 27, 1894, died Nov. 25, 1945; married 1916 to P. ALBERT RAUSCH born May 15, 1891, died June 20, 1978
  1. MELVIN EDWIN ERNEST RAUSCH born May 6, 1918, married May 3, 1942 to CLARETTA NICOL born November 17, 1919
    1. BARBARA JO RAUSCH born June 11, 1950, married June 14, 1970, to DAVID MAX PICKLESIMER born July 20, 1950
      1. MICHAEL DAVID PICKLESIMER born October 11, 1970
    2. ELDRED A. RAUSCH born February 20, 1922, married Aug. 17, 1946 to JACQUELINE MISAK born February 2, 1925
    3. ELOISE LEONA RAUSCH born March 4, 1934, married Sept. 10, 1955 to KENNETH L. HEICHEL born May 4, 1926
      1. KIMBERLEE SUE HEICHEL born August 16, 1956
      2. STEVEN LEE HEICHEL born April 30, 1960
      3. DENNIS LEE HEICHEL born May 14, 1961
      4. ERIC SCOTT HEICHEL born July 19, 1965
4. EDWIN G RAUSCH born June 3, 1899, married 1926 to FLORENCE BOERGER born January 26, 1901
  1. GRACE M. RAUSCH born Sept. 15, 1926, married 1952 to ROBERT R. CRIST born July 5, 1929, died December 23, 1975
    1. WAYNE ROBERT CRIST born February 4, 1954
5. FLORENCE J RAUSCH born February 28, 1901, died November 28, 1941; married 1927 to MARGARET LOSCHKY born August 11, 1906
8. CHARLES L RAUSCH born Oct. 22, 1869, married BARBARA BLUMENSCHNEIN 1892, born Sept. 29, 1872, died Jan. 14, 1905
2. SELMA RAUSCH born Jan. 3, 1895 married EMIL TROESCH 1916, born July 30, 1892
  1. BURDETTA TROESCH born October 23, 1918 married ROY SCHEIDERER June 29, 1941; born February 21, 1919
    1. BARBARA ROSE SCHEIDERER born August 27, 1948 married BOB CAMPBELL August 27, 1965
      1. LORIE LEE CAMPBELL born October 9, 1966
      2. TIMOTHY CAMPBELL born September 3, 1968
      3. HEATHER CAMPBELL born July 9, 1972
    2. JONATHAN SCHEIDERER born December 13, 1948
  2. LUTRELL TROESCH born March 3, 1921, married MAXINE LESTER on November 29, 1950; born August 3, 1931
    1. DAVID LYNN TROESCH born March 18, 1952
    2. WARRENA PELAR TROESCH born June 24, 1957
  3. CARL FREDERICK TROESCH born April 21, 1925 married June 3, 1950 to HELEN LYDIA BROCKMAN born November 25, 1925
    1. BRENDA ELAINE TROESCH born April 21, 1953 married ARNIE SHOPE July 19, 1975, born September 9, 1947
    2. PAUL FREDERICK TROESCH born August 19, 1955
3. JULIUS RAUSCH born September 9, 1898, married ELIZABETH TROESCH in 1918, born June 10, 1895
  1. LESTER RAUSCH born April 27, 1920, married MAXINE MOORE October 22, 1944, born October 9, 1920. LESTER died Aug. 9, 1966.
    1. CARROL RAUSCH born September 18, 1950
    2. CONNIE RAUSCH born June 30, 1954
  2. HAROLD RAUSCH born December 15, 1924, married June 22, 1947 to LOIS BEWIG born July 17, 1927,

1. MARK RAUSCH born March 14, 1950, married PAMALA JEAN ENGE August 13, 1975
2. GARY RAUSCH born January 28, 1953, married MARCIA PROVENS in 1972
3. VICTOR J. RAUSCH born February 8, 1933, married SANDRA DRAVIS December 26, 1968
  1. JASON RAUSCH born July 16, 1969
  2. CHAD RAUSCH born January 24, 1970
4. ARTHUR J. RAUSCH born May 27, 1900 married RACHEL NICOL, 1922, born Nov. 26, 1904
  1. NORMA RAUSCH born October 12, 1923, married FRED MCBRIDE. Divorced in 1952, remarried HAROLD FORRY April 4, 1954.
    1. SHARON MCBRIDE born April 16, 1944, married JACK LEWIS July 10, 1971. Divorced in 1976.
    2. JOHN L. MCBRIDE born June 7, 1946, married GAIL CASE June 12, 1971. Divorced 1974. Married MARTHA KROHN Feb. 1, 1975
    3. EUGENE F. MCBRIDE born March 18, 1947 married CAROL CASE. Divorced in 1971, remarried CATHY HECKER
      1. HAROLD EUGENE MCBRIDE born October 4, 1967
      2. JOHN ARTHUR MCBRIDE born February 19, 1971
  2. JUANITA RAUSCH born September 4, 1927, married DONALD R. HORNER on March 5, 1950, born March 30, 1920.
    1. SANDRA LENORE HORNER born October 5, 1950, married THOMAS C. LIOTTA II in 1970
      1. THOMAS C. LIOTTA III born November 25, 1970.
    - SANDRA LENORE HORNER LIOTTA remarried JEREMY GREENWOOD in 1977.
      1. JEREMY MATTHEW GREENWOOD born July 17, 1977
    2. NATALIE ANN HORNER born December 26, 1951
    3. GEORGE MARC HORNER born February 15, 1954
    4. KIMBERLEY SUE HORNER born June 18, 1956
    5. BRUCE ARNOLD HORNER born August 9, 1958
    6. BRETT ISAK HORNER born February 15, 1961
  - JUANITA RAUSCH HORNER remarried ROBERT B. HUX, JR. March 15, 1971.
3. CHARLES O. W. RAUSCH born June 23, 1934, married CHRISTEL WREEDT (WRIEBT) June 9, 1956. She was born Nov. 11, 1931
  1. PATRICIA ANN RAUSCH born March 17, 1957, married KEITH HURST August 9, 1975.
    1. DERRICH NATHANIEL HURST born April 30, 1976
4. CHARLENE RAUSCH born June 23, 1934, married HUBERT RAUSCH June 9, 1957.
  1. THEODORE KENT RAUSCH born May 19, 1958
  2. TERRENCE ALEN RAUSCH born Nov. 26, 1959
  3. ARTHUR JAY RAUSCH born Sept. 9, 1961
  4. JULIE ANNE RAUSCH born August 19, 1963
5. ARTHUR J. E. RAUSCH born March 24, 1936, married CAROL BUKER
  1. LANCE RAUSCH born Sept. 30, 1956
  2. PAMELA ANN RAUSCH born Nov. 8, 1957
- ARTHUR J. E. RAUSCH remarried RUTH SMALL July 3, 1964
6. LORA RAUSCH born August 21, 1940, married JAMES TREVORROUE
  1. JEFFREY TREVORROUE born March 21, 1963 (twins)
  2. JAMES TREVORROUE born March 21, 1963 (twins)
- LORA remarried to WILLIAM POKE
5. CARL C. RAUSCH born November 27, 1902, married JESSIE EDWARDS. They have one son whose name was changed to EDWARDS. He is now a captain in the U.S. Army.
  1. LOWELL RAUSCH (EDWARDS) married BETTY CARLILE born Nov. 14, 1931
    1. SHARON MARIE RAUSCH born February 29, 1957
    2. SANDRA ANN born December 14, 1958
    3. DOUGLAS CARLTON born February 1965
9. MIKE RAUSCH born Sept. 13, 1871, died Nov. 22, 1955; married ANNA NICOL 1895, born Oct. 24, 1873
  1. WINNA RAUSCH born Oct. 23, 1895, married WALTER GEER Oct. 23, 1919.
    1. LURENE GEER born July 12, 1921. Married LUTHER BROWN Aug. 20, 1944.
      1. LOIS BROWN born June 7, 1945
      2. DAVID BROWN born May 7, 1949
    2. NORMAN GEER born Sept. 18, 1924, married PHILLIS MODER Feb. 4, 1949.
      1. ROGER GEER born June 4, 1952
      2. PHILIP GEER born Mar. 15, 1955
      3. MARK GEER born Mar. 20, 1958
  2. ARNOLD E. G. RAUSCH born May 10, 1890, died Sept. 25, 1971, married LEONA STRENG in 1922. Second wife was VERNIE AMRINE, married Apr. 13, 1925, died March 8, 1960.
    1. DOROTHY ANNA RAUSCH born January 23, 1926, married GUS VAN DYKE Apr. 5, 1958.

2. ARTHUR MICHAEL RAUSCH born Dec. 20, 1928, married BILLIE LOUISE BORING, July 8, 1954. Born Feb. 27, 1937.
  1. MICHAEL EUGENE RAUSCH born July 16, 1955, married KAREN LANGHORN Apr. 5, 1975, born Dec. 3, 1954
  2. WILLIAM ARNOLD RAUSCH born June 22, 1958
  3. ARTHUR MALCOLM RAUSCH born August 1, 1967
3. JAMES ARNOLD RAUSCH born Jan. 4, 1932, married VIRGINIA LEE MILLER June 7, 1957, born March 26, 1936.
  1. KENNETH ARNOLD RAUSCH born March 24, 1961
  2. KELLY ANN RAUSCH born June 3, 1962
4. NETTIE RAUSCH born Dec. 29, 1934, married CHARLES LOWRY, JR. Feb. 13, 1951, born January 26, 1930.
  1. CHARLES ARNOLD LOWRY born March 28, 1955, married LINDA SUE KELLY March 17, 1974. Born Dec. 6, 1955.
    1. APRIL ANN LOWRY born October 5, 1974
  2. CHAD ARTHUR LOWRY born April 25, 1964
  3. CHERYL ANNETTE LOWRY born June 18, 1967
3. PAUL W RAUSCH born Dec. 27, 1901, married HILDA K. KLIEBER Aug. 30, 1924. Born January 16, 1905.
  1. LILLIAN RAUSCH born Dec. 22, 1925, married FIRMAN SCHEIDERER Nov. 21, 1945. Born July 26, 1921.
    1. DALE PAUL SCHEIDERER born August 10, 1954, married CAROL L. KUNZE June 14, 1975. Born April 19, 1954.
4. CLARENCE WILLIAM RAUSCH born Dec. 31, 1902, married BERTHA POLING Aug. 17, 1929, she died Aug. 15, 1969.
  1. BERNARD FREDERICK "FRITZ" RAUSCH born July 8, 1943, married GARNET PAULINE DENNIS Dec. 21, 1963. Born Aug. 23, 1947.
    1. BERNARD FREDERICK RAUSCH, JR. born May 15, 1964.
    2. TAMMY ANN RAUSCH born Nov. 25, 1968
    3. CANDY SUE RAUSCH born January 15, 1970
5. CAROLINE RAUSCH born May 30, 1905, married EDWARD RAUSCH Jan. 31, 1925, born Aug. 8, 1891.
  1. GERTRUDE RAUSCH born Sept. 7, 1925, married LUTHER NICOL Sept. 20, 1947, born July 28, 1921.
    1. LEWIS EDWARD NICOL born July 6, 1949
    2. WANDA SUE NICOL born February 24, 1953
    3. DOUGLAS JOHN NICOL born Nov. 2, 1955, married DEBARAH DALE, born Aug. 6, 1957.
      1. SHAWN DOUGLAS NICOL born Jan. 21, 1976
    4. KEVIN WADE NICOL born Nov. 18, 1963
2. RAYMOND CLARENCE RAUSCH born Nov. 8, 1930, married SUSIE PEARL FONTANELLE Oct. 15, 1961, born Oct. 31, 1938
  1. ROBIN RAY RAUSCH born Aug. 1, 1963
  2. RHONDA SUE RAUSCH born Nov. 2, 1965
  3. RANDALL JAY RAUSCH born Jan. 29, 1967
6. PEARL RAUSCH born Jan. 3, 1911, married BERTHA LEE DYER June 5, 1956.
7. ANNETTA RAUSCH born March 17, 1914, married ALBERT GERLING Apr. 24, 1946, born April 28, 1913
  1. DONALD GERLING born Nov. 15, 1952 (Hardin County).
10. WILLIAM J. RAUSCH born Apr. 20, 1874, died Sept. 8, 1949, married AMELIA GUGLE, 1896, born Dec. 2, 1875
1. OTTO RAUSCH born Sept. 30, 1896, married CHRISTINE SCHEIDERER 1919.
  1. IRENE (RAUSCH) RIEGEL (Foster Child). ALBERT RIEGEL, her husband passed away June 13, 1975, age 71.
2. DICK RAUSCH (Foster Child) married EVELYN SKAGGS
  1. SUSAN ELAINE RAUSCH born May 28, 1951, married RONALD SHORTT March 20, 1972, born Feb. 21, 1947 in La Grade, Georgia.
  2. TIMOTHY WAYNE RAUSCH born February 17, 1955, married LINDA LEE CONRAD July 24, 1976, born May 10, 1956.
  3. WILLIAM RICHARD RAUSCH born March 7, 1961.
  4. CHRISTI LEANN RAUSCH born January 22, 1963.
2. PHILIP J. RAUSCH born Jan. 14, 1899, married MINNIE DASHER, born Dec. 31, 1898. Married 1921.
  1. LUTRELLE RAUSCH born May 13, 1922, married HULDA BUNSOLD June 20, 1943, born May 26, 1922.
    1. PATRICIA ANN RAUSCH born April 7, 1944, married LARRY LEDLEY April 24, 1965, born Dec. 28, 1939.
      1. CHRISTOPHER EVERETT LEDLEY born August 13, 1970.
      2. JASON NATHANAL LEDLEY born January 30, 1975

2. JANICE LEE RAUSCH born Dec. 1945, married RALPH W. CARLE January 22, 1972, born July 15, 1946.
3. LOWELL L. RAUSCH born Aug. 31, 1948
4. DWAYNE P. RAUSCH born Oct. 13, 1949, married MARSHA LYNN HOLBROOK Feb. 28, 1976. Born Nov. 27, 1953.
5. LUCINDA K. RAUSCH born June 25, 1956
6. CHRISTOFER WARREN RAUSCH born March 16, 1967
2. LLOYD O. RAUSCH born July 31, 1927, married MARILYN SCHEIDERER August 18, 1951, born July 15, 1933.
  1. RONALD RAUSCH born February 10, 1953
  2. RODNEY RAUSCH born April 22, 1955, married ANNETTE KAY EYERMANON Jan. 8, 1977, born Aug. 3, 1957.
    1. JOSEPH RODNEY RAUSCH born June 23, 1978.
  3. RICHARD RAUSCH born October 30, 1958
  4. MICHAEL ALLEN RAUSCH born January 18, 1963
3. HARRY J. G. RAUSCH born April 11, 1903, married LILLIE EIRICH 1924, born Jan. 26, 1901. Married 2nd HELEN SCHEIDERER 1936.
  1. MARVIN P. L. RAUSCH born Oct. 4, 1926, married JEAN ANN SHANKS July 22, 1950.
    1. SUE ANN RAUSCH born Sept. 30, 1953. Married DIRK E. PINON June 1, 1974, born June 19, 1954.
    2. MARVIN BRADFORD RAUSCH born Oct. 7, 1956, married NANCY ILG Sept. 6, 1975. Born Nov. 12, 1956.
  2. ANNA MAE RAUSCH born July 1931, married REX EVAN TOOPS Dec. 23, 1949.
    1. REX ALLEN TOOPS born Sept. 4, 1951, married LEXIE COLLIER Dec. 23, 1971
    2. TERRY LYNN TOOPS born Oct. 9, 1953, married JULIE ANN FULLER March 16, 1973.
      1. RYAN CHRISTOPHER TOOPS born June 11, 1974
  3. DANNY BRUCE TOOPS born January 9, 1956
3. SHIRLEY ANN RAUSCH born Oct. 9, 1939, married EDWARD L. CREMEANS Feb. 7, 1959, born Feb. 3, 1939.
  1. NIKI SUE CREMEANS born Sept. 27, 1963
  2. JERI LYNN CREMEANS born March 21, 1968
4. KATHLEEN RAUSCH born March 17, 1945, married JAMES E. CAUDILL Sept. 5, 1964. Born April 4, 1944
  1. MICHAEL JAMES CAUDILL born April 9, 1965
  2. LENEE MARIE CAUDILL born January 3, 1968
5. GARY L. RAUSCH born June 25, 1952, married JOANNE WUERTZ Oct. 16, 1971. Born October 4, 1952.
  1. LUCAS ADAM RAUSCH born October 17, 1974
4. EDWARD M. RAUSCH born January 30, 1905, married ESTHER E. NICOL 1929. Born February 19, 1906, died January 8, 1973.
  1. LAVERNE E. P. RAUSCH born Feb. 2, 1931, married BETTY JEAN PARKER in 1970. She was born February 24, 1931.
    1. LANA DE ANN RAUSCH born July 12, 1970
  2. HELEN A. C. RAUSCH born May 14, 1932
  3. JO ANN RAUSCH born Oct. 29, 1935. Married RUSSELL FISCHER May 12, 1956, born May 7, 1936.
    1. CHERYL JO FISCHER born April 29, 1959
    2. DAVID EDWARD FISCHER born March 29, 1963
11. ANNA RAUSCH born Mar. 6, 1876, married JOHN L. NICOL, 1896, born Jan. 8, 1872.
  1. G. HERMAN NICOL born Aug. 11, 1898, married NORA BLEMENSCHIN, 1920 born Feb. 21, 1900
    1. ROSINA NICOL born Feb. 28, 1923, married NORBERT NICOL, Mar. 1946. He was born July 28, 1921.
      1. PHYLLIS ANN married LARY COOPER Dec. 5, 1970. LARY was born Feb. 5, 1941
        1. KEITH ERIC born Sept. 20, 1971
      2. GARY LEE NICOL born Aug. 1, 1950
      3. KAREN LOUISE NICOL born Feb. 22, 1952
      4. DENNIS ALLEN NICOL born Sept. 12, 1959
    2. MILTON NICOL born Apr. 27, 1927, married BETTY L. WARNER in Apr. 1949. She was born May 6, 1928.
      1. KENNETH married ELAINE MCCUBBIN Aug. 22, 1970. ELAINE was born June 5, 1950
        1. MATTHEW TYSON NICOL born March 6, 1973
        2. ERIC KONRAD KRISTOPHER NICOL born Jan. 10, 1975
      2. MARLIN GENE NICOL born Sept. 5, 1951, married PAMELA SUE RAFFERTY on Aug. 30, 1975. PAMELA was born March 14, 1954.
      3. BRENDA FLORENCE NICOL born Dec. 22, 1953 married JAMES RISACHER on Aug. 2, 1975. JAMES was born May 5, 1950
      4. LESLIE OWEN NICOL born Sept. 26, 1957

5. STANLEY BRYANT NICOL born Feb. 20, 1962
3. LUCILLE NICOL born Feb. 8, 1930, married THEODORE STIERHOFF on Feb. 18, 1950. He was born March 17, 1928.
  1. STEVEN PAUL STIERHOFF born Apr. 3, 1951
  2. MARK ALLAN STIERHOFF born May 25, 1955 married DONNA JEAN LETT Aug. 23, 1975. DONNA JEAN was born March 20, 1958
4. LOREN NICOL born May 12, 1933, married BERNETTE KLEIBER Feb. 9, 1957. She was born July 15, 1935.
  1. JEFFREY LOREN NICOL born June 13, 1958
  2. NEIL ARLEN NICOL born Dec. 11, 1959
  3. LORI LEE NICOL born Apr. 13, 1962
2. MATILDA NICOL born Dec. 14, 1900, married GEORGE HUBMAN 1923, born Feb. 26, 1897
  1. LUCIA HUBMAN born Aug. 21, 1924, married PEARL M. J. NICOL in Mar. 1945. He was born Sept. 6, 1921.
    1. EUGENE NICOL married CONSTANCE MAE DE RUSE June 14, 1964. CONSTANCE was born Nov. 6, 1945. EUGENE born Sept. 30, 1943.
      1. DAWN MARIE born June 22, 1965
      2. KATHLEEN ANNETTE born Nov. 19, 1967
      3. JULIANE MAE born Aug. 23, 1970
    2. ROGER NICOL born July 7, 1947, married BARBARA LEE REILLEY March 18, 1967. She was born Jan. 1, 1948.
      1. TAMIE LEE NICOL born July 17, 1967
      2. AMY LORRAINE NICOL born April 9, 1973
      3. LARRY NICOL born Mar. 12, 1950 married ANITA REDINBAUGH Dec. 20, 1975. ANITA was born April 29, 1955.
      4. FREDERICK NICOL born May 6, 1952
      5. THOMAS NICOL born Dec. 31, 1956
  2. ESTHER HUBMAN born Aug. 21, 1926, married FREDDY THOMPSON who was born Dec. 26, 1925.
    1. GLENN THOMPSON born May 14, 1948 married LIDA JANE SALSBUURY Jan. 13, 1968. LIDA JANE was born June 17, 1950.
      1. THERESA THOMPSON born Feb. 25, 1969
      2. ANTHONY THOMPSON born May 4, 1970
      3. TERRY THOMPSON born July 10, 1973
    2. SHIRLEY THOMPSON born June 20, 1951, married ANTHONY FORTKAMP June 21, 1975. ANTHONY born Oct. 29, 1949.
    3. ANGELA THOMPSON born July 17, 1958
    4. PAUL THOMPSON born April 23, 1964
3. DORIS HUBMAN born June 25, 1928, married to RUSSELL DEVINE who was born Mar. 24, 1915.
  1. KATHLEEN GLADYS DEVINE born Apr. 22, 1951
  2. CARL FREDDY DEVINE born Sept. 30, 1952
  3. DENNIS PEARL DEVINE born Jan. 31, 1956
  4. TIMOTHY LLOYD DEVINE born Mar. 31, 1958
  5. MICHELLE LEE born Aug. 28, 1968
4. MARILYN HUBMAN born July 18, 1931, married LLOYD C. NICOL who was born June 18, 1927.
  1. PATTY JEAN NICOL born Dec. 26, 1951
  2. NANCY EILEEN NICOL born Aug. 2, 1954
  3. MICHAEL ANTHONY NICOL born Dec. 20, 1957
  4. BONNIE LOU NICOL born May 26, 1960
5. GLADYS HUBMAN born June 22, 1937, married to EDWIN E. MCCABE who was born June 26, 1935.
  1. VICKIE SUE born Jan. 4, 1956
  2. KENNETH EARL MCCABE born Feb. 22, 1957
  3. RICHARD EUGENE MCCABE born Sept. 14, 1961
3. ROBERT NICOL born Sept. 27, 1904, married EDNA GRUENBAUM 1929, born May 19, 1907
  1. SHERMAN J. NICOL born Mar. 9, 1933, married June 15, 1958 to WILDA MAE TURNER who was born Sept. 13, 1935.
    1. WAYNE EVAN NICOL born May 29, 1961
    2. DEAN ALAN NICOL born Feb. 17, 1963
 SHERMAN NICOL remarried SANDRA MATHER on Oct. 19, 1968. SANDRA born Feb. 8, 1943
  2. JANICE M. L. NICOL born June 9, 1941 married DAVID E. HOCKEMEYER on June 9, 1963.
    1. BRIAN LYNN HOCKEMEYER born Feb. 7, 1966
    2. JONATHAN LANE HOCKEMEYER born Aug. 14, 1968
    3. DAVID JASON HOCKEMEYER born Jan. 2, 1974
4. MARIE NICOL, born November 2, 1908 (Correction from Book 3). She married ARLIN WEINLEIN Nov. 10, 1932. ARLIN was born Oct. 10, 1905. He died Dec. 25, 1966

1. MARY ANN WEINLEIN born Dec. 16, 1940. She married ROBERT HYLAND Aug. 4, 1962. He was born Aug. 22, 1938
  1. KAREN SUE HYLAND born April 6, 1965
  2. JODIE MARIE HYLAND born March 12, 1970
5. LEO NICOL family. LEO NICOL died Aug. 24, 1962. Born Aug. 30, 1911. Married ERNA FISHER 1935, born June 28, 1914
  2. MERRILL NICOL born June 27, 1943 married DONNA DELLINGER June 5, 1965. DONNA was born May 8, 1944
    1. KELLY NICOL born Nov. 24, 1966
    2. TRICIA NICOL born July 28, 1971
  3. RODNEY NICOL born June 6, 1947 married BEVERLY WALZ Feb. 24, 1968. BEVERLY was born March 18, 1947
    1. MARK NICOL born Jan. 8, 1970
    2. LORI NICOL born Oct. 16, 1972
  4. CONNIE NICOL born Jan. 10, 1952 married DEAN HAGAR Dec. 1, 1974. DEAN was born April 27, 1951
6. ROY G W NICOL born Sept. 22, 1914 married IRENE BLUMENSCHFIN on April 9, 1939. She was born Nov. 16, 1914.
  1. DARLENE NICOL born July 24, 1944
12. DORA RAUSCH born Mar. 19, 1878, married J LEWIS RAUSCH 1899, born Oct. 9, 1877, died Nov. 4, 1928. DORA died Dec. 15, 1968.
  1. EZRA RAUSCH born Feb. 2, 1900, married EMMA BLUMENSCHFIN 1922, born Feb. 2, 1902. EZRA RAUSCH died July 28, 1968.
  2. GERHARDI RAUSCH born July 11, 1902, died Dec. 3, 1974; married MINNIE SCHEIDERER in 1925, born April 24, 1903, died June 7, 1975.
    1. LUELLA LOUISE RAUSCH born June 21, 1927, married JAMES W. PUCKETT born January 25, 1919
      1. CHARLES WILLIAM PUCKETT born March 25, 1951
      2. DAVID LEE PUCKETT born May 11, 1952, married Oct. 11, 1974 to ALICE RAYBURN born September 15, 1949
      3. LOREN MARTIN PUCKETT born Sept. 26, 1955
      4. ELAINE LOUISE PUCKETT born June 22, 1958
      5. LLOYD PUCKETT born June 1, 1963
  2. CARLTON RAUSCH born April 14, 1930, married MARGARET JEAN ARLEDGE born April 14, 1930
    1. RONALD THEODORE RAUSCH born February 3, 1960
    2. JOYCE ANN RAUSCH born February 18, 1961
    3. LINDA RAUSCH born August 26, 1963
  3. ELINORA EMMA RAUSCH born Nov. 8, 1933, married LEWIS P. SALE in 1955, born July 2, 1925
    1. KENNETH EUGENE SALE born Nov. 23, 1956
    2. ROGER ALLEN SALE born October 26, 1957
    3. MARK EDWARD SALE born September 30, 1958
    4. PAUL THOMAS SALE born December 3, 1959
  4. MARGARET RAUSCH born April 9, 1941, married DON M. BAILEY July 14, 1963 born May 25, 1941
    1. JOHN KEVIN BAILEY born October 25, 1967
    2. SHAWN MERRILLE BAILEY born September 9, 1969
    3. PATRICK ELTON BAILEY born June 20, 1973
    4. MICHAEL DON BAILEY born November 8, 1975
3. NORA RAUSCH born Oct. 24, 1904, married WALTER DELLINGER 1926
  3. MARJORIE DELLINGER born May 18, 1935, married EDGAR SCHEIDERER in 1954, born Oct. 28, 1927
    1. KAREN ROSE SCHEIDERER born June 17, 1955, married STEVEN JAMES HALL Aug. 7, 1976, born June 2, 1954
    2. CARL WALTER SCHEIDERER born Feb. 11, 1959
    3. LARRY EDGAR SCHEIDERER born Aug. 6, 1963
    4. EDGAR ROY SCHEIDERER born Aug. 7, 1965
  5. RUTH DELLINGER born Oct. 19, 1944, married PHILIP HUGO VOLBRATH Sept. 8, 1963 born Oct. 17, 1937
    1. MARIE RUTH VOLBRATH born Nov. 22, 1966
    2. DANIEL PHILIP VOLBRATH born April 6, 1969
    3. JONATHON HUGO VOLBRATH born June 13, 1972
4. TILLIE RAUSCH born May 12, 1906, married ELMER SCHWARTZKOPF, 1926; born Dec. 25, 1902
  1. LILLIAN DOROTHY SCHWARTZKOPF born July 6, 1927, married in 1948 to RICHARD A. GRAUPNER who was born Oct. 24, 1924.
    1. STEPHEN RICHARD GRAUPNER born Nov. 4, 1950
    2. ANNE LEE GRAUPNER born July 26, 1957
    3. ROBERT JOHN GRAUPNER born July 31, 1963

2. LEWIS JOHN SCHWARTZKOPF born Aug. 22, 1929, married WANDA MAE COLLINS in 1950. She was born May 22, 1928.
  1. PAMELA SUE born Jan. 11, 1952, married ADDISON PEYTON Nov. 11, 1972 born Oct. 1946.
    1. ERIC PEYTON born Dec. 18, 1973
    2. LAURA LEE born Dec. 11, 1953
    3. LOIS JON born Feb. 7, 1961
    4. DAVID JOHN born May 18, 1967
- LEWIS JOHN SCHWARTZKOPF married MARIA TOGGERT April 1975, born Nov. 18, 1935
  3. DON SWARTZ born Dec. 15, 1930, married CAROLE COOK in 1951, who was born Feb. 11, 1932.  
DON SWARTZ married JEAN FRALEY in November 1967 born October 7, 1927.
6. MARTHA RAUSCH married ARTHUR BUNSOLD in 1934. ARTHUR died March 4, 1964.
  1. LARRY BUNSOLD born March 13, 1940, married PEGGY COOK June 13, 1965 born April 28, 1944
    1. LORI LEIGH BUNSOLD born March 31, 1970
    2. VALERIE LYNN BUNSOLD born June 5, 1973
  2. NANCY LEE BUNSOLD born September 1943, married ROBERT CLEVINGER Dec. 2, 1967 born Sept. 18, 1946
    1. ROBERT TODD born Oct. 25, 1968
    2. KATHY MICHELLE born Aug. 20, 1971
7. CHRISTINE RAUSCH born Mar. 6, 1919, married in 1942 to HERBERT L. VOLBRATH who was born Aug. 11, 1919.
  1. JANE E. VOLBRATH born July 31, 1946, married HAROLD E. SIEBERTH on June 10, 1972 born Feb. 12, 1948
    1. CARA LEAH SIEBERTH born Nov. 22, 1975
  2. GARY H. VOLBRATH born July 22, 1950
13. CAROLINE RAUSCH born Apr. 23, 1882, married LEONARD NICOL 1903; born Sept. 20, 1880
  1. HILDA NICOL born July 10, 1904, married ALFRED ASMAN May 22, 1926, who was born July 9, 1899, died July 28, 1973. They had three children.
    1. JEAN ASMAN born May 23, 1927, married JOHN HENNIGH Sept. 10, 1946. They had one child.
      1. SAM HENNIGH born Dec. 27, 1949, married JACQUELINE MAYSEY Oct. 4, 1975
    2. DON ASMAN born Aug. 12, 1931 married ANN SIMMER Sept. 11, 1961. She was born Aug. 6, 1937. They had four children.
      1. RONALD ASMAN born July 19, 1962
      2. CINDY ASMAN born November 16, 1963
      3. GREG ASMAN born Dec. 8, 1965
      4. CHRIS ASMAN born June 19, 1969
    3. DALE ASMAN born July 13, 1936, married SHAWN BAKER Oct. 15, 1961. She was born Jan. 22, 1943. They have one child.
      1. RICK ASMAN born March 3, 1964.
  2. MINNIE A. NICOL born Aug. 14, 1906, married LAWRENCE E. BLINN 1936, who was born Mar. 4, 1912. They had one son.
    1. LARRY W. BLINN born June 4, 1939, married JOANN F. E. VOLLRATH. They had three children.
      1. TIM FREDRICK BLINN born April 22, 1959.
      2. MARK ALLEN BLINN born January 10, 1962.
      3. BRENDA KAY BLINN born March 6, 1964.
- LARRY divorced Sept. 1969. Married PATRICIA JEAN SCHEIDERER May 1970.
4. IRENE SELMA NICOL born July 10, 1911, in 1938 married ROBERT MARTIN COLEMAN, born Sept. 10, 1908. They had one son.
  1. LAMARR LEONARD COLEMAN born March 3, 1944. Married MARY (LOU) PAGNE COLEMAN Sept. 20, 1964. Born December 14, 1943. They had two daughters.
    1. ANDREA TABITHA COLEMAN born September 17, 1965.
    2. TERESA MARIE COLEMAN born December 30, 1967
5. JOSEPHINE ANNA NICOL born Sept. 7, 1913, on June 23, 1935 married WERNER J. WULFF born April 4, 1910. They had four children.
  1. KENNETH PHILIP LAWRENCE WULFF born Oct. 21, 1938. Married CAROLYN ANN MICHAEL June 6, 1964. No children.
  2. PHYLLIS ENNA IRENE WULFF born January 14, 1942. Married ROGER MARSHALL January 27, 1962. They have one son.
    1. JOHN EDWARD MARSHALL born January 27, 1967.
  3. WARREN WERNER WULFF born Nov. 21, 1943. Married SHIRLEY PRINKEY Sept. 11, 1965. They have two children.
    1. KEVIN WARREN WULFF born September 21, 1968.
    2. STACEY JO WULFF born April 9, 1973.
  4. MARY LOU WULFF born August 29, 1947. Married DENNIS ALFRED BLUMENSCHIN June 10, \_\_\_\_\_. They have two children.
    1. ANDREW CHARLES BLUMENSCHIN born August 30, 1971.

2. DANIEL ALLAN BLUMENSCHIN born October 29, 1973.
7. LILLIAN ESTHER NORA NICOL born October 12, 1922 in Marysville, Ohio. Married EDWARD JOSEPH CROFT in Palo Alto, CA, April 24, 1948. He was born April 8, 1908 in Sidney, Ohio; died June 3, 1975. They had three children.
  1. TERESA MARIE CROFT born February 8, 1951 in Palo Alto, Ca.
  2. JERRY EDWARD CROFT born February 17, 1953 in Salem, Oregon.
  3. MARY PATRICIA CROFT born June 16, 1956 in Salem, OR.
8. MIRIAM E NICOL born July 19, 1925. Married LORAN B GOFF June 1, 1947. He was born April 1, 1924. They now live at 81 Tarpon Circle, Maitland, FL. 32751. They had four children.
  1. DEBORAH ANN GOFF born November 19, 1951. Married DANIEL LEE BAKER July 15, 1972. Born Dec. 7, 1950. They now live at 315 Ridgecrest Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45449.
  2. MONICA SUE GOFF born Sept. 24, 1953. Married HAROLD DOUGLAS SMITH May 5, 1973. Born January 7, 1952. They now live at 2064 Norway Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45439.
  3. ALAN THOMAS GOFF born May 9, 1955. He now lives at 171 Harold Street, Akron, Ohio 44310.
  4. DENNISON JAMES GOFF born Sept. 27, 1960. He lives with his parents in Florida.

## JOHANN GEORG RAUSCH, SR., JOHN ADAM RAUSCH LINE

VOL. II, PAGES 268-273, VOL. III, PAGES 279-299

3. JOHANN ADAM RAUSCH - born March 8, 1834; died Oct. 14, 1902. Married ANNA BARBARA GOESZ Nov. 20, 1856, who was born Nov. 6, 1838 and died May 3, 1905. They had thirteen children.
  1. BARBARA RAUSCH - born Dec. 2, 1857; died Sept. 21, 1931. Married ADAM VOLLRATH Nov. 3, 1875, who was born March 18, 1850 and died Nov. 24, 1927. Eleven children.
    1. MARY VOLLRATH - born 1876. Married CASPER RENNER.
    2. ANNA VOLLRATH - born 1877. Married FREDERICK RENNER.
    3. PETER VOLLRATH - born 1879. Married MARY NICOL.
      1. LEROY VOLLRATH - married VIRGINIA LUH in 1939. They had two children.
        1. THOMAS V. VOLLRATH - born October 23, 1940 and married SARAH LOU WEIDMAN on September 25, 1966. Three children.
          1. TINA VOLLRATH - born October 23, 1968.
          2. MICHAEL VOLLRATH - born December 19, 1969.
          3. MARK VOLLRATH - born October 25, 1974
        2. MARY ALICE VOLLRATH - married JOE ELK July 10, 1937. They have two children.
          1. BARRY LAWRENCE ELK - born June 10, 1968.
          2. ALISON KATHRYN ELK - born December 14, 1972.
  4. HENRY VOLLRATH - born 1881. Married Flora Ell.
    1. WALTER VOLLRATH - born Oct. 19, 1910. Married MARGARET KLEIBER.
      1. MARJORY VOLLRATH - born February 18, 1939. Married CARL MYERS June 14, 1969. They have two children.
        1. MARGARET ANN MYERS - born June 9, 1970.
        2. KAREN LEE MYERS - born July 1, 1971.
      2. CLARENCE VOLLRATH - born April 27, 1914. Married CHRISTINE NICOL.
        1. JOAN VOLLRATH - married LARRY BLINN in 1958. They had three children.
          1. TIMOTHY FREDRICK BLINN - born April 22, 1959.
          2. MARK ALLEN BLINN - born January 10, 1962.
          3. BRENDA KAY BLINN - born March 6, 1964.
        - LARRY BLINN remarried to JEAN SCHEIDERER May 1970.
        2. FREDERICK VOLLRATH - married DEBRA RADCLIFF. They have two children.
          1. ARRON VOLLRATH - born September 25, 1972.
          2. LESLEY VOLLRATH - born July 10, 1976.
        3. NANCY VOLLRATH - married JOHN GROOME, 1968. They have three children.
          1. KIMBERLY GROOME - born January 25, 1970.
          2. KATHY GROOME - born January 21, 1972.
          3. KARLA GROOME - born June, 1976.
    3. HARRY VOLLRATH - born April 6, 1918. Married ?
      1. RONALD VOLLRATH - married ILENE NICOL. They had three children.
        1. KEVIN VOLLRATH - born January 16, 1968.
        2. KRIS VOLLRATH - born July 23, 1971.
        3. KEITH VOLLRATH - born June 5, 1975.
      2. DWIGHT VOLLRATH - married MARCIA ROWE, 1967. They have two children.
        1. KHRISTI VOLLRATH - born April 21, 1968.
        2. NEIL VOLLRATH - born July 1, 1970.
      3. SHARON LEE VOLLRATH - married GEORGE ELLENGER June, 1970.
      4. GLENN L. VOLLRATH - born May 6, 1949.
      5. WESLEY W. VOLLRATH - born July 1, 1951.
      6. WANDA SUE VOLLRATH - born April 10, 1954.

5. WILLIAM VOLLRATH - born 1884. Married KATHERINE BISCHOF.
6. LYDIA VOLLRATH - born Jan. 17, 1887. Married ERNEST BUNSOLD.
  1. ARTHUR BUNSOLD - married MARTHA RAUSCH in 1934. ARTHUR died March 4, 1964. They had two children.
    1. LARRY BUNSOLD - married PEGGY COOK, born April 28, 1944 on June 13, 1965. They have two children.
      1. LORI LEIGH BUNSOLD - born March 31, 1970.
      2. VALERIE LYNN BUNSOLD - born June 5, 1975.
    2. NANCY LEE BUNSOLD - married ROBERT CLEVINGER, born Sept. 18, 1946, on December 2, 1967. They have two children.
      1. ROBERT TODD CLEVINGER - born October 25, 1968.
      2. KATHY MICHELLE CLEVINGER - born August 20, 1971.
  2. ELMER BUNSOLD married ESTHER BEHRMAN. She died October 21, 1940. ELMER remarried LEOTA RUETZ August 13, 1945. To his second marriage there were two children.
    1. DENNIS E. BUNSOLD - born December 19, 1946.
    2. RICHARD ALLEN BUNSOLD - born November 6, 1949.
  3. EDGAR BUNSOLD - married LUCILLE GUGEL in 1941.
    1. JOHN E. BUNSOLD - married SANDRA KAY TILTON, born August 19, 1947, on August 19, 1969. They have one child.
      1. CORY JOHN BUNSOLD - born December 18, 1975.
    2. WILLIAM BUNSOLD - married MARLISE ANN GALLOWAY, born January 21, 1951, on August 14, 1971. They have three children.
      1. BENJAMIN WILLIAM BUNSOLD - born July 26, 1973.
      2. SUSAN KATHOLINE BUNSOLD - born July 10, 1976.
      3. ERIN ELIZABETH BUNSOLD - born March 30, 1978.
7. MARTIN VOLLRATH - born January 15, 1889. Married MATILDA NICOL.
  1. FRANCES VOLLRATH - married ROBERT HAUSER. He died August 8, 1964. They had three children.
    1. JAMES HAUSER - married ELIZABETH HENSELY, born November 8, 1952, on October 14, 1974. They have two children.
      1. LISA RAE HAUSER - born November 1, 1975.
      2. TONIA EILEEN HAUSER - born March 26, 1978.
    2. DONALD GENE HAUSER - married JUDITH POLING, born September 27, 1942, on September 1, 1963. They have three children.
      1. DOUGLAS GENE HAUSER - born February 7, 1969.
      2. KAREN JENE HAUSER - born December 7, 1971.
      3. SHARON EILEEN HAUSER - born December 7, 1971.  
KAREN and EILEEN are twins.
    3. REBECCA HAUSER - married JAMES BENNETT. One child.
      1. JASON ROBERT BENNETT - born January 5, 1976.
  2. HERBERT VOLLRATH - married CHRISTINE RAUSCH.
    1. JANE VOLLRATH - married HAROLD SIEBERTH. One child.
      1. CARA LEAH SIEBERTH - born September 4, 1971.
8. LOUISE VOLLRATH - born March 21, 1892. Married CARL SCHEIDERER.
9. AUGUST VOLLRATH - born Aug. 15, 1894. Married THREASIA BLUMENSCHNEIN. AUGUST died January 13, 1966.
  1. GENE VOLLRATH - married 1948 to GEORGEANNE FOX, born July 2, 1927. They have three children.
    1. WILLIAM VOLLRATH - born May 24, 1949.
    2. JOHN VOLLRATH - born November 13, 1952.
    3. DAVID A. VOLLRATH - born February 12, 1957.
10. ELLA VOLLRATH - born April 18, 1897. Married WM. RAUSCH, who is deceased. She remarried RUSSELL McCANN. ELLA died April 16, 1978.
11. LOUIS VOLLRATH - born July 14, 1901; died November, 1975. Married LYDIA NICOL.
  1. NORMA VOLLRATH - married JOHN PARR.
    1. NANCY LEE PARR - born August 22, 1949. Married IVAN SCHOCK, 1972. Two children.
      1. JOE SCHOCK - born January, 1973.
      2. CRISTEL LEE SCHOCK - born March, 1978.
    2. LINDA PARR - married GARY McDOWELL, 1973. Two children.
      1. BRYAN McDOWELL - born August 4, 1975.
      2. ERICA McDOWELL - born January 9, 1978.
  2. MIRIAM VOLLRATH - married GENE KING, 1961. Two children.
    1. MARY JO KING - born June 8, 1962.
    2. BILL KING - born March 23, 1969.
2. MARY RAUSCH - born January 1, 1869; died Dec. 5, 1928. Married CHRISTIAN MAYER, who was born March 11, 1853 in Germany and died August 4, 1930.
  1. ANNA MAYER - born July 19, 1880. Married GEORGE ELL, born May 16, 1878; died Dec. 3, 1910.

1. LUCILE ELL - born Sept. 5, 1906. Married EDGAR C. RAUSCH, Aug. 8, 1926, born July 5, 1900.
  1. REYNOLD ERNEST RAUSCH - born February 11, 1928. Married ELIZABETH LINZINMEIR, born February 2, 1931, on August 29, 1954. REYNOLD holds the position of Staff Sgt. in the Air Force. They have three children.
    1. STEVEN RAUSCH - born March 2, 1957.
    2. KAREN RAUSCH - born March 26, 1963.
    3. BARBARA RAUSCH - born June 14, 1967.
  2. CARROLL WALTER RAUSCH - born June 3, 1931. Married NANCY LEE HUDSON, born January 7, 1933, on June 28, 1953. CARROLL served two years in the Navy. They have four children.
    1. CAROL LEE RAUSCH - born June 26, 1954.
    2. JAMES DAVID RAUSCH - born March 20, 1956.
    3. ELAINE MARIE RAUSCH - born February 2, 1960.
    4. KATHRYN MARY RAUSCH - born March 27, 1967.
  3. DAVID EUGENE HARTWIG RAUSCH - born January 1, 1939. Married WILLADENE EDNA RIGG, born January 20, 1942, on September 28, 1963. They have three children.
    1. KEITH DAVID RAUSCH - born March 17, 1966.
    2. KEVIN DAVID RAUSCH - born July 3, 1969.
    3. JANE ELIZABETH RAUSCH - born December 4, 1970.
2. WALLACE ELL - born March 22, 1908. Married in 1940 to ANNA GOFF, born May 16, 1916. She died December 4, 1975.
  1. WILLIAM W. ELL - born February 20, 1946.
3. MATILDA ELL - born Dec. 8, 1910. Married WARREN BULLOCK.
  1. BARBARA LUCIA BULLOCK - born January 9, 1942. Married CLIFFORD F. GRAEBE, born July 1, 1926, on July 1, 1972. One child.
    1. GARRICK BULLOCK GRAEBE - born August 21, 1973.
  2. ANNA JANE BULLOCK - born August 25, 1946. Married DONALD C. BERGWALL, born March 16, 1946, on August 10, 1968. They have two children.
    1. CRAIG DONALD BERGWALL - born October 21, 1970.
    2. KENT WARREN BERGWALL - born May 31, 1974.
2. JOHN MAYER - born Feb. 6, 1882. Married MARY RAUSCH, Jan 24, 1907, who was born Oct. 20, 1885.
  1. FRED A MAYER - married LAWRENCE GEER in 1954.
  2. FRANCES MAYER - married LESTER RAUSCH in 1932. He died October 2, 1973.
    1. LEE RAUSCH - married YVONNE COOK, born September 7, 1935, in 1953. Two children.
      1. JEFFERY LEE RAUSCH - born August 20, 1962.
      2. JANET MARIE RAUSCH - born October 15, 1964.
    2. LLOYD RAUSCH - married SHIRLEY NICOL November 18, 1953.
      1. SHIRLEY RAUSCH - born August 23, 1971.
      2. JARY RAUSCH - born July 6, 1973.
    3. BETTY (RAUSCH) ANDERSON - born April 2, 1939. Remarried ROBERT BORDEN July 21, 1967. PETE ANDERSON married JUDY HENLEY August 16, 1974.
      1. DEWEY ANDERSON - born March 21, 1975.
  3. WALTER MAYER - married RUTH GERKEN in 1936.
    1. EUGENE MAYER - married RUTH ANN STEIGER in 1960. They have two children.
      1. KIMBERLY ANN MAYER - born June 19, 1966.
      2. ANTHONY EUGENE MAYER - born June 1, 1970.
    2. MARY ALMA MAYER - born December 9, 1944.
  4. FLORENTINE MAYER - married MARTIN JUSTICE in 1940. He died August 25, 1969.
    1. DIANNA JUSTICE - married LARRY GREGORY. He died December 31, 1976. They had three children.
      1. LORI JUSTICE - born November 3, 1968.
      2. JAY JUSTICE - born December 22, 1970.
      3. CHRYSTAL JUSTICE - born September 12, 1975.
    2. DONALD LEE JUSTICE - born April 1, 1950.
    3. JOE MARTIN JUSTICE - born June 19, 1952. Married BARB SIDERS.
      1. ROY MARTIN SIDERS - born December 30, 1976.
3. BARBARA MAYER - born Aug. 2, 1884. Married LEWIS NICOL Nov. 15, 1915, who was born March 12, 1884; died Nov. 30, 1933.
  1. RALPH NICOL - married BETTY LOU ROGERS, born December 21, 1922.
    1. PATRICIA MARIE NICOL - born December 2, 1950. Married JAMES ROBERT LYNCH, born June 18, 1948.
    2. ROGER DONALD NICOL - born October 24, 1956. Married SUSAN GANTERT on September 8, 1975. Two children.
      1. ANGELA MARIE NICOL - born February 8, 1976.

2. STEPHANIE ANN NICOL - born March 11, 1977.
- 2. IRENE NICOL - born Feb. 24, 1920.
3. DONALD NICOL - born July 31, 1923.
4. GEORGE MAYER - born June 25, 1886; died Oct. 20, 1918. Married EMMA RAUSCH Dec. 3, 1907, who was born Oct. 9, 1888.
  1. HAROLD MAYER - married RUTH EDELBLUTE in 1946. HAROLD MAYER died September 3, 1976.
  2. LORNA MAYER - married in 1927 to DON UNDERHILL, born May 16, 1905.
    1. ROSE UNDERHILL - born August 30, 1930. Married ROY ANDREWS, born July 4, 1925. They have three children.
      1. LEONARD ANDREWS - born January 7, 1958.
      2. DENISE YVONNE ANDREWS - born January 8, 1954.
      3. JAMES ROY ANDREWS - born October 28, 1962.
5. ALBERT MAYER - born Jan. 30, 1892. Married FLORA KASPER.
6. ROSA MAYER - born Feb. 24, 1893; died Oct. 10, 1899.
7. CAROLINE (CARRIE) MAYER - born May 19, 1894. Married CARL A. RAUSCH May 1, 1915. CAROLINE died August 6, 1969. CARL died December 27, 1972.
  1. BERNICE RAUSCH - married in 1942 to CHESTER BAKER, born May 18, 1917.
    1. LLOYD DAVID BAKER - born July 6, 1946.
    2. CAROL LEE BAKER - born June 14, 1953. Married GARY HEHEMANN, born April 28, 1950. One child.
      1. THEODORE JAMES HEHEMANN - born May 25, 1978.
8. NORA MAYER - born Sept. 4, 1897. Married LEO P. BOERGER Nov. 5, 1917, who was born May 19, 1897.
  1. GERTRUDE BOERGER - married CHESTER STIERHOFF in 1938.
    1. LELAND STIERHOFF - died March 23, 1956.
    2. FREDRICK STIERHOFF - born April 4, 1943. Married MARY WALLICK September 5, 1963. Three children.
      1. BRIAN STIERHOFF - born August 13, 1964.
      2. ANGELA STIERHOFF - born October 10, 1965.
      3. JULIA ANN STIERHOFF - born May 25, 1968.
    3. VIVIAN STIERHOFF - born December 19, 1949. Married JOHN KISS, born October 15, 1948. Two children.
      1. WENDY KISS - born January 27, 1968.
      2. DOUGLAS KISS - born May 27, 1967.
  2. ROSINA BOERGER - born November 21, 1919. Married WALTER STRUNKENBURG in 1941. She died January 16, 1974.
    1. SARA STRUNKENBURG - born September 26, 1942. Married WALT HALLY on August 29, 1964. Two children.
      1. REBECCA HALLY - born March 16, 1965.
      2. WILLIAM HALLY - born December 19, 1966.
    2. EDWARD STRUNKENBURG - born August 15, 1947. Married DIANA WILHELM in 1973.
  3. ROBERT BOERGER - married LUAN GUY November 24, 1952. Five children.
    1. STEPHEN BOERGER - born October 24, 1952.
    2. LINDA LUAN BOERGER - born September 27, 1953. Married MARK MAIER.
    3. DONALD BOERGER - born May 27, 1955.
    4. BARBARA BOERGER - born September 27, 1956.
    5. JOHN BOERGER - born August 25, 1961.
  4. MILDRED BOERGER - married WILLIAM FORD July 18, 1948.
    1. DAVID FORD - born December 25, 1949; died January 13, 1966.
    2. ANN FORD - born October 17, 1952. Married CHRIS COVERT, born August 7, 1950. One child.
      1. CARTER COVERT - born November 6, 1975.
9. EDWARD H. MAYER - born Dec. 20, 1901; died November 30, 1969. Married LEOTA GASE, born November 29, 1906, on September 20, 1925.
  1. EUGENE MAYER - died October 4, 1932.
  2. RICHARD MAYER - died March 25, 1939.
  3. DALE C. MAYER - born December 12, 1938. Married RUTH ANN BELTZ, born January 27, 1943, on June 20, 1964. Two children.
    1. JULIE ELLEN MAYER - born October 27, 1966.
    2. JANELLE MARIE MAYER - born April 11, 1970.
3. PETER RAUSCH - born June 30, 1862. Married ANNA DOELLINGER Nov. 25, 1884, who was born July 8, 1963; died Nov. 9, 1924. Three children.
  1. THEODORE RAUSCH - born Sept. 17, 1885; died May 6, 1938. Married BESSIE GRIESER April 19, 1917, who was born Aug. 15, 1890. No children.
  2. CAROLINE RAUSCH - born Sept. 18, 1886. Married JOHN M. RAUSCH, July 29, 1904, who was born Dec. 18, 1879. Four children.
    1. MILTON L. T. RAUSCH - married ALTA E. M. ZOELLINGER on April 28, 1934.

2. EUGENE E. L. RAUSCH - married MARY JO MAIN Aug. 31, 1935. She was born Oct. 26, 1912 and died November 19, 1954.
  1. LYNN RAUSCH - married ARNOLD BEASLEY. Three children.
    1. JOHN DEAN BEASLEY - born May 5, 1970.
    2. CAROLINE BEASLEY - born April 16, 1973.
    3. REX LEE BOWEN - born May 16, 1978.
 She remarried to REX BOWEN, born September 27, 1946.
  3. LLOYD RAUSCH - born March 21, 1916.
  4. MYRON JOHN RAUSCH - married MARILYN EILEEN THOMPSON, born July 18, 1933 on April 25, 1954. Two children.
    1. ELIZABETH ANN RAUSCH - born January 7, 1960.
    2. SUSAN EILEEN RAUSCH - born January 30, 1963.
3. LOUIS P. RAUSCH - born Aug. 22, 1893. Married HELEN BUTLER on June 28, 1919. She died November 12, 1977.
  1. HELEN LOUISE RAUSCH - married FRANKLIN SCOTT CREVISTON on January 27, 1943. One child.
    1. DAVID CREVISTON - born June 2, 1944.
 HELEN remarried JOHN HELLER August, 1950. Then remarried CARL DURBIN.
  2. HARRIETT ANN RAUSCH - married JOHN GRAY August 29, 1943.
    1. JOHN JOSEPH GRAY - born August 2, 1944. Married BEVERLY HARRIS, born November 20, 1947. Two children.
      1. MONICA CHASTAIN GRAY - born September 28, 1973.
      2. MEGAN ELIZABETH GRAY - born April 15, 1975.
    2. MADELINE ANN GRAY - born June 20, 1954. Married NEIL ALVIN WILLIAMS on January 25, 1973.
4. MARTIN RAUSCH - born Nov. 21, 1865; died Dec. 21, 1918. Married LYDIA BLUMENSCHNEID Feb. 28, 1889, who was born Feb. 4, 1870; died March 7, 1936.
  1. AUGUSTA RAUSCH - born April 3, 1890. Married WM. BURNS Oct. 22, 1908, who was born July 20, 1886; died Oct. 30, 1933.
    1. NORMAN BURNS - married LILLIAN BUNSOLD. She was born January 22, 1912. Two children.
      1. ERNEST BURNS - married EVA BAKER. She was born November 2, 1939. One child.
        1. TRACIE LYNN BURNS - born June 11, 1964.
    2. EDGAR BURNS - married FLORENCE WURTZ. Two children.
      1. JOHN DAVID BURNS - married FLORA RIEKERS in 1954. She was born June 6, 1939. Three children.
        1. KRISTA MARIE BURNS - born December 17, 1960.
        2. BRIAN BURNS - born March 15, 1963.
        3. KARLA BURNS - born January 29, 1968.
      2. JANICE BURNS - born January 21, 1940. Married MARVIN NICOL. He was born November 15, 1938. Four children.
        1. MICHELLE KAY NICOL - born January 18, 1964.
        2. MICHAEL ALLEN NICOL - born November 2, 1966.
        3. TERESA SUE NICOL - born May 9, 1969.
        4. ANTHONY SCOTT NICOL - born January 16, 1975.
      3. LOUIS BURNS - born April 27, 1915. Married FRIEDA GUGEL May 2, 1937. She was born October 4, 1914. One child.
        1. BERNARD BURNS - born December 14, 1939. Married BEVERLY BRUST March 23, 1958. She was born December 5, 1939. They had four children.
          1. LISA RENEE BURNS - Born November 22, 1962.
          2. DEBRA JANE BURNS - born June 9, 1965.
          3. CARRIE BURNS - born March 29, 1969.
          4. JEFFREY BURNS - born October 26, 1970.
 FRIEDA GUGEL BURNS died in 1948. LOUIS BURNS remarried to MARIE NICOL November 19, 1950.
      1. JERRY BURNS - born December 29, 1951. Married ANN McCULLEY April 5, 1975. She was born March 6, 1955.
      2. SUE ANN BURNS - born June 14, 1958.
    4. MINNIE BURNS - married JOE MORSE in 1939. She died October 13, 1973.
      2. SANDRA JO MORSE - born December 6, 1948. Married MICHAEL BROWN May 9, 1970.
      3. MARILYN MORSE - born August 28, 1951. Married GREGORY MATHEWS June 9, 1973. One child.
        1. JENNIFER LYNN MATHEWS - born March 13, 1976.
    5. RALPH BURNS - born Aug. 24, 1922. Married DOROTHY STRUNKENBURG. Four children.
      6. RUTH BURNS - born March 18, 1927.
  5. CLARA BARBARA RAUSCH - born January 27, 1903. Married ARTHUR CHARLES

BURNS June 20, 1923. He was born June 20, 1901. They had four sons and two daughters.

1. MARTIN GEORGE BURNS - born March 30, 1924. Married NORMA ELIZABETH SCHEIDERER April 6, 1947. She was born May 14, 1926. They had three sons and two daughters.
  1. GARY MARTIN BURNS - born February 14, 1948. Married MARY ELLEN STEWART September 6, 1969. She was born June 1, 1950. They have two sons.
    1. MATHEW GARY BURNS - born October 30, 1972.
    2. JOSHUA STEWART BURNS - born February 2, 1976.
  2. MICHAEL BURNS - born January 14, 1951. Married CATHY LOU HINTON July 3, 1971. She was born July 24, 1951. They had one daughter.
    1. LAURA ELIZABETH BURNS - born April 13, 1975.
  3. DANNY LEE BURNS - born February 24, 1953. Married PAMELA GEAN HERRON May 5, 1973. She was born October 10, 1953. They have one daughter.
    1. CORY LEE BURNS - born May 21, 1975.
  4. SUSAN KAY BURNS - born November 15, 1956.
  5. SALLY ANN BURNS - born March 24, 1962.
2. RICHARD WILLIAM BURNS - born June 11, 1925. Married BETTY FLORENTINE SCHMIDT April 22, 1951. She was born September 8, 1931. They had two daughters and one son.
  1. JUDY LYN BURNS - born January 17, 1953. Married TERRY LEE MCCREARY September 4, 1971. He was born April 8, 1952. They have one daughter and one son.
    1. SHERI MARIA MCCREARY - born July 15, 1973.
    2. BRIAN RICHARD MCCREARY - born June 1, 1976.
  2. CINDY LOU BURNS - born December 6, 1956.
  3. RICHARD LEE BURNS - born December 29, 1959.
3. HAROLD AUGUST BURNS - born March 18, 1927. Married VIOLA MADER June 20, 1948. She was born July 4, 1926. They had one daughter and two sons.
  1. NANCY BURNS - born October 2, 1949. Married PAUL HERBERT COE August 5, 1972. He was born October 22, 1948.
  2. STEVEN ERNEST BURNS - born July 1, 1958.
  3. KEVIN ARTHUR BURNS - born June 28, 1960.
4. DEAN ELMER NORMAN BURNS - born August 20, 1928. Married PHYLLIS BURNS January 26, 1951. She was born October 3, 1932. DEAN died December 4, 1970. They had two daughters.
  1. GWENDOLYN BURNS - born October 31, 1953. Married DEXTER PENHORWOOD August 7, 1971. He was born April 1, 19—. They had two sons and one daughter.
    1. WENDY LYN PENHORWOOD - born May 20, 1972.
    2. JOEL DEAN PENHORWOOD - born August 5, 1973.
    3. DEXTER SHAWN PENHORWOOD - born December 2, 1974.
  2. LYNDEAN BURNS - born February 3, 1955. Married RICHARD NEIL AGNER September 16, 1972. He was born September 3, 1951. They have one daughter.
    1. RICHELLE AGNER - born February 18, 1973.
5. EVELYN KATHRYN BURNS - born June 21, 1930. Married JO TED KALTENBACH October 31, 1951. He was born March 3, 1929. They had two sons.
  1. JO EUGENE KALTENBACH - born June 3, 1951. Married LINDA SUE LARGE October 4, 1975. She was born April 8, 1954.
  2. JACK TED KALTENBACH - born February 3, 1953.
6. DOROTHY BERNETTE BURNS - born March 11, 1932. Married TRUMAN EDWIN NICOL March 25, 1951. He was born November 7, 1926. They had three daughters and two sons.
  1. KATHRYN NICOL - born July 21, 1952. Married RICHARD LEE SCHEIDERER April 17, 1971. He was born June 8, 1949. They had two daughters.
    1. APRIL MICHELLE SCHEIDERER - born September 16, 1972.
    2. AMY LYN SCHEIDERER - born July 26, 1974.
  2. ROGER HERMAN NICOL - born February 18, 1954.
  3. LARRY ARTHUR NICOL - born May 30, 1956.
  4. DIANE NICOL - born October 7, 1958.
  5. SANDRA NICOL - born March 18, 1960.
5. KATHERINE RAUSCH - born 1867; died 1867.
6. GEORGE RAUSCH - born June 4, 1868. Married LENA BOERGER Aug. 20, 1891, who was born Aug. 4, 1871.
4. ALMA RAUSCH - born June 14, 1901. Married ALFRED SCHMIDT Feb. 10, 1923, who was born Aug. 26, 1901.

1. JOHN ROLLAND SCHMIDT - born February 6, 1924. Married DOROTHY DEANE December 30, 1950. She was born January 22, 1927. They had five children.
    1. FRANCES ELLEN SCHMIDT - born April 26, 1952.
    2. JOHN SCHMIDT - born November 25, 1953.
    3. LAWRENCE DEAN SCHMIDT - born May 30, 1956.
    4. DONALD DEAN SCHMIDT - born May 30, 1956; died May 31, 1956.
    5. MARGARET ELAINE SCHMIDT - born May 12, 1962.
  2. ALFRED LAWRENCE SCHMIDT - born April 17, 1927. Married NORMA CRAIGO April 17, 1949. She was born February 16, 1928. They had four children.
    1. JOLENE SCHMIDT - born May 22, 1950.
    2. BRUCE G. SCHMIDT - born November 28, 1951. Married CONNIE LAW June 24, 1975.
    3. DALENE SCHMIDT - born July 25, 1953. Married WILLIAM GOFFARD February 12, 1971. One child.
      1. JASON GOFFARD - born August 15, 1971.
    4. SAMJEAN SCHMIDT - born March 12, 1958. Married ROBBIE JO MURPHY November, 1971.
  3. YULA SCHMIDT - born September 7, 1929. Married ROBERT E. PETTIT November 19, 1949. He was born July 14, 1928. They had three children.
    1. VICKI LYNN PETTIT - born December 18, 1951.
    2. ROBERT KRIS PETTIT - born July 17, 1953. Married BARBARA ELLEN SCHLECHTY December 30, 1973. She was born February 5, 1953. They have one child.
      1. RACHAEL PETTIT - born April 19, 1975.
    3. GAYLE ANN PETTIT - born November 19, 1960.
  4. MAGDALENE SCHMIDT - born September 18, 1931. Married RALPH EMERSON MCCOY January 15, 1951. He was born October 20 or 28, 1919. They had two children.
    1. MICHAEL S. MCCOY - born April 24, 1952. Married LINDA ANN GEORGE November 16, 1974. She was born November 18, 1953.
    2. REBECCA MCCOY - born July 7, 1954. Married KEITH NOAH BEACHY September 22, 1973. He was born October 30, 1953. They have one son.
      1. JUSHAUA N. BEACHY - born August 25, 1975.
  7. CAROLINE RAUSCH - born Nov. 21, 1870; died Sept. 29, 1913. Married JOHN BOERGER April 16, 1891, who was born Nov. 13, 1868.
    2. CHRISTIAN J. BOERGER - born Dec. 31, 1893. Married URTA BISHOP June 2, 1917, who was born Feb. 2, 1893.
      1. GEORGE BOERGER - born December 9, 1919; died February 8, 1926.
    2. RICHARD BOERGER - born April 26, 1922. Married VIRGINIA BRAKE January 1, 1943. They had three children.
      1. BEVERLY JEAN BOERGER - born December 13, 1945. Married LARRY WINTER August 6, 1966. They have two children.
        1. TERRY WINTER - born December 3, 1969.
        2. JENNY WINTER - born April 24, 1970.
      2. GEORGE BOERGER - born March 22, 1947. Married DELAINA STORY April 19, 1967. They have two children.
        1. DWIGHT ALLEN BOERGER - born February 22, 1972
        2. MARY NOEL BERGER - born December 26, 1974.
      3. DAVID BOERGER - born November 9, 1948. Married NINA RAUSCH October 4, 1969.
    3. ELANOR BOERGER - born December 18, 1924; died February 13, 1931.
    4. HOWARD BOERGER - born May 21, 1926. Married VIVIAN BISHOP January 25, 1948. They had three children.
      1. WILLIAM CHRIS BOERGER - born May 27, 1949. Married DE DE FINLAYSON September 1, 1973.
      2. CYNTHIA BOERGER - born June 23, 1953.
      3. ROLLAND EDGAR BOERGER - born April 9, 1956.
    5. RUSSELL BOERGER - born June 2, 1928. Married ONEIDA LITZENBERGER June 24, 1951. They had two children.
      1. PHILIP BOERGER - born June 6, 1952. Married BONNIE LOU MEYER October 29, 1972.
      2. JUNE ANN BOERGER - born November 3, 1953. Married BRAD DISBENNET August 24, 1974.
    6. MARILYN BOERGER - born March 19, 1933; died January 13, 1935.
    7. ROSEMARY BOERGER - born October 5, 1938. Married ROBERT VANDA September 1957. They had three children.
      1. ROBERT THOMAS VANDA - born January 13, 1958.
      2. RYAN SCOTT VANDA - born July 11, 1959.
      3. RAY DOUGLAS VANDA - born August 22, 1961.
- ROSEMARY VANDA remarried JAMES GRUETT June 26, 1964. They had one child.

1. LORI JANE GRUETT - born September 20, 1967.
3. IRENE BOERGER - born Feb. 8, 1896. Married OTTO BURGER Aug. 2, 1917, who was born Sept. 2, 1892; died Oct. 5, 1977.
4. LYDIA BOERGER - born June 6, 1898. Married FREDERICK J. SCHMIDT May 1, 1919, who was born Nov. 8, 1897. He died February, 1978.
  1. LEO JOHN SCHMIDT - born May 15, 1920. Married JEAN CAMPBELL March 15, 1945. She was born December 20, 1927. They had two children.
    1. ROGER SCHMIDT - born October 8, 1945. Married DIANE HETRICK December 16, 1967. She was born December 16, 1945. They have one child.
      1. MARY CATHERINE SCHMIDT - born April 19, 1971.
    2. RAMONA SCHMIDT - born December 8, 1946. Married and has two children.
      1. DAVID DEAN - born July 12, 1965.
      2. SCOTT MICHAEL - born April 30, 1971.
  - LEO remarried MABEL BROOKS June 23, 1973.
  2. GERALD JOHN SCHMIDT - born July 14, 1923. Married ELSIE JORGENSEN July 22, 1961. She was born January 13, 1923. They have two children.
    1. JOHN LEE SCHMIDT - born June 15, 1964.
    2. KEITH ALLEN SCHMIDT - born January 15, 1969.
  3. FREDERICK BERNARD SCHMIDT - born February 11, 1926. Married DOROTHY WIANDT April 24, 1948. She was born October 6, 1927. They had two children.
    1. SHERRI SCHMIDT - born December 19, 1948.
    2. JOHN SCHMIDT - born December 17, 1951. Married DIANE KABBES October 31, 1975.
  4. MARJORIE CAROLINE SCHMIDT - born July 22, 1930. Married PAUL D. GEORGE February 1, 1953. He was born June 7, 1925. They had two children.
    1. FREDRICK NELSON GEORGE - born January 22, 1954. Married FLORENCE LOY December 20, 1974. She was born March 28, 1951. They have one child.
      1. AMANDA DANENE GEORGE - born November 2, 1974.
    2. TONY ARTHUR GEORGE - born January 9, 1956.
  5. GLEN DEAN SCHMIDT - born July 8, 1935. Married JUDITH ANN HILL February 5, 1955. She was born November 1, 1935. They had five children.
    1. JAY DAVID SCHMIDT - born September 23, 1955.
    2. SHARON KAY SCHMIDT - born May 16, 1957.
    3. DEAN WILLIAM SCHMIDT - born October 2, 1958; died September 12, 1961.
    4. LORI ANN SCHMIDT - born April 6, 1961.
    5. AMY JO SCHMIDT - born June 21, 1967.
5. BERTHA BOERGER - born Aug. 22, 1900; died May 28, 1978. Married GUSTAV SCHMIDT Aug. 24, 1922, who was born Oct. 12, 1899.
  1. JEAN MAGDALENE SCHMIDT - born June 14, 1923; died June 20, 1923.
  2. CAROYN BARBARA SCHMIDT - born May 15, 1924. Married MILTON O. WINKLER June 4, 1946. He was born July 6, 1921. She changed her name to CAROLYN BOERGER in July 1973. They had three children.
    1. DAPHINE LYNN WINKLER - born September 10, 1949.
    2. TIMOTHY CRAIG WINKLER - born December 11, 1953
    3. MARK MILTON WINKLER - born July 15, 1957
  3. URTA MARGENE SCHMIDT - born January 7, 1927. Married JAMES GOODELL June 5, 1948. He was born May 14, 1922. They had six children.
    1. LEWIS ROY GOODELL - born April 25, 1949
    2. JACK NORMAN GOODELL - born October 26, 1950
    3. GLEN JAMES GOODELL - born February 10, 1952. Married JELDIA VARNELL GREEN February 4, 1972. She was born February 2, 1953.
    4. LAURA JANE GOODELL - born January 14, 1954
    5. SUSAN MARIE GOODELL - born May 16, 1956
    6. PAULA SUE GOODELL - born February 6, 1970
  4. KATHLEEN RUTH SCHMIDT - born October 19, 1930. Married JOSEPH L. KUCHTA January 4, 1951. He was born April 3, 1926. They had three children.
    1. BRUCE MARTIN KUCHTA - born October 1, 1951. Married FRANCINE RICE November 24, 1973. She was born December 21, 1951.
    2. KEVIN JOHN KUCHTA - born July 13, 1957
    3. BETH ANN MARIE KUCHTA - born April 12, 1963
  5. NOEL JOHN SCHMIDT - born December 30, 1934. Married MARY M. VON HUSEN August 15, 1959. She was born September 18, 1936. They had two children.
    1. SARA MARIE SCHMIDT - born October 21, 1962
    2. ANGELA RUTH SCHMIDT - born October 19, 1963
  6. GALE MARTIN SCHMIDT - born October 14, 1939. Married SUSAN BARBARA SEALE February 5, 1966. She was born January 20, 1942. They had two children.
    1. GREGORY JOHN SCHMIDT - born November 1, 1968
    2. KATHRYN IRENE SCHMIDT - born June 18, 1970
6. LEONARD BOERGER - born Oct. 18, 1902. Married HILDA SCHEIDERER May 23, 1928, who was born Dec. 1, 1903.

1. ISABELLE ANN BOERGER - born October 22, 1931.
2. EILEEN CAROLYN BOERGER - born March 28, 1935. Married ROGER D. MILLER July 12, 1958. They had three daughters.
  1. RENA ANN MILLER - born August 20, 1961
  2. TRUDY MAY MILLER - born October 22, 1963
  3. HOLLY SUE MILLER - born December 12, 1967.
3. HELEN JEAN BOERGER - born April 5, 1937. Married DAVID W. CAPLINGEO December 20, 1959. They had three daughters.
  1. CHERYL LYNN CAPLINGEO - born November 2, 1960
  2. GAIL SUE CAPLINGEO - born November 10, 1962
  3. ALISON KAY CAPLINGEO - born December 15, 1964
4. MARVIN JOHN BOERGER - born March 21, 1941. Married KAREN LOUISE GORDEN October 2, 1966. They have three children.
  1. WARREN LENNIE BOERGER - born May 30, 1968.
  2. JOHN MARVIN BOERGER - born July 24, 1970.
  3. CRYSTAL LOUISE BOERGER - born December 14, 1971.
8. RUTH BOERGER - born March 11, 1907. Married DEAN ARNOLD February 13, 1927. He was born February 13, 1905; died January 26, 1973. They had four children.
  1. HUGH ARNOLD - born August 20, 1928. Married BARBARA DICKBRADER June 16, 1951. She was born August 18, 1929. They had three children.
    1. DAVID HUGH ARNOLD - born July 18, 1954.
    2. JEFFREY CLAY ARNOLD - born November 5, 1957.
    3. PAMELA SUE ARNOLD - born September 23, 1958.
  2. NINA LOU ARNOLD - born October 6, 1933. Married August 6, 1955 to KENNETH ALVIN BRUNS, born October 14, 1933. They had four children.
    1. BEVERLY ANN BRUNS - born June 18, 1957.
    2. RICHARD ARNOLD BRUNS - born May 27, 1959.
    3. REBBECA LYN BRUNS - born April 19, 1961.
    4. ROBERT PAUL BRUNS - born November 5, 1966.
  3. BARBARA RUTH ARNOLD - born October 19, 1938. Married JERRY PAUL KNIPPA September 3, 1960. He was born December 23, 1938. They had three children.
    1. KATHY LOU KNIPPA - born July 7, 1961.
    2. CHRISTOPHER DEAN KNIPPA - born May 31, 1965.
    3. ERIC KYLE KNIPPA - born May 17, 1967.
  4. SANDRA LYDIA ARNOLD - born May 9, 1948. Married DAVID KEITH HAWK (attorney) August 30, 1969. He was born March 14, 1948. They have three children.
    1. CARRIE ANNE HAWK - born August 14, 1970.
    2. MICHAEL DAVID HAWK - born July 13, 1974.
    3. MICHELLE MARILYN HAWK - born March 16, 1976.
8. KATHARINE RAUSCH - born March 27, 1873; died Aug. 26, 1927. Married WM. J. BOERGER March 9, 1896, who was born Sept. 28, 1872.
  1. ELMER BOERGER - born Feb. 22, 1897; died Jan. 29, 1939. Married MARIE DOELINGER Feb. 10, 1918.
    1. EMERSON BOERGER - married ALICE MAY UPPERMAN in 1955. She was born May 6, 1926.
      1. JOHN FREDRICK BOERGER - born May 23, 1956.
      2. KATHRYN JEAN BOERGER - born January 21, 1959.
      3. GEORGE HENRY BOERGER - born December 10, 1960.
  2. HENRY BOERGER - born March 9, 1899; died June 15, 1964. Married LOUISA NICOL Sept. 12, 1921, who was born Dec. 14, 1901.
    1. ROBERT BOERGER - married ESTER NICOL. She died August 6, 1974. They had two children.
      1. EUGENE BOERGER - born January 20, 1945. Married LINDA WILBARGER November 26, 1965. She was born March 24, 1946.
      2. RONALD BOERGER - born April 10, 1945. Married LINDA LEE KASPER June 24, 1967. She was born August 18, 1948. They had two children.
        1. JANET KAY BOERGER - born July 27, 1968
        2. TERESA ANN BOERGER - born November 19, 1969
    2. LUTRELLE BOERGER - married RUTH BURNS. She was born February 21, 1927.
      1. BARRY BOERGER - born January 1, 1950. Married BEVERLY BIRT June 7, 1975.
      2. BRUCE BOERGER - born June 20, 1954. Married BECKY GROSS January 20, 1973. They had one child.
        1. AIME LYNN BOERGER - born May 27, 1974.
  3. ARTHUR BOERGER - born June 13, 1926. Married DOROTHY JEAN BURGER September 23, 1951. She was born May 17, 1928. They had three children.

1. SHARON KAY BOERGER - born March 13, 1954. Married DAN BRONER November 1, 1975. He was born December 12, 1952.
2. KENNETH ARTHUR BOERGER - born January 1, 1956. Married HOLLY JEAN GRABER November 9, 1974. She was born October 11, 1955.
3. PAMELA JEAN BOERGER - born August 17, 1959.
4. MILTON BOERGER - born August 31, 1928. Married LEOTA IRENE BROWARD November 4, 1950. She was born November 23, 1929. They had three children.
  1. DENNIS ALAN BOERGER - born November 15, 1951. Married PATTY ANN MORRIS. They have one child.
    1. DREW JASON BOERGER - born June 26, 1974.
    2. DEBRA LOUISE BOERGER - born June 3, 1953.
    3. DORENE MARIE BOERGER - born June 8, 1964.
3. KILLIAN BOERGER - born Jan. 1, 1900. Married CLARA NICOL Dec. 17, 1922, who was born May 27, 1899.
  1. HAROLD BOERGER - born Nov. 17, 1926. Married MARY KATHRYN DURBAN.
    1. NANCY JEAN BOERGER - born Sept. 17, 1946. Married JERRY KINGHAM, who was born Dec. 9, 1944.
      1. RICKY LEE KINGHAM - born May 28, 1963.
      2. TRACY KINGHAM - born August 27, 1966.
    - NANCY JEAN KINGHAM remarried to THOMAS NAGEL March 4, 1972. He was born January 7, 1947. They have one child.
      1. SARAH NAGEL - born February 18, 1974.
    2. LINDA KAY BOERGER - born September 24, 1950. Married DANIEL CORDELL June 20, 1970. He was born February 3, 1948. They have one child.
      1. LISA KAY CORDELL - born November 3, 1972.
  2. MELVIN BOERGER - born April 20, 1928.
  3. ELVERNA BOERGER - born Jan. 9, 1932.
  4. JEANETTE BOERGER - born March 5, 1935.
4. EDNA BOERGER - born Nov. 14, 1903; died June 20, 1905.
5. FRIEDA BOERGER - born April 5, 1905; died August 18, 1971. Married EMIL GAULKE August 2, 1925. He was born April 29, 1904; died September 28, 1970. They had five children.
  1. KATHERINE GAULKE - born August 3, 1926. Married JAMES JOHNSON February 17, 1946. He was born June 17, 1925. They were divorced in 1967. They had five children.
    1. RANDOLPH JOHNSON - born September 28, 1948. Married VAL ARNOLD December 7, 1972. She was born June 4, 1949. They have one child.
      1. CHRISTINA LEANNE JOHNSON - born May 26, 1976.
    2. RITA JOHNSON - born March 9, 1951. Married BENJAMIN SNYDER January 2, 1972; divorced in 1973. RITA remarried MARK HELWEGE November 28, 1975. He was born December 15, 1949.
    3. SHELLY JOHNSON - born April 12, 1952. Married CHARLES LOPEZ October 8, 1971. He was born May 8, 1948. They have two children.
      1. AARON LOPEZ - born March 15, 1972.
      2. JAY LOPEZ - born May 19, 1976.
    4. KERBY JAMES JOHNSON - born November 7, 1954.
    5. DRADLEY JOHNSON - born August 6, 1957.
  2. HENRY LEROY GAULKE - born January 20, 1929; died February 14, 1929.
  3. EDGAR GAULKE - born September 8, 1930. Married FRANCES CARSON April 5, 1953. She was born April 7, 1935. They had two children.
    1. CANDES GAULKE - born November 8, 1953.
    2. SANDRA GAULKE - born June 1, 1960.
  4. RUTH GAULKE - born October 8, 1933. Married JOHN AMMETER December 27, 1955. He was born June 18, 1934. They had seven children.
    1. PAMELA AMMETER - born June 29, 1956. Married MIKE PATE August 3, 1974. They have one child.
      1. SHANDA MARIE PATE - born December 28, 1975.
    2. LYNN AMMETER - born October 22, 1957.
    3. KEVIN AMMETER - born October 11, 1958.
    4. DUANE AMMETER - born April 18, 1960.
    5. SHERI AMMETER born June 1, 1961; died June 1, 1961.
    6. MARK AMMETER - born May 17, 1963.
    7. MATTHEW AMMETER - born July 3, 1965.
  5. FRIEDA GAULKE - born January 20, 1939. Married ROBERT SHAW December 29, 1956. They have three children.
    1. TAMI SHAW - born November 5, 1957.
    2. ROBERT SHAW - born August 4, 1960.
    3. BRETT SHAW - born May 3, 1967.
9. CHRISTIAN RAUSCH - born 1875. Married CAROLINE BLUMENCHEIN.

10. HENRY J. RAUSCH - born Feb. 10, 1878. Married MARY STRUNKENBURG Oct. 20, 1901, who was born April 15, 1883.
  1. RIETA RAUSCH - born Aug. 22, 1902. Married OTTO SCHEIDERER June 15, 1922, who was born March 21, 1900.
    1. MARY SCHEIDERER - born August 10, 1923. Married ROBERT BALLARD September 30, 1943. He was born November 14, 1920. They had two children.
      1. ROBERT BALLARD, JR. - born May 7, 1944. Married MARION GRAHAM December 4, 1970. She was born December 8, 1939. They have one daughter.
        1. CHRISTINE BALLARD - born April 4, 1972.
      2. JANICE BALLARD - born March 18, 1950.
    2. IRENE SCHEIDERER - born Jan. 17, 1926. Married FOREST HOY, who was born Aug. 2, 1914.
      1. DEBORAH KAY HOY - born October 12, 1956.
      2. THOMAS JAMES HOY - born August 31, 1962.
    3. RUTH SCHEIDERER - married in 1949 to FLOYD NEILL.
      1. TERRY NEILL - born January 10, 1950. Married COLLEEN DAHL December 8, 1973. She was born December 28, 1952.
      2. PAMALA NEILL - born March 23, 1951. Married JOHN PENZONE June 21, 197\_\_\_. He was born January 29, 1950.
      3. VICKI NEILL - born June 22, 1952. Married JAMES BURTON January 15, 1971. He was born March 29, 1951. They have two children.
        1. KENDRA SUE BURTON - born July 23, 1971.
        2. SHANNON LEIGH BURTON - born April 8, 1975.
    4. JULIA SCHEIDERER - born October 31, 1936. Married KEITH MCCOY May 15, 1955. He was born April 18, 1934. They had two children.
      1. LINDA MCCOY - born June 14, 1964.
      2. ROGER MCCOY - born March 25, 1967.
  2. HERBERT RAUSCH - born June 21, 1906. Married CHRISTINE GUGEL Oct. 6, 1927, who was born March 11, 1910.
    1. CAROL JANE RAUSCH - born March 11, 1929. Married NOEL HOWARD. He died June 20, 1976.
      1. STEPHEN MICHAEL HOWARD - born Dec. 29, 1951.
      2. HOLLY SUE HOWARD - born Jan. 2, 1953. Married R. NICHOLAS LEHNERT June 19, 1976. He was born in 1946.
      3. SHELLY LYNN HOWARD
      4. DARSI FAYE HOWARD
    2. JOYCE RAUSCH - born April 7, 1935. Married in 1954 to DONALD BURNS.
      1. DOUGLAS JOEL BURNS - married CHERYL GAMBLE July 19, 1975. He was born Dec. 26, 1954 and she was born January 26, 1954.
      2. GORDON JAY BURNS - born Feb. 25, 1958.
      3. CYNTHIA SUE BURNS - born Feb. 1, 1961.
  3. HAROLD RAUSCH - born March 30, 1909, in Union County, in Marysville, Ohio. Married BERTHA B. FURNS November 27, 1930. She was born February 23, 1911 in Union County, in Marysville, Ohio. They adopted two children.
    1. DALLAS JAMES RAUSCH - born April 6, 1941, in Columbus, Ohio. Married MARGARET ELLEN GUBBINS. She was born June 25, 1942, in Detroit, Michigan, to HARRY and GLADYS (MOIR) GUBBINS. They had three children.
      1. ROBYN LYNN RAUSCH - born August 29, 1966 in Columbus, Ohio.
      2. TIMOTHY JAMES RAUSCH - born May 25, 1968 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
      3. JASON KEVIN RAUSCH - born July 15, 1974 in Hastings, Nebraska.
    2. JANET LEE RAUSCH - born July 14, 1943.
  4. IRWIN RAUSCH - born March 30, 1913. Married MARIE BUNSOLD Nov. 9, 1935, born Jan. 23, 1913.
    4. LINDA JUNE RAUSCH - born June 17, 1950. Married \_\_\_\_CARMEAN.
      1. MARLA LEA CARMEAN - born March 27, 1976.
  5. IRENE RAUSCH - born Oct. 5, 1914. Married GEORGE M. RAUSCH July 20, 1937, who was born March 19, 1910.
    3. KATHRYN IRENE RAUSCH - born Sept. 6, 1949. Married \_\_\_\_MCKENZIE.
      1. AARON CHRISTOPHER MCKENZIE - born September 14, 1975.
11. LEONHART RAUSCH - born 1880; died 1881.
12. ANNA RAUSCH - born May 6, 1882. Married WM. ELL Aug. 22, 1901, who was born May 17, 1880.
  1. FRANCES ELL - born Dec. 9, 1901. Married WALTER KASPER Dec. 9, 1920, who was born June 20, 1893.
    1. ROBERT KASPER - born June 12, 1922. Married ELOISE MCADOW, born September 15, 1923; died November 14, 1972. They had two sons.
      1. LARRY DALE KASPER - born August 15, 1946. Married DIANE BOCKEY June 8, 1968. She was born March 20, 1948. They had one child.
        1. CHAD JUSTUS KASPER - born September 25, 1971.

2. DENNIS LYNN KASPER - born September 29, 1949. Married DENISE HUMM in 1972. She was born December 17, 1952. No children.
- ROBERT remarried to GWENDOLYN MCKINNEY June 8, 1974. She was born January 8, 19—, ROBERT was a Tech. Sgt. in World War II in the Air Force.
2. WILLIAM LOREN KASPER - born September 13, 1925. Married BETTE TRUITT, born July 4, 1930. They had three children.
  1. LINDA LEE KASPER - born August 18, 1948. Married RONALD BOERGER June 24, 1967. He was born April 10, 1947. They have two children.
    1. JANET BOERGER - born July 27, 1968.
    2. TERESA BOERGER - born November 19, 1969.
  2. CAROLYN ANN KASPER - born August 28, 1951. Married JAMES L. LOCKWOOD October 4, 1970. He was born October 4, 1950. He was a P.C. 3 Navy in the Korean War. They have three children.
    1. APRIL RENEE LOCKWOOD - born April 16, 1970.
    2. JASON SUAN LOCKWOOD - born July 3, 1972.
    3. HEATHER MARIE LOCKWOOD - born June 9, 1975.
  3. GARY LYNN KASPER - born November 19, 1961.
3. ANN MAE SHAW (foster daughter) - married HAROLD RADER in 1936. They have three children.
  1. DELORES JEAN RADER - born May 29, 1937. Married JAMES RUBEN MCCONNAHEA May 30, 1959. He was born May 2, 1933. They have two children.
    1. JAMES RICHARD MCCONNAHEA - born July 26, 1960.
    2. STEVEN ERIC MCCONNAHEA - born November 7, 1968.
  2. IRENE RADER - born March 22, 1940. Married JAMES EDWARD WILLIAMSON August 16, 1958. He was born April 26, 1939. They have three children.
    1. DEBORAH LYNNE WILLIAMSON - born March 6, 1959.
    2. LOU ANN WILLIAMSON - born April 16, 1960.
    3. JAMES EDWARD WILLIAMSON, JR. - born April 28, 1963.
  3. HAROLD WILLIS RADER - born December 11, 1943. Married CRISANTA DOMPE April 27, 1969. She was born April 16, 1948. No children. HAROLD is an HM in the Navy.
13. EMMA D. RAUSCH - born April 28, 1885; died November 14, 1963. Married GEORGE CONRAD SCHEIDERER June 14, 1905. He was born December 23, 1880; died. They had three children.
  1. ROY GEORGE SCHEIDERER - born July 12, 1907; died September 16, 1974. Married LILLIAN STRUNKENBURG in 1929. She was born March 23, 1909; died October 22, 1973. They had three children.
    1. GAIL B. SCHEIDERER - born and died March 28, 1932.
    2. DONALD ROY SCHEIDERER - born July 26, 1935; died January 23, 1948.
    3. GEORGE HENRY SCHEIDERER - born October 9, 1938. Married DIANE WILCOX February 15, 1969. She was born November 24, 1948. They have one son.
      1. AARON COLE SCHEIDERER - born April 7, 1973
  2. CHESTER JOHN SCHEIDERER - born August 7, 1909; died December 13, 1967. Married BERTHA KANDEL April 7, 1939. She was born July 11, 1912. They had three children.
    1. STEPHEN ROY SCHEIDERER - born April 23, 1943. Married BARBARA CANNING September 15, 1962, born April 25, 1943. They have two children.
      1. STEPHANIE RENEE SCHEIDERER - born August 25, 1965.
      2. DENISE RACHELLE SCHEIDERER - born March 29, 1969.
    2. DENNIS HERBERT SCHEIDERER - born January 30, 1945.
    3. JOETTE ERNA SCHEIDERER - born December 15, 1946. Married RONALD CHAPMAN March 18, 1966. He was born August 3, 1944. They have two children.
      1. JUSTIN JONATHAN CHAPMAN - born January 6, 1971.
      2. SETH CARL CHAPMAN - born February 26, 1972.
  3. ERNA ANNA SCHEIDERER - born September 26, 1911. Married OTTO BENJAMIN COSGRAY July 29, 1939. He was born April 11, 1913. They had one child.
    1. JOHN BENJAMIN COSGRAY - born August 28, 1945. Married KATHY KILE June 16, 1968. She was born September 15, 1948. They have one child.
      1. LAURA ELIZABETH KILE - born September 15, 1974.

JOHANN GEORG RAUSCH - BARBARA RAUSCH GOESZ  
VOL. II, PAGE 273-274; VOL. III, PAGE 292-295

4. BARBARA RAUSCH born April 27, 1836, died December 24, 1882. Married CHRISTOPHER GOESZ April 26, 1855, born Jan. 10, 1827, died July 31, 1886.  
(Third generation changed name from Goesz to Gase)
1. ANNA B. GASE born June 12, 1858, died June 13, 1931. Married GEORGE MICHAEL NICOL, May 5, 1881, born July 9, 1857, died Dec. 2, 1930.
  1. MARIE B. NICOL born Mar. 23, 1882, died June 17, 1970.
  2. CLARA B. NICOL born Feb. 13, 1884, married CHRISTOPH NICOL Dec. 27, 1914. She died May 2, 1962. He died Apr. 17, 1969.
  3. LOUISE B. NICOL born Mar. 26, 1886, died Jan. 6, 1945.

4. EARLEST NICOL born May 26, 1888, married ELIZABETH NICOL Apr. 27, 1913, who was born Nov. 29, 1890. He died Apr. 12, 1971.
  1. CHRISTINE L.L. NICOL married CLARENCE VOLLRATH on Jan. 8, 1938. He was born Apr. 27, 1914. She was born Jan. 19, 1914. They have three children.
    1. FREDRICK VOLLRATH born June 4, 1943, married Feb. 12, 1972 to DEBBIE RADCLIFF. She was born Feb. 5, 1949.
      1. AARON VOLLRATH born September 29, 1972.
      2. LESLIE ANNETTE VOLLRATH born July 10, 1976.
    2. NANCY VOLLRATH born Mar. 3, 1946 married JOHN GROOME May 4, 1968. He was born May 29, 1941. They have three children.
      1. KIMBERLY CHRISTINE GROOME born January 25, 1970.
      2. KATHRYN RENEE GROOME born January 21, 1972.
      3. KARLEEN ANN GROOME born June 16, 1976.
    3. JO ANN VOLLRATH born Nov. 2, 1939 married LARRY BLINN who was born June 4, 1939. Married on Sept. 20, 1958.
      1. TIMOTHY BLINN born Apr. 22, 1959.
      2. MARK ALLAN BLINN born Jan. 10, 1962.
      3. BRENDA KAY BLINN born March 6, 1964.
  2. FRANCES A.B. NICOL born Mar. 10, 1922, married ERNEST KLEIBER Apr. 9, 1944. He was born Dec. 4, 1918.
    1. LINDA MAE KLEIBER born Dec. 18, 1946, married HANS BARTHUMS Aug. 20, 1966. He was born May 30, 1944. They have two children.
      1. MELISSA ANN BARTHUMS born January 10, 1969.
      2. JAMES CHRISTOPHER BARTHUMS born September 11, 1973.
    2. JUDITH KAY KLEIBER born Sept. 26, 1950. Married WILLIAM MORRIS Feb. 20, 1971. He was born Dec. 28, 1947. They have one child.
      1. JENNIFER KAY MORRIS born Aug. 13, 1974
    3. KATHY SUE KLEIBER born Dec. 14, 1953. Married STEVEN GINGERICH Nov. 17, 1973. He was born Aug. 1, 1953.
  3. HERBERT C. NICOL born Jan. 30, 1928, married LOIS WOLPERT June 12, 1949. She was born June 1, 1928.
    1. MARY BETH NICOL born July 5, 1950.
    2. REBECCA ANN NICOL born June 25, 1951, married DAVID CONZO Aug. 25, 1973. He was born Dec. 21, 1950.
    3. THEODORE HERBERT NICOL born July 8, 1953, married JACQUELINE GREGG Sept. 6, 1975. She was born Jan. 23, 1955.
    4. JOSEPH CARL NICOL born Nov. 16, 1957.
5. CHRISTOPHER NICOL born June 21, 1890, married NORA KLEIBER Jan. 17, 1917 who was born Oct. 29, 1897. She died April 1, 1973.
  1. RALPH M. F. NICOL born May 26, 1919, married EMMA BLUMENSCHIN on Jan. 14, 1945. She was born May 20, 1925.
    1. AUDREY NICOL born Sept. 30, 1946. Married FRANK WALTERS Aug. 5, 1972. He was born December 11, 1943.
    2. PAUL NICOL born July 30, 1948, married BEATRICE MORSE Sept. 8, 1973. She was born Feb. 27, 1954. They have one child.
      1. DANELLE LINN NICOL born May 6, 1976.
  2. PEARL M. J. NICOL born Sept. 6, 1921, married to LUCIA HUBMAN on May 2, 1943. She was born Aug. 21, 1924.
    1. EUGENE NICOL married CONSTANCE DERUS June 14, 1964. She was born Nov. 6, 1945. Eugene was born Sept. 30, 1943. They have three children.
      1. DAWN NICOL born June 22, 1965.
      2. KATHY NICOL born November 19, 1967.
      3. JULIANE NICOL born August 23, 1970.
    2. ROGER NICOL born July 7, 1947, married BARBARA REILY March 18, 1967. She was born January 1, 1948. They have two children.
      1. TAMIE NICOL born July 17, 1967.
      2. AMY NICOL born April 9, 1973.
    3. LARRY NICOL born Mar. 12, 1950, married ANITA REDINBAUGH Dec. 20, 1975. She was born April 29, 1955.
    4. FREDERICK NICOL born May 6, 1952.
    5. THOMAS LEE NICOL born Dec. 31, 1956.
  3. MARIE C. A. NICOL born July 31, 1923, married LOUIS BURNS on Nov. 19, 1950. He was born April 27, 1916.
    1. JERRY BURNS born Dec. 29, 1951, married ANN MCCAULLY April 5, 1975. She was born March 6, 1955.
5. HELEN L. NICOL born Dec. 29, 1929, married to EUGENE SCHEIDERER June 10, 1950. He was born June 28, 1925.
  1. DENNIS SCHEIDERER born Aug. 4, 1952, married PATRICIA SIPES June 26, 1976. She was born Jan. 6, 1955.
  6. BRIAN SCHEIDERER born July 24, 1968.

6. MARTIN H. NICOL born Mar. 26, 1893, married MARGARET KLEIBER Mar. 5, 1916, born Mar. 3, 1897.
  1. CARL M. NICOL born Jan. 26, 1917, married on Jan. 5, 1941 to ESTHER SCHWARTZKOPF who was born Nov. 30, 1918. They have four children.
    1. KENNETH NICOL born July 22, 1943, married BETH MCGREGOR June 22, 1963. They have four children.
      1. KENNETH NICOL, JR. born July 22, 1963.
      2. MARTIN NICOL born March 7, 1969.
      3. MARK NICOL born July 18, 1970.
      4. LISA NICOL born March 5, 1975.
    2. JANET NICOL born Feb. 14, 1945 married WAYNE JOHNSON August 23, 1964. They have two children.
      1. CATHRINE JOHNSON born Sept. 5, 1970.
      2. CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON born November 2, 1972.
    3. RICHARD NICOL born July 18, 1947, married KAREN OPAL July 30, 1966. They have two children.
      1. RICHARD NICOL, JR. born July 5, 1970.
      2. ROBERT NICOL born November 16, 1972.
    4. JOHN NICOL born Apr. 29, 1949, married JO ANN OPAL June 21, 1969.
  2. HARRY NICOL born Oct. 30, 1918, married on Sept. 20, 1941 to ELVERNA THEIGARTNER who was born Mar. 27, 1920; died Dec. 8, 1968. HARRY remarried ALICE BRAKE Jan. 27, 1973. ALICE was born August 10, 1919.
    2. CAROL NICOL born Jan. 25, 1945, married RICHARD TILLMAN Aug. 7, 1966. He was born Feb. 16, 1939.
    4. DAVID NICOL born Mar. 5, 1951, married DEBRA JOHNSON Oct. 28, 1972. She was born Dec. 30, 1950. They have one child.
      1. JODY NICOL born January 16, 1974.
  3. SELMA NICOL born Mar. 16, 1922, married WALTER ARTHUR who was born Mar. 15, 1917.
    1. MALCOM MODER ARTHUR born June 3, 1955, married SUSAN WHATLEY Nov. 8, 1975. They have one child.
      1. MARTINA LYNN ARTHUR born March 8, 1976.
    2. JANE ARTHUR born June 3, 1955.
    3. STEVEN ARTHUR born July 3, 1956.
7. PETER NICOL born Aug. 8, 1895, died Oct. 2, 1896.
8. AUGUST NICOL born July 29, 1897, married MINNA HUBMANN Apr. 4, 1920, who was born Aug. 23, 1900.
  1. NORBERT E. G. NICOL born July 28, 1921, married ROSINE NICOL on Mar. 3, 1946. She was born Feb. 28, 1923.
    1. PHYLLIS ANN NICOL born June 30, 1947, married LARY COOPER Dec. 5, 1970. He was born February 5, 1941. They have one child.
      1. KEITH COOPER born September 20, 1971.
  2. ANNA BARBARA NICOL born Dec. 9, 1923, married to J. FREDRICK KLEIBER on Apr. 1, 1945. He was born Nov. 3, 1921.
    1. DWIGHT A.J. KLEIBER born Nov. 15, 1946, married EVILSIZOR April 19, 1969. They have two children.
      1. GREGORY J. KLEIBER born May 26, 1970.
      2. DOUGLAS F. KLEIBER born November 16, 1971.
    - DWIGHT KLEIBER remarried EVA FIJEWSKI March 3, 1976.
    2. WAYNE ALAN KLEIBER born Oct. 8, 1962.
9. ALFRED W. NICOL born Feb. 14, 1901, married ROSA C. RAUSCH Aug. 31, 1924, who was born Aug. 17, 1901. ROSINA (ROSA) died Jan. 27, 1970.
10. GERHARDT F. NICOL born Aug. 4, 1902, died Feb. 15, 1972. Married MATILDA M. D. STRENG Aug. 9, 1925 who was born May 19, 1907.
  1. LEONA NICOL born Dec. 13, 1926, married HAROLD BLUMENSCHIEIN Dec. 3, 1944. He was born March 2, 1922.
    1. EILEEN BLUMENSCHIEIN born Oct. 11, 1945, married JAMES MICHAEL STILLINGS Nov. 28, 1964. He was born Apr. 9, 1945. They have three children.
      1. MICHELL ANNETTE STILLINGS born Nov. 17, 1966
      2. LISA LANETTE STILLINGS born Sept. 20, 1968
      3. MICHAEL ANTHONY STILLINGS born Jan. 22, 1972
    2. CAROL ANN BLUMENSCHIEIN born Dec. 29, 1947, married LANE STILLINGS June 21, 1969. He was born July 16, 1947. They have one child.
      1. KRISTA RENEE STILLINGS born April 6, 1971.
    3. PATRICIA JEAN BLUMENSCHIEIN born July 1, 1950, married GERALD LONDON Nov. 15, 1969. He was born March 26, 1950. They have three children.
      1. GERALD JAMES LONDON born Oct. 28, 1970
      2. ADAM BRIAN LONDON born March 20, 1975
      3. HEATHER NICOLE LONDON born Feb. 6, 1976
    4. HAROLD WAYNE BLUMENSCHIEIN born Sept. 29, 1955

5. DENISE BLUMENSCHIN born July 20, 1957, married STAN THEIRGARTNER April 20, 1974. He was born Oct. 5, 1955.
  1. ERIC JAY THEIRGARTNER born Sept. 1, 1974
6. KAREN LEE BLUMENSCHIN born Nov. 3, 1962
2. RUTH NICOL born Dec. 1, 1930, married WILLIAM MCCARTHY Nov. 5, 1952. He was born Oct. 28, 1931.
  1. WILLIAM R. MCCARTHY, JR. born Jan. 19, 1954
  2. SUSAN ALAYNE MCCARTHY born July 7, 1956
  3. THOMAS ALLEN MCCARTHY born Mar. 6, 1958
  4. MARY ANN MCCARTHY born July 2, 1963
3. GEORGE WM. NICOL born May 26, 1936, married on Nov. 8, 1956 to NINA MAY JEWEL who was born on Nov. 25, 1935.
  1. CINDY LOU NICOL born Nov. 3, 1957
  2. CONNIE SUE NICOL born Sept. 15, 1959
  3. SANDRA LEIGH NICOL born March 13, 1963
2. JOHN GEORGE GASE, born Mar. 5, 1863, died Oct. 24, 1893; married ANNA MARY NICOL Apr. 16, 1885 who was born Jan. 11, 1863, died Sept. 25, 1934.
  2. WILLIAM M. GASE, born May 23, 1887, married KATHERINE KLEIBER Oct. 19, 1913, who was born Dec. 3, 1890. He died Sept. 23, 1953. KATHERINE died June 1, 1966.
    1. ESTELLA M. E. GASE born Nov. 21, 1914, died Sept. 6, 1973.
  3. MAGDALENA B. GASE, born Oct. 18, 1889, married EDWARD J. SCHREIDERER Jan. 22, 1941, who was born Sept. 28, 1888. She died Apr. 23, 1972. He died Nov. 22, 1975.
    2. ESTER MARIE SCHREIDERER born Feb. 7, 1920, married on Jan. 2, 1944 to ROBERT BEACH who was born Oct. 10, 1919. He died Oct. 12, 1957.
      1. MARY BEACH born Nov. 8, 1944, married ROBERT SCHREIDERER July 25, 1964. He was born Sept. 15, 1938. They had two children.
        1. BOBBIE SCHREIDERER born February 8, 1966
        2. MICHAEL SCHREIDERER born October 1, 1968
      2. DAVID BEACH born June 24, 1946, married CHERYL EVANS Sept. 28, 1968. She was born July 3, 1949. They have three children.
        1. CHRISTINA BEACH born July 20, 1970
        2. ANDREA BEACH born March 30, 1972
        3. JOANA BEACH born June 20, 1976
      3. PAULINE BEACH born Nov. 17, 1949, married DAVID WEAVER August 10, 1968. He was born August 1, 1945. They have three children.
        1. BARBARA WEAVER born October 4, 1969
        2. MARY WEAVER born November 17, 1971
        3. ANNE WEAVER born January 16, 1975
  5. HERBERT C. SCHREIDERER born Nov. 23, 1925, married to REGETA VOGAL July 11, 1959. She was born Aug. 9, 1924.
    1. DONALD WAYNE SCHREIDERER born Feb. 12, 1961
    2. MARIANN SCHREIDERER born August 2, 1966
  7. VERNON SCHREIDERER born July 19, 1930 married JANET BRITTENBUCKER May 5, 1971. She was born April 9, 1937.
4. CHRISTIAN P. GASE born May 2, 1892 married EDITH RAUSCH Jan. 15, 1913, who was born Dec. 23, 1894. He died Apr. 28, 1971.
  1. LORNA GASE born June 8, 1913, married on April 15, 1934 to LAWRENCE RAUSCH who was born on Sept. 16, 1910.
    1. DORANCE RAUSCH born Jan. 16, 1942
  2. LUCIA GASE born Nov. 2, 1914, married on Apr. 4, 1937 to LUTHER MODER who was born on Feb. 29, 1912.
  3. BERNETTE GASE born Dec. 1916, married on Nov. 19, 1944 to HAROLD SCHWARTZKOPF who was born on Mar. 31, 1915.
    1. GEORGE SCHWARTZKOPF born Jan. 3, 1950.
  4. HARRY GASE born Oct. 18, 1918, married Dec. 5, 1940 to MARTHA KANDEL who was born Dec. 14, 1918.
    1. THOMAS G. C. GASE born Apr. 14, 1942 married LINDA LOU FLADT Dec. 28, 1963. She was born January 10, 1945. They have two children. THOMAS died April 27, 1974.
      1. JEFFERY THOMAS GASE, born June 14, 1966
      2. LISA MICHELLE GASE, born January 15, 1970
    - LINDA LOU (FLADT) GASE, remarried DON SCOTT Nov. 27, 1975. He was born January 18, 1949.
    2. RONALD GASE, born Aug. 23, 1945
    3. JAMES R. GASE, born Dec. 21, 1946 married SHARON EVANS Dec. 23, 1973. She was born July 27, 1949. They have one child.
      1. JENNIFER CHRISTINE GASE, born April 30, 1974.
    4. KAREN GASE, born Mar. 19, 1953
  5. FLOYD GASE, born July 17, 1933.

3. PETER GASE, born Aug. 27, 1856, died June 10, 1924, married CLARA PFEIFFER Apr. 16, 1887 who was born Feb. 12, 1869 and died June 1, 1900. 1 child by this marriage - BERTHA. 2nd wife MATHILDA ELL, married May 28, 1901 who was born July 19, 1874 and died May 15, 1911. Two children by this marriage - LEOTA and HAROLD.
  1. BERTHA GASE, born March 25, 1889, married JACOB P. WUERTZ, Feb. 12, 1914 who was born June 28, 1882, died Nov. 16, 1959. BERTHA died Sept. 15, 1964.
    1. CLARA PAULINE WUERTZ, born Feb. 8, 1915, married BYRON JACK BELL Sept. 21, 1961, born Nov. 4, 1913; died May 29, 1963
    2. RUTH MARGARET WUERTZ born May 25, 1916, married WALTER W. BYWATER Oct. 1, 1941, born July 3, 1917. They had four children.
      1. WALTER EUGENE BYWATER, born May 3, 1944, married DIANE BOUGUIRE Dec. 18, 1966, born Feb. 4, 1944. They had three children.
        1. BRIAN EUGENE BYWATER, born Feb. 9, 1969. (He only lived four hours.)
        2. TERESA LYNN BYWATER, born October 1969. (She only lived three hours.)
        3. BRENT STEVEN BYWATER, born April 30, 1975.
      2. MARILYN LOUISE BYWATER, born August 18, 1946, married WILLIAM ROADES April 4, 1970. Born Sept. 20, 1941. They have two children.
        1. CAROLINE MARIE ROADES born July 23, 1972.
        2. JENNIFER J. ROADES born April 27, 1974.
      3. RONALD PHILLIP BYWATER born October 19, 1951, married MARSHA BRELAM March 2, 1973, born July 20, 1954. They have one child.
        1. RICHARD NEIL BYWATER born November 11, 1973.
      4. LINDA KATHLEEN BYWATER born September 18, 1954
    3. ELSIE ALMA WUERTZ born February 8, 1918. Not married.
    4. LEE ROY CARL WUERTZ born January 3, 1920, married VIRGINIA NEFF October 8, 1950, born June 28, 1924. They had two children.
      1. JOAN ELLEN WUERTZ born Oct. 4, 1952, married GARY RAUSCH Oct. 16, 1971, born June 25, 1952. They have one child.
        1. LUCAS ADAM RAUSCH born Oct. 16, 1974.
      2. SUSAN ELAINE WUERTZ, born August 19, 1955. Not married.
    5. VICTOR PETER WUERTZ, born Nov. 2, 1921, married JANET GRAHAM. Born April 9, 1921. Married June 14, 1947. They had two children.
      1. GAROLD LEE WUERTZ, born Sept. 15, 1948. Married JANET MAXWELL Aug. 29, 1970, born July 11, \_\_\_\_
      2. PETER GRAHAM WUERTZ, born July 3, 1950, not married.
    6. BERTHA MAE WUERTZ, born August 8, 1923. Married DONALD VAN THOMPSON Nov. 26, 1944. Born May 12, 1924. They had two children.
      1. DONALD LEE THOMPSON, born July 31, 1945. Not married.
      2. JOYCE ELLEN THOMPSON, born October 11, 1952. Not married.
    7. ROBERT PHILLIP WUERTZ, born Feb. 2, 1926. Married RUTH SEITZ Oct. 21, 1950. Born Jan. 8, 1930. They had three children.
      1. SHARILYN MARIE WUERTZ, born Aug. 31, 1952. Married MARK GEORGE Oct. 21, 1972. Born March 6, \_\_\_\_\_. They have one child.
        1. GWEN MARIE GEORGE, born Sept. 23, 1974
      2. ROBERT PHILLIP WUERTZ, Jr. born April 1, 1954. Married REBECCA ANN SHIPMAN April 20, 1974. Born Dec. 12, 1954.
      3. LORI JANELLE WUERTZ, born March 11, 1960
    8. EDWARD GEORGE WUERTZ, born August 4, 1927. Married BEVERLY GARRARD June 15, 1974. Born Jan. 28, 1937.
    9. ANNA CHRISTINE WUERTZ, born August 25, 1930. Not married.
    10. MARY HELEN WUERTZ, born May 18, 1932. Married OLIVER WAYLAND BEEKMAN Sept. 12, 1953. Born Dec. 30, 1931. They have two children.
      1. THOMAS WAYNE BEEKMAN born May 13, 1960
      2. JERRY ALLEN BEEKMAN born Dec. 15, 1963
  2. LEOTA GASE born Nov. 29, 1906 married EDWARD MAYER Sept. 20, 1925, who was born Dec. 20, 1901, died Nov. 30, 1969.
    1. EUGENE MAYER born Oct. 2, 1932, died Oct. 4, 1932.
    2. RICHARD MAYER born Nov. 13, 1935, died Mar. 25, 1939.
    3. DALE C. MAYER born Dec. 12, 1938, married JUNE 30, 1964 to RUTH ANN BELTZ. Born January 27, 1942. They have two children.
      1. JULIE ELLEN MAYER, born October 27, 1966.
      2. JANELL MARIE MAYER, born May 11, 1970
  3. HAROLD GASE born May 3, 1903. Married LUCRETIA SCHWARTZKOPF July 16, 1928, born Nov. 1, 1912.
    1. MARCELLA L. A. GASE, born Oct. 16, 1934. Married June 15, 1952 to JOHN BURNS who was born May 25, 1933.
      1. JOHN RICKEY BURNS born May 31, 1953, married JUDITH ANN FASONE Feb. 23, 1974. She was born July 8, 1955.
        1. MARY CORRINE BURNS born Sept. 14, 1975.

2. RANDY ALAN BURNS born April 24, 1955.
3. TERRY LEE BURNS born October 24, 1963.

JOHANN GEORG RAUSCH, SR. - JOHANNES RAUSCH  
VOL. II, PAGES 274-275, VOL. III, PAGES 295-301

5. JOHANNES RAUSCH born March 8, 1838; died Nov. 6, 1886. Married CAROLINE HORCH, October 16, 1860. She was born in Germany Dec. 6, 1842, died Sept. 20, 1907.
  1. CHARLES RAUSCH - born Sept. 29, 1863; died June 3, 1926. Married KUNIGUNDA MADER Aug. 28, 1886, who was born Oct. 27, 1863 and died March 13, 1936.
    1. IDA RAUSCH - born March 1, 1888. Married WM. KASPER Aug. 5, 1905, who was born June 23, 1882.
    3. FRANCES KASPER - born June 18, 1913. Married HARRY SCHEIDERER.
      1. RONALD SCHEIDERER - born July 18, 1938. Married JUDITH DELLINGER, born June 6, 1939. They have two children.
        1. DOUGLAS SCHEIDERER - born March 25, 1961
        2. RONNA SCHEIDERER - born August 21, 1972
      2. PAUL SCHEIDERER - born July 6, 1942. Married JANET ZELL, born April 29, 1942. They have two children.
        1. JULIE ANN SCHEIDERER - born August 17, 1968.
        2. GREGORY SCHEIDERER - born February 11, 1972.
    2. ERNEST RAUSCH - born June 20, 1890. Married ELIZABETH SCHWARTZKOPF, June 24, 1915, who was born April 14, 1894. She died Sept. 1976.
      1. HARTWIG RAUSCH - born June 8, 1916. Married KATHLEEN MATLACK.
        1. JODEEN RAUSCH - married MICHAEL FRAZER, born November 19, 1951. They have one child.
          1. CHRISTOPHER FRAZER - born November 14, 1971.
      2. BERNICE RAUSCH - born Nov. 9, 1918. Married EDGAR ADELSBERGER.
        1. PATRICIA SUE ADELSBERGER - born April 22, 1947. Married JOE SZUSZKIEWICZ, born September 25, 1948 on July 12, 1975.
        2. DANIEL LYNN ADELSBERGER - born October 28, 1948, Married JUDY LOWRY, born December 31, 1950 on June 13, 1970. They have two children.
          1. BRIAN LYNN ADELSBERGER - born July 19, 1971
          2. JASON MICHAEL ADELSBERGER - born May 22, 1974
        3. DAVID EDGAR ADELSBERGER - born February 25, 1953. Married DEBBIE DAVIDSON, born January 10, 1955 on July 6, 1974.
      3. EMMA LOUISE RAUSCH, born June 24, 1923. Married LeRoy Cunningham.
        1. CONNIE JEAN CUNNINGHAM - born October 25, 1949. Married DON BURROUGHS, born June 13, 1950. They have one child.
          1. TRICIA BURROUGHS - born May 10, 1975.
        2. SHARON CUNNINGHAM - born September 4, 1952. Married June 8, 1974 to PAUL MEYER, born January 28, 1952.
        3. RICKEY DEAN CUNNINGHAM - born May 3, 1958.
      4. IRENE RAUSCH - born August 9, 1939. Married DANA ROY GRIFFIN.
        1. TEDDY GRIFFIN - born November 14, 1950. Married DIANE REINER on August 23, 1975.
        2. DIANA GRIFFIN - born March 2, 1952.
        3. KAREN GRIFFIN - born October 10, 1959.
    3. BERTHA RAUSCH - born Aug. 19, 1893. Married AUGUST K. RAUSCH June 29, 1916, who was born March 26, 1892.
      1. CLARICE RAUSCH - born July 27, 1918. Married LEROY NICOL April 9, 1939, who was born Sept. 26, 1918. He died August 2, 1976.
        1. JEANINE NICOL - married THOMAS RAUSCH - born November 7, 1939. They have three children.
          1. BRUCE T. RAUSCH - born September 17, 1959
          2. LEE ANN RAUSCH - born September 15, 1960
          3. SUZANNA RAUSCH - born January 3, 1962
        2. JO ANN NICOL - born January 2, 1941. Married DON GARLING HOUSE. JO ANN died August 23, 1969. They have two children.
          1. TERRIE DIANN GARLING HOUSE - born June 28, 1958.
          2. TAMMIE SUE GARLING HOUSE - born October 7, 1960. Married CLOIREN OLDHAM June 20, 1977.
        3. VIVIENNE NICOL - born January 10, 1942.
        4. NANCY LEE NICOL - born August 10, 1946.
        5. CHERYL NICOL - born September 9, 1947.
      2. MARLOW RAUSCH - married JEAN ANN HUMPHREY November 31, 1947. They had three children.
        1. SHARON LEE RAUSCH - born August 26, 1949.
        2. MICHAEL DALE RAUSCH - born May 23, 1951.
        3. SUSAN ELAINE RAUSCH - born January 17, 1954.
      3. IVAN RAUSCH - married JACKQUILIN FALSTICK. They have two children.

1. CLARK ALLEN RAUSCH - born November 20, 1960.
  2. BRET WAYNE RAUSCH - born November 11, 1962.
  5. EDGAR RAUSCH - born July 5, 1900. Married LUCILLE ELL Aug. 8, 1926, who was born Feb. 5, 1906.
    1. REYNOLD ERNEST RAUSCH - born February 11, 1928. Married ELIZABETH LINZEMER on August 29, 1954. They have three children.
      1. STEVEN RAUSCH - born March 2, 1957.
      2. KAREN RAUSCH - born March 26, 1963.
      3. BARBARA RAUSCH - born June 14, 1967.
    2. CARROLL WALTER RAUSCH - born June 3, 1931. Married NANCY LEE HUDSON, born January 7, 1933. They have four children.
      1. CARROL LEE RAUSCH - born June 26, 1954.
      2. JAMES DAVID RAUSCH - born March 20, 1956.
      3. ELAINE MARIE RAUSCH - born February 2, 1960.
      4. KATHRYN MARY RAUSCH - born March 27, 1967.
    3. DAVID EUGENE HARTWIG RAUSCH - born January 1, 1939. Married WILLADENE EDNA RIGG, born January 20, 1942. Three children.
      1. KEITH DAVID RAUSCH - born March 17, 1966.
      2. KEVIN DAVID RAUSCH - born July 7, 1969.
      3. JANE ELIZABETH RAUSCH - born December 4, 1970.
  3. AMELIA RAUSCH - born Dec. 20, 1865; died Jan. 13, 1921. Married MICHAEL BOERGER April 9, 1885, who was born Sept. 17, 1860 and died Jan. 10, 1907.
    3. HERMAN BOERGER - born April 23, 1892; died June 13, 1929. Married MYRTLE BAUGHMAN June 17, 1915.
      1. SINCLAIR L. BOERGER - born May 20, 1916; died March 17, 1970. Married GRACE RAMSEY, born November 1, 1917; died May 24, 1963.
        1. JULIA MARIE BOERGER - born July 21, 1937. Married KENNETH E. WEAVER October 22, 1952. He was born November 12, 1933. They have four children.
          1. DENISE LYNN WEAVER - born August 8, 1953. Married ROBERT WILLIAM BAUM December 18, 1970. He was born May 23, 1953. They have three children.
            1. ROBERTA LYNN BAUM - born May 10, 1971
            2. TANYA ANNETTE BAUM - born June 13, 1975
            3. ROBERT WILLIAM BAUM II - born September 3, 1977
          2. VICKI KAY WEAVER - born April 23, 1955. She has one child.
            1. DWIGHT SINCLAIR WEAVER - born ?
          3. KEVIN JEFFREY WEAVER - born October 22, 1957. Married EDITH KAY COTTON July 20, 1976. She was born February 24, 1957.
          4. RANDALL SCOTT WEAVER - born August 19, 1962
        2. BETTY JEAN BOERGER - born August 4, 1939. Married WESLEY LEE KAVANAUGH June 9, 1957. He was born February 5, 1937. They had three children.
          1. SHERRY KAY KAVANAUGH - born March 29, 1958. Married JERRY DEAN DAVIS November 18, 1978. He was born April 5, 1957.
          2. RICKY LEE KAVANAUGH - born January 15, 1960.
          3. KEITH DEWAYNE KAVANAUGH - born December 18, 1960.
      3. ALICE MAE BOERGER - born January 22, 1941. Married RICHARD WILLUS FAY March 30, 1958. He was born April 26, 1938. They had five children.
        1. MICHAEL WAYNE FAY - born September 4, 1957. Married MARY LOUIS HAUDENSCHIED June 26, 1977. She was born July 10, 1959.
        2. RICHARD REGAN FAY - born November 28, 1960.
        3. KIP EUGENE FAY - born April 16, 1963.
        4. BRADLEY DEAN FAY - born June 3, 1964.
        5. ROGER WADE FAY - born March 2, 1970.
    4. LARRY SINCLAIR BOERGER - born May 14, 1942. Married DONNA DAVIS January 5, 1962. She was born March 31, 1945. They had five children.
      1. FLINT ALLEN BOERGER - born January 30, 1964.
      2. CARLA BOERGER - born May 2, 1966
      3. KAREN RAE BOERGER - born July 15, 1970.
      4. WARREN SCOTT BOERGER - born November 2, 1968; died November 2, 1968. (Lived two hours.)
      5. SHARON GRACE BOERGER - born December 28, 1973.
- LARRY is remarried to NANCY STITELER January 11, 1975. She was born September 12, 1949. She had two children.
  1. REBECCA LYNN - born August 15, 1972.
  2. BRIAN SINCLAIR - born October 29, 1974.
- DONNA (LARRY'S first wife) is also remarried and her name now is CARTER.
2. LILLIAN BOERGER - married JOHN M. TAYLOR June 15, 1934. They had five children.
  1. JAMES M. TAYLOR - born May 15, 1935. Married JOY J. MILLER November 24, 1956. They had three children.

1. KELLY JOE TAYLOR - born January 14, 1960.
  2. MARK TAYLOR - born April 11, 1963.
  3. CYNTHIA TAYLOR - born June 9, 1970. Adopted.
  2. JOHN R. TAYLOR - born July 14, 1939. Married BONNIE LOU HUTCHINS July 22, 1960. They had three children.
    1. VELVET TAYLOR - born April 4, 1962.
    2. VALERIE TAYLOR born February 14, 1965.
    3. JOHN R. TAYLOR - born December 14, 1970.
  3. THOMAS H. TAYLOR - born June 10, 1942. Married JOYCE NOWLIN June 2, 1963. They have two children.
    1. TAMMI DARLENE TAYLOR - born November 22, 1964.
    2. SHANE TAYLOR - born August 17, 1970.
  4. JUDY CAROL TAYLOR - born December 23, 1945. Married GENE BRITTON, JR. May 23, 1964. They have two children.
    1. ROBERT E. BRITTON - born March 7, 1965.
    2. ANGELA J. BRITTON - born June 17, 1968.
  5. STEPHEN JOSEPH TAYLOR - born January 27, 1957. Married KANDE REYNOLDS April 30, 1977.
  3. MARIE BOERGER - married OSCAR CHAMBERLAIN. They have two children. OSCAR died with a heart attack.
    1. RONALD CHAMBERLAIN - born August 12, 1937. Married TONI \_\_\_\_\_ in 1965. They had two daughters.
    2. LOIS CHAMBERLAIN - born June 14, 1944. Married (BILL) WM. VAN CAMP in 1963. They had three children.
      1. CURTIS VAN CAMP - born in 1965.
      2. SHAWN VAN CAMP - born in 1969.
      3. CODY WADE VAN CAMP - born July 13, 1978.
  4. LUTHER BOERGER - married MABEL OWENS. One child.
    1. ROBERTA BOERGER - born September 21, 1944. Married JACK STEELE in 1963. They have one daughter.
      1. MICHELLE STEELE - born December 6, 1965.
  5. ELSIE BOERGER - married BERNARD BOSTON. They had two children.
    1. VIRGINIA BOSTON - married SCOTT SHAFFNER. They had two sons.
      1. MIKE SHAFFNER - married MARY \_\_\_\_\_ July 1978.
      2. JAMIE SHAFFNER - born September 15, 1963.
    2. TERRY BOSTON - born March 2, 1949.
  6. CHARLES BOERGER - married JOAN MINTHORN. She died May 6, 1976. They had one son.
    1. CHARLES BOERGER, JR. - married LINDA SUE COLLINS May 29, 1971. She was born December 10, 1951. They have one son and one daughter.
      1. SCOTT BOERGER - born December 23, 1972.
      2. LINDSAY ERIN BOERGER - born May 25, 1975.
- CHARLES remarried to JANE LAIRD December 24, 1977. She was born January 26, \_\_\_\_\_
4. ANNA RAUSCH - born July 16, 1869. Married JOHN MADER May 9, 1889, who was born Dec. 29, 1865.
    1. GERHARD MADER - born Nov. 16, 1899. Married IDA AHRENS.
      1. GERALD MADER - born Feb. 23, 1924. Married DORIS LINNEMEIER.
        1. LYNN ELISE MADER - born Sept. 19, 1954.
        2. JOANNE LESLIE MADER - born Aug. 1, 1956.
    2. DOROTHY MADER - married GORDON YADON. She was born March 31, 1927.
      1. CARYL ANN YADON - born Dec. 17, 1950.
      2. PAMELA JEAN YADON - born Feb. 29, 1952.
      3. DOUGLAS JOHN YADON - born July 17, 1953.
      4. ROBERT GORDON YADON - born Jan. 15, 1958.
    3. ROBERT MADER - born Aug. 29, 1928. Married PATRICIA BRONSON.
      1. JEFFREY ROBERT MADER - born May 14, 1955.
      2. THOMAS SAMUEL MADER - born July 30, 1957.
      3. MICHAEL JOHN MADER - born November 19, 1960.
    4. JOHN MADER - born Feb. 7, 1932. Married BARBARA STRAIT.
      1. JOHN CARL MADER - born Jan. 25, 1957.
      2. CHERYL ANN MADER - born March 21, 1958.
      3. RONALD EARL MADER - born November 8, 1963.
    5. ELIZABETH MADER - married DAVID WELCH.
      1. DAVID GILMORE WELCH - born July 30, 1958.
      2. LISA ANN WELCH - born January 10, 1962.
    6. MARILYN MADER - born Dec. 2, 1935. Married HERBERT DAVID.
      1. MAY ELIZABETH DAVID - born March 21, 1959.
      2. TIMOTHY CARL DAVID - born February 5, 1962.
      3. MARK WILLIAM DAVID - born September 21, 1966.

5. CLARA RAUSCH - born Nov. 20, 1871. Married PHILIP KASPER Dec. 7, 1890, who was born Sept. 19, 1869.
  1. WALTER KASPER - born June 17, 1893. Married FRANCES ELL Dec. 9, 1920, who was born Dec. 9, 1901.
    1. ROBERT KASPER - born June 12, 1922. Married ELOISE McADOW, born September 15, 1923. ELOISE died November 14, 1972.
      1. LARRY DALE KASPER - born August 15, 1946. Married June 8, 1968 to DIANE BOCKEY, born March 20, 1948.
        1. CHAD JUSTIS KASPER - born September 25, 1971
      2. DENNIS LYNN KASPER - born Sept. 29, 1949
    - ROBERT remarried June 8, 1974 to GWENDOLYN MCKINNEY, born January 8, 1919.
  2. WILLIAM LOREN KASPER - born September 13, 1925. Married BETTY TRUITT, born July 4, 1930, in 1948.
    1. LINDA LEE KASPER - born August 18, 1948. Married RONALD BOERGER, born April 10, 1947, on June 24, 1967. They have two children.
      1. JANET BOERGER - born July 27, 1968.
      2. TERESA BOERGER - born November 19, 1969.
    2. CAROLYN ANN KASPER - born August 28, 1951. Married JAMES L. LOCKWOOD, born October 4, 1950. They had three children.
      1. APRIL RENEE LOCKWOOD - born April 16, 1970.
      2. JASON DUAN LOCKWOOD - born July 3, 1972.
      3. HEATHER MARIE LOCKWOOD - born June 19, 1975.
    3. GARY LYNN KASPER - born November 19, 1961.
8. LEO RAUSCH - born July 11, 1880. Married MAGDALENA WOLFF Feb. 11, 1904, who was born Sept. 18, 1882
  1. ESTA RAUSCH - married JOHN WELLS May 9, 1930. He died Jan. 7, 1957. She then married FRANK HICKMAN Dec. 31, 1958.
  2. HAROLD A. RAUSCH - married RUTH SCHEIDERER Feb. 22, 1946.
    1. RANDY RICHARD RAUSCH - born Feb. 23, 1948. Married BONNIE LITMAN on October 13, 1973.
  3. LEONA RAUSCH - married HENRY K. SCHEIDERER June 5, 1929.
    1. HELEN ELIZABETH SCHEIDERER - born March 29, 1933; died June 24, 1939.
    2. HENRY SCHEIDERER - born March 7, 1936. Married CAROL \_\_\_\_ Nov. 5, 1960.
      1. SUSAN SCHEIDERER
      2. JENNIFER SCHEIDERER
  3. CAROL ANN SCHEIDERER - born Jan. 3, 1943. Married FORD ADAM August 5, 1965.
    1. MELANIE ADAM - born May 4, 1971.
    2. RANDIE ADAM - born November 29, 1975.
  4. H. JAMES SCHEIDERER - born Nov. 10, 1945. Married CHRISTINE QUICKLE on March 29, 1974.
    1. JAMES MICHAEL SCHEIDERER - born October 2, 1975.
    2. JASON PAUL SCHEIDERER - born June 3, 1976.
4. HELEN RAUSCH - married STANLEY J. SCHILLINGER April 18, 1953.
  1. JOANN ARLENE SCHILLINGER - born December 21, 1943. She was married to GARY GRISSOM. Two children.
    1. GREGORY WAYNE GRISSOM - born July 28, 1965.
    2. MARGARET ELENE GRISSOM - born July 12, 1967.JOANN was married to WILLIAM BELL on August 6, 1976.
  2. CAROL ANN SCHILLINGER - born December 9, 1948.
5. LUTRELLE RAUSCH - born March 29, 1916; died Sept. 6, 1944.
6. CAROLINE J. RAUSCH - married ROBERT W. J. RAUSCH on September 1, 1951. They have five children.
  1. STEVEN LEE RAUSCH - born June 27, 1952. Married CINDY LOU WARNER, born December 9, 1955, on May 3, 1975.
  2. KENNETH R. RAUSCH - born August 31, 1953. Married JACQUELINE LEE BELL, born February 23, 1957, on March 1, 1974.
    1. CHAD MICHAEL RAUSCH - born Decmeber 6, 1975.
  3. DOUGLAS R. RAUSCH - born March 1, 1955.
  4. DELENE ANN RAUSCH - born October 11, 1957.
  5. GWENDOLYN Jo RAUSCH - born April 7, 1960.
7. RICHARD H. RAUSCH - married DORIS McCARTY May 6, 1949.
  1. PHILIP L. RAUSCH - born July 19, 1950. Married VIRGINIA CLARK on August 12, 1972. They have two children.
    1. RACHEL MARIE RAUSCH - born November 2, 1974.
    2. RICHARD MATHEW RAUSCH - born January 2, 1976.
  2. JOHN F. RAUSCH - married RITA DAWSON on February 10, 1973. They have two children.
    1. ANGELA JANE RAUSCH - born June 17, 1974.

2. AARON JOHN RAUSCH - born July 17, 1976.
3. JED J. RAUSCH - married CINDY RUSSELL on October 6, 1973.
4. MARK R. RAUSCH - married KRISTI SUZANNE CLEMANS on May 1, 1976.
5. BRIAN R. RAUSCH - born April 1, 1958.
8. ROBERT RAUSCH - married JANICE MCKITRICK Nov. 7, 1948.
  1. MARCIA E. RAUSCH - married GARY J. LEE on February 14, 1970. They have two children.
    1. RYAN JAMES LEE - born April 8, 1972.
    2. GREGORY JAMES LEE - born October 27, 1974.
  2. JERROLD W. RAUSCH - born March 12, 1952.
  3. DEBRA KAY RAUSCH - born April 16, 1955. Married DEAN CONKLIN on December 12, 1975.
  4. CARLA SUE RAUSCH - born Nov. 29, 1956.
  5. KRISTEN ANEL RAUSCH - born January 22, 1967.



*U.S. Coast Guard photo*

*S.S. Robert Rowan erupts, 11 July*

*Licata*

*S.S. Rowan erupts, July 11. Licata*

JOHANN GEORG RAUSCH - JOHANN PETER RAUSCH  
VOL. II - PAGES 275-279, VOL. III, PAGES 301-304

6. JOHANN PETER RAUSCH - born May 8, 1840; died March 8, 1885. Married ELIZABETH "BETSY" SCHEIDERER, born Nov. 5, 1842; died Sept. 16, 1904. Eight children.
2. JOHN ADAM RAUSCH - born June 21, 1865. Married ANNIE FLORENCE RADER, born March 20, 1871; died April 30, 1922.

1. MYRTLE E. RAUSCH - born Aug. 12, 1894. Married JOHN KIRBY. Four children.
  1. VIRDIE KIRBY - born Feb. 8, 1911; died Feb. 9, 1911.
  2. ANNA FLORENCE KIRBY - born Oct. 3, 1910. Married EUGENE HURD, born Jan. 29, 1912; died Aug. 3, 1962.
    1. TOMMY EUGENE HURD - born March 15, 1938. Married in 1958 to JANICE BIDWELL, born Nov. 14, 1936. Two children.
      1. MOLLY JO HURD - born Jan. 1, 1960.
      2. LORI ANN HURD - born July 11, 1961
  3. HAROLD RICHARD KIRBY - born March 20, 1913. Married in 1932 to LILLIAN KATHRYN SHERWOOD, born May 23, 1914.
    1. NANCY ANN KIRBY - born May 22, 1933. Married in 1952 to JAMES OTTE DAYTON, born Dec. 10, 1933.
      1. JAMES STEPHEN DAYTON - born April 5, 1953. Married in 1974 to GAYLE MARLENE WALSTON, born July 27, 1953.
        1. LISSA MARIE DAYTON - born Nov. 10, 1974.
      2. MARK RICHARD DAYTON - born July 19, 1954.
  4. EILEEN WILMA KIRBY - born April 1, 1922. Married PAUL FOX.
    1. LARRY FOX - born April 20, 1936. Married in 1955 to DONNA DARBY, born May 9, 1937.
      1. PAMELA JO FOX - born Jan. 2, 1958.
    2. MARILYN VILETA FOX - born Dec. 28, 1938. Married ESTA ELDRIDGE.
      1. WILLIAM CARL ELDRIDGE - born Aug. 27, 1958.
      2. LARRY WAYNE ELDRIDGE - born Sept. 12, 1959.

EILEEN WILLMA KIRBY FOX remarried in 1956 to LEROY RAUSCH. One child.

    1. JOHN RAUSCH - born Aug. 22, 1957.
- MYRTLE later married JOHN H. GABRIEL, born Nov. 13, 1894. He died July, 1976.
2. VILETA L. RAUSCH - born Nov. 20, 1895. Married HERMAN C. DOELLINGER, born April 27, 1891. No children.
3. JACOB RICHARD RAUSCH - born July 15, 1897; died May 29, 1954. Married RETA BUTLER, born July 22, 1897; died March 21, 1957.
  2. EDWARD J. RAUSCH - born January 24, 1917. Married ADA MORRIS. EDWARD died March 24, 1964 and ADA died October 5, 1964.
    1. JOHN RICHARD RAUSCH - born August 30, 1945. Married DIANE ZODIKOFF, May 14, 1977.
  3. CHESTER FREDERICK RAUSCH - born March 27, 1919. Married BETTY BAKER February 23, 1946. One daughter.
    1. SANDRA ANN RAUSCH - born September 28, 1949. Married MARK AUKEMAN September 19, 1970.
      1. KRISTA MARIE AUKEMAN
3. CHARLES LOUIS RAUSCH - born Sept. 10, 1867; died Nov. 11, 1903. Married MAGDELENA RAUSCH (maiden name was RAUSCH also) born April 30, 1874; died Dec. 6, 1920. Four children: ALMA, ADELBERT, ENNO and HAROLD AUGUST.
  1. ALMA RAUSCH - born Nov. 30, 1893. Married CHARLES E. MYERS Jan. 1911. She died Sept. 7, 1959. CHARLES was born Nov. 15, 1886 and died Aug. 27, 1956.
    1. EVELYN MAGDALENA MYERS - born Dec. 9, 1912. Married August 4, 1934 to PEARL WESLEY SHULER, born Dec. 20, 1910.
      1. DWIGHT CHARLES SHULER - born Jan. 17, 1937. Married March 17, 195\_\_\_, to SHIRLEY LEE KIRBY, born March 17, 1935.
        1. DIANE CAROL SHULER - born March 11, 1957. Married RICHARD REED July 26, 1975.
        2. DARREN CHARLES SHULER - born March 13, 1959.
        3. DWIGHT CRAIG SHULER - born Sept. 19, 1960
    2. CLARENCE DELBERT MYERS - born April 27, 1916. Married in 1949 to MARY JANE RECTOR, born April 22, 1917; died November 27, 1968.
      1. DEBRA MYERS - born July 31, 1950. Married PAUL CATALOGNA.
        1. STEPHANIE CATALOGNA - born May 1, 1967.

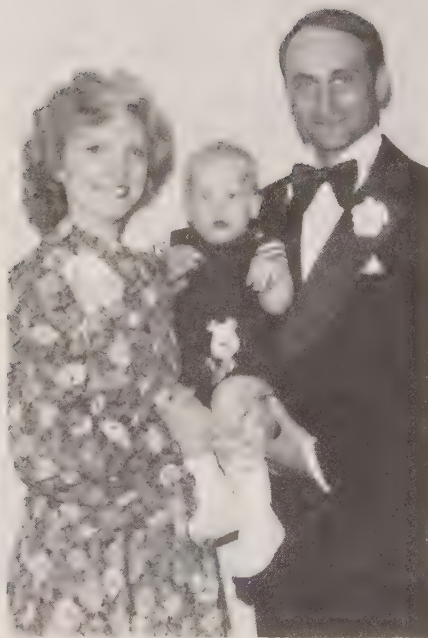
Later DEBRA (MYERS) CATALOGNA married K. R. PARTRIDGE.
  3. ENNO ADAM RAUSCH - born Sept. 28, 1899. Married NANCY GIBSON.
    1. ROBERT FAYE RAUSCH - born June 17, 1921. Married April 7, 1943 to MARJORIE J. JONES.
      1. JANE ELAINE RAUSCH - born May 27, 1948. Married Aug. 17, 1969 to RAYMOND W. HAZLETT, JR., born June 14, 1946.
        1. ANGELA NICOLE HAZLETT - born Feb. 19, 1975.
        2. ADAM ROBERT HAZLETT - born May 12, 1978.
      2. JACK EDWIN RAUSCH - born Oct. 3, 1951. Married May 5, 1978 to CONNIE LYNN KLEIBER, born Feb. 7, 1956.
    2. FRANK FAYE RAUSCH - born June 17, 1921. Married on Thanksgiving Day, November 22, 1945 to NELLIE ANN FRY, born June 22, 1920, by the late Rev. E. J.

GOEDEKING, Marysville, Ohio. She is a direct cousin of the late Vice President of the U.S., CHARLES WARREN FAIRBANKS, who served with President Theodore Roosevelt (through her grandfather, JOHN EMERY FAIRBANKS).

FRANK was a sergeant in the U.S. Army in WWII and served with Company D. 396th Port Battalion, Transportation Corps; took part in the Invasion of Sicily under General George S. Patton, being on the ship The S.S. Robert Rowan, which erupted July 11, 1943 and was missing in action.

The invasion of Sicily is considered one of the greatest missions in the history of WWII, when the American soldiers invaded the European continent for the first time in the Second World War.

He received the following decorations and citations: One Bronze Arrowhead, Good Conduct Medal, European African Middle Eastern Service Medal w/4 Bronze Stars. Of 37 months in service, 33 months were served in England, North Africa, Sicily, Italy and France. Employed for 24 years at Eljer's Plumbingware Div. of the Wallace Murray Corp., Marysville, Ohio, as a journey-men metal polisher.



*Major and Mrs. Steven Frank Rausch and son Andrew Draper Rausch. Mrs. Frank Rausch (Anne Huddleston). Andrew was born July 29, 1978.*



*Mr. Thomas Enno and Donna Mae Johnson Rausch. Thomas and Donna were married April 21, 1979. She was born Oct. 4, 1950. Donna Mae is assistant secretary at The Union County Federal Savings and Loan Association*

1. STEVEN FRANK RAUSCH - born Oct. 27, 1946. Married Feb. 18, 1973 to ANNE HOWARD HUDDLESTON, born Feb. 25, 1948 in Cookeville, Tenn. She received a B.S. Degree in Home Economics Education from the University of Tennes-

see at Knoxville, Tenn. STEVEN graduated from Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, in 1968 with a B.S. Degree in Journalism and also a distinguished military graduate, he received the commission of 2nd Lieutenant in the U.S. Regular Army, Transportation Corps by the President of the United States, Lyndon Johnson. He served in Vietnam with the 101st Airborne Div. as 1st Lieutenant and received the Air medal for participating in Aerial Combat Assault in Hostile territory.

He was commissioned a Captain in 1970. He received his regular Army Wings at Camp Rucker, Alabama in 1972, advanced training to fly the U.S. Army Cobra Helicopter. Overseas tour of 39 months (Feb. 1973-May, 1976) with D. Troop, 1st Sqdn, 1st Cav. Div., Katterbach Army Airfield at Ansbach, Germany. At present stationed at Ft. Eustis, VA. Transportation Officers Advance School.

2. THOMAS ENNO RAUSCH - born Oct. 29, 1950. He was an All-Ohio right handed pitcher at Marysville High School and pitched Ashley American Legion Post Baseball Tournament in three consecutive years. He received the Presidents' Honor Award from Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, and scholarship from Wallace Murray Corp.

While at Ohio University he received the Baseball Bob Adams Memorial Award for the Outstanding Sophomore player of 1970. The highlights of his career in college were his successive wins over Minnesota and South California at the College World Series in Omaha, Nebraska in 1970. He graduated from Ohio University, Athens, Ohio in 1972 with a B.S. Degree in Business Administration.

At the present (1976) he is Branch Office Manager of the Thrift Finance Co. of America, Uhrichville, Ohio, joining the company in Sept. 1974. He also plays baseball on the Uhrichville's Class A League team with a fine record.

3. SUSIE MARIE (JUNE FAYE) RAUSCH - born June 9, 1923; died July 7, 1977.
  1. DANIEL LEE BAGNALL - born May 31, 1945. Married May 11, 1968 to DOROTHY HORNING, born Sept. 29, 1943.
    1. CATHERINE RENEE BAGNALL - born March 21, 1969
  2. BARBARA SUE BAGNALL - born Jan. 31, 1948 (incorrect in Vol. II). Married Sept. 30, 1967 to MICHAEL I. DURNIN, born June 6, 1943.
    1. TRACY SUE DURNIN - born April 21, 1968.
    2. KELLY LYNN DURNIN - born Sept. 30, 1971.
  3. KENT ALAN BAGNALL - born April 8, 1952.

#### JOHANN GEORG RAUSCH, SR. - JOHANN PHILIP RAUSCH VOL. II, PAGE 279, VOL. III, PAGES 305-306

7. JOHANN PHILIP RAUSCH - born June 10, 1842 in Darby Twp., in Union County, Ohio. Died October 12, 1887. Married ANNA MARGARET KUGEL.
4. JOHN ADAM RAUSCH - born January 8, 1879; died September 20, 1969. Married CLARA HILBERT September 17, 1903. She was born October 31, 1879; died December 14, 1937. JOHN was a prosperous farmer and lived in the corn belt area near Clarinda, Iowa. They had three children.
  1. FLORENCE MARGARET RAUSCH - born October 5, 1910. Married ALBERT HENKE, born September 5, 1909. They had three children.
    1. MARILYN HENKE - born May 21, 1940. Married LLOYD OELRICH June 24, 1961. He was born July 18, 1931. They had two children.
      1. MELODI OELRICH - born September 5, 1962
      2. LISA OELRICH - born October 18, 1964
    - MARILYN remarried RICHARD HARTIG August 18, 1973. He was born April 6, 1928. He is in the Field Enterprises Editorial Corporation.
  2. ROBERT JOHN HENKE - born December 16, 1941. Married JUDY ENGEL June 15, 1968. She was born February 24, 1949. ROBERT is a prosperous farmer and lives near Clarinda, Iowa. They had four children.
    1. THERSA HENKA - born August 31, 1970.
    2. EDWARD ALBERT HENKE - born December 19, 1973.
    3. REBECCA HENKE - born July 16, 1975.
    4. LETITIA HENKE - born April 11, 1977.
  3. LUCILLE HENKE - born November 20, 1948. Married DR. ALVIN BEERS, JR., February 16, 1974. He was born December 4, 1946. He is associated with the world famous Madison, Wisconsin Cancer Clinic. They have one child.
    1. STEPHEN BEERS - born February 1, 1975.
2. CLARENCE RAUSCH - born July 22, 1913; died May 24, 1942. Never married. He was a prosperous farmer in the area of Clarinda, Iowa.
3. GILBERT RAUSCH - born October 8, 1916; died October 10, 1948. Married MARIE WAGONER September 12, 1943. She was born November 29, 1921. They had one child.

1. TRULA RAUSCH - born June 17, 1945. Married KIRK JAMISON July 1, 1967. He was born May 17, 1944. MR. JAMISON is president of the Production Credit Association. They have three children.
  1. MATTHEW JAMISON - born May 18, 1970.
  2. JONATHON JAMISON - born November 7, 1973.
  3. JASON RAUSCH JAMISON - born March 3, 1976.

JOHANN GEORG RAUSCH SR - CASPER RAUSCH  
VOL. II, PAGES 279-281, VOL. III, PAGES 306-311

8. CASPER RAUSCH - born Oct. 5, 1844; died June 3, 1930. Married DOROTHEA BUNSOLD May 2, 1867, who was born Dec. 11, 1845; died Dec. 20, 1915.
    1. KATIE RAUSCH - born Feb. 17, 1868. Married GEORGE NICOL May 12, 1888, who was born Dec. 21, 1863; died Jan. 9, 1937. KATIE died August 27, 1950.
    2. AUGUST NICOL - born March 16, 1893; died Dec. 14, 1931. Married IDA GAULKE June 13, 1920, who was born April 4, 1896.
      1. HARRIET NICOL born October 18, 1921. Married June 22, 1947 to PAUL KOEGLER, born April 17, 1922.
        1. KAREN KOEGLER - born October 12, 1950.
        2. RONALD KOEGLER - born Dec. 17, 1952.
      2. LELAND NICOL - born Jan. 17, 1926. Married BARBARA SCHMIDT April 20, 1952. She was born Aug. 24, 1933.
        1. WILLIAM NICOL - born Jan. 27, 1954.
        2. DEBRA ANN NICOL - born Dec. 19, 1956.
        3. DENISE ANN NICOL - born October 10, 1963.
      3. BERNETTE NICOL - born Feb. 12, 1928. Married RALPH WOODS April 30, 1950. He was born July 25, 1924; died November 1967.
        1. STEVEN WOODS - born June 20, 1951. Married KAY LOUISE ANDERSON June 24, 1973. She was born November 4, 1949.
        2. TERRIE WOODS - born July 2, 1955.
    4. LYDIA NICOL - born June 2, 1897. Married LEWIS SCHEIDERER April 17, 1921, who was born Oct. 14, 1894; died February 28, 1970.
      1. ROBERT SCHEIDERER - born July 29, 1922. Married BEATRICE EMMELHAINZ April 24, 1953. She was born May 26, 1920.
        1. SUSAN KAY SCHEIDERER - born May 4, 1954. Married RUSSELL IAMS March 31, 1974. He was born November 9, 1943.
        2. JAMES SCHEIDERER - born May 24, 1957.
      2. EUGENE SCHEIDERER - born June 28, 1925. Married HELEN NICOL June 10, 1950. She was born Dec. 29, 1929.
        1. DENNIS SCHEIDERER - born Aug. 4, 1952. Married PATRICIA SIPES June 26, 1976. She was born January 6, 1955.
        2. KAREN SUE SCHEIDERER - born July 12, 1954; died Feb. 6, 1957.
        3. GARRY SCHEIDERER - born Sept. 27, 1958.
        4. DAVID SCHEIDERER - born Feb. 11, 1960.
        5. CHERYL SCHEIDERER - born May 8, 1962.
        6. BRIAN SCHEIDERER - born July 24, 1968.
      3. ROLAND SCHEIDERER - born April 23, 1929. Married PAULA RIECKERS July 16, 1949.
        1. JOHN SCHEIDERER - born May 9, 1953. Married PAULA SCHALYS June 29, 1974. She was born May 18, 1953.
        2. SHEILA JO SCHEIDERER - born May 24, 1955.
        3. KEVIN SCHEIDERER - born October 7, 1966.
      4. MARILYN SCHEIDERER - born July 15, 1933. Married LLOYD RAUSCH Aug. 18, 1951. He was born July 30, 1927.
        1. RONALD RAUSCH - born Feb. 10, 1953.
        2. RODNEY RAUSCH - born April 22, 1955. Married ANNETTE EYERMAN January 8, 1977. She was born August 3, 1957.
          1. JOSEPH RODNEY RAUSCH - born June 23, 1978.
        3. RICHARD RAUSCH - born Oct. 30, 1958.
        4. MICHAEL RAUSCH - born January 18, 1963.
    5. CLARA NICOL - born May 27, 1899; died October 31, 1971. Married KILIAN BOERGER Dec. 17, 1922, who was born Jan. 1, 1901; died July 25, 1965.
      1. HAROLD BOERGER - born Nov. 16, 1925. Married MARY KATHRYN DURBIN April 9, 1944. She was born Feb. 27, 1926.
        1. NANCY BOERGER - born Sept. 17, 1946. Married \_\_\_\_ KINGHAM.
          1. RICKY KINGHAM - born May 28, 1963.
          2. TRACY KINGHAM - born August 27, 1966.
- NANCY BOERGER KINGHAM remarried to TOM NAGEL, who was born January 7, 1947. They have one daughter.
1. SARAH JEAN NAGEL - born February 18, 1974.

2. LINDA BOERGER - born Sept. 24, 1950. Married DANIEL CORDELL, who was born February 3, 1948. They have one child.
  1. LISA CORDELL - born November 3, 1972.
2. MELVIN BOERGER - born April 20, 1928. Married LUELLA HUTCHINS Dec. 19, 1951. She was born Feb. 20, 1932.
  1. MICHAEL BOERGER - born Aug. 31, 1953.
  2. GARRY BOERGER - born Oct. 8, 1955.
  3. BETH ANN BOERGER - born Feb. 11, 1959.
3. ELVERNA BOERGER - born Jan. 9, 1932. Married RICHARD WOLPERT June 12, 1953. He was born Oct. 26, 1926.
  1. LARRY WOLPERT - born Jan. 31, 1956.
  2. MARY JANE WOLPERT - born April 24, 1958.
4. JEANETTE BOERGER - born March 5, 1935. Married HAROLD STAUCH July 20, 1957. He was born May 16, 1934.
  1. STEVEN STAUCH - born April 7, 1959.
  2. JEFF STAUCH - born May 6, 1963.
9. OTTO NICOL - born July 2, 1906; died June 3, 1963. Married BEHTRA GAULKE Aug. 5, 1928, who was born Oct. 4, 1908.
  1. DORIS NICOL - born Sept. 29, 1929. Married CLAIR ATKINSON Oct. 14, 1950. He was born Feb. 23, 1928.
    1. DENNIS ATKINSON - born Sept. 28, 1951.
    2. DONNA ATKINSON - born Oct. 8, 1956.
  2. GEORGE ALBERT NICOL - born Feb. 10, 1933. Married MARY FREELING Feb. 14, 1953. She was born Sept. 1, 1932.
    1. LAURA NICOL - born July 12, 1954.
    2. TONI NICOL - born Oct. 16, 1957.
    3. TRENT NICOL - born April 21, 1966.
  3. ORGENE NICOL - born Oct. 25, 1935. Married DALE KOEGLER July 10, 1959. He was born Sept. 8, 1936.
    1. SHERRY LYNN KOEGLER - born Oct. 15, 1960.
    2. TAMMY KOEGLER - born May 12, 1963.
    3. BRIAN KOEGLER - born October 26, 1964.
    4. DAVID KOEGLER - born January 27, 1969.
  4. GERALD NICOL - born Aug. 6, 1938. Married ROXIE BACKMAN July 14, 1961. She was born Nov. 8, 1942.
    1. JEFFERY NICOL - born September 15, 1963.
    2. TRACY NICOL - born January 6, 1968.
2. MARGARET RAUSCH - born March 24, 1870. Married CONRAD MADER May 17, 1890, who was born Nov. 15, 1868.
  1. EARNEST MADER - born March 10, 1893. Married MATILDA BURNS Oct. 25, 1914, who was born April 21, 1893.
    1. LUCIA MADER - born Jan. 30, 1916. Married EDWARD THOMPSON.
      1. KATHLEEN THOMPSON - born Aug. 30, 1940. Married DONALD CLARK April 4, 1959. He was born March 17, 1936.
        1. BRET CLARK - born Oct. 11, 1959.
        2. BRIAN CLARK - born March 8, 1961.
        3. AMY CLARK - born November 7, 1964.
    2. MARGARET MADER - born April 18, 1919. Married JIM MEHL Oct. 1, 1947. He was born March 23, 1907. No children.
    3. BURNETTE MADER - born Sept. 27, 1924. Married ASHTON SLACK June 3, 1949. He was born Dec. 13, 1923.
      1. TERRY SLACK - born Nov. 13, 1951. Married BARBARA JEAN SKRILETZ September 4, 1976.
    4. VIOLA MADER - born July 4, 1936. Married HAROLD BURNS June 20, 1948. He was born March 18, 1927.
      1. NANCY BURNS - born Oct. 2, 1949. Married DR. PAUL COE August 5, 1972. He was born October 22, 1949.
        1. KRISTA MARIE COE - born June 23, 1976.
      2. STEVE BURNS - born July 1, 1958.
      3. KEVIN BURNS - born June 28, 1960.
  2. LYDIA MADER - born October 9, 1895. Married HERMAN G. NICOL August 31, 1916, who was born Feb. 2, 1894; died Aug. 17, 1953.
    1. MELVIN NICOL - born Oct. 4, 1921. Married GLENDA TIMSON Nov. 6, 1940. She was born Nov. 13, 1919; died August 14, 1965. MELVIN remarried to DORIS STOKES July 10, 1967. She was born February 17, 1934.
      1. MICHAEL NICOL - born Aug. 5, 1941. Married NATALIE KRIEMER October 9, 1965.
        1. TERRI NICOL - born July 24, 1968.
        2. MICHAEL NICOL - born December 9, 1970.
      2. STEVEN NICOL - born Dec. 9, 1949. Married KATHY MINNIS April 12, 1975.

2. LAVERN NICOL - born April 14, 1923. Married THELMA SCHEIDERER May 3, 1947. She was born June 6, 1925.
  1. KENNETH NICOL - born July 11, 1951. Married DONNA GOLDEN January 10, 1976. She was born February 20, 1954.
  2. JERRY NICOL - born June 1, 1953.
  3. RONNIE NICOL - born Aug. 13, 1954.
  4. GLENN NICOL - born Feb. 14, 1961.
  5. ANNA LOUISE NICOL - born Feb. 4, 1963
3. ANNA RAUSCH - born June 28, 1872; died June 3, 1963. Married CONRAD NICOL March 30, 1891, who died Nov. 11, 1928.
  1. HERMAN NICOL - born May 1, 1896. Married META KNUST Sept. 26, 1920, who was born March 8, 1898; died August 10, 1973.
    1. LUDLOW H. C. NICOL - born April 30, 1923. Married GERTRUDE SCHEIDERER. She was born Oct. 18, 1923.
      1. CAROLYN NICOL - born March 15, 1961.
      2. PHILIP NICOL - born January 10, 1963.
    2. OLGA NICOL - born June 12, 1925; died June 14, 1925.
  3. TRUMAN E. NICOL - born Nov. 7, 1926. Married DOROTHY BURNS, who was born March 11, 1932.
    1. KATHY NICOL - born July 21, 1952. Married RICHARD SCHEIDERER April 17, 1971.
      1. APRIL SCHEIDERER - born September 16, 1972.
      2. AMY LYNN SCHEIDERER - born July 26, 1974.
    2. ROGER NICOL - born Feb. 18, 1954.
    3. LARRY NICOL - born May 31, 1955.
    4. DIANE NICOL - born Oct. 7, 1957.
    5. SANDRA NICOL - born March 18, 1960.
2. LAURA NICOL - born May 14, 1898. Married OTTO ZWICK March 2, 1919, who was born?
  1. LAVERN ZWICK - born Jan. 1, 1920. Married MARTHA MINTHORNE, who was born Feb. 28, 1925. No children.
  2. HERMAN LEWELLYN ZWICK - born October 19, 1923. Married MARY \_\_\_\_\_. She was born Aug. 30, 1925.
    1. WILLIAM ZWICK - born June 24, 1947.
    2. ROBERT ZWICK - born Oct. 29, 1948. Married LOUISA ANN FLOOK July 11, 1970.
    3. BARRY ZWICK - born June 15, 1949. Married SHERRY LYNN DODD August 12, 1973.
3. EDWIN NICOL - born June 28, 1901. Married DOROTHY BURGER July 16, 1927. She died June 22, 1975.
  1. ELAINE NICOL - born June 17, 1932. Married CHAPLAIN WALTER SCHNEIDERER who was born Sept. 9, 1932.
    1. DE CORAH SCHNEIDERER - born June 3, 1958.
    2. PHILIP SCHNEIDERER - born Oct. 30, 1959.
    3. PAUL SCHNEIDERER - born March 21, 1961.
  2. RUTH NICOL - born June 20, 1935. Married DON CHANDLER, who was born April 27, 1935. RUTH remarried to CARL TRUECHTENICHT July 27, 1963.
  3. MARILYN NICOL - born Oct. 31, 1936. Married REV. FRED BALKE, who was born Feb. 19, 1936.
    1. FRED WILLIAM BALKE - born Jan. 22, 1961.
    2. ANN BALKE - born September 4, 1964.
4. HILDA NICOL - born Jan. 22, 1906. Married ROBERT ARNOLD June 7, 1926, who was born Aug. 28, 1902.
  1. JEANEATTE ARNOLD - born April 18, 1927; died May 9, 1974. Married ROLLAND NICHOLS, who was born Nov. 19, 1929.
    1. RONALD NICHOLS - born Jan. 5, 1957
    2. RICKY NICHOLS - born April 10, 1959
  2. ARTHUR ARNOLD - born April 11, 1934. Married HELEN PARKER, who was born June 8, 1937.
    1. ARTHUR JAMES ARNOLD - born June 14, 1956.
    2. ROBERT FRANCIS ARNOLD - born May 21, 1958.
    3. RUSSELL LEE ARNOLD - born March 14, 1961.
  3. JUDY ARNOLD - born Oct. 5, 1943. Married WILLIAM GIBSON June 11, 1966.
    1. LISA ANNE GIBSON - born February 28, 1970.
    2. BRYAN GIBSON - born February 20, 1976.
4. PHILIP RAUSCH - born May 8, 1874; died January 31, 1970. Married CLARA BLUMENSCHILN April 12, 1896, who was born Feb. 2, 1874; died Jan. 8, 1930.
  2. ELSIE RAUSCH - born June 15, 1898. Married HENRY STRENG Oct. 24, 1920; died May 9, 1975.

2. MARY KATHERINE STRENG - born Jan. 25, 1927. Married ROBERT DASHER July 27, 1946. He was born June 30, 1926.
    1. CHERYL DASHER - born June 25, 1947. Married STEPHEN HAMILTON July 20, 1968. He was born September 26, 1946.
    2. LARRY DASHER - born March 25, 1950. Married DEBBIE STEVENSON July 25, 1970. She was born September 26, 1950.
      1. RANDY DASHER - born June 14, 1974.
  3. ELMER RAUSCH - born Dec. 16, 1901; died July 3, 1975. Married META SCHEIDERER May 26, 1926 who was born June 2, 1901.
    1. DALE RAUSCH - born Aug. 19, 1928. Married ROSEMARY IAMS Nov. 22, 1958. She was born July 2, 1926.
      1. SUSAN MARIE RAUSCH - born July 8, 1961.
      2. PHILIP SCOTT RAUSCH - born May 19, 1964.
    2. WAYNE RAUSCH - born Aug. 28, 1931. Married MARY ANN PINKERTON March 6, 1976.
    3. ROSE ANN RAUSCH - born April 11, 1937. Married KEITH F. KNIGHT Sept. 30, 1961. He was born June 26, 1933.
      1. KARL KNIGHT - born February 5, 1964.
      2. KENNETH KNIGHT - born January 16, 1968.
  5. J. LEONARD RAUSCH - born June 9, 1876; died Feb. 20, 1957. Married KATIE NICOL, born March 27, 1878; died Jan. 2, 1950.
    1. IDA RAUSCH - born Feb. 10, 1903. Married JOHN L. STARR Feb. 12, 1922, who was born Nov. 20, 1896.
      1. MILDRED STARR - born May 20, 1923. Married Dec. 22, 1945 to WARREN H. MELVIN, born Nov. 23, 1920.
        1. RONALD H. MELVIN - born July 15, 1946.
        2. JAMES WARREN MELVIN - born July 17, 1950. Married LYNN NIST July 3, 1972. She was born October 29, 1953.
          1. CHRISTOPHER MELVIN - born February 6, 1975.
        3. CHERYL LYNN MELVIN - born July 16, 1951.
      2. EUGENE N. R. STARR - born Dec. 16, 1927. Married Dec. 20, 1951 to FRIEDA L. HILL, born July 20, 1929.
        1. LESLIE EUGENE STARR - born Aug. 20, 1958.
        2. LEE ALLYN STARR - born Aug. 20, 1958.
    2. EDNA RAUSCH - born Feb. 3, 1909. Married JOHN BLUMENSCHNEIN Feb. 16, 1930, who was born Oct. 27, 1906.
      1. EWALD BLUMENSCHNEIN - born April 11, 1931. Married May 6, 1956 to PATRICIA ANN McNEAL, born Aug. 9, 1935.
        1. LINDA SUE BLUMENSCHNEIN - born Dec. 9, 1956.
        2. DAVID LEE BLUMENSCHNEIN - born May 10, 1958.
        3. DANIAL PAUL BLUMENSCHNEIN - born Jan. 29, 1960.
        4. TRICIA ANN BLUMENSCHNEIN - born November 5, 1971.
      2. MARJORIE ANN BLUMENSCHNEIN - born October 29, 1934. Married July 2, 1952 to ROGER E. MORLEY, born Oct. 29, 1934.
        1. CATHERINE ROSE MORLEY - born April 8, 1956.
        2. CANDICE ANN MORLEY - born March 2, 1957.
        3. CYNTHIA LYNN MORLEY - born Jan. 5, 1959.
    3. DOROTHY J. BLUMENSCHNEIN - born March 7, 1938. Married June 22, 1957 to WILLIAM GRIFFITH.
      1. MICHAEL JOHN GRIFFITH - born Aug. 8, 1957.
      2. MARLENE JAYNE GRIFFITH - born Feb. 9, 1961.
    4. PEARL L. BLUMENSCHNEIN - born Sept. 23, 1940. Married Dec. 9, 1961 to SUSAN E. BELTZ, born April 18, 1942.
      1. ANTHONY KEVIN BLUMENSCHNEIN - born Oct. 31, 1962.
      2. TIMOTHY ALAN BLUMENSCHNEIN - born May 31, 1966.
      3. NICOLE SUE BLUMENSCHNEIN - born March 7, 1974.
    5. JOHN BLUMENSCHNEIN JR. - born Dec. 19, 1948.
  3. NORMAN RAUSCH - born Oct. 2, 1910. Married MARGARET BROSE May 20, 1934, who was born Nov. 21, 1912.
    1. ARLENE I. RAUSCH - born Aug. 5, 1940. Married GERALD HERBST September 4, 1965. He was born October 13, 1937.
      1. JOYCE HERBST - born November 30, 1967.
      2. JULIE HERBST - born October 26, 1969.
      3. SUSAN HERBST - born May 3, 1972.
6. SOPHIA RAUSCH - born April 27, 1878; died Sept. 7, 1959. Married JOHN NICOL, born Feb. 17, 1901; died Nov. 8, 1943.
  1. LOUISA NICOL - born Dec. 14, 1901. Married HENRY BOERGER Nov. 13, 1921, who was born March 3, 1899.
    1. ROBERT BOERGER - born Dec. 31, 1922. Married April 25, 1943 to ESTHER NICOL, born Feb. 22, 1933; died August 6, 1974.

1. EUGENE BOERGER - born Jan. 20, 1945. Married LINDA WILLBARGER November 26, 1964. She was born March 24, 1946.
2. RONALD BOERGER - born April 10, 1947. Married LINDA KASPER June 27, 1967. She was born August 18, 1948.
  1. JANET KAY BOERGER - born July 22, 1968.
  2. TERESA ANN BOERGER - born November 19, 1969.
2. LUTRELLE BOERGER - born October 22, 1924. Married Feb. 16, 1947 to RUTH BURNS, born Feb. 21, 1927.
  1. BARRY BOERGER - born Jan. 1, 1950. Married BEVERLY BIRT June 7, 1975. She was born April 14, 1953.
  2. BRUCE BOERGER - born June 30, 1954. Divorced. One child.
    1. AIMEE BOERGER - born May 27, 1974.
  3. BEVERLY BOERGER - born April 18, 1959.
3. ARTHUR BOERGER - born June 13, 1926. Married Sept. 23, 1951 to DOROTHY JEAN BURGER, born May 17, 1928.
  1. SHARON BOERGER - born March 13, 1954. Married DAN BRONER November 1, 1975. He was born February 12, 1952.
  2. KENNETH BOERGER - born Jan. 1, 1956. Married HOLLY GRABER November 9, 1974. She was born October 11, 1955.
  3. PAMAIIE BOERGER - born Aug. 17, 1957.
4. MILTON BOERGER - born Aug. 31, 1928. Married Nov. 4, 1950 to LEOTA BROWAND, born Nov. 23, 1929.
  1. DENNIS BOERGER - born Nov. 15, 1951. Married PATTY MORRIS November 17, 1973. She was born January 28, 1952.
    1. DREW BOERGER - born June 26, 1974.
  2. DEBRA LOUISE BOERGER - born June 3, 1953. Married MICHAEL COLLINS September 4, 1976.
  3. DORENE BOERGER - born June 8, 1964.
2. BERTHA NICOL - born May 16, 1906. Married WALTER GAULKE Aug. 14, 1938, who was born May 29, 1897; died June 26, 1973.
  1. HAROLD GAULKE - born Nov. 28, 1939.
7. LENA RAUSCH - born Oct. 3, 1879. Married JOHN WOLFF May 15, 1902, who was born Oct. 31, 1880; died August 25, 1963. LENA died September 11, 1967.
  1. EDWARD WOLFF - born Oct. 10, 1902; died June 27, 1964. Married EMMA STRENG June 9, 1929, who was born May 2, 1897.
  2. WALTER WOLFF - born June 30, 1905; died July 20, 1960. Married HELEN SWANSON June 30, 1940. She was born June 5, 1909.
    1. RICHARD WOLFF - born May 2, 1941.
      1. RONALD WOLFF - born October 21, 1963.
      2. RICHARD WOLFF - born August 8, 1964; died Aug. 8, 1964.
      3. MARK WOLFF - born January 3, 1966.
      4. JOHN WOLFF - born November 1970; died November 1970.
3. FLORENCE WOLFF - born July 16, 1907. Married HERMAN D. RAUSCH June 19, 1927.
  1. DELORES RAUSCH - born May 19, 1928. Married DALLAS BLACK Feb. 16, 1957. He was born March 3, 1928.
    1. DONALD BLACK - born Sept. 22, 1947. Married HAZEL ANN WILLIAMS April 11, 1969. Two children.
      1. KIMBERLY BLACK - born December 22, 1970.
      2. CAREY BLACK - born August 29, 1974.
    2. DEBORAH BLACK - born May 4, 1951. Married WILLIAM GALLOWAY August 23, 1970. They have two children.
      1. MICHAEL GALLOWAY - born July 30, 1973.
      2. STEVEN GALLOWAY - born March 12, 1976.
    3. DRUDY BLACK - born Dec. 2, 1958.
  2. KENNETH RAUSCH - born Sept. 28, 1934. Married GLENNA MCBRIDE Aug. 28, 1955. She was born Dec. 1, 1937.
    1. KEVIN RAUSCH - born Dec. 23, 1957; died February 18, 1967.
    2. RANDY RAUSCH - born Sept. 10, 1959.
    3. MONA RAUSCH - born May 11, 1961.
    4. BRIAN RAUSCH - born March 30, 1965.
9. MARY RAUSCH - born Nov. 20, 1885. Married JOHN A. MAYER Jan. 24, 1907, who was born Feb. 6, 1882; died December 6, 1961.
  2. FRANCES MAYER - born April 18, 1909. Married LESTER RAUSCH Sept. 25, 1932. LESTER died October 2, 1973.
    1. LEE RAUSCH - born Jan. 23, 1934. Married YVONNA COOK Sept. 25, 1953. She was born Sept. 7, 1935.
      1. JEFFREY RAUSCH - born August 20, 1962.
      2. JANET RAUSCH - born October 15, 1964.
    2. LLOYD RAUSCH - born March 27, 1936. Remarried SHIRLEY NICOL PEOPLES November 18, 1972. She was born August 23, 1941.

1. SHARON MARIE RAUSCH - born Feb. 13, 1955. Married KURT HALLOWAY February, 1974.
2. RUSSELL LEE RAUSCH - born Feb. 13, 1956.
3. DEBORAH JO RAUSCH - born July 14, 1959.
4. STEPHEN RICHARD RAUSCH - born Aug. 29, 1961.
5. GARY RAUSCH - born July 6, 1973.
3. BETTY RAUSCH - born April 2, 1939. Remarried ROBERT BORDEN July 21, 1967. He was born July 2, 1937.
  1. JAMES ANDERSON - born Sept. 16, 1955. Married JUDY HENLEY August 16, 1974. She was born February 11, 1959.
    1. DEWEY ANDERSON - born March 21, 1975.
    2. TERESA KAY ANDERSON - born Aug. 7, 1958.
    3. CAROL SUE ANDERSON - born July 4, 1961.
3. WALTER MAYER - born June 18, 1912. Married RUTH GERKEN Aug. 23, 1936.
  1. EUGENE WALTER MAYER - born Jan. 4, 1938. Married RUTH ANN STEIGER Dec. 18, 1941.
    1. KIMBERELY MAYER - born June 19, 1966.
    2. ANTHONY MAYER - born June 1, 1970.
  2. MARY ALMA MAYER - born Dec. 9, 1944.
4. FLORENTINE MAYER - born April 27, 1916. Married MARTIN JUSTICE Oct. 9, 1940. He was born Aug. 29, 1914; died August 25, 1969.
  1. DIANA LOU JUSTICE - born July 27, 1946. Married LARRY GREGORY January 1968.
    1. LORI ANN GREGORY - born November 3, 1968; died May 22, 1972.
    2. JAY ROBERT GREGORY - born December 21, 1970.
    3. CRYSTAL KAY GREGORY - born September 23, 1975.
  2. DONALD JUSTICE - born April 1, 1950.
  3. JOE JUSTICE - born June 19, 1952. Married BARBARA SIDERS February 21, 1976. She was born May 22, 1957.
10. BERTHA RAUSCH - born Nov. 19, 1889; died May 27, 1927. Married JOHN L. SCHEIDERER Jan. 20, 1908, who was born April 6, 1884.
  1. RALPH SCHEIDERER - born Aug. 10, 1909. Married RUTH MUSSER in 1937.
    1. THOMAS JOHN SCHEIDERER - born Sept. 28, 1944. Married MARILYN MOFFAT September 10, 1966. She was born October 2, 1944.
      1. JEFFERY TODD SCHEIDERER - born April 3, 1969
      2. TIMOTHY JOHN SCHEIDERER - born June 4, 1973
  2. LUTRELLE SCHEIDERER - born Feb. 11, 1912; died December 15, 1972. Married MARGARET A. CROY Dec. 5, 1941. She was born April 19, 1918; died November 4, 1975.
    1. STEPHEN CHARLES SCHEIDERER - born Sept. 15, 1946.
    2. JON SCHEIDERER - born Aug. 9, 1950. Married PATRICIA MARKIN October 12, 1974. She was born March 4, 1954.
      1. STACEY SCHEIDERER - born July 3, 1975.

JOHANN GEORG RAUSCH-BERNARD RAUSCH  
VOL. II, PAGES 281-282, VOL. III, PAGES 311-313

9. BERNARD RAUSCH - KATHERINE BUNSOLD
  3. EDWARD C. RAUSCH - born 1875. Married RETTA MCINTIRE.
    1. LAWRENCE RAUSCH - born 1902; died August 10, 1968.
    2. EMANUEL RAUSCH - born June 12, 1903; died February 13, 1969. Married GRACE N. WELCH April 16, 1928, born in 1903. They have one child. (EMANUEL is listed as MAN-  
NIE RAUSCH in Vol. II).
      1. JOHN R. RAUSCH - born June 29, 1931. Married GERALDINE POOLE July 2, 1949, born February 12, 1933. They have seven children.
        1. KATHY ANN RAUSCH - born March 26, 1951.
        2. PAM SUE RAUSCH - born May 5, 1952. Married JACK NEWELL February 2, 1968. They have two children.
          1. HEIDI NEWELL - born February 2, 1969.
          2. JACKIE NEWELL - born December 15, 1970.
3. JOHN ROBERT RAUSCH - born June 20, 1953. Married MARY HELEN STULTS September 20, 1976. Born June 26, 1956.
4. ROXINE GRACE RAUSCH - born September 12, 1954; died December 5, 1954.
5. JAMES WILLIAM RAUSCH - born May 29, 1956. Married BRENDA MYFORD in 1974. Born July 18, 1957. They have one child.
  1. JAMES WILLIAM RAUSCH, JR. - born November 3, 1975.
6. JERRY MICHAEL RAUSCH - born September 11, 1957.
7. LORI DIANE RAUSCH - born November 22, 1962.
3. LESTER RAUSCH - born 1909; died October 2, 1973. Married to FRANCES MAYER.

1. LEE RAUSCH - born 1934. Married YVONNE COOK in 1953.
  1. JEFFERY LEE RAUSCH - born August 20, 1962.
  2. JANET MARIE RAUSCH - born October 15, 1964.
2. LLOYD RAUSCH - remarried to SHIRLEY NICOL November 18, 1972. She was born August 23, 1941. They have one child.
  1. JARY RAUSCH - born July 6, 1973.
3. BETTY RAUSCH - remarried ROBERT L. BORDEN July 21, 1967, born July 2, 1937. Her children from her former marriage.
  1. PETE ANDERSON - married JUDY HENLEY August 16, 1974. She was born February 11, 1959. They have one child.
    1. DEWEY ANDERSON - born March 21, 1975.
  2. TERESA ANDERSON - born 1958.
  3. CAROL ANDERSON - born 1961.
4. PEARL RAUSCH - born 1914. Married THELMA MAYER
  1. THOMAS E. RAUSCH - born 1936. Married DOROTHY F. SHUMWAY.
    1. KIMBERELY KAY RAUSCH - married CARL MICHAEL COLWELL September 9, 1973. They have two children.
      1. MICHAEL LEE COLWELL - born April 12, 1974.
      2. BONNIE KAY COLWELL - born August 5, 1976.
    2. LE ANNA MAE RAUSCH - married JEFFREY LEE HEATH September 23, 1974. They have one son.
      1. GEORGE THOMAS HEATH - born January 15, 1975.
  2. TYLER ERIC RAUSCH - born September 3, 1963.
2. DANIEL R. RAUSCH - married CAROLYN HUDSON November 17, 1956. She was born January 2, 1940. They have three children.
  1. DEBRAH S. RAUSCH - born October 27, 1958. Married THOMAS C. FOX November 30, 1974, born January 21, 1955.
  2. WILLIAM R. RAUSCH - born June 2, 1960.
  3. DANA RAUSCH - born September 11, 1968; died September 12, 1968.
3. FRANKLIN D. RAUSCH - married LEOTA BALDWIN July 4, 1963. She was born December 2, 1941. They have three children.
  1. FREDRICK D. RAUSCH - born February 26, 1964.
  2. BARBARA S. RAUSCH - born May 12, 1968.
  3. EDWARD D. RAUSCH - born May 2, 1971.
5. LEROY RAUSCH - born 1918.
6. DORIS RAUSCH - born 1922. Married HOMER NICOL. They have one child.
  1. VALORY NICOL - born September 5, 1952. Married G. MICHAEL KIMBLER June 27, 1970, born May 31, 1951.

#### JOHAN GEORG RAUSCH, AND ELISABETH MARQUARDT (2nd WIFE) LINE VOL. II, PAGE 291

Here in Utah there are several families who stem from my parents GEORGE RAUSCH and SOPHIE KATHERINE MARQUARDT RAUSCH who came from Germany in 1926. We have tried to gather together all available information about them so that we could forward it on to you. Material submitted by GEORGE RAUSCH, 1579 South 10th West, Salt Lake City, Utah. 84104

HEINRICH RAUSCH, born about 1620; married KATHERINE \_\_\_\_\_

ALEXANDER RAUSCH, b. Aug. 16, 1648; married ELIZABETH LOEW.

HANS GEORG RAUSCH, b. Oct. 24, 1687; married EVA NAGEL.

JOHANN NICHOLAS RAUSCH, b. Feb. 2, 1717; married ANNA KATHERINA KAFFENBERGER.

JOHN GEORG RAUSCH, b. Jan. 1, 1760; married MARGARET ELIZABETHE KATZENMEIR.

5. JOHANN ADAM RAUSCH, b. July 1, 1796; married ANNA EVA WENDELL.

1. JOHN GEORG RAUSCH, b. Jan. 24, 1824; married 2nd wife ELISABETH MARQUARDT.

1. WILHELM RAUSCH, b. Jan. 15, 1860; married EVA KATHERINE KEIL.

9. JOHANN GEORG RAUSCH, b. Apr. 22, 1803; married ANNA KATHERINE BLUMENSCHNEID.

See page 376, Vol. III for additional children of JOHN GEORG RAUSCH.

#### JOHAN GEORG RAUSCH, AND ELISABETH MARQUARDT (2nd WIFE) LINE VOL. II PAGE 291

1. WILHELM RAUSCH born 15 Jan. 1860 at Raidelbach, died 12 July 1910. Married 23 Aug. 1885 at Raidelbach to EVA KATHERINE KEIL, born 5 Dec. 1860 at Klein Gumpen, Starkenburg, Hessen, died in 1942 at Raidelbach, Starkenburg, Hessen. She is the daughter of NICOLAUS KEIL, born 20 July 1831 at Klein Gumpen, Starkenburg, Hessen, died 1 April 1874 at Klein Gumpen, and KATHARINA ELIZABETH HILS, born 17 Jan. 1835 at Lauderan, Starkenburg, Hessen, died 29 Sept. 1891.

1. ELISABETH RAUSCH, born 6 Feb. 1885 at Raidelbach, Starkenburg, Hessen, died 6 Nov. 1919 at Raidelbach.

2. GEORGE RAUSCH, born 16 Mar. 1887 at Raidelbach, died 13 Feb. 1928 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah. Married 13 April 1914 to SOPHIE KATHARINE MARQUARDT, born 23 Dec. 1891 at Gadernheim, Starkenburg, Hessen, daughter of GEORG MARQUARDT, born 22 Nov. 1862 at Gadernheim, died 3 Jan. 1949 at Gadernheim, married 22 April 1889 to

ELISABETHA BARBARA LORTZ, 3 April 1866 at Klein Bierberau, Starkenburg, Hessen, died 14 Mar. 1949 at Gadernheim.

1. ALICE RAUSCH, born 4 April 1915 at Gadernheim, married 27 Nov. 1936 to HELMUT ALFRED WACHS, son of ALFRED CARL WACHS and CLARA LENK.
  1. CARL ALFRED WACHS, (name changed to JOHN CARL ADAMS), born 30 Oct. 1937 at Ogden, Weber Co., Utah, Married 1st wife ERMA OLIVE KUNZ in November 1958. (Divorced)
    1. ALAN WACHS, born 13 Sept. 1959 at Salt Lake City.
  1. CARL ALFRED WACHS, (name changed to JOHN CARL ADAMS), married 2nd wife RAQUEL \_\_\_\_ (Divorced)
    1. MARIO born 29 Aug. 1959 - (Legally adopted by CARL A. WACHS) (died in an auto accident.)
    2. RUTH ALICIA, born 7 Sept. 1962
  1. CARL ALFRED WACHS, (name changed to JOHN CARL ADAMS) married 3rd wife ADELINA GONZALEZ, born 27 Mar. 1942 at Ejido LaRaiz Maderal, Chih, Mexico, married 29 March 1964 at Maderal, Chih, Mexico.
    1. JESUS CESAR W. ADAMS, born 6 June 1962 at LaMessade, Hurrican, Chih, Mexico. (Legally adopted by CARL ALFRED WACHS)
    2. EDGAR ALFREDO W. ADAMS, born 10 July 1965 at Maderal, Chih, Mexico.
    3. MIRIUM MARINA W. ADAMS, born 30 Sept. 1966 at Maderal.
    4. AMADA CLARALINE W. ADAMS, born 13 Sept. 1967 at Las Varas Maderal, Chih, Mexico
    5. LUANNA SOPHIA W. ADAMS, born 11 July 1969 at Nuevo Casa Grandes, Chih, Mexico
  1. CARL ALFRED WACHS, (name legally changed to JOHN CARL ADAMS) married 4th wife EILEEN ROPER, but now divorced.
    1. FRED W. ADAMS, born 19 Jan. 1968
  2. ROBERT GEORGE WACHS, born 13 Oct. 1940 at Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah, married BARBARA BROWN, born 24 May, 1943, married on 3 Sept. 1964 at Salt Lake City, Utah.
    1. CHERYL ANN WACHS, born 27 Sept. 1965 at Murray, Utah
    2. JULIE KAYE WACHS, born 26 March, 1968 at Murray, Utah
    3. DAVID ROBERT WACHS, born 5 May, 1969 at Murray, Utah
    4. RONALD SCOTT WACHS, born 3 Dec. 1973 at Murray, Utah
  3. CHARLES DAVID WACHS, born 24 July 1943 at Salt Lake City, Utah. Married 1st wife JUDITH ANN WOOD 12 May 1965 at Salt Lake City, (divorced), married 2nd wife JANET NEWBOLD born 18 Mar. 1945, married 7 Mar. 1969 at Salt Lake City.
    1. SEARI LINDA WACHS, born 16 Sept. 1972 at Salt Lake City
    2. KILEY LEANDER WACHS, born 19 Aug. 1974, at Salt Lake City
    4. ROSE MARIE WACHS, born 10 May 1947 at Salt Lake City, married ELWIN HAROLD WILLIAMSON, born 9 Aug. 1939. Married 7 May 1971 at Elko, Nevada.
      1. RYAN H. WILLIAMSON, born 21 April 1973 at Salt Lake City.
2. MARGARET RAUSCH, born 25 March 1917 at Gadernheim, Starkenburg, Hessen, married to RICHARD ERNEST SIMON on 25 March 1938 at Salt Lake City. He is the son of RICHARD ERNEST SIMON and ALMA CICILIE RIECK, and he was born 1 Sept. 1915 at Salt Lake City, Utah.
  1. Stillborn son, born 25 Jan. 1941, at Salt Lake City.
  2. JUDITH EILENE SIMON, born 25 Oct. 1944 at Salt Lake City, married 3 Feb. 1966 to DELOY SQUIRE at Salt Lake City. He is the son of CALVIN SQUIRE and ADA INEZ LEMMON and was born at Magna, Salt Lake Co., Utah.
    1. JESSICA LYNN SQUIRE, born 31 Oct. 1968 at Salt Lake City.
    2. ROBERT DOYLE SQUIRE, born 19 Nov. 1969 at Murray, Utah.
    3. JOANNE MARGARET SQUIRE, born 25 Aug. 1973 at Roosevelt, Duchesne Co., Utah
    4. JOHN ERIC SQUIRE, born 10 Mar. 1975 at Roosevelt, Utah
    5. CLIFFORD CAL SQUIRE, born 4 June 1976 at Roosevelt, Utah.
  3. RICHARD ERNEST SIMON III, born 19 Oct. 1946 at Salt Lake City, married to JUDY KAY MCPHEETERS, born 22 May 1949 at Salt Lake City, daughter of HARRY EDWARD MCPHEETERS JR. and RUTH PRESSLER. RICHARD and JUDY KAY were married 26 Aug. 1970 at Salt Lake City, Utah.
    1. RICHARD ERNEST SIMON IV, born 15 Aug. 1971 at Salt Lake City.
    2. CHRISTINA ANN SIMON, born 29 Mar. 1973 at Salt Lake City.
    3. BRENT DAVID SIMON, born 7 Jan. 1975 at Salt Lake City.
    4. JARED PAUL SIMON, born 28 May, 1976 at Salt Lake City.
  4. CLINTON GRANT SIMON, born 9 Nov. 1949 at Salt Lake City, married on 12 May 1972 to KATHARINE ELIZABETH ROBERTS, born 17 Jan. 1950 at Evanston, Uintah Co., Wyoming, daughter of DAN OSBORN ROBERTS and MARION ALICE WARBURTON.

1. ADAM ROBERTS SIMON, born 16 May 1973, at Salt Lake City, died 4 October 1975, at Salt Lake City.
2. AARON R. SIMON, born 18 July 1975 at Salt Lake City, Utah
5. DEAN HAROLD SIMON, born 8 June 1952 at Salt Lake City, married to LILLIAN RENEE YOUNG, born 13 Dec. 1953 at Roosevelt, Utah, daughter of NELSON LE-ROY YOUNG and ELAIN MATILDA KIPOW. DEAN and LILLIAN RENEE were married on 26 Sept. 1972, at Salt Lake City.
  1. DEANA RENEE SIMON, born 24 June 1976, at Salt Lake City.
6. CAROL CHRISTINE SIMON, born 13 Jan. 1959 at Salt Lake City.
3. MARIE RAUSCH, born 20 Oct. 1919 at Raidelbach, Starkenburg, Hessen, died 12 Sept. 1932 at Salt Lake City.
4. EVA RAUSCH, born 6 Feb. 1921 at Raidelbach, married 7 July 1949 at Quitman, Brooks Co., Georgia to WALTER MAURICE PORTER SR., son of COLUMBUS JASPER PORTER and BESSIE IRENE HASSELL. WALTER MAURICE PORTER SR. was previously married to MARGUERITE MAE DANIELS, but later divorced.
  1. EVA JEAN PORTER, born 24 April 1952 at Douglas, Coffee Co., Georgia. Married 2 Sept. 1966 to RONALD BATES WARREN.
    1. MICHAEL SEAN WARREN, born 14 April 1967
    2. STEPHEN TODD WARREN, born 11 April 1968
    3. RONALD BRET WARREN, born 18 Sept. 1970
    4. MATTHEW JUDD WARREN, born 23 Dec. 1974
  2. WILLIAM DOUGLAS PORTER, born 16 Apr. 1951 at Douglas, Georgia
  3. JON STEVEN PORTER, born 15 June 1952 at Gainesville, Alachua Co., Florida, married 6 July 1972 to CONNIE DENISE MITCHELL, divorced 30 Aug. 1976.
    1. JON STEVEN PORTER JR. born 24 Feb. 1974
  4. DAVID CLARK PORTER, born 25 June 1953 at Quitman, Brooks Co., Georgia.
  5. REBECCA ELAINE PORTER, born 30 Sept. 1956 at Quitman.
  6. JOSEPH JASPER PORTER, born 25 Aug. 1957 at Quitman.
5. SOPHIE KATHERINE RAUSCH, born 14 Mar. 1923 at Raidelbach, Starkenburg, Hessen, married 11 April 1942 at Salt Lake City to RALPH LELLARD SADLER, born 16 Oct. 1920 at Salt Lake City, son of LELLARD MCKINLEY SADLER, and BELLE EMMA CAMOMILE.
  1. JAMES RALPH SADLER, born 21 Mar. 1943 at Salt Lake City, married SANDRA GAY CRANE, born 30 July 1949.
    1. DAVID JAMES SADLER, born 30 Oct. 1974 at Salt Lake City.
    2. ADAM NICHOLAS SADLER, born 25 Dec. 1975 at Salt Lake City.
6. ANNA EVA RAUSCH, born 26 June 1924 at Raidelbach, Starkenburg, Hessen. Married 24 Oct. 1942 at Salt Lake City, to HARRY GLEN SADLER (brother of RALPH LELLARD SADLER, husband of SOPHIE KATHERINE RAUSCH).
  1. MICHAEL HARRY SADLER, born 21 July 1948 at Salt Lake City, married to 1st wife PATRICIA ANN ALSOP, born 17 Dec. 1951 - now divorced.
    1. KIMBERLY ANN SADLER, born 7 Dec. 1971 at Salt Lake City.
    2. JENNIFER MARIE SADLER, born 13 Nov. 1972 at Salt Lake City.
  1. MICHAEL HARRY SADLER, married to 2nd wife PAULA WILSON on 14 May 1976.
  2. MARIE LINDA SADLER, born 25 Nov. 1951 at Salt Lake City.
  3. MERLIN GLEN SADLER, born 20 Mar. 1953 at Salt Lake City, married DANI LYNN HOLT at Salt Lake City on 20 Feb. 1976.
  4. REBECCA CAROL SADLER, born 21 Mar. 1955 at Salt Lake City, married RUSSELL FAWSON on 27 June 1975 at Salt Lake City, Utah
  5. COLLEEN RUTH SADLER, born 16 June 1956 at Salt Lake City.
  6. DOUGLAS PAUL SADLER, born 6 June 1958 at Salt Lake City.
  7. ANDREW LYNN SADLER, born 19 May 1960 at Salt Lake City.
  8. NANCY ANN SADLER, born 4 Jan. 1962 at Salt Lake City.
  9. LOUISE DIANNA SADLER, born 6 July 1963 at Salt Lake City.
7. GEORGE RAUSCH, born 20 April 1927 at Salt Lake City, married CONNIE ANNETTA SORESENSEN on 9 November 1950. She was born 3 Sept. 1931 and is the daughter of ERNEST ALONZO SORESENSEN and ROSELLA LARSEN. CONNIE was born at Austin, Monroe, Sevier Co., Utah. GEORGE and CONNIE were married at Salt Lake City, Utah.
  1. ANNETTA RAUSCH, born 5 Sept. 1951 at Salt Lake City, married 17 July 1973 at Logan, Cache Co., Utah to ARTHUR DOUGLAS MOELLER, born 27 Apr. 1948 at Salt Lake City, son of WERNER BERTHOLD JOHANNES MOELLER and GRACE MARIE HODGSON.
    1. KURT ARTSON MOELLER, born 20 May 1975 at Groton, New London, Connecticut.
  2. GEORGE ERNEST RAUSCH, born 5 June 1953 at Salt Lake City, married 13 Aug. 1976 at Salt Lake City to JOLENE BEVERAGE, born 17 March 1957, daughter of LARRY BEVERAGE and DARLENE CARSON.
  3. LAURA MARINDA RAUSCH, born 23 Aug. 1954 at Salt Lake City.
  4. JENNY ROSE RAUSCH, born 3 Feb. 1956 at Salt Lake City, married 12 Oct. 1975 at Ely, White Pine Co., Nevada to BRENT DON TIMOTHY, born 13 Nov. 1955 at Salt Lake City, son of KENNETH FLOYD TIMOTHY and VIRGINIA SMITH.

5. RONALD MARTIN RAUSCH, born 2 Sept. 1957 at Salt Lake City.
6. RACHEL ANN RAUSCH, born 3 Sept. 1960 at Salt Lake City.
7. SCOTT RUSSELL RAUSCH, born 18 May 1962 at Salt Lake City.
8. TED ALBERT RAUSCH, born 30 Dec. 1963 at Salt Lake City.
9. HELEN KATHERINE RAUSCH, born 26 July 1965 at Salt Lake City.
10. BONNIE MARIE RAUSCH, born 21 Oct. 1967 at Salt Lake City.
11. JOHN MARLIN RAUSCH, born 26 Mar. 1969 at Salt Lake City.
12. CONNIE EILEEN RAUSCH, born 9 Dec. 1970 at Salt Lake City.
13. ROGER ALAN RAUSCH born 18 Jan. 1973
14. LELAND GLEN RAUSCH born 5 Nov. 1974
3. KATHERINE RAUSCH, born 18 Jan. 1889 at Raidelbach, Starkenburg, Hessen, died 20 April 1939.
4. WILHELM RAUSCH, born 9 Feb. 1891 at Raidelbach, married ELISABETH RAUSCH, died 10 Mar. 1939.
5. EVA RAUSCH, born 24 Apr. 1893 at Raidelbach, married GEORG VETTER died 6 June 1940.
6. ADAM RAUSCH, born 1 June 1895 at Raidelbach, married 25 March 1920 to MAGTALENA SCHAR SCHMIDT.
  1. ADAM PHILIPP RAUSCH, born 2 Jan. 1923 at Raidelbach, married 12 Oct. 1946 to 1st wife MARIA MARQUARDT, born 14 Mar. 1947, now deceased.
    1. PETER RAUSCH, born 13 March 1947
  1. ADAM PHILIPP RAUSCH married his 2nd wife 16 April 1949, EMILIE GABAUER VON SAIDENBUCH, born 24 July 1925.
    1. WALTER RAUSCH, born 22 Dec. 1951 at Gadernheim, Starkenburg, Hessen.
    2. DIETER RAUSCH, born 15 April 1953 at Gadernheim.
  2. MAGTALENA RAUSCH, born 18 Sept. 1924 at Raidelbach, married 3 June 1949 to GEORG RETTIG, born 6 Oct. 1926 at Gadernheim.
    1. HEIDEMARIE RETTIG, born 24 May 1950 at Gadernheim.
    2. GEORGE KARL HEINZ RETTIG, born 22 Nov. 1955 at Gadernheim.
  3. ANNA MARIE RAUSCH, born 4 Jan. 1928 at Raidelbach, married 29 Apr. 1948 to HEINRICH BECKER, born 15 Apr. 1920 at Schwanheim.
    1. HANNALORE BECKER, born 13 Oct. 1950
    2. ARMIN BECKER, born 2 May 1952, died 2 May, 1952.
  4. (one other child was born, sex unknown, on 10 Sept. 1920, died 20 April 1921.)
7. EVA KATHERINA RAUSCH, born 4 Apr. 1898 at Raidelbach, married 9 Sept. 1939 at Gadernheim to GEORG TRANTMANN, born 7 Aug. 1882 at Saidenbuch, died 28 May 1945 at Gadernheim. EVA KATHERINA died 27 Mar. 1945 at Gadernhim.
8. ELISE RAUSCH, born 19 Jan. 1901 at Raidelbach, died in 1940
9. PHILIPP RAUSCH, born 20 May 1903 at Raidelbach, married 1st wife 1 Oct. 1931 to ELISABETH VOLLHARDT, born 17 Sept. 1909 at Gadernheim, died 26 Apr. 1944.
  1. HEINRICH GEORG RAUSCH, born 23 Nov. 1932 at Gadernheim, married 30 Aug. 1957 to INGE SCHMIDT born 19 Nov. 1937 at Buchenfeld.
    1. RALF ERWIN, born 21 Nov. 1958 at Gadernheim.
  2. EVA GERTRUDE, born 20 March 1936 at Gadernheim, married 20 July 1957 to HEINRICH SCHMIDT.
    1. WALTER SCHMIDT, born 18 Nov. 1957
    2. KAREN SCHMIDT
9. PHILIPP RAUSCH married his 2nd wife 20 Feb. 1951, EMMA BOHM, born 9 April 1917 at Gadernheim.

# CHAPTER XV

## GEORGE JACOB RAUSCH

VOL. II, PAGES 305-324, VOL. III, PAGES 384-388

George Jacob Rausch, born March 25, 1798, at Teshemussel, Germany, son of a Philip Rausch. The name of his mother is unknown at this time.

On February 22, 1818 he married Mary Elizabeth Kutscher. To this union, four children were born, two of whom died in Germany and two emigrated to America. Mary Elizabeth, his wife, died December 26, 1826.

After the death of Mary Elizabeth, he married Henrietta Miller, February 22, 1827. To this union also, four children were born. (See Vol. II, pages 305 and 306).

The children of George Jacob and Henrietta Miller are:

1. PETER - born February 14, 1828, Germany. Married MARY DENZER.
2. CHARLES H. - born Dec. 25, 1829, Germany. Married 1st ELIZABETH KOETH; married 2nd ELIZABETH SCHNEIDER.
3. PHILIP - born April 4, 1832, Germany. Married SOPHIA KOETH.
4. HENRIETTA - born Oct. 22, 1841, at Stone Creek, Ohio. Married FRED STUCKY.

GEORGE JACOB, PETER RAUSCH  
VOLUME H - PAGE 308

4. HENRIETTA RAUSCH - fourth child of PETER RAUSCH. Born July 29, 1858. Married GEORGE (HAPPY JACK) MIZER who was born January 28, 1857 near Ragersville, Ohio. They were married on December 25, 1879. GEORGE received the name "HAPPY JACK" because he always wore a smile and radiated cheer.
1. ETHA LINDA MIZER - born December 20, 1880 near Ragersville, Ohio and died February 9, 1937. On April 19, 1902 she married LEWIS SAUSER. The SAUSERS were natives of Switzerland and came to America when LEWIS was fifteen. LEWIS died October 26, 1914. ETHA and LEWIS made their home on the Tobias Penrod farm near Ragersville, Ohio. Later they moved to the Dalton, Ohio area where LEWIS was a cheese maker, a trade he learned in Switzerland. Following the death of LEWIS, ETHA married ARNOLD SULZENER in 1921. LINDA died February 9, 1937.
  1. MAE SAUSER - born April 12, 1903. Married to CLELL ARBOGAST, a clay worker who was born March 9, 1900. They had no children.
  2. RUBY SAUSER - born November 28, 1905. She was born near Apple Creek, Ohio. On September 28, 1929, she married WAYNE REXROAD, a clay worker who was born April 16, 1901. They had several children.
    1. LORETTA MARIE REXROAD - Born November 24, 1930 at Stone Creek, Ohio. On July 17, 1948 she married RICHARD SNYDER.
      1. DEBRA KAY SNYDER - born April 25, 1952.
      2. DANNY DEE SNYDER - born May 28, 1956.
    2. MARY LOUISE REXROAD - born August 8, 1932. Married J. WIGLEY.
    3. VELMA LUCILLE REXROAD - born September 15, 1933 at Stone Creek, Ohio. Married EUGENE SULZENER II on November 26, 1953.
      1. EUGENE WILLIAM SULZENER III - born February 24, 1956.
      2. RANDY WAYNE SULZENER, born October 3, 1957.
      3. RICKY RAY SULZENER - born June 16, 1960.
      4. RODNEY DEAN SULZENER - born July 6, 1962.
    4. GLEN DALE REXROAD - born December 22, 1935 at Stone Creek, Ohio. He married ARDENE DEMETER of Medina, Ohio on June 26, 1955.
      1. DALE REXROAD, JR. - born September 17, 1957.
      2. STEPHEN CRAIG REXROAD - born July 25, 1959.
    5. RUTH ANN REXROAD - born June 12, 1938 at Stone Creek, Ohio. Married THOMAS MARRIN on April 27, 1957.
      1. MARTIN WAYNE MARRIN - born October 30, 1961.
      2. NONIQUE RENEE MARRIN - born July 4, 1964.
    6. LAWRENCE EUGENE REXROAD - born March 10, 1940 at Stone Creek, Ohio. Married BRENDA SEEBAUER of Rittman, Ohio on September 9, 1961.
      1. JEFFREY TODD REXROAD - born August 29, 1962.
      2. SHELLY JO REXROAD - born March 10, 1966.
    7. JANET FAYE REXROAD - born September 28, 1942 at Stone Creek, Ohio. She married GENE FILES of Doylestown, Ohio April 27, 1963.
      1. TROY EVAN FILES - born September 9, 1964.
      2. TRACIA LAINE FILES - born August 2, 1967.
      3. TARA LEIGH FILES - born June 12, 1970.
  3. WILLIS RAYMOND SAUSER, SR. - son of ETHA L. MIZER and LEWIS SAUSER. Born March 27, 1907 near Apple Creek, Ohio. On September 1, 1928 he married SARAH ARBOGAST. She was born February 7, 1908.
    1. WANDA JEAN SAUSER - born 1931 and died 1937.
    2. ROXIE JANE SAUSER - born February 23, 1935 at Port Washington, Ohio. She married JAMES PFEIFFER.
      1. KATHY JO PFEIFFER - born August 30, 1956.
    3. LINDA LOU SAUSER - born November 10, 1940 in Port Washington, Ohio. On November 22, 1958 she married FRED LEHMAN of Newcomerstown, Ohio.
    4. WILLIS RAYMOND SAUSER, JR. - born September 21, 1945 at R.D. #1, Port Washington, Ohio. He married BRENDA RINEHART of Stone Creek, Ohio in 1962.
  4. DELBERT SAUSER - was born in Wayne County, Ohio January 2, 1910. On August 17, 1935 he married JUANITA PATTERSON at Stone Creek, Ohio. She was born June 16, 1918. DELBERT is a dairy farmer and resides on the former ANNA BUEHLER farm near Stone Creek, Ohio.
    1. VELMA JANE SAUSER - born April 11, 1936. Married August 5, 1962 at Stone Creek, Ohio to NORMAN BOSS of Copley, Ohio.
      1. RICHARD WAYNE BOSS - born November 5, 1963.
    2. THELMA ANN SAUSER - born April 11, 1936. Married WILLIAM DAVIS. WILLIAM is employed by Ohio Edison Company. They reside at Wadsworth, Ohio.
      1. GROVER LLEYELLYN DAVIS - born December 24, 1965.
      2. PAMELA SUE DAVIS - born June 4, 1971.
    3. RICHARD WAYNE SAUSER - born May 5, 1937 and died July 20, 1943 at Stone Creek, Ohio.

4. DONALD HAROLD SAUSER - born March 24, 1939. Married ROBERTA BOONE May 20, 1967. DONALD is employed at the Firestone Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio and ROBERTA is a Special Education teacher in the Norton Schools. They reside in Norton, Ohio.
  1. AMY BETH SAUSER - born January 29, 1972. Adopted daughter of DONALD and ROBERTA SAUSER.
5. CALVIN ULRICH SAUSER - fifth child of ETHA LINDA MIZER and LEWIS SAUSER. Born February 2, 1914 in Wayne County, near Apple Creek, Ohio. On November 6, 1937 he married EVELYN BAKER. She was born January 16, 1918 and died June 22, 1957. CALVIN resides in Angel Valley, near Stone Creek, Ohio.
  1. MAURENE KAY SAUSER - born January 1, 1940 (the first reported birth of 1940 at Union Hospital, Dover, Ohio). She married JERRY MYERS of Newcomerstown, Ohio on August 26, 1960. JERRY is employed at the Heller's Plant in Newcomerstown. They reside near Stone Creek where they are both active members of the Jefferson Grange.
    1. MICHAEL ALLEN MYERS - born August 7, 1962.
    2. MARK BRUCE MYERS - born April 18, 1966.
    3. AMANDA SUE MYERS - born March 10, 1972.
  2. TERRY RAY SAUSER - born October 17, 1941 at Stone Creek, Ohio. He married CHERYL BEABER of New Philadelphia, Ohio on October 4, 1964. She was born July 14, 1943. TERRY is a carpenter and they reside in Angel Valley, near Stone Creek, Ohio.
    1. TODD BRIAN SAUSER - born January 14, 1966.
    2. SHELLY MARIE SAUSER - born March 10, 1971.
  3. GAIL ALLEN SAUSER - born December 6, 1943. Married WYVIONA SLACK of Newcomerstown, Ohio on September 27, 1963. She was born June 24, 1943 at Coshoc-ton, Ohio. They reside in Angel Valley near Stone Creek, Ohio where they are engaged in dairy farming.
    1. MARTY ALLEN SAUSER - born August 26, 1966.
    2. TROY DEAN SAUSER - born October 15, 1969.
6. WERNER SULZNER - born March 9, 1922 and died June 29, 1944. Never married.
7. CHARLES EMERSON MIZER - second child of GEORGE MIZER and HENRIETTA RAUSCH. Born near Ragersville, Ohio, October 1, 1882 and died March 16, 1971. On October 31, 1918 he married GOLDIE KOHLER. She was born near New Philadelphia, Ohio August 29, 1898. CHARLES was a carpenter for sixty years. Included in his work are some forty barns built between 1909 and 1964. The first was a new barn on the home farm in 1909. The original crew consisted of ART FRUTCHY, PHILIP ESPENSHIED, JOE MIZER 7/1 and JOHN S. MIZER 8/4, descendants of JOHN MIZER 6/1, and GEORGE MIZER 7/1, son of HENRY MIZER 6/9. CHARLES lived on the homestead near Stone Creek, Ohio.
  1. GILBERT ARDIS MIZER - born March 4, 1921. On June 20, 1943 he married SARA SULZNER. She was born August 14, 1924. GILBERT is a carpenter and helped build the new United Church of Christ building in Stone Creek, Ohio. Three generations of MIZERS helped in the construction of the church. GILBERT served as a mechanic in the 8th Air Force in England during World War II.
    1. CHARLES EUGENE MIZER - born at Stone Creek, Ohio March 12, 1944. On October 17, 1970 he married PAMELA PHILLIPS. She was born August 31, 1951 and is the daughter of WILLIAM O. PHILLIPS and ROSEMARY ZWICK of Dover, Ohio. CHARLES served in the United States Army 1965-1967. He is a bricklayer and they reside in Dover, Ohio.
      1. STEPHANIE RENEE MIZER - born July 18, 1973.
    2. WILLIAM ARNOLD MIZER - born November 27, 1946 at Stone Creek, Ohio. He was married June 2, 1973 to LYNN JOHNSTONE of Canton, Ohio. They are both graduates of Heideberg College. WILLIAM served four years in the United States Air Force.
    3. PATTY LYNN MIZER - born November 27, 1946 at Stone Creek, Ohio.
      1. JASON ERIC McMILLIN - born July 21, 1970.
  2. WAYNE EMERSON MIZER - son of CHARLES E. MIZER and GOLDIE KOHLER, was born February 13, 1926 near Stone Creek, Ohio. On September 12, 1948 he married ARLINE HOFFMAN. She was born June 7, 1927. WAYNE served in World War II with the 296th Quartermaster supply in the Army of Occupation in France, Belgium and Germany.
    1. JEFFERY WAYNE MIZER - born August 1, 1952.
    2. MELANIE JANE MIZER - July 7, 1955.
8. EMMA KATHERINE (KATIE) MIZER - daughter of GEORGE MIZER and HENRIETTA RAUSCH, was born March 14, 1885 and died April 9, 1940. On August 25, 1921 she married FRED ZUMBACH. He was born December 31, 1886 and died June 15, 1971. Both are buried in the Stone Creek Cemetery.
  1. Infant daughter - born May 10, 1922 and died May 10, 1922.
  2. EMMA CATHERINE ZUMBACH - born July 28, 1925; died July 30, 1925.
  3. KARL F. ZUMBACH - born February 22, 1928. Married; 1st JOANN HAHN; 2nd THEO-DORA MAE HEDDLESTON.

4. HARVEY WILSON MIZER - born July 5, 1887 near Stone Creek, Ohio and died September 3, 1965. On October 19, 1915 he married LILLIAN HARMON, born April 10, 1894 at Wolf's Station, Ohio.
  1. CLYDE MIZER - born March 9, 1917. Married WILMA STEPHAN, born July 9, 1919.
  2. DONALD MIZER - born January 27, 1922 and died February 6, 1931.
  3. ERMA IRENE MIZER - born October 26, 1936. Married SIMON P. MUMMA, JR.
    1. DALE EUGENE MUMMA - born August 23, 1962.
    2. CAROL MARIE MUMMA - born August 8, 1964.
    3. BRUCE ALAN MUMMA - born November 7, 1965.
5. LYDIA DORA MIZER - 1889-1895.
6. PEARL ELMA MIZER - daughter of GEORGE MIZER and HENRIETTA RAUSCH, was born July 13, 1893 and died February 8, 1943. On November 20, 1913 she married JESSE RABER. He was born April 28, 1887. JESSE died January 8, 1938.
  1. OAKIE RABER - born March 30, 1915.
  2. GENE RABER - born September 6, 1916.
  3. HELEN RABER - born August 31, 1918. On August 9, 1940 she married LLOYD STEPHAN, born December 7, 1915 and died September 21, 1973.
    1. LARRY STEPHAN - born July 5, 1943.
    2. DIANE STEPHAN - born November 24, 1944. She married DAVID P. MIZER 9/2, the son of CLIFFORD MIZER and JANICE WISE, on October 17, 1964.
      1. TERRY PAUL MIZER - born October 23, 1965.
      2. AMY BETH MIZER - born May 20, 1971.
4. CY RABER - born March 22, 1921.
5. DENNIS (BABE) RABER - born May 5, 1923. On February 14, 1947 he married NORMA BROWN, born October 28, 1926.
  1. VICKIE RABER - born March 28, 1928 at Stone Creek, Ohio. She married TWEED VORHEES November 28, 1970. He was born July 2, 1945 in Dover, Ohio. TWEED is employed at the Timkin Roller Bearing Plant in Canton, Ohio and VICKIE is a bookkeeper at the Baker Highway Trucking Company, Incorporated. They reside in Dover, Ohio.
6. SALLY RABER - daughter of PEARL E. MIZER and JESSE RABER. She was born March 3, 1928. On October 17, 1958 she married RAYMOND HILES.
  1. GLENETTA HILES - born July 10, 1959.
  2. BARRY HILES - born July 10, 1963.
7. TONE RABER - son of PEARL E. MIZER and JESSE RABER. Born March 10, 1930.
7. CALVIN LeROY MIZER - born April 15, 1899 and died in February 1914, a victim of paralysis.

GEORGE JACOB, PETER and MARY DENZER RAUSCH  
VOLUME II - PAGES 311-312; VOLUME III - PAGES 345-346

8. FRED RAUSCH - The eighth of PETER'S children was born September 2, 1868. He followed in JOHN'S footsteps for he too became a farmer and married a MARY ANDEREGG of Ragersville. She was born August 24, 1875. They lived on Saltwell Road for many years where their nine children were born. MARY died December 21, 1924. FRED moved to 123 Seventh St. NW, New Philadelphia, Ohio after his marriage to NELLIE WHISTON TORGLER who was born July 27, 1869. FRED died August 28, 1947 and NELLIE died in May, 1952. Their children are:
  1. FLORENCE MATILDA - born January 12, 1900. She was a teacher until her marriage to SAMUEL SCHWARTZ of New Philadelphia, who was born May 9, 1896. They resided on Third St., New Philadelphia and later at 1202 Fifth St., NW, where he operated the Schwartz Nursery. SAMUEL died June 11, 1961. They have one child.
    1. EARL EUGENE - born July 19, 1931. He married NANCY EVANS, born April 23, 1936. They have three children.
      1. EARL EUGENE, JR. - born August 16, 1958.
      2. MELANIE ANN - born July 18, 1961.
      3. SAMUEL EVAN - born July 22, 1962.
- EARL'S second marriage is to DONNA MARIE DEWALT GARDNER, born April 15, 1936. They live at 212 Providence St., SE, New Philadelphia, Ohio. EARL is employed at Warner and Swasey Co. DONNA is a nurse. Their children are:
  1. MICHAEL LLOYD GARDNER - born July 26, 1959.
  2. DONALD CHARLES - born May 23, 1966.
2. HOWARD - born February 4, 1901 and died September 4, 1901.
3. WILLIAM ANDREW - born August 1, 1902. He married FREDA MAURER of Dover, who was born October 20, 1907. Their home is 1118 Crater Ave., Dover, Ohio. He was employed by Reeves Mfg. Co. WILLIAM died August 24, 1971. Their two children are:
  1. RAYMOND LEE - born November 24, 1932. He married JULIANNE GOTSHALL, born July 31, 1933. They live at 434 N. Pearl St., Granville, Ohio. RAYMOND is an administrator at Denison University in Granville. JULIANNE is a nurse.
    1. LYNN ELLINE - born August 20, 1956.
    2. KURT ALLEN - born September 19, 1959.
    3. BETH ANN - born September 1, 1961.

2. MARY JANE - born July 7, 1937. She married JAMES HENDERSON, born November 2, 1931. They live at 317 Genoa Rd., Massillon, Ohio. JAMES is a sheet metal journeyman. Their three children are:
  1. WARD JAY - born January 4, 1961.
  2. HEATHER ANN - born September 8, 1965.
  3. CONNIE SUE - born November 1, 1966.
4. DELBERT ANDEREGG RAUSCH - born May 19, 1904. He married EMMA RAST of Mineral City who was born July 18, 1902. DELBERT was employed at Sparta Ceramic Co. They resided in Mineral City. DELBERT died September 29, 1962. EMMA now lives at 1016 E. Third St., Dover, Ohio. Their two children are:
  1. RUTH PAULINE - born January 18, 1931. She lives at 1016 E. Third St., Dover, Ohio. She is a teacher in the Dover Public Schools.
  2. CAROL JEAN - born March 8, 1935. She is married to JAMES ATLEE WHIPPLE of Massillon, Ohio, born July 12, 1935. They reside at 6034 Eastwood Drive, Port Huron, Michigan. Both are teachers in the Port Huron Area School District.
5. PAUL EDWARD - born January 12, 1906. He married ESTHER PARSON of New Philadelphia, born June 1, 1912. PAUL died January 11, 1932. ESTHER died November 6, 1953. They have one child.
  1. PAUL OSCAR - born June 6, 1931. He married WILDA RUTH PRICE, born July 10, 1935. They have three children.
    1. JOHN PAUL - born February 4, 1957.
    2. WILDA PAULINE - born May 26, 1958.
    3. TERRY LEE - born April 13, 1961.
6. KATHERINE MILDRED - born April 23, 1908. She married MATTHEW BANKS, born November 10, 1905. They lived near Jeromesville, Ohio where MATTHEW is a retired dairy farmer. KATHERINE died August 17, 1961. They have seven children.
  1. MARY KATHERINE - born April 14, 1927. She married DAVID A. RICE, born April 9, 1925. He is the owner-foreman of Lodi Lumber Co. They reside at 219 Janice St., Lodi, Ohio. They have two children.
    1. DAVID MITCHELL - born December 5, 1948. He is married to SUSAN JANE TRUBY, born September 6, 1951. They reside at 156 W. Buckeye St., West Salem, Ohio. DAVID is employed at the Lodi Lumber Co. in Lodi, Ohio. They have two children.
      1. KIRSTEN ELISABET - born December 28, 1969.
      2. ANNA CHRISTINA - born December 5, 1973.
    2. JANET LYNN - born March 21, 1951 and died March 30, 1972.
  2. MATTHEW, JR. - born July 25, 1929. He married SHIRLEY BECHER, born January 12, 1936. They live at 2138 St. Rt. 89, Jeromesville, Ohio where MATTHEW is engaged in farming. They have four children.
    1. ERIC - born May 4, 1952. He is married to JUDIE ANN NAGEL, born February 20, 1952. He is employed at Felxible Co., and JUDIE at Faultless Co. They reside at 1971 St. Rt. 89, Jeromesville, Ohio.
    2. DORAN - born June 21, 1953. He married CAROL ANN THOMPSON, born December 10, 1953. He is employed at Capital Finance Co., and CAROL at Bellvue Office. They live at 246 West Main St., Apt. G., Norwalk, Ohio.
    3. JEFFREY - born December 22, 1954. He is employed by Budd Co., Ashland, Ohio.
    4. KATHERINE - born March 1, 1958. She is employed by the First National Bank, Ashland, Ohio.
3. MARGARET ANN - born September 4, 1931. She is married to EDWARD HAMSLE, born July 24, 1929. He is employed by the Louisville Board of Education as the school superintendent. They reside at 3866 Nickel Plate, Louisville, Ohio. They have four children.
  1. EDWARD DEAN - born November 4, 1951.
  2. SANDRA LEE - born July 14, 1953.
  3. RONALD ALAN - born November 12, 1959.
  4. ALAN LYNN - born October 12, 1962.
4. ROBERT F. - born July 11, 1935 and died April 4, 1953.
5. LOIS CYNTHIA - born December 3, 1947. She is married to REZA VAHDATI BANA, born June 8, 1944. He is a civil engineer. They reside at Park Aryanehi, 400 Residential Housing, Meshed, Iran. They have five children.
  1. ALI REZA - born September 23, 1967.
  2. SUSAN VAHDATI - born February 19, 1970; died April 18, 1970.
  3. HAMID KEZA - born April 5, 1971.
  4. HAMOD - born ?
  5. SAHAR - born ?
6. CAROLE LYNN - born October 4, 1948 and died October 13, 1948.
7. BARBARA JANE - born February 24, 1950. She married DAVID HARRIS, born March 3, 1948. They have two children.
  1. DAVID GERALD - born February 21, 1969.

2. DEANA JEAN - born May 27, 1970.  
BARBARA's second marriage is to THOMAS KEENER, born May 10, 1950. He is engaged in farming. They live at Box 106, 7 Chapel St., Savannah, Ohio. They have one child.
1. SARAH JANE - born August 18, 1975.
7. MARGARET LUCILLE - born November 28, 1910 at New Philadelphia, Ohio. Married WALTER MIZER, born June 27, 1906 at Stone Creek, Ohio. He farmed near Scio. WALTER died May 27, 1967 and is buried in Evergreen Burial Park, New Philadelphia, Ohio. They have four children.
  1. DALE F. MIZER - born October 1, 1930 at Stone Creek, Ohio. Married October 22, 1955 to MARIE STEIB, born January 1, 1934 at Sharon, Pennsylvania. DALE was in the United States Air Force from 1951 to 1955. They live at RR 1, Brookfield, Ohio. DALE is employed at Packard Electric in Warren. They have two children.
    1. MARY ANN - born October 12, 1958.
    2. NANCY MARIE - born October 23, 1959.
  2. DEAN W. MIZER - born November 26, 1932 at New Englad, Ohio. On April 30, 1957 he married LUCILLE LONG, born September 26, 1927 at Barnhill, Ohio. DEAN was in the Army from 1953 to 1955. He is employed at Empire Coal, Gnadenhutzen, Ohio. They live at RR 1, New Philadelphia, Ohio. They have three children.
    1. TWILA LONG - born November 24, 1947. She is married to JAMES W. SCOTT, born February 5, 1947. He is employed at Y and O Coal Co., Cadiz, Ohio. They live at 185 25th St., NW, New Philadelphia, Ohio. They have one child.
    1. JILL ELAINE - born August 9, 1973.
    2. BARBARA - born March 16, 1958.
    3. GARY DEAN - born March 23, 1963.
  3. GLENN R. MIZER - born November 9, 1934 at Stone Creek, Ohio. Married MARILYN KAY ROSE, born May 6, 1941. GLENN served in the Army from 1957 to 1959. GLENN is employed by Dover Conveyor Co., Midvale, Ohio. They reside at RR 1, New Philadelphia, Ohio. They have five children.
    1. RICHARD GLEN - born September 25, 1960.
    2. PAMELA KAY - born August 26, 1961.
    3. RAYMOND ALLEN - born January 15, 1963.
    4. DAVID EUGENE - born August 17, 1965.
    5. JEFFERY LEE - born June 21, 1967.
  4. ERNEST W. MIZER - born December 19, 1936 near New Philadelphia, Ohio. Married June 15, 1963 to DORIS HENNEN, born January 4, 1937. ERNEST is employed by the Marsh Lumber Co., Dover and they reside at 320 East High Ave., New Philadelphia, Ohio. They have two children.
    1. DEBORAH LYNNE - born September 25, 1965.
    2. MARK ALLEN - born August 10, 1971.
8. FLEDA MARIE RAUSCH - born November 11, 1913 and died October 31, 1919.
9. RALPH EARL RAUSCH - born July 14, 1918. He married BETTY BROOKS, born Dec. 31, 1922. RALPH was district manager for the Columbus Citizen newspaper. They later resided at 135 6th St., New Philadelphia, Ohio. RALPH died September 19, 1954. They have one child.
  1. JOANN - born November 11, 1945. She married WILLIAM RIEL of Dover, Ohio. JOANN is employed by the Ohio Power Co.

GEORGE JACOB, CHARLES H., PETER AND MARGARET STEINEBREY RAUSCH  
VOL. II, PAGE 313; VOL. III, PAGE 386

1. ELIZABETH, born September 22, 1889, died January 4, 1958. She served as a companion to several important actor's wives in Hollywood and New York City.
2. CHARLES HENRY, born October 9, 1891, Bachelor of Science and Education and Doctor of Osteopathy. Married ZAIDA KELLEY in 1918.
  1. ROBERT CHARLES, born February 11, 1928 (adopted). Married JEANNE BOJAERTS, born February 23, 1923 in Belgium (divorced March 25, 1954).
    1. CHARLES ROBERT, born January 16, 1949 (married GEORGIA BOGGS, October 15, 1971)
    2. CHRISTINE MARIE, born February 6, 1951 (married DOUGLAS WALLACE, September 13, 1970)
    3. DAVID KENNETH, born April 15, 1952. Married LILLIAN (divorced). Married DEBORAH. Now residing in Los Angeles, California
3. WILLIAM M., born September 16, 1893. Married JOSEPHINE HOMRIGHAUSEN, Stone Creek (born September 12, 1896 and died December 1, 1964 of cancer). WILLIAM died April 28, 1975 of coronary vascular disease.
  1. DONNA MAE, born April 28, 1922. Married MARION ARCHINAL, July 27, 1950.
    1. BRUCE, born August 19, 1952. Graduate of Akron University, BS in Mineralogy. MA in Geology. Married MARY ANN TIERKO, August 9, 1975 in Niles. She was born July 16, 1952. BS in Nursing from Akron University.
    2. BRENT, born July 27, 1956. BS in Geodetic Science at Ohio State University.
  2. DOYLE W., born May 3, 1931 in Dover. PhD in Metalurgy. Married LOIS THRALL BARKER in Columbus. She was born May 11, 1931.
    1. DOYLE ERIC, born October 16, 1959, Columbus, Ohio.

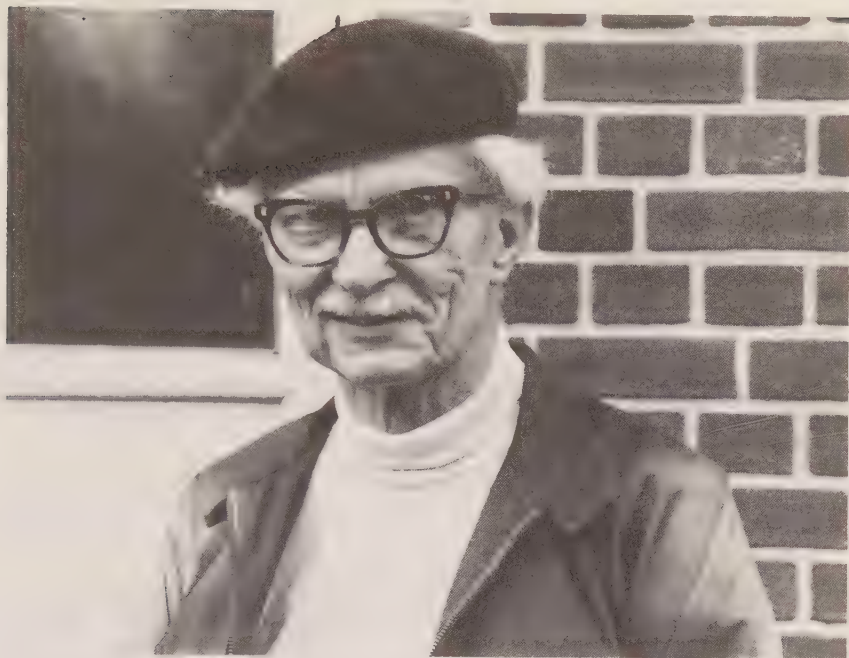
3. JACK D., born March 18, 1933 in Dover, Ohio. BS and MA in Music, Ohio State University; Professor of Music Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona. Former member of Phoenix Symphony Orchestra. Married MARLENE BUCKNER (born April 1, 1940 in Detroit) on September 14, 1963. She has a BS in Music, Wayne State University, Detroit; Assistant Concert Master, Phoenix Symphony Orchestra.
  1. RANDALL TODD, born January 19, 1967, Tempe, Arizona
4. CALVIN PETER, born May 1, 1899. Superintendent Portage, Ohio County schools for 23 years; teacher and principal of various schools in Northern Ohio before that time. BS in Education from Kent State University, MA in Administration from Akron University. Married to RUTH GEIB August 27, 1931. (Born, Akron, Ohio November 6, 1901). Kent State University graduate with a BS in Education. He died from a cerebral hemorrhage November 17, 1957.
  1. PATRICIA ANN, born June 10, 1932 in Ravenna, Ohio. Graduate Kent State University in 1954, BS in Business Administration and Education. Married JAMES CHARLES WOODLING (born April 18, 1925) on May 26, 1962. He is a building engineer with Goodyear Tire and Rubber and a graduate of Illinois Institute of Technology, BS in Mechanical Engineering, with an MS in Industrial Engineering, Purdue University.
    1. MICHAEL ANDREW WOODLING, born January 15, 1964, Rome, Italy.
    2. SUSANNE MARIE WOODLING, born October 25, 1968, Akron, Ohio (adopted).
  2. DAVID CALVIN, born July 5, 1936 in Ravenna, Ohio. BS Professional Chemistry, Kent State University, in 1958. MD from University of Cincinnati School of Medicine in 1962. Assistant Professor of Medicine UCD School of Medicine 1970-1975. Presently in private practice in respiratory medicine in Sacramento, California. Married DAIR ARING June 21, 1962 (born May 2, 1938 in Cincinnati, BA Psychology, Earlham College, Indiana; MA Education, University of Cincinnati; taught elementary school).
    1. DEVYN RUTH, born March 12, 1964 in Columbus, Georgia.
    2. DANA MARY, born March 13, 1967, Cleveland, Ohio.
  3. JAMES PETER, born August 17, 1938 in Ravenna, Ohio. PhD Biology, Kent State University. Assistant Professor, Biology, Alfred University. Married JOYCE ANN THOMAS on July 21, 1965. (Born, June 14, 1943. BS in Education, Kent State University; taught secondary math).
    1. JASON WILLIAM, born May 14, 1968; Kent, Ohio.
    2. JEFFREY CALVIN, born June 26, 1969; Kent, Ohio.
    3. JOEL PATRICK, born July 27, 1972; Alfred, New York.
  4. PHILLIP MICHAEL, born March 9, 1941 in Ravenna, Ohio. BS in Education from Kent State University, Babcock and Wilcox Materials specialist. Married BETTY MAY SCOTT, May 23, 1964. She was born June 14, 1943 (divorced). 1. GREGORY ALLEN, born April 6, 1971; Mogadore, Ohio. Married second wife, MARY EULAH BAILEY TRENARY, April 1, 1975 (born October 29, 1938). Her son is CHRISTOPHER, born August 27, 1968.
5. JUSTUS, born July 2, 1906; Ragersville, Ohio. Married CAROLYN MACGREGOR (born September 26, 1908 in Cleveland). He died February 10, 1972.
  1. ELEANOR MAY, born November 3, 1935. Married ALLEN WHITE July 23, 1955 in Lakewood, Ohio. BS in Business Administration from Kent State University.
    1. DAVID ALLEN, born March 17, 1956 from Lakewood, Ohio. Attended Cleveland State University.
    2. LINDA KAREN, born April 23, 1961; Lakewood, Ohio.
  2. JOHN HENRY, born June 9, 1945. Attended Cleveland State University. Married ALVINA RUSSIAN July 5, 1972. She was born May 15, 1948.
    1. ROBERT, born October 10, 1966 (adopted), Illinois.
    2. JEFFREY KEITH, born January 11, 1975 in Fairfield, Ohio.
    3. KENNETH WILLIAM, born May 25, 1977 in Fairfield, Ohio.
6. RUTH D. RAUSCH - born February 27, 1910. She lives at 2181 Ambleside Drive, Cleveland Hts., Ohio 44106.

The above information submitted by DAVID C. RAUSCH, M.D., Medicus Building, Suite 205, 3965 J Street, Sacramento, California, 95819.

#### CHARLES H. RAUSCH LINE

VOL. II, PAGE 313-315; VOL. III, PAGE 387

4. CHARLES HENRY RAUSCH died July 8, 1947.
  2. CLARA MAY RAUSCH died in Cleveland, Ohio on December 23, 1970.
  3. KARL WILLIAM RAUSCH, retired from Clemson College in Clemson, SC and now lives in Traveler's Rest, SC. His second wife, ETHEL S. SKOVE died on December 23, 1973. They had three children.
    1. MARTHA LOUISE RAUSCH married WILLIAM G. OHAUS. MR. OHAUS is Executive Vice-President of Ohaus Scale Corporation which is now located in Florham Park, NJ. They had four children.
      1. MARGORIE LOIS OHAUS born November 9, 1951. Married PETER T. LILLARD, born November 22, 1943. MR. LILLARD is a 2nd Vice-President of the Fidelity Union Trust Company. They have one son.
        1. MATHEW THOMAS LILLARD born October 4, 1976.
      2. RICHARD WILLIAM OHAUS born March 15, 1954.



*Karl W. Rausch  
Born March 23, 1897*

3. SUSAN HELEN OHAUS born January 9, 1956.
4. KARL GUSTAV OHAUS born May 10, 1958.
2. PAUL GILGER RAUSCH married JANE SCHAEFER.  
MR. RAUSCH is Product Manager of Resin Anchor Systems; Celtite, Inc. in Cleveland, Ohio. They have two children.
  1. PAUL GILGER RAUSCH, JR. born March 12, 1956.
  2. LAUREL JANE RAUSCH born August 18, 1959.
3. KARL WILLIAM RAUSCH, JR. married PATRICIA BRONSON. MR. RAUSCH is a Research Chemical Engineer in the Plymer Products Division of the Upjohn Co. He lives in Hamden, Conn. They have seven children.
  1. KARL WILLIAM RAUSCH, III born April 14, 1954.
  2. GREGORY BRONSON RAUSCH born April 19, 1955.
  3. MICHAEL JUSTIN RAUSCH born August 31, 1956.
  4. KEITH ERIC RAUSCH born October 23, 1958.
  5. PATRICE MARIE RAUSCH born March 16, 1960.
  6. MARY LEE RAUSCH born September 7, 1961; died October 30, 1964.
  7. MARGARET LOIS RAUSCH born August 4, 1964.

GEORGE JACOB RAUSCH AND CHARLES HENRY RAUSCH  
VOL. II PAGE 315, VOL. III PAGE 388

6. ALVIN J. RAUSCH (JOHN ALVIN) born May 20, 1879; died June 8, 1958. Married MARIE (AKA MARY) HELMSDOERFER September 12, 1909. Born October 17, 1880; died Sept. 29, 1972. Both were in the grocery business their entire married life. ALVIN was born in Ragersville, Ohio; MARIE in Dover, Ohio. They had two children.
  1. EDGAR ALVIN RAUSCH born September 7, 1910 in Dover, Ohio. Graduate of Miami University of Ohio. Grocer with father and mother, U.S. Navy, cost accountant, now retired, living in Dover, Ohio. Married MAXINE MARTHA (MARTHA MAXINE) VARNES June 18, 1941. Born April 4, 1921. They have three children.
    1. ROBERT EDGAR RAUSCH born November 29, 1943. Public school teacher at Celina, Ohio, graduated from Ohio Northern University. Married SUSAN DILLIARD January 10, 1969. She was born January 19, 1946. They have two children.
      1. HEATHER LYNNE RAUSCH born January 13, 1971.
      2. ROBERT JASON RAUSCH born August 11, 1975.

2. MARY ELLEN RAUSCH born January 9, 1952. Graduated from Ohio State University. Medical Technologist.
3. BRADLEY EUGENE RAUSCH born March 7, 1955. Student at Ohio State University. Dental student.
2. EUGENE FREDERICK RAUSCH born February 1, 1914 in Dover, Ohio. Graduated from Miami University of Ohio. grocer with father and mother. U.S. Air Force, public accountant, stock broker, now retired. Living in Dover, Ohio.

## GEORGE JACOB, HENRIETTA RAUSCH STUCKY

## VOLUME II - PAGE 321

## 3. MARY ELIZABETH STUCKY BEITZEL

2. BESSIE EDITH BEITZEL - born January 24, 1891 at Stone Creek, Ohio. Married FREDERICK H MIZER, born April 5, 1892 at Stone Creek, Ohio. FRED died December 28, 1940 and is buried in the Dover Burial Park. BESSIE died November 20, 1968.

1. MAX MIZER - born December 4, 1915. He died June 10, 1962 and is buried in the Dover Burial Park. He was married to ELDA LONGACHER, born January 29, 1915 in Monroe County, Ohio.

1. CAROL LEE MIZER - born February 17, 1942. On June 9, 1962 she married WILLIAM MEEK. He was born January 12, 1942. CAROL is a graduate of Canon Beauty School and WILLIAM is a draftsman for Joy Manufacturing Company, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

1. ROBIN RENEE MEEK - born June 8, 1964.

2. WILLIAM CRAIG MEEK - born October 29, 1967.

3. KYLE SCOTT MEEK - born October 20, 1969.

2. FREDERICK MIZER - born May 6, 1945. Married November 6, 1965 to CAROL L. MOORE, born April 30, 1945. They reside in Dover, Ohio.

1. TAMARA LYNN MIZER - born August 5, 1972. (Adopted).

3. MAX EDWARD MIZER - born 1950 - died 1952.
2. GLENDA MIZER - born April 20, 1922 in Dover, Ohio. On April 26, 1941 she married KENNETH ARTHUR PUTT at Dover, Ohio. He was born August 5, 1918 at Sugarcreek, Ohio. They were divorced in 1972.

1. JENNIE LOU PUTT - born October 23, 1942 in Dover, Ohio. Married July 14, 1963 to GERALD WAYNE KISSEL, born Jan. 6, 1942. They were married at Greenwich, Ohio.

1. GREGORY ALAN KISSEL - born September 3, 1964.

2. TREVOR SCOTT KISSEL - born July 26, 1966.

3. TODD BENTLEY KISSEL - born November 20, 1968.

2. TIMOTHY ALAN PUTT - born June 22, 1944. Married September 20, 1964 to BETTY JEAN KISSEL, born August 7, 1945.

1. DIANE RENEE PUTT - born March 3, 1967.

## VOLUME II - PAGE 317

5. CHARLES YOUNGEN - Fifth child of DANIEL and ELIZABETH RAUSCH YOUNGEN. Born February 18, 1890 at Ragersville, Ohio. Married September 6, 1936 to ALTA MIZER, born June 29, 1909 near Stone Creek, Ohio. CHARLES served in World War I from June 27, 1918 to June 1, 1919. He was inducted into the 309th Infantry and served in Company H, 4th Battalion, 158 Division. Also Company F, 335-Second Division. They reside at R.D. #2, New Philadelphia, Ohio where they operate a dairy farm.

1. LOWELL YOUNGEN - born March 27, 1939 at Ragersville, Ohio. On April 9, 1961 he married DIANA HECKER at Walnut Creek, Ohio. She was born November 6, 1941 at Berlin, Ohio. LOWELL served in the United States Army from January 7, 1961 to December 20, 1963. The latter part of this time was with the 293rd Engineer BN in Germany.

1. RALPH YOUNGEN - born December 30, 1963.

2. HEIDI GAIL YOUNGEN - born February 6, 1967.

# CHAPTER XVI

## FREDERICK ROUSH (RAUSCH)

VOL. 2, PAGES 334-349;  
VOL. 3, PAGES 344 AND 602, 388-391

Frederick Roush (Rausch) was the son of Philip, a Rhine Bavarian, who came to America before the Revolutionary War. Frederick was born in 1789 and died February 12, 1844 and is buried in Massillon Cemetery, Massillon, Stark County, Ohio.

He married Anna Maria Haflegh (Hafelich) born March 1, 1780 and died March 23, 1869 and is buried in the same cemetery as her husband.

They were the parents of ten children.

1. JACOB - born April 28, 1811. Married REBECCA MILLER.
2. SUSAN - born ? Married HENRY MILLER.
3. RUEBEN - born Nov. 2, 1817. Married LYDIA JACOBY.
4. ELIZA - born Sept. 6, 1818. Married SAMUEL WHISLER.
5. ANNIE - born ? Married SAMUEL HIGERD.
6. POLLY or MARY - born 1820. Married JOHN SHANOWER.
7. DELILAH - born 1822. Married WILLIAM NIEZ.
8. FERONICA - born 1825. Married ?
9. NATHANIEL - born Aug. 17, 1827. Married ELIZABETH ANN HOUCK.
10. MARGARET - born Feb. 4, 1829. Married LEVI STUMP.

The following information on FREDERICK and ANNA MARIA ROUSH was submitted by Mrs. ELIZABETH SNYDER, 2010 Vermont Ave., S.E., Massillon, Ohio 44646.

# FREDERICK ROUSH (RAUSCH) AND ANNA MARIA HAFLEGH (HAFELICH) ROUSH LINE

VOL. 2, P. 334-349, VOL. 3, P. 344 AND P. 602-604

3. REUBEN ROUSH, b. Nov. 2, 1817; d. Dec. 4, 1874. Married LYDIA JACOBY Dec. 25, 1840. She was born June 21, 1821; d. Dec. 12, 1917. They were the parents of 15 children.

MRS. EARL FRICKER, (HELEN JACOBY) is the granddaughter of REUBEN and LYDIA ROUSH, and lives in Massillon, Ohio. She reminisces concerning early life as she listened to her grandmother tell the early experiences that faced them as pioneers.

As settlers invaded the territory, logs were needed for cabins, clearing needed to be made for corn and wheat. GRANDMOTHER ROUSH told her family of the time she went to the spring to get water, and as she stopped to fill her pail with water, she was confronted by an Indian, whereupon, she became so frightened that she dropped the pail and ran to the log cabin which was their first home in the woodland area of their land. The Indian ran in the opposite direction.

After the cabin was built, trees were cut and burned to make clearings for corn and wheat. Grains were taken by wagon train from Perry Twp. to Pittsburgh, Pa. by the pioneers of the Richville area, there to be sold for shipping.

The saw mills were busy cutting lumber of hickory, oak, walnut and cherry trees, because lumber was needed for houses, barns, stores and furniture; and finally to lay out village streets.

The REUBEN ROUSH house, near Richville, has recently been leveled to make way for new Route 30. (submitted by: MRS. ELIZABETH SNYDER)

MARY MARGARET ROUSH HARTZELL - JOHN HARTZELL

2. LILLIE HARTZELL MILLER - FRANK MILLER

1. EVA MILLER YOST - L. P. D. YOST

1. EILEEN YOST, b. Aug. 10, 1909; m. WILLIAM A. YOUNG in 1929. He was born July 2, 1907.

1. WILLIAM A. YOUNG, JR., b. May 1, 1935; m. Aug. 8, 1954, PAMELA SMITH, b. Dec. 19, 1936. Divorced 1962.

1. WILLIAM SIDNEY YOUNG, b. June 9, 1955.

2. ROBIN ALEX YOUNG, b. Jan. 13, 1957.

3. TODD ALLEN YOUNG, b. June 10, 1959.

Second marriage to BERNICE SCHULTZ, 1962.

4. DEBORAH ANN YOUNG, b. June 19, 1963.

2. CAROL EILEEN YOUNG, b. Nov. 30, 1936; m. Sept. 10, 1960 to VIVIAN ROBERT PUES, b. Aug. 12, 1932.

1. KAY YVONNE PUES, b. Apr. 2, 1964.

2. JON EVAN PUES, b. Oct. 17, 1966.

3. MARJORIE ANN YOUNG, b. July 26, 1939; m. June 18, 1960 to MICHAEL DENNIS HOWE, b. Aug. 29, 1934.

1. MICHELE DENISE HOWE, b. Jan. 24, 1961.

2. PATRICK MICHAEL HOWE, b. June 18, 1965.

3. CHRISTOPHER KENNETH HOWE, b. Feb. 2, 1970.

4. RONALD LEE YOUNG, b. Apr. 1941; m. Oct. 25, 1959 to MARY BEAZLY, b. July 7, 1941.

1. RONALD LEE YOUNG, JR., b. Apr. 30, 1960.

2. LINDA JO YOUNG, b. Feb. 8, 1962.

3. TERESA ANN YOUNG, b. Apr. 25, 1963.

5. NANCY LOU YOUNG, b. Nov. 4, 1942.

6. SUSAN KAY YOUNG, b. Oct. 15, 1944; m. Oct. 13, 1962 to SIDNEY FRED NASH, b. Jan. 29, 1938.

1. SHARA LYNN NASH, b. Jan. 24, 1964.

2. SONDRALAURINE NASH, b. July 18, 1966.

3. STACIA ANN NASH, b. June 7, 1971.

7. THOMAS ERVIN YOUNG, b. July 11, 1947; m. Dec. 28, 1969 to SHIRLEY RAE SHORE, b. July 23, 1936.

1. CHAD THOMAS YOUNG, b. Dec. 16, 1970.

2. SCOTT DANIEL YOUNG, b. Mar. 17, 1972.

2. EVELYN J. YOST, b. Jan. 10, 1914; d. Jan. 2, 1969. Married SHELDON KARR Jan. 11, 1936.

1. RICHARD LEWIS KARR, b. July 14, 1938; m. Aug. 16, 1958 to YVONNE Mc-MILLON.

1. SHERYL LYNN, b. Nov. 8, 1965.

2. THOMAS S. KARR, b. Feb. 18, 1941; d. Feb. 18, 1941.

3. ROBERT YOST, b. May 5, 1915; m. June 29, 1940 to NEVA RICE.

1. LARRY RAY YOST, b. May 12, 1943; m. Aug. 15, 1970 to MARLENE DUNN.

1. DARVIN YOST, b. Sept. 1975.

2. DENNIS ROBERT YOST, b. Feb. 13, 1947. Married JOANNE JANE Dec. 31, 1974.

3. JANET YOST, b. Sept. 29, 1950; m. Oct. 29, 1970 to GREGG SMITH.

1. TAHANE SMITH, b. Nov. 24, 1972.

4. JACK ARTHUR YOST, b. Sept. 18, 1918; d. Jan. 12, 1971. Married ELIZABETH BOZMAN Oct. 3, 1941.

1. LEWIS PHILLIP DANIEL YOST, b. July 21, 1942. Married VIRGINIA LYNNE SCHULZ Aug. 14, 1965.
  1. CHRISTOPHER VINCENT YOST, b. Oct. 10, 1966.
  2. PATRICK JOHN YOST, b. Jan. 14, 1969.
  3. LOUIS PHILIP DANIEL YOST, Jr., b. Oct. 4, 1970.
2. JOANNE YOST, b. Oct. 24, 1944.
3. STEPHEN YOST, b. Mar. 10, 1949; m. DYANE LEE FORD June 26, 1971.
  1. MATTHEW STEPHEN YOST, b. June 2, 1972.
  2. MICHAEL SCOTT YOST, b. Feb. 9, 1975.
4. JACK ARTHUR YOST, Jr., b. Sept. 22, 1974; m. JANICE RUTH MOSBACH 1968.
  1. ADAM STEPHEN YOST, b. Dec. 11, 1968.
  2. JASON ANDREW YOST, b. Jan. 7, 1971.
  3. JEREMY SCOTT YOST, b. Aug. 10, 1972.
4. REUBEN C. HARTZELL - ANNA KATTREN HARTZELL
  1. ETHEL HARTZELL, b. 1897; m. 1923, ARTHUR MOYER, d. May 10, 1961.
    1. MAXINE MAE MOYER, b. Oct. 20, 1923; m. Jan. 3, 1943, LES ALBERT ROBERSON.
      1. LEO ALBERT ROBERSON II, b. July 11, 1944; m. Apr. 30, 1966, KAY KATHERINE SMITH.
        1. LEO ALBERT ROBERSON, III, b. Apr. 5, 1969.
      2. ARTHUR LEONARD ROBERSON, b. Dec. 1, 1946; m. June 1, 1968, SANDRA ELLEN REAM.
        1. ARTHUR LEONARD ROBERSON, Jr., b. Dec. 6, 1968.
        2. LAUREN ANN ROBERSON, b. Sept. 22, 1972.
      3. DOUGLAS WAYNE ROBERSON, b. Dec. 21, 1947; m. Sept. 14, 1968, CAROLINE VICTORIA STANDFORD.
        1. STEVEN WAYNE ROBERSON, b. July 29, 1969.
      4. CHERYL ANN ROBERSON, b. July 30, 1956.
    4. ARTHUR VIRGIL MOYER, Jr., b. Apr. 17, 1925; d. Feb. 1, 1972. Married Aug. 29, 1948, DOROTHY CULBERTSON.
      1. ARTHUR VIRGIL MOYER III, b. Apr. 25, 1956.
      2. CLAUDIA LEE MOYER, b. Sept. 15, 1957.
8. CATHERINE LUCINDA ROUSH, b. May 11, 1851; d. June 23, 1915. Married Sept. 29, 1870 to NEWTON KOONTZ, b. Apr. 16, 1843; d. July 23, 1907. Son of DAVID and ANNA ESSIG KOONTZ. Buried in Wadsworth.
  1. EDWIN J KOONTZ, b. Oct. 14, 1871, d. 1947. Married 1892 or 1893 to MYRTLE COLLIER, b. 1874; d. 1936. Buried in Wadsworth. EDWIN was a Doctor. No children.
  2. WILSON ROLSH KOONTZ, b. Oct. 4, 1874; d. Feb. 8, 1936. Buried in Wadsworth. Teacher and farmer. Married Oct. 29, 1902 to GRACE AUBLE, b. Dec. 12, 1879. Her parents were THOMAS MOTZ AUBLE and MARIA CLARISSA TURNER AUBLE.
    1. GRACE MARION KOONTZ, b. Apr. 10, 1907; m. May 30, 1937 to ALBERT JUSTUS HINKLE, b. May 6, 1891; d. June 11, 1970. Buried in Wadsworth. Parents, LAWSON BRANCE HINKLE and RINDA HAMMOND HINKLE. GRACE a teacher for 33 years in Medina County and Wadsworth, Ohio.
      1. MARIE GRACE HINKLE, b. May 7, 1943; m. Mar. 7, 1964 to DOUGLAS RAY JONES, b. Aug. 27, 1942. Parents, LESTER JONES and MARY PAUL MOORE JONES. MARIE GRACE is a teacher.
        1. CYNTHIA RAY JONES, b. July 9, 1971.
        2. CHRISTINA MARIE JONES, b. July 27, 1973.
      2. ALBERTA LOUISE HINKLE, b. Oct. 16, 1945; m. June 12, 1966 to GEOFFREY ALAN ZOOK, b. Apr. 1, 1945. Parents, ELMER and HARRIET ROTH ZOOK.
        1. JEFFREY ALAN ZOOK, b. Oct. 4, 1969.
        2. JENNIFER LOUISE ZOOK, b. Dec. 31, 1972.
    2. ROLAND AUBLE KOONTZ, b. June 12, 1909; m. Nov. 9, 1935 to THELMA CURTIS, b. July 29, 1909, d. Mar. 2, 1976, buried in Wadsworth. Parents, ROY and CARRIE CAROLINE EWING CURTIS.
      1. BRUCE CURTIS KOONTZ, b. Oct. 12, 1942; m. May 15, 1964 to BONNIE GERHARDT, b. May 15, 1943; parents, EUGENE and PAULINE BOYLE GERHARDT.
        1. CAROLYN MARIE KOONTZ, b. June 25, 1967.
        2. DAVID BRUCE KOONTZ, b. Oct. 3, 1974.
      2. JUDITH ANN KOONTZ, b. May 5, 1945; m. Aug. 1, 1964 to ERNEST ROGGE, b. Jan. 25, 1944; parents, ERNEST and BESSIE HAVENS ROGGE, SR.
        1. AMY SUE ROGGE, b. Aug. 25, 1967.
        2. ERIC NELS ROGGE, b. Oct. 19, 1970; d. Nov. 27, 1971. Buried at Wadsworth.
  9. FRANCIS MARION ROUSH - CLARA B WINGARD ROUSH
    3. LYDIA GRACE ROUSH METZGER - HOMER J. METZGER
      1. VIDA MAE METZGER, b. May 13, 1920; m. ROBERT LEON ARNOLD, Aug. 3, 1946.
        1. WADE BERRY ARNOLD, b. Apr. 13, 1952.
        2. KARL BRION ARNOLD, b. Mar. 31, 1955.

2. ADAM METZGER, died in infancy.
3. FRANCIS METZGER, died in infancy.
10. LYDIA ANN ROUSH RUTTER - GEORGE RUTTER
  1. DAVID FEANKLIN RUTTER, d. Feb. 25, 1932.
  2. THELMA RUTTER HANEL, b. June 14, 1903 - THEODORE WM HANEL, SR., b. Nov. 20, 1899.
    1. THEODORE WM. HANEL, JR., b. July 26, 1925 - EVELYN VAUGHAN HANEL, b. Feb. 29, 1928.
      1. SHERRY HANEL, b. Nov. 27, 1950; m. JOHN P. SHEALY, b. Mar. 28, 1950.
      2. CINDY HANEL, b. Oct. 10, 1949; m. \_\_\_\_PINTON.
        1. AMY ELIZABETH PINTON, b. Aug. 1, 1972.
      3. THEODORE WM. HANEL, III, b. Nov. 9, 1955.
    2. JACK BERNARD HANEL, b. Oct. 3, 1926 - DIXIE CRABTREE HANEL, b. July 30, 1928.
      1. JACK B. HANEL, JR., b. Mar. 25, 1949.
      2. SARAH BRINKLEY HANEL, b. Aug. 13, 1950.
        1. CHRISTOPHER BRINKLEY HANEL, b. Oct. 17, 1972.
        2. MICHAEL RYAN HANEL, b. Dec. 19, 1974.
      3. JAMES HARRY HANEL, b. Oct. 3, 1951 - VICKI TRACY HANEL, b. May 3, 1952.
        1. DIXIE ANN HANEL, b. Nov. 15, 1975.
      4. JERI LEE HANEL, b. Nov. 25, 1954.
      5. JENNIFER JILL HANEL, b. May 18, 1965.
    3. BONNIE JEAN HANEL, b. Dec. 6, 1927; m. WILLIAM N. HAWN, b. Aug. 13, 1924.
      1. HAILY HAWN, b. Oct. 15, 1948; m. DAVID P. WACHSMUTH, b. Jan. 13, 1946.
        1. WENDI SUE WACHSMUTH, b. Aug. 10, 1972.
        2. JEFFRY DROID WACHSMUTH, b. Jan. 19, 1974.
      2. WILLIAM HAWN, JR., b. Sept. 30, 1949; m. SHERRY LYNN ARMISTEAD, b. May 10, 1950.
        1. STACEY HAWN, b. Feb. 19, 1976.
        2. RENEE HAWN, b. Nov. 2, 1974.
      3. SUSAN JANE HAWN, b. Apr. 27, 1951.
    4. NANCY HANEL, b. Mar. 1, 1934; m. ROBERT PATTERSON WEBB, b. Oct. 31, 1933.
      1. MARK P. WEBB, b. Sept. 14, 1957.
      2. KEVIN H. WEBB, b. Dec. 6, 1958.
      3. ELIZABETH HARWOOD WEBB, b. Mar. 27, 1960.
      4. BRIAN P. WEBB, b. Sept. 13, 1961.
  3. MADELINE E. RUTTER, b. Sept. 18, 1919; m. SAMUEL A. BEIL, b. Feb. 13, 1916.
    1. SAMUEL A. BEIL, JR., b. Sept. 8, 1942 - CHERYL GROLEMUND BEIL.
      1. SAMUEL A. BEIL, III, b. Dec. 22, 1970.
      2. SHANNON MARIE BEIL, b. May 14, 1975.
    2. JAMES RUTTER BEIL, b. May 24, 1949.
      1. JESSICA JEAN BEIL, b. Apr. 23, 1973.
    3. DAVID G. BEIL, b. June 7, 1950.
  4. DAVID P. RUTTER, b. July 23, 1922; m. MARY ALICE \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. JANIS A. RUTTER married SCOTT HEDIN.
    2. DAVID P. RUTTER, III.
2. MONTFORD A. RUTTER, b. July 16, 1900. Deceased. Married BEULAH \_\_\_\_\_.
  1. MARILYN RUTTER married WILLIAM MCCARTNEY. She is deceased.
  2. JOYCE RUTTER married JACK CORBETT.
12. REUBEN CALVIN ROUSH, JR. - KATHERINE WAY ROUSH
  1. OLIVE ETHEL ROUSH MARKLE - ALVIE HARWOOD MARKLE
    1. GERTRUDE M. MARKLE KEMP - HOWARD WILLIAM KEMP
      1. HARWOOD DALE KEMP, b. July 28, 1926 died in airplane crash in Austin, Texas Dec. 21, 1952. Married VELMA ELOISE COOPER on Dec. 29, 1951.
        1. CHERYL LEE KEMP, b. Sept. 27, 1951; m. PHIL MAUSELL Feb. 17, 1974.
        2. SUSAN MARKLE KEMP, b. Mar. 5, 1953; m. ERNEST REECE on Mar. 2, 1975.
      2. NANCY ANN KEMP, b. Oct. 29, 1933; m. THOMAS MCSPADDEN WILLIAMS July 19, 1958. They live in Auburn, Alabama.
        1. FRANCES ANN WILLIAMS, b. May 24, 1959.
    2. CALVIN CHARLES MARKLE - ADINE K. HARRIS MARKLE
      1. ELIZABETH PAULINE MARKLE, b. Apr. 22, 1946; m. DR. GRIGSBY THOMAS SIBLEY Aug. 14, 1965.
        1. KATHRYN MARKLE SIBLEY, b. Sept. 6, 1968.
        2. BRYAN THOMAS SIBLEY, b. Nov. 9, 1973.
      2. KATHRYN ADINE MARKLE, b. Apr. 22, 1946; m. DAN CARLSON MCHUGH Oct. 12, 1969.
        1. DAN CHRISTOPHER MCHUGH, b. June 2, 1974.
      3. CHARLES CALVIN MARKLE, b. Sept. 24, 1951. He lives in Auburn, Alabama.
  - CALVIN divorced ADINE K. HARRIS MARKLE Mar. 18, 1971 and married PHYLISS L SMITH, widow, Sept. 17, 1971; They live in Auburn, Alabama.

1. JAMES EUGENE SMITH, b. Feb. 6, 1950.
2. THOMAS LEE SMITH, b. July 4, 1953.
3. IRENE E. MARKLE, m. Aug. 15, 1937 to GLENN N. MUCKLEY. They live in Eldorado, Ill.
  1. CAROL ANN MUCKLEY, b. Jan. 19, 1939; m. JOHN WM. OGLESBY, Aug. 15, 1959. They live in Harrisburg, Ill.
    1. JOHN RICHARD OGLESBY, b. Dec. 30, 1960.
    2. BETH ANN OGLESBY, b. Dec. 20, 1964.
    3. LESLIE ANN OGLESBY, b. May 7, 1971.
  2. JOHN RICHARD MUCKLEY, b. Jan. 16, 1943; m. SHIRLEY JONES April 13, 1968. They live in Herrin, Ill.
    1. CHERYL ANN MUCKLEY, b. Nov. 8, 1968.
  3. CYNTHIA ANN MUCKLEY, b. July 29, 1947; m. ROGER HARLEY SUBLETT Aug. 9, 1970. They live in Evansville, Ind.
4. RICHARD ROUSH MARKLE married JOYCE DONER Dec. 23, 1950. They live in Birmingham, Alabama.
  1. PAMELA ANN MARKLE, b. Sept. 21, 1955; m. RICKY DALE LINN Dec. 7, 1974.
  2. SUSAN PAIGE MARKLE, b. Aug. 31, 1958.
  3. RICHARD ROUSH MARKLE, JR., b. Oct. 16, 1963.
3. FORREST FREDERICK ROUSH - KATHERINE WAY ROUSH
  1. ARLENE C. ROUSH MERRYMAN - DONALD MERRYMAN
    1. JAMES RICHARD MERRYMAN, b. Sept. 7, 1934; m. JUDITH SHERMAN Mar. 23, 1957.
      1. GAIL LYNN MERRYMAN, b. Dec. 26, 1957; m. WILLIAM MCGRADY July 5, 1975.
        1. WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER MCGRADY, b. Dec. 25, 1975.
      2. DEBRA ANN MCGRADY, b. Nov. 13, 1960.
      3. TRACY LEE MCGRADY, b. Dec. 20, 1963.
      4. HOLLY JO MCGRADY, b. Nov. 30, 1968.
    2. SUSAN JANE MERRYMAN JORDAN - HARRY JORDAN; m. Dec. 20, 1954.
      1. MICHAEL ALAN JORDAN, b. July 3, 1959.
      2. STEPHEN LEE JORDAN, b. May 2, 1962.
      3. LAURIE ANN JORDAN, b. Mar. 17, 1967.
    3. ROBERT PAUL MERRYMAN, b. June 15, 1938. Not married.
  - ARLENE C. ROUSH MERRYMAN married CHESTER L. BROOKS June 13, 1951.
  2. HELEN MARIAN ROUSH, m. June 13, 1940 to C. JOHN ALBRECHT. No children.
  3. FORREST FREDERICK ROUSH, JR. - MARY E. COX ROUSH of Davisboro, Ga., Aug. 17, 1940.
    1. TIMOTHY FORREST ROUSH, m. KAREN ANDEREGG of Wilkinsburg, Pa., Oct. 4, 1969. They live in Grove City, O.
      1. WILLIAM F. ROUSH, b. Oct. 25, 1973.
      2. CARRIE LYNN ROUSH, b. Mar. 17, 1976.
    2. LINDA KAY ROUSH, m. GARY LEDFORD Mar. 19, 1971. They reside in Jacksonville, Fla.
      1. KENNETH WADE LEDFORD, b. Sept. 12, 1971.
  4. ROBERT E. ROUSH, b. Sept. 17, 1919; m. Aug. 18, 1943 to MONA CLARK, born Oct. 27, 1922.
    1. ROBERT CHARLES ROUSH - JULIA ANN POSTLETHWAIT ROUSH
      1. MICHELE MARIE ROUSH, b. Apr. 9, 1967.
      2. ROBERT THURMAN ROUSH, b. Sept. 11, 1971.
      3. ERIC CHARLES ROUSH, b. Dec. 26, 1972.
    2. RICHARD CLARK ROUSH - FRANCES SUE STOCKER ROUSH
      1. BRIAN RICHARD ROUSH, b. Oct. 13, 1965.
      2. LORI ANN ROUSH, b. Apr. 5, 1968.
    3. THOMAS DAVID ROUSH - JUDITH ANN BETHEL ROUSH
      1. CHRISTINE ANN ROUSH, b. June 20, 1969.
      2. JAMES THOMAS ROUSH, b. Feb. 4, 1975.
    4. WILLIAM ALLAN ROUSH - DEBRA JO POSTEL ROUSH
      1. REBECCA SUE ROUSH, b. Oct. 12, 1970.
      2. AMY BETH ROUSH, b. June 6, 1972.
    5. BARBARA CAROLE ROUSH, b. Apr. 4, 1955.
    6. JOHNATHAN DOUGLAS ROUSH, b. July 3, 1957.
15. MINNIE E. ROUSH JACOBY - CHARLES EDWIN JACOBY
  1. NELLIE M. JACOBY ANDERSON - GEORGE ANDERSON
  3. ROBERT MORRIS ANDERSON - ELAINE STANGE ANDERSON
    1. ROBERT STEVEN ANDERSON (Divorced)
      1. TAMMY LYNN ANDERSON, b. Sept. 8, 1973 in Detroit, Michigan.
  2. HAZEL E. JACOBY, b. Dec. 24, 1890; d. July 5, 1969. Married WILLIAM A. ASSMUS Nov. 22, 1912, b. June 5, 1892; d. Aug. 12, 1973.

1. WILLIAM EDWIN ASSMUS, b. June 20, 1914; m. MAXINE JONES Nov. 26, 1942.
  1. MICHAEL ASSMUS, b. May 23, 1945.
  2. TONI ASSMUS, b. July 17, 1947.
2. EDWIN ASSMUS, b. 1917; d. 1918.
3. DALE ASSMUS, b. Nov. 14, 1920; d. Mar. 1921.
4. ELEANOR MARIAN ASSMUS, b. Mar. 13, 1919; m. ROBERT ELLIOTT FRYE May 4, 1941, b. Sept. 8, 1916.
  1. PATRICIA ANNE FRYE, b. Dec. 3, 1944; m. GARY L. MCKEE Nov. 25, 1966.
    1. TRACY KATHLEEN MCKEE, b. July 31, 1972.
    2. KEVIN MICHAEL MCKEE, b. Mar. 25, 1974.
  2. LINDA JEANNE FRYE, b. Sept. 20, 1947; m. JOHN F. KATTMAN Sept. 16, 1972.
  3. DIANA LYNN FRYE, b. Apr. 17, 1953; m. ROBERT J. STEWART, JR., Oct. 11, 1975.
3. HELEN L. JACOBY FRICKER - EARL M. FRICKER
  2. MARILYN JEAN FRICKER, b. Sept. 21, 1925; m. Mar. 15, 1946, to HERMAN TOWNER MOLDENHAUER, b. Mar. 15, 1919. They were married in Colorado Springs, Colorado.
    1. SUSAN ANN MOLDENHAUER, b. June 29, 1949.
    2. SHARON LEE MOLDENHAUER, b. June 27, 1951.
    3. STEVEN GARY MOLDENHAUER, b. June 8, 1954.
    4. SCOTT ALAN MOLDENHAUER, b. Aug. 9, 1960.
4. HOBART M. JACOBY - FAROL GREEN JACOBY
  1. BETTY ROSE JACOBY, b. Apr. 8, 1920; m. HOWARD EVERETT Nov. 17, 1944.
    1. DENNIS KEITH EVERETT, b. Aug. 15, 1946; m. KATHLEEN KUBAT Oct. 28, 1967.
      1. LORRAINE JEAN EVERETT, b. Sept. 27, 1968.
      2. JENNIFER KAREN EVERETT, b. Feb. 3, 1973.
    2. DENA KAE EVERETT, b. Aug. 10, 1947; m. WILLIAM EDGAR STRATTON, Aug. 4, 1973.
      1. JEFFREY HOWARD STRATTON, b. Sept. 2, 1974.
      2. ANDREW EDGAR STRATTON, b. Sept. 2, 1974.



*Polly Roush Shanower*

6. POLLY, or MARY, ROUSH was the 6th child of FREDERICK and ANN MARIA HAFLEGH ROUSH, b. July 21, 1820; d. Mar. 10, 1896. Married Mar. 25, 1841 to JOHN SHANOWER, b. July 7, 1814; d. Mar. 1, 1859. They are buried in Massillon Cemetery Lot 56 - Section 7. Ten children were born to this marriage.

Note: Married life of POLLY's children at end of chapter.

1. MARY ANN SHANOWER, b. Feb. 16, 1842 in Richville; d. Mar. 27, 1931. Married LEVI THOMAS CECIL who was born in Navarre, Mar. 8, 1851; d. Jan. 22, 1906.
    1. CLINTON JOSHUA CECIL, born in Massillon, O. Aug. 11, 1870; d. Apr. 21, 1945. Married SARAH ALMEDA HOWARD, born in Beach City Oct. 13, 1872; d. June 18, 1974. There were no children. This family lived in Massillon.
    2. WILLIAM C. CECIL, born in Massillon, Oct. 29, 1871; d. Nov. 10, 1872.
    3. MALISSA VIOLA CECIL, born in Massillon, Oct. 27, 1873; d. Mar. 25, 1882.
    4. CLARA WINONA CECIL, born in Massillon, Sept. 5, 1875; d. Mar. 29, 1882.
    5. CARRIE MAE CECIL, born in Massillon, May 14, 1877; d. Apr. 6, 1964. Married EDWARD WIGGINS, born in West Lafayette, Ohio, Feb. 4, 1866; d. Feb. 6, 1944.
      - 1, 2, 3. First three children died shortly after birth.
      4. EDWARD CECIL WIGGINS was born in Massillon, Nov. 4, 1902; d. Oct. 21, 1972. Married FLORENCE IRENE MOORE who was born in Massillon, Oct. 20, 1901; d. Jan. 25, 1962.
        1. BETTY JEAN WIGGINS, born in Massillon, Mar. 13, 1924. Married RICHARD EUGENE BOOTH, born in Guernsey, May 9, 1921.
          1. RICHARD EUGENE BOOTH JR. was born in Massillon, Nov. 13, 1948; m. LINDA RUTH ALLAN from Navarre who was born in Massillon, May 28, 1948. They are both teachers and live in Newcomerstown, Ohio.
            1. WENDY LYNN BOOTH, b. June 26, 1975.
            2. GINGER KAY BOOTH, b. Sept. 16, 1976.
          2. DEBORAH JEAN BOOTH was born in Massillon, Jan. 21, 1954; m. JOHN PLASKY III who was born Aug. 4, 1953. DEBORAH is a teacher.
        2. JUNIOR LEE WIGGINS was born in Massillon, Dec. 16, 1926; m. RHODA EFFIE DONALDSON who was born in Keystone, Pa. JUNIOR and RHODA are divorced.
          1. LINDA LEE WIGGINS was born in Massillon, Dec. 7, 1951; m. BRUCE GALLAGHER who was born in Massillon.
            1. BONNIE GALLAGHER was born in Massillon.
            2. SANDRA GALLAGHER was born in Massillon.
            3. BRUCE GALLAGHER was born in Massillon.
- JUNIOR LEE WIGGINS later married RUTH ARLENE MC MANUS who was born in Scenery Hill, Pa. They live in Massillon.
3. JANICE IRENE WIGGINS was born in Massillon, Mar. 9, 1942.
  4. EDWARD JAMES WIGGINS, died in infancy.
  5. WILLIAM CLYDE WIGGINS, died in infancy.
- After the death of FLORENCE IRENE WIGGINS, EDWARD married VIRGINIA MARGARET ADKINSON of West Virginia. They live in Massillon.
5. MARY IRNE WIGGINS was born in Massillon, Jan. 20, 1907; d. Apr. 6, 1973. Married EUGENE RUDOLPH REBHOLZ who was born in Pittsburgh, Pa., May 11, 1907; d. July 12, 1970 in New Mexico. EUGENE and MARY REBHOLZ are both buried in Fort Bayard National Cemetery, in New Mexico. EUGENE was a career man in the army and actively fought in the European and Korean conflict. He also was an instructor in Ft. Benning, Georgia.
    1. MARJORIE JEANNE REBHOLZ, b. Feb. 23, 1931 in Massillon. Married PAUL HENRY DONET who was born Apr. 16, 1925 in McKeesport, Pa. This marriage ended in divorce.
      1. MARCIA CHRISTINE DONET, born in McKeesport, Pa., Jan. 22, 1950. Married WARREN THOMAS HOMMEL who was born Apr. 22, 1948 in McKeesport, Pa. This family lives in Silver City, New Mexico.
        1. ANDREA LEIGH HOMMEL was born Dec. 22, 1972 in Silver City, New Mexico.
      2. MARK PAUL DONET, b. Jan. 6, 1953 in McKeesport, Pa. Married JODY LINDLEY, b. Jan. 11, 1953 in Uvalde, Texas.
        1. CHARLES MARK DONET, b. Oct. 21, 1971 in Silver City, New Mexico.
      3. PAUL EDWARD DONET, b. May 1, 1955 in McKeesport, Pa.
      4. CHRIS MARIE DONET, b. July 29, 1958 in McKeesport, Pa.
- MARJORIE and PAUL HENRY DONET are divorced. The family lived in Silver City, New Mexico. MARJORIE later married DR. RICHARD GEORGE PERSHING, b. Feb. 15, 1920 in Toledo, Ohio. DR. RICHARD GEORGE PERSHING and DR. MARJORIE JEANNE PERSHING live in Silver City, New Mexico.
2. MARY LOIS REBHOLZ was born in Massillon, O. June 14, 1934; m. PAUL JAMES KARANZES, b. Nov. 15, 1930 in Grindsville, Pa. This marriage ended in divorce.
    1. JAMES PAUL KARANZES LITTLE (adopted) was born Feb. 4, 1951, in Pittsburgh, Pa. Married DEBRA SUE LYTLE who was born in Pawnee, Okla., Mar. 1952.
      1. KIMBERLY JEAN LITTLE was born in Deming, New Mexico, Aug. 22, 1973.

2. JAMES PAUL LITTLE was born June 26, 1974 in Silver City, New Mexico.
  2. SCOTT ROBERT KARANZES LITTLE (adopted) was born in Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 16, 1952; m. CAROLYN MARCHESE LEAR, b. in Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1949.
    1. JESSICA MARY LITTLE was born in Brooklyn, N.Y. June 7, 1973. SCOTT LITTLE is in the process of adopting the daughter of CAROLYN LEAR by a previous marriage. This child:
    2. JENNIFER LEAR was born in Brooklyn, N.Y., May 1, 1966. This family plans to move to Deming, New Mexico.
- MARY LOIS KARANZES later married JAMES OLINER LITTLE, born in Silver City, N.M., Apr. 24, 1933. JAMES LITTLE adopted the two children born of the first marriage. MARY and JAMES LITTLE became the parents of five children.
1. JENNIFER JOE LITTLE, b. Sept. 7, 1956 in Deming, N.M.; m. CHRISTOPHER L. CHANEZ.
    1. LEAH FRANCES CHANEZ, b. Sept. 22, 1975 in Clarksville, Tenn.
  2. MARJORIE CATHERINE LITTLE, b. Feb. 13, 1958 in Deming, N.M. Married DAVID KINMAN.
    1. ANDREA ELIZABETH KINMAN, b. Nov. 4, 1975 in Deming, N.M.
  3. JAY FREDERICK LITTLE, b. July 3, 1959 in Deming, N.M.
  4. RICHARD BRADY LITTLE, b. Aug. 21, 1960 in Deming, N.M.
  5. KELLY JEAN LITTLE, b. Nov. 17, 1961 in Deming, N.M.
- The marriage of MARY LOIS and JAMES LITTLE ended in divorce. MARY LOIS then married JAMES RICHARD SPURLIN, b. Sept. 6, 1945 in Clovis, N.M. One child.
1. JOHN ERICH SPURLIN, b. Aug. 30, 1971 in Deming, N.M. This family lives in Deming, N.M. MARY LOIS is a teacher.
6. CARRIE MAE WIGGINS was born in Massillon, Ohio Mar. 19, 1909; married CHESTER LEO KRACKER who was born in Akron, Ohio, Nov. 18, 1909; d. April 8, 1961.
    1. JOHN EDWARD KRACKER (JACK) was born in Massillon, Ohio, April 22, 1933; m. VELDA GAY GREENSHIELD who was born in Navarre, Dec. 16, 1938. The family lives in Richville.
      1. VICKY KAY KRACKER was born in Massillon, June 3, 1958; m. CHARLES MILNAC. The family lives in suburban Canton.
      2. TODD EDWARD KRACKER was born in Massillon, Feb. 4, 1962.
      3. VALERIA ANN KRACKER was born in Massillon, Jan. 26, 1966.
    2. JAMES LEO KRACKER was born in Massillon, June 10, 1936. Married NANCY LOU BRUDER who was born in Canton, July 12, 1938.
      1. LORI ANN KRACKER was born in Massillon, Nov. 27, 1960.
      2. SANDRA DEE KRACKER was born in Massillon, Dec. 16, 1965.
      3. SHERI LYN KRACKER was born in Massillon, Apr. 12, 1968.
    3. JANE ELIZABETH KRACKER was born in Massillon, Mar. 9, 1942. Married DAVID REED BARNHOUSE who was born in Canton, July 28, 1940. The family lives in Richville.
      1. MICHAEL DAVID BARNHOUSE was born in Canton, July 16, 1965.
      2. AMY NOEL BARNHOUSE was born in Canton, Dec. 26, 1968.
      3. JULIE ANN BARNHOUSE was born in Canton, May 16, 1971.
    4. CAROL ANN KRACKER was born in Massillon, Dec. 11, 1943. Married LARRY LEROY CLARK, born in Canton, May 1, 1942. The family lives in Dalton, Ohio.
      1. SHELLY LYNN CLARK was born in Canton, Mar. 16, 1968.
      2. JAMES SCOTT CLARK was born in Canton, Dec. 9, 1969.
      3. GREGG MATTHEW CLARK was born in Canton, Apr. 16, 1975.
  6. BLANCHARD GILBERT CECIL was born in Massillon, Sept. 16, 1879; died April 17, 1965. Married GRACE BERTHA ZIESMER who was born in Germany, Jan. 11, 1880; died Dec. 17, 1960.
    1. ELDEN GILBERT CECIL, born in Massillon, Jan. 20, 1907. Married CATHERINE MARY MANG, born in Massillon, Feb. 11, 1908.
      1. First child stillborn.
      2. LEE THOMAS CECIL, born in Massillon, Mar. 2, 1944. Married KATHERINE LOUISE SPONSELLER, born in Canton, Jan. 14, 1946. This family lives in Massillon.
        1. NICHOLE MARIE CECIL, born in Canton, June 11, 1972.
        2. SANDRA LEE CECIL, born in Canton, Apr. 8, 1974.
        3. STACY LYNN CECIL, born in Canton, Apr. 8, 1974.
    2. CLIFFORD CLINTON CECIL was born in Massillon, July 18, 1909. Married LUCILLE ELIZABETH HUMBERT, born in Doylestown, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1912. They live in Richville.
      1. ELDEN GILBERT CECIL was born in North Canton, Apr. 16, 1936. Married

- ELEANOR LOUISE SUMMERS, born July 3, 1937. The family lives in Richville.
1. VIRGINIA ANN CECIL was born in Massillon, Jan. 26, 1958.
  2. BRENDA LYNN CECIL was born in Massillon, May 17, 1960.
  3. JANE MARIE CECIL was born in Massillon, June 19, 1962.
3. MARGARET JEANETTE CECIL was born in Massillon, April 16, 1918. MARGARET never married. She lives in Richville.
7. MARY DAISY CECIL was born in Massillon, Oct. 19, 1882; d. Sept. 21, 1974. She is buried in Massillon Cemetery. She married WILLIAM WALTER RUECKERT who was born in Baltimore, Md. He was born Sept. 17, 1881; died Dec. 30, 1963. Cremated, Massillon area. Rose Hill Burial Park.
1. SARAH ELIZABETH RUECKERT was born in Massillon, Feb. 9, 1907; married CHARLES WILLIAM SNYDER who was born MASON MORRISON, in Wheeling, W. Va., April 17, 1910; died May 14, 1959.
    1. GEORGE WILLIAM SNYDER was born in Massillon, Mar. 31, 1928. Married PATRICIA ANN INNIS who was born in Columbus, Ohio, July 6, 1932. She teaches in Massillon.
      1. BARBARA JOAN SNYDER was born in Massillon, Jan. 27, 1954. BARBARA is now teaching in Swanton, Ohio, and lives in Wadsworth.
      2. JANET RENEE SNYDER was born in Massillon, Sept. 14, 1956.
    2. ROBERT JAMES SNYDER was born in Massillon, Mar. 21, 1933. Married ARLETTA CHRISTINA WATSON who was born in Jeffersonville, Ind., Dec. 27, 1934. ARLETTA is a nurse.
      1. MARY ANNE SNYDER was born in Massillon, Nov. 4, 1958.
      2. ROBERT JAMES SNYDER II was born in Massillon, July 8, 1960. Married JOYCE GALE LARGE who was born in Pound, Va., Sept. 4, 1959; The family lives in Beach City, Ohio.
        1. ROBERT JAMES SNYDER III was born in Massillon, June 5, 1978.
      3. JUDITH LYNN SNYDER was born in Massillon, Mar. 17, 1963.
  2. MAE BELLE RUECKERT was born in Massillon, Jan. 8, 1908. Married EARL DEAN ZILER who was born in Brookfield Twsp., Noble County, Ohio, Aug. 25, 1903; d. Nov. 23, 1961.
    1. ELSIE MAY ZILER was born in Massillon, Sept. 26, 1927. Married DALE EDWIN CASKEY who was born in Wadsworth, Ohio, Oct. 15, 1928. Divorced.
      1. PAMELA DALE CASKEY was born in Wadsworth, O., Nov. 1, 1950. Married RAYMOND C. BREWINGTON who was born in Missouri, Oct. 4, 1950. The family lives in South Bend, Ind.
        1. PAMELA LYNN BREWINGTON was born in Elkhart, Ind., Oct. 24, 1970.
        2. DAVID CORTEZ BREWINGTON was born in Davenport, Iowa, Dec. 1, 1973.
        3. REBECCA MAE BREWINGTON was born in South Bend, Ind., Aug. 26, 1975.
      2. MARK ANDREW CASKEY was born in Massillon, May 24, 1955.
      3. SCOTT ALLAN CASKEY was born in Elkhart, Ind., Sept. 29, 1961. The marriage of ELSIE and DALE CASKEY ended in divorce. ELSIE later married JACK ADAMS of Elkhart, Indiana. They live in Elkhart, Ind. ELSIE is a nurse.
    2. EARL DELBERT ZILER was born in Massillon, Jan. 21, 1931. Married PATRICIA SUSAN MCKINNEY who was born in Tulsa, Oklahoma, June 26, 1930. This family lives in Houston, Texas.
      1. SUSAN LORRAINE ZILER was born in Fairbanks, Alaska, Sept. 14, 1957.
  3. MARGARET ALMEDA RUECKERT was born in Massillon, May 1, 1912. Married EARL WILLIAM THOMAS who was born in Beechgrove (near) Massillon, Sept. 9, 1906; d. Nov. 24, 1943. Later MARGARET married ROY CLAY OWEN, born in Winchester, Kentucky, Oct. 9, 1906; d. Oct. 19, 1968. There were no children born to either marriage. MARGARET OWEN lives in Dunedin, Florida.
    1. WALTER CECIL RUECKERT was born in Massillon, Sept. 7, 1919. Married BETTY JANE MUEHLHEIM who was born in North Canton, Apr. 19, 1923. This family lives in Massillon.
      1. WALTER NORBERT RUECKERT was born in Massillon, July 30, 1954.
    5. JOHN ROBERT RUECKERT was born in Massillon, Sept. 7, 1919.
8. GEORGE LOUIS CECIL was born in Massillon, Sept. 12, 1885; d. Feb. 27, 1959. Married DORA IOTA BOYCE, born in Bridgetown, New Jersey, Nov. 17, 1884; d. Dec. 7, 1960.
1. HANNAH BELLE CECIL, born in Massillon, Aug. 17, 1910. Married ALTON PARKER ROGERS, born in Millsboro, Delaware, Dec. 10, 1905; d. Nov. 15, 1951.
    1. ALTON PARKER ROGERS, JR., born in Massillon, March 31, 1937. Married GLENDA HEUSTON. This marriage ended in divorce. ALTON then married MARY ELLEN ROME, born Dec. 14, 1937. This family lives in Niles, Ohio.
      1. MICHELLE ANNE ROGERS, born in Warren, Ohio, July 5, 1959.
      2. SARAH LYNN ROGERS, born in Warren, Ohio, May 20, 1960.

3. SYDNEY ALLYN ROGERS (female), born in Warren, Ohio, April 6, 1962.
4. GEORGE MICHAEL ROGERS, born in Warren, Ohio, Mar. 25, 1967.  
Later HANNAH BELLE ROGERS married STANTON MEYERS WOODS, born April 14, 1908. They live in Niles, Ohio and Clearwater, Florida.
2. EDWARD THOMAS CECIL, born in Massillon, Sept. 6, 1914; died Nov. 28, 1975. Married RUTH MARGARET BLACKLEDGE, born in Canton, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1914.
  1. VICTOR EDWARD TRUMAN CECIL, born in Massillon, May 8, 1945. Married SOPHIA KOLITSOS, born in Youngstown, Ohio, July 4, 1946. This family lives in Niles, Ohio.
    1. BRYAN EDWARD JOHN CECIL, born in Warren, Ohio, Sept. 12, 1970.
    2. AMY CHRISTINE CECIL, born in Warren, Ohio, April 19, 1972.
  2. JOHN ALLEN CECIL, born in Massillon, June 26, 1947. Married SANDRA SUE SHANKLIN, born in Massillon, Nov. 28, 1949. This family lives in Massillon.
    1. LYNNETTE SUE CECIL, born in Canton, Ohio, Sept. 19, 1973.
2. LYDIA SHANOWER, born in Massillon, Aug. 11, 1843; d. Jan. 4, 1917. Married JACOB E. EBERSOLE, born in Pennsylvania, 1824; d. June 28, 1893. There were no children. The family lived in Massillon. LYDIA is buried in Massillon Cemetery, Section 13, lot 74. JACOB is buried in West Lawn Cemetery, Canton, O., Section G, lot 60, grave 23. Upright marker.
3. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHANOWER was born Aug. 27, 1845 in Richville, Stark Co., Ohio. Died May 7, 1928. Buried in East Claridon, Ohio. He married SOPHIA KING who was born Feb. 15, 1841; died June 21, 1877. Four children were born to this marriage.
  1. WILLIAM BENTON SHANOWER, b. Aug. 24, 1871. Never married. He was a railroad man and lost a limb in a train wreck, and suffered greatly after that. He lived in southern Ohio, doing clerical work.
  2. MARY ELIZABETH SHANOWER, born July 15, 1873 in Massillon, O. (raised by SAMUEL BENNER, Wayne Co., Ohio, and known as MOLLIE BENNER). Died Sept. 22, 1951. Married CHRISTIAN K. HOSTETLER, born Dec. 18, 1875 in Smithville, Ohio; died April 18, 1935 in Youngstown, Ohio.
    1. ANNA HOSTETLER, b. July 29, 1895; d. Oct. 15, 1960. Buried in Birmingham, Alabama. Married JOHN C. POWELL, born in 1890 and died 1940.
      1. MARY BETH POWELL, b. June 21, 1922; m. JOSEPH MITCHELL PRUDE, b. 1921.
        1. AUDREY ANN PRUDE, b. Aug. 18, 1946; m. JAMES WILLIAM WILSON, JR.
          1. JAMES WILLIAM WILSON III, b. Apr. 15, 1968.
          2. HALEY ELIZABETH WILSON, b. Dec. 29, 1969.
        2. JOSEPH MITCHELL PRUDE, JR., b. Apr. 27, 1948; m. MARY JAYNE McCAIN.
          1. MARY ALYSEN PRUDE, b. Feb. 13, 1976.
      2. JOHN STANLEY POWELL, b. Nov. 22, 1923; d. July 4, 1944.
      3. RALPH WESLEY POWELL, b. Oct. 6, 1930; m. MIMI WALLER.
        1. DOTTIE LYNN POWELL, b. Mar. 26, 1957.
        2. ELIZABETH GAY POWELL, b. July 5, 1959.
    2. MIRIAM OLIVE HOSTETLER, b. Oct. 26, 1896 in Elkhart, Ind. Died Oct. 10, 1961 in Jacksonville, Fla. She is buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Birmingham, Ala. Married DEWITT RICHARD SEARLES, b. July 31, 1896 in Joliet, Ill. He died Dec. 26 or 27, 1922 in Birmingham, Ala. and is buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Birmingham, Ala.
      1. DEWITT RICHARD SEARLES, JR., Maj./General USAF (Ret). Born Aug. 7, 1920 in Birmingham, Ala. Married BARBARA ELIZABETH BROWN (dau. CHARLES HAMPTON BROWN and HELEN MARIE SCHAAP BROWN).
        1. ANN HAMPTON SEARLES, b. Dec. 13, 1949 in Washington, D.C.
        2. DEWITT RICHARD SEARLES III (1st Lt., USAF) was born June 3, 1951 in Washington, D.C.
        3. JOHN STUART SEARLES, b. Apr. 3, 1955 in Elgin AFB, Florida.
        4. ELIZABETH ALISON SEARLES, b. May 11, 1956 in Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, Ala.
  3. DOROTHY MILDRED HOSTETLER, b. Nov. 24, 1902; d. Jan. 13, 1974. Married RAY YODER, b. Jan. 21, 1901. This marriage ended in divorce.
    1. PHYLLIS JANE YODER, b. Sept. 18, 1924; d. May 12, 1964. Married DAVID R. HUNTER. Marriage ended in divorce.
      1. JOHN EDWARD HUNTER, b. Dec. 1, 1947.
      2. THOMAS RICHARD HUNTER, b. May 4, 1951.
      3. ROBERT ALAN HUNTER, b. Feb. 17, 1953.
- PHYLLIS HUNTER married RONALD PENFOUND, b. 1945; d. 1974.
  1. TRACY PENFOUND, b. Oct. 14, 1961.
  2. MATHEW PENFOUND, b. Aug. 4, 1963.
2. JOHN CLIFFORD YODER, b. Jan. 30, 1927. Married ALICE VIGGER ANDERSON, b. Aug. 19, 1942.
  1. GORM CLIFFORD YODER, b. Mar. 4, 1964.

2. MARK EDWARD YODER, b. Apr. 12, 1967.
- DOROTHY HOSTETLER YODER married DR. EDWARD H. HAKE. DR. HAKE died Mar. 24, 1948.
4. FRANCES ELEANOR HOSTETLER, b. Aug. 9, 1910 in Birmingham, Ala. Married GEORGE HENRY SCHAUWEKER, b. June 17, 1909 in Donora, Penna. This family now lives in Southbridge, Mass.
  1. SARA ELIZABETH SCHAUWEKER, b. June 1, 1941 in Youngstown, Ohio. Married LEO LAFRENIERE, b. Apr. 18, 1936.
    1. STEPHEN EDWARD LAFRENIERE, b. Dec. 2, 1963.
    2. DARREN LEE LAFRENIERE, b. Dec. 4, 1967.
    3. LAURIE ELIZABETH LAFRENIERE, b. Dec. 4, 1967.
 Sara and Leo are divorced.
  2. SUSAN JANE SCHAUWEKER, b. Mar. 21, 1945 in Worcester, Mass. (Adopted in 1945). Married PAUL FRANCIS LANGEVIN, b. Mar. 28, 1942.
    1. SHAWN PAUL LANGEVIN, b. Feb. 22, 1971.
    2. REBECCA ANN LANGEVIN, b. Dec. 11, 1973.
3. JENNIE M. SHANOWER, b. Apr. 22, 1875. JENNIE later became known as JANE SHANOWER. She was unmarried. She died in California and was buried in Santa Anna, Cal.
4. CHARLES C. SHANOWER, b. Mar. 26, 1877; d. May 22, 1965. Married NELLIE\_\_\_\_\_, b. July 26, 1873; d. Apr. 11, 1955. CHARLES was only 2 months old when his mother died. He was later adopted by the HINMAN family and became CHARLES HINMAN. CHARLES and NELLIE HINMAN are buried in Clear Lake, Cemetery, Wisconsin, in the E ½ of lot #2. Block 94.
- BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHANOWER, b. Aug. 27, 1845, married LUCY LEIFER, January 25, 1879. She was born Feb. 1, 1856; d. Dec. 17, 1916. This marriage had seven children.
  1. GEORGE EDWARD SHANOWER, b. Oct. 29, 1879; d. Nov. 27, 1955. Married LULU HENSINGER, b. Mar. 27, 1888. Married Jan. 12, 1916.
    1. RICHARD AUSTIN SHANOWER, b. Mar. 4, 1917. Married Feb. 3, 1940, to VIVIAN LINDEN.
      1. RICHARD LINDEN SHANOWER, b. Jan. 3, 1941; m. Oct. 23, 1966 to BARBARA HIENZ.
        1. MICHELE SHANOWER, b. Feb. 9, 1968.
      2. CRAIG DAVID SHANOWER, b. Dec. 28, 1942; m. LESLIE HALL, Apr. 16, 1966.
        1. CRAIG STEVEN SHANOWER, b. Feb. 3, 1968.
        2. TIMOTHY SHAWN SHANOWER, b. Dec. 2, 1968.
        3. SHAWN SHANOWER, b. June 26, 1971.
      3. TIMOTHY EDWARD SHANOWER, b. June 11, 1948. Died Sept. 3, 1968. Da Nang, Vietnam.
      4. DEBORAH ANN SHANOWER, b. May 23, 1952.
    2. JOAN LOIS SHANOWER, b. Aug. 28, 1930; m. Jan. 22, 1949 to CHARLES BUMGARDNER.
      1. KIM CHARLES BUMGARDNER, b. Dec. 27, 1949. Married SUSAN MARIE SHIE on Jan. 3, 1969.
        1. GRETCHEN MARIE BUMGARDNER, b. Dec. 19, 1970.
      2. GARY FREDRICK BUMGARDNER, b. Mar. 28, 1952.
      3. TERRY EDWARD BUMGARDNER, b. Oct. 24, 1955.
      4. CYNTHIA JOAN BUMGARDNER, b. Dec. 6, 1959.
      5. RICHARD JAMES BUMGARDNER, b. July 4, 1966.
      6. GREGORY JOSEPH BUMGARDNER, b. Feb. 2, 1968.
  2. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHANOWER, JR., b. May 24, 1881; married NETTIE MAE DUTTON, born Nov. 16, 1883; d. Mar. 1960.
    1. RUTH SHANOWER, b. Dec. 12, 1905; m. Nov. 12, 1927 to RONALD SIMPSON, b. Mar. 5, 1907; d. Jan. 3, 1963.
      1. ROBERT SIMPSON, b. Apr. 11, 1928; m. Sept. 2, 1952 to BETSY NABOR.
        1. CONNIE MARIE SIMPSON, b. Sept. 7, 1953.
        2. RICHARD SIMPSON, b. Sept. 5, 1956.
      2. ILEAN SIMPSON, b. Apr. 11, 1930; d. May 28, 1932.
    2. LEROY FRANK SHANOWER, b. Aug. 2, 1911; d. 1975. Married VESTA MAE SEIFERT, June 29, 1935; b. July 9, 1909. Died Sept. 19, 1952.
      1. ALDEN SHANOWER, b. Oct. 31, 1937. Married CAROL BROKAW, July 8, 1961.
        1. GREGORY ALDEN SHANOWER, b. Jan. 4, 1966.
        2. ROBERTA MAE SHANOWER, b. Nov. 16, 1969.
  - LEROY FRANK SHANOWER 2nd marriage, May 28, 1961 to RUTH LOUISE WRIGHT KARNUTH.
  3. ELLA M. SHANOWER, b. Apr. 7, 1873; d. Nov. 15, 1968. Married GEORGE BOWERS.
  4. DAVID ELMER SHANOWER, b. Jan. 25, 1885; d. Oct. 30, 1967. Married May 30, 1912 to EDNA MARIETTA MACNAUGHTON, b. Feb. 27, 1891; died April 9, 1964.
    1. MALCOLM DAVID SHANOWER, b. Aug. 15, 1913; m. ANNA GERTRUDE SHIVE on Nov. 16, 1940. She was born Mar. 5, 1915.

1. DENA ANN SHANOWER, b. Mar. 31, 1942. Married on May 29, 1965 to RONALD LEE KILGUS, b. Aug. 15, 1913.
  1. CATHLEEN DENA KILGUS, b. Sept. 3, 1968.
  2. CAROLYN DIANA KILGUS, b. July 8, 1971.
2. MARY MAC SHANOWER, b. Feb. 13, 1947. Married on Jan. 3, 1966 to ROBERT GRANT MISENER, b. Oct. 22, 1942.
  1. ROBERT DAVID GRANT MISENER, b. Sept. 22, 1966.
  2. LYNN ANN MISENER, b. Aug. 26, 1969.
2. ROBERT BENJAMIN SHANOWER, b. May 22, 1915. Married ELIZABETH JANE RUSH Dec. 20, 1937. She was born Dec. 31, 1917. ROBERT died April 22, 1969.
  1. FRANK DAVID SHANOWER, b. Jan. 24, 1939; m. Aug. 27, 1960 JUDITH ANN WEBER, b. May 12, 1939.
    1. LORI ANN SHANOWER, b. Sept. 12, 1962.
    2. LISA LYNN SHANOWER, b. July 10, 1965.
  2. ROBERTA LEE SHANOWER, b. Nov. 10, 1941. Married Aug. 29, 1964 to BERT ALLEN GRESSMAN, b. May 3, 1938.
    1. CASSONDRA LYNN GRESSMAN, b. July 1, 1967.
    2. ROBIN ALAINA GRESSMAN, b. Nov. 7, 1969.
3. STANLEY RAYMOND SHANOWER, b. Mar. 14, 1917. Married Apr. 17, 1938 to VERA LUCILLE EVANS, b. May 31, 1916.
  1. JAMES LOWELL SHANOWER, b. June 21, 1939. Married Aug. 4, 1962 to KAREN ELIZABETH HIETANEN, b. Oct. 22, 1939.
    1. ERIC JAMES SHANOWER, b. Oct. 23, 1963.
    2. ELIZABETH EDNA SHANOWER, b. July 27, 1965.
  2. GARY LYNN SHANOWER, b. Jan. 24, 1943. Married June 10, 1967 to GALE ANNETTE BOSLEY, b. Sept. 28, 1946.
    1. CAROL LEE SHANOWER, b. Feb. 6, 1969.
  3. DAVID LEWIS SHANOWER, b. Aug. 7, 1944. Married Oct. 9, 1965 to LINDA JEAN MELLINGER, b. Sept. 6, 1944.
    1. JOHN WILLIAM SHANOWER, b. July 11, 1970.
    2. BRIAN MATHEW SHANOWER, b. Mar. 20, 1974.
5. KATHERINE OLEPHIA SHANOWER, b. May 4, 1886; d. Aug. 23, 1957. Married Apr. 7, 1908 to FLOYD ALLEN PHILLIPS. SR. He was born Nov. 7, 1885; d. Feb. 17, 1960.
  1. WILLIAM HENRY PHILLIPS, b. Mar. 28, 1909; d. Apr. 3, 1929.
  2. HAROLD GUY PHILLIPS, b. June 20, 1912. Married Sept. 15, 1934 to FLORA WINCHELL, b. Oct. 11, 1913.
    1. NANCY LOUISE PHILLIPS, b. Jan. 28, 1947. Married June 7, 1969 to EUGENE FRANCIS WETZEL.
3. FLOYD ALLEN PHILLIPS, JR., b. Nov. 25, 1913. Married Mar. 19, 1938 to LAURA MAE DOWNING, b. Apr. 19, 19\_\_\_\_.
  1. ROGER ALLEN PHILLIPS, b. Sept. 9, 1937. Married Nov. 10, 1956 to CARRIE JEAN MILLER, b. Feb. 28, 1938.
    1. ANTHONY PHILLIPS, b. Aug. 18, 1957.
    2. LISA LYNN PHILLIPS, b. Aug. 23, 1958.
    3. PAMELA SUE PHILLIPS, b. Oct. 25, 1959.
    4. TERESA MARIE PHILLIPS, b. Mar. 27, 1961.
    5. PAULA JEAN PHILLIPS, b. June 23, 1962.
    6. ANGELA MAE PHILLIPS, b. Aug. 2, 1964.
    7. JOEL DAVID PHILLIPS, b. Sept. 10, 1972.
  2. DONALD GORDON PHILLIPS, b. Sept. 10, 1939. Married July 12, 1958 to KATHY YANKELLO, b. Oct. 23, 1941.
    1. ELAINE MARIE PHILLIPS, b. May 23, 1960.
  - DONALD'S second marriage BONNIE.
    1. JEFFERY PHILLIPS, b. Dec. 24, 1962.
    2. DIANNA MARIE PHILLIPS, b. Mar. 9, 1964.
  - DONALD'S third marriage \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. 1 child.
  - DONALD'S fourth marriage, BONNIE.
  3. WILLIAM PHILLIPS, b. Dec. 25, 1940; d. June 23, 1942.
  4. SHIRLEY PHILLIPS, b. Nov. 24, 1942.
  5. JANET PHILLIPS, b. Apr. 14, 1944; d. Apr. 25, 1944.
4. ROBERT BENJAMIN PHILLIPS, b. July 7, 1919. Married June 29, 1946 to CHARLOTTE HAZEL LOOMIS, b. Nov. 30, 1920.
  1. JOANNE EVELYN PHILLIPS, b. May 23, 1947. Married May 2, 1966 to GARY WILLARD WEYANDT, b. May 23, 1947.
    1. DAWN CHERRIES WEYANDT, Aug. 17, 1967.
    2. KEITH WILLARD WEYANDT, b. Mar. 31, 1970.
  2. CAROLYN BETH PHILLIPS, b. Aug. 6, 1948. Married June 17, 1972 to WILLIAM ARWOOD.

3. NORMA ARLENE PHILLIPS, b. Oct. 13, 1949. Married Sept. 13, 1969 to KENNETH L. RARICK.
6. BERTHA SHANOWER, b. Mar. 24, 1890; married SAMUEL NORMAN POLLOCK, JR., b. Feb. 12, 1886.
  1. CLARENCE POLLOCK, b. Aug. 11, 1915. Married Aug. 9, 1941 to JEAN SHAFFER, b. Aug. 3, \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. LORETTA JEAN POLLOCK, b. 1942; d. 1943.
    2. SUE POLLOCK, b. June 12, 1944; m. Oct. 18, 1964 to ROBERT VAUGHN.
      1. MARK VAUGHN, b. Feb. 24, 1970.
      2. CARLA ANN VAUGHN, b. Dec. 1, 1971.
    3. JUDITH POLLOCK, b. July 29, 1948; m. Nov. 17, 1967 to RICHARD ALLEN.
      1. RICHARD EUGENE ALLEN, b. Nov. 8, 1969.
      2. JOHN DAVID ALLEN, b. Feb. 22, 1972.
  2. ERNEST POLLOCK, b. Apr. 1, 1920; m. Sept. 25, 1943 to ANNA MAE TANNO, b. May 6, \_\_\_\_\_.
    1. DANIEL POLLOCK, b. May 16, 1949; m. Oct. 7, 1972 to ANDREA BARHAM.
      1. DANIEL POLLOCK, b. May 16, 1949.
      2. NORMAN POLLOCK, b. Oct. 24, 1951.
7. RALPH LEO SHANOWER, b. Apr. 12, 1895; m. Sept. 9, 1923 to BELLE SNYDER, b. Jan. 16, 1895.
  1. BARBARA ELLEN SHANOWER, b. Oct. 27, 1931.
4. REUBEN SHANOWER, b. Aug. 10, 1847 in Richville, near Massillon; d. Nov. 28, 1912. Married LYDIA KARRER KARRER, b. Nov. 27, 1857 in either Richville or Zoar, Ohio. She died July 7, 1947. Buried in Nimishillen Cemetery, Canton, Ohio. REUBEN is buried in Parkman, Ohio.
  1. JOHN SHANOWER was born in Richville, Nov. 17, 1880; d. Jan. 31, 1968 in Parkman, Ohio. Married PEARL EDNA BUNDY who was born in Parkman, Ohio, Sept. 9, 1879; d. May 1959.
    1. BERNICE SHANOWER was born Sept. 17, \_\_\_\_\_. Married \_\_\_\_\_ ZIMMER.
      1. AUDREY ZIMMER was born Sept. 5, \_\_\_\_\_. Married JOHN REVELT. This family divorced.
        1. DAVID REVELT, b. Apr. 19, \_\_\_\_.
        2. ANN REVELT, b. June 22, \_\_\_\_.
    2. HELEN SHANOWER, deceased.
    3. JUNE SHANOWER, b. June 17, 1917; married WILLIAM RICHTER.
      1. WILLIAM RICHTER, JR., b. Nov. 21, \_\_\_\_\_. Married LOUISE ERMUTS.
        1. ROBERT SCOTT RICHTER, born April.
        2. DEBRA RICHTER, b. in July.
        3. KIMBERLY RICHTER, b. in Oct.
      2. JAMES LEIGH RICHTER, b. Dec. 5, \_\_\_\_\_. married KAREN.
        1. JAMES RICHTER, JR., b. Jan.
        2. STEVEN RICHTER, b. Feb.
      3. CHARLES ALLEN RICHTER, b. May 9, \_\_\_\_\_. Married JILL LANCE.
        1. SCOTT RICHTER.
      4. CAROL ANN RICHTER, b. Apr. 30, \_\_\_\_\_. Married JOSEPH REEVES.
        1. ANN REEVES, b. in June.
        2. JOHN REEVES, b. in June.
        3. MICHELL REEVES, b. in Oct.
        4. WILLIAM REEVES, b. in Oct.
    2. CHARLES T. SHANOWER, b. Aug. 3, 1882 in Richville, Stark Co., Ohio. Died Oct. 17, 1952. Buried in Parkman, Ohio. Married RENA ANN NEWCOMB, b. Dec. 26, 1883 at Parkman; d. Aug. 24, 1938 in Middlefield, Ohio. Buried in Parkman, Ohio.
      1. ERNEST REUBEN SHANOWER, b. Oct. 22, 1909. Married EVELYN BROADBENT, b. Dec. 8, 1911. Divorced.
        1. CAROL LOUISE SHANOWER, b. Oct. 17, 1936. Married EARL WILSON ANDREWS, b. Nov. 27, 1920.
          1. SCOTT WILLIAM ANDREWS, b. Oct. 26, 1957.
  - ERNEST REUBEN SHANOWER married VERDA HARPER. This family lives in Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
  3. FRED R. SHANOWER, b. Aug. 17, 1884; d. May 24, 1978. Buried in Middlefield, Ohio. Married LIDA MAE STONE, b. Jan. 2, 1891 in East Claridon, O. Died Jan. 13, 1942. Buried in Middlefield, O.
    1. FRED JUNIOR SHANOWER, b. June 12, 1918 in Middlefield, O. Married DOROTHY MARIE ARCHER, b. July 18, 1919; d. Apr. 7, 1978. She was born in Pricetown, O. Buried in North Jackson Cemetery.
      1. JOYCE MARIE SHANOWER, b. July 8, 1946 in Warren, O. Married \_\_\_\_\_ MALLOY. They live in Warren, O.
      2. FRED EARL SHANOWER, b. Sept. 14, 1948 in Warren, O. Lives in Niles, Ohio.
      3. ROBERT EUGENE SHANOWER, b. Oct. 31, 1949 in Warren, O. Lives in Niles, Ohio.

2. RONALD EARL SHANOWER, b. Feb. 17, 1923 in Middlefield, O. Married VIRGINIA RUTH YOUNG, b. Nov. 23, 1925 in Byesville, Ohio. This family lives in Warren, Ohio.
  1. ROLAND DEAN SHANOWER, b. Mar. 9, 1956 in Warren, Ohio.
  2. SHIRLEY SUE SHANOWER, b. May 2, 1959 in Warren, Ohio.
4. OLEN EARL SHANOWER, b. June 5, 1887 in Troy, Ohio. Died Dec. 27, 1970. Married CORA MATHIAS, b. Apr. 2, 1892 in Wainright (near Schoenbunn) Ohio. Died Dec. 25, 1977 and is buried in East Nimishillen Cemetery.
  1. FLORENCE ANNABELLE SHANOWER, b. Apr. 7, 1911 in Troy Township, Geauga County. Married PETER ADAM KLINE, b. Oct. 5, 1909. This family lives in Alliance.
    1. BETTY ALENE KLINE, b. Jan. 15, 1931. Married ALEXANDER SINCLAIR BLOSS, b. Jan. 9, 1927.
      1. JAMES SINCLAIR BLOSS, b. Oct. 27, 1953.
      2. ROBERT EUGENE BLOSS, b. June 21, 1955.
      3. CYNTHIA SUE BLOSS, b. Aug. 1, 1956.
      4. ALEXIS DIANE BLOSS, b. Dec. 14, 1958.
    2. ROBERT ALLEN KLINE, b. Feb. 9, 1934.
    3. CAROLYN ANN KLINE, b. Jan. 22, 1936. Married JOHN BRUCE KERR, b. June 23, 1935. This family lives in Alliance, Ohio.
      1. RICHARD ALAN KERR, b. July 26, 1956.
      2. LINDA Jo KERR, b. Jan. 15, 1961.
    4. DONALD EUGENE KLINE, b. Sept. 7, 1937; married JUDITH KAYE COFFEY, b. Mar. 2, 1940. This family lives in Alliance.
      1. SCOTT ALLEN KLINE, b. Apr. 8, 1968.
  2. CLARENCE EDWARD SHANOWER, b. May 26, 1912 in Hiram Twsp., Portage County. Married ERMA MILLER, b. Apr. 4, 1912. This family lives in Louisville.
    1. CALVIN EARL SHANOWER, b. Feb. 10, 1939; m. EDITH BERNADETTE THEWES, b. Mar. 27, 1941. This family lives in Louisville area.
      1. JEFFERY KEITH SHANOWER, b. June 13, 1964.
      2. DAVID ANTHONY SHANOWER, b. Feb. 16, 1968.
      3. GREGORY KEVIN SHANOWER, b. June 12, 1973.
    2. BENJAMIN SHANOWER, b. May 11, 1940; m. SANDRA ANN WASNAK, b. Aug. 26, 1942. This family lives in the Louisville area.
      1. WENDY SUE SHANOWER, b. Nov. 10, 1961.
      2. DANA DUANE SHANOWER, b. Dec. 12, 1963.
    3. MARY ELLEN SHANOWER, b. Aug. 31, 1941; m. JOHN CHARLES CHATELAIN, b. Mar. 19, 1942. This family lives in the Louisville area.
      1. DANIEL JOSEPH CHATELAIN, b. July 12, 1959.
      2. LAWRENCE EDWARD CHATELAIN, b. Sept. 27, 1961.
      3. JOHN CHARLES CHATELAIN, Jr., b. June 25, 1966.
    4. BONNIE JEAN SHANOWER, b. Nov. 22, 1943; m. HARVARD EVERETT GARVIN, b. Mar. 16, 1938. This family lives in the Louisville area.
      1. VANCE EVERETT GARVIN, b. Oct. 13, 1964.
      2. MARK SAMUEL GARVIN, b. Feb. 14, 1966.
    5. SAMUEL JOSEPH SHANOWER, b. Feb. 13, 1945; m. PENNY EDYTH ANDERSON, b. Dec. 6, 1947. This family lives in Detroit, Mich.
      1. MICHELLE RENNE SHANOWER, b. May 7, 1967.
      2. SUSAN MARIE SHANOWER, b. Sept. 18, 1970.
    6. CLARENCE EDWARD SHANOWER, Jr., b. May 22, 1951; m. SHARON RUTH SMITH, b. Feb. 25, 1952. This family lives in the Louisville area.
  3. MILDRED CELESTE SHANOWER, b. Sept. 20, 1914 in Hiram Twsp., Portage County; m. WILLIAM D. WHITE, b. Mar. 11, 1914. Deceased. This family lives in Newton Falls, Ohio area.
    1. MARLIN D. WHITE, b. July 24, 1940; m. MARILYN L. WHITE, b. Apr. 14, 1942. This family lives in the Cortland area.
      1. MARK A. WHITE, b. Feb. 19, 1965.
      2. MELISSA A. WHITE, b. Dec. 27, 1968.
    2. WILMA LOUISE WHITE, b. Sept. 9, 1943; m. FELIX ROMERO, born Mar. 12, \_\_\_\_\_. This family lives in Long Beach, Cal.
      1. CORA LYNN ROMERO, b. Sept. 26, 1964.
      2. BILLY Jo ROMERO, b. Nov. 30, 1967.
      3. FELIX M. ROMERO Jr., b. Feb. 7, 1969.
  4. HARLAN JOSEPH SHANOWER, b. Nov. 8, 1916 in Troy Twsp., Geauga County; m. BARBARA MILLER, b. Dec. 4, 1927. This family lives in Richville.
    1. MICHAEL JO SHANOWER, b. June 18, 1952.
    2. DONNA JEAN SHANOWER, b. May 13, 1954; m. GEORGE GOODMAN. They live in Ritford, Germany. (Near Frankfurt)
      1. ANGIE MARIE GOODMAN, b. Nov. 24, 1972.
      2. PAUL ERNEST GOODMAN, b. Apr. 18, 1974.

3. WILLIAM LEE SHANOWER, b. July 3, 1956.
4. DEBRA LYNN SHANOWER, b. Nov. 3, 1959.
5. WAYNE OLEN SHANOWER, b. June 28, 1963.
5. RUBY OLENE SHANOWER, b. Apr. 4, 1919 in Troy Twsp, Geauga Twsp; m. JOSEPH HARKNESS, b. Apr. 9, 1914. This family lives in the Hartville area. No children.
6. MARJORIE KATHERINE SHANOWER, b. May 15, 1921; m. VERNON ESTEN HARKNESS, b. Jan. 11, 1919.
  1. VERNON E. HARKNESS JR., b. Mar. 9, 1945; m. KAREN SUE MEMMER, b. June 7, 1944. This family lives in Hartville area. (Near Canton, O.)
    1. MICHAEL E. HARKNESS, b. Jan. 6, 1965.
    2. DALE HARKNESS, b. Apr. 6, 1973.
  2. KATHLEEN HARKNESS, b. Oct. 12, 1946; m. RICHARD MEMMER, b. May 10, 1942. They live in Maximo, Ohio.
    1. BRUCE ALLEN MEMMER, b. Apr. 4, 1965.
    2. DIANE MARIE MEMMER, b. July 3, 1967.
  3. RAYMOND A. HARKNESS, b. Aug. 24, 1951; m. JUDI LEE MASON, b. Sept. 25, 1952. They live in Maximo, Ohio.
    1. PAUL ANTHONY HARKNESS, b. Feb. 11, 1970.
    2. RYAN ANDREW HARKNESS, b. June 17, 1972.
7. BERT CLAYMAN SHANOWER, b. Sept. 23, 1923 in Troy Twsp. m. DOLA JEAN ZIMMERMAN, b. Aug. 8, 1929. Lives in New Philadelphia.
  1. JUDITH KAY SHANOWER, b. Feb. 1, 1949; m. ROBERT LEE YAKLEY, b. Dec. 12, 1945. They live in New Philadelphia, Walnut Creek Area.
    1. JAMES EDWARD YAKLEY, b. Apr. 6, 1970.
    2. STEPHANIE LOUISE YAKLEY, b. Jan. 26, 1972.
  2. DON EDWARD SHANOWER, b. Nov. 20, 1950; m. REBECCA JANE LEINDECKER, b. Aug. 9, 1951. They live in the New Philadelphia, Walnut Creek area.
  3. RALPH OLEN SHANOWER, b. Mar. 5, 1957.
  4. RAY ALAN SHANOWER, b. May 12, 1958.
8. PHYLLIS JEAN SHANOWER, b. Dec. 3, 1925 in Plain Twsp., Stark County. Married WILLIAM CRAWFORD. Live in Magadore, O.
  1. DAVID SCOTT CRAWFORD, b. Jan. 27, 1953; m. CLARA ANN LANCASTER, b. Aug. 14, 1954. This family lives in Magadore, Ohio.
    1. ROBERT SCOTT CRAWFORD, b. Sept. 13, 1973.
  2. DOUGLAS BRENT CRAWFORD, b. Dec. 15, 1954.
  3. NANCY JO CRAWFORD, b. Nov. 8, 1957.
9. OLIVE LORAIN SHANOWER, b. July 9, 1928 in Randolph Twsp., Portage County; m. ROBERT ELTON WERSTLER, b. Feb. 12, 1926. This family lives in Canton.
  1. PERRY ELTON WERSTLER, b. Jan. 15, 1951.
  2. BEVERLY ANN WERSTLER, b. May 16, 1963.
10. KENNETH EDGAR SHANOWER, b. Sept. 29, 1931 in Marlboro Twsp., Stark County; m. GRACE HERSHMAN, b. Sept. 2, 1935. This family lives in Greentown, Ohio.
  1. VANESSA SHANOWER, b. July 17, 1954; m. KEITH ALLEN ROOK. They live in Massillon, Ohio.
  2. THOMAS SHANOWER, b. Dec. 11, 1955.
  3. THERESA SHANOWER, b. Feb. 9, 1957.
  4. SHAREN SHANOWER, b. Apr. 18, 1958.
11. CORLIN M. SHANOWER, b. Feb. 14, 1935 in Atwater Twsp., Portage County. Married NOLA TEETER. Lived in Randolph area. This marriage ended in divorce.
  1. PATRICK SHANOWER, b. July 13, 1956.
 COLIN later married DELLA GARDNER, b. Dec. 1945. They live in Atwater, Ohio.
  1. GARRETT WILLIAM SHANOWER, b. Oct. 4, 1975.
12. JACKIE WENDORF SHANOWER, b. Mar. 20, 1938 in Edinburg Twsp., Portage County; m. DOROTHY JEAN THEWEW, b. Sept. 28, 1937. This family lives in Canton, Ohio.
  1. LORA ANN SHANOWER, b. Oct. 19, 1962.
  2. MARK ALLEN SHANOWER, b. Dec. 7, 1966.
5. LLOYD E. SHANOWER, b. Sept. 18, 1888 in Troy, Ohio. Married ETHEL SHEEHAN. LLOYD is deceased.
  1. DELMAR SHANOWER.
  2. WILBER SHANOWER.
 This marriage ended in divorce many years ago, and the last known address of the boys was that they were living in the state of California.
6. LOTTIE CHARLOTTE SHANOWER, b. Mar. 31, 1890 in Troy, Ohio; d. Aug. 17, 1973. Married NORMAN ABE HOSTETLER, b. July 11, 1883 in Sugarcreek, O.; d. Dec. 26, 1973. This family lived in Troy, O.
  1. FRED HOSTETLER, b. Sept. 27, 1912 in Hiram, Ohio. m. HAZEL BLISS, b. Jan. 16, 1914 in Newbury, O. No children.
7. ETHEL ESTHER SHANOWER, b. Nov. 15, 1899 in Troy, O.; m. GEORGE K. HOWELLS, b. Aug. 15, 1892 in Richmond, Va. Died Sept. 3, 1974.

1. THOMAS O. HOWELLS, b. July 5, 1926 in Canton, O. Married AUDREY DAVIS, b. July 7, 1930 in Cleveland. This family lives in Plantation, Florida.
  1. PAMELA HOWELLS, b. Dec. 31, 1952 in Cleveland, O.
  2. LISA HOWELLS, b. Aug. 20, 1955 in Cleveland, O.
  3. DOUGLAS HOWELLS, b. Oct. 11, 1959 in Hollywood, Fla.
5. ELEMINA (ELLEN) SHANOWER, b. June 11, 1849 in Richville area; d. Dec. 19, 1938. Married JOHN SMITH, b. 1851 in Alsace Lorraine. Died Mar. 22, 1929. They are buried in Canton, O., Forest Hill Cemetery, lot No. 163, Fairmount Section. They had five children.
  1. CLARA MINERVA SMITH, b. July 10, 1871 in Massillon, Ohio; died in 1961. CLARA married JOHN O'DONNELL at an early age, and this marriage was short lived, as JOHN O'DONNELL passed away. CLARA married MICHAEL ENGEL. This marriage ended in divorce. They had one child.
    1. GEORGE WILLIAM ENGEL, b. Oct. 10, 1894 in Canton, Ohio. GEORGE WILLIAM ENGEL petitioned his name to be changed to GEORGE W. WILLIAMS on June 22, 1925. It became legal July 10, 1925. PERCY WILLIAMS made GEORGE his legal son and heir at law on Dec. 7, 1940. (GEORGE'S mother, CLARA, married PERCY WILLIAMS). GEORGE died Dec. 23, 1962. GEORGE married LILA MAY RIDDLE, b. Sept. 13, 1904 in Cleveland, Ohio. GEORGE is buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, Twinsburg, Summit County, Ohio. This family lives in Cleveland, Ohio.
      1. VIVIAN MAY WILLIAMS, b. July 19, 1928; m. GEORGE K. RYAN. This marriage ended in divorce.  
VIVIAN MAY later married JAMES WADE. This marriage ended in divorce.  
VIVIAN MAY later married ARTHUR FRANK DUKEITZ. This family lives in Cleveland, Ohio.
  - CLARA MINERVA ENGEL married PERCY WILLIAMS, b. June 1, 1866 in Gool Yorkshire, England, came to Canada, June 1873, then to Cleveland, April 1, 1890. He died Jan. 5, 1951. CLARA and PERCY are buried in Crown Hill Cemetery Twinsburg, Summit Co., O.
  2. MARGARET ARMANDA SMITH, b. Aug. 26, 1875 in Canton; d. June 6, 1955. Married CELESTINE PAUL HAIDET, b. in Canton, Sept. 18, 1873; d. Oct. 29, 1945. Both are interred in the Mausoleum in Forest Hill Cemetery, Canton, Ohio.
    1. MONTE PAUL HAIDET, b. June 25, 1904 in Canton, Ohio. Married MARGARET OLIVE SMITH, b. July 27, 1906 born in Hartford, West Virginia. This family lives in Wilmington, Ohio.
      1. MARJORIE MAY HAIDET, b. Apr. 20, 1930 in Detroit, Mich. Married DAN BOYLAND FOLAND, b. Feb. 24, 1930 in Wilmington, Ohio.
        1. SUSAN KAY FOLAND, b. Sept. 22, 1951; m. FREDERIC STEVEN ERTTEL, b. Mar. 25, 1949 in Findlay, Ohio.
          1. MELISSA ANN ERTTEL, b. Aug. 5, 1973 in Cincinnati, Ohio.
        2. NANCY JANE FOLAND, b. June 2, 1956.
        3. JEFFREY ALLEN FOLAND, b. Oct. 14, 1960.
      2. ROBERT GORDON HAIDET, b. Apr. 8, 1933 in Hartford, West Virginia; m. JEANETTE OXINDINE, b. Nov. 26, 1941 in Pemberton, North Carolina.
        1. DIANA LYNN HAIDET, b. June 12, 1968.
        2. CLINTON PAUL HAIDET, b. Jan. 24, 1971.
      3. PHILIP ALLEN HAIDET, b. Dec. 1, 1937 in Hillisoro, O. Married SUZANNE SAYRE GRANT, b. Feb. 15, 1939 in Circleville, Ohio.
        1. DEBORAH SUE HAIDET, b. Apr. 21, 1961.
        2. CHRISTOPHER ALLEN HAIDET, b. Aug. 2, 1963.
    3. LYDIA BIRDELLA SMITH, b. Dec. 6, 1878 in Massillon, Ohio. Died in Los Angeles, Cal. Aug. 12, 1966. Married ROBERT AUSTIN LORMER, b. Feb. 5, 1880 in Massillon, Ohio. Died Oct. 19, 1958 in Redwood City, California. The family lived in California. LYDIA and ROBERT are buried in tiered graves in Golden Gate National Cemetery (a veteran's memorial in San Bruno), actually San Francisco, California. LYDIA BIRDELL was known as "BIRD" to all of the family.
      1. JOHN AUSTIN LORMER, b. May 7, 1906. (for professional purposes changed his name to JON LORMER). Lives in California.
      2. DONALD MARSHALL LORMER, b. May 27, 1908; m. RUTH WILLS, b. 1906. This family lives in California.
        1. ROBERT CARROLL LORMER, b. Nov. 28, 1929; d. Aug. 1939.
        2. NANCY ELLEN LORMER, b. June 16, 1931; m. JOHN MANUEL LEWIS. This marriage ended in divorce.
          1. MANUEL JOHN LEWIS, b. Aug. 23, 1950; m. BARBARA\_\_\_\_\_.  
1. daughter born Aug. 1972.
          2. DONALD FRANK LEWIS, b. Nov. 5, 1957.
          3. ROGER AUSTIN LEWIS, b. Oct. 27, 1960.

NANCY ELLEN LEWIS later married ANTONE GROTA MEDEIROS, b. July 21, 1918.

1. PENNY ANN MEDEIROS, b. May 2, 1963.

3. RICHARD AUSTIN LORMER, b. Oct. 10, 1936; m. JOY ANN MORRIS. This marriage ended in divorce.
    1. RICHARD AUSTIN LORMER, JR., b. July 16, 1957.
    2. ROBERT CARROLL LORMER, b. Oct. 20, 1958.
    3. CRIAG DOUGLAS LORMER, b. Nov. 20, 1960.
    4. MICHAEL JEFFERY LORMER, b. Oct. 11, 1962.
 RICHARD later married MARY WILLIS.
    1. RICHARD PAUL LORMER, b. June 30, 1969.
  4. LINDA JANE LORMER, b. Nov. 17, 1938; m. RICHARD ROWLAND MOORE, b. Sept. 28, 1934.
    1. TERESA MARIE MOORE, b. Oct. 17, 1961.
    2. KELLY ANN MOORE, b. Mar. 12, 1968.
    3. AMY LOUISE MOORE, b. Mar. 12, 1968.
    4. RICHARD ROBERT MOORE, b. Mar. 26, 1970.
  5. JON ROGER LORMER, b. Nov. 1, 1940; m. MARLENE LEWIS.
    1. They have one son.
  6. THAD DOUGLAS LORMER, b. Feb. 19, 1942. He is unmarried.
  7. DONALD MARSHALL LORMER, JR., b. Apr. 4, 1944; married KATHY\_\_\_\_\_.
  4. LILLY ETTA SMITH, b. Dec. 23, 1883 in Stark County, Ohio. Died Apr. 14, 1954. Married IRA (BERT) MANDERBAUGH, b. Sept. 26, 1876 in Summit County, Ohio. Died July 23, 1941.
 

There were no children. The family lived in Canton, Ohio where MR. MANDERBAUGH was Police Chief for the city of Canton. They are buried on Lot #229, Roseland Section of Forest Hill Cemetery, Canton, Ohio.
  5. CALVIN MONROE SMITH, b. Aug. 31, 1886; d. May 30, 1965. Married EMMA EDITH SCHNEIDER, b. Feb. 22, 1886 in Canton; d. Jan. 23, 1972.
    1. VINCENT RAYMOND SMITH, b. Feb. 15, 1913 in Canton, Ohio; m. ELIZABETH RAE LEWIS, b. Mar. 13, 1922 in Canton. The family is separated. VINCENT lives in Canton.
  6. JOHN SHANOWER, b. Mar. 9, 1851 in Richville; d. Mar. 2, 1923. He is buried at Auburn Corners Cemetery. He married CLARA E. GERBER, b. July 3, 1859 in Richville; d. Aug. 4, 1880.
    1. DAVID SHANOWER, b. July 30, 1880.
 

Upon the death of CLARA, DAVID was adopted by CLARA'S parents, DAVID and EMALINE GERBER. CLARA asked her parents to promise to adopt her child in event she did not live, thus preventing him being placed in an orphan's home. Apparently she died in child birth and the parents answered her request. DAVID SHANOWER lived in Canton, Ohio.

JOHN SHANOWER married for his second wife ELIZABETH KARRER, born at Hartsville, Ohio. She is buried at Auburn Corners Cemetery.
    1. ARCHIE SHANOWER, b. Nov. 20, 1885 at Troy, Ohio.
 

(Corrected in Probate Court records: - ARCHIE LEROY SHANOWER born Jan. 8, 1885) (Death report: - ARCHIE LEROY SHANOWER was born in Welshfield, O. Aug. 24, 1885) ARCHIE LEROY SHANOWER, b. Aug. 24, 1885 in Welshfield, O. and died in Bainbridge, O. (near Chagrin Falls) April 18, 1961. Married GOLDIE ETHEL HALL, b. Feb. 21, 1887 in Troy, Ohio; d. Nov. 18, 1969 in Bainbridge, Ohio.
    1. HAROLD LEROY SHANOWER, b. Nov. 22, 1918 in Auburn, Ohio and died Sept. 4, 1970. HAROLD was married and divorced.
  2. CLYDE SHANOWER was born Nov. 11, 1887 at Troy, Ohio. CLYDE SHANOWER born May 6, 1887 at Welshfield, Ohio. Both of the records of CLYDE are from Probate Court records at Geauga County. On both records, JOHN SHANOWER and ELIZABETH SHANOWER are listed as his parents. He died Dec. 21, 1934 in Geauga County. CLYDE is buried in Auburn Corners Cemetery.
  3. VERN SHANOWER was born in Troy Twp. June 6, 1889 and died Nov. 22, 1925. He is buried in Auburn Corners Cemetery.
  4. RAY SHANOWER is probably the birth recorded in Probate Court at Geauga County Court House, as the unnamed son born to JOHN SHANOWER and ELIZABETH KARRER SHANOWER, they had 5 sons and the other four are listed by name. RAY, then was born Sept. 3, 1890 at Troy, Ohio and died April 21, 1958, according to records at Evergree Cemetery in Chagrin Falls, where he is buried in Section 40, lot 14-B, grave 1 or 2.
  5. ORVIS SHANOWER was born July 12, 1900, at Massillon, and died Sept. 11, 1951. He is buried in Evergree Cemetery in Chagrin Falls, where he is buried in Section 40, lot 14-B grave 1 or 2.
- Four of the boys of JOHN SHANOWER and ELIZABETH KARRER SHANOWER did not marry.
7. NATHANIEL E. SHANOWER was born in Massillon April 22, 1853; d. July 12, 1936. Married ANNA MARY DAHLEM, b. May 16, 1857 in Freeburg, Stark County, Ohio; d. Mar. 28, 1929. This family lived in Burton, Ohio since 1903.
  1. NETTE OLEVA SHANOWER, b. Sept. 24, 1881; d. Sept. 13, 1977. Buried in Welton Cemetery, Burton, Ohio.
  2. HARRY EDWARD SHANOWER, b. Oct. 27, 1883; d. Dec. 12, 1969.

3. WILMER CURTIS SHANOWER, b. Aug. 2, 1886; d. May 3, 1977. Buried in Welton Cemetery, Burton, Ohio.
4. BURLEIGH J. SHANOWER, b. Mar. 27, 1889; m. MARY LOUISE SHUART, b. Aug. 28, 1889; d. Dec. 2, 1941. Lived in Burton, Ohio.
  1. JANET CORDELIA SHANOWER, b. Jan. 9, 1920; m. REARDON DIGHT, b. Sept. 12, —. This family lives in Upland, California.
    1. SHARON DIGHT, b. Dec. 29, 1951.
    2. DEBRA LYNN DIGHT, b. Oct. 30, 1955.
5. LENA MAY SHANOWER, b. Oct. 11, 1891; m. CLARE J. TOWN, b. Oct. 10, 1890. This family lives in Burton, Ohio.
  1. AUDREY RUTH TOWN, b. July 18, 1914; m. FRED CULP KNISELY, b. Jan. 1, 1913. This family lives in Burton, Ohio.
    1. REBECCA CLARISE KNISELY, Feb. 2, 1942; m. JOHN WESLEY ALDEN, b. Apr. 8, 1942. This marriage ended in divorce. Lives in Burton, Ohio.
      1. DEBRA LYNN ALDEN, b. Feb. 23, 1962.
      2. JOHN DALE ALDEN, b. Oct. 7, 1963.
    2. BONNIE EASTER KNISELY, b. Sept. 28, 1950.
8. WILLIAM ZACHARY SHANOWER, b. Aug. 23, 1855 in Richville; d. May 19, 1903. Married MELISSA AGNES GERBER, b. Feb. 25, 1861 in Richville; d. June 23, 1942. This family lived in Massillon. Buried Massillon, Sec. 7 Lot 56.
  1. HARVEY ALLAN SHANOWER, b. Sept. 9, 1884 in Massillon; d. Nov. 16, 1970. Married FLORENCE VERLA HODNOT, b. Jan. 27, 1897 in Massillon. HARVEY is buried in Massillon Cemetery. This family lived in Massillon. FLORENCE later married CARL KIRBY. The family lives in Massillon.
  2. CLARENCE DAVID SHANOWER, b. May 2, 1889 in Massillon; d. Oct. 7, 1968. Married LOLA FRANCES RYAN, b. July 9, 1902 in Virginia. The family lived in Massillon. CLARENCE is buried in Rose Hill Burial Park.
    1. CLARENCE DAVID SHANOWER JR., b. Sept. 9, 1928 in Massillon. Married SHIRLEY LEE SIMON, b. Oct. 2, 1933 in Massillon.
      1. BRUCE DAVID SHANOWER, b. July 17, 1956 in Massillon.
      2. BRIAN DOUGLAS SHANOWER, b. July 15, 1958 in Massillon.
      3. BETH ANN SHANOWER, b. Sept. 24, 1962 in Massillon.
 This family lives in Massillon.
  3. KARL WILLIAM SHANOWER, b. May 5, 1892; d. Nov. 26, 1953. He lived in Massillon. KARL is buried in Massillon Cemetery.
  4. RUTH ALMA SHANOWER, b. July 23, 1895; d. Nov. 28, 1972. Married HARRY CRAIG WALLACE, b. Aug. 5, 1896 in Kimbolton; d. Dec. 11, 1953.
    1. WILLIAM KARL WALLACE, b. Feb. 1, 1920; m. MILDRED EVELYN EVANS, b. Feb. 17, 1920 in Canton. This family lives in Canton.
      1. SUE ANN WALLACE, b. Feb. 26, 1952 in Massillon.
      2. WILLIAM KARL WALLACE JR., b. Dec. 27, 1953 in Massillon.
      3. one child deceased.
    2. JANET CLAIRE WALLACE, b. Mar. 30, 1921 in Massillon; m. GLENN DONALD ANGERMAN, b. May 31, 1918 in Massillon.
      1. PAMELA JEANNE ANGERMAN, b. Apr. 3, 1942 in Massillon. Married GEORGE CRAIG EDGAR, b. Aug. 15, 1943 in Akron. This family lives in Akron.
        1. TODD MICHAEL EDGAR, b. Aug. 22, 1968 in Akron.
        2. TIMOTHY CRAIG EDGAR, b. Nov. 22, 1970 in Akron.
        3. KATHERINE SUZANNE EDGAR, b. Jan. 6, 1973 in Akron.
      2. CRAIG WALTER ANGERMAN, b. Oct. 21, 1945 in Massillon; m. SUSAN KNOUFF, b. May 15, 1947 in Massillon. This family lives in Hartsville, Ohio. CRAIG is a Veterinarian.
        1. GLENN DAVID ANGERMAN, b. Apr. 29, 1974 in Petersburg, Va.
        2. KRISTIN LEIGH ANGERMAN, b. Mar. 4, 1977 in Canton, Ohio.
      3. POLLY ANNE ANGERMAN, b. Nov. 5, 1948 in Massillon; m. CRIS CHARLES BROWN, b. Feb. 6, 1947 in Dover, O. This family lives in Akron.
        1. MINDY CRIS BROWN, b. Oct. 27, 1972 in Akron.
    3. DONALD EUGENE WALLACE, b. May 14, 1923 in Massillon; m. MARY LOUISE FINEFROCK, b. Apr. 3, 1926 in Massillon. DONALD and MARY are divorced. This family lives in Massillon.
      1. JACK DONALD WALLACE, b. Sept. 10, 1947; m. CYNTHIA SUSAN PEACH, b. July 9, 1949. This family lives in Massillon.
        1. SCOTT ERIC WALLACE, b. Dec. 23, 1969 in Massillon.
        2. RENEE WALLACE, b. Aug. 23, 1973 in Massillon.
      2. JILL LOUISE WALLACE, b. Oct. 31, 1950 in Massillon.
      3. DEBRA SUE WALLACE, b. Jan. 16, 1953 in Massillon; m. WILLIAM ARTHUR RICHARDSON JR., a former resident of Bernardsville, N.J. They live in Mendham, N.J.

9. MARGARET SHANOWER was born in Massillon, Jan. 3, 1856-57; d. Nov. 23, 1915. Married CALVIN A. WISE, b. May 9, 1850; d. Sept. 1, 1931. He was the son of LOUIS WISE and ELIZABETH RABER WISE. The family lived in Massillon. After MARGARET'S death, CALVIN married MARY R. WISE. According to Health records, MARGARET WISE was buried Nov. 26, 1915, in Massillon Cemetery. According to Cemetery records she was entombed in Community Mausoleum Dec. 11, 1917, in crypt 159. According to Cemetery records he was entombed in Community Mausoleum in Massillon Cemetery, Sept. 3, 1931, in crypt 158.
10. CLARANA SHANOWER, b. Sept. 18, 1858 in Massillon; d. Feb. 20, 1922. Married LESTER L. BUTLER, b. Sept. 18, 1856 in Pennsylvania; d. Feb. 13, 1920. This family lived in Massillon. CLARANA and LESTER are buried in Section 13, lot 74, of Massillon Cemetery.
  1. METTIE LILLIAN BUTLER, b. Apr. 15, 1878 in Massillon; d. April 15, 1914. Married CHARLES ALLEN PENNELL, b. in 1868 and died Dec. 27, 1930. He died in Wooster, Ohio. The family lived in Massillon. They are buried in Massillon Cemetery, Lot 74, Section 13.
  2. GEORGE W. BUTLER, b. 1881 in Massillon; d. Jan. 25, 1898.



*Polly Roush Shanower home. This is the only original part of home of Polly. A young doctor has purchased it and is remodeling it. It is not too far from the old Stump home.*

The following, concerning the married lives of 8 of POLLY ROUSH SHANOWER and JOHN SHANOWER children, was submitted by MRS. ELIZABETH SNYDER, daughter of MARY DAISY CECIL RUECKERT, granddaughter of MARY ANN SHANOWER CECIL, great granddaughter of POLLY ROUSH SHANOWER and great great granddaughter of FREDERICK ROUSH and ANNA MARIA HAFLEGH ROUSH. FREDERICK was born in 1789.

MRS. ELIZABETH SNYDER lives in Massillon, Ohio.

Married Life of MARY ANN SHANOWER CECIL and LEVI T. CECIL

1st child of POLLY ROUSH SHANOWER and JOHN SHANOWER. MARY was born Feb. 16, 1842.

America was young and growing. Ohio was even younger and eager to grow more rapidly, and the Stark County area was anxious to be an important part of this development. Yes, our land was cleared, our crops planted, cultivated and transported, first by wagon train, then by canal to even more distant parts of our country, but now the younger generation was preparing to take their place in the ever increasing desire to develop their lives into what was to be their destiny.

In the 18 years of POLLY SHANOWER'S marriage, God had blessed their home with 10 children. She was to be widowed at age 39, and left with 10 children to support and raise. The oldest of these, MARY ANN, age 17 years and the youngest CLARANA 5½ months. POLLY was the perfect mother, and set out to raise her family to the best of her ability - with love in her heart, and determination in her mind. The love she gave reflected over into the lives of her children in every way

as they began their own adult lives. Thus it was not surprising as Richville Ave. was established and linked the ever growing Richville area to the popular Massillon area, that some of POLLY's children, as they married, built homes and inhabited Richville Ave. - first among them MARY ANN.

MARY ANN, my grandmother, remained in the home that her mother provided until the time of her marriage to my grandfather. LEVI THOMAS CECIL. LEVI CECIL was the son of a Circuit preacher, in East Ohio. REV. CECIL served the Niesz church in Richville, during the years 1890-1891. LEVI and MARY ANN lived on Richville Ave. during their entire marriage, and their home still stands at what was then 711 Richville Ave., later East Walnut St. SE but it has deteriorated greatly.

MARY ANN and LEVI CECIL were married in 1870, and became the parents of 8 children, three of the children died when they were small, but the five who grew to adult life remained in the Massillon area, content to become associated with the opportunities offered at Russell & Co. makers of threshing machines.

LEVI became a foreman at Russell's and MARY ANN furnished the noon meal for many of the employees at the shop. In those days there were no such things as hamburg stands, etc. The men had one half hour for lunch and enjoyed coming to the CECIL "summer kitchen" during the spring, summer and fall season, to enjoy the hot meals MRS. CECIL had prepared. Meals were served in the winter in the large kitchen which was an important part of the house. The main reason for the "summer kitchen" was to have a more cool atmosphere during the mealtime hour. It was one large room built separate from the house proper, joined only by a board walk. The windows were screened, and screen doors were added early in the year to keep out the flies. If any flies did manage to get through to the kitchen they eventually landed on the sticky fly paper streamers which hung from the ceiling.

Many members of MARY ANN CECIL's family worked at the Russell Co.

Married life of LYDIA SHANOWER and JACOB EBERSOLE

2nd child of POLLY ROUSH SHANOWER and JOHN SHANOWER, born Aug. 11, 1843

The sweat and toil of the late summer season made more tolerable through the welcome relief that evening brought, as the sun set in the western sky, and the fields of grain waved back and forth in the breeze, as it neared time for harvest.

POLLY ROUSH SHANOWER was busy caring for her year and half old baby girl, and at the same time sewing tiny garments and making covers for the cradle for the next baby which was due to be born in early August. There was no doctor to assist for such an event, in those days; but all was made ready, as the friends, neighbors, and relatives appointed the most efficient older lady to supervise while the younger women offered their services wherever needed. So it was that on a warm August 11th, LYDIA SHANOWER began life in the SHANOWER log cabin.

We might imagine that POLLY was anxious for the ten day period, which was routine in those days, to pass, that she might get out of bed and begin caring for her family. Her bed was probably meant to give her complete bed rest, made comfortable with either a feather tick or straw tick, the equivalent of the mattress of today. POLLY's head probably rested on the bolster and pillows. Her bedding was surely some of her handiwork. There were no restrictions concerning visitation during a new mother's time spent in bed, and certainly the neighbors, friends and family came to wish the SHANOWERS and their second baby, a happy future.

JOHN SHANOWER is spoken of down through the years as being very stern; so it is not unreasonable to expect that soon after POLLY's ten days in bed, she was up and meeting the responsibilities of the day. She is remembered as a kind and loving lady who looked upon each day as a new creation, and surely, as she opened the door in the morning to welcome the sunshine and sweet smelling fresh air, she, like her friends and neighbors appreciated and liked what their Creator had given them. How grateful they were for this new country that their grandparents had been brave enough to travel and struggle and finally find for them.

How happy she must have been with the security this pattern of living offered her; and how much she did hope that however many children her marriage gave her, those children might share its security and grow to be a responsible part of the future area.

Nights were quiet and very dark in the Richville area, except for the howling of small animals crying out for help in fighting off their attackers; but these were familiar noises to LYDIA and the other children, as they grew. They found happiness in their log home, later to be replaced by the more convenient and comfortable house built immediately in back of the log cabin. The new home was at the top of the steep incline and just in front of the orchard.

LYDIA and MARY ANN were responsible for caring for the welfare of those younger than themselves throughout their years in school. Children walked to and from school, and classes were held in one room buildings with one teacher for all classes. Not much effort was placed on education at that time, because children were needed on the farm, to help with the planting and harvesting of crops. Education was to be stressed at a later date. At this particular time they were grateful for land they could call their own and crops they could raise.

Some of those one room schools are still standing in the area, although there is little to remind us that they were former places of learning. Many of them have been converted into homes.

LYDIA's early pattern of living remained her pattern of living throughout her life as she quietly accepted task after task of household responsibilities of the day. Although she was small of stature, she was tireless in her efforts to please those for whom she worked. In LYDIA's day, her house-

work and cooking were the means of work away from home, and earning money for survival, and LYDIA accepted the challenge.

She married late in life to a man much older than herself, but to all those who remember hearing LYDIA'S sisters and brothers speak of JACOB EBERSOLE, they speak of him as a fine man who was a good husband to LYDIA - Theirs was a happy marriage.

JACOB EBERSOLE was born in Pennsylvania, according to his army record. At age 22 he enlisted in the army, and served as a Private, in Company K, 3rd Regiment O.V.I., during the Mexican War. He was discharged June 23, 1847. Serial number N.S.N. UNCLE JAKE EBERSOLE came to Canton and lived at 61 South Walnut St.

At that time aunt LYDIA was a little four year old girl living with her young parents and her brothers and sisters in the Richville area. It is not known when he became acquainted with LYDIA, but the fact remains that they did marry and they were happy. However happy their marriage was, it was short lived, and records tell us that uncle JAKE died of paralysis in Canton, June 28, 1893.

The dreaded cancer caused LYDIA to become bedfast while she made her home with sister MARGARET. Little was known of the method of relief to the suffering, but one thing I shall always remember and that is what knowledge they lacked in coping with this situation, their heart and mind worked together to help LYDIA be made comfortable in her suffering. Cancer claimed her as its victim in January 1917.

Submitted by: MRS. ELIZABETH SNYDER, Massillon, Ohio

Married life of ELEMINA (ELLEN) SHANOWER SMITH, b. June 11, 1849, and JOHN E. SMITH.

5th child of POLLY ROUSH SHANOWER and JOHN SHANOWER.

To those babies who had the good fortune to be born in the month of June in the beautiful state of Ohio was added an extra privilege; that of awakening each morning to the song service of the many and varied birds so prevalent in the area. The music that came with the dawn of each day was taken for granted in those earlier days, today it is accepted in quite a different manner. Many studies are being made as to how to preserve the wild life area for many species of birds. Books are written about them, because we realize how popular our moist woodlands, open fields, and wooded parks are to birds seeking a home in the area, after having spent the winter in the south.

If POLLY SHANOWER could have chosen the month she loved most for her fifth child to be born, it probably would have been June 11, 1849, and truly, that is exactly when ELEMINA or ELLEN, as she was known to all who knew and loved her, did smile at the world for the first time. ELLEN'S family at the time consisted of a loving mother, a stern father, and two older brothers and two older sisters. During the early months of her life in the SHANOWER home she could have found it very quiet most of the time as she slept; which was the respect afforded new born babies. The older children were able to play outside without fear of injury from traffic, which was not a particular threat at that time. Not even mosquitoes or flies were permitted to touch the baby's bed as mosquito netting covered the cradle. With all of these conveniences provided by nature, and family - who needed luxury. With careful supervision by her mother, and her sometimes not too careful help given by her young sisters and brothers, she learned as do we all, to accept the joys and sorrows of life.

By the time she was six years old she was ready to join the others in school. Roads were rough and there were no sidewalks or snow plows, but somehow the children made it by wading through snow to the knees and drying themselves at the pot-bellied stove that was waiting for their arrival at school.

ELLEN, like the others in her family, was made of sturdy stuff, and so grew to face whatever life had planned for her, with a strong will to live.

Work on the farm began early in the morning and went on all day. If children were not doing outside work: planting the vegetable, weeding the garden, picking berries and fruit, they were preserving food for the winter months ahead. Then too, for the girls, it meant learning to cook and sew, and ELLEN must master this art the same as those who came before her. Somehow all of this togetherness meant such a close relationship to grow that ELLEN found it a meaningful and comforting part of her life in the future.

Social life in the 1870's was centered around the school and church associates, but included in the social gatherings had to be many newcomers to the area, many from other parts of Ohio and many more from Pennsylvania. News did travel fast concerning the opportunities for young men, in particular to work on farms and at the same time look ahead to jobs available in nearby towns that were growing by leaps and bounds and were making Richville youth the chosen ones for jobs in the nearby cities, because if they were good workers on the farm, they might prove to be worthwhile workers in developing cities.

So it would seem that while the pattern of family living seemed to be hard work by day and rest at night, day after day - yet it was also the same pattern for the villages and towns that were being established nearby. The family was helping to develop the city, while it was shaping its own future.

POLLY opened her door to one more newcomer - JOHN SMITH, a young man from either Wood or Henry County, seeking work on the farm, as it were, during harvest time. One of the favorite seasons of the farm people was harvest time, especially if weather conditions had been ideal for reaping a good harvest. Next came butchering, as people further prepared for the promise of severe winter ahead. JOHN SMITH fit into the picture well, he was young, ambitious and filled with determination.

Time passed and JOHN and ELLEN became more and more interested in each other. I'm sure POLLY approved of the love that began to be evident between her daughter ELLEN and JOHN, who had fallen in love.

After their marriage, JOHN and ELLEN lived in Canton-Massillon area as each accepted the challenge that each day presented, and so their love matured.

JOHN was a laboring man and as such, worked in various places and in various capacities. At one time he was a partner in a butcher shop in Canton, and remained so until his partner left with the proceeds. At another time he became a factory employee. During his later years JOHN worked at Cortland Hotel in Canton; and finally ended his years as a laborer for the Street Dept. of Canton.

ELLEN remained the real and genuine person she learned to be in her young life. She became the mother of 5 children and was kept busy answering the needs of the day where children were concerned. She knew hard work and gardening, and all this was an important help where feeding those children was concerned; but she was never too busy to give them her devoted love. The love she gave them as children was received by her as they grew to adult life. ELLEN always included her own sisters and brothers an important part of her life, and never permitted the miles that separated them to excuse her from visiting. She and JOHN and the family were ever present at the family reunions, in fact one clipping in my mother's family bible contains an account of the 9th annual SHANOWER reunion which was held in Burton Park, Burton, O., in July 1936. There were 72 SHANOWER members present, and AUNT ELL was honored as being the oldest member present. At that time her home was 808 Cleveland Ave., Canton. According to the account - "Despite her 87 years, MRS. SMITH is enjoying excellent health and had just returned from a camping and fishing trip in Michigan with her daughter and son-in-law, MR. AND MRS. ROBERT LORMER of 723 Lawrence Rd. N.E., Canton". The 1937 reunion was held in Canton.

Not every trip that AUNT ELL made was traveling in comfort as I am reminded by one of her grandsons who tells of a visit grandma made to visit her mother-in-law and father-in-law in northwestern Ohio, either Henry or Wood County. The trip was made of course by horse and buggy as the year was early 1870's and that was the method of travel at the time. She was expecting her first baby - CLARA. JOHN SMITH's mother affectionately gave up her bed, so ELLEN could be comfortable. AUNT ELL always spoke affectionately of her mother-in-law.

Throughout her life, AUNT ELL showed that she had the will to carry on, and she found the way.

The oldest child of UNCLE JOHN and AUNT ELL was known by all who knew her as MINNIE, and to MINNIE befell the unhappy experience of losing her husband, JOHN O'DONNEL, through death, while she was yet young. Later she married MICHAEL ENGEL, and to this marriage, a son was born. Later however, this marriage ended in divorce.

MINNIE worked for many years as a saleslady for Woolworth's Stores.

As time passed she met a gentleman who had come to Cleveland from his home in Ontario, Canada; seeking employment. PERCY WILLIAMS became MINNIE'S third husband; he was a kindly man and this marriage was a happy one. He adopted MINNIE'S son and so the family was complete.

Early in his working career he found employment with the William Rockefeller family on Euclid Ave. in Cleveland, as a stable man; one job led to another until he settled with the Cleveland Street Car Co. as a motorman. It was while he was on this job that he lost his eye in an accident, so unfitted for his job, once recovered from his misfortune, he was given work as a janitor in the yards, cleaning cars, which continued to be his way of employment until retirement.

MARGARET AMANDA, or MAGGIE, to all the family, followed the trend of the young ladies of that day and became housegirl for a family nearby to Canton, and in this way became acquainted with CELESTINE PAUL HAIDET, he being a hired man with the same people.

CELESTINE HAIDET and MARGARET SMITH fell in love and they were married. For a time early in their marriage, MAG and LEST lived off Navarre Rd., where LEST had a team of horses and did hauling. This experience was just a stepping stone though, as it were, because LEST was thinking of becoming involved with the automotive industry; and so was drawn to the great rubber developing industry in Akron. LEST and MAG spent most of their married life in Akron area where he worked for Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. until he retired and they moved back to Canton.

The Dueber Hampden Watch Works brought Canton a surprising bound in importance among the manufacturing points, and BIRDELLA (or BIRD to all the family) considered it her good fortune to become an employee of the Watch Works, where she worked as jewel setter. While there she met her future husband, ROBERT LORMER.

After their marriage the LORMER family lived in Canton, and their children grew up in the Canton Area. ROBERT, or "BUD" as he was called, worked in several factories as the industrial area developed. Over the years he was employed by Timken Roller Bearing Co., Knight Tire & Rubber Co., later he worked at the Republic Steel Co., and finally, during the late 30's and during the war years, he was employed as a security guard at Hercules Motors. Late in the 1940's the LORMERS moved to California to make their home.

LILLIE ETNA SMITH was the youngest daughter of ELLEN and JOHN SMITH, and was much loved by her family. "LIL" like the others kept a close family association. As a young lady she too fell in love, but with a young man who was born in Summit county. So it was that their friendship grew into love, and IRA ALBERT MANDERBAUGH and LILLIAN ETNA SMITH became man and wife.

BERT became a member of Canton City Fire Department, but after a time he realized that he wanted to become a member of the Canton Police Department, so he resigned the fire department

duties, took a test for police work, and became a patrolman on the department. After the death of CHIEF LENGEL, BERT MANDERBAUGH was elevated to Chief of Police in Canton.

LILLIAN ETTA, his wife, was at one time a police matron with the city, and subsequently Chief Probation Officer of Stark County. I remember "LIL" as loving children, and although there were no children born to them, children in the family were always welcome in their home.

The MANDERBAUGHS were permanent residents of Canton.

The youngest of the SMITH children was the son they were so happy to welcome into their home. MONROE, like the girls, was born in the Canton area and was educated in Canton. As a young man he trained to manage a grocery store, which later became his life's work. Young MONROE SMITH met EMMA EDITH SCHNEIDER, also a native Cantonian and they were married. He became employed as a grocery clerk in his father-in-law's store on High Street in Canton and remained with his father-in-law until the older of the two retired, and then MONROE became the proprietor. Except for a short time spent working in a factory, MONROE remained the proprietor of a grocery store. He was a successful, likeable store keeper with many friends because of his outgoing personality.

MONROE and EMMA make their home in Canton.

VINCENT SMITH was the only child of MONROE and EMMA. He lives in Canton and at one time was an art teacher in different states of the country. He retired from teaching due to illness.

Married life of JOHN SHANOWER, b. Mar. 9, 1851 and CLARA GERBER;  
and ELIZABETH KARRER.

6th child of POLLY ROUSH and JOHN SHANOWER

JOHN SHANOWER, the sixth child of JOHN and POLLY SHANOWER, spent his boyhood years in the Richville area. Because his father died when he was only 8 years old, JOHN was faced with the task of helping with the responsibilities of the farm, and family; along with older brothers and sisters.

He grew to manhood having great respect for the land that had helped them survive and overcome many obstacles, as they planted, cultivated and shared their harvest with family and neighbors. In the earlier days profits and losses were shared with Christian families and neighbors. Children were reminded that their forefathers, the pioneers, had suffered untold misery to protect and faithfully till their soil.

Through their Christian Social Relations, they met new friends and neighbors as more and more farmers from neighboring states moved into this fertile land, for truly this was farm land territory, with its gentle sloping hills, its clear streams, and nature provided the four seasons which assured maturity of crops.

JOHN found it inspiring as he shared the family's hard work on their farm in Richville.

It was here that romance came into his life when he married CLARA GERBER, the daughter of a neighboring farm family. CLARA was the sister of MELISSA GERBER, who was the wife of JOHN's younger brother WILLIAM. However, this marriage was short lived as CLARA died a few days after the birth of their first child, a son.

Time and hard work helped JOHN to overcome the grief that came with the loss of CLARA, as once again he turned to the good earth for comfort and a living. He seemed to dream of the time when he would own his own farm land, altho he remembered well the hardships his parents and grandparents had endured, as early settlers. Nevertheless through determination they had been brought to the freedom they knew in Perry Township.

Later, JOHN decided to follow brothers BEN and NAT to the new inviting Western Reserve territory in Geauga County, where land was being sold within the price range of these young sons of the pioneers, and it was beautiful and productive land. So it was, that JOHN worked for brother NAT on his farm in Geauga County.

In 1885 he married ELIZABETH KARRER, a native of Hartsville, Ohio (near Canton); to this marriage was born 5 sons. ELIZABETH was a hard working woman who helped with the cultivation of crops as well as taking complete responsibility of the home life. She was a sister of LYDIA KARRER, the wife of JOHN's brother REUBEN. JOHN and ELIZABETH remained in Geauga County, moving from one farm to another in the Troy Twp. area, for a number of years, during the years of their children's early childhood. However, in the year 1900 they were back in Massillon, and the children were attending Massillon schools. JOHN had apparently decided to become employed in Massillon industrial activities. His home was on Richville Ave. near his sisters', CLARA, MARGARET and MARY ANN, and this was not farm territory.

Time passed and JOHN's family found contentment, once again in the Western Reserve territory, and this time it proved to be a permanent arrangement. They spent their last years in Troy twsp. territory.

ARCHIE, the oldest son of JOHN and ELIZABETH, followed the pattern of many of his cousins and chose to leave life on the farm for his chosen profession, that of becoming a carpenter. By the later part of 1910, the year he married MISS GOLDIE HALL, many towns were being established and homes were being built near industrial areas. ARCHIE was a fine man and became an equally fine carpenter. His beautiful home in Bainbridge stands today, a tribute to his ability as a carpenter.

The other four sons of JOHN and ELIZABETH were employed in various ways, and helped ARCHIE with many tasks, but lived for the most part, quietly, often seeking counsel from their oldest brother, ARCHIE.

VERN, CLYDE, RAY and ORVIS never married.

Married life of NATHANIEL SHANOWER and ANNA MARY DAHLEM NATHANIEL SHANOWER, born Apr. 22, 1853.

7th child of POLLY ROUSH and JOHN SHANOWER

NATHANIEL and ANNA DAHLEM SHANOWER spent the early years of their marriage in the Massillon area, during which time two of their children were born, namely, EDWARD and NETTIE. During this time NAT, as he was called by all who knew him, became an employee of Russell & Co. One might say that NAT was eager to see progress being made in farm equipment, that the work on the farm might be made easier, as the great machine age was being introduced to the sons of the pioneers, who were about to share responsibilities they inherited from their parents.

NAT however, had a great respect for farm land and the peaceful life that was a part of it. So it was, that sometime during 1883 he moved his family from the Massillon area to Geauga County area where he rented a farm and lived for nineteen years, then purchased a farm north of Burton Village on what is now Butternut Road. This farm and home remained the SHANOWER farm until 1974.

WILMER CURTIS SHANOWER, the second son of NAT and MARY, grew to manhood knowing the labor that goes with becoming a successful farmer, but to CURT it was a labor of love, and so it was that he remained on the farm. As modern equipment became evident to farmers everywhere, it was very much in demand on the SHANOWER farm. (I shall call ANNA MARY, CURT'S mother, by the name she loved to be called - MARY.)

Little red school houses, barns and houses were being replaced by white frame houses with large front porches, but then, crickets were still singing, doves were still cooing and clover was as fragrant as ever, and all this was gratifying to CURT. Today at age 89, he can look back with pride and satisfaction, as thoughts of his life unfold before him, concerning the joy, the peaceful life, the great machine age growing from infancy to a whole new way of life, and because he chose to develop farm land with the help of his father, his life story deserves the success he attained, he worked for it and with it - his life was really an adventure in contentment.

NETTIE, NAT'S and MARY'S oldest child, lived in the family home, along with brothers ED and CURT. However as the Burton area became more thickly populated, and progress was noted in almost every walk of life, NETTIE became employed as a clerk in an area store. Later she worked at the County Home; but NETTIE was happiest at home in the country area. It was here she lived and enjoyed sharing responsibilities of the home her parents had taught her to love and respect. Here it was that she lived until she had to retire from active life, and make her home in a Nursing Home where she is given kind and loving care.

EDWARD SHANOWER, oldest son of NAT and MARY SHANOWER, did come back to Massillon area and worked at the then popular Russell & Co. While here he boarded with his AUNT MARY CECIL. Cheese and butter making had become important industries and ED showed much concern for this development.

History tells us that dairymen were sending their milk to factories to be worked up by the co-operative system. In a few years every township in Burton had its own cheese factories - a wonderful relief to the domestic labor of the women. Milk was brought to the factory morning and evening of each day.

The Belle Vernon Milk Company in Cleveland looked appealing to ED, and so it was that he chose that as his life's career and remained at Belle Vernon Milk Co. for forty years, where he held a responsible position.

LENA, the youngest child of NATHAN and MARY, lived on the family farm but her chosen profession was teaching, so it was that she prepared herself for that profession and taught for several years before marrying CLARE J. TOWN, a local young man. LENA and CLARE lived in South Burton farm area until 1926. When the hard work on the farm proved too strenuous for CLARE, they moved back to Burton Village and have lived there ever since. They have lived at the present location since 1937. CLARE has been a bookkeeper for the Burton Rubber Co. since 1926 and has enjoyed watching this Company grow with each year of its existence. CLARE has now retired.

BURLEIGH is the youngest son of NATHAN and ANNA and has been active in many phases of activities in Burton, as is well written in an article published in "May-June issue of "The Western Reserve Magazine", and is written by ANDREW E. ELKO. It follows

#### COUNTRY STOREKEEPER

Back in 1825, when JOHN QUINCY ADAMS was our sixth president and Ohio an emerging frontier state, country stores served the needs of early settlers of the Western Reserve.

Practically all stores carried the same line of goods: groceries, liquor, dry goods, hardware, glassware and dishes. And because very few people had cash, merchants often had to take anything from maple sugar to hog-bristles as payment for their goods.

A hub of local activity, the country store was where buckskin and homespun could congregate, perhaps exchange a little gossip, and learn news about the outside world from the stagecoach that stopped there once a week.

A significant part of our American heritage, the little country store is almost extinct today - having long since yielded to modern shopping emporiums and sprawling discount houses.

But not entirely.

Come along with us to the Geauga County Historical Society and Museum in Burton, where the Crossroads Country Store is still selling groceries, dry goods, hardware, glassware and dishes - just as it was one hundred and fifty years ago.

Donated to the Historical Society's Century Village in 1959, the country store has been relocated to the museum grounds and carefully reconstructed.

Buying liquor and bartering with hog-bristles is gently frowned upon these days, but otherwise time stands still when you cross the threshold of this small frame building with its clapboard siding and pillared porch.

A pot-bellied stove sits in one corner next to an old-fashioned post office. A lazy cat lies curled atop the cracker barrel. And behind a counter stacked high with yard goods and boots, bonnets and kerosene lamps, eighty-five year old B. J. SHANOWER conducts "business as usual."

From the moment you first meet "B. J." - as everyone in the village calls him - you instinctively like this courtly gentleman with the air of quiet dignity.

What are your best selling items here at the Country Store?, we asked, as B. J. settled into a rocking chair beside us.

He pursed his lips thoughtfully. "Well, probably the most popular thing, especially with the children, is the penny candy," he answered. "But of course we do sell other things that are unique to this area - such as apple butter, maple syrup, homemade jams and jellies and Swiss cheese."

Rocking slowly in cadence with his narrative, B. J. tied it all together. "And we sell an awful lot of items pertaining to the Amish people - Dolls, books, souvenirs and the like."

His helper, ESTHER MILLER, smiled shyly at B. J.'s reference to the Amish. "Would you like a cup of sassafras tea?" she asked, pausing in her dusting and straightening up of the shelves.

A bona fide business establishment, the Country Store is open every day except Monday, from March 1, to Christmas eve, we learned; and B. J. and ESTHER are busy handling sales and showing people around the Country Village grounds.

Sometimes it gets so crowded in here we have to put on extra help," acknowledged B. J. "Especially during the different festivals that are held throughout the year."

Informing us that many people have played a role in the restoration of the Country Store and other historical buildings, B. J. paid special tribute to former U.S. Congresswoman FRANCES P. BOLTON. "In 1940 the Geauga Historical Society was headquartered above the library in Burton," he explained. "MRS. BOLTON saw the need for better facilities so she bought six acres of land containing two buildings and gave it to us."

One of these buildings, a gracious two-story affair, now serves as the museum proper, and was originally known as the "Squire Hickox Brick," after ELEAZAR HICKOX who built it in 1838. A frame addition to the museum houses the primitive one-room cabin of Burton's first settler, THOMAS UMBERFIELD, who came with his family from Connecticut in 1798.

During intervening years the six acres have gradually increased to sixty-five and B. J. recalled how more and more structures have been added. "We now have more than twenty buildings - six houses, four barns, a blacksmith shop, a cabinet shop, a railroad station and a hat and dress shop known as the "Ladies' Friend".

Adjacent to the Country Store is a one-room schoolhouse, built in 1872 and still used during field trips by school children from all over northern Ohio. "It's complete with McGuffey readers, quill pens, hickory stick standing in the corner," chuckled B. J.

Pointing out the window, he indicated a stately wooden church resting on a grassy knoll. It dates back to 1846 and formerly served a congregation in Auburn township.

"After extensive restoration here, this church was rededicated in 1964 and is today an actual sanctuary that is used regularly," said B. J. The basement of the venerable structure has been designed as a dining room and on festive days lunches are served, and community dinners are held there.

The Country Store, together with its neighbors, is drawing more and more visitors each year. "I think we've had people from every state in the Union," B. J. judged. "And many foreign countries, too. I recall Japan, Austria, Germany, India - we've had a lot of visitors from India."

Clearly, B. J. is quite happy in his work and it is evident he gets great pleasure as a country storekeeper.

"How did you happen to become proprietor of this place?" we asked.

A wisp of a smile tugged at B. J.'s mouth. "Oh, I guess I was just retiring from business and just kind of took care of it, that's all." He shrugged his shoulders slightly. "Nothing else to do in particular."

Long-time businessman, former mayor of Burton, member of the Geauga County Fair Board and currently president (for the second time) of the Geauga County Historical Society, B. J. SHANOWER attempts to gloss over his role as a community leader.

But even today neighbors of his area are telling how he donated some of his prime land for construction of the Geauga Campus of Kent State University now being erected.

"It occurred to me that the land probably couldn't be continued as a farm any longer and I'd rather see a school there than anything else," B. J. said.

We had one final question as our pleasant visit drew to a close.

"What are your hopes for the future of this area in which you've played such a leading role in the past?"

B. J. stared through the window for a long moment. "Well, I think it's the hope of many people that our community will retain some of its rural atmosphere," he replied.

"Whether it can withstand the push of the larger city to the west of us, I don't know . . ."

The fragrance of freshly ground coffee and aromatic herbs followed us to the door as B. J. extended his hand in farewell.

"Come back soon," he said softly.

At eighty-five, there may be a slight tremor to his voice but the handshake is firm and the white-thatched head high.

Country storekeeper, historian, and community leader, that's B. J. SHANOWER - helping to make the world of yester year a happy place to visit . . . both now and in the future.

Country Storekeeper was written by ANDREW E. ELKO.

Married life of WILLIAM SHANOWER and MELISSA GERBER SHANOWER

8th child of POLLY ROUSH and JOHN SHANOWER, b. Aug. 23, 1855.

Much of the social life of the community in the middle 1800's centered around the church and it was on such occasions as box socials, Sunday School picnics and reunions that families made friends with newcomers to the territory and better understood the needs of those around them. For as our nation grew, so did the need for brotherly love grow in each territory as it reached out for still greater boundaries.

WILLIAM SHANOWER was a kind and gentle man who loved and respected all that was good in life. Thus it was that he was attracted to the lovely young lady who later became his wife. Could it have been that he met MELISSA AGNES GERBER, of neighboring Sherman Church Rd., at a church box social - I hope so.

How be it - WILLIAM and MELISSA followed the others of POLLY'S family in answering the need for workers in the Massillon Russell Co. area. They too lived in the Richville Ave. area and WILLIAM became an employee of Russell's.

However, WILLIAM did not live to see his three sons and one daughter reach adult life.

March 1909 marked the beginning of the era of steel in Massillon when the Massillon Rolling Mill Company commenced construction of a sheet mill on Columbia Heights. Five years later on June 24, 1914, the Central Steel Co. of Massillon was incorporated and a whole new way of life was opened for the grandchildren of the pioneers. For people everywhere, the continuous steel rolling process has meant a more comfortable and productive life.

MELISSA'S family was privileged to live in the Massillon area and enjoy the expanding opportunities presented to Massillon's growth and prosperity.

HARVEY was employed at Russell & Co. for a comparative short time before he left there to go to Central Steel Co., but in later years he left the former Central Steel Co., later became Republic Steel Co., and he became an employee of Griscom Russell Co. where he remained until his retirement.

CLARENCE was happy and content to watch the steel era develop in our city as he was to participate in its development by being employed at Republic Steel Co. during his entire working career.

KARL worked in the office of Republic Steel and noted, with enthusiasm, the many advantageous changes over the years, both in working conditions at the office and resulting promises for growth to Massillon.

Massillon kept pace with surrounding towns in the advancement of business and industry, and soon built a reputation as being a rich growing industrial area, not only because it attracted opportunities for young men, but young, unmarried women could now come out of the kitchen and work as apprentices at various trades suitable for young ladies of the time.

RUTH SHANOWER became employed as floor walker at the Moore Shirt Factory which was located at the corner of South Erie and Walnut Streets and she remained employed until her marriage to HARRY CRAIG WALLACE. "SLIM" as he had been affectionately called by all who knew him, had come to Massillon from Cambridge, Ohio area to become employed at Republic Steel Co. where he remained until his retirement.

Married life of MARGARET SHANOWER and CALVIN WISE

9th child of POLLY ROUSH and JOHN SHANOWER, b. Jan. 3, 1857

Richville Ave. was becoming well represented with young adults of the SHANOWER family, as they married and established homes on the beautiful tree lined street that led to downtown Massillon. So it was that MARGARET, or AUNT MAG, as she was called by all who knew her, chose to live near her sisters and brothers who lived in the area.

Romance came to MARGARET as CALVIN WISE came to the area from his home town of Greentown, O., which was nine miles north of Canton, in the Valley railroad area. Let me call them AUNT MAG and UNCLE CAL, if I may, because this is how we always spoke of them and to them. UNCLE CAL'S father was LOUIS WISE and his mother was ELIZABETH RABER of the Greentown area. The RABERS were greatly interested in the lumber business, and to this day, the RABER family follows the interest of their ancestors in the lumber business.

UNCLE CAL'S own home on Richville Ave. showed his ability as a carpenter, even to its location. It was located on the south side of the street and faced the popular avenue ball field, which was directly across the street. The ball field was shaped as an arena, made that way by nature; a gentle slope in the hillside led to the players field, but good seats were available all around, providing we were content to sit on the ground. Just beyond the ball field, a little to the north, the Pennsylvania Railroad was there to remind us that Massillon connected with another means of transportation and the noise the trains made as they prepared to move up to Buck Hill on their way to Canton, drowned out all other noises, but to us it was a joy to watch and hear. I'm sure to UNCLE CAL it was a reminder of his own Greentown area railroad. On the horizon stood the then popular Pipe Shop (now Stainless Steel Division of Union Drawn Steel Co.). With all this view of progress around him, it served as an extra incentive to be an active part of it with the houses he built; he

served his community well. UNCLE CAL'S home was outstanding. It was large with a big roomy porch, a nice yard, and several fruit trees.

AUNT MAG was equally as inspired to have her home as attractive and comfortable as a home should be. Everyone was always welcome and on many occasions, as we grew, we heard our parents and grandparents as they congregated to make plans for the yearly reunions with AUNT MAG and UNCLE CAL as host and hostess.

The day of the reunion found everything in readiness, with a large banner blowing in the breeze across the front porch. We were welcome to come into the house, of course, but a large tent had been put up at the side of the house, and at noon, with everybody present, one more reunion got underway.

After dinner a business meeting was held and officers were elected for next year's reunion. The order of the day seemed to be for the children, then, to get together and play, while the men congregated in smaller groups and reminisced as they renewed acquaintances and explained the success or failures of the efforts of the year before. To the women was given the job of "cleaning up" from a bountiful meal, and exchange recipes of their favorite kitchen diplomacy.

Later in the afternoon everyone made themselves presentable for the photographer who would come and take pictures of the entire group, as they assembled on the hillside. Soon after that, an early evening snack was served, and out of town people said their good-byes and left for home, wherever that might have been.

AUNT MAG and UNCLE CAL'S lives together remained childless, but they accepted this fact and shared responsibilities of sister CLARA, who lived next door, and LYDIA who made her home with them in later years, and AUNT MOLL, who lived just eleven houses to the west.

As Central Steel Co. grew, the area west of the Erie Canal became valuable building area, for what became known as the West Park Allotment area, and UNCLE CAL built many of the well constructed homes in the area. Today West Park Allotment is considered a very good residential area.

After AUNT MAG'S death, UNCLE CAL remarried and he and his second wife, MARY, moved into one of the homes in West Park. He retired at age 79.

Married life of CLARANA SHANOWER and LESTER BUTLER

10th child of POLLY ROUSH and JOHN SHANOWER, b. Sept. 18, 1858.

Finding her place in the family circle of POLLY and JOHN SHANOWER was easy for the tenth child, born just 5½ months before her father's death. Then too, finding her place in the routine of family living was no difficult task for CLARANA, or CLARA as she became known to her brothers and sisters. Love and protection was offered from all those around her, and she thrived on it.

For many families the homes and schools were still built of logs and left much to be desired by way of convenience. But these families were German farm people who had come to Ohio from Pennsylvania and the success of their livelihood depended on the success of their crops. To them the essentials in the home were evident everywhere as they could afford them, but the land was their strength and security. So it was that as they prepared the ground, plowed, sowed the seed, tended the crops and prayed to God to afford the nourishment needed for a bountiful harvest. It was one of the freedoms that their forefathers had come to America to acquire, and they cherished it and the labor they had put into it.

To POLLY SHANOWER this meant supervising the outside activities as well as managing inside responsibilities. Thank God for children who had long ago been introduced to the responsibilities that were ahead of them. As they grew older, their experience paid off. They knew their work, they were educated to it.

POLLY realized that hard work meant hungry children, and she was a careful manager and a good cook. Fresh vegetables were always available during spring, summer and fall seasons, and canned and dried foods were stored on nearby shelves and bins for winter use. Home cured hams and bacon were stored in the nearby smoke house. Sausage and pork had been fried and placed in crocks with the hot grease poured over the meat to keep it from spoiling. Apple and peach butter was made in a large kettle, open kettle method; and always made at the outside fireplace. In the winter they enjoyed the ham potpies and beef noodles among the various meals cooked by their mother. Mush was served with jellies and jams - all this a part of the Pennsylvania Dutch cooking served at the SHANOWER table.

POLLY taught each of her daughters the art of fine cooking and baking and they learned their lessons well.

Love came to CLARA when she fell in love with LESTER BUTLER. LESTER, like many other young men of his day, had come to the Stark County area from his home in Pennsylvania to seek work. By now towns and villages all through this area were developing into what was to be the foundation for Massillon, Canton industrial area to become much involved in the future success of the steel era. By the early 1900's progress was evident on every front and "boarding houses" were popular as a home away from home for the youth of the day.

CLARA's experience with housework and cooking, in her younger days, prepared her for the work required to manage a successful "boarding house". The responsibility was rewarded with the financial supplement received at the end of each week's work. Much careful thought and planning went into the idea of sharing their home with young adults.

LESTER and CLARA were the parents of two children born in the latter 1800's. METTI LILLIAN BUTLER was born in 1878 and GEORGE BUTLER was born in 1881. GEORGE lived to be 17 years old. These children were both born in Massillon. METTIE, as a young lady, was eager to help share

the concerns of the day, and shared her parents' concern about making their home available to the young men seeking a good boarding house.

Canton offered more opportunities because of the industrial development of the area. Once more I shall turn to the "historical Collections of Ohio," by HENRY HOWE, and on page 613 we read, quote: "Since these last statistics of 1888 were gathered, Canton has taken a surprising bound in importance among the manufacturing points. This by the accession of the Hampden Watch Manufacturing Company from Springfield, Massachusetts, combined with the Dueber Watch Case Company from Newport, Kentucky. Unitedly they employ over 2,300 workmen, who with their families increase the population over 5,000. This brings, at this writing, just gathered the census of Canton, for 1890, 26,337. The establishment of these works in Canton was in consequence of a proposition made by its citizens, at the close of some preliminary negotiations to MR. JOHN DUEBER, of Newport, Kentucky, that if he would bring his works here and those from Springfield, Mass., which he had recently purchased, they would give him \$100,000.00 in cash, 20 acres of land on a beautiful commanding site and exemption from city taxation for ten years; the whole representing a cash value of at least \$175,000.00. So happy now is Canton, for she starts on the new decade prepared to supply the time for the whole world - tick - tick - tick!" end quote.

The BUTLERS moved to Canton and found the work managing a boarding house both time consuming and rewarding in many ways - but time passed and they came back to Massillon where LESTER became a grocery store keeper. LESTER BUTLER was the man for the job. He was always neat in appearance, with his white shirt, starched collar, and dark tie, dark trousers, and suspenders, one thing more set him apart from some of the others of the day; he always wore elastic bands around his shirt sleeves above the elbows - to keep the sleeves from getting soiled. His dark hair was always combed neatly back from his forehead, and his Mustache was carefully trimmed.

UNCLE LESTER'S store was on West Main St. just beyond the West Main St. bridge. It was located on the south side of the street, and it proved to be an advantageous location for passengers who were coming in from outlying areas, and got off the trains that stopped at the other side of the bridge.

During the years that AUNT CLARA and AUNT MAG lived side by side on Richville Ave. they looked forward to the SHANOWER reunions being held in the yard space that separated their homes.

As time passed and CLARA and LESTER found it necessary to be closer to his work, they moved into the then popular Tremont Ave. SW area. This was a building situated near the popular Seiler Hotel on Erie St. S., and CLINTON CECIL'S hardware store located in the same location as their apartment. This proved to be a good location for them to spend their mature years because it was near uncle LESTER'S grocery store. The clerk in his store proved to be a faithful friend throughout their association, and more and more he accepted responsibilities of the store; this man was MR. GEORGE QUAIL.

After uncle LESTER'S death, MR. QUAIL continued to manage affairs at the store for AUNT CLARA, who had become an invalid. During her last illness she was cared for efficiently and lovingly by aunt LYDIA, who was uncle REUBEN'S wife.

9. NATHANIEL ROUSH, b. Aug. 17, 1827; m. Aug. 11, 1850 to ELIZABETH ANN HOUCK.

1. REV. WILLIAM ORLANDO ROUSH, b. Sept. 1, 1851; d. 1941. m. JENNIE HUSTON on Oct. 19, 1882. She died Jan. 31, 1931.

1. RUBY FLORENCE ROUSH - single. School teacher and administrator in Bloomington, Ill.

3. FRANCES AMELIA ROUSH, b. Feb. 28, 1854; d. Apr. 18, 1942. Married Dec. 29, 1870 to JACOB E. KOONTZ, b. June 5, 1849; d. April 14, 1931. Both buried at Wadsworth, Ohio.

1. JENNIE ELSIE KOONTZ STIMSON, d. Mar. 5, 1954. WARREN STIMSON died Nov. 17, 1940. Both buried at Wadsworth, Ohio. No children.

3. CLAUDE OTIS KOONTZ, b. Nov. 25, 1877; d. May 10, 1939. Buried at Wadsworth, Ohio. Married May 24, 1902 to LIDA BRYANT, b. Oct. 8, 1882. Remarried to FRANK TRINE, d. Feb. 21, 1975, and lived in Indiana. Had four children by first marriage.

1. BERYL KOONTZ, b. Nov. 3, 1904; m. Sept. 12, 1928 to TED (T. C.) GARN, b. Nov. 18, 1904.

1. GORDON RICHARD GARN, b. Dec. 25, 1931. Married Aug. 8, 1952 to SHIRLEY ANGELETTI. GORDON is an architect in Cincinnati, Ohio. SHIRLEY, born Dec. 20, 1929.

1. TIMOTHY DENNIS GARN, b. Aug. 25, 1955.

2. CHARLES GORDON GARN, b. Oct. 8, 1957.

2. DENNIS THEODORE GARN, b. Aug. 24, 1936; m. Aug. 17, 1956 to GAIL SUE WOODCOCK, b. Mar. 13, 1936. DENNIS is an Engineer for Goodrich in Mexico.

1. DEBORAH JILL GARN, b. Dec. 30, 1957.

2. BARBARA JEAN GARN, b. Dec. 30, 1957; d. June 21, 1976.

3. RICHARD CALVIN GARN, b. Apr. 7, 1960.

4. STEVEN FREDERIC GARN, b. July 15, 1963.

3. PATRICIA LOU GARN, b. Mar. 31, 1941; m. Sept. 20, 1960 to GEORGE MILTON MILLS, b. Dec. 16, 1933.

1. LARRY MICHAEL MILLS, b. Mar. 19, 1957.

(Son of GEORGE by previous marriage)

2. BERNICE ION KOONTZ, b. Feb. 20, 1907; m. July 15, 1927 to CHARLES PAUL BENDER, b. May 27, 1907.
  1. NANCY JEAN BENDER, b. Jan. 22, 1932; m. June 9, 1951 to RICHARD G. FRANTZ, b. Mar. 27, 1931.
    1. PAULA FRANTZ, b. Dec. 17, 1953; m. Aug. 3, 1974 to GREGORY GARNER, b. Sept. 12, 1952.
    2. SUSAN FRANTZ, b. Oct. 20, 1955.
    3. LESLIE FRANTZ, b. Nov. 25, 1958.
  2. CHARLES PAUL BENDER II, b. July 6, 1934; m. Sept. 30, 1956 to MADONNA PENDERSON, b. Feb. 27, 1932.
    1. CHARLES PAUL BENDER III, b. Aug. 24, 1974.
3. CLAUDE JACOB KOONTZ, b. Dec. 27, 1908; m. CATHERINE BUZEK.
  1. JERROLD KOONTZ, b. Oct. 26, 1932
  2. SALLY ANN KOONTZ, b. Sept. 4, 1937.
4. ARDEN LEROY KOONTZ, b. Jan. 27, 1916; m. MARJORIE DAWES.
  1. JAMES KOONTZ.  
ARDEN married EVELYN (BURNS) LINTON, 2nd marriage.
  2. SANDRA KOONTZ.
  3. ANNE KOONTZ.
  4. LARRY KOONTZ.
  5. ALLEN KOONTZ.
4. HOMER LEO KOONTZ, b. Oct. 26, 1881; d. Apr. 5, 1961, m. Nov. 29, 1905 to ERMA BELLE ADAMS, b. Aug. 6, 1883; d. Feb. 8, 1965.
  1. AUDINE KOONTZ, b. Feb. 19, 1909; m. Feb. 26, 1935 to EDWIN HINKLE, b. Nov. 2, 1909.
    1. DONALD EDWIN HINKLE, b. Oct. 4, 1938; m. Dec. 26, 1963 to SYLVIA RHODES, b. Mar. 15, 1940.
      1. GARY MARTIN HINKLE, b. Apr. 17, 1965.
      2. LEE ANN HINKLE, b. Sept. 20, 1967.
  2. THELMA IRENE KOONTZ, b. Aug. 18, 1918; m. Mar. 20, 1967 to RICHARD EDWIN DAVIS, b. Sept. 20, 1920. They live in Phoenix, Arizona.
    1. PHILLIP RICHARD DAVIS, b. Apr. 18, 1947; m. to TERRY\_\_\_\_.
      1. TODD RICHARD DAVIS, b. June 13, 1967.
    2. LYNN MARIE.
5. ELDON RAY KOONTZ, b. Aug. 27, 1883; d. May 15, 1931. Buried Wadsworth, Ohio. Married Sept. 5, 1914 to EDNA NICHOLS, d. 1975, buried Winter Park, Fla.
  1. ADA KOONTZ, b. 1913. Lives in Winter Park, Fla.
  2. ELMORE KOONTZ, b. July 20, 1915.
6. LONNIE CARL KOONTZ, b. Oct. 1, 1893; d. June 22, 1976. Buried at Sharon, Ohio. Married Oct. 22, 1922 to NELLIE HALDERMAN, b. Sept. 25, 1896.
  1. CARL ELDON KOONTZ, b. Apr. 3, 1925; m. June 1947 to BETTY JEAN WINLAND, b. Aug. 27, 1922.
    1. KAREN KOONTZ, b. May 1953; m. June 1974 to JAMES FIVECOAT. KAREN is a teacher.
    2. JOAN KOONTZ, b. May 1957. In 2nd year at Bowling Green College.
  2. ELSIE LAVONNE KOONTZ, b. July 22, 1928; m. June 1950 to CHRIS DEPAS, b. Aug. 3, 1925. ELSIE and CHRIS are teachers.
    1. GREGORY DEPAS, b. Aug. 21, 1954.
    2. JENNIFER DEPAS, b. Dec. 1, 1955.
    3. CLARK DEPAS, b. Jan. 1962.
5. CORNELIUS BENTON ROUSH, b. Apr. 23, 1857; d. Jan. 6, 1932. Married June 10, 1880 to CATHERINE SNIVELY, d. Oct. 23, 1931.
  3. ELIZABETH ROUSH, b. Dec. 25, 1885; d. Sept. 13, 1973. m. Nov. 30, 1911 to CLARENCE BECKER, b. July 3, 1883; d. Aug. 22, 1970. ELIZABETH and CLARENCE were cremated.
    1. CATHERINE (BECKER) CARTER, b. Mar. 1, 1913. Deceased. CATHERINE is buried in Florida.
    2. CLATYS AUDINE BECKER, b. Oct. 11, 1915; m. Apr. 13, 1935 to KENNETH SMURTHWAITE, b. Nov. 25, 1911; d. Sept. 13, 1975.
      1. ROBERT KENNETH SMURTHWAITE, b. Jan. 10, 1944; m. July 11, 1964 to JILL SUZANNE HENDERSON, b. Feb. 28, 1943.
        1. SCOTT SMURTHWAITE, b. Dec. 12, 1965.
        2. TAMARA SUE SMURTHWAITE, b. June 12, 1968.
  6. HELEN EDITH ROUSH, b. Apr. 16, 1894; d. 1957. Buried in Rose Hill Cemetery, Akron, Ohio. Married Dec. 27, 1916 to WILLIAM C KRISHER, b. July 27, 1894.
    1. JANE HELEN KRISHER, b. Jan. 4, 1922; m. JAMES E. SPEED, b. 1921 or 1922.
      1. JILL SPEED, b. Oct. 11, 1946.
      2. BARBARA SPEED, b. Apr. 11, 1952.
      3. DAVID SPEED, b. Oct. 14, 1955.
  6. ANGELA (ROUSH) RALSTON, b. Jan. 23, 1859; m. Nov. 15, 1883 to HENRY RALSTON. ANGELA died July 31, 1918. HENRY died Feb. 14, 1920.

1. BARBARA RALSTON, b. Sept. 29, 1884; d. Dec. 3, 1943. Buried at Beth, Ohio. Married CARL BOLTZ Oct. 13, 1902.
  2. PAUL LEO BOLTZ, b. Mar. 21, 1906; 1st marriage July 2, 1926 to MERIDITH THORPE; d. Feb. 23, 1931.
    1. RUSSELL GENE BOLTZ, b. Jan. 11, 1929; 1st marriage Nov. 29, 1951 to ANN SPICKARD, b. Nov. 27, 1929; d. July 7, 1971. Buried Rose Hill Cemetery, Akron, O.
      1. MERIDITH BOLTZ, b. June 17, 1952; m. Aug. 25, 1973 to GERALD FELIX.
        1. RUSSELL JAMES FELIX, b. July 13, 1975.
      2. MARSHA ANN BOLTZ, b. May 29, 1954; m. Sept. 14, 1974 to GARY BOGGS, b. Aug. 12, 1952.
    - 2nd marriage for RUSSELL GENE BOLTZ Aug. 11, 1975 to FRANCES DEIMLING, b. Jan. 22, 1922.
  2. CARL MAYNARD BOLTZ, b. Aug. 11, 1930; m. Jan. 28, 1951 to NORMA L. RICE, b. Dec. 24, 1932.
    1. CARL THOMAS BOLTZ, JR., b. May 29, 1952; m. July 30, 1976 to DEBORAH LYNN LUTZ, b. Nov. 20, 1954.
    2. WILLIAM GREGORY BOLTZ, b. May 9, 1954; m. Jan. 9, 1977 to KAREN RICHARDS, b. Apr. 23, 1955.
    3. JAMES LEE BOLTZ, b. Aug. 24, 1956.
  - 2nd marriage of PAUL LEO BOLTZ June 16, 1933 to HILDA VANOVER, d. Nov. 3, 1976.
    1. PEGGY ANN BOLTZ, b. Feb. 28, 1935; m. to ERNEST PLANCK.
      1. ERNEST PLANCK.
      2. ERIC PLANCK.
3. MAE BOLTZ, b. Sept. 3, 1912; m. June 20, 1931 to GUY BURKETT, b. Dec. 10, 1904.
  1. CONNIE MAE BURKETT, b. Mar. 13, 1934; m. Dec. 20, 1950 to ORVEL HAROLD, b. Apr. 2, 1929.
    1. HELENA HAROLD. (Adopted). Married Feb. 21, 1944 to CARMEL GOODRICH.
      1. JEFFREY PAUL GOODRICH, b. Apr. 10, 1966.
      2. JENNIFER ANN GOODRICH, b. June 12, 1970.
    2. GYLENE MAE HAROLD, b. May 17, 1955.
    3. EDWARD LEE HAROLD, b. July 13, 1958.
2. RALPH NATHANIEL RALSTON, b. Oct. 11, 1886; m. MARY CAROLINE NENST, d. Apr. 23, 1929.
  1. DOROTHY MAE RALSTON, b. Dec. 1, 1905; d. Feb. 1952. m. Dec. 3, 1926 to BERNARD BAILEY.
    1. LOIS JOAN BAILEY, b. Feb. 23, 1929; d. 1953. Married CHARLES PURSLEY. This couple had four children.
    2. ROBERT RALPH BAILEY, b. Jan. 26, 1932. 1st marriage Jan. 1955 to CATHERINE ADAMS, b. 1932. Divorced.
      1. SETH BAILEY, b. 1954.
      2. JEFF BAILEY, b. 1956.
      3. BECKY BAILEY, b. 1958.
    - 2nd marriage June 20, 1971 to SHY.
    3. DELORES JEAN BAILEY, b. Aug. 23, 1933; m. BLAINE BUTLER, b. 1932.
      1. BLAINE BUTLER, JR., b. 1954.
      2. SHERYL BUTLER, b. 1956.
      3. TERRY BUTLER, b. 1960.
  2. HENRY PAUL RALSTON, b. Oct. 4, 1907; m. Jan. 18, 1930 to OMA SANTEE, b. Dec. 21, 1905.
    1. WALTER RAYMOND RALSTON, b. Apr. 29, 1932; m. Sept. 15, 1956 to CAROLYN SNARR, b. Aug. 11, 1935.
      1. HENRY PAUL RALSTON II, b. Mar. 5, 1958.
      2. GRETCHEN RALSTON, b. Apr. 19, 1960.
      3. DANIEL K. RALSTON, b. Jan. 24, 1963.
    2. MARTHA ETHYLENE RALSTON, b. Aug. 23, 1938. Single.
  6. ROBERT GERALD RALSTON, b. Mar. 2, 1913; 1st marriage Aug. 27, 1937 to ERNESTINE STARCHER. Divorced.
    1. ROBERT GERALD RALSTON, JR., b. July 19, 1938.
      1. CHRIS RALSTON.
    - 2nd marriage 1947 to MYRTLE TRIPLET.
  7. GRACE MARIE RALSTON, b. Apr. 24, 1914; m. Nov. 8, 1935 to MILLARD HARVEY DRUSHAL, b. Dec. 17, 1916; d. Jan. 2, 1950.
    1. MILLARD HARVEY DRUSHAL II, b. May 21, 1937; m. Apr. 28, 1957 to SUE PIKE, b. Oct. 10, 1943.
      1. MILLARD HARVEY DRUSHAL III, b. June 2, 1958.
      2. TIMOTHY OTIS DRUSHAL, b. July 16, 1960.
      3. LEOMA MARIE DRUSHAL, b. Aug. 3, 1961.

4. KAREN SUE DRUSHAL, b. July 25, 1966.
5. CHRISTINE LYNN DRUSHAL, b. Dec. 21, 1970.
2. LAVONNE CAROLYN DRUSHAL, b. Jan. 9, 1940; m. May 19, 1962 to HENRY HEMBREE, b. July 26, 1932 (c).
  1. THERESA MARIE HEMBREE, b. Dec. 8, 1960.
  2. PAMI ANN HEMBREE, b. Feb. 13, 1964.
3. KAREN MARIE DRUSHAL, b. Aug. 8, 1944; m. Apr. 30, 1966 to CONSTANTINE KISSNER, b. Nov. 4, 1943 (c).
  1. KENNETH KISSNER, b. Oct. 11, 1966.
  2. KERRY KISSNER, b. Apr. 30, 1968.
4. RALPH EDWARD DRUSHAL, b. July 18, 1947; m. June 18, 1970 to BARBARA JONES, b. June 16, 1948.
9. THELMA ANGELA RALSTON, b. Nov. 20, 1917; m. June 23, 1934 to RONALD ERNEST JENNINGS, b. June 8, 1912.
  1. ALICE MAE JENNINGS, b. July 28, 1935; 1st marriage June 20, 1955 to WILLIAM INGHAM, b. Oct. 17, 1932 (c).
    1. RICHARD INGHAM, b. Oct. 11, 1960.
 2nd marriage May 17, 1967 to GEORGE TATUM, b. Sept. 14, 19\_\_\_\_.
    1. SHERYL ANN TATUM, b. Mar. 17, 1968.
    2. MARK TATUM, b. Oct. 27, 1969.
  2. BLANCH CAROLYN JENNINGS, b. May 31, 1944; m. May 6, 1967 to ROBERT McMULLIN, b. Aug. 2, 1935.
    1. ROBERT McMULLIN, JR., b. Dec. 19, 1970.
    2. CHRISTINE McMULLIN, b. Oct. 27, 1976.
  3. ROLAND ERNEST JENNINGS II, b. Oct. 26, 1955.
10. WILLIAM ERNEST RALSTON, b. Mar. 28, 1921.
3. VERNA ETTA RALSTON, b. Oct. 20, 1892; d. Mar. 1952. Married Mar. 2, 1911 to FRED MCCOY, d. 1963 (c).
  1. ION BLANCHE MCCOY, b. Aug. 11, 1913; d. 1964 (c) in Florida. Married (c) 1950 to DON FENTON.
7. MARY MARIAH ROUSH, b. Oct. 23, 1860; d. Aug. 26, 1933; buried in Wadsworth, Ohio. Married Nov. 18, 1883 to ORRIS REAM, d. 1943. This couple did not have any children.
8. LILLIE ETTA ROUSH, b. Jan. 16, 1863; d. Apr. 15, 1933. Married July 4, 1881 to WILLIAM E. HOERGER, d. May 6, 1921.
  1. ORRIE EVERETT HOERGER, b. June 21, 1882; m. MARY FITCH, May 8, 1906.
    1. JULIETTE HOERGER, b. June 20, 1909; d. 1967. Married Feb. 24, 1938 to JOHN BERRING.
    2. JEAN ELIZABETH HOERGER, b. Jan. 2, 1914; m. Aug. 4, 1936 to FRED TAYLOR. They live in Ballwin, Mo.
9. ROSA BELLE ROUSH, b. Aug. 2, 1864; d. Mar. 11, 1892. Married June 15, 1880 to GEORGE BILLINGS, d. Dec. 18, 1903.
  3. EARL JOSHUA BILLINGS, b. Apr. 17, 1884; d. Dec. 5, 1958. Married June 20, 1907 to FLORA KAHL, b. Oct. 5, 1888; d. Feb. 19, 1971.
    1. ROSS E. BILLINGS, b. Nov. 16, 1908. Never married.
    2. WILBUR R. BILLINGS, b. May 22, 1913; m. Oct. 24, 1939 to KATHERINE ARNOLD, b. June 8, 1914.
      1. WILBUR EARL BILLINGS, b. Nov. 16, 1941; m. LINDA PAVEY, b. Apr. 26, 1943.
        1. MICAH A. BILLINGS, b. May 8, 1971.
        2. LEAH K. BILLINGS, b. Apr. 26, 1973.
        3. NATHAN J. BILLINGS, b. June 16, 1976.
      2. PHILLIP ALLEN BILLINGS, b. Sept. 7, 1943; m. Aug. 27, 1966 to SUE SANDERSON, b. Oct. 3, 1943.
        1. JOSHUA W. BILLINGS, b. Nov. 29, 1972.
      3. BARBARA RUTH BILLINGS, b. Nov. 29, 1945; m. Aug. 15, 1970 to JOHN HAZELBOKER, b. Dec. 19, 1941.
        1. JOHN JASON HAZELBOKER, b. Oct. 7, 1971.
        2. CARRIE ANN HAZELBOKER, b. Aug. 23, 1974.
    3. RUBY E. BILLINGS, b. July 6, 1915; m. Oct. 31, 1937 to ALBERT E. SCHENK, b. July 26, 1914.
      1. BEVERLY E. SCHENK, b. Mar. 4, 1942; m. June 13, 1964 to EDWARD P. LAIR, JR., b. May 31, 1939.
        1. DEBORAH ANN LAIR, b. Oct. 3, 1967.
  4. MAXINE MARIE BILLINGS, b. Nov. 30, 1918; m. Sept. 12, 1945 to LYNN A. JOLLY, b. Nov. 9, 1917.
    1. TIMOTHY ALLEN JOLLY, b. July 2, 1946; m. June 8, 1974 to KATHI BABCOCK, b. Nov. 29, 1955. No children.
    2. KAREN MAXINE JOLLY, b. Sept. 30, 1948; m. July 8, 1942 to MARK JOZSA, b. June 27, 1948. No children.
    3. JEFFREY LYNN JOLLY, b. June 20, 1953; m. Aug. 15, 1974 to JUNE WOLVERTON, b. Sept. 4, 1955. No children.

4. STEPHEN WAYNE JOLLY, b. May 12, 1955; d. Nov. 15, \_\_\_\_.
7. EDWARD ROSS BILLINGS, b. Dec. 20, 1889; 1st marriage in 1913 to NINA THOMPSON, d. Nov. 26, 1923.
  1. FLORENCE JEANETTE BILLINGS, b. July 30, 1915; m. June 22, 1946 to GEORGE LESTER HAINES.
    1. SHARON LEE HAINES, b. Jan. 30, 1949; m. Aug. 9, 1975 to PATRICK WATSON.
    2. CATHY ANN HAINES, b. Jan. 19, 1950; m. 1967 to JEFFREY L. CALDWELL.
      1. RICHARD JOHN CALDWELL, b. Nov. 11, 1968.
      2. ETHAN BLAINE CALDWELL, b. Nov. 27, 1974.
    3. SUSAN CAROL HAINES, b. Mar. 3, 1952; m. Sept. 3, 1973 to MICHAEL GERALD STEFFERS.
  2. ROSS (JR.) WALTON BILLINGS, b. May 14, 1918; m. DOROTHY HOLMES.
    1. GARY LEE BILLINGS.
    2. RONALD BILLINGS; died 1962.

EDWARD ROSS BILLINGS married Jan. 26, 1925 to FLORENCE DOUGLAS, b. Mar. 2, 1897. This is his second marriage. Two children by this marriage.

  1. THOMAS EDWARD BILLINGS, b. Feb. 11, 1926; m. Aug. 10, 1950 to GLADYS MYERS. Divorced.
    1. WILLIAM ROSS BILLINGS, b. Apr. 9, 1951. Married and has children.
    2. RICHARD LEE BILLINGS, b. Jan. 17, 1954. Married and has children.
  2. CAROL JEAN BILLINGS, b. Dec. 23, 1932; 1st marriage Sept. 1, 1951 to JAMES WELLS. Divorced Mar. 1962.
    1. MICHAEL JAMES WELLS, b. Dec. 20, 1952; m. July 4, 1976 to VICKY \_\_\_\_.
    2. MARVIN JAY WELLS, b. May 25, 1955.

2nd marriage of CAROL Oct. 25, 1974 to RAYMOND BRUCE HOOD. His children in the home are: DONNA LEA, DANA LEON and DANNY LEROY.
10. DAVID FRANKLIN ROUSH, b. Sept. 21, 1866; d. July 11, 1939. Married Dec. 25, 1895 to EMMA BOWERS.
  2. HAROLD EDWIN ROUSH, b. Sept. 24, 1903; d. July 25, 1969. Buried at Glendale Cemetery, Akron, Ohio. 1st marriage Oct. 14, 1922 to GLADYS IRENE WORLEY.
    1. JACQUELINE ROUSH, b. May 17, 1923; 1st marriage to GORDON BRANDY, b. Feb. 22, 1911; d. Dec. 14, 1969.
      1. GORDON SCOTT BRANDY, b. May 25, 1945; married, divorced, but not remarried. Lives in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
        1. CHRIS BRANDY, b. 1969.
      2. PAMELA ANN BRANDY, b. May 31, 1950. Single.
      3. WINSTON BRANDY, b. Jan. 12, 1952; m. Oct. 24, 1970 to MARSHA BROWN, b. Mar. 10, 1953.
        1. CARRIE BRANDY, b. Apr. 13, 1971.
        2. MICHELE BRANDY, b. June 4, 1974.
      4. WILLIAM RICHARD BRANDY, b. Nov. 12, 1954. Single.

2nd marriage for JACQUELINE BRANDY to DAVID KALLSTROM, b. Mar. 6, 1928.
    2. WILLIAM ROUSH, b. Dec. 29, 1929; 1st marriage to SHIRLEY \_\_\_\_\_. Divorced.
      1. ERIC DEAN ROUSH, b. Dec. 11, 1952.
      2. LISA LYNN ROUSH, b. Nov. 16, 1953.
      3. MARK WILLIAM ROUSH, b. Mar. 29, 1955.
      4. KATHY ANN ROUSH, b. Jan. 10, 1957; m. Aug. 14, 1976 to HOWARD THOMAS CONREY II.

2nd marriage of WILLIAM ROUSH Nov. 27, 1969 to PHYLLIS \_\_\_\_\_, b. Mar. 29, 19\_\_\_\_.
  3. EVELYN LUCILLE ROUSH, b. Aug. 16, 1906; m. HAROLD MOWERS. He died (c) 1973.
    1. MITZI MOWERS, b. May 29, 1934; m. EDWARD PATERSON, b. Mar. 18, 1932. They live in Canton, Ohio area.
      1. KIM PATERSON, b. July 12, 1969.
    2. TED MOWERS, b. July 23, 1937. 1st marriage and divorced from MARY ALICE PARMALEE. She lives in Wadsworth, Ohio area.
      1. LAURIE MOWERS, b. Oct. 1958.
      2. KIM MOWERS, b. Nov. 1959.
      3. JEFF MOWERS, b. Aug. 1961.
      4. SUSAN MOWERS, b. Aug. 1962.

2nd marriage of TED MOWERS to CHARLOTTE FINK, b. 1942.

      1. TEDDY MOWERS, b. (c) 1964.
  4. ROBERT ROUSH, b. Jan. 12, 1912; m. July 17, 1936 to ALMA ALLENSWORTH, b. Apr. 7, 1914. ROBERT served in World War 2. No children.

# CHAPTER XVII

## OTHER RELATED FAMILY LINES

The families of this Chapter are probably of the same origin as John Adam Rausch, or one of the other main branches of the Rausch family, but as of this date researchers have been unable to establish a relationship. Some of the families included in this Chapter have been recorded in other volumes of the Roush histories, for which page references have been given. There are some families, however, that are being included for the first time.

Perhaps some reader will be able to find a clue that will lead to connecting one or more of these families to one of the main branches of the Roush family.

The persons submitting these small family histories would appreciate corresponding with anyone who has any additional information.

### VOL. III, PAGES 444 AND 887

Information on this family line was submitted by LILLIAN LEONA ROUSH TOUGHMAN, 915 Dolphin Drive, Cape Coral, Florida, 33904. She is doing more research and would be glad to correspond with anyone having any information on this family, formerly from Indiana. (Editor's Note)

1. GEORGE ROUSH - Married FRIEDERICKE HENSLER. She was born in Germany November 18, 1830. Died February 10, 1900. Buried in cemetery at Remington, Indiana.

1. CHARLES OLIVER ROUSH - Son of CHRISTOPHER and MARTHA ROUSH, born June 23, 1882. Married CYNTHIA JULIAN November 26, 1902. She was born September 4, 1881 - died September 11, 1951.

3. CHARLES WAYNE ROUSH - born November 7, 1916 in Gary, Indiana. Married JOETTA SILKINER August 7, 1949. She was born September 30, 1925, Kansas City, MO. CHARLES was named among the Outstanding Educators of America, 1972; Who's Who in American College and University Administration, 1970-71, 1974-75, 1976-77 and Personalities of the South, 1976.

2. TAMMIE ELEANOR COOVER - Second child of TAMMIE EMMALINE ROUSH and CHARLES HARTLEY COOVER. Born May 7, 1912 and died April 2, 1978. Married KARL MIELKE.

6. RYAN MANUEL MIELKE - born November 29, 1962.

7. ANTHONY DAVID MIELKE - born February 8, 1964.

8. PAULA DIANE MIELKE - born July 23, 1965.

9. YVONNE DENISE - born November 8, 1967.

10. CHRISTOPHER LEISHOHA GUION - born June 23, 1975.

6. MARTHA ELIZABETH COOVER - Sixth child of TAMMIE EMMALINE ROUSH and CHARLES HARTLEY COOVER. She was born April 5, 1921. They had one child who was adopted by her second husband JOHN J. EVERETT whom she married October 11, 1947. JOHN EVERETT was born April 4, 1917 and died December 28, 1957.

1. ROBERT LEE HUGHES EVERETT. Married SHARON JEAN KEMPER December 24, 1961. She was born October 15, 1944.

1. RANDALL LEE EVERETT - born March 12, 1963.

2. STEPHANE JEAN EVERETT - born November 4, 1964.

3. RONALD LYNN EVERETT - born December 28, 1965.

4. RICHARD LANE EVERETT - born February 13, 1967.

5. REID LANCE EVERETT - born June 2, 1968.

6. ROBERT LOUIS EVERETT - born April 28, 1974.

2. MARTHA ANN EVERETT - born January 4, 1948. Married IVAN HAROLD KNOWLES December 2, 1965. He was born September 30, 1947.
  1. CHERYL ANN KNOWLES - born August 11, 1967.
  2. ANN MARIE KNOWLES - born October 2, 1969.
- MARTHA ELIZABETH HUGHES EVERETT married for the third time to CHARLES CHRISTOPHER FITZGERALD October 6, 1962. He was born Dec. 5, 1921.
  1. ELIZABETH ANN FITZGERALD - born March 3, 1964.

VOL. 3, P. 444 and P. 887

3. SHARON LYNN COOVER - daughter of THOMAS FREDERICK and ANN MAYO COOVER. Born July 12, 1953 and married DUNCAN ROBERTSON January 14, 1978. He was born October 11, 1953.
  9. JOSEPH EUGENE COOVER - son of CHARLES HARTLEY and TAMMIE EMMALINE ROUSH COOVER. Born September 22, 1928.
    2. JOY DENISE COOVER - born December 26, 1962.
10. JOSEPH ANDREW BURDETTE ROUSH - son of CHRISTOPHER ROUSH. Born July 9, 1889. Married EDNA FLOSS GILMAN, born June 6, 1896.
  1. MAX BURDETTE ROUSH - born July 10, 1918 - adopted August 1, 1921.
  2. EVELYN RUTH ROUSH - born July 9, 1920 - adopted July 1921. Married BRUCE PIERSON May 31, 1942. He was born April 22, 1921.
    1. ROBERT BRUCE PIERSON - born April 17, 1943. Married BRENDA GERLING May 31, 1963. She was born June 24, 1945. Divorced.
      1. LINDA SUE PIERSON - born May 29, 1965.
      2. STEVEN ROBERT PIERSON - born January 18, 1968.
    - ROBERT BRUCE PIERSON married MARLYN BIER January 17, 1969.
    2. RUTH EDNA PIERSON - born August 6, 1944. Married DONALD RAY GENTRY September 30, 1962. He was born October 26, 1941.
    3. SHIRLEY MAXINE PIERSON - born April 8, 1946. Married GARY APPLETON October 31, 1965.
    4. JAMES HARVEY PIERSON - born February 18, 1948. Married GLENDA AKERS January 30, 1970.
      1. SHELLEY DAWN - born September 30, 1972.
    5. THOMAS RAYMOND PIERSON - born March 14, 1949. Married PAULINE RUST February 18, 1971.
      1. ALAN RAY PIERSON - born February 4, 1972.

#### JACOB M. RAUSCH LINE

VOLUME II, PAGE 171; VOLUME III, PAGES 367-368

1. HERBERT S. RAUSCH following the death of CORA YODER RAUSCH married her sister, IDA ELIZABETH YODER May 18, 1962. He died July 22, 1964. HERBERT and CORA'S children:
  1. RUSSELL H. RAUSCH died February 10, 1966. Married HAZEL FRITZ. They had one child.
    1. ELIZABETH ANNE (BETH) RAUSCH born December 24, 1944.
  2. MIRIAM RAUSCH married ROBERT W. BREINICH. They have three children.
    1. ROBERT R. BREINICH born February 11, 1949.
    2. LESTER P. BREINICH married ANNA MARIE JOHNSON August 30, 1975.
    3. MARSHALL H. BREINICH born December 21, 1959.
  3. HELEN RAUSCH married MARTIN C. WISZNAT. They had four children.
    1. PAUL J. WISZNAT born June 9, 1953; died June 20, 1953.
    2. DEBORAH ANN WISZNAT born June 20, 1954.
    3. NINA MARIE WISZNAT born January 16, 1956.
    4. LISA BETH WISZNAT born June 21, 1959.
2. ADA M. RAUSCH died December 31, 1946. Her husband, ALFRED J. KOHLER died August 13, 1972. They had nine children.
  1. CLARENCE JACOB KOHLER married ETHEL ANTRIM. They had two children.
    1. KARL DAVID KOHLER married SHARON LEE HOFFMAN. She was born December 16, 1952. They have two children.
      1. KARL DAVID KOHLER, JR. born July 2, 1969.
      2. SHANNON LOUISE KOHLER born September 10, 1970.
    2. KAREN SUE KOHLER born September 13, 1948.
  2. MARIE KOHLER married FREDERICK HILDENBRAND. They have two children.
    1. MARLENE ANN HILDENBRAND married MELVIN THEODORE ZOHE April 14, 1962. They have one child.
      1. MICHAEL ALLEN ZOHE born April 25, 1963.
    2. STANLEY FREDERICK HILDENBRAND married CHARLOTTE ANN ORLANDO May 28, 1966. They have two children.
      1. JENNIFER ANN HILDENBRAND born October 26, 1968.
      2. JESSICA LYNN HILDENBRAND born January 21, 1972.
  3. WILLIAM HERBERT KOHLER married HELEN GRAMACKI. They had two children.
    1. WILLIAM H. KOHLER, JR. married EVA MARGARET McCURDY born January 30, 1941. They have two children.

1. JOEL MARGARET KOHLER born August 29, 1966.
2. WILLIAM H. KOHLER III born May 6, 1970.
2. ROBERT JOSEPH KOHLER married DIANE ELIZABETH TOMES. She was born August 3, 1946. They have four children.
  1. KAREN LEE KOHLER born in 1968.
  2. JENNIFER ANNE KOHLER born November 30, 1970.
  3. KAREN VICTORIA KOHLER born November 30, 1970; died December 23, 1973.
  4. KELLY MAE KOHLER born June 1973; died December 23, 1973.
4. LEO ALFRED KOHLER married IDA MAE SAYLOR. They had two children.
  1. SHIRLEY ANN KOHLER married BARRY LESLIE ROWE August 15, 1964. They have four children.
    1. DEBORAH ANN ROWE born April 24, 1965.
    2. TRACEY RENEE ROWE born November 23, 1968.
    3. BARRY KEVIN ROWE born December 5, 1966.
    4. PAMELA ELAINE ROWE born March 18, 1971.
  2. JAMES LEE KOHLER married ANN BARBARA KNEISKI July 5, 1968. Divorced. Remarried SYLVIA ROSE VANALSTINE June 1975. JAMES and ANN had two children.
    1. SHERRY MICHELLE KOHLER born March 9, 1969.
    2. JAMES LEE KOHLER, JR. born September 22, 1972.
5. ARLENE HELEN KOHLER married LEWIS H. SHADLER. He died April 29, 1974. They had two children.
  1. CAROLYN BETTY SHADLER married ROBERT FREDERICK SABOLD October 10, 1964. They have three children.
    1. LORI MICHELLE SABOLD born March 2, 1966.
    2. ROBERT SCOTT SABOLD born February 10, 1968.
    3. JEFFRY LEWIS SABOLD born December 17, 1968.
  2. DONALD LEWIS SHADLER born June 20, 1955.
6. NORMA ADA KOHLER married HOWARD SAYLOR BLIEM. They had three children.
  1. DIANE M. BLIEM married JAMES EDWARD NORTON May 26, 1972. He died January 1974. They had one child.
    1. AMY MARIE NORTON born September 1974.
  2. DENNIS HOWARD BLIEM born October 19, 1951.
  3. BARRY LEE BLIEM married SUSAN HOFFER. They have one child.
    1. BRIAN PATRICK BLIEM born March 26, 1968.
7. RAYMOND DAVID KOHLER married RITA CONNEL. They had two children.
  1. DAVID RYAN KOHLER born March 21, 1951.
  2. STEVEN PAUL KOHLER married CAROL LEE LENK September 15, 1974. They have one child.
    1. JERUSHA KOHLER born October 19, 1975.
8. ROYAL RAUSCH KOHLER married JANE STETLER. They had two children.
  1. JANET ELAINE KOHLER born March 4, 1952. Married RANDEL EGOLF June 24, 1972. They have one child.
    1. ELIZABETH BELIN EGOLF born October 14, 1975.
  2. JOANNE EILEEN KOHLER born November 1, 1963.
9. BETTY MAE KOHLER married MORRIS FRANKLIN HOUCK, JR. They have five children.
  1. DAVID PAUL HOUCK married PATRICIA GRAFF April 1974. They have one child.
    1. JUSTIN DAVID HOUCK born November 24, 1975.
  2. KENNETH JAMES HOUCK married NANCY ELIZABETH LONG December 15, 1973. She was born June 30, 1951. They have one child.
    1. KENNETH JAMES HOUCK, JR. born February 24, 1975.
  3. JOHN EDWARD HOUCK born October 13, 1954.
  4. WILLIAM HAROLD HOUCK born March 5, 1958.
  5. MARY ANN HOUCK born September 20, 1964.

The above information submitted by: HAZEL F. RAUCH, 111 Atlas Drive, New Castle Drive, Delaware 19720

#### FRANK ROUSH LINE VOL. III, PAGE 435

ADAM ROUSH - Son of JOHN and EMELINE ROUSH. Born January 27, 1866 and died January, 1951. Married MATTIE ROUSH (POYNOR), born August 18, 1867, died June 25, 1926.

1. EMMA ROUSH - Born June 22, 1894. Married BENNIE BYRON GUTHERIE August 15, 1920. He died March 2, 1960.
2. FRANCES (FANNIE) ROUSH - Born November 15, 1895. Died June 13, 1950. Married — BOLDEN.
  1. DORIS KATHERINE BOLDEN - born December 28, 1916. Married MELVIN ARTHUR MYDLAND September 27, 1934 in St. Louis, Missouri. He was born October 13, 1913 in Baker Kansas.
    1. JANET ANN - Born July 9, 1939. Married TED MAC HENSON of Poplar Bluff, MO. on February 4, 1961.
      1. MARY KATHERINE - born February 6, 1963 in Poplar Bluff, MO.

2. DAVID CHARLES - born April 22, 1966.
2. MARY JANE - born February 28, 1942. Portageville, Missouri. Married AUBRA ROY WRATHER III on July 15, 1961. They have two children, both born in Memphis, Tenn.
  1. DEBORAH ANN - born September 8, 1962.
  2. LINDA KAY - born March 1, 1967.
2. CHARLES HENRY BOLDEN - born January 19, 1919 - Died December 21, 1957. Married BETTIE DAVENPORT of Sikeston, MO December 21, 1938.
3. JAMES ADAM BOLDEN - born June 28, 1920 - died March 15, 1921.
4. BYRON BEN BOLDEN - Born January 18, 1922. Married DOROTHY BAGLEY of Charleston, Missouri December 28, 1944.
5. LOUIS ADAM BOLDEN - Born November 10, 1924. Married WANDA BAKER of Sikeston, Missouri June 30, 1942.
6. FRANK R. BOLDEN - Born November 15, 1925. Married CLARA WEICKLENBURG September 3, 1947 in Jefferson City, Missouri.
7. BETTIE LEE BOLDEN - Born May 17, 1927. Married HOWARD CHRONSITER May 12, 1946.
3. ELLISE ROUSH - Born September 13, 1897. Died in childhood.
4. DOLA ROUSH - Born August 23, 1900. Died July 24, 1976. Married HARRY LEX VOWELS in 1919.
  1. HARRY LEE VOWELS - born 1920. Married PARALEE TYLER in 1946.
    1. THOMAS HARRY VOWELS - born 1952.
    2. PEGGY LEE VOWELS - born in 1953.
  2. FRANCES JEANETTE VOWELS - born 1922. Married HARVEY MCCOY OWENS in 1944. They have three children.
    1. MICHAEL WESLEY OWENS - born 1948. Married EVELYN MARIE SAKOVICH in 1972.
      1. REBECCA JANE OWENS - born 1973.
      2. BARBARA LEE OWENS - born 1951. Married THOMAS LEE OWENS in 1971.
      3. MARK MCCOY OWENS - born 1952.
5. MINNIE ROUSH - Born April 5, 1903 - Died June 25, 1913.

The above information was submitted by MRS. DORIS MYDLAND, 121 Anderson, Columbia, Missouri 65201.

### VOLUME III, PAGE 437

WILLIAM LEE ROUSH born 1872 married MARTHA ELIZABETH HENRY. WILLIAM ROUSH died 1917.

1. MARTHA LEVONIA ROUSH born Oct. 24, 1896 died Nov. 15, 1918.
2. Boy (never named) died at birth.
3. Boy (never named) died at birth.
4. THOMAS ANDREW born April 7, 1901 at Peace Valley Mo. Baptized 1918 at Fanchion, MO. DOROTHY ETHEL LEDBETTER and THOMAS ANDREW were married July 17, 1926. They are now living in Missouri. He is a retired feed mill operator.
  1. HARVEY LEE born April 5, 1927 married BESSIE LOUISE PEARSALL, on Oct. 24, 1945 in Fondaleu Lac., Wis. They had four children who were adopted and raised by THOMAS ANDREW and DOROTHY ETHEL. HARVEY LEE married THERESA ANN DELOJSI in St. Louis Dec. 20, 1953.
    1. ROBERT PAUL born Oct. 25, 1956.
 Third wife of HARVEY LEE was CARRIE MARIE MALICOAT.
    1. THOMAS LEE born July 17, 1957.
    2. BARBARA JEAN born June 30, 1958.
  2. Adopted by THOMAS ANDREW and DOROTHY ETHEL were as follows:
    1. WILLIAM LEE born Jan. 7, 1947 married TONI ELLEN GETTY on March 21, 1969.
      1. TAMMY JEAN born Nov. 23, 1970.
      2. ERIC LEE born June 15, 1973.
      3. KAREN SUSIE born Nov. 7, 1974.
    2. MARTHA LOUISE born April 15, 1948.
    3. JOHN THOMAS ROUSH born Oct. 29, 1951 married ROSE MARIE KIRK June 6, 1975.
    4. JACKIE LYNN born Oct. 14, 1954 married ROBERT RONNIE GARTNER March 27, 1973.
      1. MICHAEL JOSEPH born June 30, 1974. Died July 4, 1974.
5. LILLIE SYRVILLIA married JAMES IRVING THOMPSON on Oct. 9, 1920. Died March 4, 1976.
  1. ROBERT LEE born Feb. 21, 1922 married GLORIA VOUGHT Feb. 12, 1953.
    1. PATRICIA ANN born Sept. 23, 1954 married MICHAEL BRANDON.
      1. MICHAEL SCOTTY born Dec. 6, 1972.
      2. GREGORY LEE born Aug. 17, 1956.
    2. JAMES IRVIN JR. born Feb. 6, 1924 died Feb. 13, 1924.
    3. ARLENE born Jan. 17, 1926 married DUARD WEBSTER SPURRIES on June 22, 1950.
      1. GARY ALLEN born Sept. 23, 1957. He married Jo RENE Sept. 5, 1973.
        1. HEATHER ALJOIA Nov. 3, 1975.

2. LINDA born Aug. 21, 1952 married DANNY WOODRUM July 12, 1972.
  1. GARY DALO Born Oct. 14, 1971.
4. BETTY LORINE born March 24, 1927 married ORVILLE ROST Jan. 2, 1961.
6. VERA ALICE married BOB STINSON Sept. 24, 1925. After BOB STINSON and 2 children were killed in a car wreck she remarried FRED REIBOLD and HOWARD CORKERN. She now lives with daughter CORA MAE near Brewton, Alabama.
  1. RUBY JEAN born April 23, 1928 died June 12, 1937 (wreck).
  2. CORA MAY born Sept. 18, 1931 married MALCOLM LYNCH Aug. 6, 1948. CORA MAY married PHILIP ANDREWS 1974.
    1. MICHAEL KENT born July 13, 1951.
    2. PEGGY ELIZABETH born April 2, 1953.
    3. PATRICK DEAN born July 24, 1954.
    4. KATHY NANETTE born August 11, 1956.
  3. HAROLD DEAN born Nov. 9, 1932 died 12, 1937 (car wreck).
7. GEORGIA ANN born Dec. 7, 1907 married JAKE DURBEN Nov. 15, 1926. Died Nov. 9, 1960 in a car wreck in California.
  1. WANDA MAY born Aug. 24, 1927 married JAMES HUGHES.
  2. LAVERNA born at Peace Valley.
  3. HAROLD born at Peace Valley.
8. LYDIA MAY is born May 2, 1910 married HUBERT JONES July 30, 1925.
  1. HOWARD born Nov. 18, 1926 died Oct. 19, 1959. Died in car wreck at West Plains.
  2. REMAL born April 13, 1928. This was the night of the big historic West Plains explosion. Married ANN WILLIAMS July 15, 1945.
    1. JUDY born Feb. 19, 1951 married BILL SHRADE.
      1. KEVEN
      2. SONYA
    2. LEROY born March 4, 1952.
    3. RENEE born Sept. 28, 1954 married ALLEN MILLER.
      1. LESLIE
      2. ANTHONY
    4. HARRY DAVID born Oct. 11, 1955 died Oct. 13, 1955.
  3. HELEN JONES born Dec. 16, 1929 married NEAL DRAPER on Sept. 24, 1949.
    1. BOYD born July 17, 1951 married LONI EDWARDS
      1. BRAD born Aug. 20, 1973.
    2. CHAD born Oct. 7, 1955 married PENNY BRONSON
      1. MELLISA (died)
    3. JERRY born Jan. 22, 1954.
    4. APRIL born April 12, 1961.
  4. EVELYN born March 1, 1933 married EDWARD VOGT on Aug. 26, 1949.
    1. LEON born Aug. 10, 1950 married ELAIN COATS
      1. JARRIAD born May 7, 1972.
    2. JIMMY born Dec. 1, 1952 married RETA COATS
      1. JAMI born May 18, 1971.
    3. RANDY born March 18, 1956.
    4. BARBARA born June 2, 1958.
    5. BRUCE born Dec. 2, 1959.
  5. DARLIS JONES born June 18, 1934 married JOHN HARRIS on June 29, 1951.
    1. VONA born Aug. 29, 1952 married CODY FREEDMAN
    2. VONDA born Aug. 29, 1952 married OWEN \_\_\_\_
      1. DUGLAS born Feb. 18, 1972.
    3. JOHN HUBERT born May 5, 1959.
  6. KAY JONES born June 9, 1943 married BOB DECKER June 10, 1961.
    1. LYDIA ANN born Nov. 24, 1965.
    2. MECHILLE born Jan. 26, 1972.
  7. CONNIE born Dec. 10, 1946 married MICHEAL MCCracken on Aug. 12, 1972.
9. ADAM RUFUS born Jan. 12, 1913 died June 28, 1928.

The above material was submitted by MRS. TONI E ROUSH, 3026 College, Springfield, Mo. 65802

# HERMAN KARL RAUSCH, KARL (CHARLES) RAUSCH LINE VOL. III, P. 315

6. EDWIN CLARENCE RAUSCH, died Dec. 4, 1958 - MADGE ARMSTRONG RAUSCH, died Dec. 16, 1964 (Albion, Michigan)
  1. DORIS M. RAUSCH, R.N., b. July 24, 1907. Lives in Riverside, Cal.
  2. ROBERT KENNETH RAUSCH, b. June 6, 1909; d. July 9, 1966; m. MICHAELNA LITWINSKI, d. Dec. 11, 1974, Albion, Michigan.
  3. PHLAURIS EDWIN RAUSCH, b. July 13, 1911; d. Nov. 26, 1958; m. MILDRED PATTON, d. Aug. 9, 1973, Albion, Mich.
    1. ROBERT GORDON RAUSCH, b. Mar. 7, 1936; m. ERNESTINE BAGGETT. They live in Memphis, Tenn.

1. NICHOLAS ROBERT BRETT RAUSCH, b. Mar. 2, 1971.
2. MARLENE RAUSCH, b. May 9, 1941; m. ARMAN RAY HARTUNG. They live in Columbia, Missouri.
  1. SHAWN RENEE HARTUNG, b. Aug. 24, 1962.
  2. SHARILYN RAE HARTUNG, b. Sept. 29, 1971.
4. RICHARD CLARK RAUSCH, b. June 1, 1913; m. META GEISEN. They live in Albion, Michigan.
  1. JANEAN EMMA RAUSCH, b. Oct. 5, 1950.
  2. BRENDA PHYLLIS RAUSCH, b. Aug. 1, 1954; m. JAMES CALVIN DANE.
5. GILBERT LAROE RAUSCH, b. June 22, 1919; m. CLARA KINNEY. They live in Albion, Michigan.
  1. SHIRLEY RAUSCH, b. Feb. 22, 1946; m. PHILIP JOHN PASKETT. They live in Royal Oak, Michigan.
    1. MATHEW VINCENT PASKETT, b. Oct. 27, 1975.
  2. BARBARA RAUSCH, b. Sept. 27, 1948; m. DANIEL MICHAEL BIALKOWSKI. They live in Lansing, Michigan.
  3. JAMES GILBERT RAUSCH, b. Mar. 18, 1951.
6. ESTHER E. RAUSCH, b. Sept. 25, 1921; m. WILLIAM JAMES ROSENAU. They live in Homer, Michigan.
  1. KENT JAMES ROSENAU, b. Sept. 23, 1941; m. BETSY LOU BECKER. They live in Cadillac, Michigan.
    1. KEVIN SCOTT ROSENAU, b. June 5, 1969.
    2. BRIAN BECKER ROSENAU, b. July 17, 1973.
  2. KEITH WILLIAM ROSENAU, b. Oct. 14, 1943; m. JANICE HOLDEN. They live in Homer, Michigan.
    1. CHRISTIN LYNN ROSENAU, b. Jan. 1, 1965.
  7. RAY SHELDON RAUSCH, b. Sept. 7, 1925; m. GLORIA SCHLEH. They live in Fenton, Michigan.
    1. BROOKE ELIZABETH RAUSCH, b. Sept. 2, 1954.
    2. ROBIN RAE RAUSCH, b. Apr. 28, 1956.
    3. MATTHEW EDSON RAUSCH, b. Mar. 12, 1958.
    4. JOHN DEENE RAUSCH, b. May 22, 1961.

The above material was submitted by MRS. RAY S. RAUSCH, 819 S. Leroy Street, Fenton, Michigan, 48430.

### FREDERICK ROUSH LINE

FREDERICK ROUSH, Vol. II, page 551, son of JOHN MARTIN ROUSH, Vol. II, page 177, line.

From the records of SAMUEL ROUSH of Beach City, Stark County, Ohio:

SAMUEL was the youngest child of FREDERICK. FREDERICK ROUSH and a brother, ANDREW, came to Ohio from Pennsylvania in 1832. FREDERICK settled near Beach City in Stark County. ANDREW in Wayne County near Moreland. FREDERICK ROUSH and wife, CHRISTINA, are buried in Welty Cemetery between Justus and Wilmot, Stark County. The following is from their gravestones:

1. FREDERICK, born 10-13-1779, died 2-7-1860 - Christina, born 12-7-1779, died 9-23-1871

1. JOHN, born 1812, died 9-2-1871 - CATHERINE BUXER ROUSH

1. HARRIET - JOHN ROHN

1. JAMES

2. FRANK

HARRIET later married JOE WILLIAMS

3. WILLIAM

2. ELIZABETH - JOSHUA STANDS

1. HARVEY

2. JOHN

3. WILLIAM H. - MARY FRANCES KING ROUSH

1. CHARLES ALLEN ROUSH, born 2-5-1875, died 2-3-1968 - MINNIE McWHINNEY ROUSH, Irvington, Alabama

1. RUSSELL V. ROUSH, telegraph operator, died 12-1-1968 - LUCILE MOSS ROUSH, Irvington, Ala.

1. ANNA HOPE ROUSH BUSBY - DONALD BUSBY

1. TRACY (daughter)

2. DENISE

3. BRADLEY

4. BOYD

2. TINA ROUSH SMITH, teacher - \_\_\_\_\_ SMITH, Mobile, Ala. area

3. CHARLES ALLEN ROUSH, divorced, Mobile, Ala.

2. HELEN, died in infancy

2. MAE ROUSH HARRIS, born 4-10-1877 - WILLIAM HARRIS, Justus, Ohio

1. WILLIAM HARRIS - BLANCHE SMITH HARRIS

2. ESTELLA - never married

3. PAUL, died in infancy

4. MYRON, died 9-1974 - married and divorced GENEVIEVE MONAULK, had two sons
5. RUTH HARRIS HAWK - BERT HAWK, died 1973
  1. BERT HAWK
  2. DALE HAWK
6. BLAINE, died in infancy
3. GEORGE A. ROUSH, born 8-25-1879, died 7-17-1943 - ABBY SHIRTLIFF ROUSH (divorced)
  1. MARION ROUSH HURT - WALTER HURT, Cleveland, O.
    1. JOYCE HURT WEBB - DR. DAVID WEBB Two sons married MARION MARTIN ROUSH, Chicago, Illinois
  2. GEORGE A. ROUSH, JR. born 3-5-1919, engineer for city of Dallas, Texas - ELODIE McNATT ROUSH, teacher
    1. ROBERT T. ROUSH, aerospace engineer - DIANE ROBERTS ROUSH, Dallas
      1. BECKY
    2. VICKIE ROUSH BURGAMY, teacher - JAMES BURGAMY, sewing machine representative, New Braunfels, Texas
4. FLORENCE ROUSH, born 11-16-1881, died 12-12-1899
5. JOHN EDWIN ROUSH, born 8-1-1884, civil engineer, State of Ohio, and farmer - MARTHA TEETER ROUSH, Orrville, Ohio
  1. MARYALICE ROUSH, 12-28-1918, teacher, Orrville
  2. ESTHER ROUSH MARTIN, born 10-10-1923, teacher - HOWARD MARTIN, dairy farmer, Wooster, Ohio
    1. DONALD MARTIN, law student - JILL HINES MARTIN, nurse, Washington, D.C.
    2. CRAIG MARTIN, dairy farmer - CHRISTINE MALLOW MARTIN, Secretary, Wooster, O.
    3. DEBORAH MARTIN
3. ROBERT D. ROUSH, born 6-4-1925, manager Florida Research & Development Center, - PATRICIA FAY ROUSH, teacher, Brooksville, Fla.
  1. MARTHA ELIZABETH ROUSH GALLOWAY, teacher - ANTHONY GALLOWAY, teacher, Kingsport, Tenn.
  2. ROBERTA ROUSH SIMIHTSI, teacher - MICHAEL SIMIHTSI, textile worker, Asheville, North Carolina
  3. MARYALICE ROUSH, student, Lexington, Ken.
  4. JOHN A. ROUSH, student, Bristol, Tenn.
  5. JOSEPH ROUSH, student
  6. DEANA LYNN ROUSH, student
6. Infant daughter, born 12-30-1887, died at birth
7. BESSIE ROUSH STERNER, born 3-4-1889 - JOHN STERNER, farmer, Navarre, Ohio
  1. KATHRYN STERNER SWANK - RAYMOND SWANK, divorced
    1. ELEANOR SWANK KENNEDY - WILLIAM KENNEDY, Compton, Calif. later married BENJAMIN J. THARP, Brightwood, Calif.
  2. JOHN STERNER, married, lives in Michigan.
  3. GRACE STERNER KREIGER, born 1930. Married RALPH KREIGER. Three children. Live at Berea, Ohio.
8. DANIEL W. ROUSH, born 1-3-1892, retired Hoover Sweeper Co. employee - MILDRED HATCH ROUSH, North Canton, Ohio
  1. FRANCES ROUSH WALKER - WILLIAM WALKER, interior decorator, Talmadge, Ohio
    1. BARBARA ANN WALKER WILKINS (twin) - BRYAN WILKINS
      1. JENNIFER WILKINS
    2. GAIL ANN WALKER ALI (twin) - FRANK ALI
    3. WILLIAM WALKER - THERESA PIGGOTT WALKER
    4. THOMAS WALKER, student
  2. PAUL A. ROUSH, pattern maker - JULIA HUMMEL ROUSH, teacher, North Canton, Ohio
    1. CYNTHIA ROUSH, student
    2. PAULA ROUSH, student
    3. ROBIN ROUSH, student
9. ADA ROUSH BURKHOLDER, born 6-9-1894, died 5-15-1919 - JEAN BURKHOLDER, Brewster, Ohio, farmer
  1. ADA BURKHOLDER JONES - RAYMOND JONES, Brewster, Ohio.
    1. KATHY JONES BOUDREAU - DENNIS BOUDREAU, Northridge, Mass.
      1. WADE ALLEN BOUDREAU (twin)
      2. WARD MICHAEL BOUDREAU (twin)
    2. GARY R. JONES, pharmacist - DEBORAH MOTL JONES
    3. KENNETH JONES, student
    4. NANCY JONES, student

10. HAZEL ROUSH CONKLE, retired teacher, born 1-19-1898 - DANIEL CONKLE, divorced
  1. DANIEL CONKLE, JR., electrician - ROSE HOVARTH CONKLE, Massillon, Ohio. Two children.
  2. DONALD CONKLE, born 4-17-1921. Received PhD at Ohio State University. Is now head of Botany Department at Capitol University, Columbus, Ohio. Married ANNABELLE HERMAN, teacher. One son, STEVEN, born 2/26/1948.
  3. RAYMOND H. CONKLE, born 6/13/1923. Married ROSE STROUBLE. Divorced. Died 1946. One son RAYMOND, JR., born 10/22/1943. Married.
  4. JEANNE CONKLE WEST, born 6/12/1927. Married LONNIE B. WEST II, employee of Alcoa Aluminum Company, Alcoa, Tennessee. Six children.
  5. BETTY CONKLE MCCOLLOUGH, born 1/3/1930. Nurse. Married WILLIAM MCCOLLOUGH. Two sons, MAX and CHRISTOPHER. Live in Indianapolis, Indiana.
4. SAMUEL ROUSH - NANCY WENDLING
  1. CATHERINE ROUSH LINDSAY - DAVID LINDSAY, Massillon, Ohio, had three children
    1. CHARLES ROUSH, married, had one son
5. FRANK ROUSH - MARY \_\_\_\_ ROUSH
  1. ALBERT ROUSH
2. ~~EL~~ SAN ROUSH ROHN - \_\_\_\_ ROHN
3. ELIZABETH ROUSH AUSTEN - \_\_\_\_ AUSTEN
4. WILLIAM ROUSH, moved to Indiana
5. MARGARET ROUSH GAY, moved to Indiana - \_\_\_\_ GAY
6. MARY ROUSH STERNER - JOSEPH STERNER
  1. JOHN STERNER, married, had two sons and two daughters by first marriage. Later married BESSIE ROUSH STERNER, a second cousin, daughter of WILLIAM ROUSH, two children by this marriage.
  2. SAMUEL ROUSH
  3. ALICE STERNER MAURER - WILLIAM MAURER
    1. CHARLES MAURER, died 1965, retired as PASTOR EMERITUS at First Methodist Church, Malden, Mass. - ANNA NILSSON MAURER
      1. ANNA E. MAURER CRAIG, born 9-27-1923 - ROCKWELL E. CRAIG, Rutland, Vermont
        1. EDWARD C. CRAIG, born 6-18-1948
        2. NANCY J. CRAIG, born 6-27-1949
      2. CHARLES MAURER, JR., born 7-16-1926 - ALICE WOODBURY MAURER, Kieve, New Hampshire
        1. JUDITH ANN MAURER, born 8-18-1956
        2. DIANE ELLEN MAURER, born 11-15-1958
    2. NORA MAURER CARNES, born 12-19-1889, died 2-22-1939 - RAY CARNES
      1. DONALD F. CARNES - MARGARET KASER CARNES
        1. DONNA CARNES STUDER, born 7-16-1930 - WILLIAM STUDER
          1. SCOTT C.
          2. SUSAN LYNN
        2. MARGUERITE CARNES, born 3-10-1912, died 1932
        3. WILLIAM D. CARNES, born 8-11-20
    3. RUTH MAURER MOORE, born 4-1-1903 - NICHOLAS MOORE
  4. MARY PEARL MAURER ABEL, born 4-12-1905 - EDWIN ABEL
    1. MARLING ABEL, born 2-14-1928, doctor - MARION FISHER, Canton, Ohio
      1. MARY ANNE ABEL, born 7-12-1955
      2. THOMAS DUDLEY, born 10-5-1957
      3. SALLY RUTH, born 6-21-1959
    2. RONALD E. ABEL, born 8-16-1935 - CARLEEN TURK ABEL Winter Park, Fla.
      1. DARCY ABEL, born 3-9-1956
      2. DANIEL ABEL, born 4-12-1957
      3. JAY DOUGLASS ABEL, born 12-16-1960
  5. VERA MAURER LAIRD, born 12-3-1894 - LOUIS LAIRD
    1. CATHERINE LAIRD SMITH, born 9-\_\_\_\_-1914 - Rev. EARL SMITH, Cleveland, Ohio
    2. VERA LAIRD MEEK, born 2-16-1918 - FRED MEEK
      1. CAROLYN MEEK KREGER, born 1936 - KENNETH KREGER
        1. JEFFREY KREGER
        2. STEVEN KREGER
      2. MARI LYN MEEK ALTIMORE, born 1937 - WILLIAM ALTIMORE
        1. REBECCA MEEK
        2. DANIEL MEEK
- divorced FRED MEEK and married JAMES SMEAD
  1. SUZANNE SMEAD
3. ALICE MEEK YODER, born 1940 - EARL YODER

1. ELIZABETH YODER
2. TIMOTHY YODER
3. MARK YODER
3. ARTHUR L. LAIRD, born 4—-1924 - EVELYN REGULA
  1. JAQUELINE LAIRD
  2. KATHRYN LAIRD
  3. LAURA LAIRD
4. JOHN WM. LAIRD, born 1926 - MARY LOUISE FORD
  1. TERRY LAIRD
  2. RODNEY LAIRD
5. MARY ALICE LAIRD ENGLER, born 1931 - ROBERT ENGLER
  1. CHERYL LAIRD
  2. CHARLES LAIRD, died at 3 months
  3. ROBERT LAIRD, JR.

Submitted by MARTHA TEETER ROUSH (MRS. JOHN EDWIN ROUSH) and MARYALICE ROUSH.

## VOL. II, PAGE 355-357

JAMES ROUSH - SARAH GRIMM. Racine, Ohio. They moved to Knox County, Missouri where they lived and died. Thirteen children were born to them - nine sons and four daughters.

5. SIMON ROUSH - fifth child of JAMES ROUSH and SARAH GRIMM married MELISSA BOOTH. They live in Wyoming and have six children.

1. ELMER ROUSH - born March 17, 1885. Married AMANDA FALK.
    1. LEO VERNA ROUSH - born January 25, 1909. He married SHIRLEY NAYES, for his second wife.
      1. KEITH ALLEN ROUSH - born December 14, 1958.
    2. CLEONA ORETTA ROUSH - born October 18, 1911. Died March 4, 1956. Married ROSS McCoy.
    3. GLADYS MARINA ROUSH - born December 18, 1913. Married JOSEPH MELVIN HAMON. They have two adopted children.
      1. ALOHNA SHARON HAMON - married FRED HERSEY.
        1. MICHELLE HERSEY - born January 5, 1975.
      2. DEBORRAH LORRAINE HAMON - born February 22, 1947.
    4. ISNIA BUENA ROUSH - born November 28, 1917 and died January 25, 1976. Married IRVIN HANSON (divorced)
      1. SONDRRA BUENA HANSON - born June 20, 1938. Married DAVID CHARLES ERSPAMER.
        1. KIMBERLY BUENA ERSPAMER - born November 8, 1956.
        2. GREGORY DAVID ERSPAMER - born February 23, 1962.
        3. BRADLEY LOUIS ERSPAMER - born September 29, 1964.
      2. RONALD HANSON - married JUDY \_\_\_\_\_.
        1. WAYNE HANSON - born September 18, 1962.
        2. DARRELL HANSON - born May 13, 1964.
  - ISNIA ROUSH remarried ELDON BINNINGER
    1. LOUIS ELDON BINNINGER - married VICKI EBY December 12, 1975.
  5. CARL ROUSH - born March 6, 1921. Married JOANN BROWN.
    1. KATHLEEN ANNETTE ROUSH - born January 13, 1947. Married JOHN PERKINS.
      1. TRACY JO ANNE PERKINS - born April 17, 1976.
    2. DIANE ELIZABETH PERKINS - born May 8, 1952.
    3. KEVIN CARL PERKINS - born July 6, 1955.
  2. JESSE ROUSH - second child of SIMON and MELISSA BOOTH ROUSH.
    1. WILMA GERTRUDE ROUSH - married A. E. MATHESON. WILMA died Jan. 10, 1973.
      1. BERTHA MAXINE MATHESON - married HERBERT MAX ADDISON (deceased).
        1. VICKI LEE ADDISON - born November 22, 1950. Married JOSEPH W. SCHLAUTMANN.
          1. CHRISTINE ROCHELLE SCHLAUTMANN - born July 17, 1969.
          2. GRETCHEN REGINA SCHLAUTMANN - born March 25, 1973.
        2. DONNA RENIE ADDISON - born June 1, 1952. Married WILLIAM EUGENE EWING.
          1. WENDY SUE EWING - born June 2, 1969.
          2. WILLIAM ROBERT EWING - born May 13, 1970.
      3. SHERRYL LOUISE ADDISON - born May 28, 1953. Married DOUGLAS DALE JAEGER.
      4. MICHAEL MAX ADDISON - born April 20, 1954. Married JACKIE MARIE GREER.
        1. SHANNON MARIE ADDISON - born October 6, 1974.
    - MICHAEL remarried KATHERN JEAN GRAHAM.
      2. JESSICA ROSE ADDISON - born May 22, 1977.
      3. SONNY MAX ADDISON - born April 6, 1978.
- WILMA GERTRUDE remarried LEONARD W. CLOUSE.
  2. CHARLOT LYNETTE CLOUSE - born January 27, 1947. Married WALLY TIGNER.

1. LEONARD DEAN TIGNER
2. CHARLEY TIGNER
- CHARLOT REMARRIED R. KAYLE
3. LINDA KAYLE
4. ROBERT KAYLE
5. a son
6. a son
3. JESSIE WILLIAM CLOUSE - born August 21, 1949. Married NONIE J. WINFRED.
  1. JENNIFER LYANN CLOUSE - born May 1971.
  2. ROBERT WILLIAM CLOUSE - born January 1973.
2. DELMA FERN ROUSH - married EDWARD WILLIAM SCHOMBERG.
  1. GWENDOLYN SCHOMBERG - born December 13, 1940. Married LEONARD GENE GROVES.
    1. TED LYNN GROVES - born May 24, 1957.
    2. son (deceased)
    3. son (deceased)
 She remarried GERALD CLARK
    4. KIMBERLY ANN CLARK - born June 16, 1965.
3. VIRGIL LEROY ROUSH - married THELMA LOUISE BROWN, Jan. 18, 1942.
  1. JEANETTE LOUISE ROUSH - born November 30, 1944. Married JOHN ALLAN CAHILL. July 1, 1964
    1. LINDA SUE CAHILL - born February 18, 1966.
    2. DAVID JAMES CAHILL - born August 10, 1968
3. JAMES HENRY ROUSH - third child of SIMON and MELISSA BOOTH ROUSH. Born July 26, 1892. Married DORIS FLORENCE WEEKS December 11, 1923. She was born January 20, 1902.
  1. WANDA MAXINE ROUSH - born August 13, 1925. Married RONALD ALLEN INNES August 13, 1945. He was born April 24, 1924.
    1. RONALD LEE INNES - born April 15, 1948. Married January 26, 1970 to REBECCA ANN NAB, born August 29, 1950.
      1. NIKKI ANN INNES - born December 12, 1972.
      2. RYAN JAMES INNES - born July 5, 1976.
    2. ROBERT ALLEN INNES - born June 18, 1952.
  2. JAMES RONALD ROUSH - born December 30, 1926. Married DONNA FAYE WILSON December 16, 1951. She was born January 21, 1928 and died April 23, 1955.
    1. DENNIS LYNN ROUSH - born November 28, 1952. Married TERRA L. SHRINER June 14, 1975. She was born November 28, 1952.
    2. GERALD LEE ROUSH - born July 3, 1954.
 JAMES RONALD remarried MONTANA KLIEN May 25, 1959. She was born April 23, \_\_\_\_\_. They had one child and MONTANA had three children by a previous marriage that JAMES adopted.
    3. MELVIN DUANE ROUSH - born February 12, 1960.
    4. PAUL DOUGLAS KLIEN ROUSH - born May 2, 1951.
    5. EVA JANE KLIEN ROUSH - born January 5, 1954. Married FORREST JOHNSON July 31, 1971.
      1. JEREMY ALLEN JOHNSON - born April, 1972
    6. DORA JEAN KLIEN ROUSH - born October 5, 1956. Married RICK KERR December 10, 1973.
      1. DARREN MICHAEL KERR - born December 30, 1975 and died May 9, 1976.
  3. NORMA LORENE ROUSH - born April 25, 1927. Married ELDON PEARL ATWOOD on December 21, 1947. He was born April 15, 1926.
    1. GAILENE ATWOOD - born September 27, 1950.
    2. DIANA JEAN ATWOOD - born January 31, 1952. Married DAVID ROEN March 20, 1971. He was born July 1, 1948.
      1. AMY EILEEN ROEN - born January 24, 1973.
    3. DAVID ELDON ATWOOD - born August 20, 1954. Married JULIE MARIE OWENS February 10, 1976.
      1. COURTNEY JO ATWOOD - born July 25, 1976.
    4. LARRY RAYMOND ATWOOD - born August 19, 1967. Adopted.
  4. ROBERT RAY ROUSH - born December 26, 1933. Married MARIA BRANDENBERG PEL-LENT April 24, 1959.
    1. DARREL ROBERT ROUSH - born May 6, 1960.
    2. RUSSELL ALLEN ROUSH - born August 18, 1961.
    3. PINEY LEE PELLENT ROUSH - born July 11, 1955 - adopted.
4. LOY ROUSH - fourth child of SIMON and MELISSA BOOTH ROUSH. Married NORA KELLEY. They had five children.
  1. DORIS EILEEN ROUSH - born February 18, 1917. Married JOHN ELDEN FARMAN.
    1. DADE RAYMOND FARMAN - married PEGGY ELLEN MEYERS.
      1. DEBRA ANN FARMAN
      2. DEE VANNE FARMAN

3. KENNETH WADE FARMAN
4. SHANA LEE FARMAN
2. NOLAN ROSS FARMAN - married JO ANNE WHITMAN.
  1. PHILIP ELDEN FARMAN
  2. RANDELL FARMAN
  3. SAUNDRA KAYE FARMAN
3. DANE ELDEN FARMAN
2. JAMES WENDELL ROUSH - born September 12, 1920. Married KATHERINE REYNOLDS.
  1. SARA LEE ROUSH
  2. CURTIS ROUSH
  3. JAMES ROUSH
3. JUANITA FAYE ROUSH - born October 23, 1923. Married \_\_\_\_ VENKE.
  1. SHERIL VENKE
    1. a son
    2. a son
  2. RONDA VENKE - married LARRY HOLT.
    1. SHELLY HOLT
    2. KELLY HOLT
    3. WENDY HOLT
  3. DERWIN VENKE - married DEBRA STEEL
  4. LENETT VENKE
  5. MARLA VENKE
4. HADLEY WALTER ROUSH - born August 8, 1929. Married MARGERT \_\_\_\_.  
HADLEY remarried and had two more children.
  1. TIMOTHY ROUSH
  2. GAYLE ROUSH.
5. DONALD GENE ROUSH - born July 26, 1934 and is now deceased.
5. LEWELLA ROUSH - fifth child of SIMON and MELISSA BOOTH ROUSH, born February 22, 1898. Married LLOYD FOUTS May 28, 1917. He died in World War I.
  1. VELMA LITA FOUTS - born May 13, 1918. Married May 7, 1938 to EMOL OLIVER ATWOOD. He was born September 22, 1912.
    1. MYRNA LUE ATWOOD - born April 2, 1939. Married JAMES RECORD September 16, 1955.
      1. RHONDA LUE RECORD - born April 19, 1956.
      2. DEBRAH KAY RECORD - born May 11, 1957. Married TONY GROVES June 12, 1976.
      3. JAMES KEVIN RECORD - born March 16, 1961.
  - MYRNA divorced and married DON WALKER March 19, 1965.
    1. MICHAEL DON WALKER - born October 16, 1965.
  2. LYNDA LEE ATWOOD - born February 19, 1941. Married LARRY TAYLOR. They divorced and she married GARY DECKER September 14, 1963.
    1. DAWN YVETTE DECKER - born December 2, 1962.
    2. TAMMY LYNN DECKER - born August 4, 1964.
    3. STACY LEE DECKER - born March 24, 1967.
  3. DONNA GAY ATWOOD - born November 1, 1943. Married MICHAEL SMITH on March 18, 1966.
    1. MATHEW DAVID SMITH - born Mar. 26, 1970
    2. NATHEN ROY SMITH - born August 20, 1973.

#### SAMUEL AND ARMINDA CUNNINGHAM ROUSH LINE

The information on this family was submitted by MRS. RUTH ROUSH, 604 Gray Street, Bridgeport, Illinois, 62417. She was unable to find any of her relatives listed in any of the previous volumes. Birth dates of the children of SAMUEL and ARMINDA were taken from an old family Bible. SAMUEL ROUSH - born 1850 - Died ? Married ARMINDA CUNNINGHAM, born ? and died March 25, 1924.

1. MARION F. ROUSH - Born March 19, 1876.
2. JOHN FRANKLIN ROUSH - Born November 19, 1879.
3. HENRY ORESTUS ROUSH - Born September 26, 1881.
4. JAMES WILLIAM ROUSH - Born October 22, 1882 - Died December 5, 1962. Married VEDA ZELLA NUSBAUMER, born March 1, 1881.
  1. LAURENCE WILLIAM ROUSH - Born March 1, 1910. Married MARY ESTER BUCHANAN, born October 12, 1914.
    1. BILLY RAY ROUSH - born July 24, 1932. Married CLAUDINE ROUSH, born July 21, 1933.
      1. JANET RAE ROUSH - born November 13, 1958.
      2. JULIE KAY ROUSH - born December 17, 1960.
      3. THOMAS LAURENCE ROUSH - born November 10, 1961.
      4. JEFFERY JOHN ROUSH - born October 26, 1962.

2. BOBBY GENE ROUSH - born June 14, 1935. Married JUDY ROBINSON ROUSH, born August 10, 1935.
  1. JAMES WILLIAM ROUSH - born January 20, 1956 - died June 12, 1972.
  2. ROBERT EUGENE ROUSH - born June 17, 1954. Married KIM ROUSH, born June 17, 1955.
    1. RACHELLE CHRISTINE ROUSH - born November 10, 1975.
  3. GINA MARIE ROUSH - born June 24, 1961.
3. JOHN WAYNE ROUSH - born October 26, 1942. Married DEE ROUSH, born October 11, 1943.
  1. DEEANNA LYNN ROUSH - born October 22, 1968.
  2. MATTHEW WAYNE ROUSH - born August 12, 1972.
4. DAVID ROUSH - born January 16, 1948. Married SHELIA CROSLow ROUSH, born January 13, 1949.
  1. MELANIE SUZANNE ROUSH - born August 30, 1974.
2. FLOYD WARREN ROUSH - Born April 13, 1911. Married RUTH ISABEL McNEW ROUSH, born October 27, 1912.
  1. HAROLD JAMES ROUSH - born February 27, 1936. Married SUSAN ISHAM ROUSH, born July 8, 1940.
  2. FLOYD DALE ROUSH - born May 18, 1938. Married LONE ISHOI ROUSH, born in Denmark November 24, 1941.
    1. MICHELE ROUSH - born June 4, 1967.
  3. PAUL KEITH ROUSH - born November 28, 1950.
3. VERLIN WAYNE ROUSH - born November 19, 1912. Died August, 1941. Married HELEN GILMORE ROUSH, born June 15, 1919.
  1. CORAL ROUSH - born January 26, 1939.
    1. RUSSELL GEORGE VOTOE - born February 6, 1960.
    2. DEAN WAYNE SCOTT - born May 4, 1965.
5. OTIS LEONARD ROUSH - born February 24, 1886.
6. CHANCEY B. ROUSH - born October 3, 1887.
7. PEACHY ANN ROUSH - born May 10, 1890.

## FLORIAN RAUSCH

MRS. DONALD ROSE, 508 Richards Avenue, Clearwater, Fla. 33515

1. FLORIAN RAUSCH, born Germany, Aug. 1826, died Penn. Dec. 1878 - KATHERINE SCHNIEDER, born Germany Feb. 1824, died Penn. Feb. 1893.
  1. KATHERINE RAUSCH, born Dec. 1854, Penn., died Aug. 1935 - J WILLIAM THOMKE, born 1840, died 1922.
    1. ORRIN WILLIAM FLORIAN THOMKE, born Dec. 1874, died Jan. 1938 - LOTTIE THERESA LABURT, born Dec. 1876, died July 1942.
      1. GRACE LABURT THOMKE, born Dec. 1910, not mar.
    2. HERMAN RAUSCH THOMKE, born Aug. 1875?, died Oct. 1946, not mar.
    3. BERNARD THOMKE, born June 1876, died Oct. 1947 - MARY WENZEL, born Oct. 1869, died Dec. 1954.
      1. CARL EDWARD WILLIAM THOMKE, born July 1904, died Nov. 1965 - SOPHIA MATILDA ZEAMAN, born July 1913.
        1. CARL EDWARD THOMKE, born April, 1937, died Nov. 1961, not mar.
      2. MADELINE MATILDA THOMKE, born May 1935 - WILLIAM HOWARD BIRD.
        1. WILLIAM HOWARD BIRD, JR., born Feb. 1960.
        2. LYNN MARIE BIRD, born Apr. 1961.
        3. BARBARA LOUISE BIRD, born Jan. 1964.
        4. SUSAN MELISSA BIRD, born Mar. 1966.
    2. GRANT EMORY THOMKE, born Dec. 1901 - MILDRED MAURINE YALE, born July 1909.
      1. RONALD LeROY THOMKE, born June 1937, not mar.
      2. BERNARD GALE THOMKE, born July 1942, not mar.
      3. DEAN FLORIAN THOMKE, born Jan. 1945, not mar.
    3. LOTTIE ELIZABETH WILHELMINA THOMKE, born Mar. 1903 - ERNEST STEPHEN WINKELMAN, born Mar. 1912.
    4. MYRTLE CATHERINE THOMKE, born Dec. 1905, died May 1975 - JOSEPH HERMAN SCHANER, died May 1974.
  2. ANNA ELIZABETH RAUSCH, born Penn. Feb. 1855, died Sept. 1933 - as his 2nd wife SAMUEL BARBER WOODRING, born Feb. 1840, died May 1899.
    1. ANNA WOODRING, died an infant 1876.
    2. ANNA ELIZABETH WOODRING, born Nov. 1877, died Mar. 1954 - ALVA CURTIS FINNEY, born May 1877, died Feb. 1951.
      1. ALVA DEVINE FINNEY, born Oct. 1902, died Aug. 1973 - FAYETTA GOLDIN, born May 1901.
        1. NORMA MYRTLE FINNEY, born Aug. 1924 - HAROLD C. VAN HART, JR.
          1. LINDA VAN HART.
          2. DAVID VAN HART.

3. Son
4. Son
5. Son
2. WILMA ELIZABETH FINNEY, born June 1926 - 1st ROGER E. BROWN, div.
  1. Son
  2. Son
  3. KAREN BROWN - WILLIAM BAILEY.
    1. JENNIFER ANN MARIE BAILEY, born Mar. 1974.
3. DONALD ALVA FINNEY, born Nov. 1933 - JOAN WILLIAMS, born Apr. 1935.
  1. CONSTANCE ROSE FINNEY, born Dec. 1955.
  2. THOMAS ALVA FINNEY, born Nov. 1957.
  3. MICHAEL WILLIAM FINNEY, born Aug. 1963.
4. ALAN LEWIS FINNEY, born Aug. 1940 - DELLA CHARITY DAVIS, born Feb. 1944.
  1. CARRIE FAITH FINNEY, born Feb. 1972.
  2. DAVID FINNEY, born 1975.
2. THOMAS LEWIS FINNEY, born Dec. 1905, died 1975 - ROSE FARRARO.
3. CARL CURTIS FINNEY, born Nov. 1907, died 1976, not mar.
4. MARY FLORENCE FINNEY, born Jan. 1910, died July 1913.
5. MILTON WOODRING FINNEY, born Nov. 1912 - MINNIE ELLIOT, died.
  1. MILTON WOODRING FINNEY, JR., born Oct. 1933.
3. CARL SHURTZ WOODRING, born Jan. 1879, died Aug. 1937 - 1st ADA SMITH FOSTER (widow), born Feb. 1872, div. 1912 no children. - 2nd BERTHA.
4. SAMUEL BARBER WOODRING, JR., born Aug. 1880, died Apr. 1942 - 1st AURORA AGULIAR, born July 1884, died July 1930 auto accident.
  1. LAURA MAE WOODRING, born Jan 1905 - 1st EUGENE DYKES COLEMAN, died.
    1. HELEN MAYO COLEMAN, born Nov. 1922 - JACOB PAUL DARNA, born 1901.
      1. PEARL HELEN DARNA, born Dec. 1942 - LONNIE LOYD HOWARD, born Jan. 1943.
        1. LONNIE LOYD HOWARD, JR., born May 1964.
        2. KEVIN BLAINE HOWARD, born Jan. 1967.
        3. KRISTY MICHELLE HOWARD, born Dec. 1968.
      2. LAURA ELIZABETH DARNA, born Aug. 1944 - NICHOLAS VRACAR, born June 1937.
        1. NICOLE ELIZABETH VRACAR, born Mar. 1964.
        2. RICHARD MICHAEL VRACAR, born Mar. 1966.
        3. NANCY ANN VRACAR, born Mar. 1968.
      3. BETTY LOUISE DARNA, born Mar. 1946 - 1st JACKIE BISHOP, div. - 2nd PAUL GLADDING.
        1. TAMMY JEAN GLADDING, born Dec. 1964.
      4. SYLVIA ALMA DARNA, born Aug. 1948 - EDGAR JOHNSON.
        1. THERESA ANN JOHNSON, born Oct. 1965.
        2. KIMBERLY ANN JOHNSON, born Nov. 1969.
      5. JACOB PAUL DARNA, JR., born Oct. 1950.
      6. DONNA DOLORES DARNA, born Oct. 1951 - CHARLES EMORY RICH, born July 1949.
        1. HELEN ODESSA RICH, born May 1971.
        2. CHARLES EMORY RICH, JR., born June 1972.
      7. VERA LYNN DARNA, born Apr. 1954.
      8. EVON ISABELLE DARNA, born Feb. 1956 - NATHAN WILLIAMS.
        1. Son, born Nov. 1975.
      9. MARY LORRAINE DARNA, Born Nov. 1957.
      10. LORETTA TERESA DARNA, born Jan. 1960.
      11. JACQUELINE ANN DARNA, born Apr. 1961.
    2. JAMES ARTHUR COLEMAN, born May 1924 - MARY CHRISTINE GOUVIEA, born Feb. 1926.
      1. CAROL JEAN COLEMAN, born June 1947, died May 1974 auto accident - 1st BURTON WILSON, div.
        1. PATRICIA ANN WILSON, born Feb. 1965.
        2. JAMES DAVID WILSON, born Dec. 1966.
  - CAROL JEAN COLEMAN - 2nd JOHN T. LAWHORNE, JR., born Nov. 1940.
    3. ELIZABETH ANN LAWHORNE, born May 1972, died May 1974 auto accident.
  2. LINDA GALE COLEMAN, born Feb. 1949 - ALAN LYNN, died Aug. 1974
    1. LISA MARIE LYNN, born Feb. 1970.
    2. HOLLY ANN LYNN, born Jan. 1972.
    3. AARON JAMES LYNN, born Mar. 1974.
  3. JOANN MARY COLEMAN, born Apr. 1951 - RICHARD McCLANANNAN.
  4. EUGENE JAMES COLEMAN, born Mar. 1953 - BARBARA ANBUK.

1. LAURA MAE WOODRING - 2nd JACOB PAUL DARNA, born Dec. 1901, div.
3. VIVIAN PAULINE DARNA, born June 1928 - ARNOLD SAMUEL JOINER, born Feb. 1926.
  1. ARNA PAULINE JOINER, born Apr. 1947 - MAURICE ELI WARE, JR., born July 1943.
  2. SHERI RENEE JOINER, born Mar. 1964.
4. PATRICIA AURORA DARNA, born Aug. 1932 - WILLIAM EUGENE GOFF, born Dec. 1933.
  1. LUTHER EUGENE GOFF, born Feb. 1955 - ?
    1. Daughter, born Aug. 1974.
  2. JACOB MILTON GOFF, born May 1957.
  3. DAVID EARL GOFF, born Aug. 1958.
  4. RICHARD MELVIN GOFF, born June 1961.
5. HENRY EARL DARNA, born Dec. 1934 - IRENE CULMER, born 1938.
  1. MARVIN LEE DARNA, born June 1959.
  2. DEBRA CHRISTINE DARNA, born July 1960.
  3. MACHERI ANN DARNA, born Oct. 1962.
  4. FONDA LYNN DARNA, born Jan. 1964.
  5. JEANIE LORRAINE DARNA, born Mar. 1965.
  6. TINA MARIE DARNA, born July 1966.
6. VIOLET CHRISTINE DARNA, born Aug. 1937 - WILLIAM BLAKE LANGFORD, born Oct. 1935.
  1. BRENDA MAE LANGFORD, born Mar. 1957.
  2. JANICE MARIE LANGFORD, born July 1958.
  3. WILLIAM BLAKE LANGFORD, JR., born Dec. 1964, twin.
  4. CHRISTOPHER BLAKE LANGFORD, born Dec. 1964, twin.
2. HELEN MARGARET WOODRING, born Jan. 1908, drowned 1912.
3. SAMUEL BARBER WOODRING, III, born Apr. 1913, died Jan. 1969 - HELLON LOUISE JOINER STEWART, div.
4. SAMUEL BARBER WOODRING, JR. - 2nd ESPERANZA ALMAS CUBELO.
  4. PRESTON RAYMOND WOODRING, born July 1919 - MARTHA J. ROBERTS.
    1. ESPERANZA EMELIA WOODRING, born July 1943 - MR. LACY.
      1. MICKEY LACY.
      2. CHARLES LACY.
      3. JOEY LACY.
    2. PRESTON RAYMOND WOODRING, JR.
    3. RAMONA WOODRING.
    4. JEFFERSON WOODRING.
  5. RALPH STANLEY WOODRING, born Jan. 1937 - MARTHA ANN COLE, div. 1973.
    1. RALPH STANLEY WOODRING, JR., born Mar. 1956.
    2. WAYNE COLE WOODRING, born Aug. 1957.
    3. JULIE ANNETTE WOODRING, born Mar. 1959.
    4. SHANE WOODRING, born Apr. 1963.
    5. SAMUEL BARBER WOODRING, born Oct. 1972.
5. FLORA SANIBEL WOODRING, born Jan. 1889 - as his 2nd wife JOHN ECCLESTON MORRIS, born Feb. 1868, died Aug. 1954.
  1. JOHN ECCLESTON MORRIS, JR., born Apr. 1913 - 1st WILLIE BRYANT, div.
    1. JOHN ECCLESTON MORRIS, III, born Aug. 1939 - SHARON ANN CHEASLEY, born Feb. 1944.
      1. JENNIFER ELAINE MORRIS, born Nov. 1969.
  2. ROBERT WOODRING MORRIS, born Apr. 1914 - HORTENSE DELVALLE, born June 1912.
    1. ROBERT LOYD MORRIS, born March 1940 - PHYLLIS LOUISE SMITH, born 1943.
      1. JOSEPH EDWARD MORRIS, born Jan. 1969.
      2. CHARLES ALLEN MORRIS, born Oct. 1971.
    2. CHARLES WOODRING MORRIS, born Dec. 1941 - CONNIE LOUISE LYNN, born 1947.
      1. JULIA LYNN MORRIS, born Feb. 1973.
      2. GEORGE WOODRING MORRIS, born May 1974.
3. GENEVIEVE ELIZABETH MORRIS, born Oct. 1915 - ARTHUR OLIVER GROSSMAN, born Nov. 1909.
  1. ELIZABETH TERRELL GROSSMAN, born Oct. 1942 - as his 3rd wife DONALD ROSE, born Oct. 1922.
    1. DAWN TERRELL ROSE, born Dec. 1964.
  2. JOHN OLIVER GROSSMAN, born July 1947.
  3. MARTHA LEE GROSSMAN, born Nov. 1953.
6. HARRISON BENJAMIN WOODRING, born Aug. 1892, died Apr. 1957 - ALICE FLORITE RIDDLE, div. 1936.
  1. HARRISON BENJAMIN WOODRING, JR., born Feb. 1913, died Apr. 1924.

3. MARIA RAUSCH, born May 1856, died May 1927 - 1st CHARLES MEISNER.
    1. SOPHIA MEISNER, born Mar. 1877, died, - HERMAN STRALEY.
      1. PRESTON STRALEY.
  - MARIA RAUSCH - 2nd JOHN RUDOLPH NIKLAUS, born Nov. 1854, died Mar. 1934.
    2. JOHN FLORIAN NIKLAUS, born July 1880, died 1941, not mar.
    3. CHARLES FREDERIC NIKLAUS, born Mar. 1883, died May 1971 - FLORENCE IDA ZEPP, born 1882, died 1969.
      1. HERTHA O. NIKLAUS.
    4. RICHARD RUDOLPH NIKLAUS, born 1887, not mar.
    5. CATHERINE NIKLAUS, born 1889, died 1971, not mar.
    6. BENARD RAUSCH NIKLAUS, born 1892, died, - RUBY FOLEY.
    7. GERTRUDE ELLEN NIKLAUS, born 1894, died 1956.
    8. OLIVE MILDRED NIKLAUS, born 1897, not mar.
  - JOHN ROUSH - died before 1870. Was married to MARGARET SHIELDS. She was born in 1834 and died in 1875 in Ohio.
    1. CHARLES - Born in 1857 in Ohio. Was married to EMMA HUMPHREY. She was born in 1862 and the daughter of ANNA HUMPHREY.
    2. WASHINGTON - Born in 1859 in Ohio
    3. WILLIAM - Born in 1862 in Ohio
    4. CALVIN - Born in 1864 in Ohio
    5. PEARL - Born March 27, 1865 in Meigs Co., Ohio. Died June 2 1936 of cancer. He died in Peoria, Ill. He is buried at the Springdale Cemetery in Peoria. He was married September 19, 1886 to MARY ALICE TAYLOR. She was born December 28, 1861 in Mason County, WV. She died April 19, 1944 in Peoria, Ill., of heart failure and is buried at Parkview Cemetery in Peoria. She was the daughter of ADAM and ELIZABETH RICKARD TAYLOR.
      1. IDA - Born June 6, 1887 and died at birth.
      2. CHARLES HENRY - Born March 22, 1888, Fairfield, Ill., Wayne County. Died October 11, 1931 in Denver, Colorado of T.B. and is buried at Crown Hill Cemetery, in Denver. He married May 30, 1910 in Lincoln Nebraska to DOT MARIE FAUNTZ. She was born January 29, 1889 in Chariton, IA. She died June 8, 1950 in Denver Colorado and is buried at Crown Hill Cemetery in Denver. She was the daughter of GEORGE WASHINGTON and SARAH SELINA NELSON FAUNTZ.
        1. ROBERT CHARLES - Born April 25, 1911 in Lincoln, Nebraska. Died June 25, 1911 of infant gastritis and is buried at Wyuka Cemetery in Lincoln, Nebraska.
        2. DOROTHY MARY - Born March 22, 1913 in Lincoln, Nebraska. Married HENRY CASEY COOPER August 12, 1934 in Casper, Wyoming. He was born Aug. 1, 1909 and died July 14, 1955 in Denver, Colorado. He was the son of DR. CLAUDE and LENORE COOPER. DOROTHY married for a 2nd time May 19, 1962 to LEE H. YOUNGER. He died March 17, 1963.
          1. CLAUDIA JOAN - Born March 3, 1935 in Denver, Colorado and died October 24, 1977 in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Buried at Evergreen Shrine in Colorado Springs. Married JAMES DALE COX December 28, 1957. Have 2 adopted children.
            1. SUSAN JOAN - Born Sept. 24, 1962
            2. JOHN HENRY - Born August 2, 1964
        2. CHARLES HENRY COOPER - Born February 21, 1940 in Denver, Colorado. Married NANCY WELLS. She was born November 18, 1941 in Kansas City, MO to EDWIN CARLYLE and MARY S. MOSKAL WELLS.
          1. DOUGLAS HENRY - Born April 20, 1963 in Denver, Colorado.
          2. GREGORY CHARLES - Born August 6, 1966 in Tacoma, Wash.
          3. TODD EDWIN - Born February 6, 1969 in Seattle, Wash.
  - CHARLES is in business for himself - roofing and siding residential. NANCY: his girl Friday and bookkeeper. Both have degrees from Denver University.
  3. ROBERTA KATHLEEN - Born June 10, 1920 in Denver. She died April 21, 1966 in Denver of a malignant brain tumor. She is buried at Crown Hill Cemetery. Married JOHN B. TALLEY September 21, 1940. They had no children.
  4. BETTY CHARLENE - Born March 16, 1929 in Denver, Colorado. Married CHARLES WM. BEHM July 22, 1944 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. CHARLES was born March 4, 1922 in Milwaukee and is the son of CHARLES PAUL and ELLA WILHELMINA RUNGE BEHM.
    1. JANET ELAINE - Born April 24, 1946 in Milwaukee, Wisc. Married DENNIS MICHAEL O'KEEFE on April 23, 1966. He was born May 21, 1946 in Sioux City, Iowa to JAMES and DELORES ROE NOLLE O'KEEFE.
      1. KELLY MARIE - Born October 6, 1966, Sioux City, IA
      2. KATIE ANN - Born June 24, 1968, Sioux City, IA
      3. JAMES MICHAEL - Born August 24, 1969, Sioux City
      4. SHAWN PATRICK - Born September 28, 1971, Sioux City
- DENNIS is a police lieutenant in the Sioux City Police Dept. Has his BS in Criminal Science from Morningside College, Sioux City, IA. JANET

- has 2 years at Wisc. State University, Eau Claire, Wisc. in special education field. She plays violin.
2. KAREN MARIE - Born December 10, 1947 in Milwaukee. Was married to THOMAS JAMES JOLIN June 13, 1970 but were divorced in 1976. They had no children. KAREN has BS in Music Education from Wisc. State University, Eau Claire. Teaches choral music junior high in school system of Gettysburg, PA. She is a partner in horse raising farm. She also plays French Horn.
  3. ROBERT CHARLES - Born January 18, 1949 in Milwaukee. Married KIMBERLY ANN HANNAWELL on November 10, 1973. KIMBERLY was born December 13, 1953 in Janesville, Wisconsin and is the daughter of ROBERT RAY and RITA MARIE BERONEK.
  1. JASON CHARLES - Born August 16, 1976 in Janesville, Wisconsin.  
ROBERT is with the Rack Co. Deputy Sheriff Office. He has an Associate Degree in Criminal Science and is working on his BS Degree. KIM is a beautician.
  4. RICHARD WILLIAM - Born December 15, 1952 in Watertown, Wisconsin. Married JANE LEE STEINKE August 18, 1973 and were Divorced in 1978. They had no children. RICHARD served 6 years with the Wisconsin National Guard from 1971 to 1977. He now works for the General Motors Company.
  5. ROGER ALLEN - Born January 19, 1954 in Watertown, Wisc. Married TERESA FEY SCHUTTE on October 5, 1974. She was born April 24, 1954 in Madison, Wisc. and is the daughter of ALVIN GEORGE and ALGRETA ANNE FEY SCHUTTE. ROGER has degree in History. Has 2 more years to go for BS in Economics. He has been blind since the age of 16 but is totally independent. He water skis, bowls, travels and is going into the Social Security Dept. TERESA is a beautician and has 2 more years for a degree in Physical Education. They are both students at the University of Wisconsin in Milwaukee.
  6. RANDOLPH PAUL - Born July 9, 1957 in Wausau, Wisc. Married ANN BYBEE August 12, 1978. ANN was born February 20, 1957 in Stillman Valley, ILL. and is the daughter of DONALD and EMMA BYBEE. Both are senior applied math students at Stout State Univ. in Menomonee, Wisc. RANDOLPH plays baritone horn and trombone. He toured Europe in 1974 with U.S. Collegiate Wind Band and a member of the McDonalds All American High School Band 1974-75.
  7. CHARLES QUENTIN - Born June 28, 1959 in Wausau, Wisc. Student at University of Wisconsin Rack County Campus. Plays baritone horn, trombone, folk, classical and electric guitar.
  3. STELLA ELIZABETH - Born July 28, 1891 in Fairfield, Ill. Died June 11, 1952 in Peoria, Ill. Buried Maple Hill Cemetery in Fairfield, Ill. Married RALPH N. FENTIMAN and later divorced.
    1. ALICE ELIZABETH - Born January 4, 1914 and died August 1968 in Peoria, Ill. Married IVAN M. SELLARS January 4, 1929, IVAN is the son of JESSE and EDITH M. PRATT SELLERS and was born in 1909.
      1. DELORES ALICE - Born in 1935 and married LYNDELL D. AGEE.
        1. KAREN - married DOUGLAS REEVES
          1. DEREK
          2. TIFFANY
        2. BRENDA
        3. KATHY
        4. MICHAEL
      2. JUANITA LOU - Born 1936 and died June 1970 in Danville, Illinois. Married GERALD ROBERTS and was divorced in 1968.
        1. GARY - Born September 27, 1961. Married BECKY WEBBER.
          1. JENNIFER
        2. PERRY - Born September 27, 1961
      3. IRVIN - Married to KATHRYN \_\_\_\_\_. Ph.D. from Ames, Iowa.
      4. DENNIS FAYE - Divorced
    2. VIRGINIA LEE - Born 1918 and died in 1923 of whooping cough. Buried Maple Hill Cemetery, Fairfield, Ill.
    3. RALPH N. JR. - Born December 27, 1919 and died November 4, 1928 of diphtheria. Buried Maple Hill Cemetery, Fairfield, Illinois.
    4. JOHN WILLIAM - Born August 3, 1893 in Fairfield, Ill. Died December 31, 1938 in Peoria, Ill. Married NELLIE B. ANDERSON. She remarried a DALRYMPLE.
      1. CHARLES ROBERT - Born July 1, 1915 in Peoria, Ill.
    5. IRVIN PETER - Born July 1897 in Fairfield, Ill. Died 1968. Buried Maple Hill Cemetery, Fairfield, Ill. Married RUTH RUBY WOOD June 27, 1919. RUTH was born March 23, 1899 in Fairfield, Ill. and died February 27, 1977 in Milwaukee, Wisc. Buried Maple

Hill Cemetery in Fairfield. She was the daughter of THOMAS and LILLIAN HUMPHREY WOOD.

1. LILLIAN ALICE - Born October 27, 1920 in Fairfield, Ill. Married JOSEPH BALESTRERI. Married July 27, 1940.
  1. JUDITH
  2. CHRISTINE
  3. PAUL
 JOSEPH works for Singer Controls and LILLIAN at Gigi Bridal Shoppe in Milwaukee, where they reside.
2. RICHARD FRANKLIN - Born March 4, 1926 - Died July 1926 of Cholera in Fairfield. Buried Maple Hill Cemetery, Fairfield.
6. WILMA PEARL - Born November 4, 1899. Was married to WM. R. TANNER who died in 1927 in Illinois. Married CARL PINNEO December 5, 1928 in Peoria, Ill.
  1. ELIZABETH - Born July 31, 1931 in Peoria. Married.
  2. THOMAS
  3. CHARLES RAY - Born April 27, 1933
7. MARY EMMA - Born January 22, 1906 in Fairfield, Ill. Married FAYE BELDING February 16, 1926 in Washington, Kansas. FAYE was born March 26, 1906 in Endicott, Nebraska and died August 21, 1959 in Loyal, Wisconsin. He was a WWII veteran. MARY EMMA lives in Owens, Wisc. owns and operates the Belding Tavern.

The above information was submitted by MRS. BETTY ROUSH BEHM, 1611 Clover Land, Janesville, Wi. 53545.

#### JOHN AND ANNA ROUSH, CEBASTIAN AND AMANDA ROUSH LINE

Information on this family line was submitted by RICHARD ROUSH, R. 1, Morgantown, IND. 46160, who would be glad to correspond with anyone having any information on this family. (Editor's Note)

1. JOHN ROUSH - born 1797 - died January 22, 1861. Married ANNA ROUSH, died September 29, 1868.
  1. CEBASTIAN ROUSH - Born January 4, 1812 - Died May 24, 1870. Married AMANDA L. ROUSH on September 23, 1835. She was born February 7, 1816.
    1. ELIZABETH ANN ROUSH - born July 4, 1836 and died November 9, 1837.
  2. MARTHA JANE ROUSH - born February 28, 1838. Married JAMES JASPER MORRIS September 14, 1857.
    1. SARAH CAROLINE MORRIS - born June 25, 1858.
    2. AMANDA LUCINDA MORRIS - born March 14, 1861.
    3. JOHN CEBASTIAN MORRIS - born March 14, 1861. Twin Brother of AMANDA.
    4. CHARLES BENTON MORRIS - born March 23, 1865.
    5. EMMA MORRIS - born January 25, 1869.
  3. CAROLINE MATILDA ROUSH - born September 11, 1841.
  4. JAMES WILLIAM ROUSH - born March 23, 1843.
  5. Name missing.
  6. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ROUSH - born December 25, 1849. Married JANE \_\_\_\_ ROUSH, January 11, 1874.
  7. JAMES SHELBY ROUSH - born March 14, 1852. Married CHARLOTTE \_\_\_\_ ROUSH.
    1. CLARENCE JACOB ROUSH - born April 5, 1881.
  8. GEORGE WASHINGTON ROUSH - born November 1, 1854 - Died March 25, 1930.
  9. EDGAR ALLEN ROUSH - twin - born May 14, 1857 and died July 11, 1865. He was eight years old and the twin of SABORSELINA.
  10. SABORSELINA ROUSH - born May 14, 1857.
  11. RICHARD R. BENNETT ROUSH - born April 1, 1861. Married C A \_\_\_\_ ROUSH July 8, 1881.
  12. DAVID ELLSWORTH ROUSH - born 1874 - died 1956. Married CORA MAY PERCIFUL.
    1. JOHN LOSEY ROUSH - born October 13, 1894 and died December 28, 1954. Married July 18, 1918 to EMMA MARIE MINOR, born July 5, 1899.
      1. MARY ELIZABETH ROUSH - born May 29, 1919. Married June 4, 1939 to RAYMOND JONES, born June 7, 1912.
        1. RAYMOND DAVID JONES - born November 5, 1941.
        2. MARGARET MARIE JONES - born May 18, 1945. Married REX PLANK June 29, 1967.
          1. AMY MARIE - born January 16, 1971.
      2. RUBY LUCILLE ROUSH - born September 16, 1921. Married JOSEPH DALTON MATTINGLY on December 27, 1941. He was born August 29, 1921.
        1. JOHN RICHARD MATTINGLY - born October 28, 1942. Married November 8, 1962 to MARY ELLEN COLE, born January 4, 1943.
          1. JOHN COLE MATTINGLY - born May 5, 1963.
          2. DAVID TYRE MATTINGLY - born May 7, 1971.
    3. JOHN CARL ROUSH - born April 10, 1924. Married LOUELLA FULKERSON December 1, 1948.
      1. JAMES LEE ROUSH - Born December 20, 1952 - Died October 23, 1964.
      2. DEBBIE MARIE ROUSH - Born October 7, 1958 - Died October 28, 1967.

## HISTORY OF THE ROUSH FAMILY

4. CORA ROUSH - born August 31, 1926. Married October 12, 1962 to EDGAR HINTON, born May 25, 1914.
  5. ROBERT JEWELL ROUSH - born July 15, 1929. Married MARY GRACE BOLINGER January 5, 1951.
    1. PHILMA JEAN ROUSH - born January 15, 1953. Married RONNIE COLE January 15, 1972.
      1. MIKE COLE - May 28, 1972
      2. TRACIE COLE - born January 1, 1976.
    2. VICKIE LYNN ROUSH - born May 14, 1955.
    3. CHRIS ROUSH - born April 14, 1958.
  2. JESSE JEWELL ROUSH - Second child of DAVID ELLSWORTH and CORA MAY ROUSH. Born January 15, 1900 and died June 1, 1962. Married ORPHA ALICE FINDLEY, born May 7, 1903 and died January 3, 1929.
    1. TREVA JUVEN ROUSH - born January 21, 1920. Married PAUL T. GILLIATT.
      1. PAUL STEPHEN GILLIATT - born July 18, 1945 in Charlotte, North Carolina.
      2. DOUGLAS LEE GILLIATT - born February 27, 1951 in Frankfurt, Germany.
      3. RUTH JUNE GILLIATT (KYMMELL) - born June 18, 1953 in Columbus, GA.
    2. RICHARD JEROME ROUSH - Second child of JESSE JEWELL and ORPHA ALICE ROUSH. Born August 31, 1922. Married CYNTHIA JUNE WILLIAMS June 12, 1943. Her date of birth is July 8, 1923.
      1. DR. JAMES RICHARD ROUSH - born May 17, 1944.
      2. RHONDA R. ROUSH - born January 11, 1947.
      3. WILLIAM LEE ROUSH - born September 18, 1949 - died March 27, 1959.
      4. STEVEN KENT ROUSH - born December 29, 1955.
    3. PATRICIA RUTH ROUSH - Married JOHN WHITE.
      1. LARRY WHITE - born January 21, 1950.
      2. PATRICIA ELAINE WHITE (BLAND) - born September 20, 1951.
- JESSE JEWELL ROUSH's second wife was EMMA CATHERINE SNYDER.
1. MAURICE MORRISON ROUSH - January 17, 1932. Married CAROLYN WALKER.
    1. DAWN ROUSH - born April 9, 1960.
    2. ZOANNE ROUSH - born September 13, 1963.
  2. DAVID ALLEN ROUSH - born September 5, 1935. Married LINDA MILLER.
    1. INGE ROUSH - born December 18, 1957. Married STEPHEN BASTIN.
      1. AAREN BASTIN - born August 29, 1976.

## HENRY RAUSCH LINE

Submitted by MRS. BERNARD M. RAUSCH, 3913 Carnation Circle, North Palm Beach Gardens, Florida, 33410, who requests that anyone having information on this line to contact her.

We have been told by relatives: The Germans settled in Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania from 1836-48. My husband's Great Grandfather, HENRY RAUSCH, evidently arrived then. We are in the process of locating a family Bible where Great Grandmother's information is recorded. There were sixteen children born to this couple, but all did not survive to adulthood. Eight were boys and eight were girls. They were born in Hyndman, Pennsylvania. (The first generation born in a new country is usually a large family, so we feel HENRY was probably born in Germany.)

My husband's grandfather was named JAMES W. RAUSCH and was born in the early 1860's in Hyndman, Pennsylvania. He married MATTIE DEVORE RAUSCH and had three children, LLOYD M. RAUSCH, JAMES W. RAUSCH, JR., and ATLANTA RAUSCH SCHULTZ (MRS. PAUL). He passed away December 24, between 1933-36 according to the obituary column sent us. He was survived by his widow, MATTIE, a brother BENJAMIN RAUSCH of Warren, Ohio, a brother WILLIAM RAUSCH, of Hyndman, PA, and a brother GEORGE RAUSCH of Hyndman, PA. Evidently a sister, MARY RAUSCH married name, unknown yet, preceded him in death, as did a sister ANGELIA who married BEN KENNEDY, and a sister KATE RAUSCH married to a LOWERY of Mt. Union, PA. Of the balance of the sixteen children we have no information yet.

My husband's father, LLOYD M. RAUSCH was born March 27, 1896 in Pittsburgh, PA., married ETHEL DEVORE RAUSCH, passed away February 4, 1968. Is buried in Glassboro, New Jersey, where ETHEL, his widow 80 years old still lives with son, CARL and wife. They had five children. The first son JAMES (?) died at birth. RUSSEL VICTOR was born June 18, 1919. CARL LEE was born November 6, 1922. BERNARD MERRILL was born December 9, 1924, and LOIS ELEANOR July 24, 1927. Birthplace for all children was Cumberland, Maryland. Mother, ETHEL DEVORE, was born September 19, 1895 in Bedford, Pennsylvania to MICHAEL FRANCIS DEVORE and ELIZABETH GRACE MULSBERRY or MANSBERRY on some records.

MRS. EDWARD BROWN, R.D. #1, Box 307, Hyndman, PA 15545 (EVELYN BROWN) has been most helpful and is researching further but has hit a health delay at the moment. She believes that WILLIE KENNEDY, ANGELIA'S son, is still living in the original family house. MRS. BROWN is a granddaughter of MARY RAUSCH, sister of JAMES W., SR. She is planning to see if there are records or a family Bible at the residence in Hyndman with WILLIE KENNEDY.

## PETER NICHOLAS ROUSH (RAUSCH) AND AMANDA SMITH ROUSH LINE

The following information on the above family was submitted by MRS. ERNESTINE BELL, 423 SE 17th Place, Ocala, Florida, 32670; who requests that anyone having additional information on this line to please contact her.

"I have a very meager accounting of a line of the ROUSH's that I have not been able to trace thru the three volumes of ROUSH History that I now have. I am sure we belong in the lineage somewhere, and maybe someone of your research people can help.

My grandparents were dead a number of years before I was born, so some of my information may not be exact. It seems that PETER NICHOLAS ROUSH, who was my grandfather, along with a sister and brother (Uncle JONAS) were on a boat along with their parents coming from Germany to America. Many of the passengers contacted possibly cholera, and both his parents died enroute, leaving these three small children orphans in America when the ship docked. (I believe the three children were all under six years old). An aunt, possibly on the mothers side of the family, took the three children and raised them.

I do not know where my grandfather was raised but he married my grandmother in Meigs County, Ohio. They were the parents of four children and sometime between the birth of the four children and the time my father was ten years old they moved to Delaware County, Ohio. It seems that in between Meigs County and Delaware County this family lived for a brief time in Missouri, which leads me to believe that the Aunt that raised them was probably living there at that time. (Aunts' name was WOLFE)

Grandfather was a Civil War veteran from 1861-1865 Honorable discharged. I have in my possession some of his regalia. One is from the JOSEPH TANNER Post No. 531 of the G.A.R. Ostrander, Ohio (Delaware County). Also another ribbon that has A.U.S.W.V. National Auxiliary printed on the brass pin. They are buried in Milcreek Cemetery near Ostrander, Ohio."

PETER NICHOLAS ROUSH - born November 18, 1838 in Germany. Died April 21, 1917. Married AMANDA SMITH. Meigs County, born September 29, 1850. Died November 12, 1899. They had four children, all born in Antiquity, Ohio, Meigs County.

1. MARYETTA ROUSH - probably 1869-1946. Married ALBERT HOUSMAN (no dates) and they had one son.
  1. GROVER H. HOUSMAN - Had a large family (about nine children) but have no other information.
2. SPENCER HAYMAN ROUSH - born October 5, 1871 and died November 21, 1950. Married BERTHA DRUZILLA STONE of Delaware County. Her date of birth was January 28, 1877 and died June 9, 1963. They had six children; all born in Delaware County.
  1. ERNEST VAY ROUSH - born September 10, 1895 and died July 4, 1959. Married LEONA AGNES MITCHELL, born January 4, 1895. No children.
  2. AMANDA ELLEN ROUSH - born November 26, 1899. Married CHARLES O. MANN, born December 3, 1896 and died December 24, 1961. One child.
    1. CHARLOTTE MAXINE - born January 16, 1904. Married HOWARD MILLS. Two children. She later married EARL JENKINS and had three children.
  3. ELLWOOD JERALD ROUSH - born November 10, 1903 and died December 13, 1968. Married GEORGIA MAE SIPES, born January 16, 1904. Two children.
    1. MARCENA MAE ROUSH - born March 19, 1925. Married BILL STULTS, born October 18, 1923. Two children.
      1. CONNIE SUE STULTS - born October 3, 1944.
      2. MICHAEL GENE STULTS - born December 12, 1949.
    2. JAMES ELLWOOD ROUSH - born July 1, 1932. Married MARY ANN SAMPSON, born October 26, 1935. Four children.
      1. TERESA ANN - born April 8, 1952
      2. JAMES STEVEN - born February 8, 1954.
      3. PAMELA JEAN - born September 7, 1958.
      4. LAURA ANN - born February 24, 1967.
  4. EVA EDMONIA ROUSH - born March 18, 1909 and died April 17, 1977. Married LOUIS J. FONTANELLE, born June 16, 1893. Three children.
    1. EVA LOU - born July 16, 1934. Married GEORGE KALB, born August 1, 1926. Three children.
      1. BEVERLY SUE - born October 18, 1957.
      2. DIANA KAY - born July 20, 1960
      3. BRYAN MARTIN - born November 7, 1964.
    2. MONA MAE - born October 18, 1937. Married JERRY CONVERSE, born January 20, 1934. Four children.
      1. THOMAS LEE - born May 2, 1958
      2. WILLIAM ALBERT - born March 30, 1960.
      3. RICHARD L. - born April 1, 1962.
      4. REBECCA MAE - born December 8, 1966.
    3. SUSIE PEARL - born October 31, 1938.
  5. ESSEL PEARL ROUSH - born June 18, 1911. Married MERIDITH K. LASLEY, born September 19, 1913. Two children.
    1. SHARON ELAINE - born June 26, 1941. Married LARRY NEWSON, born May 24, 1940. Three children.

1. LARRY NEWSON, JR. - born June 17, 1959.
  2. DEBRA KAY NEWSON - born April 24, 1960
  3. MICHELLE LYNN - born October 24, 1965
  2. SAUNDRA EILEEN LASLEY - born February 11, 1947. Married JOSEPH AZAR NADER. One child.
    1. MARY ANGELA NADAR - born August 11, 1976.
  6. RACHEL ERNESTINE ROUSH - born November 28, 1919. Married CHARLES EDWARD BELL, born May 9, 1907. One child.
    1. EDWARD LEE BELL - born January 2, 1947. Not married.
- PETER NICHOLAS ROUSH had one daughter who died early in life. No name found.  
 Francis Elmer Roush 1878-1962 - married CLARA GODFREY from Union County, Ohio.  
 CLARA lived from 1883-1955. They had five children.
1. PAULINE ROUSH HIGH - 1906-1966.
  2. DELLA IRENE ROUSH COOK - 1909-1971.
  3. LOUISE ROUSH VIOLET - 1913-1969.
  4. RUTH ROUSH SHAVER - 1915-1975.
  5. ROBERT MAX ROUSH - born 1923. He lives in Bradenton, Florida and has no children.
- This is all the information that ROBERT could come up with from the family Bible. The spouses are all dead and all the girls had several children which he doesn't know where they are.

## ANDREAS RAUSCH

This information submitted by JACKIE RILEY, Tabacoville, North Carolina 27050.

1. ANDREAS RAUSCH (JOHN) - born December 26, 1848 in Germany. Died March 31, 1931 in Huntington, New York. Married ANNIE \_\_\_\_\_. Birth and death unknown. ANDREAS married for the second time to THERESA KALT, born March 3, 1866 in Germany. She died December 13, 1922 in Huntington, New York.
  1. ALGUSTAV BERNHARD RAUSCH - born November 11, 1894 in Huntington, New York. Died ?
  2. THERESA FRANCES RAUSCH - born August 1, 1896 and died June 17, 1970 in Huntington, New York.
  3. CHARLES FREDERICK RAUSCH - born May 29, 1898 and died May 1, 1974 in Huntington, New York.
  4. JOSEPH RAUSCH - born June 5, 1900 and died February 6, 1978 in Huntington, New York. Married EDITH JONES BROMAN, born June 8, 1902 in Sweden.
    1. DOROTHY THERESA RAUSCH - born March 2, 1924. Married EDWARD STEPHEN SIPEK December 1, 1946. He was born November 29, 1918 in Brooklyn, New York.
      1. JACALYN DOROTHY SIPEK - born March 14, 1951. Married THOMAS ALOYSIUS RILEY September 17, 1970. He was born October 15, 1949 in New York.
        1. THOMAS ALOYSIUS RILEY II - born March 14, 1971.
      2. JOHN JOSEPH RAUSCH - born August 30, 1925 and died January 8, 1945.
      3. JOAN EDITH RAUSCH - born January 1, 1929.
    5. FERDINAND HERMAN RAUSCH - born April 17, 1902.
    6. PAUL RAUSCH - born December 13, 1902 and died February 11, 1903.
    7. FREDERICK WILLIAM RAUSCH - born April 17, 1904.
    8. OTTILE RAUSCH - born January 15, 1908 and died March 16, 1909 in Huntington, New York.

## JOHN ROUSH, AGNES STAHLER ROUSH (MARGARET WEATHERHEAD ROUSH, JOHN'S SECOND WIFE) LINE

This is a new family line. In preparing the material the editor was unable to connect the family of JOHN ROUSH and AGNES STAHLER ROUSH (also MARGARET WEATHERHEAD ROUSH, JOHN'S second wife) with any of the other family lines recorded in Volume One, Two, or Three. A brief scanning of the material submitted for Volume Four has not revealed any connecting family lines. However, the contributors of this small branch of the family submit the following incomplete account of their families with the expressed hope that it will lead to a complete record and establish connection with the main branch.

The following information was submitted by HAROLD ROUSH, Ong., Nebraska, 68452.

JOHN ROUSH, who was born 1818 in Pennsylvania, his parents are unknown at this date. He died November 4, 1884 and is buried in Rea Cemetery, Bloom Township, Shelby County, Ohio. His first wife was AGNES STAHLER who was born November 15, 1822 in Pennsylvania. The date of their marriage is not known. AGNES STAHLER ROUSH died April 15, 1860, in Logan County, Ohio. They had twelve children.

1. JOHN ROUSH, son of JOHN and AGNES ROUSH born January 24, 1843 at Cumberland, Pennsylvania.
2. NICHOLAS D. ROUSH born March 19, 1844 married BARBARA JANE WEST
3. WILLIAM GLEN ROUSH born October 29, 1845 married MARGARET KINY LONG.
4. BENJAMIN ROUSH born February 18 or 19, 1847
5. SAMUEL H. ROUSH born October 23, 1848 in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. He was christened November 20, 1891 in Vernon County, Missouri. He died July 8, 1912, in Cedar

County, Missouri. He married MARY C. GLICK who was born April 28, 1854 and died March 5, 1933. To this union were born three children.

1. RUEBEN ROUSH born December 18, 1878 died September 4, 1918, married MARY ANNA SALLEE who was born October 8, 1883. They had four children.
  1. ARTHUR SYLVESTER ROUSH born December 17, 1906, married IRENE (PEARL) SMILEY who was born February 18, 1910. They had two children.
    1. BILLY ARTHUR ROUSH born February 14, 1931 married BESSIE JEAN EVANS born November 9, 1930 on August 19, 1950. They had two children.
      1. JEANA ELAINE ROUSH born March 4, 1951 married ROBERT JOSEPH CRUMP born November 3, 1951 on December 19, 1974. They have one child.
        1. CATHERINE ELLA JEAN CRUMP born March 27, 1976
    2. NANCY SUSAN ROUSH born March 5, 1952 married DAVID LEE SKELTON born October 16, 1950 on September 8, 1973. They have one child.
      1. DANIEL BRUCE SKELTON born October 20, 1976
    2. JIMMY RAY ROUSH, second child of ARTHUR S. ROUSH and IRENE (PEARL) SMILEY ROUSH was born September 1, 1933 and died January 30, 1961.
    3. MARGARET JOAN ROUSH born August 31, 1934 married WESLEY LLOYD PRIER January 10, 1952. They have two children.
      1. WESLEY ARTHUR PRIER born September 13, 1955 married EARNESTINE CAMILLA ROOSE on February 20, 1974. She was born January 20, 1955. They have one child.
        1. JOSEPH QUINTON PRIER born December 17, 1974
      2. JERRY WAYNE PRIER born December 4, 1956 married DEBORAH WAYNE THOMAS. Divorced, no children.
- MARGARET JOAN ROUSH married for the second time to JAMES DILLARD BOATWRIGHT on March 31, 1961. To this union was born one child.
  1. CHRISTOPHER RAY BOATWRIGHT born January 9, 1968.
4. ROBERT EUGENE ROUSH, fourth child of ARTHUR S. ROUSH and IRENE (PEARL) SMILEY ROUSH, was born January 29, 1936, married SHAROL DEE STICE July 19, 1969. They have two children.
  1. SHERRI JANETTE ROUSH born February 8, 1971
  2. SHELLIE IRENE ROUSH born February 17, 1976
2. LEO REUBEN ROUSH, second child of REUBEN ROUSH and MARY ANNA SALLEE ROUSH, was born February 9, 1908, and married MAGGIE EDITH SMILEY in 1925. She was born December 14, 1906. They had five children.
  1. LEO FRANKLIN ROUSH born August 20, 1933 married JESSIE ARLINE DICKEY born January 21, 1935. They have three children.
    1. DEBRA ANN ROUSH born July 18, 1954
    2. SHERYL LYNN ROUSH born February 14, 1956
    3. RUSSELL ALLEN ROUSH born August 13, 1961
  2. DENNIS EUGENE ROUSH born August 2, 1937 married MARY SUE MYNATE born May 24, 1939. They have four children.
    1. RONNIE EUGENE ROUSH born September 22, 1957
    2. CONNIE SUE ROUSH born October 5, 1960
    3. DONNY DEAN ROUSH born January 3, 1962
    4. BONNIE LUE ROUSH born September 19, 1963
  3. HAROLD LLOYD ROUSH born November 12, 1938 married MARY PAULINE JACK born January 12, 1940. They had two children.
    1. REBECCA BELLE ROUSH born November 11, 1965
    2. WENDELL LLOYD ROUSH born March 16, 1971
  4. GARRY LEE ROUSH was born December 28, 1940 and married DORIS LOUISE GALLUP born January 18, 1942. They have five children.
    1. JOYCE LEE ROUSH born January 3, 1960
    2. PEGGY LOUISE ROUSH born September 29, 1961
    3. DEANA LOU ROUSH born November 22, 1964
    4. DOTTY LEANN ROUSH born September 26, 1966
    5. TRACY LYNN ROUSH born November 9, 1970
3. MARJORIE M. ROUSH born December 2, 1910 married BOB SCHNEDLER who died October 6, 1975. She was the third child of REUBEN ROUSH and MARY ANNA SALLEE ROUSH. There were no children born to this union.
4. DOROTHY M. ROUSH fourth child of REUBEN and MARY ROUSH born February 27, 1914 married LESTER T. HARDIN on August 23, 1936. MR. HARDIN died October 25, 1970. There were no children born to this union.
5. PAUL SALLEE ROUSH born March 24, 1916 married NEVA EDNA CONNER born October 21, 1915. MR. ROUSH died August 21, 1976. They had five children.
  1. ANNA FAYE ROUSH born July 9, 1937 married ROBERT PAUL TEMPEL born August 27, 1929 on April 5, 1957. They have two children.
    1. JIMMY PAUL TEMPEL born November 23, 1957
    2. DEBRA ANN TEMPEL born February 28, 1960

2. EVERETTE CHARLES ROUSH born October 10, 1941 married LINDA LOUISE DINES born July 29, 1949. They have three children.
    1. VICKY LYNN ROUSH born March 9, 1969
    2. CHRISTINA LEA ROUSH born June 30, 1971
    3. CHARLES EDWARD ROUSH born August 21, 1975
  3. RAYMOND PAUL ROUSH born February 17, 1943 and died January 29, 1972
  4. MELVIN LEO ROUSH born December 15, 1948
  5. BETTY SUE ROUSH born November 23, 1955
  6. CAROL ANN ROUSH born December 1, 1958
  2. FRANKLIN WHERETTE ROUSH, second child of SAMUEL and MARY, was born November 12, 1885. He married CLARA JANE EMRICK on December 11, 1911. He died August 29, 1952 and is buried in Fairfield Cemetery, Clay County, Nebraska. CLARA JANE died December 24, 1966 and is buried in the same cemetery. To this union two children were born.
    1. HAROLD FRANKLIN ROUSH born January 1, 1915 and married MARGARET MAY JOHNSON on March 12, 1937. She was born August 19, 1915. They had four children.
      1. WANDA MAY ROUSH born November 1, 1938 and married ROBERT MAYWOOD PAULSEN born February 15, 1940 on August 8, 1964. They had two children.
        1. KARLA MAY PAULSEN born March 3, 1969
        2. RICHARD LEE PAULSEN born March 14, 1972
      2. MARILYN JOYCE ROUSH born August 23, 1940 married GEORGE LEONARD BENTON on June 10, 1961. He was born August 19, 1941. They had two children.
        1. HAROLD WAYNE BENTON born December 8, 1965
        2. MALINDA JOYCE BENTON born November 1, 1968
      3. SHARON FAE ROUSH born May 15, 1944 married ALFRED LINDSEY GATES born March 19, 1939 on December 27, 1969. They had two children.
        1. LORI ELLEN GATES born September 10, 1971
        2. RUSTY ALLEN GATES born May 8, 1974
      4. LARRY LEE ROUSH born November 5, 1950 married AVA CLAIRE HANSEN on February 22, 1969. She was born April 4, 1950. They have two children.
        1. KAREN SUE ROUSH born June 2, 1969
        2. LISA Jo ROUSH born March 26, 1972
    2. VELDA MARIE ROUSH born November 23, 1918 at Fairfield Nebraska. On April 23, 1938 she married ROBERT EDWARD WATTS, who was born February 26, 1914. They had two children.
      1. MARLYS JAYNE WATTS born October 7, 1941 and married FRED ARTHUR JESTER December 31, 1961. He was born June 9, 1941. They have two children.
        1. LYNN ARTHUR JESTER born September 10, 1966
        2. LAYNE ALLEN JESTER born August 26, 1971
      2. JANELLE RAE WATTS born December 15, 1945 married LARRY JOHN HERMAN on February 25, 1967. He was born July 9, 1943. They have one child.
        1. ROBYN LA REE HERMAN born October 1, 1967
  3. SUZIE M. ROUSH, third child of SAMUEL and MARY, born 1876. There is no further information at this time.
  6. JAMES HUSTON ROUSH, sixth child of JOHN and AGNES ROUSH, was born February 3, 1850. He married SARAH KEIBLER. There is no further information.
  7. MARGARET ROUSH, seventh child of JOHN and AGNES, born May 28, 1852. No further information.
  8. ALBERT ROUSH and his twin brother
  9. GEORGE were born February 17, 1854.
  10. GEORGE ANDREW ROUSH born January 18, 1856. Information on two of GEORGE ANDREW'S children follows a listing of the remaining children of JOHN ROUSH.
  11. ELIZABETH AGNES ROUSH born January 31, 1858
  12. DANIEL ROUSH born February 29, 1869 and died July 25, 1860.
- AGNES STAHLER ROUSH died on April 15, 1860. JOHN ROUSH married for his second wife MARGARET WEATHERHEAD DOWDEN who was born December 31, 1840. She died in 1886 in Logan County, Ohio. To this union were born twelve children.
1. HANNAH M. ROUSH date born unknown.
  2. ADAM ROUSH born 1863 and died at age of 18 months
  3. SARAH BARDA ROUSH born 1864 and Married DAN COLLINS
  4. MARY CATHARINE ROUSH born 1866 and died young
  5. ESTHER M. ROUSH born 1868
  6. ANDREW JACKSON ROUSH born 1869 and died young
  7. JOHN W. ROUSH born 1871 and died 1940
  8. ELIZABETH ROUSH born 1875
  9. PHOEBE ROUSH born 1875. ELIZABETH and PHOEBE were twins.
  10. ANNA ROUSH born July 19, 1877 and died May 17, 1940

11. BECCA ROUSH born 1879

12. CALVIN ROUSH born September 10, 1880

This is a continuation of GEORGE ANDREW ROUSH Line, who was the tenth child of JOHN and AGNES STAHLER ROUSH. The following information is being submitted by EVANGELINE BEOUGHER PERKINS, Austin, Texas, who requests that anyone with information about this family, especially with information further back than JOHN and AGNES STAHLER ROUSH please contact MRS. WILLIAM F. ROUSH 308 North Second, Iola, Kansas 66749.

1. GEORGE ANDREW ROUSH, tenth child of JOHN and AGNES, born January 18, 1856 and died February 2, 1936. He married AMANDA MELISSA GLICK. To this union were born the following children for which there is some record. They are LILLIE SUSANNAH ELIZABETH, GEORGE, FRANK, MARY VIOLA, JOHN HENRY REUBEN, OLIVER HARPER, and WILLIAM SAM.

1. LILLIE SUSANNAH ELIZABETH born July 26, 1885 married WILLIAM OLIVER ROUSH of the JOHN ADAM, PHILIP, HENRY, HENRY, DANIEL line where the history of her family is recorded.

2. GEORGE ROUSH, no information

3. FRANK ROUSH was married and lives in California.

4. MARY VIOLA ROUSH born January 14, 1892 in Nevada, Missouri married September 4, 1913 to CHARLES HARMON MUNTZERT born January 5, 1892 in Humbolt, Kansas. She died December 12, 1957 in Canon City, Colorado. He died December 26, 1967 in Canon City, Colorado where they lived during their latter years. They had four children.

1. GEORGE FREDRICK MUNTZERT born April 26, 1914 in Humbolt, Kansas and married ALETHA RAYNES. She died 1970. No children. GEORGE then married ANN - May 1971. They live in Fort Worth, Texas.

2. JAMES ROBERT MUNTZERT born July 26, 1915 in Carlyle, Kansas and married INA MAE PEERY in Yampa, Colorado, in 1943. They had two children.

1. JAMES KAY MUNTZERT born October 3, 1944 married and lives in Fairbanks, Alaska.

2. ECHO IONE MUNTZERT born 1946 married in 1977 and lives in North Dakota.

3. ANNA MELISSA MUNTZERT born December 18, 1916 in Carlyle, Kansas. He is unmarried and lives in Canon City, Colorado.

4. CHARLES EDWARD MUNTZERT born July 21, 1918 in Humbolt, Kansas married EMMA DECKER at Yampa Colorado. She died 1972; second wife EULA STEWART in Canon City, Colorado on November 4, 1977. Children of his first marriage.

1. MARY GLADYS MUNTZERT married KENNETH CLINE January 4, 1964.

1. RAY DEAN CLINE born 1968.

MARY divorced in 1968 and married December 17, 1969 to DARWIN SCHEAFER.

1. WILLIAM GRANT SCHEAFER born 1970, and died 1970,

It was DARWIN SCHEAFER who died in 1970 not his son.

MARY then married DAVID HALL November 4, 1976

1. CARRIE MARIE HALL born April 1, 1978

They live in Oak Creek, Colorado.

2. HANNAH LE MUNTZERT born 1947 married GEORGE TILLMAN. They live in Anchorage, Alaska.

1. CHARLES IVAN TILLMAN born April 29, 1968

2. CARYN LE TILLMAN born September 29, 1969

3. RICHARD EDWARD TILLMAN born May 3, 1972.

3. CHARLOTTE IVA MUNTZERT born August 24, 1953 married KEITH BUMGARDNER on July 19, 1975. They have one child.

1. KRISTIE DAWN BUMGARDNER born April 22, 1977

5. ROY HUBERT MUNTZERT born March 6, 1924 in Humbolt, Kansas, married ANNIE LOU RAYNES in Haskel Texas on February 8, 1947. ROY H. MUNTZERT died August 14, 1967 at Great Bend Kansas. His wife's birth date is February 10, 1924 and she was born in Spearment, Texas. They had one child.

1. COLETA BETH MUNTZERT born April 11, 1954 and married STEVEN TIPPES. He was born in August of 1954 in Eunice, New Mexico.

5. JOHN HENRY REUBEN ROUSH, fifth child of GEORGE ANDREW and AMANDA MELISSA GLICK ROUSH, was born June 19, 1896 and died December 29, 1973. He married ALPHA MAY COLTRANE who was born August 22, 1897 and died May 27, 1950. To this union were born seven children.

1. ALBERT ANDREW ROUSH born December 11, 1916 and married April 4, 1946 to MYRTLE HOLTZ. They have one child.

1. DARRELL ALBERT ROUSH born June 5, 1959

2. WILBURN CLARK ROUSH born August 26, 1918 married on February 8, 1941 to RUTH DELORES MOTT who was born January 10, 1925. They have five children.

1. JIMMIE LEE ROUSH born October 31, 1941 and married May 25, 1961 to VIRGINIA KAY LINTHICAP. They have three children.

1. THOMAS LEROY ROUSH born December 10, 1961

2. KATHLEEN ANN ROUSH born May 1, 1963

3. TINA JANE ROUSH born October 23, 1968
2. BETTY JEAN ROUSH born July 3, 1943, married JAMES DAVID BUCKNER born 1941. They have two children.
  1. BELINDA GAYLE BUCKNER born May 6, 1965
  2. DEANNA LYNN BUCKNER born January 10, 1970
3. NEIL ROY ROUSH born August 25, 1945 married on May 23, 1964 to TONI FRAZZETTI born 1946. They have two children.
  1. SHAWN NEIL ROUSH born January 9, 1968
  2. SHELLY ROUSH born November 19, 1970
4. LINDA LOUISE ROUSH born December 5, 1948 and married on December 21, 1968 to ALVA DEAN HEAD born in 1948. They have two children.
  1. ALVA DEAN ROUSH JR. born November 26, 1969
  2. PATRICIA LYNN ROUSH born October, 1971
5. WILBURN CLARK ROUSH JR. born September 7, 1954 married June 2, 1974 to MARGARET ANN BEUTHIEN born in 1954. There are no children.
3. HENRY OLIVER ROUSH born September 13, 1920 and married on July 30, 1943 to ARLENE LOUISE CULLER who was born on October 10, 1924. They have four children.
  1. SHIRLEY ARLENE ROUSH born June 15, 1946 and married on June 21, 1964 to JAY EVANS LEITH born July 24, 1945. They have two children.
    1. CHARLES EUGENE LEITH born January 12, 1965
    2. BRIAN JAY LEITH born June 12, 1968
  2. SANDRA LOUISE ROUSH born April 25, 1948, married on July 14, 1968 to RAY EMMETT HINES who was born on November 23, 1948. They have three children.
    1. SHERI LYNN HINES born October 30, 1970
    2. TIMOTHY RAY HINES born June 15, 1972
    3. DEANNE LOUISE HINES born July 3, 1974
  3. MARY ANN ROUSH born February 27, 1950, married on April 14, 1973 to RONALD THAYER CUNNINGHAM, who was born on June 7, 1950. They have two children.
    1. LEIGH ANN CUNNINGHAM born April 27, 1975
    2. DEBRA ANN CUNNINGHAM born July 18, 1977
  4. ROBERT HENRY ROUSH born December 30, 1953
4. LILLIE MARGARET ROUSH born September 11, 1922 was married on September 26, 1946 to ARLIS LEROY RAYNES who was born January 23, 1923. They had two children.
  1. CLINTON ARLIS RAYNES born August 27, 1947, married JEANNETTE MURRY EVANS on June 3, 1969. They have two children.
    1. JEFFERY CLINTON RAYNES born October 21, 1973
    2. JEREMY CHRISTIAN RAYNES born July 18, 1975
  2. DORIS ELLEN RAYNES born October 23, 1949 and married JOSEPH SCHARTZ, born November 2, 1945, on August 26, 1967. They have four children.
    1. JOHN JOSEPH SCHARTZ born February 18, 1968
    2. MOLLY MARIE SCHARTZ born March 6, 1971
    3. REGINA MICHELLE SCHARTZ born February 18, 1973
    4. HEIDI RENEE SCHARTZ born June 11, 1975
5. LOLA MAY ROUSH born August 16, 1924
6. ELISA IONA ROUSH born February 17, 1931 was married on September 18, 1948 to JACK LEROY FARRIS. They have four children.
  1. JACK LEROY FARRIS JR. born June 8, 1949 and married SHERI LYNN EVANS on May 13, 1972. They have two children.
    1. GREGORY ALLEN FARRIS born January 4, 1974
    2. WENDY LYNN FARRIS born August 22, 1977
  2. WILLARD DALE FARRIS born July 5, 1950 and was married on September 18, 1972 to KATHLEEN ANN MEAD. They had one child.
    1. ROBERT EARL FARRIS born July 29, 1973
 WILLARD divorced in 1977
  3. SANDRA KAY FARRIS born December 30, 1951 and married in June 15, 1971 to WARREN HOUSMAN. They had one child.
    1. ERIK LEE HOUSMAN born December 13, 1971
 They divorced November of 1973 and SANDRA married on September 20, 1974 to PHILLIP MICHAEL FUZI. They have one child.
    1. MICHAEL LOUIS FUZI born November 19, 1975
  4. IVAN WAYNE FARRIS born December 11, 1955 married on July 17, 1976 to JEANNETTE MARIE HARN. They have one child.
    1. HEANETTE MARIE FARRIS born July 7, 1977
- ELISA IONA divorced on February 28, 1969 and married on March 1, 1969 to JOHN WAYNE HUCKABE.
7. EARL COLTRANE ROUSH born February 15, 1934, married on June 3, 1952 to

PATRICIA JOYCE FLINT who was born on April 25, 1936. They had three children.

1. PATRICIA JANICE ROUSH born April 25, 1953 married to HARVEY ROSE. They have three children.
  1. DAVID EARL ROSE born July 12, 1970
  2. KIMBERLY ANN ROSE born January 23, 1973
  3. SHANNON LEE ROSE born March 19, 1975
2. KARL WAYNE ROUSH born December 10, 1954 and married on March 31, 1973 to MARILYN LORRAINE MCGREGOR. They have three children.
  1. CORY ALLEN ROUSH born November 7, 1973
  2. LINDA KRISTINE ROUSH born June 9, 1978
  3. STACY ERIN ROUSH born July 17, 1977
3. MICHAEL THOMAS ROUSH born July 13, 1957, married on June 9, 1978 to THEA RENE BENGE who was born on June 17, 1961.

EARL COLTRANE ROUSH divorced in 1971 and married on September 29, 1973 to JANICE ELIZABETH ROSELING who was born on July 28, 1942. They have two children.

1. CHARLENE MARIE WORLEY ROUSH born January 26, 1968
2. CHARNELLE IRENE ROUSH born September 6, 1974

## SAMUEL AND CAROLINE ROUSH OF JUSTUS, OHIO

1. SAMUEL ROUSH, 1842 to 1930 - CAROLINE ZINMASTER (1st wife), died 1903.
  1. SAMUEL ERWIN ROUSH, 1881-1954 - MARY EMMA STAHL, 1883-1948
    1. WALTER ERWIN ROUSH, October 3, 1908 - MILDRED ELVIRA PETERSON, April 18, 1909
      1. WALTER TERRANCE ROUSH, born Sept. 9, 1935 - SARA BENNETT, born Dec. 5, 1936
        1. PAUL ROUSH, born Feb. 17, 1960
        2. DAVID ROUSH, born Dec. 29, 1964
      2. ALICE JEANNE ROUSH, born Aug. 19, 1939 - STANLEY CAVITT, born April 5, 1934
        1. JON CAVITT, born Jan. 25, 1969
      3. GORDON JAMES ROUSH, born July 25, 1945 - PATRICIA CATHERINE FEELEY, born March 20, 1944
        1. CAROLINE JEANNE ROUSH, born April 2, 1974
        2. MARY ELIZABETH ROUSH, born Jan. 23, 1977
      4. ALAN KEITH ROUSH, born June 1, 1948 - JUNE ADRIAN OLIM, born Oct. 3, 1948
    2. MILTON EDWARD ROUSH, born July 8, 1910 - DOROTHY ZIZELMAN
      1. THEODORE ROUSH
      2. BARBARA ROUSH - KENNETH W. LOFFMAN
    3. ANDREW SAMUEL ROUSH, born April 12, 1907 - HAZEL JACOBSON
    4. CAROLINE MARGARET ROUSH, born Oct. 18, 1913 - HAROLD SHUGERT
  2. IDA ROUSH - CLARENCE STAHL
  3. CORA ROUSH - ROY KILGORE
  4. MARGARET ROUSH - FRANK ZINSMASER
  5. MARY ROUSH - GEORGE BIEHL
  6. ANDREW ROUSH - NELLIE
  7. LAURA ROUSH -

The above information was submitted by GORDON ROUSH, 2905 N. Waldo Road, Route #1, Midland, Mi. 48640

## JOSEPH RAUSCH LINE

1. JOSEPH RAUSCH - born in Germany
  1. CHARLES NICHOLAS RAUSCH - Died January 20, 1957. Married ADELINE HENSHAW. She died April 12, 1960.
    1. KARL RAYMOND RAUSCH - born March 2, 1906. Married IRENE ADDISON born July 29, 1910. KARL is a retired Regional Commercial Sales Manager for Nationwide Insurance Co.
      1. THOMAS RAYMOND RAUSCH - born January 8, 1936. Married MARSHA THEISEN, born February 14, 1939. THOMAS is president of Word Processing Associates of W. Hartford, Conn.
        1. REBECCA RAE RAUSCH - born February 10, 1959.
        2. WILLIAM THOMAS RAUSCH - born July 9, 1960.
      2. CHARLES NICHOLAS RAUSCH - born April 26, 1945. Married PATRICIA COLE, born July 9, 1945. CHARLES is a Sergeant on the Reynoldsburg Police department.
        1. SHAWN NICHOLAS RAUSCH - born October 25, 1966.
        2. HEIDI MICHELLE RAUSCH - born March 27, 1969.

KARL RAYMOND RAUSCH is a retired Regional Commercial Sales Manager for Nationwide Insurance Company.

THOMAS RAYMOND RAUSCH is president of Word Processing Associates of W. Hartford, Conn.

CHARLES NICHOLAS RAUSCH is a Sergeant on Reynoldsburg Police Department, Reynoldsburg, Ohio.

The above information was submitted by RAY ROUSH, 1700 S. Lancaster Road, Reynoldsburg, Ohio. 43068.

# JAKOB RAUSCH AND GERTRUD HUGO RAUSCH, OF HOSBACH, BAVARIA

Information submitted by MRS. LORRAINE BODENSTEINER KUENNEN, Saint Lucas, Iowa 52166  
I just finished typing up a summary on my RAUSCH'S. Hope it is okay. I didn't go into all the descendants of my great-grandfather, JACOB, as they all remained in this area, and I have been in touch with all of them.

I am hoping by having this published, we will hear from other RAUSCH'S who are not this closely related, but still related - such as BENEDIKT'S whereabouts in America, where he died, if any of his children came over here . . . I am keeping in touch with BENEDIKT'S great-grandson, JOSEF, but he is 79, and has to get someone to write for him. Don't want to rush him.

There are even other RAUSCH'S in communities perhaps just 25 miles from here, and my mother just is sure we are not related to them. I don't know how they can be so sure - perhaps we still are related, but distantly.

## KNOWN DESCENDANTS OF JAKOB RAUSCH & GERTRUD HUGO RAUSCH OF HOSBACH, BAVARIA

1. (GEORGE) BENEDIKT RAUSCH born Feb. 9, 1812 in Hosbach, Bavaria. Married MARIA HEEG. BENEDIKT farmed in Bavaria, his MARIA died in 1855. He remarried, and sometime later came to America. He gave a small prayer book to my grandfather JOHN RAUSCH on the occasion of his First Holy Communion in 1863, and after that never contacted my ancestors again. The only known child born to BENEDIKT and MARIA RAUSCH:

1. GEORG RAUSCH VI born Apr. 23, 1838 in Hosbach, Bavaria, died May 6, 1912, Hosbach. Married May 15, 1863 ANNA MARIA (also born RAUSCH) on May 1, 1839, Hosbach. GEORG and ANNA MARIA had at least one child:

1. JOHANN GEORG RAUSCH born Jan. 27, 1876 in Hosbach, died July 26, 1960 in Hosbach. JOHANN married KATHARINA DORN born May 31, 1875 Hosbach and a son was born to them.

1. JOSEF ADAM RAUSCH born Jan. 23, 1900 in Hosbach

(Someone in Bavaria found JOSEF for me this past year - he is my third cousin. He has given me all the above data on his great-grandfather BENEDIKT. I am hoping that as a result of having this published in your forthcoming book, we will hear from some more of BENEDIKT'S descendants, and learn more about where he lived and died in America.)

2. JACOB RAUSCH, born Oct. 23, 1817 in Hosbach, Bavaria. Married in Oldenburg, Indiana in 1848 to MARGARET SPIELMAN. (MARGARET, daughter of JOSEPH SPIELMAN, was born about 1827 in Dietersdorf, Bavaria. Came to America with her family on Sept. 27, 1836, the date the Austrian brig Matilda arrived at New York from Hamburg.)

In the spring of 1849, when their first-born was only a few weeks old, JACOB and MARGARET moved to Northeast Iowa, with several other families from the Oldenburg area, settled in Fort Atkinson where he practiced his trade as a shoemaker. In 1853, he bought land from the government and he farmed until he died Sept. 22, 1880. His wife and three children died in one week in 1863 of diphtheria. Children of JACOB and MARGARET RAUSCH:

1. JOHN JOSEPH RAUSCH born Feb. 13, 1849 Oldenburg, Indiana died Feb. 13, 1927 Fort Atkinson, Iowa. Married Aug. 3, 1875 ELIZABETH WERNER. They had 12 children. (These are my grandparents.)

2. JOSEPH RAUSCH born Feb. 21, 1851 Fort Atkinson, Iowa, died Apr. 1938 Fort Atkinson, Iowa. Married 1876 to MARY LOESCH. They had 7 children.

3. MARY MAGDELYN RAUSCH born Sept. 28, 1853 Fort Atkinson, Iowa, died Sept. 28, 1863 Fort Atkinson, Iowa

4. JACOB RAUSCH, born 1855 Fort Atkinson, Iowa died Sept. 30, 1863

5. WENDOLIN RAUSCH born 1859 Fort Atkinson, Iowa, died Oct. 5, 1863, Fort Atkinson, Iowa

6. MARGARET RAUSCH born Nov. 4, 1861 Fort Atkinson, Iowa died Nov. 30, 1919 Riceville, Iowa. Married 1878 FRANK MARUSKA. They had children:

JACOB remarried, a DORTEA \_\_\_\_\_, and they had one daughter, ANNA, born in 1866. She married a man by the name of BARBAREK.

## GEORGE W. ROUSH

The information on this unattached family has been compiled by MR. GLEN L. JONES, R. I. Box 128, Berne, Indiana, 46711. He would appreciate receiving information from anyone who has some additional history of this family line. On his maternal side, MR. JONES is of the GEORGE CASPER RAUSCH Line.

This information was taken from a Biographical Record of Allen and Van Wert Co. of Ohio. Published 1896 by A. W. Bowen and Co. Chicago, Ill.

This is the GEORGE W. ROUSH line from Dauphin, Pa. Born about 1773

GEORGE W. ROUSH of Van Wert Co. is a German by descent and comes directly from an old Pennsylvania family, born in Dauphin Co. Pa. He had four sons all born in Dauphin Co. They were JOSEPH, JOHN JACOB and WILLIAM. Their mother not known at this time.

JOSEPH was a soldier in War of 1812 at age of eighteen.

WILLIAM ROUSH was born Feb. 4, 1808. He was fourteen years of age when he left home for Ohio to start his own life. He settled in Hocking Co. Ohio. He married SUSANNAH MYERS, a Daughter of JACOB and ANNA DITTO of German descent. They had eight children GEORGE, SARAH JACOB, ANNA, JOSEPH LEANDER, ELIZABETH, MARGERT and LYDIA all born in Hocking Co.

In 1863, WILLIAM moved to Washington township, Van Wert Co. Ohio and bought 120 acres of land, which he farmed until his death in 1885. He was a member of the Unbrethern Church. He was laid to rest in the King Cemetery Middle Point, Ohio. MR. WILLIAM ROUSH sent two of his sons to the Civil War, GEORGE and JACOB. JACOB ROUSH was shot at Vicksburg, Miss. and died seven days later. JACOB joined the Union army in 1862. He was a member of 114th. Regiment, Ohio Vol. Inf. GEORGE enlisted in the 118 Reg. Ohio Vol. Inf.

The ROUSH family is of German extraction but for generations has been loyally Americans.

GEORGE WASHINGTON ROUSH son of WILLIAM ROUSH was born Jan. 15 1831, in Hocking Co. He was married in same county, to MARY ANN DAVIS, Jan 13 1853. MARY ANN was born Feb. 26 1833, daughter of JABEZ and JANE MCCOY of Scotch Irish descent. He moved to Jackson township Van Wert Co. 1882 and bought 100 acres of land. GEORGE had six children, SARAH, WILLIAM L., HUGH C., MARGERT A., MARY E. and JOHN F. ROUSH. His politics was republican and was a member of a Presbyterian Church.

GEORGE W. ROUSH brother JOSEPH LEANDER was born in Hocking Co. May 14 1847.

1. GEORGE W. ROUSH b. Jan. 15 1831 d. July 29 1907. MARY ANN DAVIS b. Feb. 26 1833 d. Jan. 1908

1. SARAH J. ROUSH b. Dec. 24 1854 m. WILLIAM TONG
2. WILLIAM L. ROUSH b. Feb. 4 1856 m. EMMA WHITE
3. HUGH C. b. Feb. 4 1858 m. ANGENETTA HAMILTON
4. MARGARET A. ROUSH b. July 2 1860 d. Nov. 24 1881
5. MARY E. ROUSH b. Jun. 12 1863 d. Jul 7 1889 m. REUBEN TIMBERS
6. JOHN F. ROUSH b. May 2 1866 d. Dec. 28 1879

2. JOSEPH L. ROUSH b. May 14, 1847 d. Dec. 28 1919 first wife was ELIZABETH HARSH (ROUSH)

1. DIANNA MAY ROUSH b. 1870 d. May 10 1896 m. EDWARD S. COLLINS

1. BERYL COLLINS
2. FLORENCE COLLINS
3. WILLIAMS COLLINS

2. JACOB MILTON ROUSH b. Oct. 25 1875 d. Nov. 13 1961 Railroad Engineer for forty years. m. BLANCE WINEBREMER b. Oct 2 1885 d. Jan 21 1966

1. MARY LOIS ROUSH b. July 24 1921 m. JOE SWAIN

1. JOAN JEAN SWAIN m. RONALD MAZE
2. CHRISTINE SWAIN m. STEVEN D. BECKER

2. BETTY JEAN ROUSH m. LEROY MAKEMSON
1. ROSE ANNE MAKEMSON
2. MIKE MAKEMSON

3. WILLIAM FRAMPTON ROUSH b. Dec. 10 1880 d. May 20 1970 m. MARGARET DUNTON

1. ELIZA E. ROUSH b. July 20 1920 m. NEAL GUMM
2. WILLIAM D. ROUSH b. 9 16 1921
3. MARGORIE U. ROUSH b. Jun. 26 1932 m. GLENN ENGLER

4. ELISE ROUSH b. July 29 1883 m. RAYMOND BUSH OTA WELCH No children

2. JOSEPH L. ROUSH second marriage m. HANNAH ROUSH b. Aug. 27 1858 d. Nov. 11 1928

1. OLIVE V. ROUSH b. Sept. 22 1889 d. Aug. 10 1916 m. H. H. JONES
2. URTA ROUSH b. July 31 1896 m. WILLIAM WOOD

HANNAH ROUSH was a daughter of HENRY ROUSH Vol. I. page 699

JOSEPH LEANDER ROUSH paternal great grandfather took part in Revolution War as a soldier in patriot army.

GEORGE W and JOSEPH L. are the only ROUSHES of the eight children of WILLIAM ROUSH given in the record of Biographical of Van Wert Co. published in 1896.

1. OLIVE V. ROUSH, born Sept. 22, 1889, died Aug. 10, 1916. Married HARLEN H. JONES, June 29, 1912.

1. KARL C. JONES, born June 1, 1913, married KAY KUNZ.

1. KENNETH H. JONES, born July 24, 1962

2. KAREN M. JONES, born April 19, 1965

2. MARTHA R. JONES, born Aug. 1, 1914, married JAMES VON GUNTEN

1. DIANNE F. VON GUNTEN, born Feb. 28, 1943, married KEN PARKERSON

1. TANYA PARKERSON, born Feb. 10, 1965

2. DERRYL VON GUNTEN, born May 21, 1967

3. GLEN L. JONES, born May 2, 1916, Married MARGUERITE R. ROMNEY, Nov. 18, 1939

1. KAY D. JONES, born Feb. 25, 1941. Married MICHAEL BAUSERMAN, Sept. 1, 1962

1. CLAY M. BAUSERMAN, born Oct. 25, 1965

2. ANNE M. BAUSERMAN, born Oct. 9, 1968

3. JILL P. BAUSERMAN, born Feb. 23, 1970

2. GLENDA L. JONES, born Mar. 12, 1943, married DAN BURRY, Jan. 25, 1964

1. MARK BURRY, born April 11, 1967

2. JEFFREY D. BURRY, born June 7, 1972

## 3. SCOTT D. BURRY, born Sept. 12, 1973

## ANDREAS AND MARGARET SCHWARZEL RAUSCH FAMILY LINE

1. ANDREAS RAUSCH, b. in Stockhausen, Mar. 3, 1811, d. Feb. 22, 1884. His wife MARGARET SCHWARZEL, b. April 25, 1802, d. June 27, 1872.

1. HEINRICH RAUSCH, son of ANDREAS and MARGARET SCHWARZEL RAUSCH, was born Aug. 14, 1837, died Feb. 5, 1892. His wife — HOHENSTEIN, was born Dec. 27, 1838 in Zwingenberg, and died Nov. 12, 1905. He was a Master Cabinet Maker and started a cabinet shop in Schadges June 14, 1866, which is still in existence today and is operated by his son KARL and grandson HEINZ.

1. GEORGE RAUSCH SR., b. Nov. 25, 1865 in Schadges, died May 19, 1925, and is buried in Schadges. During his lifetime he operated his father's cabinet shop. His wife, MAGDELENA, was born in Schwetzingen-Baden, May 24, 1867; died May 2, 1941. Buried in Schadges. Eight children.

1. KLAERCHEN (CLARA) RAUSCH, b. Feb. 5, 1893 in Schadges; d. May 22, 1926. Burial Schadges. Not married.

2. HEINRICH (HENRY) RAUSCH, b. Dec. 11, 1894 in Schadges; d. Feb. 11, 1952. Burial, Schadges. He married MARIECHEN BLOCH, b. Aug. 2, 1893 in Stockhausen; d. Dec. 25, 1962. Buried in Schadges. They had three children.

1. GEORGE, killed on the Eastern Front during World War II.

2. MARIANNE.

3. HEINRICH (HENRY).

3. GEORGE RAUSCH, JR. b. Jan. 1, 1897, in Schadges. Married LISA MUTH, b. Jan. 6, 1899, in Herbstein. They are still living in Herbstein. He took over his wife's father's cabinet shop.

1. JOHANNA.

2. MARIE.

4. ANNA RAUSCH, born in Schadges May 6, 1899; d. Feb. 19, 1960 in Munchen (Munich). She was married to HANS JESSLER in Munchen who died July 20, 1958. Three sons.

1. HANS.

2. FRITZ.

3. KARL.

5. KARL RAUSCH, b. Jan. 3, 1901 in Schadges. He married MARIECHEN SEIBERT, born in Schadges April 6, 1902. They are still living.

1. HEINZ.

6. JOHANNES (JOHN A.) RAUSCH born in Schadges, May 14, 1904. Still living, immigrated to the United States of America, May 1930.

7. ADOLF RAUSCH, born in Schadges May 22, 1910. He married MARGARET SCHWARZ, born in Stockhausen April 25, 1908. She died July 1951, and is buried in Stockhausen. He remarried ELIZABETH EICHENOUER. They are still living in Stockhausen, Hessen Germany. Children of ADOLF and MARGARET SCHWARZ RAUSCH:

1. WALTER.

2. GERTRUDE.

8. JOHANNES RAUSCH, twin brother of ADOLF, born in Schadges May 2, 1910, and died June 27, 1910.

6. JOHAN ANDREAS RAUSCH (JOHN A.), sixth child of GEORG and MAGDALENA HEPP RAUSCH, was born May 14, 1904, in Schadges, Germany. He married MARGARET HENRIETTA KLEIN, who was born in Offenbach, Germany, Mar. 11, 1907. She had immigrated to the United States in 1927, and JOHN immigrated in 1930. They were married soon after. She was the daughter of the late JUSTUS and HENRIETTA KLEIN. His first job was that of a house-man at the Chase Hotel. He opened his cabinet shop during the depression and has had many appreciative customers ever since. He served his apprenticeship in his father's shop from the time he was old enough to hold the tools, and he has a quiet pride in the family tradition. He is very proud and interested in his family's history and traces his family back to 1811. He is a member of the RAUSCH (ROUSH) and Allied Families in America, Inc., which meets annually in different cities, and he is eagerly anticipating the fourth edition of their genealogy. He is a devoted citizen of the United States. One facet of life here he values most is the generous amount of volunteer work that people do, and the large amounts of money that are raised for private, non-government supported charitable institutions. They are the parents of five children. The family was greatly saddened by the sudden death of the beloved wife and mother, MARGARET HENRIETTA KLEIN RAUSCH, on Dec. 8, 1976.

1. MARYANNE RAUSCH, b. Nov. 29, 1932, married LOUIS LEIGHTNER from Biloxi, Miss. at St. Stephens Lutheran Church, St. Louis, Mo., on April 30, 1954. After graduating from Lutheran High Central, she attended various business colleges and worked as Secretary until her marriage. Her husband graduated from Mississippi University and has been employed for a number



*This picture was made in 1916 during World War I and shows the Rausch family residing in Schades Kr. Louterbach Germany. Seated in front are the parents, George Rausch and his wife Magdalena. Standing, left to right: George Jr., Adolf, Klara, Anna, Karl, John and Henry*



*John and Margaret Rausch taken in 1976. We are saddened by the sudden death of our dear wife, mother and grandmother, December 8, 1976.*



*Children of John and Margaret Rausch. Left to right: Henry, Richard, John, Elizabeth and Mary Anna*



*Louis and Mary Anna Lightner family. Back Row, left to right: Tina Amy, Susie, Louis (Skip). Front Row, left to right: Julie, Mary Anna, Louis and Andy.*



*Ronald and Elizabeth Sherer family. Debbie, Martin and David*



*John and Antonette Rausch family. Standing left to right: Michael, Lisa, Jennifer, Robert and Jeffrey. Seated: John and Antonette.*



*Richard and Joy Rausch family. Front: Douglas. Second Row: Joyce and Richard. Back Row, left to right: Julie and Erik.*



*Henry Rausch*



*Susan Vedder Rausch  
(Mrs. Henry Rausch)*



*Grandpa and Grandma Rausch in the midst of their grandchildren*



*Grandpa and Grandma (John and Margaret Rausch) in the midst of their children and grandchildren at Schwoben Picnic.*

of years with the United States Food and Drug Dept. They now reside in New Orleans, La.

1. LOUIS (SKIP) LEIGHTNER, b. Sept. 7, 1955
2. SUSANNE (SUE) LEIGHTNER, b. Sept. 15, 1956
3. AMY LEIGHTNER, b. Sept. 28, 1958
4. TINA, born Feb. 1, 1963
5. ANDY, b. July 11, 1964
6. JULIE, b. July 18, 1968
2. ELIZABETH, b. May 24, 1935, married RONALD SCHERER from Fort Wayne, Ind. at the St. Stephens Lutheran Church, St. Louis, Mo. July 27, 1957. She graduated from Central High School, and graduated from Concordia Teachers' College in Business Administration. She taught in Chicago until her marriage. Her husband graduated from the same college, and is now Assistant Principal of the St. Peters Lutheran School, East Detroit, Mich. They live at St. Clair Shores, Mich.
  1. DEBBIE SCHERER, b. Oct. 29, 1958
  2. MARTIN SCHERER, b. Oct. 25, 1959
  3. DAVID SCHERER, b. May 2, 1961.
3. JOHN RAUSCH, b. June 2, 1937, married ANTONETTE CORLEY, St. Charles, Mo. at the St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, St. Louis, Mo., June 22, 1963. He graduated from the Lutheran High School, and attended Washington University majoring in Business Administration. He is now employed by A.T.&T. Company, Washington, D.C. residing in Burke, Virginia. His wife has a Teacher's Certificate from St. Louis University, St. Stephens College, Columbia, Mo. Five children.
  1. MICHAEL (MIKE) RAUSCH, born May 9, 1964.
  2. LISA RAUSCH, born June 28, 1965.
  3. JENNIFER RAUSCH, born April 30, 1967.
  4. ROBERT RAUSCH, born June 4, 1969.
  5. JEFFREY RAUSCH, born May 23, 1970.
4. RICHARD RAUSCH, b. May 24, 1941, married JOY STEENECK at the Resurrection Lutheran Church, Flushing, N. Y. on July 18, 1964. He graduated from Lutheran Central High School, and graduated from Concordia Teachers College, River Forest, Ill. After graduation he taught in Portland, Oregon, as did his bride JOYCE STEENECK. They are now residing in Hicksville, Long Island, where he is Principal of a Lutheran High School.
  1. ERIK RAUSCH, b. Jan. 20, 1968
  2. JULIE RAUSCH, b. Dec. 7, 1968
  3. DOUGLAS RAUSCH, b. Dec. 25, 1971
5. HENRY RAUSCH, b. Feb. 21, 1949, married SUSAN VEDDER of St. Louis, Mo. July 12, 1970, at Ebenzer Lutheran Church, St. Louis, Mo. HENRY and SUSAN after graduating from Lutheran High School North, received their Teacher's Certificate from Concordia Teachers College in River Forest, Ill. For three years they taught at the International Lutheran School in Hong Kong. At present they are Directors of Camp Wartburg, Lutheran Retreat Center, Waterloo, Ill. where they now live. They are also Presidents of the National Outdoor Ministry Organization.

JOHN A. RAUSCH, 4749 Westminster, St. Louis, Mo. 62108, asks that anyone having information on other members of this family please contact him.

#### THE SAMUEL ROUSH FAMILY OF ZANESVILLE, O.

VOL. I, P. 712, VOL. III, P. 879-880

1. HOLLIS S. BANNING - AMANDA UPHOFF BANNING
  1. BARBARE E. BANNING; m. WILLIAM GAUGHAN
  1. KEVIN W. GAUGHAN

(In Vol. I, page 712, it is shown that ELIZABETH JANE ROUSH, b. Nov. 17, 1870 married WILLIAM DANNING. This is in error. It should be WILLIAM B. BANNING. This is HOLLIS BANNING's mother)

#### CHARLES RAUSCH (NEPHEW OF GEORGE JACOB RAUSCH)

VOLUME II - PAGE 367

ELIZABETH RAUSCH - daughter of CHARLES RAUSCH and ELIZABETH REGULA. Born April 13, 1856 at Stone Creek, Ohio and died July, 1926 in Dover, Ohio. Married MARK MIZER, born near Stone Creek, Ohio on July 10, 1853 and died in Dover, Ohio, June 23, 1926. Both are buried in Maple Grove Cemetery. They had settled on a farm adjacent to his parents. There is where they raised a large family on the income from the farm and his earnings as a part-time carpenter. He also worked in the nearby "Black Band Iron Ore Mines". Later he was employed as a city fireman in Dover, Ohio where he spent his years in retirement raising vegetables on vacant lots near his home. They had 10 children.

1. EDWARD MIZER - born May 26, 1875 and died May 26, 1875.

2. CATHERINE MIZER - born February 26, 1876 and died December 24, 1930. Married HOMER WORTH SMITH, born August 8, 1883 and died February 20, 1955.
3. WILLIAM MIZER - born September 29, 1877 at Stone Creek, Ohio and died January 31, 1947 at Dover, Ohio. He married CALLIE SLATER, born August 31, 1888 and died September 5, 1944. Both are buried in the Maple Grove Cemetery, Dover, Ohio.
  1. WILLIAM MIZER
  2. CLARENCE MIZER - Married MARY KAY HAAS (now divorced).
    1. DARLENE (WINNIE) MIZER - born March 13, 1946. Married JOHN GESSNER, born November 11, 1944.
      1. JOHN GESSNER - born August 6, 1966.
      2. WILLIAM DAVIS MIZER - born February 12, 1947.
      3. SALLY JO MIZER - born February 12, 1951. Married KENNETH E. RINEHART.
4. DANIEL MIZER - born March 2, 1879 and Died February 12, 1924. Married CAROLINE GINTZ, born 1884 and died 1942.
5. ADELLA MIZER - born February 28, 1881 and died October 15, 1949. Married SAMUEL BROWN, born February 9, 1875 and died September 27, 1938.
  1. EDITH BROWN - adopted.
6. HARVEY MIZER - born February 23, 1886 near Stone Creek, Ohio and died July 22, 1962 at Dover, Ohio. He married MAUDE SMITH on March 30, 1907. She was born November 12, 1887 and died July 4, 1972 and is buried beside her husband in the Evergreen Burial Park, New Philadelphia, Ohio.
  1. FRANCIS MIZER - born June 19, 1908 in Dover, Ohio. She married HARVEY SEIBERT on May 4, 1927 at Dover, Ohio. He was born April 13, 1903 in York Township, south of New Philadelphia, Ohio. They reside in Baltimore, Maryland.
    1. GENE SEIBERT - born May 24, 1929 in Dover, Ohio. He married GLORIA HAMMER on July 29, 1950. She was born January 30, 1928.
      1. LINDA ANN SEIBERT - born May 5, 1951 at Bethesda, Maryland. Married GARY ALAN MOFFAT December 11, 197—.
      2. PENNY LEE SEIBERT - born February 17, 1953 at Fox Lake, Illinois. Married THOMAS MICHAEL MACHBAUER, May 19, 1973.
7. PEARL MIZER - born March 26, 1888 near Stone Creek, Ohio. She died November 13, 1971 in Ann Arbor, Michigan. She married WILLIAM H. SEWELL on December 24, 1906 at Dover, Ohio. He was born October 7, 1884 and died September 4, 1966. They are both buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Dover, Ohio. PEARL and WILLIAM moved to Detroit, Michigan during World War I where WILLIAM was employed with the Ford Motor Company. They remained there the rest of their lives. PEARL and WILLIAM adopted their granddaughters, BILLIE JOY and ELEANOR SEWELL, at the time of their mother's death and raised them as their own children.
  1. LESTER SEWELL - born March 17, 1908 in Dover, Ohio. He died in a drowning accident on July 4, 1941 in Detroit, Michigan and is buried in the Maple Grove Cemetery in Dover, Ohio. He was married to MARIE ECKLER.
    1. JEAN SEWELL
  2. THOMAS SEWELL - born December 24, 1909 in Dover, Ohio. He married INA CALLIO on September 3, 1927 in Detroit, Michigan. She was born September 2, 1909 at Royal Oak, Michigan and died January 13, 1933 at Detroit, Michigan. She was buried in Roselawn Cemetery at Royal Oak, Michigan. His second marriage was to ALICE TANKAS on August 10, 1936. She was born November 29, 1914.
    1. BILLIE JOY SEWELL - born April 26, 1929 at Detroit, Michigan. On October 21, 1950 she married WILLIAM MANNING who was born November 1, 1926. They reside in Huntington Woods, Michigan. WILLIAM is an Industrial Artist at the Ford Motor Company in Dearborn, Michigan and BILLIE is an Interior Designer.
      1. GREG MANNING - born June 29, 1954.
      2. JILL MANNING - born September 3, 1957.
      3. NEAL HUDSON MANNING - born July 18, 1962.
      4. KRIS MANNING - born December 24, 1965.
    2. ELEANOR SEWELL - born May 20, 1930 in Detroit, Michigan. She married JERRY SCHNOOR on August 11, 1950. He was born May 23, 1926, and died in March 1959. He is buried in the United States Naval Cemetery at San Diego, California. Prior to his service in World War II, he was employed as a designer by the Chrysler Corporation. ELEANOR married RICHARD TESKIE on October 13, 1962. He was born August 15, 1930 and is a professor of Astronomy at the University of Michigan. ELEANOR runs a fabric shop in Ann Arbor, Michigan where they reside.
      1. JANET LYNN SCHNOOR - born August 7, 1952.
      2. STEVEN DEAN SCHNOOR - born November 11, 1957.
8. LUCINDA MIZER - born March 26, 1890 near Stone Creek, Ohio. She died March 26, 1923 in Dover, Ohio and is buried in the Maple Grove Cemetery there. She married GROVER MAST on December 7, 1908. He was born May 20, 1885.
  1. PAUL MAST - born October 4, 1911 in Dover, Ohio. On December 7, 1931 he married VIRGIE WEAVER who was born on August 25, 1907. They reside at R.D. #2, New Philadelphia, Ohio and he is employed in the steel mill at Dover, Ohio.

1. ROBERT MAST - born September 15, 1934.
2. DALE MAST - born July 21, 1920 at Dover, Ohio. He died August 25, 1965 and is buried in Needham, Massachusetts, where he was the Eastern Representative for the United States Ceramic Company of East Sparta, Ohio. He was married to ANNA MAE THOMPSON of Uhrichsville, Ohio.
  1. STEPHEN ALLEN MAST - born November 15, 1953.
3. GLENN MAST - born June 26, 1922 in Dover, Ohio. He died January 22, 1963 at Long Beach, California and is buried in the Forest Lawn Cemetery at Cypress, California. He married LOUISE HELEN LUCAS on April 6, 1954. GLEN served in the Air Force during World War II (1942-1945).
  1. LUCINDA LOUISE MAST - born August 16, 1956.
9. GERTRUDE MIZER - born March 27, 1893 near Stone Creek, Ohio. She died December 25, 1939 in Dover, Ohio and is buried in the Maple Grove Cemetery there. She married DAVID MEDLEY who was born January 20, 1891 in Dover, Ohio and died December 29, 1949 in Dover. He is buried in the Maple Grove Cemetery in Dover. They resided in Dover, where he was employed by the city.
  1. ALVIN MEDLEY - born March 4, 1914 in Dover, Ohio. He married ETHEL KINSEY of R. D. 3, New Philadelphia, Ohio, on March 2, 1935. She was born January 29, 1913. They reside at Lakewood, California.
    1. SUE ANN MEDLEY - born August 7, 1937 in Dover, Ohio. She married JACK VENUS on February 27, 1954 at Yuma, Arizona. They reside in Artesia, California.
      1. STARLYN SUE VENUS - born July 14, 1955.
      2. TRACY SCOTT VENUS - born January 1, 1958.
      3. BRETT STACY VENUS - born November 21, 1959.
    2. SHARON KAY MEDLEY - born January 15, 1941 in Dover, Ohio. She married LARRY COLLENS on October 17, 1961 at Norwalk, California. They reside in Norfolk, Virginia.
      1. CHRISTY LEE COLLENS
      2. CRAIG COLLENS
  10. ALVIN MIZER - born January 27, 1898 near Stone Creek, Ohio. He died December 16, 1968 and is buried in the Dover Burial Park. On March 30, 1918 he married SUSAN I. WENDLING who is the daughter of JOHN WENDLING and SUSAN STOCKSDALE of Dover, Ohio. She was born November 17, 1899.
    1. ROBERT E. MIZER - born June 14, 1919 in Dover, Ohio. On June 7, 1941 he married LUCILLE CORINNE PARSON at Dover, Ohio. She is the daughter of WILLIAM CLAYTON PARSON and MAUDE HOOPENGARDNER and was born January 22, 1921 at Dover, Ohio. They reside in Massillon, Ohio.
      1. SHERRY SUZANNE MIZER - born October 10, 1944. Married RICHARD HARDGROVE July 15, 1967. SHERRY is a graduate of Grove City College, Pennsylvania and RICHARD is a graduate of Kent State and the University of Wisconsin. They live in Massillon, Ohio where he is Vice President of the National Bank.
        1. ERIC HARDGROVE - born January 24, 1971.
      2. BETSY JO MIZER - born August 19, 1949. Married RICHARD HOUGHEN December 23, 1972. They are both graduates of Capital University, Columbus, Ohio. BETSY is an instructor of nursing and RICHARD is a teacher.

JOHN NICHOLAS, NICHOLAS, JOSEPH HUSBAND, LOUIS LIPPMAN ROUSH,  
 STANLEY LAWSON ROUSH AND BERTHA BRYAN ROUSH LINE  
 VOL. I, PAGE 687, VOL. II, PAGE 50, VOL. III, PAGE 877

1. STANLEY LAWSON ROUSH - born in Pittsburgh, PA. Dec. 31, 1884. Married BERTHA BRYAN Oct. 19, 1907. Inherited artistic talents, became an architect and has held the position of County Architect, Allegheny County, for several years. His work includes architectural studies for new entrance to Allegheny County Court House, new City-County Bridges and Boulevards. BERTHA BRYAN ROUSH was born Oct. 31, 1861; died February 19, 1918.
  1. STANLEY JAMES ROUSH - born May 30, 1909 in Pittsburgh PA. Married RUTH EDNA MUELLER ROUSH. RUTH MUELLER ROUSH lives in Houston, Texas. JAMES attended Carnegie Tech., Pittsburgh, PA. STANLEY JAMES ROUSH died July 9, 1971.
    1. JOANNE ROUSH - born March 5, 1929. Married C ANDREW STOVER. He died April 1972. She lives in Houston, Texas with her children.
      1. CATHERINE ANNE STOVER
      2. CHARLES ANDREW STOVER.
    2. STANLEY JAMES ROUSH, JR. - born June 6, 1932. Married MARGARET ANNE BRIT-TAIN. They live in Hinsdale, Ill.
      1. STANLEY JAMES ROUSH, III
      2. JULIA BERFORD ROUSH
      3. KATHERINE MUELLER ROUSH - born March 17, 1962.

## HANNAH JANE ROUSH LINE

The following information was submitted by RAYMOND D. SLAUGHTER, 4017 Lynward Road, Columbus, Ohio 43228.

1. HANNAH JANE ROUSH - born about 1839 in Virginia, parents unknown, married April 5, 1869 in Meigs County, Ohio to GEORGE WASHINGTON CANTER, born about 1835 in Virginia, parents unknown. HANNAH died March 8, 1900 in Mason County, West Virginia. GEORGE died March 15, 1888 in Meigs County, Ohio.
  1. ELLEN CANTER - born about 1862 in West Virginia. Married first to HENSON WILLIS, born about 1847 in Ohio.
    1. BENJAMIN WILLIS  
HENSON WILLIS shot and killed his father-in-law GEORGE WASHINGTON CANTER March 15, 1888 and served nearly thirteen years in the Ohio State Penitentiary for the crime.
  2. THOMAS CANTER - born about 1866 in West Virginia.
  3. JANE CANTER - born about 1868 in West Virginia and may have died before 1880 because she appeared in the 1870 census and not in the 1880 census.
  4. EVALINE GRACE CANTER - born about 1870 in Ohio and died March 4, 1898 at Dans-town, Jackson County, West Virginia. She had one child by DELLA WHEELER, who was born about 1871 and died about 1953.
    1. IVA PEARL WHEELER - born July 17, 1889 at Jackson County, West Virginia; died May 9, 1973 at Buffalo, Putnam County, West Virginia. She married September 20, 1913 at Jackson County, West Virginia to JACOB ABNER SMITH, who was born September 21, 1886 at Mason County, West Virginia and died January 28, 1961 at Mason County, West Virginia. Both are buried at Gray-Smith Cemetery, Mason County, West Virginia.
      1. JAMES ABNER SMITH - born May 4, 1915 at Mason County, West Virginia and died May 12, 1932.
      2. BERNARD EUGENE SMITH - born June 29, 1917 at Parkersburg, Wood County, West Virginia; died August 3, 1962 and buried at Gray-Smith Cemetery, Mason County, West Virginia. He married RETTI SMITH. No issue.
      3. SAMUEL SCOTT SMITH - born December 15, 1919 at Parkersburg, Wood County, West Virginia. Married November 16, 1944 at Point Pleasant, Mason County, West Virginia to VIRGINIA RUTH COSSIN who was born August 15, 1923 at Elmwood, Mason County, West Virginia.
        1. SAMUEL RAY SMITH - born March 15, 1948 at Capehart, Mason County, West Virginia. He married March 8, 1975 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to LUANN HUBER. She was born April 3, 1942 at Outville, Licking County, Ohio and had been married twice before.
        2. KAREN ANN SMITH - born August 25, 1949 at Arbuckle, Mason County, West Virginia.
        3. JIMMIE ALLEN SMITH - born January 5, 1952 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio and died April 13, 1952 at the same location.
        4. KATHY SMITH - born at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
    4. RAYMOND LESLIE SMITH - born February 12, 1922 at Mason County, West Virginia and died May 15, 1971 at Buffalo, Putnam County, West Virginia. A neighbor beat him to death with a shovel.
    5. ELANOR PEARL SMITH - born February 11, 1924 at Mason County, West Virginia to WARREN JAMES SULLIVAN. He was born August 22, 1922 at Elmwood, Mason County, West Virginia.
      1. WARREN EUGENE SULLIVAN - born June 14, 1944 at Ripley, Jackson County, West Virginia. He married May 6, 1966 at New Castle, Craig County, Virginia to EDNA ELIZABETH NULL. They were divorced April 24, 1969 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. No issue. They remarried November 20, 1970 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
        1. KELLI EVONNE SULLIVAN - born September 8, 1972 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
      2. JERRY EVONNE SULLIVAN - born November 8, 1946 at Elmwood, Mason County, West Virginia. She died in an automobile accident October 9, 1964 at Gallia County, Ohio.
      3. GAYLE ELAINE SULLIVAN - born June 4, 1948 at Arbuckle, Mason County, West Virginia. She married June 24, 1966 at Putnam County, West Virginia to GORDON WAYNE WILKINSON, who was born December 19, 1946 at Putnam County, West Virginia.
        1. GORDON EUGENE WILKINSON - born April 11, 1968 at Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.
      4. LINA ERLENE SULLIVAN - born December 19, 1949 at Arbuckle, Mason County, West Virginia. She married CHARLES LEONARD HUGHES, who was born June 20, 19\_\_\_\_.
        1. RUSSELL ALAN HUGHES - born November 29, 1972 at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas.

6. FRANKLIN ELMER SMITH - born Jan. 4, 1926, at Mason County, W. Va. He died July 17, 1938.
  7. MARGARET LOUISE SMITH - born November 14, 1927 at Mason County, West Virginia. She married first WILLIAM M. NEESE. They were divorced August 18, 1969. No issue. She married second on April 1, 1970 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to HARRY REYNOLDS. He was born July 5, 1909 at Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky and had been married once before. MARGARET and HARRY were divorced August 28, 1973 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
    1. JEFFERY LEE REYNOLDS - born October 27, 1971 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio
- EVALINE GRACE CANTER married March 13, 1891 at Evans, Jackson County, West Virginia to ANDREW CILVESTER SLAUGHTER. He was born January 6, 1871 at Evans, Jackson County, West Virginia and died November 1, 1932 at North Lewisburg, Champaign County, Ohio.
2. JERRY ARTHUR SLAUGHTER - born February 12, 1892 at Jackson County, West Virginia and died May 21, 1974 at Marysville, Union County, Ohio. He married January 22, 1912 at Buffalo, Putnam County, West Virginia to PRUDY ESKEW, who was born December 8, 1894 at Putnam County, West Virginia.
    1. ROBERT ARTHUR SLAUGHTER - born August 2, 1917 at Milford Center, Union County, Ohio. He married October 6, 1940 to BETTY EILEEN CARTER, who was born November 6, 1921 at Bellefontaine, Logan County, Ohio. No issue.
    2. PAUL HOWARD SLAUGHTER - born June 19, 1920 at Milford Center, Union County, Ohio and died October 24, 1971. He married OPAL McCARTY.
    3. JOHN ESKEW SLAUGHTER - born October 2, 1929 at Milford Center, Union County, Ohio. He married November 8, 1958 to LYNN SAUNDERS, who was born February 12, 1939 at Delaware, Delaware County, Ohio.
      1. TAMRISA SLAUGHTER - Born September 27, 1960 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
      2. SHANE ESKEW SLAUGHTER - born September 9, 1966 at Delaware, Delaware County, Ohio.
  3. OSCAR EVERMONT SLAUGHTER - born June 1, 1894 at Evans, Jackson County, West Virginia and died September 23, 1975 at Franklin County, Ohio. He married June 25, 1919 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to NELLIE MAY TAYLOR, who was born March 13, 1903 at Deby, Mason County, West Virginia.
    1. RAYMOND DARE SLAUGHTER - born November 9, 1920 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married first November 11, 1939 at Newport, Campbell County, Kentucky to RUTH INA PRICE, who was born July 21, 1921 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. They were divorced June 15, 1951 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
      1. RALPH EDWARD SLAUGHTER - born August 23, 1944 at Dayton, Montgomery County, Ohio. He married December 20, 1969 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio, to KRISTIN ELISABETH LINDHOLM, who was born February 19, 1945 at South Bend, Saint Joseph County, Indiana.
        1. RAYMOND EDWARD SLAUGHTER - born October 19, 1971 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
        2. JOHN DAVID MAGNUS SLAUGHTER - born February 6, 1974 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
      2. JUDITH ANNE SLAUGHTER - born March 20, 1946 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. She married February 14, 1967 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to BILLIE IRWIN HARRIS who was born September 11, 1942 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
        1. JODIE ANNE HARRIS - born August 16, 1968 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
        2. JILL NICOLE HARRIS - born July 27, 1970 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

RAYMOND DARE SLAUGHTER married second March 20, 1953 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to GERTRUDE MASON STREETS, who had been married once before. She was born December 4, 1913 at Wellsburg, Brooke County, West Virginia. RAYMOND and GERTRUDE were divorced June 12, 1965 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

    3. ROBBIN DALE SLAUGHTER - born October 1, 1953 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married October 16, 1976 at Franklin County, Ohio to VERDONNA JEAN SAUNDERS, who was born February 18, 1950 at Gallipolis, Gallia County, Ohio.

RAYMOND DARE SLAUGHTER married third August 14, 1965 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to RUTH INA PRICE, who was his first wife. No issue.

    2. REX GUYSON SLAUGHTER - born November 30, 1922 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married first December 14, 1940 at Russell, Greenup County, Kentucky to MARY ELIZABETH STREETS, who was born January 27,

1924 at Wellsburg, Brooke County, West Virginia. She is a sister of GERTRUDE MASON STREETS, second wife of RAYMOND DARE SLAUGHTER. REX and MARY were divorced December 5, 1955 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

1. REX LEE SLAUGHTER - born October 2, 1941 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married first September 7, 1961 at Monroe, Monroe County, Michigan to ROSE ANN HIGGINS, who was born June 21, 1943 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. They were divorced September 6, 1966 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

1. ALAN TROY SLAUGHTER - born June 27, 1962 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

2. TRACEY SCOTT SLAUGHTER - born May 11, 1966 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

REX LEE SLAUGHTER married second January 21, 1968 at Hebron, Licking County, Ohio to ELAINE SAYLOR. They were divorced October 7, 1970 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. No issue. REX LEE married third LINDA \_\_\_\_\_.

3. JOSEPH RUSSELL SLAUGHTER - born February 8, 1972.

2. PATRICIA MAY SLAUGHTER - born December 3, 1948 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. She married June 11, 1966 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to CARSON H. JENKINS, JR., who was born July 13, 1943 at Springfield, Clark County, Ohio.

1. WENDY ELIZABETH JENKINS - born October 15, 1966 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

REX GUYSON SLAUGHTER married second December 14, 1957 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to MARY ELIZABETH STREETS, who was his first wife. They were divorced a second time August 12, 1971 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. No issue. REX GUYSON SLAUGHTER married third October 14, 1971 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to ISABEL LOUISE STEPHENSON, who was born January 31, 1923 at Springfield, Clark County, Ohio and had been married once before. No issue.

3. EILEEN JOAN SLAUGHTER - born November 2, 1924 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. She married first March 1, 1947 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to HERMAN ORVILLE CORDIAL, who was born March 28, 1924 at Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky. They were divorced June 23, 1953 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

1. MARK EVERMONT CORDIAL - born June 24, 1949 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married December 13, 1969 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to SALLY JO DEVITO, who was born July 19, 1951 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

1. TAMARA EILEEN CORDIAL - born May 7, 1971 at Ankara, Turkey.

2. TAD EVERMONT CORDIAL - born July 18, 1976 at Elgin, Kane County, Illinois.

EILEEN JOAN SLAUGHTER married second October 30, 1953 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to HERMAN ORVILLE CORDIAL, who was her first husband. They were divorced a second time May 14, 1955 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. No issue. EILEEN JOAN SLAUGHTER married third February 1, 1958 at Richmond, Wayne County, Indiana to WILLIAM ALOYSUIS HOERMLE, who was born September 26, 1923 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. They were divorced April 4, 1962 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

2. WILLIAM MATHEW HOERMLE - born September 9, 1958 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

EILEEN JOAN SLAUGHTER married fourth December 15, 1963 at Danville, Vermilion County, Illinois to JAMES EDWARD MILBURN, who was born September 1, 193\_\_\_\_ at Ranger County, Texas.

3. SIDNEY LEE MILBURN - born September 5, 1964 at Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

4. NORMAN GAIL SLAUGHTER - born March 30, 1927 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married first December 26, 1946 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to SYLVIA MAXINE EMBODEN, who was born October 2, 1929 at Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio. They were divorced June 7, 1947 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. No issue. NORMAN GAIL SLAUGHTER married second May 7, 1954 at Liberty, Union County, Indiana to BONNIE LUCILLE BETTIS, who was born October 30, 1936 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. They were divorced August 28, 1954 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. No issue. NORMAN GAIL SLAUGHTER married third January 7, 1956 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to JOANN FRANCES SWIHART who was born February 10, 1933 at Union County, Ohio.

1. STEVEN SLAUGHTER - born July 7, 1957 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married July 17, 1976 at Franklin County, Ohio to BARBARA LEE GROOMS, who was born June 23, 1956 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
2. THERESA SLAUGHTER - born March 17, 1960 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
5. JUNE MARY SLAUGHTER - born June 23, 1936 at Franklin County, Ohio and died January 3, 1937 at Franklin County, Ohio.
6. PERRY FOREST SLAUGHTER - born January 25, 1938 at Franklin County, Ohio. He married first July 13, 1957 at Lawrenceburg, Dearborn County, Indiana to LOIS ANN MCCARLEY, who was born September 25, 1940 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. They were divorced January 19, 1973 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
  1. MIRANDA LYNN SLAUGHTER - born October 28, 1958 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
  2. CLAYTON BRETT SLAUGHTER - born November 29, 1960 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
  3. JENNIFER EILEEN SLAUGHTER - born February 2, 1965 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
 PERRY FOREST SLAUGHTER married second July 16, 1973 at Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio to RUTH JEAN JUSTICE, who was born June 11, 1929 at Louisa, Lawrence County, Kentucky. No issue.
4. FLAO NATHANIEL SLAUGHTER - born August 8, 1896 at Jackson County, West Virginia. He married June 8, 1918 at Oakland, Alameda County, California to MIRIAM MCCOURTNEY. No issue. He died December 29, 1940 at Los Angeles County, California.
5. MARGARET CANTER - born about 1873 in West Virginia.
6. CYNTHIA CANTER - born June 5, 1875 in Ohio.
7. CHARLES CANTER - born October 16, 1879 at Jackson County, West Virginia.

The following information was submitted by MRS. VERA ROUSH POPA, 6232 Louisville St. N.E., Louisville, Ohio 44641.

1. JACOB ROUSH - born Aug. 12, 1829 at Freesburg, PA, in Union County. Married RACHEL WARSTLER. Had 13 children. They all lived and are buried in the Canton, Ohio, Middlebranch, Ohio area, except one son, RICHARD ROUSH, who went to Michigan. After going to Michigan, RICHARD ROUSH changed the spelling of his name to RICHARD RAUCH. He married CARRIE \_\_\_\_ RAUCH. They had one son and two daughters and they lived in Ferndale or Dearborn, Michigan. His son, RAYMOND RAUCH, worked for Ford Motor Company in Dearborn, Michigan. One of the daughters married a man whose last name was MOOMAW. My grandfather was HENRY ROUSH, son of JACOB. He was married to JENNY HARMON. They had four sons and one daughter. My father, JOHN HOWARD ROUSH, was born Nov. 20, 1879; died Jan. 1960. He was married to ALMA VINEZ. They had seven children: four sons and three daughters.
  1. VERA ROUSH - married July 2, 1919. Married NICK POPA. Have three children.
    1. NICK POPA, JR. - lives in North Canton, Ohio.
    2. GLENDA POPA - married RANDALL MARTINEZ. Lives in Troy or Riverview, Michigan.
    3. CONNIE POPA - married GREG MURRAY. They live in either Troy or Riverview, Michigan.

DR. WALTER RAUSCH

VOL. II PAGES 11-15, VOL. III, PAGES 97-105

Dear WALDEN F. ROUSH,

We learned from MIRIAM TRUMBELL, born ROUSH, that the fourth volume of the history of the ROUSH Family Association is going to be published and that additional informations should be sent to you immediately. Therefore I'll give you the names and professions of our children, also the names of their husbands or wife and their children. We have got eight grand-children altogether.

1. GISELA BRACKERT, born RAUSCH, a journalist, married since 1962 with PROF. DR. HELMUT BRACKERT. They live in Frankfurt/Main
  1. GESINE, born 1966.
2. INGE LUDERS, born RAUSCH, a student of social sciences, married since 1962 with REV. HARTMUT LUDERS, they live in Hamburg and have three children:
  1. ULRIKE, born 1963
  2. CHRISTOPH, born 1964
  3. PETER, born 1967
3. MECHTHILD ENGEL, born RAUSCH, a teacher, married since 1966 with DR. ULRICH ENGEL, production-line manager. They live in Nuremberg and have two children:
  1. PHILIPP, born 1967
  2. JULIA, born 1971
4. DR. HARTMUT RAUSCH, a physician married since 1971 with CORNELIA GIESEN, a teacher. They live in Hamburg and have two children:
  1. JENNIFER, born 1972

## 2. JULIAN, born 1974

We both, HILDE and me, are very well. We enjoyed a family reunion the other day, when all children met at our home. Since I retired a few years ago we had to move into another house. Our new address is: Genkeler Strasse 68, 5882 Meinerzhagen, Germany BRD

Yours sincerely,  
WALTER RAUSCH

Submitted by HERBERT C. RAUCH, 110 Philip Avenue, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

## JOHANN WENDEL RAUCH - MARRIED MARIA BARBARA KLINGENSCHMITT

1. JOHANN JACOB RAUCH III - a blacksmith, born Sept. 6, 1795 in Morschheim, Germany. Married KATHRINA ELISABETH CHRISTMANN, Oct. 29, 1816 in Morschheim. She was born May 4, 1795 in Stein Bockenheim, Germany, daughter of JOHANN PETER CHRISTMANN (a Shoemaker) and MARGARETHA MANN.

1. JOHANN ADAM RAUCH II - a farmer, born Aug. 13, 1836 in Morschheim, Germany. Married Jan. 22, 1862 in Morschheim to BARBARA STÖHR, born Aug. 20, 1840 in Morschheim.

1. ADAM RAUCH - born July 6, 1862; died Aug. 11, 1880 in Morschheim.

2. DANIEL RAUCH - born March 28, 1865.

3. BARBARA RAUCH - born March 30, 1867. Came to USA and married B. HOFFMAN.

1. AUGUSTA HOFFMAN - married ROY ZIMMERMAN, Englewood, NJ.

4. JAKOB RAUCH - born Aug. 20, 1868. Came to USA June 12, 1885.

5. KARL RAUCH - born Dec. 4, 1869. Came to USA Aug. 10, 1886.

6. CHRISTINE RAUCH - born Oct. 21, 1871; died July 22, 1872 in Morschheim.

7. THEODOR RAUCH - born March 25, 1873. Came to USA. Lived in Nutley, NJ.

8. LUWELM RAUCH - born Dec. 21, 1874. Came to USA and lived in New Jersey.

9. LUDWIG RAUCH - born Feb. 13, 1876. Married Sept. 23, 1900, New York City to MARGARET AMELIA AUGUSTA HELEN HEMMEL. She was born Dec. 19, 1974 in New York City.

1. EDITH EMMA RAUCH - born 1901. Married GEORGE H. SWEENEY.

2. ARTHUR LOUIS RAUCH - born 1904. Married EVA MCINTOSH.

3. RICHARD FREDERICK RAUCH - born 1912. Married GLORIA TOSCA.

4. HERBERT CHARLES RAUCH - born May 3, 1915, Rutherford, NJ. Married Oct. 9, 1937, Clifton, NJ to LILLIAN MARIE SMITH, born Nov. 5, 1915 at Passaic, NJ.

1. THOMAS RAUCH - born October 12, 1943. Married Dec. 28, 1966 in Detroit, Michigan to JUDITH A. ZINK of Detroit, Michigan. She was born Sept. 3, 1943. THOMAS is employed by First Federal Savings of Detroit, 1001 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan, 48226. THOMAS submitted the information for his family.

1. JEFFREY C. RAUCH - born Oct. 4, 1967.

2. BRIAN T. RAUCH - born Aug. 21, 1971.

3. KEVIN A. RAUCH - born May 1, 1974.

2. DONALD P. RAUCH - born April 4, 1948. Married in Endicott, NY to MARY ELLEN CAREY, Endicott, NY.

1. PAUL L. RAUCH - born in 1972.

2. KATHY RAUCH - born in 1974.

3. CHARLES E. RAUCH - born July 27, 1950. Married in Syracuse, NY to MARGO McMAHON, Syracuse, NY.

1. MARK RAUCH - born in 1978.

10. PETER RAUCH - born Feb. 26, 1878. Came to USA. Married LOUISE RUHR. Lived in Rutherford, NJ.

11. FRIEDRICH RAUCH - born March 17, 1880. Came to USA. Lived in New York City.

12. HERMANN RAUCH - born July 3, 1833. Came to USA.

## THE SAMUEL ROUSH FAMILY OF ZANESVILLE, OHIO VOL. I, PAGE 710

The JOHN ROUSH, (SR.) line of Harrison Co., Ohio (Virginia, Indiana and Iowa) expands on Vol. I, p. 710-711, "The SAMUEL ROUSH Family of Zanesville, Ohio."

Contributed by: KATHRYN HENDRICKS BRADLEY, Kent, Ohio; WILBUR D. ROUSH and FLORENCE ROUSH NORTON, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; GENE W. ROUSH, Maquoketa, Iowa.

The first we have any history of this ROUSH line is that JOHN ROUSH, (SR.), "if not a native of Germany, was at least of German descent. He settled in Virginia prior to the Revolutionary War, and it is believed that his marriage to MISS ELIZABETH MYERS took place there."<sup>1</sup>

In 1812, JOHN ROUSH was granted a land patent in Jefferson Co., Ohio<sup>2</sup> in an area which is now Archer Twp., Harrison Co., Ohio.

Sometime between 1813 and 1820, "JOHN ROUSH, the father, came to his death by a falling tree, leaving his wife to care for 6 children . . ."<sup>3</sup> ELIZABETH is reported to have lived to be 100 years old and used to tell "with pride that she was one of the little girls who strew flowers in WASHINGTON'S pathway when he entered Princeton after the Revolution, and that her father had been killed in action during the war."<sup>3</sup>

GEORGE, their oldest son "lived to be 93 years old and it was amusing to hear him tell of pioneer life in Ohio, and how his mother would get up every nite in summer and feel over the trundle beds to see there were no snakes in them; how he used to plow with a Yankey jumper plow - a sharp-

ened stick that protruded into the ground and had another stick for a tongue and one for a handle. He said the darned thing would kick you over the fence and kick at you after you got there."<sup>3</sup>

The six children of JOHN and ELIZABETH MYERS ROUSH are believed to be: ELIZABETH (BETSY), GEORGE, ANNA, SAMUEL, MARTHA and JOHN (JR.) This is not necessarily the order of their birth but it is fairly certain that ELIZABETH was the oldest and that GEORGE was the oldest boy.

1. JOHN ROUSH, SR., born about 1770, died about 1820 in Harrison Co., OH, married ELIZABETH MYERS, born about 1772, in Virginia, died about 1872, probably in Carroll Co., OH.

1. ELIZABETH (BETSY) ROUSH, born 1793 in Va., married twice.

First: Dec. 19, 1816 in Harrison Co., OH to ANDREW HENDRICKS, son of JOHN and MARGARET MARKLEY HENDRICKS, who died in 1835.

1. JAMES HENDRICKS, died Jan. 17, 1897, married SARAH ELLEN HICKS, died April 5, 1897.

1. RACHAEL HENDRICKS married HENCEL WILLIS

2. MARY HENDRICKS married WILLIAM DeLONG

3. MARGARET HENDRICKS married ALBERT DYER

4. SUSAN HENDRICKS married \_\_\_\_JUDY

5. ESTHER HENDRICKS married ELI MCGILTON

6. ANDREW HENDRICKS

7. GEORGE HENDRICKS

8. JOHN HENDRICKS married HARRIETT MCGILTON

9. JAMES HENDRICKS died at a young age.

2. GEORGE HENDRICKS died 1904 in Washington Co., OH. Married three times.

First: Sept. 14, 1845 in Morgan Co., OH to ANN WELLS

1. HENRY HENDRICKS married SARAH BOGARD

2. RACHAEL HENDRICKS married CHARLES CARSON

3. GEORGE W. HENDRICKS, born 1854, died 1927, married MARGARET (MAGGIE) BLISS, born 1859, died 1936.

4. JAMES HENDRICKS, born 1857, died 1925, married EMMA J. TODD, born 1859, died 1936. Both are buried in Newport Cemetery, Washington Co., OH.

5. WILLIAM HENDRICKS married ANNA TODD

6. LOIS HENDRICKS married JACK COEN

Married second: BETSY REA

Married third: ANNA HOFFMAN

7. CARRIE HENDRICKS married JAMES JOHNSON

3. RACHAEL HENDRICKS married HENRY WOLFE

4. ANDREW HENDRICKS

ELIZABETH ROUSH HENDRICKS married second: JOHN SISLER (CISLER) on March 28, 1835 in Harrison Co., OH. He was born Ca. 1800 in VA.

5. ESTHER SISLER born ca. 1836 in OH.

6. SARAH J. SISLER born ca. 1837 in OH.

7. NANCY SISLER born ca. 1840 in OH.

2. GEORGE ROUSH, SR., son of JOHN and ELIZABETH MYERS ROUSH, was born in 1799 in Virginia and died September 5, 1891; married ANNA SPRINGER, daughter of JACOB and MARY RISHER SPRINGER of Perry Co., OH, on July 6, 1826 in Harrison Co., OH<sup>2</sup> where they lived until 1842 when they moved to Noble Twp., Wabash Co., Indiana. In 1854 they moved to Jackson Co., Iowa. Both GEORGE, SR. and ANNA are buried in Esgate Cemetery, Farmers Creek Twp., Jackson Co., IA. "Their children, thirteen in number, all lived to mature years."<sup>1</sup>

One source lists ANNA'S grandfather as DANIEL RISHER, leading to speculation that there may be some connection with the MARTHA ANN ROUSH WHITTAKER and SUSANNA ROUSH RISHER lines. (Vol. II, p. 328f and 333f)

1. GEORGE ROUSH, JR., born August 26, 1823, married \_\_\_\_HUTE (?).

2. NATHANIEL ROUSH, born Aug. 8, 1827, died Nov. 21, 1861 in Iowa; married \_\_\_\_.

1. ELIJAH NATHANIEL ROUSH, born Feb. 16, 1851 in PA., died Nov. 25, 1924 in Jackson Co., IA; married Oct. 2, 1870 to MARY C. WELCH, born March 2, 1852 in PA, died June 1, 1915 in IA.

1. ELMER ROUSH married MRS. ADDIS PIERCE on Sept. 14, 1902.

2. EUGENE W. ROUSH, born Aug. 3, 1890, married NELLIE J. \_\_\_\_, born 1890, died 1950.

1. Infant son, born Nov. 4, 1912, died.

3. EDNA ROUSH

4. ELVA ROUSH

5. SUSAN ROUSH

3. ELIJAH ROUSH, born May 17, 1829, died May 30, 1901; married LAVINA LISTON, in Dec. 1855 in Jackson Co., IA.

1. HIRAM D. ROUSH, born 1859, died June 30, 1894.

2. ARIANN ROUSH, married JOHN TURNER.

3. ISAH ROUSH died at the age of 1 year.

4. Infant died unnamed.

4. HARRIET ROUSH, daughter of GEORGE and ANNA ROUSH, born Nov. 22, 1830 in OH, married ANDREW BAKER. They lived in Woodbury Co., IA in 1879.
5. JOHN ROUSH, born Feb. 13, 1832 in Harrison Co., OH, died Dec. 14, 1908 in Jackson Co., IA, married in 1854 to SARAH A. LISTON, daughter of JOHN and CATHERINE SPRINGER LISTON, born 1838, died Nov. 4, 1918.
  1. ELMIRA ROUSH married JOHN FULTON, a resident of Jefferson Co., Kansas.
  2. LAURA A. ROUSH married DAVID FARMER
  3. ADDIE ROUSH married \_\_\_\_\_WOODARD
  4. EMMA B. ROUSH
  5. IDA ALICE ROUSH, born Aug. 13, 1865, died Oct. 8, 1865.
6. SAMUEL ROUSH, born Dec. 31, 1834 in OH, died Jan. 15, 1924, married twice.
 

First: CAROLINE HAWKINS, born 1841, died May 30, 1863, daughter of ARMSTRONG and MARY HAWKINS, on Mar. 20, 1859.

  1. IDELPHA ROUSH married J. F. SADDLER of Woodbury Co., IA.
  2. GEORGE A. ROUSH, born 1861, died June 21, 1902.

Second: In May, 1864 to NANCY SADDLER, born May 3, 1837, died June 3, 1919.

  3. ELLSWORTH S. ROUSH, born May 5, 1865, died Aug. 22, 1888.
  4. CARRIE T. ROUSH, born about 1877, died Jan. 22, 1890.
  5. ALBERT J. ROUSH, born 1879, died Sept. 1882, aged 3 years.
7. ENOCH ROUSH, born July 3, 1836 in OH, married Sept. 18, 1858 to LUCRETIA BROWN, born 1837, died Oct. 10, 1890.
8. HIRAM ROUSH, born June 3, 1838 in OH, was residing in Warren Co., IA in 1879.
9. NANCY ROUSH, born Oct. 17, 1840 in OH, died June 3, 1919, married BYRON KOON (COON) of Clinton Co., IA, resided in Woodbury Co., IA in 1879.
10. MARIAH (MARIA, MARIE) ROUSH, daughter of GEORGE and ANNA ROUSH, born May 17, 1842 in OH, died 1928, married twice.
 

First: HIRAM D. BROWN on Sept. 19, 1858.

Second: \_\_\_\_\_TAYLOR who served in the Civil War. MARIAH TAYLOR resided in Kansas in 1879.
11. LEVI ROUSH, born April 17, 1843 in Wabash Co., Indiana, died at Jackson Co., IA on February 13, 1901, married October 23, 1864 to MARTHA JANE TETERS, daughter of WASHINGTON and TACY SUTTON TETERS, born 1848. LEVI served with the "B" Company, 26th Iowa Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War. LEVI and MARTHA lived on a farm in Farmers Creek Twp., Jackson Co., IA on the banks of the Maquoketa River. Four children were born to them.
  1. JAMES ELLSWORTH ROUSH, born Dec. 8, 1865 in Jackson Co., IA, died there Aug. 18, 1895, married March 4, 1888 to SARAH JANE (JENNIE S.) BAKER, daughter of CHARLES HUFTY and HENRIETTA SNEATH BAKER, born Jan. 24, 1869 at Jackson Co., IA, died Oct. 7, 1955 at Rice Lake, Barron Co., WI. JAMES and 'JENNIE' farmed a few miles from his father, LEVI, until JAMES died of 'consumption' at age 29, six weeks before the birth of his fourth son. The inscription on his tombstone, now readable only by making a rubbing, reads, "Hold him O Father in Thine arms and let him henceforth be a messenger of love between our human hearts and Thee." SARAH JANE (JENNIE S.) married three more times: to EMMONS ROCKWELL, \_\_\_\_\_ROBINSON and ALBERT HENRY WILSON.
    1. EUGENE ROLLAND ROUSH, born Jan. 30, 1889, died Feb. 16, 1905 at the age of 16 years.
    2. LESLIE EARL ROUSH, born Jan. 2, 1891, died June 2, 1902 at the age of 11 years.
    3. ELMON EDGAR ROUSH, born Aug. 9, 1893, died Feb. 20, 1903 at the age of 9 years.
    4. WALTER ELLSWORTH ROUSH, son of JAMES and SARAH JANE (JENNIE) BAKER ROUSH, born in Jackson Co., IA, Sept. 26, 1895, died June 14, 1965 at Veterans Hospital, Fort Snelling, Minnesota; married Feb. 15, 1921 at Des Moines, IA to ERMA LEORA MARTIN, daughter of FRANKLIN WOOD and EMMA ESTELLA HAIGHT MARTIN, born near Gaza, O'Brien Co, IA on July 11, 1897, died at Stevens Point, WI on Nov. 22, 1971 while a resident of the National Veterans Home at King, WI. WALTER served with Co. "M", 164th Infantry Division in France during WW I. He farmed in Iowa, and North Dakota before moving to Wisconsin in 1924. He farmed in Washburn and Barron Counties, WI until 1941 when they moved into the city of Rice Lake where WALTER worked at various jobs, mostly connected with driving or mechanics. Both WALTER and ERMA are buried in the National Cemetery, Ft. Snelling (Mpls.), Minnesota.
      1. WILBUR DUANE ROUSH, born Nov. 6, 1923 in O'Brien Co., IA married Dec. 7, 1952 at Washburn Co, WI to LORRAINE JUNE TAUBMAN, daughter of LAWRENCE and MILDRED HEFTER TAUBMAN, born June 2, 1929. WILBUR (BILL) ROUSH served in the U.S. Navy Reserve aboard the USS Swift, A.M. 122, a fleet minesweeper, during WW II. He has lived in Milwaukee since 1952.

1. CRAIG DUANE ROUSH, born Aug. 29, 1953 at Milwaukee, WI. Served with the U.S. Air Force.
2. SUSAN GAIL ROUSH, born April 18, 1955 at Milwaukee, WI, married May 12, 1973 at West Allis, Milwaukee Co., WI to DAVID ALAN SCHMALZER, son of LOUIS J. and E. DELORES OETTINGER SCHMALZER.
3. BARBARA KAYE ROUSH, born Oct. 10, 1958, Milwaukee, WI.
4. RANDALL MARTIN ROUSH, born Feb. 3, 1962, Milwaukee, WI.
2. MURIELA FAE (RITA) ROUSH, born May 24, 1928 at Rice Lake, Barron Co., WI. Married twice.  
First: THOMAS NICHOLAS BEDNAR, son of JOHN and MARY JUZA BEDNAR on June 16, 1949 at Haugen, Barron Co., WI. They resided in Madison, WI, Akron and Sheffield Lake, OH and the northern St. Paul, MN area.  
1. THOMAS ANTHONY BEDNAR, born at Madison, WI on March 28, 1950.  
2. DALE BERNARD BEDNAR, born at Akron, OH, June 26, 1953.  
3. AMY COLETTE BEDNAR, born at Cuyahoga Falls, OH, March 17, 1956.  
Second: ALBERT ROBERT JOHNSON, born June 2, 1924, son of FRED and SUZANNA HOVEN JOHNSON, on Sept. 22, 1973 at Watertown, South Dakota.
3. FLORENCE ELAINE ROUSH, born at Rice Lake, Barron Co., WI April 13, 1930, married at Milwaukee, WI on Oct. 18, 1958 to JAMES FRED NORTON, son of JAMES PHILLIP and CAROLINE KATHERINE JANSON NORTON.  
1. DOUGLAS CHRISTOPHER NORTON, born at Milwaukee, WI Dec. 11, 1959.  
2. CAROLYN KATHRYN NORTON, born at Milwaukee, WI, Oct. 31, 1960.
2. CLAUDE ELMON ROUSH, son of LEVI and MARTHA TETERS ROUSH, born June 19, 1868, died Feb. 11, 1891.
3. WARREN E. ROUSH, born May 8, 1870, died March 3, 1898.
4. JOHN BIRD ROUSH, born Nov. 3, 1872, died Aug. 17, 1905, married at Jackson Co., IA on Dec. 29, 1897 to BELLE A. BULLARD, born April 2, 1869.  
1. JOHN BLAIR ROUSH, born Jan. 29, 1899, died Feb. 24, 1967, married FERN LORETTA RICHESON on July 26, 1921. They lived in Wray and Crook, Colo. where he was a teacher, principal and superintendent of schools and she was a librarian.  
1. HELEN ISABEL ROUSH, born June 17, 1922.  
2. JOHN ROUSH, born August 1924.  
3. CHARLES EDWARD ROUSH, born July 20, 1926.  
4. CLARICE ROUSH, born Feb. 13, 1929.  
5. RICHARD ROUSH, born Aug. 7, 1933.
2. CLAUDE ELMON ROUSH, born Dec. 26, 1900, married INEZ BROWN on Apr. 12, 1921.  
1. ROBERT CLAUDE ROUSH, born June 20, 1922.  
2. PHILLIS CLAUDINE ROUSH, born July 19, 1923.
3. ADA ALBERTA ROUSH, born May 19, 1903, married GEORGE M. KRAHL on June 14, 1928.  
1. GEORGE RONALD KRAHL, born April 3, 1930.
12. EMILY ROUSH, daughter of GEORGE and ANNA SPRINGER ROUSH, born April 1, 1846 in Wabash Co., IN, died in 1900, married Dec. 20, 1866 in Jackson Co., IA to JAMES S. TETERS, born 1843, died 1927.  
1. TACY ANN TETERS married \_\_\_\_BREEDEN.  
2. LEE TETERS  
3. MAY TETERS married \_\_\_\_BUCKNER.
13. ANNA ROUSH, born Aug. 31, 1848 in Wabash Co., IN, married WILLIAM T. SUTTON who served in the Civil War with the 26th Iowa Inf.  
1. JOHN SUTTON  
2. MARTHA OLIVE SUTTON  
3. RUSSEL SUTTON  
4. GEORGE SUTTON  
5. WALTER S. SUTTON, born 1880, died 1932. Married HATTIE E. \_\_\_\_.
3. ANNA ROUSH, daughter of JOHN and ELIZABETH MYERS ROUSH, married DAVID G. MCGUIRE (MEGUIRE) in Harrison Co., OH on Aug. 17, 1819.  
Vol. I, p. 711ff.
4. SAMUEL ROUSH, born Feb. 8, 1807, died Dec. 5, 1855, married MAHALA JAMES on June 5, 1827.
5. MARTHA ROUSH, daughter of JOHN and ELIZABETH MYERS ROUSH, born 1811, died 1894, married twice.

First: In 1827 at Harrison Co., OH to JOHN HENDRICKS, born 1799, died Sept. 26, 1839 in Carroll Co., OH. Both are buried in Allen Cem., Carroll Co., OH.

1. GEORGE HENDRICKS, born Sept. 18, 1828, Perry Twp., Carroll Co., OH, died Oct. 12, 1907, Harrison Co., OH, married Apr. 20, 1854 to MAHALA ANN THOMPSON, daughter of BASIL and SARAH SCHICK THOMPSON, born Oct. 3, 1834, died Aug. 30, 1917, buried Grandview Cem., Scio, OH.
    1. JOHN A. HENDRICKS, born Apr. 5, 1855, died 1929 unmarried.
    2. SARAH M. HENDRICKS, born Oct. 22, 1856, died in infancy.
    3. WILLIAM E. HENDRICKS, born June 14, 1858, died 1918 unmarried.
    4. BASIL HENDRICKS, born Oct. 30, 1861, died in infancy.
    5. A SEYMOUR HENDRICKS, born Sept. 2, 1865, died 1955, married BESSIE DESELMs, born 1885, died 1964.
      1. MAHALA G. HENDRICKS, died in infancy.
      2. DALE HENDRICKS born 1917, married VIRGINIA JOHNSON.
        1. LORA JEAN HENDRICKS married \_\_\_\_\_
        3. ELMER E. HENDRICKS, born 1919, killed in 1945 at Luzon, Philippines during WWII.
        4. LESTA M. HENDRICKS born 1923.
  6. JASPER G. HENDRICKS born Feb. 28, 1869, died Oct. 5, 1943, married Dec. 16, 1911 to ANNA THOMPSON, daughter of ANDREW and CATHERINE KEFFER THOMPSON, born Sept 26, 1878, died June 7, 1966.
    1. KATHRYN M. HENDRICKS, born May 6, 1914, married 1948 to DANE BRADLEY, born June 21, 1921.
      1. ERNIE P. BRADLEY, born Dec. 24, 1949.
    2. KENNETH V. HENDRICKS, born July 28, 1918, married MRS. NELLIE TAYLOR MYER born 1920 in England.
      1. KENNETH L. HENDRICKS, born 1947, married 1972 to DIXIE ROSE.
        1. TAMARA HENDRICKS born 1973
      2. CAROL SUE HENDRICKS born 1949, married 1968 to BARRY STATLER.
        1. SHANE M. STATLER born 1969.
        2. AMY L. STATLER born 1971
      3. BEVERLY JEAN HENDRICKS, born 1955, married LENNY STATLER.
        1. SHANDRA STATLER born 1976
  2. MARTHA JANE HENDRICKS, daughter of JOHN and MARTHA ROUSH HENDRICKS, born 1838, died 1919 in Carroll Co., OH, married SILAS AMOS, born 1831, died 1905.
    1. SANFORD AMOS, unmarried.
    2. JENNIE AMOS married ARVINE LONG.
    3. MARTHA AMOS married twice.
 

First: N. UMPLEBY

Second: SAUL ALBAUGH
    4. LYDIA AMOS married twice.
 

First: \_\_\_\_\_ GRAHAM

Second: ED. WOODS
    5. SILAS AMOS married KATHRYN \_\_\_\_\_.
    6. AGNES AMOS born 1876, died 1915, married HARRY D. BRANDT, born 1875, died 1946, buried Lutheran Cem., Kilgore, Carroll Co., OH.
    7. HARRY AMOS married \_\_\_\_\_ YANT
    8. GEORGE AMOS died aged 18 years.
  3. NANCY HENDRICKS, daughter of JOHN and MARTHA ROUSH HENDRICKS, died 1852 at the age of 19 years, buried Allen Cem., Carroll Co., OH.
  4. SARAH HENDRICKS died aged 3 years.
  5. SAMUEL HENDRICKS died in infancy.
  6. Infant died unnamed.
- MARTHA ROUSH HENDRICKS married second: EMANUEL HENDRICKS, son of JOHN and SUSANNAH CUSTER HENDRICKS, born June 3, 1806, Somerset Co., Pa., died 1880.
7. JONAS HENDRICKS, born 1849, married MELISSA SHAMBAUGH, born 1851.
  8. RUTH HENDRICKS, born 1851, died 1931, married JACOB GOTSCHALL, born 1829, died 1909.
6. JOHN ROUSH, (JR.), son of JOHN and ELIZABETH MYERS ROUSH

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson County, Iowa, Chicago Chapman Bros., 1889.
2. Historical Collections of Harrison Co., OH, C. A. Hanna, 1900
3. Letter to WALTER E. ROUSH from ADDIE WOODARD dated Feb. 14, 1932.
4. The History of Jackson County, Iowa, Western Historical Co., Pub., Chicago, 1879.

## THE SAMUEL ROUSH FAMILY OF ZANESVILLE, OHIO (VOLUME I, PAGE 710)

SAMUEL, JOHN ALEXANDER LINE

VOLUME I, PAGE 710

Correction to volume I, page 711, JOHN ALEXANDER'S second wife - MARY MALISSA PARSONS.

Also page 712 JAMES LEIGH ROUSH born July 17, 1884 and WILBUR ANDREW ROUSH born May 20, 1889.

Addition to volume I, page 712 - JOHN ALEXANDER and his second wife MARY MALISSA PARSONS had two children. She was born May 2, 1884 and died June 7, 1942.

*J. Leigh Roush — born July 17, 1884**DOROTHY AND RAYMOND L. ROUSH  
FAMILY*

Front row: *Dorothy and Raymond*. Back row  
left to right: *Linda Ann, Dione Lynn, Karen  
Marie*

9. JAMES LEIGH ROUSH - born July 17, 1884 in Lebonon, Iowa - married CORA GOLDA WINNING. She died April 21, 1954.

After attending Highland Park College (Drake University) Des Moines, Iowa he moved to Montana in 1908 where his training and experience over a period of years has earned him the respect of the mining community as one of the industry's highly regarded mining engineers. At the age of 92 he is still active in this field.

His most interesting work was at the University of California at Berkeley during World War II. His education in the field of electricity was utilized at the Radiation Laboratory. His work was under the direction of DR. ERNEST O. LAWRENCE (who's invention of the cyclotron won him the Nobel Prize in physics in 1939) and involved the development of a larger cyclotron.

J. LEIGH ROUSH and other members of the Radiation Laboratory staff were transferred to the "Manhattan Engineering Project" at Oak Ridge, Tennessee where his work with Tennessee Eastman Corporation resulted in his being credited with 5 patents on technical equipment important to the processing of Uranium for use in making the atomic bomb.

1. MILDRED MARIE ROUSH McLEES, born September 9, 1915 - married NEAL I. McLEES.
  1. RICHARD NEAL McLEES, born June 9, 1937 - married SHARON McELWEE.
    1. STACEY KAY McLEES, born April 5, 1963
    2. CRAIG STEVEN McLEES, born March 14, 1965
  2. NOREEN KAY McLEES HALVORSON, born May 8, 1946 - married CHARLES HALVORSON.
    1. CHARLES NEAL HALVORSON, born March 30, 1975
2. MARGUERITE MAY ROUSH BLASIUS, born May 6, 1918 - married CHARLES J. BLASIUS. He died November 23, 1971.
  1. WAYNE J. BLASIUS, born April 11, 1937 - married JANE ANN SMITH.
    1. ANNETTE MARIE BLASIUS, born May 13, 1960
    2. BRUCE JAMES BLASIUS, born March 25, 1963
    3. ANTHONY DAVID BLASIUS, born January 26, 1969
3. RAYMOND LEIGH ROUSH, born June 25, 1920 - married DOROTHY MARIE McADAMS. He retired as an accountant from the Boston Regional Office of the United States Postal Service, Boston, Massachusetts after 25 years of service. He served 3½ years in the U.S. Air Force during World War II and 27 months of this was service in Aden, Arabia and North Africa.
  1. KAREN MARIE ROUSH, born March 25, 1956
  2. DIANE LYNN ROUSH, born January 5, 1958
  3. LINDA ANN ROUSH, born July 9, 1959
4. KENNETH JOHN ROUSH, born February 11, 1922 - married ILA KINYON - they have no children.  
He served 27 months in the U.S. Air Force as a pilot.
10. WILBUR ANDREW ROUSH, born May 20, 1889 and died December 1956.  
The above was submitted by RAYMOND L. ROUSH, 849 Maplewood Drive, Idaho Falls, Idaho, 83401.
3. SAMUEL ROUSH - Volume I, Page 713
  1. RETTA ROUSH - Born June 30, 1880; married CHARLES KUNZMAN, Sept. 29, 1897
    1. SAMUEL KUNZMAN married ELVA \_\_\_\_\_.
      1. WALLACE KUNZMAN
      2. CHARLES KUNZMAN
      3. A daughter - name not known
  2. RUTH KUNZMAN married IRA \_\_\_\_; had 6 children (names not known) They lived at Ottumwa, Iowa.
  3. EMMA KUNZMAN married \_\_\_\_ KOOGLER. They live at Douds, Iowa.
    1. ALICE KOOGLER
    2. CHARLENE KOOGLER - married a CANADY and had 2 children
    3. MARILYN KOOGLER
  4. BESSIE KUNZMAN - married DEAN DOOLEY
    1. DWAIN DOOLEY
    2. JANET DOOLEY - married \_\_\_\_ GILCHRIST
  5. BERNICE KUNZMAN - married and had one or two children. Lives Eldon, Iowa
  6. MARJORIE KUNZMAN - married and had one daughter BEVERLY
2. LEONARD ROUSH - Children listed Volume I, Page 713
  1. HELEN MARGARET ROUSH - married MERLE STRAIT
    1. DARLENE STRAIT - married \_\_\_\_ FRIES. They live at 4819 Norbourne Way, Evansville, Indiana. They have four children, names unknown.
    2. SAMUEL HUBERT ROUSH - married PAULINE HENSHAW. They live at 519 Glenwood, Burlington, Iowa.
      1. LINDA ROUSH
      2. WAYNE ROUSH
  3. MARVIN L. ROUSH - married and lives in Douds, Iowa
    1. THOMAS ROUSH
    2. JUDITH ROUSH - married \_\_\_\_ MILLER. They live at Iowa City.
      1. PAMELA MILLER
  4. ROSCOE W. ROUSH - deceased
  5. STANLEY ALLEN ROUSH - married and lives at Packwood, Iowa
    1. MICHAEL ROUSH
    2. LYNN ROUSH
    3. STANLEY ROUSH
3. MATILDA ROUSH - married HERMAN ERHARDT as listed Volume 1, page 713
  1. FREDDIE ERHARDT
  2. SAMUEL ERHARDT - married and lives at Ottumwa, Iowa. By profession a lawyer. Served as D.A. of Wapello County until retirement age. They have 3 children, names unknown.

1. A Son killed accidentally at age 19.
2. A Son - a lawyer in Ottumwa, Iowa
3. A Daughter
3. CAROL ERHARDT - married and had 2 or 3 girls. Resides in California. Names unknown.
4. MAHALA ROUSH - married ROBERT EVANS and had 5 children. By a 2nd marriage to DAN STAGGERS and had one child.
  1. LETA EVANS - married \_\_\_\_ SEVAIN
    1. MARGARET SEVAIN  
There are other children, but the family is not known.
  2. STANLEY EVANS - married HELEN CRAWFORD. They reside in Des Moines, Iowa and have 3 or 4 children.
  3. LEONA EVANS
  4. JASPER EVANS - married and has one daughter, name unknown.
  5. EVELYN EVANS
  6. ROBERTA EVANS
  7. RICHARD STAGGERS
5. WORTH ROUSH - married FRANK ELSENSOHN as listed in Vol. 1, Page 713
  1. FLOYD ELSENSOHN - married and had one daughter and one son. He was a policeman in Ottumwa, Iowa, now deceased. His son still resides in Ottumwa. Given name unknown.
  2. JOSEPH ELSENSOHN - killed in WWII
    1. DIANE ELSENSOHN
6. WELTHA ROUSH - Born August 31, 1890 - Died September 22, 1977. Listed Volume 1, page 713. Married EDWARD ELSENSOHN June 16, 1909. He died March 17, 1955.
  1. ERMA M. ELSENSOHN - Born November 20, 1912. Married WILLIAM STEARNS November, 1930.
    1. CAROL ANN STEARNS - Born June, 1935. Married CHARLES NEWCOMBER, a dentist in Des Moines, Iowa.
      1. AMY NEWCOMBER
      2. CHARLES EDWARD NEWCOMBER
    2. WILLIAM EDWIN STEARNS - Born November 1937 in Libertyville, Iowa. He married and resides in Chandler, Arizona.
      1. DOUGLAS STEARNS
      2. DAVID STEARNS
  2. REVA FRANCES ELSENSOHN - Born in Douds, Iowa January 20, 1918. Married HAROLD L. SPEES. Reside at Rt. 10, Liberty Road, Clarksville, Tennessee.
    1. LARRY E. SPEES - Born in Douds, Iowa on September 17, 1938.
      1. VICKI LYNN SPEES - Born October 4, 1959
      2. LISA RENEE SPEES - Born July 24, 1961
    2. LINDA JANE SPEES - Born October 21, 1945 at Moline, Illinois. Was married twice. The 2nd marriage was to ARCHIE L. PITTS in March 1973.
      1. KRISTY LYNN MAYNARD (PITTS) - Born June 15, 1967
      2. JESSICA LYNN PITTS - June 7, 1974
  3. MADELYN ELSENSOHN - Born January 23, 1924. Married MURL CARR. They reside in Douds, Iowa.
    1. JERRY CARR - Born September, 1946
      1. SHARI JOE - Born September 18, 1967
      2. CYNTHIA MARIE - Born December 6, 1968
      3. CURTIS LEE - Born February 7, 1975
      4. ANDREW - Born March 13, 1977
    2. JANE ANN CARR - Born November 1947. Married RICHARD GRAF.
      1. MICHAEL TRAVIS - Born January 10, 1974.
7. SAMUEL RAY ROUSH - Volume 1, Page 713. Born October 2, 1894. Married ELSIE CLARE BARKER - June 14, 1916.
  1. ANNA BEATRICE ROUSH - Born June 30, 1917. Married and resides in Long Beach, California. There are 3 or 4 children.
  2. JANICE REVA ROUSH - Born June 8, 1919.
  3. SAMUEL RAY ROUSH - Born November 3, 1920, has one son.
  4. WILLA LOUISE ROUSH - Born November 17, 1922. Has 2 girls, Names unknown.
  5. KEITH EDWIN ROUSH - Born February 22, 1924. Killed in WWII - 1944.
  6. ROBERT LEONARD ROUSH - Born May 22, 1927. Married and has 5 children, names unknown.
  7. ALICE ROUSH - married and resides at 4512 Sleaford Road, Annandale, Virginia. Has 3 children, names unknown.
  8. FRANCES ROUSH
  9. MILDRED ROUSH
  10. HAZEL JEAN ROUSH

The above was submitted by MRS. HAROLD L. SPEES, Rt. 10, Liberty Rd., Clarksville, Tenn.



*Major K.W. Roush, U.S.A. Retired*

JOHN ALEXANDER, ALBERT AND SAMUEL ROUSH LINE  
VOL. 1, PAGE 712

Submitted by JANE ROUSH SIGLER, 555 E. Cornell, Englewood, Colorado, 80110

3. ARZA JACKSON ROUSH, born December 13, 1865 at Leando, Iowa; married ALVIRA LEE, March 26, 1893. Married ADA BELLE BISH (born March 28, 1882, at Rawson, Ohio) on December 28, 1905, at Nelson, Nebraska.

He was a physician, certified by the Territory of Oklahoma, County of Garfield and graduated from Ensworth Medical College, Missouri, March 17, 1902. He held a certificate of a special course, "Diseases of Women", from Central Medical College, St. Joseph, Missouri, March 1, 1899. He was certified to practice medicine, surgery and obstetrics in Nebraska and was a member in good standing of the Thayer County (Nebraska) Medical Society. Dr. ROUSH also taught at Creighton University in Omaha.

One story about the unusually tall (6'5"), Stetson-hatted Dr. ROUSH is that he performed the first appendectomy at the new hospital of Dr. J. H. Boyos in Hebron, Nebraska. At that time, it was supposed to be the most modern, well-equipped hospital in that part of the country. There were three children born to ARZA and ADA ROUSH:

1. ROY RALLEN ROUSH, born Nov. 23, 1906, in Brunning, Nebraska; married MARY HELEN NIEBRUGGE of Independence, Mo., Dec. 20, 1935. As newly-weds, ROY and HELEN went to Edgerton, Wyo., where they ran the Charles E. Wells Music store. During their years in Wyoming, ROY was always busy fixing anything mechanical or electrical - from pianos to windmills. They became a family with the adoption of their son and the birth of their daughter, and in 1942 the family moved to Denver. Shortly thereafter, ROY began operation of ROUSH Refrigeration and Appliances, which he ran continuously until his death, July 12, 1972. HELEN ROUSH continues to reside in Englewood, Colorado.
  1. ROBERT VERN ROUSH, born Sept. 21, 1938; married SANDRA BESHORE, Feb. 9, 1964, in Denver. They live in Cedaredge, Colo., where he is employed by Mountain Bell.
    1. ROBERT VERN ROUSH, JR. born Dec. 17, 1968
    2. KENNETH ROY ROUSH, born May 15, 1970
    3. CHAD ALLEN ROUSH, born March 5, 1974
  2. JANE ROLEEN ROUSH, born Jan. 10, 1942; married WILLIAM ROBERT SIGLER, Dec. 10, 1961, in Denver. They are teachers and live in Englewood, Colorado.
    1. WILLIAM ROBERT SIGLER, JR., born June 20, 1967.
2. ETHEL LAVERN ROUSH (POULSEN), born June 26, 1908, in Nora, Nebraska; married CHARLES FLAGLE in 1923. LAVERN lives in Casper, Wyo., where she remains one of the top sales persons at Kassiss Department Store.
  1. EMERY VERO FLAGLE, born March 31, 1924; married HELEN MARIE LARSON of Central City, Nebraska, March 4, 1947. "JIM" and his family live in Central City where he operates an automobile agency.
    1. STEPHANIE KAY FLAGLE, born Dec. 20, 1947; married RONALD WAYNE NEEL, August 26, 1966. They live in Denver.
    2. JIMMY LEE FLAGLE, born August 28, 1950, married REBECCA SCOTT, August, 1975.
      1. SEAN EMERY FLAGLE, born Dec. 5, 1975.
    3. KIMBERLY ANN FLAGLE, born March 6, 1960.
    4. KELLY CHRISTINE FLAGLE, born Oct. 28, 1964.
3. KENNETH WAYNE ("PETE") ROUSH, born Feb. 9, 1910, at Nora, Nebraska; married DOROTHY JEAN TIPPIN of Fairbury, Nebraska, August 26, 1968. PETE served over twenty-four years in the U.S. Army. The following is a summary of his career: He enlisted at Fairbury, Nebraska on Dec. 25, 1936, in Company D, 110th Medical Battalion, "Nebraska National Guard" in the grade of Private. Dec. 23, 1940, he was inducted into the regular army for active duty with the Nebraska National Guard of the 35th Division in the grade of Staff Sergeant. May 29, 1942, he went to the Ordnance Officers Candidate School, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, in the grade of Master Sergeant. September 5, 1942, he graduated from the school in the rank of Second Lieutenant. On April 14, 1943, PETE was promoted to First Lieutenant; on June 6, 1945, to Captain; and on Nov. 15, 1960 to Major. Although he was commissioned as an Ordnance Officer, most of his career was spent in Intelligence, Security and Provost Marshall duty. PETE served in the states from 1940 to 1943, and in 1943 he was sent to Brisbane, Australia and on to Milne Bay, New Guinea where he saw action in the Papuan Campaign. From there he went up to and through the Philippine Islands and into Japan with the occupation forces. In 1946 he was transferred to the 7th Army Hdqtrs., Atlanta, Georgia. Late in 1946 he was sent to the Philippines. In 1949 PETE was transferred to Red River Arsenal, Texarkana, Texas. Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, was his station in 1953, and in 1954 he went to 2nd Armour Division Hdqtrs., Bad Kreunghach, Germany, and later to Braconne Ordnance Depot, Angonleme, France. Back to the states in 1956 to Fort Ord, California, but in 1958 he returned to France to Maison Fort in Orleans. In 1960 he was sent to Fort Huachuca, Arizona, for the purpose of retirement.

While a member of the U.S. Army, PETE received the following decorations, medals, commendations, citations, and campaign ribbons (awarded or authorized): American Defense Service Medal; American Campaign Medal; World War II Victory Medal; Asiatic Pacific

Campaign Medal; Germany Army of Occupation Medal; Japan Army of Occupation Medal; Philippine Liberation Medal; Good Conduct Medal; National Defense Service Medal; 5 Overseas Bars with one Bronze Star. At his retirement ceremony, PETE was presented with an "Appreciation Scroll", dated Jan. 31, 1961, and signed by G. H. Decker, Chief of Staff, United States Army.

After retiring with the permanent rank of Major of the U.S. Army, PETE returned to his boyhood home, Fairbury, Nebraska, February 1, 1962, where he still resides with his wife and is an active member of the Fairbury Police Force.

## JOHN RAUCH

Compiled by: Mrs. FRANCES MOORE BRUMMETT

JOHN RAUCH born ? Died 1803 in Dauphin County, PA. Married SUSANNAH. They were parents of nine children, a list of which was taken from the Orphans' Court Docket, Page 289, July 30, 1803, Estate Settlement, Harrisburg, PA.

1. WILLIAM
2. HENRY
3. JACOB
4. JOHN
5. PETER
6. BERNHARD
7. MAGDALENA - married FREDERICH GARST.
8. ANNA MARIE - married ZEHRING.
9. CATHERINE - married JOSEPH FORNEY.
7. MAGDALENA RAUCH - was born in 1752 and died in 1845 at Salem, Virginia. In 1778 she married FREDERICH GARST, SR., who was born 1752 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1842 at Salem, Virginia. They were the parents of ten children.
  1. FREDERICK GARST, JR. - born Jan. 1784 in Lancaster, PA. and died Aug. 11, 1850 Limestone, Indiana. He married first SUSANNAH ELLER, about 1790, and they were parents of eleven children. He married for his second wife, in 1827, SARAH FRANTZ. They were parents of ten children.
    1. CATHERINE GARST - a daughter of FREDERICK, JR. and SUSANNAH ELLER GARST, was born April 26, 1820 in Virginia. She died December 1911 in Buchanan Co., Missouri, on the family homestead. She married RICHARD H. DEAKINS, who was born Nov. 28, 1798 in Tennessee. They moved to Missouri in 1856. RICHARD died July 12, 1873, in Buchanan County, Missouri. They were the parents of eight children.
      1. JOHN ANDREW WILDS DEAKIN - son of RICHARD and CATHERINE GARST, was born August 13, 1847 in Washinton Co., Tennessee and died April 12, 1915. He is buried in Tobin Cemetery, St. Joseph, Missouri. He married ELIZA JANE KINNARD on Oct. 31, 1867 in Missouri. She was born Dec. 5, 1841 in Buchanan County, Missouri. She died May 11, 1934 and is buried with her husband.
        1. BETTY FRANCES DEAKINS - a daughter of JOHN A. W. and ELIZA DEAKINS, was born Oct. 2, 1875 in Buchanan County, Missouri. She died April 15, 1968 at Plattsburg, MO and is buried in Allen Cemetery, Gower, Missouri. On October 22, 1867 she married WILLIAM OSCAR MOORE, who was born October 22, 1872 in Garrard County, Kentucky. He died August 19, 1921 and is buried at Beggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.
          1. FRANCES MYRL MOORE - daughter of BETTY and WILLIAM OSCAR MOORE, was born January 13, 1910 in Bloomington Township, Buchanan County, Missouri. On September 23, 1933, she married JOEL O. BRUMMETT, who was born August 6, 1912 in Mecor County, Missouri.

MRS. BRUMMETT included an interesting letter with her family tree. It reads as follows:

In the May G. H. I find there will be a ROUSH (RAUSCH) reunion in Aug. 1975 and I was wondering if my family is part of yours. Since they had so many spelling of the name also there is some indication SMOKE or SMOAK is the same as RAUCH, etc.

Enclosed is all the information I have on the RAUCH (ROUGH) family. This I took from "Our GARST family in America." I am desperate to find someone who has more info on the early family.

Per information I have from N. P. SMOAK of Bambert, S. C. they are the same name as RAUCH but the dates do not agree with my JOHN RAUCH so can't tie to my tree. Has anyone a complete family tree of the RAUCH tree?

Please mail this to anyone that might help me.

Thanks for your consideration.

Sincerely, MRS. JOEL O. BRUMMETT, 4409 Greenbrier Rd., Long Beach, CA 90808, (FRANCES MYRL MOORE)

Please note the unusual variation in the spelling of the RAUCH name, "SMOKE", "SMOAK". Could this be another important clue in the search for BALSER the Unknown? The German word "RAUCH" translated to English is "smoke".

ARNOLD ROUSCH - RUTH ROUSCH (Second Marriage) 1384 Lilac Lane, Okeechobee, Fla. 33472. Three children were born:

1. ARNOLD ROBER ROUSCH - married LORRIAN PIRAINO July 8, 1960. Adopted two children.
  1. KIMMBLY ANN ROUSCH - born Feb. 25, 1967.
  2. SCOTT ANOTHY ROUSCH - born Aug. 14, 1963.
2. RONALD KENNETH ROUSCH - married MARIAN HILL April 29, 1966. One child.
  1. JUDITH NOEL ROUSCH - born April 6, 1967.
3. JUDITH ANN ROUSCH - born April 2, 1946; died Sept. 11, 1966.

#### PETER RAUCH

Letter from: GEORGIA R. ARLOWE, Roseburg, Oregon 87470

I sincerely do hope that my Rauch line stems from the same ancestry as the Rausch lines. The North Carolina Rauch line of which I descend is said to be from PETER RAUCH who at one time was "Crier of the courts of Lancaster." and who "Died at an advanced age in 1797". "He had a son PHILLIP."

We now find that five sons of PHILLIP RAUCH, having been orphaned were bonded to persons to rear and to teach them trades. The record of this was located in the Early Court Minutes of Rowan Courthouse, North Carolina, only last year by a young man doing research there.

The 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>th year old PETER, orphan of PHILLIP RAUCH, puts him into the birth year of my known PETER RAUCH, my fore-father. DANIEL RAUCH of whom we also have record would fall into that age. As for the other sons, we have not been aware of their existence, having been unable to get help from Pa. Have hoped to locate marriage and baptismal records of the families of LANCASTER PETER RAUCH and of his son PHILLIP.

The only leads that I have is that PETER RAUCH - Born 7-March-1774, Died 6-Feb-1856 Rowan or Lincoln Co. Now Catawba County N.C. He married SABINA HARTMAN later RACHEL BOST - but SABINA is the mother of all his children.

The names of the bonded orphans were - JOHN age 17 - GEORGE age 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - DANIEL age 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - PETER age 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - PHILLIP age 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. Daughters were not named but surely there were some spaced between some of these sons.

One wonders what disaster could have befallen this family, perhaps an Indian raid to have orphaned these children.

I will be so happy to join the RAUSCHES and do hope I can connect.

#### JAMES RUSSELL AND SOPHIA MARIE EVANS ROUSH LINE

JAMES RUSSELL ROUSH, married SOPHIA MARIE EVANS (ROUSH).

4. MYRTLE MAXINE ROUSH, born October 26, 1953. Married ELBERT RAY SWAIN, March 23, 1974.
  1. DIANIA LYNN SWAIN, stepdaughter, born Dec. 12, 1965.
  2. JAMES ANDREW ROUSH, born Jan. 27, 1973.
5. FRED A GAIL ROUSH, born Aug. 3, 1956. Married RICHARD CURTIS STUCKEY, Sept. 23, 1974. Divorced April 21, 1975. He was born Dec. 24, 1949.

#### GEORGE MARSHALL ROUSH (ROUSE)

Material submitted by MRS DONNA JEAN ROUSE JORDAN, 1012 East Pearl St., Hazel Park, Mich. 48030.

GEORGE MARSHALL ROUSH (ROUSE) married NANCY ANN ADKINS. He was 37 years old, and she was 13 years old when they were married. Known children are:

1. MARY ALICE ROUSE.
2. LORETTI ROUSE.
3. ANNIE ROUSE.
4. MARGARET ROUSE.
5. BERTHA ROUSE.
6. ERNEST ROUSE.
7. GEORGE ROUSE.
8. ELMER WILLIAM ROUSE.
  1. DONNA JEAN ROUSE married \_\_\_\_\_ JORDAN.

My grandfather, GEORGE MARSHALL ROUSE (ROUSE), was in the Civil War for four years. While in service he was captured and was put in the Andersonville Prison in Alabama. He owned the property that Lesage, W. Va. stands on today. While he was in prison, his half-brothers got up in court and swore that GEORGE MARSHALL ROUSH had died in the war. They then sold all of his land. When GEORGE MARSHALL ROUSH returned home and learned that his land had been sold, he was so "upset" with his half-brothers that he changed his name from "ROUSH" to "ROUSE".

My brothers and sisters live in Jackson, Ohio. My grandmother is JENNY WILEY'S granddaughter. There is a park in Kentucky named in her memory.

#### MARY SEVELLA (SEVILA) ROUSH (RAUSCH)

MARY SEVELLA (SEVILA) ROUSH (RAUSCH) - born April 9, 1836; died 1902, Buckley, Iroquois, Illinois. Married Dec. 13, 1851 to JAMES LONGWILL HENDERSON, Lafayette Co. Tippicanoe, Indiana. He was born Aug. 22, 1831.

1. WILLIAM HENRY HENDERSON - born July 4, 1853, Lafayette, Tippicanoe Co. Ind.; died April 1, 1913. Married ELIZABETH SAMPLE LAMBERT.
2. JOHN FRANCIS HENDERSON - born Aug. 3, 1854, Lafayette, Tippicanoe Co. Inc.; died Oct. 28, 1923, Muncie, Delaware, Ind. Buried at Tomlinson Cemetery, Muncie, Delaware Co. Indiana. Married August 18, 1878 to SARAH ANN JANE HUTTON in Monticello, White Co. Indiana. She was born March 11, 1854, Uniontown, Fayette, Pennsylvania, the daughter of CHARLES G. and NANCY A. HAUGHT HUTTON. She died March 31, 1916, Muncie, Delaware Co. Indiana. Buried at Tomlinson Cemetery, Muncie, Delaware, Co. Ind.
  1. JAMES HENDERSON - born Jan. 27, 1880, Monticello, White Co., Ind. Died Jan. 31, 1880.
  2. MARY ANN HENDERSON - born May 18, 1882, Monticello, White Co., Ind. Died April 11, 1955. Married JESSE L. BUMGARTNER.
  3. ELIZABETH HENDERSON - born Feb. 22, 1885, Monticello, White Co., Ind. Died Oct. 16, 1885.
  4. LAURA MARGARET HENDERSON - born Jan. 19, 1887, Belle Plain, Sumner Co., Kansas. Married Sept. 1902 to JOHN ALBERT CLOUSE. LAURA died Oct. 2, 1970.
    1. JOHN MERLE CLOUSE - born Jan. 10, 1903, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.; died Oct. 6, 1942.
    2. EMERY RUSSELL CLOUSE - born Aug. 29, 1904, Muncie Delaware Co., Ind.; died Feb. 25, 1905.
    3. ESTHER VIOLA CLOUSE - born Jan. 23, 1906, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind. Married RALPH MONTROSS.
    4. CARL LEROY MORRIS - born May 29, 1916, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
    5. GOLDIE LUELLA MORRIS - born Aug. 14, 1917, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind. Died Feb. 1, 1975.
    6. RUSSELL FRANCIS MORRIS - born Oct. 1, 1919, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind. Missing in action, Korea, Feb. 12, 1951.
    7. JESSE LELAND MORRIS - born June 5, 1921, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
    8. RAYMOND IVAN MORRIS - born Dec. 14, 1922, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
    9. JAMES GARLAND MORRIS - born June 5, 1924, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.; died March 26, 1925.
    10. GARNET LOUISE MORRIS - born June 4, 1926, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
    11. CHESTER LEE MORRIS - born Jan. 21, 1929, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
  5. NANCY SELELLA HENDERSON - born April 28, 1889, Belle Plain, Sumner Co., Ind.; died Jan. 6, 1973, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind. Married April 27, 1908 in Muncie, Indiana to CHARLES EARL ZAPF.
    1. GARNET MARIE ZAPF - born Nov. 1, 1908, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
    2. FRANCIS ARNOLD ZAPF - born Oct. 12, 1909, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
    3. ALVIN LEVAN ZAPF - born May 3, 1913, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
    4. RONALD EARL ZAPF - born April 15, 1917, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
    5. ROLLIN CLIFTON ZAPF - born Dec. 5, 1920, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
    6. NORMA ROBERTA ZAPF - born Jan. 20, 1926, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
    7. DIXIE JOAN ZAPF - born Aug., 1931, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
  6. CLARA ESTHER HENDERSON - born Oct. 6, 1891, Onargo, Iroquois Co., Ill.; died July 6, 1929. Buried Tomlinson Cemetery, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind. Married July 28, 1906, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind. to JOHN GOLDEN TARTER who was born Jan. 15, 1884 in Moreland, Casey County, Kentucky. He died Oct. 1, 1943 in Muncie, Delaware Co. Ind. Buried at Elm Ridge Cemetery, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
    1. MARY VIOLA TARTER - born Feb. 20, 1908, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.; died July 13, 1909.
    2. QUINCY LURMAN TARTER - born July 4, 1910, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind. Married Dec. 24, 1938 Casper, Natrona Co, Wyoming to LOIS GILES, who was born Dec. 25, 1913, Sheridan, Wyoming.
      1. JOHN ROBERT TARTER - born Aug. 28, 1941, Casper, Natrona Co., Wyoming. Married May 31, 1963 to PAM KUWATCH who was born March 9, 1945, Cheyenne, Laramie Co., Wyoming.
        1. CHARLES QUINCY TARTER - born Sept. 12, 1966, Cheyenne, Laramie, Wyoming.
        2. KELLY DEE TARTER - born March 30, 1971, Cheyenne, Laramie Co., Wyoming.
      2. LLOYD DARRELL TARTER - born March 15, 1943, Casper, Natrona Co., Wyoming. Married Aug. 21, 1966 to SHERI BAUER, born Jan. 5, 1945, Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, South Dakota.
        1. MICHAEL ROLAND TARTER - born May 17, 1971, Rochester, Olmsted, MN.
        2. AMY KATHRYN TARTER - born July 21, 1973, Rochester, Olmsted, MN.
    3. ROBERT EVERETT TARTER - born Sept. 5, 1912, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind. Married Feb. 20, 1937 to MABEL CRAWLEY. She was born April 22, 1915 in Connersville, Indiana. She died April, 1944, Muncie Delaware Co., Ind. and is buried at

Beech Grove Cemetery, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind. No children. ROBERT remarried on Dec. 23, 1963 to EVELYN JOHNSON.

4. JOHN ARMENUS TARTER - born Nov. 26, 1914, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind. Married April 8, 1935 to ALICE KEELE BILLINGS, Yellowstone, Montana. Married (2) to THELMA MARIE BENEDITTO July 2, 1939; married (3) to FLORENCE PAULINE SILVAS Dec. 6, 1947.
  1. JANE ARLENE TARTER - born Dec. 19, 1935, Lovell, Big Horn, Wyoming. Married Sept. 23, 1956 to GERALD WELLS in Lovell, Big Horn, Wyoming. He was born April 25, 1926 in Sargent, Custer, Nebraska.
    1. MARISA KAY WELLS - born April 1, 1957, Thermoplis, Hot Springs, Wyo.
    2. GERALD DOUGLAS WELLS - born July 15, 1958, Thermoplis, Hot Springs, Wyo.
    3. PAUL THOMAS WELLS - born Sept. 3, 1960, Thermoplis, Hot Springs, Wyo.
    4. JOHN EDWIN WELLS - born Jan. 22, 1962, Thermoplis, Hot Springs, Wyo.
    5. RICHARD EUGENE WELLS - born Oct. 4, 1966, Thermoplis, Hot Springs, Wyo.
  2. JACQUILINE JERRY TARTER - born Nov. 23, 1939, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind. Married July 16, 1966 in Hartford City, Blackford, Ind. to RONALD LEE SPAIN. He was born April 11, 1943 in Vandalia, Illinois.
    1. BABETTE DORA SPAIN - born March 6, 1962 in Hartford City, Blackford, Ind.
    2. RONNIE SPAIN JR. - born April 20, 1967 in Bluffton, Wells Co., Ind. Died April 20, 1967.
    3. RHONDA JEANNETTE SPAIN - born in Hartford City, Blackford Co., Ind.
    4. RICHARD DEWAINE SPAIN - born Aug. 3, 1969 in Hartford City, Blackford, Ind.
  3. JOHN ROBERT TARTER - born July 18, 1941, Hartford City, Blackford, Indiana. Married July 29, 1966 in Hartford City, Blackford, Ind. to JANE ALICE WINGATE. She was born July 12, 1938.
    1. JOHN ROBERT TARTER - born June 17, 1960, Portland Jay Co., Ind.
    2. BRENTLEY DOUGLAS TARTER - born Nov. 17, 1961, Portland, Jay Co., Ind.
    3. SESCENE TARTER - born March 31, 1963, Portland, Jay Co., Ind.
  4. MAXIE ALLEN TARTER - born Sept. 13, 1943, Hartford City, Blackford Co., Ind. Married Nov. 28, 1963 to SHIRLEY ANNE FRANKS. MAXIE divorced first wife and married PATRICIA SUE MCCONKEY on June 2, 1968 in Mont Pelier, Indiana. PATRICIA was born Feb. 1, 1947 in Bluffton, Wells Co., Ind.
    1. MICHELLE RENE TARTER - born Oct. 26, 1968, Hartford City, Blackford Co., Ind.
    2. MELONIE GAY TARTER - born Oct. 26, 1968, Hartford City, Blackford Co., Ind.
  5. ROBERT EDWARD TARTER - born Jan. 4, 1938, San Jose, Santa Clara, California. Adopted. Former name was Moss.
  6. DAVID ALBERT TARTER - born July 6, 1941, San Jose, Santa Clara, California. Adopted. Former name was Moss.
  7. PATRICIA JOAN TARTER - born Jan. 2, 1949, Camp Stoneman, Pittsburg, Contra Costa, California. Married Oct. 4, 1969 to BOB L. WILLIAMS JR. at Fort Lewis, Washington. He was born Jan. 2, 1949 at Salt Lake City, Utah.
    1. STEPHEN ALLEN WILLIAMS - born Feb. 24, 1970, Salt Lake City, Utah.
    2. DARRELL EUGENE WILLIAMS - born April 9, 1972, Salt Lake City, Utah.
    3. MICHELLE JANINE WILLIAMS - born Feb. 9, 1974, Salt Lake City, Utah.
  8. PETER ALTON TARTER - born March 1, 1952, Camp Atterbury, Bartholmew, Ind.
  5. OLLIE MARIE TARTER - born July 17, 1916, Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.; died July 20, 1916.
  7. QUINCY HENDERSON - born May 18, 1894, Onargo, Iroquois Co., Ill.; died March 3, 1938. Married April 12, 1917 to LETHA JESTER.
  3. JAMES BUCHANEN HENDERSON - born March 21, 1857, Logansport, Cass Co., Ind.; died Feb. 14, 1925. Married Dec. 15, 1881 to SARAH MATILDA LAMBERT.
  4. GEORGE HENDERSON - born April 3, 1860; died Aug. 19, 1862.
  5. PERRY DOUGLAS HENDERSON - born May 24, 1862.
  6. HIRIAM VANLANDINGHAM HENDERSON - born Dec. 23, 1863; died Feb. 1, 1931. Married March 6, 1890 to JULIA BURNAM.
  7. ELIAS MARION HENDERSON - born Dec. 23, 1865.
  8. PHILLIP PRESTON HENDERSON - born Jan. 29, 1868.
  9. Infant girl - stillborn, March 12, 1870.
  10. QUINCY ADAMS HENDERSON - born Sept. 3, 1871; died Jan. 31, 1902.

11. MARY VIOLA HENDERSON - born Feb. 25, 1873.

### DAVID ELLSWORTH ROUSH

Submitted by RICHARD ROUSH, Rt. 1, Morgantown, Indiana, 46160

1. DAVID ELLSWORTH ROUSH (birthdate unknown) married CORA MAY PERCIFUL. To this union were two children:
    1. JOHN LOSEY ROUSH born Oct. 13, 1894; died Dec. 28, 1954. Married EMMA MARIE MINOR, July 18, 1918. EMMA born July 5, 1899.
      1. MARY ELIZABETH ROUSH born May 29, 1919. Married RAYMOND JONES on June 4, 1939. RAYMOND born June 7, 1912.
        1. RAYMOND DAVID born Nov. 5, 1941
        2. MARGARET MARIE born May 18, 1945. Married REX PLANK, June 29, 1967
          1. AMY MARIE born Jan. 16, 1971
      2. RUBY LUCILLE ROUSH born Sept. 16, 1921. Married JOSEPH DALTON MATTINGLY on Dec. 27, 1941. JOSEPH born Aug. 29, 1921.
        1. JOHN RICHARD born Oct. 28, 1942. Married MARY ELLEN COLE on Nov. 8, 1962. MARY ELLEN born Jan. 4, 1943.
          1. JOHN COLE MATTINGLY born May 5, 1963
          2. DAVID TYRE MATTINGLY born May 7, 1971
    3. JOHN CARL ROUSH born April 10, 1924. Married LOUELLA FULKERSON, Dec. 1, 1948.
      1. JAMES LEE ROUSH born Dec. 20, 1952, died Oct. 23, 1964
      2. DEBBIE MARIE ROUSH born Oct. 7, 1958, died Oct. 28, 1967
    4. CORA ROUSH born Aug. 31, 1926. Married EDGAR HINTON, Oct. 12, 1962. EDGAR born May 25, 1914
    5. ROBERT JEWELL ROUSH born July 15, 1929. Married MARY GRACE BOLINGER, Jan. 5, 1951.
      1. PHILMA JEAN born Jan. 15, 1953. Married RONNIE COLE, Jan. 15, 1972
        1. MIKE COLE born 5/28/72
        2. TRACIE COLE born 1/1/76
      2. VICKIE LYNN ROUSH born May 14, 1955
      3. CHRIS ROUSH born April 14, 1958
  2. JESSE JEWELL ROUSH, second child of DAVID and CORA PERCIFUL ROUSH. Born Jan. 15, 1900, died June 1, 1962. Married ORPHA ALICE FINDLEY born May 7, 1903, died Jan. 3, 1929
    1. TREVA JUNE born Jan. 21, 1920. Married PAUL T. GILLIATT.
      1. PAUL STEPHEN GILLIATT born July 18, 1945 in Charlotte, North Carolina.
      2. DOUGLAS LEE GILLIATT born Feb. 27, 1951 in Frankfurt, Germany
      3. RUTH JUNE GILLIATT (KYMMELL) born June 18, 1953 in Columbus, Ga.
    2. RICHARD JEROME ROUSH born Aug. 31, 1922. Married CYNTHIA JUNE WILLIAMS on June 12, 1943. CYNTHIA born July 8, 1923.
      1. DR. JAMES RICHARD ROUSH born May 17, 1944
      2. RHONDA R. ROUSH born Jan. 11, 1947
      3. WILLIAM LEE ROUSH born Sept. 18, 1949, died March 27, 1959.
      4. STEVEN KENT ROUSH born Dec. 29, 1955
    3. PATRICIA RUTH ROUSH married JOHN WHITE
      1. LARRY WHITE born Jan. 21, 1950
      2. PATRICIA ELAINE WHITE (BLAND) born Sept. 20, 1951
- JESSE JEWELL ROUSH second marriage to EMMA CATHERINE SNYDER
4. MAURICE MORRISON ROUSH born Jan. 17, 1932. Married CAROLYN WALKER
    1. DAWN born April 9, 1960
    2. ZOANNE born Sept. 13, 1963
  5. DAVID ALLEN born Sept. 5, 1935. Married LINDA MILLER
    1. INGE born Dec. 18, 1957, married STEPHEN BASTIN
      1. AAREN born Aug. 29, 1976

### POSTSCRIPT

With the completion of this last chapter of Volume IV, many more pages of history have been added to the Roush and Allied Families of America, and will preserve for posterity valuable family records that would have otherwise been lost in the course of time. But now much of the past of our great family is a matter of record. Our sorrows and our joys, our failures and our successes of the past, are now as an open book for this and future generations. May they receive an inspiration from these pages that will instill in each and everyone a sense of pride in being a member of such a distinguished family.

Many years ago Ben Jonson had this to say: "It is the highest of earthly honors to be descended from the great and good. - They alone cry out against a noble ancestry who have none of their own."

Being a member of a great family is indeed an honor, but there is also a responsibility. "Good blood - descent from the great and good, is a high honor and privilege. - He that lives worthily of it is deserving of the highest esteem; he that does not, of the deeper disgrace. - Colton."

A fitting closing for this Volume is a quotation from Dr. L. L. Roush, "Let us conclude this particular chapter (book) - that the generations of the past are not to be ushered out as subordinate to the later ones. They are not to be regarded as mere stepping-stones to present generations, or as mere trial venture to some future achievement. These forefathers of ours were more than a mere means to an end which we can supremely enjoy and use."

"God of our fathers, known of old,

---

Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,  
Lest we forget! Lest we forget!"

Walden F. Roush  
Point Pleasant, W. Va.  
March 20, 1979

## APPENDIX

The reader will note that a place in the Appendix has been reserved for a number of "Human Interest" stories, which the editor thought would be of interest. Because of the limitation of nine hundred pages for Volume Four, these stories had to be placed in the appendix where they could be printed or deleted as the case may be. The editor is pleased that they can be printed. To find the genealogy of the individuals mentioned in this section, please refer to the index of names at the end of the book.

### HUMAN INTEREST STORIES

#### EARLY FARMER

Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder, 2010 Vermont Ave., S.E., Massillon, Ohio 44646

From: Canton Repository, issue Sunday Nov. 16, 1975.

The land made America. It wasn't so much what people took from it, but what they had to put into it. The land molded American character.

It was the motivation of the men and women who built this nation.

The land sustained them and gave them hope. It also made them tough. It freed them from the bonds of Europe's class society and swallowed up Old World traditions.

I would turn from the newspaper account of our historical background, to "Historical Collections" again, by Henry Howe.

Concerning the Western Reserve territory, which was in the process of being developed by the pioneers, he says; "The settlement of the Reserve commenced in a manner somewhat peculiar. Instead of beginning on one side of a county, and progressing gradually into the interior, as had usually been done in similar cases, the proprietors of the Reserve, being governed by different and separate views, began their improvements wherever their individual interests led them. Hence we find many of the first settlers immured in a dense forest, fifteen or twenty miles or more from the abode of any white inhabitants. In consequence of their scattered situation, journeys were sometimes to be performed of twenty or fifty miles, for the sole purpose of having the staple of an ox-yoke mended, or some other mechanical job, in itself trifling, but absolutely essential for the successful prosecution of business. These journeys had to be performed through the wilderness, at a great expense of time, and, in many cases, the only safe guide, to direct their course were the township lines made by the surveyors.

The want of mills to grind the first harvests was in itself a great evil. Prior to the year 1800 many families used a small handmill, properly called a sweat-mill, which took the hard labor of two hours to supply flour enough for one person a single day. About the year 1800 one or two grist mills, operated by water power were erected. One of these was at Newburg, now in Cuyhoga county. But the distance of many of the settlements from the mills, and the want of roads, often rendered the expense grinding a single bushel equal the value of two or three.

The difficulties of procuring substance for a family, in such circumstances, must be obvious. Often would a man leave his family in the wilderness with a stinted supply of food, and with his team or pack-horse go perhaps some twenty or thirty miles for provisions. The necessary appendages of his journey would be an axe, a pocket compass, fireworks, and blanket and bells. He cut and beat his way through the woods with his axe, and forded almost impassable streams. When the day was spent he stopped where he was, fastened his bells to his beasts, and set them at liberty to provide for themselves. Then he would strike a fire, not only to dissipate, in some degree, the gloom and damps of night, but to annoy the gnats and mosquitos, and prevent the approach of wolves, bears and panthers. Thus the night passed, with the trees for his shelter. At early dawn, or perhaps long before, he is listening to catch the sound of bells, to him sweet music, for often many hours of tedious wanderings were consumed ere he could find his team and resume his journey. If prospered, on reaching his place of destination, in obtaining his expected supply, he follows his lonely way back to his anxious and secluded family, and perhaps has scarce time to refresh and rest himself ere the same journey and errand had to be repeated."

## THE MAPLE SUGAR INDUSTRY

From page 684 of "Historical Collections of Ohio" by Henry Howe, Vol. I.

Henry Howe goes on to say - "The peculiar industry of Geauga County is the making of maple sugar. Forty-five counties in the state make maple sugar, but Geauga, one of the smallest, yields nearly a third of the entire product, beside very large amounts of syrup of excellent quality; but no other county in the Union equals its amount of maple sugar. The entire amount for the year 1885 was a trifle less than 2,000,000 pounds, of which Geauga produced 631,000 pounds, and Ashtabula County, the next largest 253,000 pounds."

## BIEBEL-BIBLE FAMILY

Mrs. Reva D. Burkey, Route 14, Box 170, Greeneville, Tennessee 37743

Of the many fertile valleys of what is now Greene County, Tennessee one of the first settled was that which is now known as "Little Chuckey" section lying along the Warrensburg Road in the

western area of the county. This is a section of beautiful farms and well kept homes, most of which date back to before or shortly after the Civil War, an area of level bottom land lying amid sharp hills and ridges.

Into this fertile, well watered land, which were the two most important features sought by early settlers, there migrated some of the most ambitious and prudent farmer pioneers whose farsightedness paid big dividends to their descendants, many of whom still live on the level bottoms.

One of the first settlers on "Little Chuckey" was CHRISTIAN BIBLE, the subject of this sketch, who migrated from Rockingham County, Virginia in the year 1791, seeking the most desirable land available. He settled and built his log cabin near the site now occupied by a corn crib just west of the old "Covered Bridge", with the completion of a crude cabin for protection against the elements and the Indians, his first task was to clear the land and to plant crops from the few precious seeds which were always a part of the equipment and goods carried by the first settlers.

Within a few years food enough had been raised and land cleared so that it was then possible to take time to build a larger and more substantial home for the growing family. This building still stands near the present home of Billy Cobble, a direct descendant. The story of the settlement of Christian Bible is used in this sketch for two important reasons . . . first, accurate details have been carefully preserved, and also, because almost all of the land lying along Little Chuckey originally settled by Christian Bible has since remained in the hands of his direct descendants.

The detailed account of the migration from Virginia to the "Little Chuckey" home passed directly from John Bible, eldest son of Christian Bible who was old enough to remember the journey, and who handed down the account of the migration to his son, who in turn related the story to his great grandson, Mr. Davey Jones, to whom we are indebted for his most accurate record. One of the most descriptive accounts of the journey to the new home site is the story of the last few miles of the journey. Evidently the family had followed one of the early pioneer trails through the mountain valley passes and on into the western part of Greene County, but at last, even the rudimentary trail disappeared and it became impossible to find a way through the wilderness. Unwilling to stop before the desired site was reached, the dry land trail was abandoned and the wagon carrying all the family possessions entered the creek bed near the present location of the bridge at "The Bump" on the road to Sinking Springs. The wagon carrying the Bible household was a two wheeled cart pulled by a Bull and with two cows tied behind the cart. With the two cows, the seeds and the simple implements which he had brought from Virginia, Christian Bible succeeded in feeding his family of eight boys and four girls, each of whom lived to rear large families of their own.

Of German descent, Christian Bible had a speaking and reading command of the German language, the language of the Lutheran Church of which he was a member. He is buried in the Gum Springs Cemetery which occupies a small plot of land a short distance below the site where he built his first cabin.

#### "Little Chuckey"

This account of lower Little Chuckey Valley . . . an early pioneer settlement would not be complete without a brief account of the "Creek" from which the community took its name, and we are indebted to Harry Roberts, local Historian, for the following picturesque account of same. With the headwaters arising at the Hartman Dairy Farm along the Southern Railway about three miles west of Greeneville, Tennessee, Little Chuckey drains an area of about twenty miles in length and perhaps one half that wide. Flowing as it does through a hilly section, its course is very serpentine, winding and curving to such an extent that in traversing the twenty odd miles distance, the actual stream bed is several times that length. Flowing along with the railroad, first on one side, then on the other, the creek leaves the railroad at the village of Rader's Side Track, setting out on a more southwestern direction, flowing through the Hartman's Community passing east of Sinking Springs Community, finally pouring its waters into the Nolachucky River at Warrensburg. It was a fortunate decision when Christian Bible and the other German pioneers selected the lower Little Chuckey valley as a home for themselves and their descendants.

The following pages constitutes a brief history of the Bible family in part. The information found herein has been gleaned from family Bibles, Tombstone inscriptions, U.S. Census', Court records, Libraries and from personal memory of those now living. Mistakes will be corrected when correct data established.

HANS ADAM BIEBEL, Sr. was born 1/4/1732 (old style) in Konigebach, Germany near Rupersburg, the son of Johan Martin Biebel and wife Katherine —, and grandson of Johan Heinrich Bible. (From Shenandoah County, Virginia Records. Hans Adam Biebel arrived in America Friday, November 30, 1750, Port Philadelphia, aboard Ship Sandwich from Rotterdam, last from Cowes. (From "Thirty Thousand Immigrants" — Rupp

This was the first generation of Bibles in America, and from Philadelphia he moved to Rockingham County, Virginia. Married a lady by the name of Eve Ryan of Pennsylvania. They had nine children:

1. ADAM BIBLE, JR. 1758-1821
2. CHRISTIAN BIBLE 1760-1833
3. PHILLIP BIBLE 1763-1826

4. GEORGE BIBLE
5. LEWIS BIBLE
6. JOHN BIBLE

7. BILLIE BIBLE
8. BECKEY BIBLE

9. ELLEN BIBLE

\*\*\*\*\*

"EVE RYAN BIBLE", when she was about ten years old was stolen along with her brother Phillip, by the Indians, in Pennsylvania. After the children had been with the Indians some ten months, the little boy Phillip fell ill with "White Swelling", the Indians believed that a sick person in their camp would bring bad luck, and the only way to drive off the evil spirits and restore good favor in the camp was to kill the sick person, preferably by burning. By this time the white children could understand some of the Indian language. The Indians had been good to the white children, but they must rid the camp of the evil spirits, therefore, they planned to burn little Phillip. Both children were assigned the task of bringing wood for the fires. One Indian was to watch the children, but he had liberally partaken of "firewater" and soon ceased to watch the children. Eve sensed the situation, and told little Phillip to start running in a certain direction and to keep going, and she would carry a few more loads of wood and would catch up with him. A little dog which belonged to the Indians, much to their sorrow, followed them. Eve and little Phillip ran and ran until they came to a little stream of water over which had fallen a large hollow log. The children crawled backwards into the log and took the little dog with them. Soon they heard whoops, yells and shrieks that frightened them. The dog started barking and Eve with her bare hands had to choke the dog to death. The children watched as a spider spun a web over the end of the log. During the night, the Indians walked over the log several times, and one started to look inside the log, but when he saw the spider web there he did not look inside. Eve did not know how long they remained inside the log but she thought three days. When there were no more sounds from the Indians they crawled out of the log. The Indians were gone. Eve and her little brother started walking, and as they walked they ate berries and other food which the Indians had taught them to eat. While they walked a red bird flew directly in front of them, then into a thicket. The bird did this a second time and Eve said "If it comes back again, we will follow him and see what he wants with us". When the bird returned again they followed it into the thicket. Almost immediately a number of Indians came near and started to build camp. They had a white woman and baby as prisoners. The baby started to cry, and the children, lying behind the bushes watched as one of the Indians snatched the baby from the arms of the mother, killed it, then returned it to the mother.

The next morning the Indians went on their way, leaving behind a little shaggy pony. Eve made a halter of grapevines for the pony which they rode for several day. (Eve thought four). During this time little Phillip died in his sister's arms. With her hands and a stick Eve dug a grave, wrapped him in her undergarment and buried him. She covered the grave with logs and leaves. Eve mounted the pony and rode on, finally coming to a fence which enclosed a garden. Here she tied the pony. The owner noticed the child and thought she was an Indian. As this was the first white person Eve had seen in almost a year she was almost speechless when the man tried to talk to her, but he realized the child was sick and hungry. Remembering the Ryan children that had been stolen, the family took care of Eve and sent for her father. Later Eve took her father into the woods to the grave of her little brother. Eve lived to be 114 years old, and her husband Hans Adam Bible lived to be 104 years old. A very crude rock, hand chiseld with the name, date of birth and death mark the graves in the Bible Cemetery in the Battle Creek Community in Marion County, Tennessee.

\*\*\*\*\*

Hans Adam and Eve Ryan Bible were the parents of twelve children, but for the purpose of this sketch we will consider only the second son, Christian Bible. He was born in the state of Virginia in the year 1760. He died in Greene County, Tennessee in the year 1833.

Christian Bible, 1760-1833 married Catherine\_\_\_\_. He married a second time Margareth \_\_\_\_

We have not been able to establish the mother of each of the twelve children born to the man Christian Bible, but the names are given here as they appear in his Will (1824)

- |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. JOHN BIBLE, 1777-     | 7. ISAAC BIBLE, 1800-     |
| 2. GEORGE BIBLE, 1783    | 8. ELIZABETH BIBLE.       |
| 3. ADAM BIBLE, 1787-1862 | 9. MARY BIBLE             |
| 4. LEWIS BIBLE           | 10. CATHERINE BIBLE       |
| 5. JACOB BIBLE, 1791-    | 11. SARAH BIBLE           |
| 6. ABRAHAM BIBLE, 1798-  | 12. CHRISTIAN BIBLE, JR., |

\*\*\*\*\*

MICHAEL R. ROUSH  
VOL. 2, PAGE 101, VOL. III, PAGE 437

Mrs. Vera Roush Watson, 225 N. Berney, Bay City, Michigan 48706

My great grandfather, Michael R. Roush, who with his wife, parents, and five children came from Sandusky County, Ohio in the 1860's to settle in Freepport, Michigan, was a most colorful character.

He was a gunsmith, locksmith, a cabinet maker, and a farmer. In other words, he was a man of all trades and master of many.

Farming apparently interested him least of all, but kept his sons busy.

When I was four and five, my parents lived across the road from my grandfather's house and my great grandfather was often there.

He was an impressive person with a long white beard which reached almost to his knees and which he kept immaculately clean, tucking two or three napkins around it while he was eating.

He was a raconteur of fascinating folklores, specializing in snake stories.

There was the fabulously fast blue racer whom it was impossible to outrun; the milk snake which invaded the farmer's pasture and milked his cows dry; the hoop snake which pursued its victims by taking its tail in its mouth, then rolling like a hoop, and letting it fly thus fatally wounding them. Their only chance of escape was to dodge behind a big tree and let the snake embed its tail in the tree.

Great grandfather often frightened by brother and me by suddenly awakening from apparent sleep and shooting a bird out of a nearby tree with one of his shooting sticks which he used as canes. He made three; two of which are supposedly on display in a Grand Rapids, Michigan museum.

He made many unusual guns, among them a three barreled bear gun. My father, when a boy, once asked him for a gun to shoot a squirrel and was given the bear gun. Father sat on the rail fence and pulled all three triggers at once!!!

My father also described the strong box which great grandfather made and which no one else could open even with the key.

Although I was only ten when he died he is still very much alive in my memory.

## ISAAC W. WATERS.

### THE MARGARET ROUSH WATERS LINE

Isaac W. Waters, a practical and enterprising agriculturist, owns and operates a valuable and highly improved farm on section 7, Eureka Township, Kingman County, Kansas. His possessions have been acquired through his own efforts, and as the result of his consecutive endeavor he has won a place among the substantial citizens of his adopted county.

A native of Ohio, Mr. Waters was born in Brown County, July 8, 1842, and is a son of John Waters, who was born in 1815 in either Ohio or Kentucky. His Great Grandfather, Isaac Waters, was a native of England and was the founder of the family in the new world. On coming to America he located near Paris or Lexington, Kentucky, and was there united in marriage with a Miss Onsettler, who was of German birth. Their last days were spent in Ohio. James Waters, our subject's grandfather, was probably born in Kentucky and at an early day emigrated to Ohio. He purchased a quarter section of land in Brown County, where he spent the remainder of his life, engaged in agricultural pursuits. His death occurred in that county about 1864. He participated in one of the early wars, probably that of 1812. He was twice married, his first wife being a Miss Wallace, by whom he had three children: John, the father of our subject; Isaac C.; and Basil, who was drowned when a young man. For his second wife he wedded a Miss McKee, and to them were born four children, namely: America, Margaret, Nancy and Alexander, all residents of Brown County, Ohio.

JOHN WATERS spent his early life in Ohio, principally in Brown County where he was reared upon a farm, and there he was married, September 5, 1839, to Miss Retta Ann Glaze, who was born December 20, 1820. He owned a good farm of one hundred and twenty acres of land in Brown County, which he continued to operate until our subject was several years old and then removed to Indiana, where he resided for a few years, but finally returned to Brown County, Ohio, his wife having interest in an estate there, of which he had charge for a number of years. His last days however, were spent in Vermilion County, Illinois, where he died on the 10th of March, 1877, honored and respected by all who knew him. He was a life-long member of the Christian, or what was then called the Newlight Church, and was a Democrat in political sentiment. His wife still survives him and now makes her home with her children in Stafford County, Kansas. In religious faith she is a Baptist and is a most estimable woman.

The family of this worthy couple consisted of ten children, namely: Malila A., born January 24, 1841, died in infancy; Isaac W., our subject, is the next in order of birth; Retta E., born November 8, 1844, died June 7, 1880; Margaret G., born December 17, 1848, is the wife of William Roush, a farmer of Pratt County, Kansas; James D., born June 18, 1851, died November 24, 1877; Nathaniel T., born March 10, 1854, is a farmer of Oklahoma, living twenty miles east of Pond Creek; George W., born January 22, 1856, died October 31, 1860; Aaron B., born February 8, 1859, died October 31, 1860; Maria J., born September 8, 1862, died March 2, 1864; and Walter I., born January 24, 1867, is a resident of Stafford County, Kansas.

In the county of his nativity Isaac W. Waters grew to manhood, and gave his father the benefit of his labors upon the home farm until he attained his majority, also working as a farm hand by the month to some extent. On October 31, 1867, he was there united in marriage to Miss Margaret Roush, who was born in Highland County, Ohio, November 8, 1844. Her parents Henry and Rachel (Wilkins) Roush, were both native of Pennsylvania and of German descent. They were married, however, in Ohio, and when Mrs. Waters was quite small removed to Huntington, Indiana, where the father became owner of a farm. He subsequently returned to Ohio, and later removed to Missouri, from which state he came to Kansas, locating at Norwich, Kingman County, where his death occurred March 9, 1900. His widow is still living and makes her home with a son in King-

man County. They were the parents of fourteen children, who in order of birth are as follows: Emanuel, a farmer of Missouri; Margaret, wife of our subject; William, a farmer of Pratt County, Kansas; Daniel, a resident of Nevada, Missouri; George, who died in that state; Leah C., wife of Fred Millhouser, a farmer of Pratt County, Kansas; Jacob, a farmer of Kingman County, Kansas; Stephen, a railroad man living in Vernon County, Missouri; Harriet, wife of John Shankle, a farmer of Bell Township, Reno County, Kansas; Luella, wife of Isaac Shankle, who is employed at the elevator in Penalos, Kingman County, Kansas; Milila A., and Mary F. twins, who died in infancy; Abraham, a farmer of Kingman County; and two who died when young. Unto Mr. and Mrs. Waters have been born ten children as follows: Rachel A., who died in Summit County, Kansas; Ida L., wife of D. M. Wise, a farmer of Reno County, Kansas; John Tingley, who died in infancy in Missouri; Isaac Pingry, a farmer of Dresden Townships, Kingman County, Kansas; Robert B., William T., George R., Chlore and Edna L., all at home and one who died at birth.

After his marriage Mr. Waters remained in Brown County, Ohio for about eighteen months, his time being devoted to farming, and then removed to Marion County, Missouri, where he spent four or five years working by the month a part of the time and being engaged in farming for himself the remainder. He next made his home in Cole County, Missouri, for two or three years, and from there removed to Champaign, Illinois, where the following years was passed. For six years he was a resident of Vermilion County, Illinois, and from there he came to Kansas in 1882, stopping first at Pretty Prairie, Reno County, where he followed farming one year. At the end of that time he removed to Kingman County, and pre-empted the southeast quarter of section 7, Eureka Township. Mr. Waters brought with him only one horse and although he bought another soon after locating here it unfortunately died, leaving him without a team. Upon his place he erected a box house, fourteen by sixteen feet, boarded up and down, and broke about ten acres of his land, but having no team he was obliged to work for others for about two years. He was then able to purchase a yoke of steers, and with them broke forty acres of his land. He also saved enough to buy a cow, for which he paid forty dollars, but being greatly in need of a well he gave the cow to a man to bore a well for him. The work, was dishonestly done and proved utterly worthless, so that he lost the entire amount. In those early days Mr. Waters traded considerably and at length became the owner of two suckling colts, which he kept until they were two years old and then sold them. He continued to work for others for some time, but was at length able to devote his entire time and attention to his farm. Since then he has steadily prospered, although at one time he was obliged to mortgage his place, but it is now free from debt, and one hundred and twenty acres of the farm are under cultivation. In 1899 he erected a good substantial house, and also built a double granary sixteen by twenty-four feet.

Success having attended his efforts, Mr. Waters has been able to add to his property, and in September, 1900, purchased the southwest quarter of section 12, Dresden township, of which forty acres had been fenced and one hundred acres were under cultivation. Since then he has fenced the entire amount, has put up a windmill, and made many other useful and valuable improvements. He gives his attention principally to general farming and makes a specialty of his wheat crop, raising four thousand bushels last season. He has two hundred and twenty acres of land under cultivation and devotes nearly the entire amount to that crop. In connection with his farming operations, however, he has run a threshing machine nearly every fall since coming to this county. His first machine was run by horsepower, but he later owned a fine J. I. Case threshing outfit for a period of two years, and on selling that in 1892 bought a half interest in an Avery separator and engine in partnership with E. H. Merry, who was killed by stepping into the cylinder. Mr. Waters belongs to that class of men whom the world terms self-made, for coming to this county with only a dollar and a half in his pocket, he has conquered all the obstacles in the path to success, and has not only secured for himself a comfortable property but by his efforts has materially advanced the interest of the community with which he is associated. He is a Democrat in politics and has efficiently served as township clerk three terms and road overseer several terms. Fraternally he is a member of Turin Lodge, No. 358, A.F.&A.M., and the Odd Fellows Lodge at Lerado, in which he has filled all the chairs. His estimable wife is a member of the United Brethren Church.

## LOUELLA ROUSH SHANKLE FAMILY

From a letter written to Mrs. Ralph Roush, Jefferson City, Missouri, by Dr. L. Willard Shankel, 13390 West San Jose, Kerman, California, 93630.

My sister, Ruth McCall, of Newton, Kansas, talked to me recently, telling me of your letter to her of June 6, which she has since forwarded to me, asking that I reply to it as the family member most likely to have the information which you are asking for. What a wealth of warm memories your letter stimulated!

First of all, let me introduce myself. I am "Bill" Shankel, the youngest child of the Rev. Lewis Ellsworth Shankel. I am a psychiatrist, and work as chief of the Inpatient Service, Fresno County Department of Mental Health, in Fresno, California.

Lest the discrepancy in the spelling of my family name bug you, let me explain: At about the time of the first World War, for reasons that have always been somewhat unclear to me, my father changed the name from "Shankle" to conform more closely to the original German name of "Schenckel". Parenthetically, all Shankles, Shankels, Shinkles, and Shenkels in this country are descended from three blacksmith brothers who emigrated from the town of Edenkoben, in the Rhenish Palatinate of Germany, to Heidelberg County, Pennsylvania, in 1752. One of my ances-

tors. Philip Jacob Schenckel, was then a lad of five. In 1804, he and his family crossed the mountains to Pittsburgh, built a raft, and sailed down the Ohio river, settling in southern Ohio, then Indian country, in the county just east of Cincinnati, "homesteading" a farm which they hewed out of the forest. I believe the Shankels and Roushes first came in contact in Ohio; I know that both my grandparents Shankle (Isaac Miller Shankle and his wife, Louella Roush Shankle) were born in this area of Ohio during and just after the Civil War, I believe in Henry County. They were married in Carroll County, Missouri, I believe in 1882. My grandfather, "Ike", I know was born in 1862, and I believe that my grandmother was about three years younger than he.

I do not remember my grandmother too well, as she died when I was nine, in 1932. She had become severely deaf in her old age, and rather paranoid, as many deaf persons do. However, she was always very warm and affectionate with me, as with all her grandchildren. And I have good reason to think of her often, since I caught her gene for deafness in the genetic shuffle!

My grandfather, Ike, was a swashbuckling, rambling fellow who pursued his private Eldorado, whatever it was, all over the western U.S. He "homesteaded" farms three times (when only once was legal), and was always chasing some will-of-the-wisp a couple of stakes further on. He was illiterate, never having had a chance for schooling in his boy hood, but was a skilled practical veterinarian, with a vast lore of knowledge about farm animals and their ailments. Whenever he had a good thing going, he always deserted it to chase something else, to my grandmother's despair. He and his brother-in-law, Abraham Roush (of whom much more later), attended the opening of the Cherokee Strip just to see the excitement, neither of them making the "run".

Granddad was a fabulous old character, full of fun and anecdotes, many of them not fit for mixed company. After my grandmother's death, he roamed the western U.S., making his "rounds" to see his children and grandchildren each year. He always "wintered" with my Aunt Minnie in northern Montana, 30 miles from the Canadian border, where they were often snowed in for many weeks. In the early spring, he would visit an old friend who was a sheep-rancher in western Montana and help out with the "lambling" for a month or so, for which he got enough money to finance his travels by bus for the rest of the year. He would then go west to the Yakima Valley, Washington, to see my Uncle Earl, then go east to Indiana to visit my Aunt Pearl, then west again to Kansas to see us and his son Abe, "Friday" Shankle, in Wichita, then return to Montana for the winter again. He spent the last year of his life in Penolos, Kansas, to be near my grandmother's grave in the Lerado cemetery nearby, where they are both now buried (as are my great-grandparents Roush, I believe). He died in 1947, at 85.

You ask about my father's marriages. His first marriage was to Inez Sallee, of Penolos, Kansas, I believe in 1904. She died after giving birth to an unnamed infant daughter, I believe in 1918. There were three surviving children, my sister Mrs. McCall, my brother "Buck", Loral Ellsworth Shankel, who died by his own hand in Westville, Oklahoma, about 12 years ago, and my sister Mrs. Alta Aschman, of Nickerson, Kansas. Ruth is now 67 years of age, and Alta 64.

My father and my mother, Helen Willard of Coldwater, Kansas, were married in September, 1919, in Wichita. (Oddly, my mother's branch of the Willards comes from the same area of Germany as the Shankels!) I am their only child, and was born in Wichita in 1922.

As I expect you know, my father was a minister of the Methodist church, active from 1920 to 1945, when he was retired. He served churches in Hazelton, Spivey, Englewood, Nickerson, Scott City, Hoisington, all in Kansas; Guymon, Oklahoma; and Florence and Copeland, Kansas. Dad was a dynamic preacher, and was particularly noted as an evangelist.

As to your question as to when the Shankels left Carroll County, Missouri: My father's great-grandfather, Miller Shankle, and his son, my great-grandfather, Joshua Shankle, were both blacksmiths in the Trotter Hill neighborhood there, and my father remembered spending much time with them in his boyhood. They had come west from Ohio sometime after the Civil War, probably in the early 1870's. Both these men and their wives are buried in the Trotter Hill cemetery. Miller Shankle was a deeply religious man, of the Campbellite persuasion, and the small country church which he built is still in use; my father and I visited it in 1956, and the pulpit made by Miller is still in use.

My grandparents, Ike and Louella, left Carroll County in a covered wagon drawn by a "span" of oxen in the spring of 1884, when my dad was a babe in arms. They went southwest 500 miles, settling on a homesteaded farm in Morton County, in the southwest corner of Kansas, eight miles from the nearest neighbor, and somewhere in the vicinity of the town of Elkhart, now a rich oil and gas area. My father's earliest memories were of a herd of wild horses which overran their place, led by a large white stallion which coveted by grandfather's saddle mare, and who stole her away after two years of staying just out of rifle range. In 1892, there began a year of drouth, culminating in a grasshopper plague which destroyed every bit of vegetation in the area. The family was then "starved out", and returned to Carroll County, in the same covered wagon with the same oxen. My grandmother and my Uncle Friday (Abe), then a baby, were put on the Santa Fe railway at its then head for the return trip, and Ike and my father continued with the wagon, were caught in an intense blizzard near Pratt, and were "put up" by a farm family for three weeks until the snow subsided and they could go on. This farmhouse is still standing (or was a few years ago near Pratt), and Dad has pointed it out to me many times.

They then remained in Missouri, I believe, until about 1901 or 1902, when they moved to the Penolos, Kansas, area. For a time, my father was a cowhand and my grandfather a camp cook for the huge Frank Wineshank ranch near Kingman, Kansas. They had known bitter poverty after their return to Missouri, and things were but little better in Kansas. For a summer, my grandfather

helped dig the well in Greensburg, Kansas, that is still a tourist sight as the largest hand-dug well in the world.

You ask about Aunt Emma Roush, whom I remember fondly and well. No, she was not Ike's (my grandfather's) sister, but rather his aunt, being a younger sister of his father, Joshua. The Roush whom she married, whose name I have forgotten, was either an uncle or a granduncle (I believe the latter) of my father's, so she was thus doubly his aunt, or rather greataunt.

We visited Aunt Emma in the summer of 1932 at her home in Carroll County, staying several enjoyable days. The home was perhaps a quarter-mile from the Trotter Hill cemetery, where so many of my ancestors were buried, and this made quite an impression on me. A year or so later, Aunt Emma returned the visit, coming by railroad through Kansas City to our home in Hoisington, Kansas, staying about three weeks with us. I believe this was her first time outside Missouri, and perhaps outside Carroll County. She was a sweet, courtly little lady, then in her 80's, as I recall. I recall that we took her to the Ringling Brother Barnum & Bailey Circus in Great Bend, at which she was as enchanted as a child.

After Aunt Emma had been with us in Kansas about three days, she became quite uncomfortable, and finally confessed to my mother that she had been unable to find our "johnny-house". When Mother said that we used the flush toilet in the bathroom, Aunt Emma said, "But I have to do something besides wet!" When Mother assured her the toilet was used for both excretory purposes, Aunt Emma gasped and said, "Why, Helen, I never dreamt anybody would do that inside their house!"

I believe that Aunt Emma died in the late 1930's, probably still aghast, and perhaps with some reason, at the barbarities of civilization.

I do recall my father speaking of "Uncle John" Roush, who I presume was your father-in-law. He also spoke of an "Uncle Dan" Roush, and of an "Aunt Ida" Roush, who I believe was the wife of either John or Dan.

I know little of my greatgrandparents Roush, Henry and Rachel. I recall that her maiden name was Maguire or McGuire, and that she was supposed to be of "Scotch-Irish" ancestry. I know of no pictures of them in our branch of the family.

The one Roush whom I remember warmly and well was my granduncle, Abraham Roush, a younger brother of my grandmother who was a lifelong close friend of my father's, and whom we visited often in my childhood, at his home in Cairo, Kansas, near Pratt. Uncle Abe was a fat, jolly, bald man whom I remember as a retired farmer whose devotions were divided between chewing tobacco, his little terrier dog "Tag" who never left his heels or side, and raising the best watermelons in all of Kansas. Aunt Polly, his wife, was as thin and sour as Uncle Abe was fat and fun-loving, but was a superb cook and meticulous housekeeper.

In the early 1930's, Uncle Abe retired from farming nearby, and built a new home in Cairo, set in among huge and towering cottonwood trees that have since been cut down. Neither he nor Aunt Polly quite trusted this new-fangled electricity, and did not wire their house for it. They used large Coleman gasoline lanterns for light, and I recall going to sleep on their living-room couch many nights watching the light fade from the coleman mantles! Both of them have been dead for 30 years or so.

They had four children: A daughter, Delpha, whose husband Sid was a photographer in Los Angeles, and I believe they had no children; a son, a farmer who died as a fairly young man accidentally about 1933, leaving behind a pregnant wife whom Abe and Polly disliked intensely (I can remember his funeral well, but am uncertain as to his name, which I think was Henry); and two other daughters, Ola and Alice. These sisters married brothers, Clarence and Ray Crosley respectively. Clarence and Ola still live on a farm east of Pratt, between Cairo and Cunningham, and I believe their address is RFD Cunningham, Cairo Route. I saw them there last about 20 years ago. Their son, Dale, who is my age, is single and still on the farm, to my knowledge; their daughter Joyce is married, and I think lives in Liberal, Kansas; and their youngest child, Beth, is single and works in a bank in Wichita, to my last knowledge. Ray Crosley died about 25 years ago, and Alice has remarried; I do not know her present name or address. She and Ray had two daughters, Yvonne and Marjorie, who are married and living somewhere in Kansas, I believe.

I hope this plethora of information is of value or interest to you. It about exhausts my memories of our Roush connections, but if there is anything else you need, please feel free to call on me. My wife is now trying to find a photo of my father to lend you; if we locate it, I'll enclose it; if not, I'll try to find it and send it to you later. I would be interested in purchasing a volume of the Roush history, preferably the one pertaining to our branch of the family.

## MASON CO. COURT ORDER BOOK 1828-1833

JONAS ROUSH

P. 171

On this seventh day of November A.D. 1832 personally appeared before the court of Mason County now setting in said county JONAS ROUSH aged 69 years who first being duly sworn ac-

ording to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the act of congress passed June 7th 1832 that he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein after stated, that he entered the service as a substitute for his brother HENRY ROUSH who was drafted for a tour of three months in the summer of 1781, he thinks in July, that he served in the company commanded by Capt. Ale (All?) that we were marched to a place called Falmouth near Fredericksburg, after staying there sometime we returned to Shenandoah County, Va. and was employed on Stoney Creek near Sinks Mill when the Tories had been very troublesome and done much mischief at the expiration of the 3 months we were discharged and returned home, after staying home two or three days I was drafted at Shenandoah afores'd for a three months tour in the militia under Capt. Ale in a Regiment commanded by Col. Bio\_\_\_ (illegible) marched through Millerstown thence to Little York and was there during the Siege and at the taking of Cornwallis, after arriving at Little York I was placed under another Capt. whose name I do not recollect and in a Regiment commanded by Col. Dark. I believe my Capt. was discharged as a Supernumerary officer. Sometime after the taking of Cornwallis I proceeded towards Winchester with the prisoners near the expiration of my term of service I was taken sick on my way to Winchester near Fredericksburg and was discharged where I lay sick for more than six weeks. I have no documentary evidence of my services and know of no one who can testify to them except GEORGE ROUSH. That I resided in Shenandoah County, Va. where I was born till 1798 when I moved to Mason Co., Va. where I have since resided. I was born at Holmans Fort in Sept. 1763 in said county of Shenandoah but have no record of my age. That I hereby relinquish every claim to a pension whatever except the present and declare that my name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any state. Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid in open court. Jonas (his mark) Roush.

We Michal Roush and Daniel Aumiller residing in Mason County, Virginia hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Jonas Roush who has subscribed and sworn to the above declaration that we believe him to be sixty-nine years of age and that he is reputed and believed in the neighborhood where he resides to have been a soldier of the revolution and that we concur in that opinion. Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid in open court.

Michael Roush  
Daniel Aumiller

And the sd. court do hereby declare their opinion after the investigation of the matter and after putting the interrogatories presented by the war department that the above name applicant was a Revolutionary Soldier and served as he states and the court further certifies that it appears to them that Michael Roush and Daniel Aumiller who have signed the preceding certificate are residents in the county of Mason and are credible persons and that their statements is entitled to credit and that there is no clergyman resident in the neighborhood or the vicinity.

George Roush also swore that he was present and saw the within Jonas Roush serving a tour of duty in the militia as set forth in his declaration. Sworn to and subscribed in open court. George (his mark) Roush

A letter from Luther Gruenbaum addressed to Philip Rausch, Marysville, Ohio.

Dear Philip,

Lucretia may have told you of our second short trip to Germany last year on the way to Khartoum to visit Ellen and Jay. Since a cousin of my wife with whom we stayed two nights lives just north of Heidelberg we spent a Sat. afternoon in the Odenwald looking up both Winterkasten where old Johann George Rausch came from and Neunkirchen where the church is to which they were connected as part of the parish. Used to be 11 villages served out of that church, then 9, then 7 (the present number - including Winterkasten). These 2 towns are 2 Kilometer apart (1¼ Mi.). Countryside is beautiful. We were there the Sat. before Thanksgiving in 1975. We have 8 to 10 slides you might like to see. If you do, let us know. But no Rausches around there any more. At one cemetery the caretaker said, - "No-no Rausch guess they all went to America." Plenty of AR-RAS though. Many modern stones with that name. Also have a picture of Kleim Gumpen where Eva Nagel Rausch came from. She would be your Gt. Gt. Gt. Grandmother and was married to Hans Georg Rausch (10-24-1687) in 1712. The next two generations lived in Grors Gumpen until your great great grandfather married a person from Winterkasten and moved there. All are within a 4 mi. radius or so.

Best Wishes,  
Luther Gruenbaum

## ROUSH FAMILY NOTES - LINE OF JOHN ADAM ROUSH

From Gwathmey, John H. *Virginians in the Revolution, 1775-1783*. Richmond, Va., Dietz Press.

Names of Roush listed:

p. 679. Roush, Daniel (Rouse) 12 Continental Line

Roush, John, Capt., Shenandoah County Militia in 1779-80, E. (Index, Eckenrode)

Roush, Richard, Pvt., W.D.

Roush, George, 73, Meigs County, Ohio, military pension list

From *Early Marriage Bonds* - Record, Ohio D.A.R.

ROUSH, BRADFORD married HARPOLD, LYDIA, Aug. 13, 1856, Elias Gatchel, m.  
 ROUSH, ELI, married RICHARDS, LELITHA, Aug. 13, 1855, J.R. Philson, J.R.  
 ROUSH, NICHOLAS married STICKNEY, OLIVE, Dec. 28, 1854, John O. Fox, m.  
 ROUSH, JOHN, married, SHIELDS, MARGARET, Jan. 16, 1855, Geo. S. Picker, J.P.  
 ROUSH, JACKSON married NEWBERRY, MARTHA - no record  
 ROUSH, ABSOLAN married TAYLOR, ELIZABETH, Mar. 13, 1862, Geo. Lee, J.P.  
 ROUSH, NOAH married WEAVER, LYDIA, Apr. 12, 1861, R. Stivers, J.P.  
 ROUSH, LEANDER married WAID, MARY, Apr. 20, 1862, John Brown, m.  
 ROUSH, MOSES married HOFFMAN, LOUVINA, Mar. 4, 1858, Geo. Lee, J.P.  
 ROUSH, JOHN married PATTON, CLARISSA, Mar. 11, 1858, J. W. Miller, m.  
 ROUSH, JAMES married EATON, MARY M., - no record.  
 ROUSH, DAVID S. married HAYMAN, SARAH M., July 15, 1860, Geo. B. Piper, J.P.  
 ROUSH, THOMAS married PARSONS, MARGARET - no record  
 ROUSH, JOHN married YOUNG, DELILA, May 12, 1859, J.M. Gilmore, J.P.  
 ROUSH, JOHN married MCCRACIN, MELISSA, May 26, 1859, J. R. Philsom, J.P.  
 ROUSH, ELI married HARTLEY, ELIZABETH, Dec. 26, 1858, Wm. (?) J.P.  
 ROUSH, ISAAC married POST, POLINA, Feb. 3, 1859, Geo. Lee, J.P.  
 ROUSH, JOSEPH married SWANEY, MARY J., Sept. 10, 1865, Henry Harpold, J.P.  
 ROUSH, ANDREW married SWISHER, DOROTHY ANN married Mar. 11, 1865, Wm. H. Nease, J.P.  
 ROUSH, GEORGE married YOUNGER, SERENA, Feb. 28, 1861, J. R. Philson, J.P.  
 ROUSH, PETER married PICKENS, ISABEL, date ?, P. Lallance, P.C.  
 ROUSH, JACOB married WEAVER, MARGARET, Apr. 20, 1824, Simeon Elliott, P.C.  
 ROUSH, WILLIAM married WOLF, DOLLY, May 23, 1826, William Alexander, P.C.  
 ROUSH, JONAS married WEAVER, SUZANNAH, May 21, 1826, Fuller Elliot, P.C.  
 ROUSH, JACOB married WALKER, MARY, Sept. 15, 1842, Jesse Hubbell, P.C.  
 ROUSH, ANTHONY married WOLF, MARY, Feb. 5, 1843, Jonas Roush, P.C.  
 ROUSH, BENJAMIN married ALTMAN, SOPHIA, May 23, 1832, Geo. Duskey, P.C.  
 ROUSH, GEORGE married CASTER, JULIET, Oct. 14, 1841, Jonas Roush, P.C.  
 ROUSH, ADAM married MCNAMEE, MARIA, Feb. 27, 1853, Leonard Carleton, m.  
 ROUSH, JOHN married HAYMAN, BETTY, Apr. 29, 1835, P. M. Petrel, P.C.

From *Early Records of Cabell and Mason Counties, W.Va.* Presented by Buford Chapter of Huntington and Col. Charles Lewis Chapter of Point Pleasant. Contributed by Miss Margaret Somerville, Col. Charles Lewis Chapter.

## Marriage record Mason County 1806-1850

ROUSCH, JOHN to ROUSCH, REGINA, May 18, 1808. Married by Francis Watkins.  
 ROUSH, DANIEL to YEAGER, CATHERINE, Jan. 2, 1810. Married by ALEC SARGENT.

Roush, Sayre, Weaver notes

*Revolutionary War Records* Vol. 1 - Virginia by Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh, Washington, D.C. 1936

Rouse, Adam 569, 376 (Dunmore Co., Va.)

Roush, Henry, Jacob, John and Philip 608

Sayers, John 502, Robert 115, 501, 504 (2), 525; Thomas 502

Weaver, Elijah 113, 385, Elijah W. 218; Frederick 213; James 274; John 190; 213, 275, 382, 519, Richard 213.

*History of the Sesqui i-Centennial of Monongalia Co., W.Va.* 1926. Monongalia County Historical Society, Morgantown, W. Va.

Larkin, Stellman Carter. *The Pioneer History of Meigs County*, Columbus, 1908.

Pp. 18-19 Heads of Families in Letart Twp., Ohio 1820

JOHN H. SAYRE

BALTZER ROUSH

MICHAEL ROUSH

\*HENRY ROUSH JR..

ANTHONY ROUSH

\*HENRY ROUSH

EPHRAM SAYRE

DAVID C. SAYRE

DAVID B. SAYRE

JOHN SAYRE

MOSES SAYRE

THOMAS SAYRE

ROBERT SAYRE

Meigs Co. formed in June 1810

Sutton Twp.

CORNELIUS ROUSH

GEORGE ROUSH

NICHOLAS WEAVER

First settlers in Meigs Co. and dates of arrival p. 24; Henry Roush, 1808

P. 32, Col. John Niswanger one of the heroes of Battle of Point Pleasant. PP. 79-80, Peter Lallance came from France. With George and John Worths carried mail in their canoes. Company had to stop over night each trip. place for stopping was at Jacob Roush's near or at Graham Station, Va. Mr. Roush owned a farm and slaves - a handsome daughter - Roush's consent - went to Marietta

on mail boat, a trusty colored man accompanied young lady for her protection. Married at father's house to Peter Lallance. Located farm below Bowman's Run in Ohio. Communicated by Mrs. Cynthia Philson of Racine, Ohio.

P. 85, Court of Common Pleas of Meigs Co. 19 July 1819 twp. of Salisbury - jurors: George Roush, John H. Sayre.

P. 94, Henry Roush bought 36 acres of land in 1808 at Letart. After 1810 seems to have been a steady influx of families from Va., Penna., and N.Y. Name of Sayre represented by large number of people in Meigs Co.

P. 103, Samuel Halliday came from Scotland - honors from Univ. of Edinburg, en route to Ohio Univ. Stranded in Rutland. Judge Ephraim Cutler sent sons Manasseh and Wm. P. to Halliday's school.

PP. 148, ff.

Case of jail release of Hamilton Kerr from Mason Co. jail in 1823.

P. 157, - Falls at Letart were provided with pilot appointed by Congress or rather authorizing the courts of Gallia Co. to appoint a pilot for Letart Falls to pilot boats over the falls in the Ohio River, such pilot to give bonds for proper discharge of his duty. Thomas Sayre was appointed in 1804 as such pilot. Adam Harpold b. Oct. 9, 1790 came to Letart, Ohio in 1812 where he married Dorothy Roush in Aug. 1812. Farm and store, first for dry goods and groceries in Letart Twp.

P. 158-9, From Gallia Co. record.

At meeting of associate judges of the court of Gallia, Gallipolis, May, 1803 for purpose of dividing county of Gallia into twps. and to appoint to each twp. a proper number of justice of the peace and for other purposes. County divided into 3 twps. "Letart twp., beginning at mouth of Shade river; thence down Ohio river to Kerr's run; thence north to the county line; thence east with the said line to the place of beginning, and that one justice of the peace is the proper number to be elected in said twp., and that the election be held at the house of Henry Roush." From Gallia county records.

From the foregoing we find that Henry Roush, Sr. lived in Letart township in 1803, but at what date he came to Ohio we are not informed.

Henry Roush, Sr. owned land in Letart, Ohio, opposite Letart Falls, and brought up a large family.

His son, Henry Roush, Jr., entered land in 1808, or purchased of the Ohio Land Company's Purchase, 37 acres, as shown by the Gallia County records. He married Anna Sayre, of Mill Creek, Va., and settled on their farm in Letart, where they had a family of 10 daughters and 2 sons. Sally Roush was married to Thomas Coleman, of Muses Bottom, W.Va. Betsy was the wife of Samuel Roberts, later married Henry Wolf, of Racine. Lydia was married twice - to Charles McClain - widow - Mr. Wagner. Anna was the wife of Mark Sayre; lived and died in Great Bend, Ohio. Hannah was married to Mr. Coleman; a widow married - Mr. Jackson. Dorothy was the wife of Silas Jones, a prominent member of the Pioneer Association. Phebe was married to Elijah Runner, a son of an early settler of that name. Katharine was the wife of Morris Greenlee. Almema was married to Jacob Brinker, of West Virginia. Mahala was the wife of Mr. Quillen.

Edward Roush married Julia Sparr; moved to Illinois and died. David Roush married Maria Hayman; moved to Grand Rapids; is dead.

Mr. Henry Roush, Jr. died at an advanced age, and his wife, Mrs. Anna Roush, attained the remarkable age of 105 years at her decease. They were worthy people and their children were all esteemed members of society.

Story of John Entsminger whipping Tories building house (p. 163 ff). In Battle of Point Pleasant.

P. 168, William Hayman, son of Josiah Hayman and wife Mary Jane Donally, daughter of Andrew B. Donally, many years clerk of Common Pleas, Meigs County. made home at Letart Falls, W.Va. was a merchant.

P. 172., The Sayres are a numerous people, residing in Letart, Ohio, and Letart, W.Va. David Sayre entered land in Letart Twp. in 1803. There are several branches of the name, descendants in four and five generations, living in Meigs County. Daniel Sayre, father of Moses E. Sayre and great-grandfather to the Hon. Edgar Ervin, were first settlers in Letart Twp. As a people the Sayres were religious, good, prosperous citizens. Mr. Ervin is a member of the Ohio Legislature, a native of Meigs, and has reflected credit on his family and won popularity for his own public services in the Ohio Legislature for the years of 1907 and 1908.

Cholera in Chester in year 1834. An account published in Meigs County *Telegraph* of Jan. 20, 1893, copied from paper the same year by S. C. Larkin. In 1834 Chester was county seat of Meigs County. Asiatic cholera in maritime cities, N.Y. and New Orleans. In 1833 cholera was epidemic in New Orleans.

P. 178, Second visitation of cholera at Middleport in 1849. Few cases of cholera in Pomeroy in 1849. In first seasons of the epidemic there were fatalities of some persons about Letart. Balser Roush and family, living above Racine, in Letart Township, were victims, several of them died.

Wiley, Samuel T. *History of Monongalia County, W.Va.* Kingwood, W.Va., 1889.

Stories of Indian fighting

P. 82-85, Following list of persons having taxable property in Monongalia County in 1786, consisting of tithables, horses and cattle - P. 84, John Cochran's Return; Daniel Sayre; David Sayre; David Scott's Return - George Weaver.

P. 46, During the years 1775-1776 following made improvements and settlement rights: In 1775 on Scott's Run (now Dent's Run) George Weaver; In 1776 Monongalia County formed from West Augusta.

## MEIGS COUNTY, OHIO

Ervin, Edgar: *Pioneer History of Meigs County, Ohio to 1949 Including Masonic History of the Same Period*, Pages xxvii and 514. Published under the auspices of the Meigs County Pioneer Society Special Historical Committee.

Page vi, Meigs County named for Return Jonathan Meigs, Territorial governor of Northwest Territory and governor of Ohio. Origin of name "Return Jonathan" explained in Galbreath's *History of Ohio*, vol. 2, p. 444. Member of cabinets of Madison and Monroe.

P. xi, County organized 1819

P. 66, Silas Jones b. Letart m. *Dorothy Roush*.

P. 79, *Hardesty's Historical and Geographical Encyclopedia*, p. 287 - Pomeroy Academy and others.

P. 85, *Hardesty's History* written 1883 by James M. Evans.

P. 92, Prof. C. T. Coates was principal of the high school at Letart for the year 1869-70 and drew the salary of \$45.00 per month for six months.

P. 90, Coates taught 1867 to 1869 in Mason County, W.Va.

P. 126, Meigs County treasurer 1929-1933 Hosmer L. Roush.

P. 139, First steamboat that ever passed down the Ohio River is said to have been the *New Orleans*, built in Pittsburgh by Mr. Roosevelt, and which left that port in Oct., 1811 and reached Natchez, Miss., in Jan., 1812. . . . Falls at Letart were provided with a pilot appointed by Congress, such pilot to give bonds for the proper discharge of his duty. *Thomas Sayre* was appointed (p. 142) in 1804 as such pilot, by the courts of Gallia Co. before the organization of Meigs Co.

P. 148, *The Valley Belle* owned by Wick Hayman, an uncle of Judge Fred W. Crow.

P. 154, Washington walked across the peninsula connecting the farms in Mason County with the farm in Jackson County, West Virginia, known as the "Big Woods" and this path would bring him across the Letart Peninsula, which was 3 miles across and about 15 miles around the river.

P. 155, Washington staked out for himself 11,000 acres on the south side of the Kanawha and extended up the river 17 miles. Names of deceased soldiers as listed on the Civil War monument in Meigs County courtyard:

P. 197, *Brinker, Marion*.

P. 200, *ROUSH, ISAAC; ROUSH, JOHN*.

P. 201, *SAYRE, DAVID*

P. 211, World War II fatalities - *SAYRE, DEAN ARTHUR*, Letart. *ROUSH, CARL E.*

P. 264, Letart Township was organized in 1803. Organization before Meigs County was named, while Gallia County. It was ordered that one justice of the peace was to be elected in said township and election to be held at the house of *Henry Roush*.

P. 265, Tradition has it - on Falls at Letart body of a Frenchman was found drowned in the Ohio River and on his arm was tattooed the name "Letart." Very early post office was named Letart Falls as well as the town.

P. 266, Names of some of the pioneer families of Letart Township were as follows: (Larkin's *History*, pp. 18-19). John H. Sayre, Baltzer Roush, Michael Roush, Henry Roush, Jr., Anthony Roush, Henry Roush, Ephraim Sayre, David C. Sayre, David B. Sayre, John Sayre, Thomas Sayre, Robert Sayre.

P. 267, Carmi Alderman in 1846 visited home of Moses E. Sayre, (p. 268) a mile below Letart. Met Lydia Sayre. Carmi Alderman got a school for four months at Letart. Married Lydia Sayre May 6, eight months after first meeting. Became a merchant at Letart for 12 years (about 1850). Mail brought to Letart once a week. Some time after opening of Civil War, Mr. Alderman was appointed Post Master of village of Letart.

P. 318, Cornelius Roush, *George Roush, Nicholas Weaver*.

P. 355, After death of Seth Jones, widow married a Mr. Koontz. Mr. Koontz died. Family then moved to Letart, W.Va. where they lived about one year in the house now owned by *Orville Sayre*.

P. 356, Mention made of families of Aunt Grace Sayre.

P. 360, Edgar Ervin, b. Aug. 17, 1874 at Letart Falls, Ohio. Michael Will married Sarah Roush, daughter of Philip Roush, Dec. 17, 1799; and *Philip Roush*, b. 1741, was present with his three brothers and saw surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown (See *History of the Roush Families in America*). Margaret Pullins, daughter of Moses E. Sayre, and traced her genealogy back to *Daniel Sayre* of Revolutionary fame as recorded in the *History of Sayre Family* by Theodore M. Banta.

P. 360, Edgar Ervin received education high school course at Letart, received law work at Ohio State University, 1905 elected Member of Legislature. In 1905 married Margretta Davis, daughter of T. H. Davis born in Wales.

P. 363, Elaine, married Dr. Ellis Haworth, teacher in Teachers College, Washington, D.C., now teaching English in Woodrow Wilson High School, Washington, D.C. Edgar Ervin a Presbyterian, 32 degree Mason.

P. 378, Silas Jones married *Dorothy Roush*.

P. 379, John Paul Jones married *Caroline Sayre* and moved to Mason County, W.Va. Philip L. Jones married *Exceverie Roush*. Lived in New Haven, W.Va., lately resided in Parkersburg.

P. 380, Lewis H. Jones, born Apr. 13, 1813, married *Rebecca Sayre*, born June 25, 1815. Married Letart, Ohio, Sept. 4, 1834.

P. 381, Milton Jones married *Elizabeth Sayre* and moved to Crawford or Richlands County, Ill. Widow married Joseph Ritchey, formerly of Letart Falls.

P. 414, Gideon Early Roush, son of David and Charlotte Hart Roush, born Apr. 13, 1861 on Jan. 21, 1883 married Artemesia E. Wolfe. Mr. Roush is great-great grandson of *George Roush, Sr.* who was born in 1761 and was a soldier in the Revolutionary (P. 415) War. For several years a teacher Mason County, W.Va.

P. 436, *Marcus S. Roush* born Aug. 23, 1893. Taught school 34 years. (Page 438 In 1948 appointed District Deputy Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Ohio, Masons.

Larkin, Stillman Carter. *The Pioneer History of Meigs County*. One Vol. with illus., Columbus, Ohio, The Berlin Printing Co., 1908. Pp. 202.

P. 17, Meigs County formed June, 1819, composed of territory from Gallia, Athens and Washington counties. Letart township organized 1803.

P. 18, Heads of Families Letart Township, Ohio, 1820: John H. Sayre, Baltzer Roush, Michael Roush, *Henry Roush, Jr.*

P. 19, Anthony Roush, *Henry Roush*, Ephraim Sayre, *David C. Sayre*, *David B. Sayre*, John Sayre, Moses Sayre, Thomas Sayre, Robert Sayre

P. 22, In Letart Township an election of justice of the peace was to be held at the house of *Henry Roush* - one justice of peace for Letart township.

P. 24, The names of the first settlers in territory included in Meigs County and the dates of their arrival, as follows: *Henry Roush*, 1808

P. 48, *Henry Roush*, of Letart township, related an incident of his encounter with bears. He said: "I was going out to bring in the cows, and contra to my usual custom did not take my rifle with me, and while passing along the rear of my neighbor's field of corn I saw two young bears helping themselves to roasting ears. I succeeded in capturing one of them, which began to squall at a furious rate, which brought the mother bear rushing upon me with great fury. I had to drop my prize and run for a high fence which was near, with the angry bear at my heels. After gaining the top of the fence, I siezed a stake and beat off my assailants."

P. 79, Peter Lalance came from France with his widowed mother and sister about 1788 to Marietta, Ohio, and lived in the (P. 80) stockade at Harmar - place for stopping was at *Jacob Roush's* near or at Graham's Station, Va. Mr. Roush owned a farm and slaves. He had a family and, as the story goes, a handsome daughter, whose beauty captivated the heart of Peter Lalance ... she was married at her father's house to Peter Lalance.

P. 85, State of Ohio, Meigs Co., as July Term, 1819

Be it remembered, that on Monday, the nineteenth day of July, 1819, the Court of Common Pleas in said county, at the meeting house in the township of Salisbury - the venire for grand jurors (P. 86) *George Roush*, John H. Sayre

P. 159, *Henry Roush, Sr.* lived in Letart township in 1803 but what date he came to Ohio not known. *Henry Roush, Sr.* owned land in Letart, Ohio, opposite Letart Falls, and brought up a large family. His son, *Henry Roush, Jr.*, entered land in 1808, or purchased of the Ohio Land Company's Purchase, 37 acres, as shown by Gallia County records. He married Anna Sayre, of Mill Creek, Va., and settled on their farm in Letart, where they had a family of ten daughters and two sons.

P. 159, Almema was married to *Jacob Brinker*, of West Virginia. Mr. *Henry Roush, Jr.* died at an advanced age, and his wife, Mrs. Anna Roush, attained the remarkable age of 105 years at (Page 160) her decease.

P. 172, The Sayres are a numerous people, residing in Letart, Ohio, and Letart, W.Va. *David Sayre* entered land in Letart township in 1803.

P. 178, Cholera epidemic of 1849. Fatalities of some persons about Letart. *Balsar Roush* and family living above Racine, in Letart Township, were victims; several of them died.

## MASON COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

*Hardesty's Historical and Geographical Encyclopedia* (Continued)

P. 5 (Sup.) The old pioneers, wearied with long jaunts to Charleston, the county seat of Kanawha, in 1804 made application to the General Assembly of Virginia for the formation of a new county to be called Mason.

P. 6 (Sup.) The second financial exhibit appears in the records for October, 1805, by which the indebtedness of the county is shown as follows:

Mason County, to Wolf Scalps: To John Sayre one grown wolf; Daniel Sayre two grown wolves; Daniel Roush one grown wolf

P. 7 (Sup.) Shortly after the declaration of war by Congress (June 19, 1811) Mason county was instructed by His Excellency, James Monroe, governor of Virginia, to raise and equip 110 men to be known as the Mason County Riflemen, and destined to serve in the army of the Northwest. Capt. Anthony Vansickle, Nicholas Yeager commissioned lieutenant. Abraham Roush as fifer. Roster: John Yeager, Abraham Brinker, Lewis Roush.

P. 15 (Sup.) Early settlers of Cooper District were Daniel Sayer, Daniel C. Sayer, Asbury Chapel (Methodist Episcopal), at Letart Falls, has a seating capacity of 200, and a membership of 75; Rev. H. H. Miles is the present pastor. Sunday school, Arthur E. Edwards, superintendent. The following are names of teachers: E. L. Gilliam, J. O. Sayre, Homer Varian, L. T. Pilchard, Jr.,

Ada Varian, Leonidas Brinker and Amanda E. Jones. The first postoffice was established at Letart Falls, about the year 1840. George W. Gist, postmaster. Standard Nail and Iron Company (at Clifton) built in 1867; there are eighteen puddling furnaces; three heating furnaces; two annealing furnaces; one blueing furnace; two trains of rolls (one eighteen and one twenty inch); and seventy-six nail machines. The annual product is 10,000 net tons of nails. These works were formerly called the Clifton Nail works.

P. 16 (Sup.) Rev. William Graham died at Richmond in 1799, and his heirs sold the lands to John Roush, who was afterward involved in a law suit growing out of his title, and being unable to defray expenses of the suit, he proposed to Michael Seagrist to furnish the means, and should he succeed in establishing his claim, he would deed to the said Seagrist 400 acres of the land. The money was furnished, the suit gained, and the Seagrists came into possession of the rich bottom lands they now own. John Roush came to Graham District in 1800. The first church was erected about two and one-half miles from Graham Station. It was a hewed log building, 20 by 24 feet, with a seating capacity of 50 persons. Here the first organization was perfected by the Rev. Gideon Hinkle, who had assisted with his own hands in the erection of the building. This was about the year 1820. Among the first members of this church were Abraham Roush, Daniel Roush, Catherine Roush, Anthony Roush, Elizabeth Roush, and Joseph Yeager and wife. The second church (Presbyterian) was organized in 1834, by Rev. Francis Dutton, in the Upper Flats, and in the same year a hewed log building was erected, in which the congregation continued to worship, until 1848, when what is now known as the "White Church" was erected, the seating capacity of which is two hundred and fifty.

From Snith-Stewart-Kyger, "The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley" (Vol. XXVI The Pennsylvania German Folklore Society) 1962.

John Adam Rausch came to America in 1736 and settled in eastern Pennsylvania for a few years before he migrated to the valley, where he settled near Forestville. He and his family belonged to Pine Church. The Elder Rausch died in 1786 and was buried in the Pine Church graveyard. One of his sons, Henry, deeded two acres of land for the purpose of a new congregation, Solomon's Church. After the death of their father, the sons of John Adam Rausch migrated west to the Ohio River settling near Point Pleasant.

Note: -

1. Solomon's Church, near Forestville, built in 1793 on land donated by Henry Rausch and wife, dedicated in 1795 by Paul Henkel and Christian Streit, the Lutheran ministers, and by Jacob and Daniel Hoffman, of the Reformed Church.
2. Pine Church was organized about 1760.

From Knittle, "Early XVIII Century Palatine Emigration" p. 247 - George Rausch - to New York, May 3, 1709.

## HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE ROUSH FAMILY

### ORIGIN

The surname Roush - originally Rousch is of Tuetonic origin - Rouzo, Ruozjan in the old German language is the name of an old fame family and means "To root out the forest, to dig in the ground." In middle Germany the name is found in many towns around Halle, not far from Harz mountains.

A tradition comes from the Highland County, Ohio branch of the Roush Family that they are of Swiss descent and of the early Moravian faith. This is accounted for in the following manner: In the days of severe religious persecutions in the Rhine regions there was an interchange of residence from parts of the Palatinate to certain parts of Switzerland, so that not a small number of families from this section of Germany had at one time a very close contact with the Swiss people, and when the reverse conditions later prevailed in Switzerland these people returned to the Rhine Valley and many of the Swiss people in like manner took up their abode over in Germany.

The period from 1702-1727 marks an era in the early German emigration. Between forty and fifty thousand left their native Country. The unparalleled ravages by the troops of Louis the 14th, under Turenne, were the stern prelude to bloody persecutions. To escape the sufferings awaiting them German and other Protestants emigrated to the English Colonies of America. Through the influence of Queen Anne a large number of Germans had been attracted to New York, where they stayed for about ten years, when, owing to defects of their land titles, they were deprived of both lands and improvements. In the spring of 1723 some 30 families removed to Pennsylvania some fifteen miles west of Reading. A few years after others followed them. Shenandoah and Rockingham Counties were settled by Germans from Pennsylvania, prior to 1746.

From old records we find the following:

October 19, 1736, from the Palatine on the vesel Perthamboy, John Adam Raush.

October 5, 1737, from the Palatine, Peter Rausch

September 19, 1738, from the Palatine, John Nicholas Rausch

October 25, 1738, from the Palatine, John Stephen Rausch

The relationship between these immigrants seems to be that of cousins.

### EARLY AMERICAN SETTLERS AND PROMINENT DESCENDANTS

Like many of the early American Families the Roush Family kept on the frontier for almost a century after their arrival in America. The region in which they settled in Pennsylvania at the time of their coming was pioneer territory. The Shenandoah Valley, too, was just being opened up for settlement when they found their way to that great open territory; and as soon as the Revolution had come to a close and the west had been made safe from the Indians they again crossed the mountains and found homes in the Ohio Valley. No discovery has been made to say with certainty just which one of the emigrants was the Shenandoah Ancestor. Close observation makes it probable that John Adam Rousch, who came on October 19, 1736 was John Roush. In tracing the genealogy the greatest difficulty is the repetition of names carried down through succeeding generations. There is hardly a family of boys of any size, from the original family to the present, that has not a son named John.

On January 10, 1770, we find JOHN ROUSH and his wife, SUSANNAH, appearing as sponsors or witnesses to the baptism of their grandchild, SUSANNAH ROUSH.

On November 2, 1773, JOHN ROUSH, of Shenandoah County, Virginia, is recorded to have received from THOMAS LORD FAIRFAX a grant of 400 acres of land on Mill Creek in Shenandoah County. JOHN ROUSH was a tanner by trade. JOHN and SUSANNAH ROUSH had the following children: (1) PHILIP ROUSH, born in 1741, died in 1820; (2) JOHN, born 1743, died 1816; (3) JACOB, born 1750, died in 1830; (4) HENRY ROUSH, born 1752, died in October 26, 1831; (5) DANIEL ROUSH, born 1754, died 1832; (6) GEORGE ROUSH, born 1761, died 1845; (7) JONAS ROUSH, born 1763, died 1850; (8) MARY ROUSH.

PHILIP ROUSH, the oldest son of JOHN and SUSANNAH ROUSH, was born in 1741, and died in Gallia County, Ohio, 1820. In 1765 he married CATHARINE KELCHNER. His sons were: (1) JOHN, born October 25, 1766, married ELIZABETH —?; (2) MICHAEL, born December 5, 1772, married SIVILLA FRY in 1794; (3) PHILIP, born January 1, 1774, married MARY PENCE; (4) HENRY, born January 24, 1780, married BARBARA BLOOM; (5) GEORGE, born September 7, 1788, married JUDAH WISE about 1811; (6) JONAS, born May 7, 1793, married ELIZABETH WISE, 1814.

JACOB ROUSH, son of JOHN and SUSANNAH ROUSH, was born about 1746, and died in Gallia County, Ohio, in 1830. He married CATHARINE FOX. His coming to Ohio must have been as early as 1796 or 1797. Children of JACOB and CATHARINE (FOX) ROUSH: (1) ROSANA, born January 20, 1777, married JOHN ZIRKEL in 1796; (2) JOHN, born May 10, 1784, married MARGARET JACKSON; (3) ADAM, born November 29, 1785, married HANNAH ROUSH about 1807; (4) PAUL, born May 15, 1791, married MARY BERRY, 1811; (5) CORNELIUS, born September 22, 1793, married ELIZABETH MILLMAN, May 17, 1813.

HENRY ROUSH, son of JOHN and SUSANNAH ROUSH, was born in 1752, supposedly in Shenandoah County, Virginia. Like his brothers nothing is known of his childhood life and little of his earlier years. His wife's name was DOROTHEA. Children of HENRY and his wife, DOROTHEA ROUSH: (1) MICHAEL, born January 1, 1778, married MARY WEAVER, December 20, 1811; (2) CHRISTINA, born September 16, 1780; (3) HENRY, JR., born November 24, 1782, married ANNA SAYRE, January 15, 1804; (4) ELIZABETH, born February 20, 1785; (5) ADAM, born October 6, 1789, and died 1811; (6) ANTHONY, born January 23, 1792, married ELIZABETH RICHARD about 1810; (7) BALSER, born in 1799, married SUSAN HARPOLD about 1821.

GEORGE ROUSH, son of JOHN and SUSANNAH, seems always to have been most closely associated with his older brother, JOHN. JOHN was his Captain during the Revolutionary War. In 1807, GEORGE moved to Sutton Township, Meigs County, Ohio, where he purchased a tract of land. GEORGE enlisted in the Continental Army in the fall of 1779. Children of GEORGE ROUSH and his wife, CATHARINE ZERKEL: (1) MICHAEL, born January 4, 1783, married ELIZABETH OLIVER, 1817; (2) JOHN, born November 22, 1785, married REGINA ROUSH, May 8, 1808; (3) DANIEL, born December 1, 1787, married CATHARINE YEAGER, January 2, 1810; (4) GEORGE born July 22, 1789; (5) LEWIS, born June 29, 1791, married SUSAN RICKARD, March 22, 1829; (6) SAMUEL, born January 28, 1795, married ELIZABETH SNIDER; (7) JACOB, born April 26, 1799, married MARGARET WEAVER; (8) JONAS, born May 31, 1803, married SUSANNAH WEAVER, May, 1826.

JONAS ROUSH, son of JOHN and SUSANNAH ROUSH, was born in 1763, died in 1850. At an early age he enlisted in the Revolutionary War, having fought in a number of engagements and finally in the siege of Yorktown. JONAS and GEORGE ROUSH were among the Virginia Militiamen, who assembled at Yorktown to witness the surrender of Cornwallis. His death occurred at the home of his son, PHILIP, near New Haven, W. Va. His wife was BARBARA FOX. They had issue: (1) GEORGE, born May 1, 1786; (2) REGINA, born Nov. 30, 1788, married JOHN ROUSH; (3) ELIZABETH, born Sept. 26, 1791; (4) ABRAHAM, born Nov. 29, 1793; (5) JOHN, born 1797, married MARGARET RICKARD; (6) CATHARINE, married DANIEL AUMILLER; (7) ADAM, born Jan. 1, 1809, married HANNAH NEASE; (8) PHILIP, born April 28, 1811, married MAHALA S. KEIN.

We also find that one CASPER ROUSH, a native of the Palatinate, was a soldier who fought for the British in the Expedition to Canada in 1713. Later we find him at East Camp, New York. In about 1770 he applied for land in Pennsylvania. He resided in Northumberland County, and his wife was ANNA. They had: (1) JOHN MARTIN, born Sept. 24, 1743; (2) ANNA, born Jan. 4, 1747; (3) ELIZABETH, born Jan. 29, 1745; (4) SOPHIA, born May 21, 1748; (5) JOHN JACOB, born July 22, 1751; (6) JOHN GEORGE, born Aug. 2, 1753; (7) JOHN, born 1755. JOHN JACOB, later dropped the JOHN and was known as JACOB ROUSH.

GEORGE S. ROUSH, son of MICHAEL and EVE (BREON) ROUSH was born April 17, 1840 in Madisonvubrg. Pa. He married MARGARET WILSON at Galena, Ill., Sept. 3, 1872. They lived in Epworth, Iowa during early life and later in Lena, Ill. GEORGE served for four years in the Civil War. For many years he was in the coal business in Lena, Ill. GEORGE died Dec. 4, 1909.

GAR A. ROUSH, mineral economist, was born at Harrisburg (Gas City) Ind., October 21, 1883. He was the son of ISAAC N. and CLEMENTINE H. (McCARTY) ROUSH. He attended Indiana University and University of Wisconsin. He married LILLIAN BELLE COLEMAN, July 16, 1911, and resided at Wydnor, Pa.

#### SOLDIERS OF THE CIVIL WAR

JOHN ROUSH, son of JACOB ROUSH, enlisted in Gallipolis, Ohio, 1864, was mustered in at Columbus, Ohio, Union Army. He was first engaged in battle at Lynchburg, and later at Shenandoah Valley.

SAMUEL ROUSH, son of GEORGE ROUSH, enlisted in the 31st Ohio Regiment. He was wounded at Chapman Hill, taken prisoner and starved to death in prison, April 4, 1864.

THOMAS ROUSH, son of JONAS ROUSH, served in the 13th West Virginia Volunteer Federal Troops. He died from sickness in Barboursville, West Virginia, in 1864.

HENRY T. ROUSH, son of GEORGE ROUSH, born March 25, 1845, served in the 37th Virginia Battalion.

LEVI ROUSH, JR., son of GEORGE ROUSH, born April 26, 1844, Confederate Service. He married SARAH R. HIRE.

ADMIRAL RODNEY ROUSH, son of PHILIP, was born in Cheshire Township, Gallia County, Ohio, January 25, 1836. Company F., Ohio Volunteers.

#### SOLDIERS OF THE WORLD WAR

HOSMER LEE ROUSH, son of JOHN ROUSH, enlisted in the A.E.F., April 25, 1918, at Pomeroy, Ohio, and went to the front September 26, 1918. Saw action at Argonne Forest, Bois-de-Benny and Thiocourt Sectors.

EBER SAMUEL ROUSH, son of JOHN ROUSH, enlisted at Camp Gordon, May 29, 1918. Served 14 months and 6 days.

ROBERT S. ROUSH, enlisted July 28, 1917. Sailed to France, May 30, 1918. Fought bravely at St. Michiel and the Argonne. Discharged April 22, 1919.

ERNEST EMORY ROUSH, enlisted at Camp Zachary Taylor Kentucky, Aug. 1918.

MARCUS S. ROUSH, enlisted March 28, 1918 at Pomeroy, Ohio.

#### THE LAYNE REUNION

##### From THE MASON COUNTY NEWS

September 14, 1939

The First Annual Layne Reunion was held at the New Haven Community Building, Sept. 3, from 10:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. Mrs. Georgia Kilpatrick, of Athens, Ohio, who sponsored the event, directed the program for the day. The program included:

New Haven Sunshine Chorus, several vocal renditions under the direction of Miss Sarah Roush. Mason County Band, several selections, directed by J. T. Lewis. Miss Jean Kilpatrick, of Athens, Ohio, was featured by the band in a clarinet solo.

Entire assemblage sang "What a Friend We Have in Jesus", with accompaniment by Mrs. Myrtle Jones Howell of Charleston.

Mrs. Georgia Kilpatrick, short talk on the happiness and good cheer derived from getting better acquainted with your own kinfolk.

When Mrs. Kilpatrick asked the group if it was to be an annual affair, the vote was unanimously "YEA". The following officers were elected for the coming year: Joe Layne, 1726 Covert St., Parkersburg, W.Va., president; John C. Layne, New Haven, vice-president; Harry Layne, New Haven, Secretary; and John "Pike" Layne, Treasurer.

The highlight of the day was observed at noon when 78 heirs of P. G. Layne, Jess Layne and James Layne sat down to an extremely long table overrunning with rich food, a super-abundance of fried chicken.

The Layne Reunion has been held each year since the organizational meeting, with the exception of two years. The families mentioned here are included in the HISTORY OF THE ROUSH FAMILY.

#### DIGEST OF R.A.F.A. MINUTES

Minutes of the meetings of the Roush (Ruasch) and Allied Families continued from Vol. III, 1963, pages 908 to 916.

1963

The Thirty-fifth annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Fifty-second Anniversary Reunion, was held at Steubenville, Ohio Aug. 16-17, 1964.

Officers were: President, Donald O. Roush, Vice President, A. Ray Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Hazel Roush, Treasurer, Philip J. Rausch.

On Aug. 16th the banquet was held at the Wintersville Methodist Church. Welcome address by Mr. Wm. Westott, teacher of history, Wintersville High School. Response by president Donald O. Roush. Special music by Wm. Larue, Gerry McLeish and Ronnie Wheaton of Wintersville High School.

Saturday, Aug. 17, the Reunion was held at Follansbee Municipal Park, Follansbee, W. Va. Welcome address by Mayor Dean Curtis of Follansbee. Response by Donald O. Roush.

Ronald E. Roush, elected Vice President. Other officers re-elected 1964 Reunion will be held at East Liverpool, Ohio. Vol. III has been published. A book to be proud of. Meeting adjourned by singing "Homeland of the Roushes"

## 1964

The Thirty-sixth annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Fifty-third Anniversary Reunion, was held at East Liverpool, Ohio.

Officers were; President, Donald O. Roush, Vice President, Ronald E. Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Hazel Roush, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

On Aug. 14th, the banquet was held at the First Christian Church. Welcome address by Mr. Merrill Hall, Mayor of East Liverpool. Response by President Donald O. Roush. Special music by Taylor-Skidmore quartette. This group sang at the 1940 reunion. 10 states represented at banquet. George Woessner of East Liverpool, age 91, oldest person present. 161 present for banquet.

Saturday, August 15th, the Reunion was held at Thompson Park (City Municipal park) in center of city. Address by Rev. C. G. Schlosser.

Letter of resignation as historian, received from Dr. L. L. Roush. Resignation accepted with regret.

Certificate of Registration of Copyright for Vol. III was filed.

Balance of note held by Mason County Bank on Vol. III, \$1500.00.

1965 reunion to be held at New Haven, W. Va.

15 states represented. Largest family, G. O. Roush, had 21 members present.

## 1965

The Thirty-seventh annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Fifty-fourth Anniversary Reunion, was held at New Haven, W.Va. on August 20-21, 1965.

President, Donald O. Roush, Vice President, Ronald E. Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Hazel Roush, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

On Aug. 20th the banquet was held at Wahama High School, Mason, W. Va. Invocation by Pastor Jack Welch, welcome address by Donald Foglesong, response by Donald O. Roush. Special music by the Bumgarner sisters. 130 attended banquet. 9 states represented.

Saturday, Aug. 21st, the Reunion was held at the Union Camp Ground, 2 miles back of New Haven. Invocation by Rev. Stanley Moore, welcome address by George Thayer, major of New Haven.

Note held by Mason County Bank for balance of payment for Vol. III has been paid in full.

Committee appointed to check with the Cemetery Association at Mt. Jackson, Va. to see what can be done about moving ancestors' graves, John Adam Roush and wife. Committee members, Phillip J. Rausch, Lyle D. Roush, and Roy Roush.

Roy Elvin Roush Redfern of Los Angeles, Cal., an orphan, who through his interest in the Roush history and a cousin in New Haven, was able to trace his family history. (See Vol. III, p. 657)

Same officers re-elected for 1966.

Reunion to be held at Mt. Jackson, Va. in 1966.

## 1966

The Thirty-eighth annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Fifty-fifth Anniversary Reunion, was held at Mt. Jackson - New Market, Va. Aug. 19-20, 1966.

President, Donald O. Roush, Vice President, Ronald E. Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Hazel Roush, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

On August 19th the banquet was held at the St. Mary Church with the ladies of the church serving. Speaker, John G. Miller, who paid tribute to Roush families, their link to other old families, such as Zerkle, Wine, Henkle and others who had settled in the Valley.

On St., Aug. 20, the Reunion was held at the St. Mary church. Rev. Casto gave the welcome address. A vote of thanks was given John Hepner and his committee for their fine management in making the Reunion a success. Mr. Walter Pense of New Market, Va. was the oldest present, age 87. He was first contacted around 1926 by Dr. L. L. Roush, for information which led to much valuable history pertaining to the Roush family.

Dr. L. L. Roush, guest speaker. He stated that there are Roushes in every State in the Union and many other countries. He started his research in 1926 in the Shenandoah Valley. This is when he met Mr. Walter Pense, an employee in the Court House in New Market. He gave Dr. L. L. a book about the early settlers of the Shenandoah Valley that got Dr. L. L. more interested in our ancestry, John Adam Roush, who owned 400 acres of land in the valley.

Report by Roy Roush in regard to the moving of the graves of John Adam and wife. Dr. L. L. Roush, thanked the committee for having this done. The graves were moved from original location to the perpetual care cemetery on same farmland. Old cemetery had been abandoned with exception of John Adam Roush and wife, Susannah. Roy and Donald F. Roush, made trip to New Market, Va., and made arrangements for moving the graves, at no cost to the Association for the trip. Cost of having work done, \$250.00 This included moving markers, bodies, time capsule in bottom of new marker, etc. John Hepner was very helpful in overseeing that the work was done properly \$100.00 donated to cemetery association for care of graves.

Reunion will be held in Friend, Nebraska in 1967.  
Present-officers re-elected.

## 1967

The Thirty-ninth annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Fifty-sixth Anniversary Reunion, was held at Friend, Nebraska on August 18-19, 1967.

President, Donald O. Roush, Vice President, Ronald E. Roush, Secretary Mrs. Hazel Roush, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

On Aug. 18th the banquet was held. Welcome by Charles Roush of Friend, Nebraska, response by Donald O. Roush. Special music by some members of Charles Roush family.

On Aug. 19th the Reunion picnic was held. 242 attended.

Picture Album to be taken care of by Mrs. Walden F. Roush, Point Pleasant, W. Va.

Many people arrived by chartered bus from W. Va. and Ohio.

The many antique cars at the museum were enjoyed by many.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Roush, Friend, Nebraska, took care of all the expenses over and above the collection at the picnic. This was greatly appreciated by the Association.

Present officers re-elected.

Reunion to be held at East Liverpool, Ohio in 1968.

(Unable to locate minutes of Reunion. Only have minutes of Trustees meeting)

## 1968

The Fortieth annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Fifty-seventh Anniversary Reunion, was held at East Liverpool, Ohio August 16-17, 1968.

President, Donald O. Roush, Vice President, Ronald E. Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Hazel Roush, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

The banquet was held Friday evening, Aug. 16th, at the First Methodist Church. Welcome by Earl Roush, chairman of the reunion, who presented Mr. Laurence J. Zollinger, mayor of East Liverpool, who delivered welcome address. Acceptance by Donald O. Roush, president. Banquet enjoyed by 92 members and guests. H. Jud English, a representative of AAA entered the group with narrations and pictures. Special music.

Reunion held on Sat., Aug. 17th, at Thompson Park. Memorial service held in memory of the deceased former members. Address by Rev. Howard W. Hill. G. O. Roush had largest number of family in attendance. 28. Robert Roush, son of G. O. Roush, has perfect attendance since birth, 38 years. Oldest member present, George Woessner, 94, 11 states represented.

Report on reprint of Vol. II. Vote of thanks to Melvin C. Roush for his work in having Vol. II reprinted.

Reunion to be held in Marysville, Ohio 1969.

Present officers re-elected.

## 1969

The Forty-first annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Fifty-eight Anniversary Reunion, was held at Marysville, Ohio Aug. 15-16, 1969.

President, Donald O. Roush, Vice President, Ronald E. Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Hazel Roush, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

On Friday evening, Aug. 15th, the banquet was held in the American Legion Hall. Invocation by Rev. Leonard Rausch, Florida, Ohio. Welcome by Dr. Malcolm Mac Ivor. Response by the President, Donald O. Roush. Address by Judge Gwynn. Special music and group singing.

On Sat., Aug. 16th. Reunion picnic was enjoyed by some 300 people. Address by Rev. Leonard J. Rausch. Memorial prayer held. Ronald E. Roush resigned as Vice President, due to his health. Walden F. Roush was elected Vice President to fill the vacancy. 15 states represented.

Other present officers re-elected.

Invitation accepted from Ralph Roush of Tipton, Missouri, to have the 1970 Reunion at Tipton, Missouri.

Song "Homeland of the Roushes"

## 1970

The Forty-second annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Fifty-ninth Anniversary Reunion, was held at Tipton, Missouri on Aug. 14-15, 1970.

Officers: President, Donald O. Roush, Vice President, Walden F. Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Hazel Roush, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

Banquet held Friday evening, Aug. 14th, at the American Legion Hall. Invoation, Rev. E. L. Dane. Welcome address by Rev. Newsome. Address by Harold Dixon, House of Representatives, he also brought greetings from North, East, South and West. Special music by Les Weber, trumpet, and Mary Roush Weber at the piano. Also group singing. 16 states represented.

Reunion on Sat., Aug. 15th. Another humorous and serious address by Harold Dixon. He read the beautiful poem, "The Palatinate Pilgrims" written and dedicated to the 1970 Reunion by Dr. L. L. Roush, retired historian and editor of Vol. I, II, and III. Estimated 350 at picnic. Local Hegot Drug Store manager had found out a few weeks before the Reunion, that he was a relative of the Roushes so he donated a special blue ribbon to many honored guests, oldest, youngest, largest family in attendance and to the one who traveled the farthest. He also gave each person present a blue ribbon with the Missouri Insignia and the Reunion date as a souvenir. A small note book

with the Roush Coat of Arms was also given to all present. The Tipton people were given a standing ovation for a job well done.

Present officers were re-elected.

Reunion to be at West Union, Ohio in 1971.

Song "Homeland of the Roushes"

#### 1971

The Forty-third annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Sixtieth Anniversary Reunion, was held at West Union, Ohio on August 20-21, 1971

Officers: President, Donald O. Roush, Vice President, Walden F. Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Hazel Roush, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

Banquet Held Friday evening, Aug. 20th at West Union High School. Invocation by the Chaplin, pledge to the flag. Welcome by Clyde M. Roush, response by Donald O. Roush, president. Monologue given by Hazel Pearin and drill by the Jr. Grange was well received. Address by Chester Roush.

Sat., Aug. 21st, Reunion held at Serpent Mound Park. A short address by George Roush, son of Lloyd Roush, acting chairman for the Reunion. 12 states represented at Reunion. Memorial service held for members who died during the past year. A special poem was read honoring Dr. L. L. Roush and Ronald E. Roush, Steubenville, O. Ronald was a past vice President.

Invitation accepted to hold reunion at Battle Creek, Mich. in 1972. Invitation by Mrs. Bessie Mix, who will serve as chairperson for the reunion.

Present officers re-elected.

Song "Homeland of the Roushes"

Adjourned by prayer by Donald O. Roush.

#### 1972

The Forty-fourth annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Sixty-first Anniversary Reunion, was held Aug. 18-19, 1972 at Battle Creek, Michigan. Mrs. Bessie Mix as our hostess.

Officers: President, Donald O. Roush, Vice President, Walden F. Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Hazel Roush, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

Banquet held Friday evening, Aug. 18th at the American Legion Hall. Approximately 200 in attendance. Invocation by Rev. L. J. Rausch. Address by Senator Groat. Special music. Rev. L. J. Rausch showed slides and told of their trip to Germany. 15 states represented.

On Saturday, Aug. 19th, Reunion and picnic at Goquac Park with approximately 300 in attendance. 25 camper units came to the reunion.

Memorial service for departed members of family.

Standing ovation for Mrs. Mix for her efforts in having a very nice reunion. Oldest person present, Ven Roush, Letart, W. Va., largest family in attendance, Grant O. Roush, New Haven, W. Va. 27 members present.

Present officers re-elected. Reunion at Point Pleasant, W. Va. 1973.

Song "Homeland of the Roushes"

#### 1973

The Forty-fifth annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Sixty-second Anniversary Reunion, was held Aug. 17-18, 1973 at the Mason County Fair Grounds, Point Pleasant, W. Va.

Officers: President, Donald O. Roush, Vice President, Walden F. Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Hazel Roush, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

Banquet held Friday evening, Aug. 17th, at Mason County Fair Ground dining room. Banquet served by the Point Pleasant Big Black band boosters. 10 states represented with 156 in attendance.

Welcome address by John Musgrave, Mayor of Point Pleasant. Response by Donald O. Roush, President. Special music.

The Reunion and picnic was held on Saturday, Aug. 18th, at the Mason County Fair Grounds. Approximately 400 people in attendance representing 12 states. The Richard Roush family of North Caroline and Bernard Connolly, Mason, W. Va. entertained with music throughout the day. In the afternoon, Gus R. Douglas, Commissioner of Agriculture, State of W. Va., addressed the group.

New officers elected: President, Walden F. Roush, Vice President, Ralph Roush, Jefferson City, Missouri, Secretary, Donna Roush Miller, Red House, W. Va., Donald F. Roush, New Haven, W. Va. was re-elected treasurer.

Mr. and Mrs. Walden F. Roush, Point Pleasant, W. Va. presented gifts to the oldest lady present, Mrs. Laura Gibbs, Letart, W. Va., 91 years; oldest man, Okey Roush, Letart, W. Va.; member traveling the farthest, Albert Bumgarner, Long Beach, Calif.; largest family group present, Grant Roush, New Haven, W. Va. (26 members present); most recently married, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Roush, West Union, Ohio; person attending the most reunions, Robert Dale Roush, New Haven, W. Va. (44); the youngest baby, Donald Chase Cleland, Long Bottom, Ohio. W. Va. had the largest group in attendance, with Ohio a close second.

A vote of thanks was given to the President, Donald O. Roush, Letart, W. Va. who served as president for the past 12 years; and to Hazel Roush, Point Pleasant, Point Pleasant, W. Va. who served as secretary for the past 14 years.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Roush of Jefferson City, Missouri invited the Roushes to have their 1974 reunion in Missouri. The invitation was accepted.

Donald O. Roush, President, adjourned the meeting.

1974

The Forty-sixth annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Sixty-third Anniversary Reunion, was held Aug. 16-17, 1974 at Jefferson City, Mo.

Officers: President, Walden F. Roush, Point Pleasant, W. Va., Vice President, Ralph Roush, Jefferson City, Mo., Secretary, Mrs. Donna Roush Miller, Red House, W. Va., Treasurer, Donald F. Roush, New Haven, W. Va.

The banquet was held Friday, Aug. 16th at the Selinger Center in Jefferson City. The invocation was given by David Roush. Mayor Christy welcomed the Roushes. Approximately 140 people attended representing 14 states. After dinner Mr. Harold Dickson, State Representative for Missouri addressed the group. There were thirty-one people attending for the first time. Mr. and Mrs. John Rausch of St. Louis represented a new line of Roushes. Mr. Rausch spoke to the group. David Roush closed with prayer.

On Saturday Aug. 17th the reunion was held at Memorial Park in Jefferson City. Following the picnic dinner Mrs. Esther Bush led the group in singing Homeland of the Roushes. Sgt. George Grazier, Missouri Highway Patrol was the guest speaker. Approximately 200 people in attendance.

Walden F. Roush, President, announced that plans are being formulated to publish Vol. IV of the Roush History. The following are to serve on the committee to collect information for Vol. IV: Donna Roush, Jefferson City, Mo.; Frances Kasper, Marysville, Ohio; Lloyd Roush, West Union, Ohio; Mr. and Mrs. Walden F. Roush, Point Pleasant, W. Va. and Donna Roush Miller, Red House, W. Va.

During the Trustees meeting, Mrs. Hazel Roush told the committee that an addressograph machine has been donated to the Roush Association by Mr. Raymond T. Roush, Indiana. Walden F. Roush moved that the addressograph be accepted. Motion carried. Lyle Roush volunteered to pick up the machine on his way home. The secretary was asked to write to Mr. Roush thanking him for his donation.

The price of Roush History books raised to \$15.00.

Approximately 70 books of Dr. L. L. Roush were donated by his wife, with the proceeds to go to the Association. The books are entitled Modern Man lives his religion and will sell for \$3.00.

The Missouri Roushes presented gifts to the following: Person traveling the farthest - Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Roush, Oregon, app. 2,000 miles; oldest man present, Albert Andrew Pence, Graham, Mo., 81 years; youngest child, Rebecca Roush, California, Mo., 14 mo.; oldest woman present, Mary Anderson, Jefferson City, Mo., 89 years; Newlyweds, Mr. and Mrs. Randy Roush, New Haven, W. Va. 11 Mos.; Largest family present, Mrs. Grant Roush, New Haven, W. Va., 22 present; Mrs. Roush's son, Bobby has never missed a reunion in 45 years. Other members of Mrs. Roush's family who have never missed a reunion were: Roger, Randy, Ty, Mitchell, and Keith Roush and Kathy, Hank and Chase Cleland. A plaque was presented to Mrs. Roush in appreciation for all the years of service to the Association by the Grant Roush family.

Present officers re-elected.

Sheldon F. Roush invited the Roushes to Dearborn, Mich. for the 1974 reunion. The invitation was accepted.

Mr. John Rausch of St. Louis spoke to the group.

Mr. Bumgarner of California, a professional whistler, entertained the group.

David Roush dismissed the group with prayer.

1975

The Forty-seventh annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Sixty-fourth Anniversary Reunion, was held at Dearborn, Michigan August 15th-16th, 1975.

Officers: President, Walden F. Roush, Vice President, Ralph Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Donna Roush Miller, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

The banquet was held Friday, Aug. 15th at Lovett Hall in Greenfield Village, Dearborn. The invocation was given by Rev. L. J. Roush. Mr. Sheldon F. Roush, co-ordinator for the 1975 reunion introduced the officers. There were approximately 185 people in attendance. After dinner, Councilman Reeves of Dearborn addressed the group. A film of Greenfield Village and The Henry Ford Museum was shown. There were 14 states represented. Excellent entertainment was provided by the Emanuel Trio of Grand Rapids, Mich.

On Saturday, August 16, the reunion was held in Greenfield Village in Dearborn under a large tent that was put up Saturday morning. Following a picnic dinner Councilman Reeves of Dearborn spoke to the group. Mr. Walden F. Roush, President, called the business meeting to order. Mr. Roush gave a report of the trustee meeting held earlier in the day. He announced that a deadline of August 31, 1976 has been set for submitting information for Vol. IV of the Roush History. Those to serve on the Committee to Compile Information for Vol. IV are: Mr. and Mrs. Walden F. Roush, Point Pleasant, W. Va. Chairman; Mrs. Donna Roush, Jefferson City, Mo.; Mrs. Frances Kasper, Marysville, Ohio; Mr. Lloyd Roush, Jefferson City, Mo.; Mrs. Frances Kasper, Marysville, Ohio; Mr. Lloyd Roush, West Union, Ohio; Mrs. Ruth Myers, Canton, Ohio; Mrs. Helen F. Roush, West Union, Ohio; and Mrs. Donna Roush Miller, Red House, W. Va.

Mr. Walden F. Roush thanked Sheldon and his wife, Karen Roush for all the work they did to make the reunion such a success.

It was announced that the reunion would be held in New Market, Va. in 1976.

Approximately 250 persons attended the reunion with 14 states represented. There were approximately 70 persons attending for the first time.

Officers elected: President, Ralph Roush, Jefferson City, Mo., Vice President, Sheldon F. Roush, Inkster, Mich., Secretary, Mr. Donna Roush Miller, Red House, W. Va., Treasurer, Donald F. Roush, New Haven, W. Va.

A short memorial service was held for deceased members by the Rev. Carroll Roush.

Oldest person in attendance - Mrs. Nora Robie Cooper, 89 years of age, from Ann Arbor, Mich.

Largest family in attendance - Mrs. Thelma Roush, New Haven, W. Va. 23 in attendance.

Rev. Carroll Roush dismissed the group with prayer.

#### 1976

The Forty-eight annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Sixty-fifth Anniversary Reunion, was held at New Market, Virginia, Aug. 20-21, 1976.

Officers: President, Ralph Roush, Vice President, Sheldon F. Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Donna Roush Miller, Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

The banquet was held Friday, Aug. 20th, 1976. Approximately 225 people attended the banquet. Banquet at Happy Day Inn, Mt. Jackson, Va.

\$100.00 donated to Cemetery Association for perpetual care of cemetery.

Melvin C. Roush, Parkersburg, W. Va. placed on Publication Committee of Vol. IV.

Daughter of John Adam and Susannah Rausch (Roush) name to be put on cemetery monument.

A report on the progress of Vol. IV made by Walden F. Roush, Editor.

Picnic held on Saturday, Aug. 21st. St. Mary's Church, New Market, Va.

Approximately 400 people in attendance.

Rev. Parker opened the meeting with prayer. Esther Bush, Allen Park, Mich. led the group in singing Homeland of the Roushes. There were 24 states represented and Germany.

Oldest lady present was Mrs. Grace Koontz, Wadsworth, Ohio, age 96. The oldest man present was Van Roush, New Haven, W. Va., age 93. The largest family, Mrs. Thelma (Grant) Roush, New Haven, W. Va., 33 members present.

Group voted to go to Salt Lake City, Utah for the 1977 reunion. Invitation extended by Darwin Roush of Salt Lake City, Utah.

Mr. W. C. Wines of Virginia gave a short talk on tracing ancestors.

Same officers re-elected.

#### 1977

The Forty-ninth annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Sixty-sixth Anniversary Reunion, was held in Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 19-20, 1977.

Officers: President, Ralph Roush, Vice President, Sheldon F. Roush, Secretary, Mrs. Donna Roush Miller, treasurer, Donald F. Roush, New Haven, W. Va.

The banquet was held at the Hotel Utah on Aug. 19th. One hundred and seventy-four people attended the banquet with twenty states represented. Musical entertainment was presented by Darwin Roush's family. Also entertaining was Tom Furham. Mr. Albert Bumgarner of California sang, danced and whistled to the delight of all. The program was closed by Tom Furham singing the Lord's Prayer.

On Saturday Aug. 20th a picnic dinner was held at Liberty Park. After lunch a short business meeting was held. The group accepted an invitation from Gallipolis, Ohio for the 1978 reunion. Banquet at Holiday Inn, Gallipolis, Ohio and the picnic at the Mason County Fair Grounds, Point Pleasant, W. Va. This was a joint invitation from Gallipolis and Point Pleasant, W. Va.

Ralph Roush, President, commended Darwin and Carolyn Roush for all their work in making a memorable reunion. Darwin was the reunion chairman.

Oldest person in attendance was Sophia Roush, age 85 from Utah. Largest family group in attendance was the Thelma Roush family of New Haven, West Virginia. Traveling the farthest was a couple from Australia.

This was a very educational reunion. Many stayed over and attended the Sunday morning services at the Mormon Tabernacle that is televised.

Same officers elected for the coming year.

The picnic dinner on Saturday was donated by the members of the Roush families in Utah. No expense to the Roush Association. Also Hotel Utah Motor Inn had donated the use of the suite of rooms for the reunion.

The meeting adjourned after a group picture was taken.

#### 1978

The Fiftieth annual reunion, known as the Two Hundred Sixty-seventh Anniversary Reunion, was held August 18-19, 1978, in Gallipolis, Ohio and Point Pleasant, W. Va.

Officers: President, Ralph Roush, Vice President, Sheldon F. Roush, Barboursville, W. Va., Secretary, Mrs. Donna Roush Miller, Buffalo, W. Va., Treasurer, Donald F. Roush.

The banquet was held August 18th at the Holiday Inn, Gallipolis, Ohio. 348 people in attendance. This is the largest group ever to attend a banquet. Mr. and Mrs. Janza, manager of the Holiday Inn and Miss Delma Roush, owner and operator of the Holiday Inn were recognized for all their efforts on behalf of the Association.

Invocation for dinner given by Pastor George C. Weirick, Lutheran Minister, Mason-Jackson County Lutheran Ministry, Ravenswood, W. Va.

Sheldon F. Roush, banquet chairman, introduced the officers. Sheldon explained how the location for reunions is determined, he also told some of the history of Gallia Co., Ohio and Mason Co., W. Va.

The Welcome address was given by Mrs. Thelma Roush Shaver of Gallipolis. Her address was very informative in regard to the history of the area. Special music was provided by Louellen Roush, New Haven, on the flute. Further special music was provided by Robert Burns and Greg Bane.

The picnic and reunion was held on Saturday, Aug. 19th at the Mason County Fair Grounds, Point Pleasant, W. Va.

Guest speaker, Jack Burdette of Point Pleasant. Special music by Mr. and Mrs. Steve Cadle, Leon, W. Va.

Oldest person present. A. P. (Lon) Roush, Letart, W. Va. Age 91.

Traveled the farthest, Peter Roush, San Diego, California.

Largest family present, Thelma Roush family, New Haven, W. Va. 36.

Mary Roush, granddaughter of Lyle Roush, received \$25.00 for having the winning essay entitled "Why I am Proud to be a Roush".

It was decided to have Vol I reprinted whenever finances were available.

Report by Walden F. Roush, editor, of Vol. IV, as to the progress being made. It is hoped that Vol. IV will be completed before the reunion in 1979.

It was decided to have the 1979 reunion at West Union, Ohio.

It was estimated that more than 500 people were in attendance at the picnic even though it was a very, very hot day.

# CONSTITUTION

## ARTICLE I NAME

The name of this organization shall be THE ROUSH AND ALLIED FAMILIES ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

## ARTICLE II PURPOSES AND OBJECTS

The purpose and objects of this association are declared to be historical, educational and social, and it is in no wise conducted for the purpose of profit or gain; to encourage historical research in relation of the Ancestor, John Adam Roush, of Shenandoah, or members of Allied Families, their ancestors and their descent; to acquire, preserve, compile and publish records of their activities; to ascertain the whereabouts of, unite and promote fellowship among their descendants; to care for their burial places and to erect appropriate memorials at their graves.

## ARTICLE III OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of this Association shall be: A President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, Historian, Registrar, Chancellor, Chaplain and Editor, and such other officers as may be deemed necessary, who shall be elected by ballot by a majority vote of the Board of Trustees at their annual meeting in August of each year, and who shall be elected from the membership of the Board of Trustees hereinafter provided for.

Sec. 2. No person shall be elected as President of this Association who is not of the name Roush and who is not a lineal descendent of John Adam Roush of Shenandoah or who is unable to furnish satisfactory evidence of blood relationship to the said John Adam Roush of Shenandoah.

Sec. 3. No person shall hold office in this association or sit upon any committee who is in arrears in the payment of his dues.

## ARTICLE IV MEMBERSHIP

Any person shall be eligible for membership in this Association who is a lineal descendant of John Adam Roush of Shenandoah, or members of Allied Families, or any of their ancestors, and who shall have attained the age of 18 years at the time of making application, and who is a citizen of good repute in the community.

## ARTICLE V MEETINGS

Section 1. The Annual Reunion of this Association for the election of Trustees and Officers, and for the transaction of business, shall be held on the third Saturday in August of each year, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the entire Board of Trustees, which vote shall be designated by the Board of Trustees.

Sec. 2. Special meetings may be called by the President and shall be called by him when so directed by the Board of Trustees or when so requested in writing by at least 25 members of this Association in good standing, specifying the time and place of such meeting, and the business to be transacted.

Sec. 3. The discussion of sectarian subjects and matters of partisan politics are forbidden at any meeting of this Association.

Sec. 4. Robert's Rules of Order shall govern in all matters of parliamentary law when not provided for herein.

## ARTICLE VI Alterations and Amendments

This Constitution may be altered, amended or repealed only by a vote of two-thirds of the members of this Association present at a regular Reunion, and when such alterations, amendments or repeal have been openly submitted in writing at a previous regular Annual Reunion and is a part of the minutes of that meeting. Or, it may be altered, amended or repealed by the presen-

tation in writing to the Board of Trustees in regular meeting; if the members of that body then present shall concur unanimously and such action is a part of the minutes of that meeting, the said body shall submit the same to the next regular Annual Reunion of this Association, and if approved by two-thirds of the members then present and voting.

## ARTICLE VII

By the adoption of this Constitution all previous constitutions are revoked and annulled.

# BY-LAWS

## ARTICLE I MEMBERSHIP

Application for membership shall be made upon a blank form authorized by the Board of Trustees, and shall in each case set forth the name in full, occupation, residence and line of descent of the applicant. The applicant shall certify that the statements made in his application are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. He shall furnish, when required, certified papers or other documents as proof of lineage. He shall file his application with the Secretary of this Association accompanied by the required fees for the then current year. The Secretary will then submit each application together with the supporting proofs of lineage to the Registrar. If the Registrar shall find the line of descent correct, he shall issue a certificate of membership.

## ARTICLE II Local Chapters

Section 1. Five members of this Association residing in any town, community or state, or in any foreign country, may make written application to the Board of Trustees for authority to associate their local Reunion as a Branch or Local Chapter of this Association, and the Board of Trustees may grant such request.

Sec. 2. Each Local Chapter, when admitted as a Branch of this Association, may make its own By-Laws, rules and regulations for its government, provided such By-Laws, rules and regulations do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of this Association. Each Local Chapter shall also have such officers as its Constitution and By-Laws may determine.

Sec. 3. No person shall be admitted as a member in the Local Chapter until after his application for membership in this Association shall have been approved by the Registrar and his fees paid as provided by the Constitution and By-Laws of this Association.

Sec. 4. Each Local Chapter shall endeavor to promote the growth in the membership and interest in the purposes and objects of this Association. It shall submit to the Annual Reunion a list of its Officers as well as a report as to its progress and activities during the year just ended; and make such suggestions as it shall deem proper for the promotion of the purposes and objects of this Association.

## ARTICLE III DUES

Section 1. The annual dues in this Association shall be \$1.00 payable in advance on the date of the Annual Reunion of the Association.

Sec. 2. Any person eligible for membership in this Association, or any active member who shall make a cash payment at one time of \$25.00 or more to this Association for the furtherance of its purposes and objects, shall be considered as a Life Member, and he shall be exempt from the payment of Annual Dues thereafter.

## ARTICLE IV OFFICERS - POWERS AND DUTIES

The duties of the various officers of this Association shall be such as are ordinarily assigned in their respective capacities; and they shall perform such other duties as are hereinafter imposed or shall possess such powers as shall be delegated to them by an Annual Reunion or by the Board of Trustees. They shall report at the Annual Reunions and at such other times as may be required by the Board of Trustees.

## ARTICLE V THE PRESIDENT

The President, in addition to his general duties, shall maintain a general supervision over the business and affairs of this Association; he shall appoint all committees unless otherwise provided for; he shall be ex-officio chairman of the Board of Trustees and a member of all committees.

## ARTICLE VI VICE PRESIDENT

The Vice President shall preside at all meetings in the absence of the President, and shall act at all times under his direction and control.

## ARTICLE VII SECRETARY

The Secretary, in addition to his or her general duties, shall have charge of the Seal of this Corporation, and shall give due notice of all meetings of the Annual Reunion and of the Board of Trustees; and shall serve as Secretary to the Board of Trustees and to the Annual Reunion.

## ARTICLE VIII TREASURER

The Treasurer shall collect and have charge of the funds and securities of this Association; he shall deposit them to the credit of "The Roush and Allied Families of America, Inc." and shall draw against them for the use of this Association directed by it or by the Board of Trustees upon the order of the President, countersigned by the Secretary. His accounts shall be audited by a committee to be appointed by the President; and he shall be placed under bond for the faithful performance of his duties at the direction of the Board of Trustees.

## ARTICLE IX REGISTRAR

The Registrar shall examine all applications for membership, and approve the applications of those found eligible; he shall have the care and custody of all applications, and shall issue certificates of membership to all eligible applicants.

## ARTICLE X HISTORIAN

The Historian shall collect, preserve and compile historical and genealogical material in relation to the Families and shall cooperate with the Registrar when necessary in the performance of his duties.

## ARTICLE XI CHANCELLOR

The Chancellor shall be an attorney at law, and it shall be his duty to render opinions on legal matters affecting this Association when such questions are referred to him by the proper officers.

## ARTICLE XII CHAPLAIN

The Chaplain shall be a regularly ordained minister, and shall open and close meetings of the Annual Reunion with the services usual and proper on such occasions.

## ARTICLE XIII EDITOR

As need arises, the Board of Trustees shall appoint an Editor, and prescribe his duties.

## ARTICLE XIV

### Board of Trustees

Section 1. The Board of Trustees shall consist of twelve members of this Association who shall be elected each year at the Annual Reunion. Immediately following their election they shall meet to elect from their membership the Officers of this Association as provided for in Article 3, Section 1. of the Constitution, for the ensuing year. The officers so elected shall also serve as the officers of the Board of Trustees in their respective capacities.

Sec. 2. The board of Trustees shall conduct the affairs of this Association during the time between Annual Reunions; it shall fix the time and place of meetings when such has not been otherwise determined; it shall recommend plans for the promotion of the purposes and objects of this Association and shall assist in furthering such plans when approved by the Annual Reunions; it shall digest and prepare business and shall authorize the disbursement and expenditure of unappropriated funds in the treasury for the payment of current expenses; it shall generally superintend the interests of this Association and shall be the custodian of all property both real and personal belonging to it; and shall perform such other duties as may be committed to it by any Annual Reunions of this Association.

Sec. 3. In case of death or disability of any member of the Board of Trustees, it shall have the power to elect a successor to fill the unexpired term of office. At the Annual Reunion it shall make a report of the general condition of this Association.

Sec. 4. The President may call meetings of the Board of Trustees at any time he may deem necessary, and shall call such meetings upon the written request of three (3) members thereof.

Sec. 5. A majority shall constitute a quorum.

Sec. 6. It shall appoint such committees each year as it shall see fit and shall prescribe their duties.

## ARTICLE XV

### OTHER COMMITTEES

Section 1. The President shall appoint the following committees: Auditing, Finance, Memorial, Historical, Reunion.

Sec. 2. He shall appoint such other committees as he may deem necessary and such as may be authorized by an Annual Reunion or by the Board of Trustees.

## ARTICLE XVI

### Insignia

The Insignia of this Association shall be the Rausch Coat of Arms.

## ARTICLE XVII

### SEAL

The Seal of this Association shall be the size of the silver one-half dollar, U.S. currency of the coinage of 1929; it shall be charged with the shield with quartered arms upon the Insignia of this Association; the whole encircled by a band three-quarters of an inch wide within which shall appear the legend: The Roush and Allied Families Association of America, Inc., Pomeroy, Ohio. This Seal shall appear upon all documents and certificates.

## ARTICLE XVIII

### ALTERATIONS AND AMENDMENTS

These By-Laws may be altered, amended or repealed in a like manner as provided for under Article 6 of the Constitution.

## ARTICLE XIX

By the adoption of these By-Laws all previous By-Laws are revoked and annulled.

## ARTICLE XX

### ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL REUNION

Call to order by the President.  
Opening Prayer.  
Minutes of the last Annual Reunion.

Reports of Trustees.  
Reports of Officers.  
Reports of Standing Committees.

Reports of Special Committees.  
 Old and unfinished business.  
 New business.

Election of Trustees.  
 Adjournment.

The Association holds its National Reunion each year on the third weekend in August. The program includes a banquet on Friday evening, and a picnic and business meeting on Saturday. The location of the Reunion is always announced a year in advance.

To make sure that your name is on the Mailing List to receive all general mailings from the Association, you should retain your membership in the Association. At the present time the yearly dues are one dollar per year, a life membership is twenty-five dollars. Always notify the Secretary when you have a change of address.

# THE ROUSH (RAUSCH) AND ALLIED FAMILIES OF AMERICA, INC.

## OFFICERS 1978-79

PRESIDENT  
VICE-PRESIDENT  
SECRETARY  
TREASURER  
CHAPLAIN

Ralph Roush  
Sheldon Roush  
Donna Roush Miller  
Donald F. Roush  
Rev. Leonard Roush

Jefferson City, Mo.  
Barboursville, W.Va.  
Buffalo, W.Va.  
New Haven, W.Va.  
Napoleon, Ohio

## TRUSTEES

### TRUSTEES:

Lloyd S. Roush  
Phillip J. Rausch  
Darwin Roush  
Donald O. Roush  
Lyle D. Roush  
Earl Roush  
Charles Roush  
Robert D. Roush  
Ralph Roush  
E. Homer Roush  
Andrew Cross  
Arnett Roush  
Terry Roush

West Union, Ohio.  
Marysville, Ohio.  
Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Letart, W.Va.  
Akron, Ohio.  
East Liverpool, Ohio.  
Friend, Nebraska.  
New Haven, W.Va.  
Jefferson City, Mo.  
Cleveland, Ohio.  
Racine, Ohio.  
Point Pleasant, W.Va.  
Esmond, Ill.

### EDITORIAL BOARD FOR VOLUME FOUR

Walden F. Roush, Chairman  
2003 Mt. Vernon Ave.  
Point Pleasant, WV 25550

Mrs. Donna Roush  
Rt. 1  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Mrs. Frances Kasper  
1198 Delaware Ave.  
Marysville, Ohio 43040

Mr. Lloyd Roush  
448 E. North St.  
West Union, Ohio 45693

Mrs. Donna Roush Miller  
R. 1, Box 134B  
Buffalo, WV 25033

Philip Rausch  
403 Maple Avenue, S.  
Marysville, Ohio 43040

Melvin Roush  
1605 Park Avenue

Parkersburg, W.Va., 26101

Mrs. Louise B. Roush  
2003 Mt. Vernon Ave.  
Point Pleasant, WV 25550

Helen F. Roush  
West Union, Ohio 45693

Mrs. Esther Roush Bush (Walter)  
4529 Shenandoah  
Allen Park, Michigan 48101

Ruth Myers  
2101 34th St. NW  
Canton, Ohio 44709

Keith D. Ashley  
R 2  
Racine, Ohio 45771

Donald F. Roush  
Box 22  
New Haven, WV 25265

Lucy Fasnacht  
Canton, Ohio 44709

## LIFE MEMBERS OF THE ROUSH AND ALLIED FAMILIES ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

1. Lyman Plummer Roush, Waynesville, Ohio. (Dec.)
2. Lester Leroy Roush, 178 Oakland Park Ave., Columbus, Ohio. (Dec.), (Past President and Historian)
- 3-4. Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Brinker, Graham Station, W. Va. (Dec.)

5. Cornelius Roush, Cheshire, Ohio. (Dec.)
6. William H. Roush, Graham Station, W. Va. (Dec.)
7. Wyatt Roush, 701 West St., Topeka, Kansas. (Dec.)
8. Fred Batey, New Haven, W. Va. (Dec.)
9. Enos J. Roush, 35 W. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio. (Dec.)
10. Owen L. Roush, Hillisboro, Ohio.
11. Ephriam E. Roush, Racine, Ohio. (Dec.)
12. Robert Durie Brinker, 4631 Twenty-third St., N. Arlington, Va.
13. Mrs. Lovina Cullen, New Haven, W. Va. (Dec.)
14. Mrs. Anna Roush Shinniger, Manchester, Ohio.
15. Howard A. Roush, 12 Dwight St., Jersey City, N.J. (Dec.)
16. George Harold Roush, McAlpin Hotel, Fairmont, W. Va. (Dec.)
17. Mrs. Susannah Inez Smith, 116 McKinney St., Fairmont, W. Va. (Dec.)
18. George Marion Roush, McAlpin Hotel, Fairmont, W. Va. (Dec.)
19. Wade Halleck Roush, 315 Merchant St., Fairmont, W. Va. (Dec.)
20. Mrs. Mary Roush Higgenbotham, Fairmont, W. Va.
21. Mortimer Roush, Waynesville, Ohio. (Dec.)
22. N. Esta Arnold, Marion, Ohio. (Dec.)
23. Mrs. Mattie V. Hinkle, Letart, W. Va. (Dec.)
24. Okey A. Roush, Point Pleasant, W. Va. (Dec.)
25. Probe E. Roush, Letart, W. Va. (Dec.) (Past Secretary)
26. Katherine Roush, First National Bank, Portsmouth, Ohio.
27. Dr. Sigel Roush, Averill Park, N.Y. Summer Residence Hillsbor, O. (Dec.)
28. Chauncey Rife, Cheshire, Ohio. RFD #1
29. - 30. Mr. and Mrs. Willie Jacobs, Box 16, Cheshire, Ohio. (Dec.)
31. - 32. Mr. and Mrs. Melvin C. Roush, 1212 William St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
33. Ralph Bryan Roush, 1410 Covert St., Parkersburg, W. Va. (Dec.), (Past Secretary)
34. George Roush, Vinton, Ohio. (Dec.)
35. John Roush, Vinton, Ohio. (Dec.)
36. Joseph Cairns Roush, 305 Penna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. (Dec.)
37. - 38. Mr. and Mrs. Henry N. Roush, New Haven, W. Va. (Dec.) (Past Treas.)
39. C. Homer Roush, Clarksburg, W. Va. (Dec.)
40. Mrs. Maggie Caldwell, Huntington, W. Va.
41. Virgil Thompson Roush, Hillsboro, Ohio.
42. Ross Raymond Roush, Gallipolis, Ohio.
43. Dr. Dwight I. Roush, Continental, Ohio. (Dec.) (Past President)
44. Mrs. Julia Roush O'Melia, 240 E. Neshannock Ave., New Wilmington, Pa. (Dec.)
45. Sam D. Roush, 2417 Warsaw St., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (Dec.)
46. Rev. Carey H. Roush, 142 E. Walnut St., Hillsboro, Ohio. (Dec.)
47. Mrs. Joseph C. Roush, 305 Penna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
48. Mrs. Grace Dillman Moore, 1627 E. 19th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
49. Prof. Ira B. Cross, 1454 LeRoy Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
50. Mrs. Bleth Wilson Dodson, 741 Brooke St., Missoula, Montana.
51. Paul William Roush, RFD No. 2, Elida, Ohio.
52. Marian Parks Grey, 3900 Greystone Ave., Riverdale, New York, N.Y.
53. Francis Marion Roush, Letart, W. Va. (Dec.)
54. Newton A. Roush, Syracuse, Ohio. (Dec.)
55. Frances Roush Life, Parkersburg, W. Va. (Past Secretary)
56. Jack E. Nida, Columbus, Ohio.
57. - 58. Mr. and Mrs. Lewis P. Rausch, Marysville, Ohio.
59. - 60. Mr. and Mrs. Carl A. Rausch, Marysville, Ohio.
61. Philip J. Rausch, Marysville, Ohio. (Past Treas.)
62. Wilbur D. Roush, Cleveland, Ohio.
63. Ernest W. Roush, Lindsey, Ohio.
64. Mrs. Clarence Becker, 1490 Lynn Dr., Akron, Ohio. 65. Nora Yeager Cross, Racine, Ohio. (Past Secretary)
66. - 67. Mr. and Mrs. Roy Roush, 1212 37th St., Parkersburg, W. Va. (Past Pres.)
68. Lloyd S. Roush, West Union, Ohio. (Past President)
69. - 70. Mr. and Mrs. Theodore J. Thies, Marengo, Ill.
71. Lucille Erdman, Chicago, Illinois.
72. Nora Yeager Cross, Racine, Ohio. (George-Daniel) (Past Secretary)
73. Roy Roush, 1212 37th St., Parkersburg, W. Va. (Past President)
74. Nellie M. Roush, 1212 37th St., Parkersburg, W. Va. (Past Secretary)
75. Lloyd S. Roush, West Union, Ohio (Jacob and Philip) (Past President)
76. Oren Bennett Roush, Steubenville, Ohio.
77. - 74. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Roush
75. - 76. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Roush, Friend, Nebraska.
77. - 78. Mr. and Mrs. Ernest E. Roush, 2654 South Yoda, Tulsa, Okla.
79. John R. Roush, West Union, Ohio.
80. - 81. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Tingle, Box 106, Van Nuys, California.

82. De Forrest Roush, P. O. Box 60, Hillsboro, Ohio.
83. Major Kenneth W. Roush, USA Retired.
84. Hazel Roush, Point Pleasant, W. Va. (Past Secretary)
85. John R. Roush, West Union, Ohio.
86. Donald F. Roush, New Haven, W. Va. (Treasurer)
87. Ronald Roush, Wintersville, Ohio. (Dec.)
88. Donald O. Roush, New Haven, W. Va. (Past President)
89. Mildred Roush Crane, Main St., Box 37, Blandford, Mass.
90. Sciota Belle Roush, 1240 3rd St., Portsmouth, Ohio.
91. Jimmy E. Roush, 1211 Hickory St., P.O. Box 1001, Flatwoods, Kentucky.
92. Mrs. Emile F. Roush, Jr., 328 Edinburg St. Maple Ride Park, Melairie, La.
93. Robert P. DeMint, 833 Britton Dr., Dayton, Ohio.
94. Frank M. Roush, 2706 W. Ashlan Ave. Space, Fresno, Cal.
95. Mrs. Maxine Roush Dixon, 4711 Spring Hill Ave., South Charleston, W. Va.
96. De Forest R. Roush, 530 Arch St. Apt. 17, Chillicothe, Ohio.
97. Mrs. Kathleen H. Golden, Rt. 1, Box 623G, Tucson, Ariz.
98. Henry E. Roush, West 2625 Rowan Ave., Spokane, Washington.
99. Mrs. Mary Mansell Ross, 6933 Izard St., Omaha, Nebraska.
100. Walden F. Roush, 2003 Mt. Vernon Ave., Point Pleasant, W. Va. (Past Pres.)
101. Patricia Ann Meyer, 3419 Gilson Valley Dr., Fairfax, Va.
102. Esther Roush Bush, 4529 Shenandoah Ave., Allen Park, Mich.
103. Juanita Ver Heul, 303 S.E. 4th St., Altoona, Iowa.
104. Donna Marie Roush, 1021 South Country Dr., Jefferson City, Missouri.
105. Duane Christian Henry, 812 5th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
106. Doris Ann Bohannon Coffey, Rt. 8, Box 419 C, Austin, Texas.
107. Delma L. Roush, 450 Pike St., Gallipolis, Ohio.
108. George E. Roush, 16250 Jacaranda Way, Los Gatos, California.
109. Mr. Robert Oylear, Rt. 1, Box 132, Pendelton, Oregon.
110. Mrs. Jane R. McCafferty, 613 Oxon Hill, N.Y.
111. Leota R. Roush, (Mrs. Donald F. Roush), New Haven, W. Va.
112. Sheryl Ann Roush, New Haven, W. Va.
113. Sheldon F. Roush, Barboursville, W. Va. (Vice-President of Roush Assoc.)
114. Thomas H. Roush, 426 Ridgewood Road, Duluth, Minn. 55804.

## THE ROMANTIC ORIGIN OF A COAT OF ARMS

From the earliest of the world, symbols, emblems and devices have been used. When the world had not the use of letters, these were necessarily employed to convey ideas and express the meaning of things.

It has been argued in favor of the antiquity of Heraldry, that the Romans used the eagle as an Armorial ensign, and the Egyptians used the Ox. By bearing of Arms on a shield and adorning the crest of the helmet with some device, the warrior in the middle ages collected his forces in the field and exhibited to his many enemies evidences of his valour.

In the middle ages armorial devices formed a language which the most ignorant could understand; the learned and the unlearned could alike read the symbolic picture. In a thousand ways these pictures were presented to the eye, and the system was interwoven with the character and teaching of the people. In the early days of Heraldry if a man adopted the Arms belonging to another family, he was proceeded against by the rightful owner, as a man would be now were he to steal the property of another.

Whether Heraldry may be ranked as an art or science is of little importance. It is not a bare ornament of discourse, or naked diversion of leisure time, but a most weighty piece of knowledge.

The shape of the shield has varied in different ages from the purest and simplest form to the most elaborate and fantastic.

The bearing of Coats of Arms in this country has been sometimes faulted, but there is surely no reason why any individual in America should be deterred by ignorant or malicious criticism from preserving for himself or his children, the heraldic devices which were borne by his ancestors.

The fact that Arms borne here during Colonial times creates of them American Arms, and is sufficient authority for their use by descendants of the old families. It is an historical fact that the early settlers did not emigrate to this country with the view of severing family connections, or discarding the customs of their various nations. The love they bore their mother-country was evinced by the loyalty with which they adhered to home customs, and by the fact that nearly all their villages and cities were named after, or were similar in name, to those from which they came.

Genealogy and heraldry have been important factors in the formation of society in the past, and, at a time when so much pride is taken and so much patient labor extended in seeking for points of family history, it is not to be wondered at that family Arms should be sought out and reproduced with careful accuracy.

Without Heraldry "no one's education is complete until he shall have studied and mastered its laws and details."

## THE ROUSHES IN REUNION

(Tune: Auld Lang Syne)

1. We Roushes gather here today  
In love that's true and strong;  
We meet and greet each other dear  
In Joy and ecstasy.
2. We come of God to bless mankind  
With equity and right,  
From valorous youth of ancient world  
To set enslaved men free.
3. We'll guard the pillars of our State  
To keep our nation strong;  
Regard the sacred public trust,  
Heed well the honest deed
4. The genial soil of Eastern shore  
Gave courage, virtue, faith  
To face the challenge of the West,  
Plant there the granite truth.
5. And so came they with mighty heart,  
As men who saw the Light  
To help creat angelic spheres  
So love can rule mankind.
6. Our homes will stand with altars bright,  
We'll live where prayers are said,  
We choose the higher goal of life -  
Eternally with God.

LESTER L. ROUSH

August 12, 1959

17 Peterson Place

Wilmington Ohio

(A prose interpretation by the author)

## STANZAS

1. The ties of consanguinity - greetings in fond relationship.
2. Acknowledgement of God as our Heavenly Father, our commitment to the right and our belief in human freedom.
3. Pledge to our nation and how to keep it strong.
4. The trek Westward from the seat of ancient civilization and strength of character to meet the challenge of each new age.
5. Commitment to the high and eternal purpose of mankind.
6. Evaluation of home and family life as the beginning of all history.

- Lester LeRoy Roush

Whispering Pines Farm

Long Bottom, O. Rt. 1.

## HOMELANDS OF THE ROUSHES

1. My heart goes back to Old Virginia,  
     The state the Roushes helped to build long years ago;  
 There would I roam by the grand Shenandoah  
     Our fathers' homeland where rills and rivers flow;  
 There's where they labored to build homes of comfort,  
     There's where they planted and tilled the fertile soil  
 There's where they reared stalwart sons and fair daughters,  
     With hearts of glad song and with hands of earnest toil.

## REFRAIN -

I'm going back to old Virginia,  
 I long to see those valleys bloom and wild flow'rs grow,  
 I long to hear those red-birds singing sweetly,  
 And feel those joy-thrills our fathers once did know.

2. My heart goes back to Pennsylvania,  
     There's where the Roushes found the land of promise true;  
 Old Susquehanna homeland in her beauty,  
     Inspired our fathers with faith and hope anew,  
 There's where they labored to clear out the forest,  
     There's where they toiled in the fields of golden grain,  
 There's where the bob-whites tuned in with the children,  
     And made the mountains echo back a sweet refrain.

## REFRAIN -

I'm going back to Pennsylvania,  
 I long to see those children play and home-fires glow  
 I long to hear those song-birds warble sweetly,  
 And feel those life-thrills our fathers once did know.

3. My heart goes back across the ocean,  
     Where once the Rausches rendered honor to a king  
 They fought for right and for truth that their children  
     Might, in their day, make the songs of freedom ring,  
 There's where they labored with courage immortal,  
     There's where they molded on manhood strong and brave,  
 There's where they builded on solid foundation  
     With faith undaunted that could see beyond the grave.

## REFRAIN -

I'm going back across the ocean,  
 I long to see the Rhine-land bloom and vintage grow,  
 I long to stand where those crusading Rausches  
     Stood for the right in that homeland long ago.

- DWIGHT I. ROUSH

# THE PALATINATE PILGRIMS

## (THE ROUSHES)

They came as pilgrims to a Promised Land  
Out of the mystery that lies beyond.  
Origin of their strain lost in the past.  
Who knows the sky where their birth-star rose?  
The ancient land of the East their birthplace claim  
European lands know their later abode,  
And justly proclaim noble deeds they had done.

From dismal lands they wandered ghastr and grim  
While greedy wolves of hunger followed them  
In vicious ways their meager wealth to win.  
The Rhine with all its beauty could not hold,  
As ever on they traveled with purpose bold  
On the long and cruel voyage of the sea  
To the cherished lands where they might be free.

The raging Atlantic they left behind,  
Coveted homes to seek in a newer realm.  
Susquehanna's fair shores invited them  
And old loved friends rejoined them there,  
As they came at last to dream lands of the sphere.  
Quickly from the heart glad voices rose in praise  
For dawn of new day in rich lands of the free.

Good news of the Golden Horse Shoe reached them;  
To Shenandoah fair lands they went  
Where rich soil grew timber, livestock, food,  
Romance sprang up, homes, marriage, families grew;  
Stones piled, stumps cleared, great fields were seed-sewn  
Lumber sawed, neighbors joined, soon houses were raised;

Ten talents used - in worship God was praised.  
They plowed and planted for days and years,  
Large families - schools and churches they built near.  
These toilers made way for a nation strong;  
Fond dreams of peace could be their's e'er long;  
For which they had searched through all the anxious years.  
Until that glad day it seemed far away,  
Now after long waiting, the morning star.

But pressure soon came from the land they left,  
Power-pressure to suppress their hard earned homes,  
But their strong hearts throbbed with vision greater still,  
A strength that rises from heroic will,  
Their hope still clung to something greater than all -  
It was to a higher transcendent Power.  
From it they drew strength to attain their star.

Resistant were they with plow, weapon and brawn,  
Beckoned by the courage of George Washington.  
Hunger and cold, fierce fighting endured  
As onward they marched from frontier Valley to Yorktown  
Nine brothers and cousins they stood to the man  
And a new nation in a new world was won -  
Symbol of freedom long dreamed of by man.

It was not theirs to play, to idle dream or drift;  
They had hard work to do and homes to build;  
They shunned not labor - it was God's gift.  
Father, daughters, sons gave ungrudging toil  
Till fields gave forth their plenteous yield.  
Evil's triumph by God's grace they shunned  
From the Church power came all good to defend.

They were men of hope, stalwart, strong and brave;  
Driving impulse of exploring minds gave  
The youth vision of an expanding nation.  
"Westward ho!" cried the new generation,  
To lands where the Ohio waters rolled.  
Many tales they had heard of wealth and gold,  
O'er mountains and valleys toward setting sun.

The wilderness conquered, new states they formed,  
Far beyond where their homes had been.  
This exodus across untraveled plains  
Beyond the mountains to Pacific lands:  
Ohio, Nebraska, Iowa state,  
From the broad Atlantic to the Golden Gate.  
Their home? America the beautiful!  
Palatinate pilgrims in a promised land.

Eternal God of eons past and ages to come  
Open curtains to freedom yet unknown;  
Bring us to visions still unseen,  
And to distant horizons far beyond,  
To a nation sustained by thy strong hand  
That know all they people whatever source -  
The eternal goal, united mankind.

Lester LeRoy Roush,  
1093 Sunset Drive,  
Gallipolis, Ohio 45631

May 1, 1970

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Cassell, Finck and Henckle, History of the Lutheran Church in Va. and Tennessee.  
 Strickler, Henry M., Forerunners.  
 County and Local Histories from many counties.  
 County Records from many counties.  
 Church Records from many churches.  
 Local manuscripts and private letters.  
 Family Bibles.  
 Lloyd, Mrs. Emma (Rouse), Claspings Hands with Generations Past. (History of the Rouse, Rausch Family in Ky.)  
 Roush, Lester L., The Roush Family in America, Volumes One, Two and Three.  
 Wayland, John, W. Ph.D., History of The Shenandoah County, Va., and other accounts of the Shenandoah Valley settlers.  
 Coleman, Rev. Henry R., Light from the East. (Travel and Research in Bible Lands. Dr. Coleman was member of the Henry Roush line of Letart, Ohio.)  
 Lewis and Conley, State History of West Virginia.  
 Daughters of the American Revolution, Official Roster of Soldiers of the American Revolution Buried in Ohio. (Their records of other states.)  
 Finck, J. W. Lutheran Landmarks and Pioneers in America.  
 Henckle, Rev. Paul, Journal of Missionary Journeys to Ohio. (Captain John Roush served as his advance man for travels from the Shenandoah Valley to as far west as Oxford, Ohio, mostly wilderness travel.)  
 Neese, Geo. M., Three years in the Confederate Horse Artillery. (This was one of the Shenandoah Valley Neeses.)  
 Indians Genealogy, Many families from Central Indiana.  
 Pennsylvania Archives.  
 Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses Issued prior to 1790.  
 Hardesty's series of County Histories  
 History of Meigs County, Ohio., Edgar Irvin, Member of the Letart Families, Henry Roush Lineage.  
 History of Meigs County, Ohio. Larkin.  
 Gwathmey, John M., Virginians in the Revolution, 1775-1783.  
 Zirkel, Gordon, K. Zirkle Family in America, Vol. I and Vol. II.  
 Biographical Records of Allen and Van Wert Counties of Ohio.  
 Price, History of Pocahontas County, Virginia (West Virginia).  
 Lewis, History of the Great Kanawha Valley.  
 Hall, Hogg and Lewis, History of the Upper Ohio Valley.  
 Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson County, Iowa.  
 Historical Collections of Harrison County, Ohio.  
 The History of Jackson County, Iowa.  
 Kelly, Arthur Pierson, 200 Years in the Shenandoah Valley.  
 O'Neil, Nancy L. and J. Duay, Sacred to the Memory, Cocke County, Tennessee Cemetery Records, 3 Volumes.  
 Wust, Klaus, The Virginia Germans, The University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1969, p. 102.

## ADDENDA

(PICTURE ON PAGE 520) *William E. Wears family*

3. WILLIAM EARL WEARS, 3rd child of SALLIE and ERNEST WEARS, born April 27, 1934, married MAMIE EDITH FOX, born May 11, 1939, on June 29, 1958 at Des Moines, Iowa.
  1. TIMOTHY VAN WEARS, born June 19, 1959, at Holzer Hospital, Gallipolis, Ohio.
  2. TONIA EARLENE WEARS, born November 18, 1961, at Methodist Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa.

EARL graduated from Point Pleasant High School in Point Pleasant, W.Va. in May 1952. He served in the US Air Force 1955-1959. They reside at 6507 S.W. 16th Street, Des Moines.

EARL works for City Supply Corp. as a warehouseman. MAMIE works for Ginsberg and Sons Furniture Store, clerical work. TIM is a senior at Lincoln High School and does part time work at Don's Super Valu store. TONIA is a 9th grader at McCombs Junior High School. They are all members of the Ft. Des Moines United Methodist Church.

## MEMORIAL

(COPY OF OBITUARY FROM SOUTH BEN TRIBUNE, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 11, 1976.)  
MRS. RALPH ROUSH — page 668, Vol. 4

Mrs. LeVada B. Roush, 71, 2402 Solomon, died at 7:30 P.M. Tuesday at Memorial Hospital after an extended illness. She was born June 20, 1905 at North Liberty and lived in this area all of her life. She was married August 15, 1925, in St. Joseph, Mich., to Ralph Roush, who survives. Also surviving are a son, Ralph M. Roush, Jr., and a daughter, Carolyn Roush, both of South Bend; three grandchildren, four great-grandchildren; a brother, Marvin Rudduck of South Bend; two sisters, Mrs. Hazel Kaser of Clearwater, Fla., and Mrs. Mae Sieracki of South Bend.

Services will be at 11:00 A.M. Friday in Central United Methodist Church. Rev. Philip Douglas of Redeemer Missionary Church will officiate. Burial will be in Sumption Prairie Cemetery. Friends may call from 7 to 9 P.M. Thursday at the Welsheimer Funeral Home, 521 North William. She was a member of Central United Methodist Church and two of its clubs, the Mary Grove Society, and the Builders Club. Memorial contributions may be made to Central United Methodist Church.

LeVada was a substitute Sunday School teacher for 20 years, and a regular teacher for 5 years until she had a coronary heart attack.

## INDEX

A complete index to a genealogical work is almost an impossibility. In this volume an effort has been made to make all families easily located, especially by members of the family to which reference is made. Heads of families are listed. For feminine members the husband's name is given. Also for the most part other references to non-family names are given.

Even with the careful observance of these cautions the members of the editorial committee are aware that many readers will wish that other names had been listed.

To save space and to aid the researcher, "f" is used to indicate that the family is on the following page, and "ff" the following pages.

## - A -

	Page
Adair, Jack.....	265
Adams, Minnie E. Wolf.....	ff202
Ahlbrand, Martin.....	558
Allds, Jean Miller.....	132
Amspaugh, Clyde.....	168
Amspaugh, Della Roush.....	f166
Amspaugh, George Dewey.....	167
Amspaugh, William Wade.....	166
Apple, Violet Lorraine Pence.....	42
Armstrong, Thomas.....	523
Arlowe, Georgia R.....	884
Arnold, John Thurman.....	f127
Arnold, Wade Carleton.....	128
Ashley, Elmer E.....	249
Ashley, Keith Drew.....	250-470
Ashley, Ralph Dennis.....	250
Ayres, John Henry.....	50

## - B -

Bahlke, Andrew J. family.....	694
Bahr, Ernest Wilbur.....	f126
Bahr, Joseph Henry.....	f123
Bahr, Alba A.....	125
Bailey, Bessie Faye Redmon.....	64
Baily, John Franklin family.....	372
Baughard, Jacob.....	307
Banks, Arthur Mrs.....	536
Banks, Matthew.....	796
Banning, Mary V. Shade.....	667
Banning, Hollis S.....	866
Barnes, Frank.....	614
Barnes, Grace Roush.....	56
Barnett, James Lincoln family.....	571
Barnett, Leon Ross family.....	572
Barnt, Eliza Roush family.....	634
Barr, Anna Roush.....	104
Barrett, Charles E.....	224
Bates, Jeanette N.....	299
Batey, Waid.....	497
Baughard, William.....	307
Bauman, Burton Jonathan family.....	686
Beam, Ella Jane Roush.....	53
Beamer, Frances Roush family.....	664
Beamer, George N.....	664
Beaver, Fannie L. Wolfe.....	198
Beecher, Brazier K.....	128
Beegle, Margaret L. Wolfe.....	198

Beegle, Mary Wolfe.....	197
Behm, Betty Roush.....	847
Bell, Ernestine Roush.....	851
Bennett, Carl.....	376
Bentz, Mary "Polly" Harpold.....	236
Bentz, Sr. Peter.....	216
Berry, Frank.....	627
Bonawitt, Jonathan J. family.....	686
Bonawitt, Oby James.....	688
Bond, Elva Roush.....	197
Bond, Orville G.....	98
Boose, Jane Roush family.....	625
Brackert, Gisela Rausch.....	872
Brackney, Dorothy Steele.....	92
Bradford, James L.....	20
Bradford, Richard E. family.....	629
Brady, Capt. Samuel.....	555
Brannon, Lucille Roush.....	161
Brattain, William.....	264
Braun, Emma Roush family.....	700
Brinker, David Homer.....	209
Brinker, George Richard and Jeannette Lake.....	209
Brinker, George Stanley.....	209
Brinker, Robert D.....	XIII-ff210
Brinkley, William.....	704
Brown, Homer C.....	490
Brown, Jacob.....	312
Brown, James Franklin.....	312
Brown, Walter S.....	491
Brown, Woodrow W.....	491
Browning, Betsy Lou Moore.....	ff190
Brumley, Ella Jane Redmon.....	62
Brummett, Frances M.....	883
Bumgarner, Albert.....	907-908
Bumgarner, Anna Mae Roush family.....	534
Baumgarner, John Harold.....	243
Baumgarner, John N.....	345
Bible, Adam J.....	310
Bible, Elizabeth Nehs.....	306
Bible, Eve Ryan.....	891
Bible, Henry.....	309
Bible, James.....	309
Bible, John Bible.....	322
Bible, Paul.....	322
Bible, Adam A.....	318
Bible, William H.....	311
Bickel, Henry and Ellen W. family.....	674

Bickel, Isaiah family .....	667
Bickel, John .....	665
Biggs, Clarence A. ....	658
Billings, George .....	831
Blades, Elbert Haven .....	90
Blaine, Byrd Austin family .....	601
Blessing, Clarence C. ....	408
Blood, Jr. Frank .....	497
Blumenschein, John .....	785
Board, Charles Holley .....	387
Boeger, Amelia Rausch .....	775
Boeger, Caroline Rausch family .....	764
Boerger, Clara Nicol .....	782
Boerger, Katherine Rausch .....	766
Boerger, Nora Mayer .....	761
Bohannon, Grig Thomas .....	270
Bohannon, Ora N .....	271
Bohannon, William N .....	270
Bohannon, William R .....	265
Bolden, Frances Roush .....	835
Bonawit, Daniel Jacob .....	687
Bumgarner, Lewis J. family .....	533
Bunsold, Ernest .....	759
Burkey, Reva Dunn .....	315
Burkholder, Ada Roush .....	839
Burns, Martin George .....	763
Burris, Elzadie Roush .....	567
Bush, Esther Roush .....	398
Bush, George Leonard .....	488
Bush, Walter Raymond .....	485
Butner, Charles F .....	294
Byfield, Claude Clement .....	275

## - C -

Cadwallander, Ira .....	fr86
Canter, Hannah J. Roush .....	869
Carnes, Marjory A. Roush family .....	662
Carothers, Anna E. Roush .....	728
Carriger, Bonnie M. Roush .....	121
Caton, Dr. Irma .....	293
Cecil, George Louis .....	809
Cecil, Levi Thomas .....	807
Chenoweth, Mary F .....	143
Chittenden, Delmar F .....	457
Chowning, Mary J. Weller family .....	682
Christy, Ernest family .....	525
Christy, William E .....	525
Chula, Chella Allhiser .....	128
Church, Walter E .....	245
Circle, Jr. Augustus A .....	458
Circle, Homer Madison .....	453
circle, Howard W .....	457
Circle, James Madison .....	452
Clapper, Marion Duane family .....	611
Clemens, Harold .....	1276
Cline, Seva Mae Beaver .....	201
Clinger, Blanch Roush .....	53
Coat of Arms, Origin .....	918
Cochran, Charles family .....	561
Cole, Alice Landess .....	ff16
Coley, Paul .....	477
Compson, Mary Rausch .....	738
Conley, Thomas A .....	515
Constitution, R.A.F.A. ....	910
Cooper, Cina E. Green family .....	711
Cooper, Henry Casey .....	847
Cooper, Kent Green .....	712
Cottrill Rev. Lee Anderson .....	387

Covey, Arthur L .....	658
Crago, John Wesley .....	655
Crane, Mildred E .....	26
Craun, Elydia E. Roush family .....	699
Crawford, Vesta Roush .....	194
Critten, William Edward .....	268
Crow, Charles K .....	493
Cunningham, Israel D. family .....	560
Cunningham, Raymond Earl family .....	528

## - D -

Dale, Mrs. J. R. ....	145
Daniels, Mary E. Roush .....	45
Darna, Jacob Paul .....	845
Davis, Cash Morgan .....	707
Davis, Dr. Edwin Dyer .....	502
Davis, Jane Roush .....	632
Davis, John .....	704
Davis, John Simeon .....	705
Davis, Mary Caroline Roush family .....	ff369
Davis, Mrs. Wayne O .....	708
Davis, William Ranson family .....	705
Dearing, George .....	325
(Ruth Lavinia Eisenhower)	
DeMint, Chaales Sidney .....	72
DeMint, Robert .....	71
Dillon Viola M. Lewis family .....	622
Dipp, Rebecca Ellen Roush family .....	647
Dollinger, John Nicholas .....	84
Doty, Richard K .....	94
Douglas, Gus Rueben .....	421
Drake, Elvin Clifford .....	724
Drehler, Ida May Roush faaily .....	724
Driscoll, Thomas M .....	509
Dryer, Hazel Mead .....	655
Dunfee, Mabel Riggs .....	390
Dunn, Amanda Roush .....	701
Dunn, Carl Thomas .....	315
Dunn, Carroll Edward .....	315
Dunn, George William and Louise Swecker .....	315
Dunn, George William and Marion Alice Brown .....	314
Dunn, Ralph Allie .....	316
Dummich, Chaales Edward .....	284

## - E -

Easterly, James M .....	293
Editorial Board for Volume Four .....	915
Edwards, Isaac Lane .....	194
Edwards, Jeanne Nease .....	295
Edwards, Lewis Arthur .....	532
Eldred, Mildred Roush .....	720
Elias, Marie Roush .....	409
Ell Anna Rausch .....	768
Ell, Lydia K. Rausch .....	736
Ellicott, Jane D .....	338
Elliot, June Nelson .....	681
Elsensohn, Edward .....	880
Engle, Mechthild Rausch .....	872
Erikson, Carolyn R .....	153
Etter, Cordelia Ottinger .....	ff280
Evans, Carney K .....	273
Evans, Frank .....	ff273

## - F -

Fairchild, Grace Reed .....	f269
Fasnacht, Lucy H. Karper .....	718
Fawcett, John .....	729

Fisher, Charley .....	376
Fisher, Mary Margaret Roush .....	412
Flagle, Emery Vero .....	882
Flinchbaugh, Auta Roush .....	412
Flory, John .....	716
Footte, Edna C. Shade family .....	666
Fouts, Lloyd .....	843
Francis, Charles .....	138
Frazier, Frances Roush .....	143
Frazier, Madge Roush .....	161
French, Sidney T. ....	302
Friedersdorf, Lillie A. Davis family .....	706
Friend, Allen Ray .....	142
Friend, Elizabeth Roush .....	142
Fry, Alger Nun .....	447
Fry, Charles E. ....	510
Fry, Harry Carl .....	448
Fry, Sarah Roush .....	445
Fuhrman, Roy D. ....	261
Funk, George family .....	691

## - G -

Gabriel, John H. ....	479
Garst, Jr. Frederick .....	883
Gase, John George .....	772
Gase, Peter .....	773
Gaskalla, Natilla Klotz .....	701
Gast, Leana Keller family .....	610
Gay, Virginia and Donald .....	ff159
Gehrke, Alwilda M. Roush .....	155
Gibbs, Charles .....	473
Gibbs, Ralph V. ....	474
Gilland, John .....	473
Gilland, Robert M. ....	473
Gillilan, Dela F. ....	201
Gilmore, Ora Dye .....	392
Glendenning, Gordon Keith .....	226
Goesz, Barbara Roush .....	769
Goldstein, Jane Carlson .....	68
Gollick, James H. family .....	514
Good, Joycie M. ....	150
Goodnite, Sarah Ann Roush family .....	ff362
Goodnite, Wayne family .....	517
Goodnite, Wayne family .....	366
Goodwin, Alice Nease .....	296
Gordon, LaDelia A. ....	169
Graves, Albert .....	732
Gray, Isabelle Roush .....	393
Green, Francina Rhorer family .....	ff710
Greenfelder, Clark .....	717
Greenfelder, Rebecca Flory .....	716
Greenfelder, Walter .....	717
Grice, Lewis .....	694
Grice, Lewis A. ....	698
Grice, Sarah Roush family .....	697
Griffith, Margaret Layman .....	696
Grimm, Altan G. ....	444
Grimm, Oscar .....	537
Grimm, Virginia Roush .....	344
Grinstead, Richard A. ....	339
Groves, Frank B. ....	185
Gruenbaum, Charles J. family .....	746
Guinther, Frances Oliver .....	478
Gulke, Emil .....	767
Gum, Arthur .....	512

## - H -

Hamm, Clara Holter .....	471
--------------------------	-----

Hannum, Charles E. family .....	598
Harpold, Adam .....	230
Harpold, George B. ....	241
Harpold, Joshua .....	233
Harpold, Peter .....	235
Harpold, Riley .....	235
Harpold, Spencer .....	232
Harpold, William .....	236
Harris, Clara Roush .....	161
Harris, Menno Carl .....	19
Harris, Russell LeRoy .....	453
Harrison, Frank L. ....	19
Hart, Alvin Franklin .....	448
Hart, Freda Hoffman .....	440
Hauser, John .....	704
Hauser, John Riley .....	ff289
Hawk, David .....	258
Hayes, William "Tony" family .....	526
Hayman Leonidus Leroy .....	234
Heberling, Ella Roush family .....	697
Heim, Charles family .....	672
Henderson, James Longwill .....	884
Hendricks, George .....	877
Hendricks, James .....	874
Hendrix, Bessie Koehler .....	113
Hendry, James Monroe .....	317
Henkle, Pastor Paul .....	7
Hennings, John William family .....	692
Henry, Maudellen R. ....	398
Henry, Mordecai M. ....	728
Herringshaw, Eliza Roush family .....	690
Herringshaw, Samuel John family .....	693
Hevlin, George Washington .....	32
Hill, Herman Lloyd .....	200
Hillock, Claude .....	264
Hilyard, Lucy Roush family .....	633
Hine, Thurman .....	281
Hinesman, Gorden .....	692
Hipp, Mabel Roush .....	703
Hire, Frieda Rausch .....	608
Hire, Frieda Roush family .....	619
Hixon, Charlie T. ....	78
Hoagland, James Franklin .....	ff32
Hoffman, Charlotte Hart .....	427
Holter, Clifford Leo .....	469
Holter, David S. family .....	374
Holter, Hanson .....	459
Holter, James Madison family .....	371
Holter, Lucius W. ....	468
Holter, Stanley Sherman .....	468
Hostetler, Christian K. ....	810
Houser, Hannah Roush .....	59
Howard, Stephen L. ....	477
Howell, Harry Ray .....	223
Hubman, George .....	755
Hudson, Archie S. ....	442
Hudson, Basil .....	442
Hudson, Samuel S. ....	442
Hughie, James and Virgie E. Roush .....	427
Huiatt, Myrtle Smith .....	261

## - I -

Ihle, Charles .....	458
Isgrigg, Joshua .....	704

## - J -

Jacoby, Charles E. ....	805
Jacobs, Mary Roush .....	ff150

Jarrell, Clarence .....	271
John, Mary Roush .....	635
Jones, Archie William .....	222
Jones, Carl and Amelia .....	223
Jones, Dorothy Roush .....	207
Jones, Glen L. .... 633-859	
Jones, Hubert .....	837
Jones, Melissa Wolfe .....	f218
Jones, Walter Curtis .....	223
Johnson, Fannie Roush .....	251
Johnston, Marguerite H. ....	544
Justice, Asa Stanley .....	240

## - K -

Kalm, Opal C. Roush .....	119
Karper, Elizabeth Flory .....	717
Kaser, Hazel Verna R. family ..	668
Kasper, Frances Ell .....	768
Kasper, Philip .....	777
Kaylor, Fred .....	493
Keech, Virginia Reeves family ..	710-711
Keeney, Fern Nease .....	296
Keiser, Sarah Roush .....	695
Kek (Keck) Elizabeth .....	546
Keller, Albert .....	612
Keller, Barbara Roush family ..	608
Keller, Benjamin family .....	608
Kelley, Arthur P. ....	255
Kelling, Walter G. family .....	509
Kellough, Edith L. Smis family ..	723
Kenfield, Ethel Mead .....	654
Keyes, Elizabeth Neas .....	256
Kibler, Mary Roush .....	94
Kidd, Richard Lewis .....	88
Kidd, Samuel Kingsley .....	80
Kilgore, Ruth Roush family .....	630
Kilpatrick, George Mostyn .....	224
Kilpatrick, Mary Will .....	127
Kincaid, John G. family .....	570
King, Minnie Marie Cook family ..	535
Kinnaman, Joyce Nease .....	295
Kirkhart, Elma Francis Roush ..	99
Kirkhart, Kenneth M. ....	100
Kirkart, Margene Roush .....	13
Kirkendall, Earl Leo family .....	524
Kitchen, Alma Yates .....	73
Klotz, Elva Roush family .....	701
Knapp, Clara A. Mecum .....	208
Knapp, Melvin Brady .....	340
Knight, Mahala A. Jusice .....	238
Knight, William R. ....	373
Knipp, Helen R. Fawcett .....	726
Knopp, Peter .....	ff128
Knopp, Philip .....	129
Kochersperger, Gerald .....	f165
Koder, John William .....	ff29
Koehler, Rachel Roush .....	112
Kohler, Alfred J. ....	ff834
Koontz, Jacob E. ....	828
Koontz, Newton .....	803
Koutz, Carol Jane .....	726
Kracker, Chester Leo .....	808
Krapp, James Herbert .....	447
Kuehl, Walter E. ....	388

## - L -

Lamm, Donald S. ....	686
Landess, John .....	12

Landess, John Lewis and Hannah S. West ..	21
Landess, John Lewis and Phoebe Whinery .....	ff16
Landess, William Warren .....	18
Laney, James .....	ff46
LaRue, Andrew L. ....	472
LaRue, Pearl R. ....	472
Laughner, Ambrose .....	283
Laughner, Clyde Otto .....	287
Laughner, Jacob Thomas .....	286
Laughner, martin Luther .....	286
Laughner, Riley O. ....	285
Layne, Allen L. family .....	508
Layne, Allen Pearl .....	508
Layne, John G. family .....	507
Layne Reunion .....	903
Lemaster, Thomas A. ....	566
Lemon, Mary Etta Pence .....	38
Leonard, Virginia Mae Roush .....	15
Leversedge, George .....	105
Lewis, Francis Clayton .....	f357
Lewis, Ina P. Roush family .....	621
Lewis, James Rodney family .....	623
Lieving, Bernard .....	441
Lieving, Charley J. ....	494
Lieving, Oris F. ....	227
Lieving, Otmer E. ....	229
Life, Frances Marie Roush .....	415
Livengood, Rush Andrew .....	285
Lloyd, Lemma Bliss Jones .....	220
Long, Kittie Roush .....	22
Long, Lewis R. ....	369
Long, Sioux Roush .....	23
Love, Christopher Columbus family ..	578
Love, George W. family .....	577
Love, Sarah Roush .....	566
Luders, Inge Rausch .....	872
Ludlum, Erma Ann Roush .....	120
Lueckfnotte, Margaret R. ....	109
Lutz, Mary Roush .....	157

## - M -

Mader, Anna Rausch .....	776
Mader, Conrad .....	783
Manassah, Sally Mossman .....	405
Mann, Horace .....	XXII
Manning, Freda Roush .....	15
Mansell, Frank John .....	29
Manuel, Max T. ....	199
Markle, Alvie Harwood .....	804
Marr, Francis B. ....	229
Martin, Charles Henry .....	660
Mascle, Harold M. ....	273
Mason Co. Court Order Book .....	895
Mason County, W. Va. History .....	900
Mast, Grover .....	867
Mathisen, Nancy D. Brinker .....	212
Maurer, William .....	240
Mayer, Mary Rausch family .....	759
Mayer, Mary Rausch .....	786
Mead, Hettie Roush family .....	654
Meigs County Ohio History .....	899
Members. Life, R.A.F.A. ....	f915
Metzinger, Arthur Joseph .....	f24
McBroom, William .....	313
McClung, Evelyn Sisson .....	134
McCombs, Virginia Roush .....	408
McCulloch, Robert Henry .....	571

McDermott, Charles L.....	598
McDermott, George Washington.....	599
McDermott, Holly Angus family.....	599
McGaughy, William.....	621
McKee, Mary J. Brinker.....	209
McMillin, Russell.....	475
McNeill, Beulah Dashner.....	579
McNickle, Veatrice Roush.....	237
McReynolds, Charley.....	33
Miller, Donna Roush.....	380-446-519
Miller, Mary Sisson.....	f131
Minutes of R.A.F.A. Digest.....	ff903
Mizer, Charles Emerson.....	794
Mizer, Harvey.....	867
Mizer, Henrietta Rausch family.....	ff793
Mizer, Mark.....	866
Mizer, Max.....	800
Mizer, Walter.....	797
Moffitt, Kenneth Kaylor.....	513
Moffitt, Richard Dale.....	513
Mohl, Esther M. Barnett.....	573
Mollet, Bessie Roush.....	25
Moore, Dan B.....	191
Moore III, James Edward.....	189
Moore, Lucinda Pence.....	ff46
Moore, Sybil Mossman.....	10-ff187
Moorman, Mary Keller family.....	611
Moose, Irvin L.....	716
Moose, Lucy Ann Roush family.....	714
Moose, Milton Henry.....	714
Moose, Ralph.....	715
Moose, William.....	715
Morrison, Elizabeth J. Brinker.....	212
Morrison, Sarah Keller family.....	613
Mossman, Dan Andrew.....	183
Mossman, Dr. Elmore.....	ff178
Mossman, Guy Mott.....	181
Mossman, James Albert.....	ff177
Mossman, John Albert.....	182
Mossman, John Wesley.....	f179
Mossman, Rolland Clyde.....	186
Mumaugh, Bertha E. Roush family.....	616
Muntzert, Charles Harmon.....	855
Mydland, Doris.....	836
Myer, Asbury family.....	709
Myers, Dorus Earl.....	105
Myers, Leona J.....	103
Myers, Michael Carter.....	f320
Myers, Ruth N. Karper.....	719
- N -	
Neas, Adam.....	328
Neas, Andrew "Red eye Andy".....	326-327
Neas, Carmi.....	302
Neas, Cawood.....	302
Neas, Clarence Ingall.....	304
Neas, George.....	256
Neas, Jacob.....	305
Neas, James F.....	f255
Neas, John Adolphus.....	304
Neas, John George.....	326
Neas, Kermit.....	301
Neas, Moses V.....	256
Neas, Philip Melonghum.....	326
Neas, Thomas Calvin.....	300
Neas, Tubal Cain.....	305
Neas, Urban Edgar.....	f255
Nease, Abraham.....	258

Nease, Alexander & Mary.....	294
Nease, Ambrose.....	258
Nease, Arthur Vernon.....	360
Nease, Charles.....	297
Nease, Creed L.....	297
Nease, Emmett Lee family.....	358
Nease, Forrest C.....	297
Nease, Henry.....	f332
Nease, John Orien.....	297
Nease, Lloyd & Bessie.....	295
Nease, Michael.....	330
Nease, Moses & Jane.....	ff294
Nease, Moses & Mary L. Nicely.....	298
Nease, Russell.....	298
Nease, Samuel.....	259
Nease, Susanna Ottinger.....	258
Nease, William Henry.....	330
Nease, William Woodrow.....	300
Neese, Elizabeth Isenhower.....	ff291
Neese, Jacob.....	334
Neese, James Emory.....	335
Neese, Riley Washington.....	290
Nehs (Nease) Elizabeth Rausch.....	254
Nehs (Zirkle) Margaretha.....	255
Nevins, Glen D.....	303
Newberry, Catherine R.....	390
Nicol, Anna Rausch and Gordon Nicol.....	784
Nicol, Ann Rausch and John L. Nicol.....	754
Nicol, Casper.....	752
Nicol, George Michael.....	770
Nicol, Gerhardt F.....	771
Nicol, Katie Rausch.....	782
Nicol, Lena Rausch family.....	747
Nicol, Leonard.....	757
Nicol, Luther.....	737
Nicol, Martin H.....	771
Nicol, Mary Rausch family.....	743
Nicol, Otto.....	783
Nicol, Sophia Rausch.....	785
Niklaus, Maria Rausch.....	847
Noble, Linda Lee Bush.....	485
Norris, Floyd Peter.....	244
Norris, Rev. Lawrence T.....	252
Norris, Ray W.....	367

- O -

Officers, 1978-79 R.A.F.A.....	915
Ohlinger, Roy C.....	420
Oliver, John.....	478
Ossoff, Mabel R.....	388
Ottinger, Alceus.....	280
Ottinger, Arthur John.....	278
Ottinger, David Miles.....	293
Ottinger, George.....	255
Ottinger, Henry & Hannah Rader.....	327
Ottinger, John.....	307
Ottinger, John Henry.....	278
Ottinger, Jonas & Sarah H.....	258
Ottinger, Philip & Eva Nease.....	278
Ottinger, Walter.....	304
Oylear, Fannie Roush.....	f153

- P -

Paris, Michael George.....	78
Passmore, Hazel May.....	74
Patton, Harriet Stockwell.....	123
Pearson, Nora B. Roush.....	248
Peck, Dewey Sampson.....	44

Pence, Andrews .....	ff36	Rizor, Harry Lyle family .....	657
Pence, Andrew Boyd .....	ff38	Rizor, Robert Lee .....	657
Pence, James Helm .....	42	Roberts, Clara Dye .....	392
Pence, Olive Roush .....	99	Roberts, Emma Roush family .....	626
Pence, Rufus .....	48	Roberts, Frank B. ....	106
Pence, William Ross .....	37	Roberts, John T. family .....	533
Penn, William .....	6	Roberts, Virgil Bruce .....	533
Pepper, Carl .....	91	Roclevitch, Anthony O. ....	448
Petit, Blanche Roush family .....	537	Rodgers, Elsie V. ....	572
Pettigrew, Hazel Belle Roush .....	70	Roler, Dallas .....	122
Phillips, Floyd Allen .....	812	Rood, Paul L. ....	490
Pickens, Caroline Roush (Robert) .....	424	Ross, Bonnis Koehler .....	113
Pickens, Edgar .....	443	Rouse, George Marshall .....	884
Pickens, Spencer .....	230	Row, George S. family .....	646
Pincura, Sandra C. ....	128	Rudduck, Marvin .....	669
Pine, Claude Thomas .....	623	Rumberger, Amos H. ....	728
Pilgrim, Donald H. ....	263	Rupright, Katherine Rausch family .....	746
Pitzer, Dr. Harland .....	ff287	Rutter, David F. ....	804
Plants, Forrest Milton .....	521	Ryman, Helen .....	149
Plants, Hattie Wood family .....	521		
Pomeroy, Dr. Fred .....	404	Rausch	
Pomeroy, Sandra Lou Roush .....	404	Rausch, Alvin J. ....	799
Popa, Vera Roush .....	872	Rausch, Amer. ....	734
Porter, Eva Rausch .....	790	Rausch, Andres (John) and Annie .....	852
Pounds, Lydia Harpold .....	243	Rausch, Andres and Margaret .....	860
Powell, Martin Samuel .....	479	Rausch, Anton .....	2
Praisewater, Benjamin F. ....	f260	Rausch, August K. & Bertha .....	774
Prewitt, Lorene Bond .....	558	Rausch, August & Bertha R. ....	740
Proffitt, James F. ....	f349	Rausch, Bernard M. ....	850
Proffitt, Raymond Eugene .....	245	Rausch, Bernhard .....	3
Pullin, Isaac Thomas .....	579	Rausch, Calvin Peter .....	798
Purdy, Lewis family .....	565	Rausch, Casper E. & Mary Burns family .....	749
Putnam, Grover Louis .....	689	Rausch, Charles L. ....	751
		Rausch, Daniel .....	734
- Q -		Rausch, Dr. David C. ....	798
Quillen, Sarah Harpold .....	241	Rausch, Dora R. ....	756
		Rausch, Edwin Clarence .....	837
- R -		Rausch, Emanuel .....	787
Raber, Pearl E. Myer .....	795	Rausch, Emanuel family .....	750
Rader, Ethel Bible .....	311	Rausch, Enno Adam .....	779
Rader, Harold .....	769	Rausch, Ernest and Elizabeth .....	774
Rader, Katherine Roush .....	426	Rausch, Florian .....	844
Ralph, Hazel Sisson .....	f133	Rausch, Frank Faye .....	779
Ralston, Henry Paul .....	830	Rasuch, Frank and Lena Troesch .....	732
Ralston, Ralph Nathaniel .....	830	Rausch, Fred and Mary .....	795
Ramsey, Robert Hugh .....	89	Rausch, George and Connie .....	790
Randolph, Mary Vurl .....	387	Rausch, George Casper .....	603
Reed, Jefferson J. ....	343	Rausch, George Jacob and Mary .....	792
Reed, Perry Lowell .....	f267	Rausch, George & Lena family .....	763
Reed, Rollie .....	266	Rausch, Sr. George and Magdalena .....	860
Reed, Thomas Harvey .....	268	Rausch, George & Sophie .....	788
Reeves, Elizabeth Knopp .....	129	Rausch, Harry J. G. ....	754
Reese, Faye Roush .....	139	Rausch, Dr. Hartmut .....	872
Reeves, George Cooper .....	711	Rausch, Hazel F. ....	835
Redmon, Willis Herschel .....	ff59	Rausch, Henry J. and Mary .....	768
Reitmire, Henry family .....	515	Rausch, Herbert C. ....	873
Rhoades, Mildred See .....	510	Rausch, Herbert S. ....	834
Rhorer, Barbara Dillman family .....	704	Rausch, Herman G. ....	749
Rhorer, Simeon .....	708	Rausch, Jakob and Gertrud .....	858
Rice, Sue .....	504	Rausch, Johann Abraham .....	XI
Rickard, Altha C. ....	492	Rausch, Johann Adam and Barbara .....	873
Rickard, Harvey M. ....	476	Rausch, Johann Peter family .....	ff778
Rickard, Irvin Ray .....	495	Rausch, Johann Wilhelm .....	2
Rickard, Laurian Roush .....	344	Rausch, Johann William .....	3
Rickard, Reuben .....	492	Rausch, John Adam & Clara .....	781
Rickard, William Riley .....	476	Rausch, John A. and Margaret family .....	ff860
Ridenour, Hawley E. ....	217	Rausch, John A. W. family .....	744
Riley, Jacalyn Sipek .....	852	Rausch, John Abraham .....	3

Rausch, John Georg.....	730
Rausch, John George and Mary Boerger family.....	740
Rausch, John Martin.....	713
Rausch, John Nicholaus.....	4
Rausch, Karl Raymond.....	857
Rausch, Karl William.....	798
Rausch, Lee Edward.....	734
Rausch, Rev. Leonard J. family.....	742
Rausch, Leo and Magdalena.....	777
Rausch, Lloyd O.....	754
Rausch, Ludwig.....	873
Rausch, Lutrelle.....	753
Rausch, Martin & Lydia family.....	762
Rausch, Mike.....	752
Rausch, (Roush) Nicholas.....	546
Rausch, Ottomar.....	2
Rausch, Pearl.....	788
Rausch, Peter & Anna family.....	761
Rausch, Philip J.....	753
Rausch, Philip & Roseanna Streng.....	731
Rausch, Ralph Earl.....	797
Rausch, Ray S.....	838
Rausch, Samuel & Cora Fulton family.....	725
Rausch, Sebastian.....	3
Rausch, Steven Frank.....	780
Rausch, Susannah Schlern.....	5
Rausch, Thomas Enno.....	781
Rausch, Dr. Walter (Germany).....	XI-3-872
Rausch, Wilhelm and Eva.....	788
Rausch, William J.....	753
Rausch, William J. family.....	745

## Roush

Roush, Abraham.....	117
Roush, Adam & Mattie.....	835
Roush, Adrian Bruce.....	61
Roush, Albert Sheridan.....	68
Roush, Alice Leota Reitmire.....	516
Roush, Allen and Catherine.....	173
Roush, Allen DeWitt.....	141
Roush, H. Allen.....	420
Roush, Alonzo P.....	420
Roush, Alpheus family.....	661
Roush, Amandus.....	701
Roush, Amos Berry.....	164
Roush, Amzi Campbell.....	68
Roush, Andrew Godfrey family.....	720
Roush, Andrew Jackson.....	418
Roush, Anthony.....	247
Roush, Dr. Arza Jackson.....	882
Roush, Arthur Curtis.....	530
Roush, Arthur Edison.....	438
Roush, Arthur Roy.....	415
Roush, Atha Ray.....	413
Roush, Boston.....	557
Roush, Jr. Boston Family.....	559
Roush, Balser "The Unknown".....	146
Roush, Balser.....	247
Roush, Benjamin F. Jr.....	228
Roush, Byron Probe.....	415
Roush, Calvin.....	54
Roush, Calvin family.....	527
Roush, Carolyn Lois.....	668
Roush, Carroll and Ruth L. family.....	679
Roush, Cecil Gerald.....	351
Roush, Charles Blank family.....	536
Roush, Charles Conway.....	69

Roush, Charles Edward family.....	721
Roush, Charles Grover.....	676
Roush, Charles H. and Dot Marie.....	847
Roush, Charles Lavator.....	436
Roush, Charles Oscar family.....	641
Roush, Charles Wayne.....	833
Roush, Chester Adam, Jr.....	356
Roush, Chester Adam, Sr.....	354
Roush, Clair Leland.....	726
Roush, Clare Alden.....	720
Roush, Clarence D.....	456
Roush, Clark Eli.....	140
Roush, Clark Gaston.....	433
Roush, Claude family.....	676
Roush, Cleveland H.....	f353
Roush, Clyde Milton.....	74
Roush, Commodore Perry.....	101
Roush, Cornelius Benton.....	829
Roush, Cornelius (Neal) family.....	641
Roush, Dale Burdette family.....	640
Roush, Daniel and Catherine H. family.....	684
Roush, Daniel Palmer.....	112
Roush, Daniel W.....	111
Roush, Delbert Arlo family.....	620
Roush, Delphia Fry.....	445
Roush, DeLloyd L.....	462
Roush, Dennis Asbury.....	390
Roush, David Ellsworth.....	849-887
Roush, David Floyd.....	109
Roush, David Franklin.....	832
Roush, David Henry.....	f163
Roush, Daniel Morris family.....	620
Roush, David and Nona M. Wright.....	685
Roush, David William.....	163
Roush, DeBetrice LaGrance.....	163
Roush, Dewey T. family.....	511
Roush, Dobbins.....	67
Roush, Donald F.....	404
Roush, Donald O.....	f380-446
Roush, Dorsey L.....	379
Roush, Downing.....	137
Roush, Earl F.....	107
Roush, Earl & Bertha B.....	161
Roush, Earl Cedric.....	115
Roush, Earl W. family.....	534
Roush, Eber.....	537
Roush, Eber and Pearl D.....	226
Roush, Edson E.....	461
Roush, Edward Martin family.....	650
Roush, Edward Worth.....	30
Roush, Edwin E.....	345
Roush, Edwin Lewis.....	465
Roush, Eldon Herbet.....	51
Roush, Eli & Beulah G.....	172
Roush, Elmer & Amanda F.....	841
Roush, Elmer and Estelle Harley family.....	678
Roush, Elmer Wilson.....	417
Roush, Emania.....	f22
Roush, Emanuel.....	107
Roush, Emery Curtis family.....	530
Roush, Ephriam family.....	629
Roush, Ernest E.....	91
Roush, Ernest Shelton.....	56
Roush, Everett Dale.....	209
Roush, Frank Charles.....	56
Roush, Franklin family.....	616

Roush, Franklin and Harriet Harter family.....	719	Roush, Isaac family .....	643
Roush, Franklin Wherette.....	854	Roush, Isaac Nelson .....	427
Roush, Fred A.....	f350	Roush, Jacob .....	101
Roush, Fred Dean.....	119	Roush, Jacob & Catharine .....	148
Roush, Frederic C.....	92	Roush, Jacob M. & Hannah K.....	632
Roush, Frederick Cramton .....	95	Roush, Jacob Madera .....	502
Roush, Frederick and Anna Maria family .....	ff801	Roush, Jacob & Martha W.....	115
Roush, Frederick Oren .....	248	Roush, Jacob Ray family .....	660
Roush, Floyd and Jessie .....	159	Roush, James.....	23
Roush, Floyd Warren .....	844	Roush, James Andrew family .....	557
Roush, George (Son of Nicholas).....	548	Roush, Dr. James C.....	101
Roush, Jr. George .....	564	Roush, James Delbert family (Allen Co, Ohio).....	618
Roush, George and Anna S.....	874	Roush, James Downing.....	141
Roush, George Andrew and Amanda.....	855	Roush, James Ellsworth .....	875
Roush, George & Catherine.....	ff336	Roush, James family.....	566
Roush, George Henry and Daisy N.....	694	Roush, James Henry & Melissa.....	842
Roush, George Edgar .....	27	Roush, James Leigh .....	878
Roush, George and Friedericke.....	833	Roush, James Russell .....	884
Roush, George Henry and Sophia B.....	696	Roush, Jasper & Julia .....	30
Roush, George Hoadley .....	57	Roush, Jesse & Lieulo Cunningham .....	528
Roush, George John .....	456	Roush, Jesse Jewell .....	850-887
Roush, George Lee.....	92	Roush, Jefferson F.....	618
Roush, George Marion.....	338	Roush, Jefferson J.....	346
Roush, George W.....	564	Roush, John Adam .....	2-4
Roush, George W. and Emma S.....	112	Roush, John Albert.....	107
Roush, George W. and Mary Ann .....	858	Roush, John Allen.....	50
Roush, George Washington and Eliza Workman.....	557	Roush, Joseph Andrew Burdette.....	834
Roush, George Washington and Stella Brandon .....	423	Roush, John Ballard .....	48
Roush, Glen Eli.....	172	Roush, John and Agnes Stahler family.....	852
Roush, Gideon .....	160	Roush, John and Anna.....	849
Roush, Gideon E.....	439	Roush, John Edward .....	100
Roush, Godfrey and Elizabeth B.....	714	Roush, John and Elizabeth (Son of George and Elizabeth) .....	563
Roush, Gordon James .....	857	Roush, John Emerson and Allie .....	154
Roush, Grover Cleveland.....	54	Roush, John Franklin .....	617
Roush, Harley Bennett.....	443	Roush, John George and Laah Elizabeth Miller .....	659
Roush, Harold E.....	28	Roush, John George and Maria Hollenbach.....	714
Roush, Harold H.....	467	Roush, John Henry Reuben.....	855
Roush, Harold Floris.....	663	Roush, John Hook .....	76
Roush, Harold Lloyd.....	853	Roush, John Ira .....	112
Roush, Harry David family .....	644	Roush, John Jacob.....	606
Roush, Harry Edward .....	71	Roush, John K.....	642
Roush, Harvey P.....	379	Roush, John & Lucinda B.....	f157
Roush, Hazel Hafer .....	61	Roush, John M. family .....	631
Roush, Heinrich .....	714	Roush, John and Margaret Shields .....	847
Roush, Henry (The Centennarian).....	103	Roush, John R. family .....	f368
Roush, Henry .....	556	Roush, John Reynolds.....	144
Roush, Henry & Dorothea Nehs.....	193	Roush, John and Sarah D.....	164
Roush, Henry and Elizabeth Morehead .....	616	Roush, John William .....	109
Roush, Henry and Louis John family .....	633	Roush, Jonas.....	504
Roush, Henry Nathan .....	340	Roush, Jonas & Rebecca E.....	141
Roush, Henry Phineas .....	143	Roush, Jonas Wesley .....	347
Roush, Henry & Rachel W.....	107	Roush, Joseph.....	649
Roush, Herbert Lee family.....	512	Roush, Joseph Cochran.....	95
Roush, Homer C. family .....	632	Roush, Joseph E.....	109
Roush, Homer J.....	352	Roush, Joseph Leander .....	859
Roush, Homer Townsend .....	ff69	Roush, Kenneth Wayne .....	882
Roush, Horton H.....	153	Roush, Lawrence Elmer .....	141
Roush, Howard Gideon .....	438	Roush, Lawrence J.....	115
Roush, Howard Patrick.....	645	Roush, Leo Rueben .....	853
Roush, Howard Wesley.....	347	Roush, Leonard & Hattie.....	106
Roush, Hugh.....	26	Roush, LeVada.....	658-667
Roush, Icy.....	568	Roush, Levi and Martha J.....	875
Roush, Irvin Reed.....	94	Roush, Lewis .....	ff43

Roush, Leslie Warren .....	14	Roush, Reuben and Lydia .....	802
Roush, Lloyd Shipley .....	ff73	Roush, Rueben & Mary .....	853
Roush, Dr. L. L. (In Memoriam).....	VII, XII, XXI	Roush, Rueben Michael family .....	643
Roush, Lorenza D. family .....	378	Roush, Russell family .....	680
Roush, Lowell Nelson.....	26	Roush, Samuel family of Zanesville, Ohio .....	873
Roush, Loy.....	842	Roush, Samuel and Arminda family .....	843
Roush, Lyle D. ....	719	Roush, Samuel and Amanda Melvina Hughes .....	27
Roush, Marion Carroll .....	57	Roush, Samuel A. family .....	721
Roush, Martha Teeter .....	839	Roush, Samuel and Caroline .....	857
Roush, Marion Tucker .....	442	Roush, Samuel Clarence Paul .....	162
Roush, Marvin Elwood .....	437	Roush, Samuel DeWitt.....	170
Roush, Maurcie .....	f160	Roush, Samuel Grover .....	725
Roush, Melvin C. family .....	512	Roush, Samuel Jacob.....	14
Roush, Melvin George family .....	677	Roush, Samuel Mortimer .....	432
Roush, Michael .....	891	Roush, Sheldon Franklin .....	404
Roush, Michael & Mary Ann .....	339	Roush, Sherman Tecumseh.....	56
Roush, Millie Fry .....	445	Roush, Sigel Armington .....	92
Roush, Milford Theodore .....	645	Roush, Simon .....	841
Roush, Nathan Sherman .....	51	Roush, Solomon A. ....	386
Roush, Okey C. ....	356	Roush, Spencer Hayman.....	851
Roush, Oliver.....	137	Roush, Stanley Ferris.....	160
Roush, Orval Otis.....	208	Roush, Stanley F. ....	461
Roush, Oris Cleveland.....	413	Roush, Stanley Lawson .....	868
Roush, Oscar .....	71	Roush, Sterlie.....	137
Roush, Oscar Ellis.....	719	Roush, Taylor C. family .....	511
Roush, Oscar Ray .....	14	Roush, Ted .....	138
Roush, Oscar Taylor.....	360-426	Roush, Thelma K. ....	446
Roush, Otmer & Catherine M. ....	354	Roush, Thomas (Belmont Co. Ohio) and Abigail Workman.....	562
Roush, Owen L. ....	99	Roush, Thomas Allen .....	48
Roush, Park Lee Sr. family .....	356	Roush, Thomas Andrew.....	836
Roush, "Patton" John.....	433	Roush, Thomas J. family .....	567
Roush, Pearl and Mary Taylor .....	847	Roush, Thomas Urias family .....	662
Roush, Peter Nicholas and Amanda .....	851	Roush, Toni E. ....	837
Roush, Philip .....	7	Roush, Ven L. ....	444
Roush, Philip & Rebecca Road.....	28	Roush, Walden F. ....	394
Roush, Philip Henry .....	139	Roush, Walter David.....	438
Roush, Phillip David .....	101	Roush, Wanda Elmer .....	413
Roush, Philip Stanley.....	461	Roush, Warren D. family .....	652
Roush, Pliney family .....	656	Roush, Wendell.....	138
Roush, Porter Purnell .....	51	Roush, Wellington W. ....	462
Roush, Probe E. ....	394	Roush, Wesley C. ....	ff90
Roush Family Notes.....	896	Roush, Wilbur Clark.....	92
Roush, Ralph & Donna G. ....	109	Roush, Willard H. ....	352
Roush, Ralph Irwin.....	61	Roush, William B. ....	367
Roush, Ralph E. ....	194	Roush, William Dallas.....	536
Roush, Ralph M. ....	680	Roush, William E. & Ruth H. ....	163
Roush, Jr. Ralph M. ....	667	Roush, William Edgar .....	163
Roush, Ray & Sadie S. ....	107	Roush, William Frank .....	120
Roush, Raymond Leigh.....	879	Roush, William H. and Harriett J. Workman.....	561
Roush, Ray Martin .....	101	Roush, William H. and Lulu Rose .....	618
Roush, Raymond Pratt.....	95	Roush, William Oliver .....	118
Roush, Rebecca Faye .....	439	Roush, William & Margaret W.....	111
Roush, Richard A. family .....	722	Roush, William Henry & Helena Kramer.....	728
Roush, Richard Canby .....	92	Roush, William V. ....	338
Roush, Richard family .....	507	Roush, William Victor .....	384
Roush, Richard L. ....	439	Roush, William Wilkins .....	ff74
Roush, Robert Dale .....	384-446	Roush, Willis Clinton family .....	619
Roush, Robert Edginton .....	54	Roush, Wilson .....	141
Roush, Robert Enos .....	512	Roush, Winfield and Tennie H.....	105
Roush, Robert Sanderson .....	92	Roush, Winfield family .....	505
Roush, Robert William.....	71	Roush, Winfield and Rosetta Weaver.....	535
Roush, Roger R. ....	28	Roush, Zevoras.....	59
Roush, Roy Elvin .....	384		
Roush, Roy F. family .....	721		
Roush, Roy Oliver.....	121		
Roush, Roy Rallen.....	882		

- S -

Sage, Iva Jones .....

Saine, George family.....	626	Sisson, John Franklin .....	133
Salser, Benjamin.....	460	Slaughter, Jerry Arthur.....	870
Salser, Sarah A. Wolfe.....	204	Slaughter, Raymond Dare.....	870
Sauser, Calvin Ulrich.....	794	Smelcer, Hazel Ann Roush.....	112
Sauser, Lewis family.....	ff793	Smeltzer, Robert.....	282
Sawmiller, Martha John family.....	636	Smith, Anna Laura Roush.....	94
Sayre, Lewis E.....	232	Smith, Anna Lee Wears.....	520
Sayre, Margaret Harpold.....	237	Smith, Calvert Edward.....	12
Schaaf, John F.....	146	Smith, Charles H.....	343
Schalip, Marie Rausch.....	741	Smith, Ellen Shanower.....	816
Schaub, Selestia Roush.....	695	Smith, Frances Lynette.....	260
Scheiderer, Dora Rausch.....	741	Smith, Hazel Weigand.....	385
Scheiderer, George C.....	769	Smith, Howard Hytt.....	12
Scheiderer, Julius family.....	750	Smith, Jacob Abner.....	869
Schofield, Byron Eugene.....	289	Smith, John W.....	322
Schofield, Walter.....	289	Smith, William Marion.....	524
Schofield, William Emmett.....	288	Snellenberger, Frederick family.....	645
Schofield, Willodean Nease.....	297	Snoeberger, Paul.....	288
Scholl, Cora Mae Weaver.....	506	Snyder, Charles William.....	809
Schmidt, John Rolland family.....	764	Somerville, Andrew A. family.....	359
Schwartzkopf, Elmer.....	756	Sommer, Karl William.....	579
Schofield, Ralph Guy.....	34	Sothard, Norma A.....	658
Scott, Bert.....	151	Sousley, Robert family.....	671
Scott, Elisha V.....	f150	Sparkman, Minnie Roush.....	89
Scott, Elza.....	151	Spees, Harold L.....	880
Scott, Grace Sisson.....	130	Spencer, William S.....	470
See, Strawther Leonard family.....	510	Staats, Harry.....	441
Sewell, William H.....	867	Staats, James.....	474
Shade, Elizabeth Bickel family.....	665	Steffens, Viola E.....	658
Shaffer Jr. Adam.....	13	Stephenson, Maude Mae Redmon.....	66
Shaffer, Susannah Roush.....	12	Stewart, Wilbur.....	339
Shankle, Abe (Friday).....	117	Stipe, Maude A. Roush.....	719
Shankle, Harriet Roush.....	114	Stockwell, Eliza J. Runyon.....	122
Shankle, Louella Roush family.....	893	Stokeley, Martha Roush family.....	f375
Shankle, Rachel L. Roush.....	116	Stokes, Golda Mae Roush.....	70
Shankle, Wilbur Guy.....	114	Stoudinger, Ida Grice.....	698
Shankle, Dr. L. Willard.....	117	Strayer, Callie Keller.....	609
Shanower, Benjamin Franklin.....	810	Streng, Lena Rausch family.....	741
Shanower, Clarence E.....	814	Streyley, Elizabeth Roush.....	631
Shanower, John and Polly Roush.....	806	Sulzener, Eugene.....	793
Shanower, John and Clara Gerber.....	817	Supinger, Marian Ballinger.....	433
Shanower, Nathaniel E.....	817	Surface, Earl F. family.....	671
Shanower, Reuben.....	813	Surface, Orlando Frank family.....	670
Shanower, William Zachary.....	818	Swisher, Vesta Scott.....	152
Shaw, Iva E.....	278		
Sheils, Cledia W.....	683		
Shepherd, Seth.....	457		
Sherron, Eldora Cole.....	17		
Sherron, William.....	437		
Sherwood, Wilber.....	ff24		
Shilts, Hattie Siders family.....	523		
Shirley, Howard Emerson.....	378		
Shoup, Lucina Roush.....	644		
Shultz, Edna M. Roush.....	702		
Siders, Wiliam Levi family.....	519		
Sieracki, Leo J.....	669		
Sigler, Jane Roush.....	882		
Simpkins, Kathryn F.....	676		
Simmons, Joseph Howard.....	240		
Simon, Richard Ernest.....	789		
Sims, Villa Mina Roush family.....	722		
Sininger, Virda Ethel Roush.....	54		
Sisson, Earl.....	132		
Sisson, George N.....	135		
Sisson, James & Elizabeth			
Bible Records.....	136-137		
Sisson, James Oscar.....	ff130-137		

## - T -

Tarter, John Robert.....	885
Taylor, Allen Rodger.....	599
Taylor, Elsie Jane Roush.....	70
Taylor, John M.....	775
Taylor, Sarah Nease.....	259
Taylor, Vesta Marr.....	229
Teaford, Edith Roush.....	242
Teaford, Glen E. family.....	518
Terhune, Donald D.....	261
Terwilliger, A. Richard.....	479
Terry, Minnie Mae Roush.....	45
Thalmer, Anne Louise Roush family.....	652
Thomas, Beulah Roush.....	162
Thomasson, Leah Roush.....	27
Thomasson, John Arthur.....	122
Thomke, J. William.....	844
Thompson, Trela N. Roush family.....	664
Thordsen, Arnold Russel.....	452
Thurgartner, Walter.....	748
Thurston, James family.....	621
Tingle, Garnett.....	263
Toughman, Lillian L. Roush.....	833

Travis, Matilda E. Roush family .....	723
Tribe, Ivan M. ....	129
Trumbull, Miriam Roush .....	465
Trunnell, Ruth Roush .....	106
Trumleson, Edward .....	60
Turley, Ruth Roush .....	138
Turner, Marie Nease .....	298
Tuttle, Doris Bahr .....	124
Tuttle, Mary "Minnie" Bahr .....	125

## - V -

Vance, Annie Florence Kidd .....	ff78
Vickers, Robert Ray .....	495
Vining, Harmon L. ....	f164
Vivian, LaDonna R. Lloyd .....	222
Vollrath, Adam .....	758
Vollrath, Philip family .....	731
Vopelak, Margaret A. Brinker .....	212
Voss, Ethel S. ....	130

## - W -

Wachs, Alice Rausch .....	789
Waddell, Alexander .....	ff175
Waddell, Eleanor Rausch .....	174
Waddell, James .....	ff176
Walton, Sarah Ann Dipp family .....	647
Wantz, Dale .....	166
Waters, Isaac Pingry .....	110
Waters, Isaac Wilson .....	109-892
Waters, James family .....	514
Waters, Margaret Roush .....	109
Watts, James .....	177
Weaver, Lewis Ervin .....	505
Weigler, Carrol F. ....	439
Weller, Lucy Ann family .....	682
Wentz, Evelyn Shultz .....	702
West, Vera Roush .....	15
Wheatley, Fleet .....	343
Wheatley, George H. ....	343
White, Wave Rowe .....	647
Whiteneck, Elzera Landess .....	f19
Wickline, Hattie Wolf .....	205
Wieber, LeRoy G. ....	447
Wiggins, Edward .....	807
Wiley, Russell .....	282
Wilkin, Augustus Elmore .....	80
Wilkin, Dallas Orlando .....	81
Wilkin, George Robert .....	85
Wilkin, Henry Richard .....	88
Wilkin, Joseph Nathaniel .....	83
Wilkin, Samuel .....	77
Wilkinson, Alois Evelyn .....	261
Will, Moses .....	123
Will, William Allison .....	127
Willbanks, Mary E. Weller family .....	683
Williams, Catherine Waddell .....	176
Williams, Elizabeth L. Brinker .....	209
Williamson, William Asbury .....	500
Winebrenner, William F. ....	454
Winter, Mary Neas .....	256

Woessner, Sarah Ellen .....	409
Womacks, Hulda Ann Roush .....	ff67
Womacks, Virginia .....	67
Womeldorf, Lewis A. ....	f180
Wolf, Christena Harpold .....	231
Wolf, Elizabeth Roush .....	212
Wolf, Franklin Dudley .....	251
Wolf, Lewis Wetzel .....	f252
Wolf, Martha J. Mohl .....	ff573
Wolf, Peter .....	ff212
Wolfe, Carl D. ....	f171
Wolfe, Daniel Boone .....	213
Wolfe, George P. ....	216
Wolfe, Harry family .....	361
Wolfe, Harry Marshall .....	507
Wolfe, Henry & Lydia E. ....	195
Wolfe, Henry David .....	f197
Wolfe, Hiram Jonas .....	ff214
Wolfe, John L. ....	f347
Wolfe, John L. Eula R. ....	379
Wolfe, Corporal John .....	205
Wolfe, John Perry .....	205
Wolfe, John W. ....	215
Wolfe, Mallory .....	231
Wolfe, Milton Jed .....	204
Wolfe, Van Ambrose .....	220
Wolfe, Lena Rausch .....	786
Wood, Louis A. family .....	521
Wood, Thornton Levi .....	522
Woodring, Samuel B. ....	844
Wright, Barbara Keller family .....	612
Wright, Olive Evelyn R. ....	13
Wuertz, Ernest .....	731
Wuertz, Jacob P. ....	773

## - Y -

Yates, Edward .....	72
Yeager, Archie .....	377
Yeager, Arizona Blanche .....	415
Yonker, Ora Lieving .....	228
York, Joseph family .....	599
Yost, Eva Miller .....	802
Young, Eileen Yost .....	802
Youngen, Charles .....	800

## - Z -

Zapf, Charles Earl .....	885
Zenor, Rev. William Henry .....	276
Zerkle, Otmer .....	445
Ziegel, Charles W. ....	454
Ziessler, Lewis family .....	691
Ziler, Earl Dean .....	809
Zirkle, George .....	149
Zirkle, George Washington .....	541
Zirkle, Gordon K. ....	538
Zirkle, Rev. Gordon K. ....	255
Zirkle, John family .....	539
Zirkle, John Leslie .....	542
Zirkle, Lewis family .....	538
Zuber, Susanna Roberts family .....	627





